This volume was donated to LLMC
to enrich its on-line offerings and
for purposes of long-term preservation by

Iowa Legislative Services Agency
PREFACE

This volume contains the table of internal references, conversion tables of Senate and House files to chapters of Iowa Acts, tables of disposition of Iowa Acts, and the table of corresponding sections. The mortality tables, certain historical material, and the Code editor's notes are printed at the end of Volume IV.

This volume also contains the index to the 1993 Iowa Code. In addition to the changes necessary to reflect recent legislative action, the index continues to be subject to review and revision for accuracy, simplification, consistency, and compatibility with other legislative publications.

The rules of civil procedure, rules of criminal procedure, and other rules promulgated by the Supreme Court of Iowa are no longer included in the index. These rules are published and indexed in the loose-leaf compilation Iowa Court Rules, third edition.

In addition to the detailed index, the reader may wish to consult the Skeleton Index and the Popular Name Statutes Index which are printed on colored paper at the end of each volume of the 1993 Iowa Code.

Within this volume, Arabic numerals generally refer to chapters and sections of the 1993 Iowa Code. Sections may be divided into subsections using parentheses, as 180.5(1); subsections into lettered paragraphs, as 180.5(1a); paragraphs into numbered subparagraphs using parentheses within brackets, as 180.5[1a(3)]. References to the Constitution of the United States and the Constitution of Iowa are to articles (Roman numerals) and sections (Arabic numerals), as Const., U.S., II, 2; Const., Iowa, I, 10. References to amendments in the Constitution of the United States are to number, as Const., U.S., Amend. 5.

Corrections and suggestions for improvement of the tables and index are welcomed. Please contact the index supervisor at (515) 281-5661 or write to the Iowa Code Division, Legislative Service Bureau, Lucas State Office Building, 4th Floor, Des Moines, IA 50319.

Diane Bolender, Director Legislative Service Bureau
Loanne M. Dodge Iowa Code Editor
Janet Wilson Deputy Iowa Code Editor Richard Schulze Index Supervisor
# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Preface</td>
<td>iii</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Internal References Table</td>
<td>T-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conversion Table of Senate and House Files and Joint and Concurrent Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1991 Session</td>
<td>T-111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 Regular Session</td>
<td>T-115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 First Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992 Second Extraordinary Session</td>
<td>T-117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of Acts Tables:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1986 Iowa Acts to Code 1993</td>
<td>T-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988 Iowa Acts to Code 1993</td>
<td>T-118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corresponding Sections Table</td>
<td>T-158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Index to Code 1993</td>
<td>I-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Skeleton Index</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Popular Name Statutes</td>
<td>at end of volume</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

v
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.8, 1.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.6, 1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.13, 1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1.15</td>
<td>Referred to in §1.12, 1.14, 311.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §63.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 1D.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §1D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.14, 2.35, 2.40, 2.44, 2.51, 2.91, 17A.8, 18A.5, 28B.4, 58B.9, 97B.8, 145.2, 216A.54, 261.4, 271A.2, 306.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.10, 2.12A, 2.16, 2.35, 2.43, 2.44, 2.47A, 2.91, 2A.3, 18A.5, 58B.4, 26C.5, 2.5, 68B.10, 68B.31, 50B.8, 97B.8, 97D.72, 97D.4, 216A.54, 361.4, 271B.2, 306.6, 411.36, 602.1514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.10, 2.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.23</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.25</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.26</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.27</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.32</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.15A, 84A.1, 96.10, 99D.5, 99E.3, 15A.4, 225C.5, 231.22, 257.30, 307.5, 475A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.42</td>
<td>Referred to in §2B.1, 2B.10, 2B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2.43</td>
<td>Referred to in §18A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 2B</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.59, 25B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §602.1206, 602.4201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §2B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §2B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 2B.22</td>
<td>Referred to in §17A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 2C</td>
<td>Referred to in §23A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 3.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §28B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 3.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §3.7, 3.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 4</td>
<td>Referred to in §91A.2, 91E.1, 162.2, 514B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 4.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §43.49, 50.24, 135G.2, 152C.4, 163.33, 235B.2, 237.1, 292.2, 506.1, 455B.482, 490.1, 491B.1, 490.140, 490A.102, 502A.1, 503B.5, 514.1, 541B.1, 515G.5, 522A.9, 523E.9, 623H.1, 527.5, 533.20, 714.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 4.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §7E.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 5</td>
<td>Referred to in §65A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 6A</td>
<td>Referred to in §173.14, 30E.19, 306B.4, 306C.17, 313A.10, 377G.17, 331.204, 305.3, 455B.427</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6A.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §6A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6A.16</td>
<td>Referred to in §927G.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6A.20</td>
<td>Referred to in §306.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.756(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.53, 335.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.5, 331.201, 479.46, 479A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §479.46, 479A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §479.46, 479A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §479.46, 479A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §316.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.15</td>
<td>Referred to in §229.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.18</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.19, 6B.34, 585.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.25</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.53, 306B.4, 306C.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.33</td>
<td>Referred to in §461A.75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.37</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.38</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.3, 331.602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.45</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.54, 472.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.46</td>
<td>Referred to in §6B.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 6B.52</td>
<td>Referred to in §479.45, 479A.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §7.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §7.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 7A</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 18.59, 86.9, 455A.4, 524.216, 533.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §476.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §455B.105, 455E.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §476.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §455B.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7A.22</td>
<td>Referred to in §2B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 7B</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 84A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7B.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §499A.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §17B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 7C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §7C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.308</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.282, 15.286A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.313</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.241, 15.247, 15.312, 15E.112, 15E.148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.315</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.316</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.317</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.318</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.319</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15.320</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 15B</td>
<td>Referred to in §99E.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §15B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §15B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15B.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §15B.8, 15B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §15B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15B.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §15B.8, 15B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15B.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §15B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 15C</td>
<td>Referred to in §422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §15C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15C.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §15C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.15, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.15</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.14, 15E.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.16</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.14, 15E.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.17</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.25</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.26</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.27</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.28</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.29</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.81</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.82</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.83</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.84</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.85</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.86</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.87</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.88</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.89</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 99E.31, 99E.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.90</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.91</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.92</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.93</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.94</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.96</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.106</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.107</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.108</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.111</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108, 15E.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.112</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.120</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.240, 15.287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.131</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.132</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.133</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313, 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.134</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.135</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.136</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.137</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313, 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.138</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.139</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.140</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.141</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.142</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.143</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313, 15E.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.144</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.145</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.146</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.147</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.148</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.149</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.150</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.155, 99E.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.157</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.155, 15E.159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.158</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.159</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 15E.160</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ch. 16</td>
<td>Referred to in §12.30, 12B.10, 12B.10A, 12B.1OB, 12B.1OC, 15.508, 34A.29, 175.11, 218.90, 257C.7, 260C.71, 455G.2, 524.901, 535.8, 535A.9, 714.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.1</td>
<td>Referred to in §15.240, 15.286, 16.102, 16A.2, 99E.32, 403.17, 403A.3, 422.7, 422.85, 499A.101, 524.901, 554.1901, 555.16, 554.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §16.1, 403A.3, 455B.291, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §16.16, 403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §16.123, 403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.7</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.8</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.9</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.10</td>
<td>Referred to in §16.81, 403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.11</td>
<td>Referred to in §403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.12</td>
<td>Referred to in §16.36, 403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.13</td>
<td>Referred to in §16.36, 403A.3, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sec. 16.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §60R.53, 61A.9, 16.36, 331.301, 364.7, 403A.3, 446.30, 533.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Internal References</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.63</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.74</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.75</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.76</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.1, 18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.77</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.79</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.80</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.81</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.82</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.83</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.84</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.85</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.86</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.87</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.88</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.89</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.90</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.91</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.92</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.93</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.94</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.95</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.96</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.97</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50, 256.22, 602.1204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.99</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.100</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.101</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.102</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.103</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.28, 18.30, 18.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.114</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.115</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 262.25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.116</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.117</td>
<td>Referred to in §2.10, 13B.5, 18.3, 307.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.118</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.119</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.120</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.121</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.122</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.123</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.124</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.125</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.126</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.127</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.128</td>
<td>Referred to in §18.3, 18.136, 303.79</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Referred to in</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>53.36</td>
<td>62.11</td>
<td>§53.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.37</td>
<td>62.19</td>
<td>§602.8102(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.38</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>§62.20, 331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.39</td>
<td>63.1</td>
<td>§602.4101, 602.5102, 602.6201, 602.6305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.40</td>
<td>63.3</td>
<td>§63.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.41</td>
<td>63.5</td>
<td>§69.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.42</td>
<td>63.6</td>
<td>§602.6403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.43</td>
<td>63.7</td>
<td>§63.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.44</td>
<td>63.8</td>
<td>§69.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.45</td>
<td>63A.1</td>
<td>§63A.2, 277.28, 602.8103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.46</td>
<td>63A.2</td>
<td>§331.301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.47</td>
<td>64</td>
<td>§277.28, 331.553, 331.652, 331.758, 586.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.48</td>
<td>64.1</td>
<td>§16.2, 16A.3, 175.3, 215.12, 227C.5, 261A.6, 3271.6, 331.322, 331.324, 331.551, 331.601, 331.651, 331.751, 359.38, 602.8101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.49</td>
<td>64.2</td>
<td>§64.13, 336.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.50</td>
<td>64.3</td>
<td>§64.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.51</td>
<td>64.4</td>
<td>§18.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.52</td>
<td>64.5</td>
<td>§64.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.53</td>
<td>64.6</td>
<td>§64.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.54</td>
<td>64.7</td>
<td>§331.322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.55</td>
<td>64.8</td>
<td>§64.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.56</td>
<td>64.9</td>
<td>§602.8102(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.57</td>
<td>65</td>
<td>§64.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.58</td>
<td>65.1</td>
<td>§331.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.59</td>
<td>65.2</td>
<td>§64.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.60</td>
<td>65.3</td>
<td>§331.502, 331.552, 602.8102(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.61</td>
<td>65.4</td>
<td>§64.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.62</td>
<td>65.5</td>
<td>§331.508, 602.8102(19), 602.8104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.63</td>
<td>65.6</td>
<td>§65.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.64</td>
<td>65.7</td>
<td>§65.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.65</td>
<td>65.8</td>
<td>§65.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.66</td>
<td>65.9</td>
<td>§65.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.67</td>
<td>66</td>
<td>§65.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.68</td>
<td>66.1</td>
<td>§65.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.69</td>
<td>66.2</td>
<td>§66.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.70</td>
<td>66.3</td>
<td>§66.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.71</td>
<td>66.4</td>
<td>§331.756(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.72</td>
<td>66.5</td>
<td>§66.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.73</td>
<td>66.6</td>
<td>§602.8102(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.74</td>
<td>66.7</td>
<td>§66.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.75</td>
<td>66.8</td>
<td>§331.322, 331.505, 331.651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.76</td>
<td>66.9</td>
<td>§68B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.77</td>
<td>66B</td>
<td>§331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.78</td>
<td>66B.1</td>
<td>§62.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.79</td>
<td>66B.2</td>
<td>§331.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.80</td>
<td>66B.3</td>
<td>§62.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.81</td>
<td>66B.4</td>
<td>§331.508</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.82</td>
<td>66B.5</td>
<td>§62.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.83</td>
<td>66B.6</td>
<td>§331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.84</td>
<td>66B.7</td>
<td>§62.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.85</td>
<td>66B.8</td>
<td>§602.8102(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.86</td>
<td>66B.9</td>
<td>§331.333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.87</td>
<td>66B.10</td>
<td>§66.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.88</td>
<td>66B.11</td>
<td>§66.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.89</td>
<td>66B.12</td>
<td>§331.756(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.90</td>
<td>66B.13</td>
<td>§66.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.91</td>
<td>66B.14</td>
<td>§602.8102(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.92</td>
<td>66B.15</td>
<td>§66.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.93</td>
<td>66B.16</td>
<td>§331.322, 331.505, 331.651</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.94</td>
<td>66B.17</td>
<td>§62.2201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.95</td>
<td>66B.18</td>
<td>§815.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.96</td>
<td>66B.19</td>
<td>§815.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.97</td>
<td>66B.20</td>
<td>§23A.9, 261A.6, 3271.6, 602.1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.98</td>
<td>66B.21</td>
<td>§68B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.99</td>
<td>66B.22</td>
<td>§68B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.100</td>
<td>66B.23</td>
<td>§68B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.101</td>
<td>66B.24</td>
<td>§68B.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.102</td>
<td>66B.25</td>
<td>§68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.103</td>
<td>66B.26</td>
<td>§68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.104</td>
<td>66B.27</td>
<td>§68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.105</td>
<td>66B.28</td>
<td>§68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.106</td>
<td>66B.29</td>
<td>§68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.107</td>
<td>66B.30</td>
<td>§68B.25</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 86.17
Referred to in §86.26
Sec. 86.26
Referred to in §85.50
Sec. 86.36
Referred to in §86.11
Sec. 86.38
Referred to in §85.27
Sec. 86.39
Referred to in §85.27

Ch. 87
Referred to in §84A.2, 85.3, 85.31, 85.35, 85.61, 86.8, 86.9, 86.29, 86.39, 87.11, 331.524, 515B.5, 669.14

Sec. 87.1
Referred to in §87.4
Sec. 87.11
Referred to in §87.11D, 87.11E, 87.21, 91C.2, 507.14
Sec. 87.11A
Referred to in §87.11E
Sec. 87.11B
Referred to in §87.11E
Sec. 87.16
Referred to in §87.19
Sec. 87.17
Referred to in §87.19
Sec. 87.22
Referred to in §86.1, 517.6
Ch. 88
Referred to in §10A.601, 84A.2, 89A.2, 89B.8, 91.4, 147.152, 331.324, 455B.135, 455B.390
Sec. 88.4
Referred to in §88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.5
Referred to in §88.6, 88.7, 88.14
Sec. 88.7
Referred to in §88.8, 88.14, 88.15
Sec. 88.8
Referred to in §88.9, 88.14
Sec. 88.9
Referred to in §602B.102(23)
Sec. 88.11
Referred to in §88.3
Sec. 88.12
Referred to in §88.14
Sec. 88.14
Referred to in §88.8, 88.9
Ch. 88A
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4
Ch. 88B
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4
Ch. 89
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4, 155L.4
Sec. 89.5
Referred to in §89.7
Ch. 89A
Referred to in §10A.601, 84A.2, 91.4
Sec. 89A.6
Referred to in §89A.9, 89A.15
Sec. 89A.10
Referred to in §89A.7, 89A.11, 89A.18, 602B.102(25)
Sec. 89A.13
Referred to in §89A.9
Sec. 89A.15
Referred to in §331.304
Ch. 89B
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4, 455B.420, 669.14
Inter. 89B.8
Referred to in §89B.12, 89B.15
Sec. 89B.17
Referred to in §89B.13
Ch. 90A
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4
Sec. 90A.8
Referred to in §90A.9
Ch. 91
Referred to in §84A.2, 455B.135, 455B.390
Sec. 91.2
Referred to in §84A.2, 88.2, 88.3, 89A.1, 90A.2, 95.1
Sec. 91.11
Referred to in §331.756(17)
Ch. 91A
Referred to in §70A.1, 84A.2, 91.4, 91D.1, 294A.22, 331.334
Sec. 91A.2
Referred to in §91B.1, 91E.1
Sec. 91A.3
Referred to in §91A.2, 91A.4, 91A.7
Sec. 91A.5
Referred to in §91A.3, 91A.4, 91A.7

Sec. 91A.8
Referred to in §91A.10
Sec. 91A.10
Referred to in §91A.6
Sec. 91A.12
Referred to in §91A.6
Ch. 91B
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4, 173.1
Ch. 91C
Referred to in §10A.601, 96.11, 103A.20
Sec. 91C.2
Referred to in §91C.3
Sec. 91C.4
Referred to in §91C.3, 91C.7
Sec. 91C.5
Referred to in §91C.5
Sec. 91D.1
Referred to in §88.88
Sec. 91E.1
Referred to in §91E.5
Sec. 91E.3
Referred to in §91E.4
Ch. 92
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4
Sec. 92.1
Referred to in §92.2, 92.3
Sec. 92.2
Referred to in §92.7, 92.10
Sec. 92.3
Referred to in §92.7
Sec. 92.5
Referred to in §92.6
Sec. 92.7
Referred to in §92.2
Sec. 92.8
Referred to in §92.9
Sec. 92.10
Referred to in §92.2, 92.9
Sec. 92.11
Referred to in §92.2
Sec. 92.22
Referred to in §331.653, 331.756(18)
Ch. 94
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4
Ch. 95
Referred to in §84A.2, 91.4
Sec. 95.1
Referred to in §94.6, 95.3, 95.6
Ch. 96
Referred to in §10A.601, 15.227, 84A.2, 252B.5, 261.88, 331.324, 331.242
Sec. 96.3
Referred to in §85.60, 96.11, 96.19, 96.20, 96.40
Sec. 96.4
Referred to in §96.3, 96.6, 96.19, 96.20, 96.23, 229.3
Sec. 96.5
Referred to in §96.4, 96.6, 96.29
Sec. 96.6
Referred to in §96.3, 96.4, 96.7, 96.11, 96.19
Sec. 96.7
Referred to in §96.3, 96.8, 96.9, 96.14, 96.20
Sec. 96.8
Referred to in §96.7, 96.19
Sec. 96.9
Referred to in §96.13, 96.20
Sec. 96.10
Referred to in §84A.2, 96.19
Sec. 96.11
Referred to in §96.7, 96.19
Sec. 96.12
Referred to in §96.13, 229.2
Sec. 96.13
Referred to in §96.17
Sec. 96.14
Referred to in §96.7, 96.9, 96.13, 96.16, 96.19, 331.602, 331.607
Sec. 96.15
Referred to in §96.3
Sec. 96.16
Referred to in §96.11
Sec. 96.17
Referred to in §331.756(19)
Sec. 96.19
Referred to in §85.31, 85.34, 85.37, 85.59, 96.2, 96.4, 96.5, 96.7, 96.8, 96.23, 96.40, 261.88(6), 422.11A, 422.23
Sec. 96.23
Referred to in §96.7
Sec. 96.55
Referred to in §96.26-96.28
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Internal References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>123.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §99B.6, §99E.9, §99F.4, 123.130, 123.140, 123.173, 123.175, 123.176, 142B.1, 455B.301, 455C.1, 455C.5, 455C.16, 728.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.14</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.653, 331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.15</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.22</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.26, 123.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.24</td>
<td>Referred to in §22.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.28</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.29</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.38, 123.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.39</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.33, 123.36, 123.127, 123.128, 123.129, 123.138, 123.175, 123.176, 123.185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.32</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.303</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.35</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.36</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.34, 123.49, 123.150, 125.59, 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.39</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.24, 123.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.40</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.46</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.34, 232.22, 321.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.47</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.47B, 123.50, 232.19, 805.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.47A</td>
<td>Referred to in §805.8(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.49</td>
<td>Referred to in §99F.4, 123.36, 123.39, 123.47A, 123.50, 123.154, 123.150, 602.605</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.50</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.39, 123.47A, 123.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.55</td>
<td>Referred to in §24.14, 123.24, 123.183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.59</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.60</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.62</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.76</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.78, 802.8102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.77</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.79</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.84, 802.8102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.89</td>
<td>Referred to in §602.8102(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.95</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.756(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.101</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.102</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.103</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.117</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.118</td>
<td>Referred to in §331.653</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.124</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.127</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.128, 123.129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.128</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.129</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.133</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.134, 123.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.134</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.34, 123.49, 123.143, 123.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.136</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.130, 123.137, 123.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.143</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.117, 125.59, 331.427</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.176</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.179</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.180</td>
<td>Referred to in §123.177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.183</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.117, 123.181, 123.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>Referred to in §124B.2, 147.99, 147.197, 155A.3, 155A.12, 155A.13A, 155A.17, 155A.27, 189.1, 189.2, 189.3, 189.4, 189.5, 189.6, 189.7, 189.8, 189.9, 189.13, 189.14, 189.15, 189.16, 189.19, 189.20, 189.21, 189.22, 189.23, 189.24, 189.25, 189.27, 189.28, 189.29, 189.30, 190.1, 205.3, 205.11, 205.12, 205.13, 222.45, 321.19, 702.8, 811.1, 914.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124A.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §80.27, 124A.10, 124A.2, 124A.1, 125.2, 279.9, 321.208, 453.3, 657.3, 808B.3, 808B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124A.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §124A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124A.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §124A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124B.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §124B.2, 124B.3, 124B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124B.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §124B.4, 124B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124B.4</td>
<td>Referred to in §124B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124B.5</td>
<td>Referred to in §124B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124B.6</td>
<td>Referred to in §124B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.117, 123.181, 123.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125A.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §15E.117, 123.181, 123.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125C.2</td>
<td>Referred to in §125C.2, 125.7, 125.44, 222.19, 321J.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125C.3</td>
<td>Referred to in §125.7</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Sec. 159A.3
Referred to in §19A.3, 20.4, 159A.2, 159A.5
Sec. 159A.4
Referred to in §159A.2
Sec. 159A.5
Referred to in §159A.3
Sec. 159A.6
Referred to in §124A.16
Sec. 159A.7
Referred to in §159A.2
Sec. 160.5
Referred to in §160.14, 160.16
Sec. 160.8
Referred to in §331.512
Sec. 160.14
Referred to in §160.5
Sec. 160.16
Referred to in §331.507
Ch. 161A
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 159.8, 161A.4, 161C.1, 175.34, 466A.33A, 467C.5
Sec. 161A.2
Referred to in §161A.7
Sec. 161A.3
Referred to in §161A.42, 669.2, 670.1
Sec. 161A.4
Referred to in §159.5, 161A.3, 161A.7, 161C.1
Sec. 161A.5
Referred to in §392.1, 161A.2, 161A.15
Sec. 161A.7
Referred to in §161A.4, 161A.61, 161A.71
Sec. 161A.10
Referred to in §161A.5
Sec. 161A.20
Referred to in §161A.22, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.23
Referred to in §161A.22, 161A.38, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.24
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.25
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.26
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.27
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.28
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.29
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.30
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.31
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.32
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.33
Referred to in §161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.34
Referred to in §161A.41, 331.552
Sec. 161A.35
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.36
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.37
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.38
Referred to in §161A.37, 161A.41
Sec. 161A.39
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.40
Referred to in §161A.41
Sec. 161A.42
Referred to in §99E.34, 161A.44, 161A.71, 175.2, 175.35, 175.36
Sec. 161A.43
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.44
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.51, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.45
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.46
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.47
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.64, 161A.66, 161A.71, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.48
Referred to in §161A.47, 161A.49, 161A.61, 161A.71, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.49
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.50, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.50
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.61, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.51
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.53
Referred to in §161A.48, 161A.74
Sec. 161A.61
Referred to in §161A.7
Sec. 161A.62
Referred to in §161A.63
Sec. 161A.70
Referred to in §161A.72
Sec. 161A.74
Referred to in §161A.48
Sec. 161A.76
Referred to in §161A.63, 161A.71
Ch. 161B
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 455E.11
Ch. 161C
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5, 159.6, 161A.4, 161A.7
Sec. 161C.4
Referred to in §99E.34, 455A.19
Inter. Ch. 162
Referred to in §159.1, 159.5
Sec. 162.2
Referred to in §717.4, 717A.1
Ch. 163
Referred to in §159.5, 159.6, 160D.2
Sec. 163.2
Referred to in §163.15
Sec. 163.11
Referred to in §163.12
Sec. 163.15
Referred to in §163.16
Sec. 163.27
Referred to in §163.28, 163.29
Sec. 163.30
Referred to in §163.31
Sec. 163.36
Referred to in §163.37
Ch. 163A
Referred to in §165.18
Sec. 163A.2
Referred to in §163.30
Sec. 163A.3
Referred to in §163.30, 163A.2
Sec. 163A.9
Referred to in §163A.12
Ch. 164
Referred to in §165.18
Sec. 164.1
Referred to in §164.13
Sec. 164.4
Referred to in §164.6
Sec. 164.6
Referred to in §163A.12, 164.3, 164.9
Sec. 164.21
Referred to in §165.18
Sec. 164.31
Referred to in §164.30
Ch. 165
Referred to in §159.5, 159.6, 163.22, 165.18
Sec. 165.4
Referred to in §165.5
Sec. 165.18
Referred to in §159.5, 331.512, 331.559
Sec. 165.27
Referred to in §165.29
Sec. 165.32
Referred to in §165.33
Ch. 166
Referred to in §159.6
Sec. 166.16
Referred to in §166.41
Sec. 166.42
Referred to in §166.41
Ch. 166D
Referred to in §163.30, 163.31
Sec. 166D.3
Referred to in §166D.2
Sec. 166D.4
Referred to in §166D.3
Sec. 166D.5
Referred to in §166D.8
Sec. 166D.7
Referred to in §166D.10
Sec. 166D.8
Referred to in §166D.5
Sec. 222.67
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.68
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.69
Referred to in §331.381, 331.502
Sec. 222.70
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.71
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.72
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.73
Referred to in §222.74, 331.381
Sec. 222.74
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.75
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.77
Referred to in §222.78, 331.381
Sec. 222.78
Referred to in §218.78, 222.13, 222.18, 222.31, 222.79, 222.80, 222.81, 226.8, 334.39, 331.381
Sec. 222.79
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.80
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.81
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 222.82
Referred to in §331.381, 331.756(43)
Sec. 222.88
Referred to in §222.1, 222.2, 222.13, 222.91
Sec. 222.89
Referred to in §222.1, 222.2
Sec. 222.90
Referred to in §222.1, 222.2
Ch. 225
Referred to in §229.1, 331.424
Sec. 225.10
Referred to in §225.12, 225.16, 225.20, 225.30
Sec. 225.11
Referred to in §225.14
Sec. 225.13
Referred to in §225.11, 331.756(44)
Sec. 225.14
Referred to in §225.17
Sec. 225.15
Referred to in §225.16, 225.17
Sec. 225.16
Referred to in §602.8102(36)
Sec. 225.21
Referred to in §225.24
Sec. 225.23
Referred to in §225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.24
Referred to in §225.35, 331.502
Sec. 225.35
Referred to in §331.502
Sec. 225B.7
Referred to in §225B.3
Ch. 225C
Referred to in §422.45
Sec. 225C.1
Referred to in §225C.7, 225C.11
Sec. 225C.3
Referred to in §217.10
Sec. 225C.4
Referred to in §217.10
Sec. 225C.7
Referred to in §225C.4, 225C.6, 225C.14
Sec. 225C.9
Referred to in §225C.8, 225C.10
Sec. 225C.10
Referred to in §225C.6, 225C.8
Sec. 225C.11
Referred to in §225C.6
Sec. 225C.14
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.15, 225C.16, 331.382
Sec. 225C.15
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
Sec. 225C.16
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.14, 331.382
Sec. 225C.17
Referred to in §225C.12, 225C.14, 225C.15, 331.382
Sec. 225C.18
Referred to in §232.19
Sec. 225C.19
Referred to in §225C.18
Sec. 225C.21
Referred to in §135C.6
Sec. 225C.23
Referred to in §135.22
Sec. 225C.25
Referred to in §225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.26
Referred to in §135C.2, 225C.25, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.27
Referred to in §225C.25, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.38
Referred to in §225C.23, 225C.27, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.39
Referred to in §225C.26, 225C.29
Sec. 225C.40
Referred to in §225C.28A
Sec. 225C.41
Referred to in §225C.26, 225C.38
Sec. 225C.42
Referred to in §225C.38
Sec. 225C.45
Referred to in §225C.4
Ch. 226
Referred to in §125.2, 225C.4, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42
Sec. 226.6
Referred to in §226.2
Sec. 226.10
Referred to in §226.1, 331.756(45)
Sec. 226.32
Referred to in §226.33
Sec. 226.43
Referred to in §222.84
Sec. 226.45
Referred to in §222.84
Sec. 226.46
Referred to in §222.84
Ch. 227
Referred to in §225C.4, 225C.6, 229.1, 229.38, 229.42
Sec. 229.6
Referred to in §229.2
Sec. 229.30
Referred to in §229.31, 331.756(45)
Sec. 229.32
Referred to in §229.33
Sec. 229.4
Referred to in §222.84
Sec. 229.44
Referred to in §222.84
Sec. 229.45
Referred to in §222.84
Sec. 229.46
Referred to in §222.84
Ch. 229
Referred to in §229.2, 229.38, 331.381
Sec. 229.2
Referred to in §229.2, 229.15
Sec. 229.4
Referred to in §229.4, 225C.6, 227.2
Sec. 229.6
Referred to in §229.15
Sec. 229.7
Referred to in §227.10
Sec. 229.11
Referred to in §230.15, 331.381
Sec. 229.14
Referred to in §331.381
Sec. 229.2
Referred to in §229.5
Sec. 229.3
Referred to in §229.2
Sec. 229.5
Referred to in §229.2
Sec. 229.6
Referred to in §229.2, 237.21
Sec. 229.7
Referred to in §229.2
Sec. 229.8
Referred to in §229.2
Ch. 229
Referred to in §229.2, 232.49, 232.51, 232.52, 235B.2, 250B.3, 237.15, 331.381, 602.6306, 602.6405, 602.8102(41), 902.10
Sec. 229.9
Referred to in §222.55, 229.4, 329.6A, 229.41
Sec. 229.3
Referred to in §222.55, 226.19
Sec. 229.4
Referred to in §222.55, 229.23
Sec. 229.5
Referred to in §222.55
Sec. 260C.1
Ref. to in §260C.48, 260C.49
Sec. 260C.2
Ref. to in §87.4, 260D.2, 261.87, 321J.22
Sec. 260C.11
Ref. to in §39.24, 260C.15
Sec. 260C.12
Ref. to in §273.8
Sec. 260C.13
Ref. to in §291.2
Sec. 260C.17
Ref. to in §260C.22, 260C.34, 260C.38, 260D.9, 260D.11, 331.512
Sec. 260C.18
Ref. to in §260C.34, 260C.38
Sec. 260C.19
Ref. to in §260C.20, 260C.21, 260C.34, 260C.57
Sec. 260C.22
Sec. 260C.23
Ref. to in §15.108, 97B.42, 258.16, 260C.18, 260C.48
Sec. 260C.25
Ref. to in §260C.43
Sec. 260C.38
Ref. to in §260C.56
Sec. 260C.39
Ref. to in §260D.14A, 331.383
Sec. 260C.45
Ref. to in §256.7, 260C.28, 260D.14A
Sec. 260C.46
Ref. to in §256.7, 256.9, 260C.28, 260D.14A
Sec. 260C.48
Ref. to in §256.7
Sec. 260C.50
Ref. to in §250C.54
Sec. 260C.56
Ref. to in §250C.34, 260C.69
Sec. 260C.71
Ref. to in §16.162, 260C.72, 260C.73
Sec. 260C.72
Ref. to in §4.162, 260C.71, 260C.73
Ch. 260D
Ref. to in §257.31, 260C.50, 261C.6
Sec. 260D.2
Ref. to in §11.6, 260C.39
Sec. 260D.12
Ref. to in §260C.55
Sec. 260D.14
Ref. to in §260D.16
Sec. 260D.14A
Ref. to in §260C.39, 260C.45, 260C.46
Ch. 260E
Ref. to in §7C.4A, 15.198, 15.251, 260F.2, 260P.6, 422.11A, 422.33, 422.45
Sec. 260E.2
Ref. to in §422.11A, 422.33
Sec. 260E.4
Ref. to in §260E.2
Sec. 260E.5
Ref. to in §260E.2
Sec. 260E.6
Ref. to in §260C.58, 260E.2
Ch. 260F
Ref. to in §7C.4A, 15.108
Sec. 260F.4
Ref. to in §260F.2
Sec. 260F.5
Ref. to in §260F.2
Sec. 260F.6
Ref. to in §99E.32, 260F.4, 260F.5
Sec. 260F.8
Ref. to in §99E.32
Ch. 261
Ref. to in §421.17
Sec. 261.2
Ref. to in §232.2, 232.52, 237.15
Sec. 261.5
Ref. to in §261.2, 261.39
Sec. 261.9
Ref. to in §261.2, 261.83, 261.87, 261.102, 261C.3
Sec. 261.15
Ref. to in §261.18, 261.26
Sec. 261.20
Ref. to in §261.2
Sec. 261.25
Ref. to in §261.20
Sec. 261.26
Ref. to in §261.27
Sec. 261.45
Ref. to in §261.48
Sec. 261.81
Ref. to in §261.81A
Sec. 261.81A
Ref. to in §261.81
Sec. 261.90
Ref. to in §261.88, 261.89, 261.91
Sec. 261.101
Ref. to in §262.9, 262.92
Sec. 261.102
Ref. to in §262.92, 252.93
Sec. 261.103
Ref. to in §262.93
Sec. 261.104
Ref. to in §262.93
Sec. 261.105
Ref. to in §262.93
Ch. 261A
Ref. to in §12.30
Sec. 261A.1
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.2
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.3
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.4
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.5
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.6
Ref. to in §261A.24, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.7
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.8
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.9
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.10
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.11
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.12
Ref. to in §261A.24, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.13
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.14
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.16
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.17
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.18
Ref. to in §261A.19, 261A.24
Sec. 261A.19
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.20
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.21
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.22
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.23
Ref. to in §261A.24
Sec. 261A.25
Ref. to in §261A.6
Sec. 261A.44
Ref. to in §261A.42
Sec. 261A.45
Ref. to in §261A.42
Sec. 261B.3
Ref. to in §261B.5, 261B.6
Sec. 261B.4
Ref. to in §261B.5, 261B.6
Sec. 261B.9
Ref. to in §261B.4
Ch. 261C
Ref. to in §256.7, 260C.23
Ch. 262
Ref. to in §7D.34, 12B.10B, 419.1, 573.12
Sec. 262.1
Ref. to in §262.6
Sec. 262.7
Ref. to in §261.87, 262.1, 262.34B, 262.71
Sec. 262.9
Ref. to in §15,108
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Sec. 297.36
Referred to in §297.35, 298.2
Sec. 298.1
Referred to in §297.36, 298.1, 298.2
Sec. 298.2
Referred to in §257.19, 257.31, 274.37, 275.12, 275.20, 279.26, 297.36, 298.14
Sec. 298.4
Referred to in §29.31, 257.19, 296.7, 670.10
Sec. 298.8
Referred to in §297.12, 294.13, 294.14
Sec. 298.10
Referred to in §257.31
Sec. 298.11
Referred to in §331.502, 331.552
Sec. 298.13
Referred to in §331.552, 331.558
Sec. 298.14
Referred to in §257.19, 257.24, 257.26, 279.53, 298.2
Sec. 298.16
Referred to in §298.4
Sec. 298.18
Referred to in §298.19
Ch. 299
Referred to in § 298.6, 299A.1, 714.19
Sec. 299.1
Referred to in §299.2, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.1A
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.2
Referred to in §299.1, 299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.3
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11, 299A.1
Sec. 299.4
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11, 299A.1, 299A.3
Sec. 299.5
Referred to in §292.3, 299.6, 299.11, 299.22
Sec. 299.5A
Referred to in §299.6, 299.11
Sec. 299.6
Referred to in §299.5A, 299A.1
Sec. 299.8
Referred to in §299.5A, 299.16
Sec. 299.18
Referred to in §299.19, 299.20
Sec. 299.19
Referred to in §299.20
Sec. 299.22
Referred to in §299.2
Sec. 299.24
Referred to in §293.3, 299.2
Ch. 299A
Referred to in § 297.6, 299.1, 299.8
Sec. 299A.2
Referred to in §299.4, 299A.1
Sec. 299A.3
Referred to in §299.4, 299A.1, 299A.2
Sec. 299A.4
Referred to in §299A.2, 299A.6
Sec. 299A.5
Referred to in §299A.2
Sec. 299A.6
Referred to in §299A.5, 299A.3
Sec. 299A.7
Referred to in §299A.2
Sec. 299A.8
Referred to in §299A.4
Sec. 299A.9
Referred to in §299A.4
Ch. 300
Referred to in § 276.10, 276.11, 291.13
Sec. 300.2
Referred to in §276.12, 300.3, 300.4
Sec. 300.3
Referred to in §300.4
Sec. 301.1
Referred to in §301.30
Sec. 301.24
Referred to in §301.27
Sec. 303.1
Referred to in §7E.5, 256.22
Sec. 303.1A
Referred to in §256.22, 303.17
Sec. 303.2
Referred to in §256.22, 427.16
Sec. 303.4
Referred to in §103A.41
Sec. 303.9
Referred to in §7G.1
Sec. 303.12
Referred to in §303.2, 303.13
Sec. 303.16
Referred to in §99B.32, 303.2, 455A.19
Sec. 303.20
Referred to in §303.34, 427.16
Sec. 303.21
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.22
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.23
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.24
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.25
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.26
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.27
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.28
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.29
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.30
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.31
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.32
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.33
Referred to in §303.34
Sec. 303.34
Referred to in §414.2, 427.16
Sec. 303.41
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.42
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.43
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.44
Referred to in §303.45, 303.46, 303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.45
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.46
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.47
Referred to in §303.48, 303.64
Sec. 303.48
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.49
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.50
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.51
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.52
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.53
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.54
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.55
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.56
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.57
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.58
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.59
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.60
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.61
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.62
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.63
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.64
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.65
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 303.66
Referred to in §303.64
Sec. 421.34
Referred to in §331.552, 421.35
Sec. 421.38
Referred to in §97B.4
Sec. 421.40
Referred to in §218.58
Ch. 421B
Referred to in §669.14
Sec. 421B.2
Referred to in §421B.4, 421B.5
Sec. 421B.6
Referred to in §421B.7
Sec. 421B.7
Referred to in §421B.11
Sec. 421B.8
Referred to in §421B.7, 421B.11
Ch. 422
Referred to in §63A.2, 85.61, 175.17, 214A.2, 262.54, 303.9, 316.12, 321F.3, 492A.17
Sec. 422.3
Inter. 432.4
Referred to in §28A.24, 421.1, 422.22, 422.22, 422.39, 422.41, 422.73, 422D.11, 422D.3, 427.102
Sec. 422.4
Referred to in §422.16, 422.32, 422.42, 422D.3, 476.29
Sec. 422.5
Referred to in §56.2, 257.21, 422.4, 422.8, 422.10, 422.11B, 422.16, 422.21, 422D.2
Sec. 422.6
Referred to in §422.14, 422.16
Sec. 422.7
Referred to in §421.17, 422.4, 422.5, 422.9, 422.16, 425.17, 450.4
Sec. 422.8
Referred to in §422.5, 422.9, 422B.12, 422.13, 422.16
Sec. 422.9
Referred to in §422.4, 422.5, 422.16, 422.21
Sec. 422.10
Referred to in §422.5, 422.6, 422.16
Sec. 422.11A
Referred to in §257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.11C, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
Sec. 422.11B
Referred to in §257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.11C, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
Sec. 422.11C
Referred to in §257.21, 422.5, 422.6, 422.10, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2, 502.207B
Sec. 422.12
Referred to in §56.2, 96.2, 216B.3, 257.21, 422.5, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.12B, 422.12C, 422D.12, 476.6
Sec. 422.12A
Referred to in §422.16
Sec. 422.12B
Referred to in §257.21, 422.10, 422.11A, 422.11C, 422.12C, 422.16, 422D.2
Sec. 422.12C
Referred to in §422.16
Sec. 422.13
Referred to in §236.15A, 422.8, 422.12A, 422.16, 456A.16
Sec. 422.14
Referred to in §422.16
Sec. 422.15
Referred to in §422.13, 422.16, 422.38
Sec. 422.16
Sec. 422.17
Referred to in §422.16, 422.38
Sec. 422.19
Referred to in §422.16, 422.38
Sec. 422.20
Referred to in §257.22, 421.1, 421.17, 421.28, 422.16, 422.38, 422.72, 422D.3, 425.28
Sec. 422.21
Referred to in §257.23, 421.16, 422.38, 422D.3
Sec. 422.22
Referred to in §257.22, 421.16, 422.38, 422D.3
Sec. 422.23
Referred to in §257.22, 422.16, 422D.3, 602.8103(59)
Sec. 422.24
Referred to in §257.22, 422.16, 422.39, 422D.6, 422D.3
Sec. 422.25
Referred to in §257.22, 422.10, 422.16, 422.33, 422.39, 422.66, 422A.1, 422B.9, 422C.4, 422D.29, 425A.66, 455B.455
Sec. 422.26
Referred to in §99D.15, 250.22, 331.401, 301.697, 421.9, 422.16, 422.39, 423A.16, 425.66, 425D.3, 425.27, 450.55, 455A.66, 455B.11, 455B.14
Inter. 468.600
   Referred to in § 327G.81, 331.382, 331.502, 468.3, 468.397
Sec. 468.608
   Referred to in §468.607, 469.631
Sec. 468.609
   Referred to in §468.631
Sec. 468.610
   Referred to in §468.631
Sec. 468.619
   Referred to in §468.620
Sec. 468.624
   Referred to in §331.607, 468.625
Sec. 468.625
   Referred to in §331.607
Sec. 468.626
   Referred to in §468.630
Sec. 468.630
   Referred to in §468.631
Sec. 468.632
   Referred to in §468.633
Sec. 468.633
   Referred to in §468.634
Ch. 469A
   Referred to in §28F.14
Sec. 469A.1
   Referred to in §469A.7
Ch. 470
   Referred to in §331.361
Sec. 470.3
   Referred to in §470.2
Sec. 470.7
   Referred to in §7D.55
Sec. 470.8
   Referred to in §470.7
Ch. 472
   Referred to in §455A.4, 455A.6
Sec. 473.8
   Referred to in §473.7, 805.888
Sec. 473.10
   Referred to in §473.9
Sec. 473.20
   Referred to in §473.19, 473.20A
Sec. 473.20A.
   Referred to in §473.19, 473.20
Sec. 473.40
   Referred to in §72.5
Sec. 474.1
   Referred to in §477C.2, 546.7
Sec. 474.2
   Referred to in §475A.1
Ch. 475A
   Referred to in §474.1
Sec. 475A.6
   Referred to in §476.10
Ch. 476
   Referred to in §6B.42, 18.136, 303.85, 331.248, 331.261, 373.11, 474.1,
474.9, 499.80, 546.7
Sec. 476.1
   Referred to in §352.6, 476.6, 476.22, 476.91, 476A.6, 477C.7, 499.33
Sec. 476.1A
   Referred to in §476.44
Sec. 476.1C
   Referred to in §476.6
Sec. 476.1D
   Referred to in §477.9A, 477C.7
Sec. 476.2
   Referred to in §476.12
Sec. 476.3
   Referred to in §476.4, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.33, 476.52
Sec. 476.4
   Referred to in §476.43
Sec. 476.8
   Referred to in §34A.7, 476.1C, 476.4A, 476.10, 476.10A, 476.33, 476.52
Sec. 476.7
   Referred to in §476.4A
Sec. 476.10
   Referred to in §475A.3, 476.6A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.10A, 477C.3, 479A.9,
546.11
Sec. 476.10A
   Referred to in §266.39C
Sec. 476.12
   Referred to in §478.32, 479.32, 479A.17
Sec. 476.13
   Referred to in §602.1212
Sec. 476.20
   Referred to in §476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C, 476.29
Sec. 476.21
   Referred to in §476.1A, 476.1B, 476.1C
Sec. 481A.1
Referred to in §331.605, 481A.38, 805.8(5p) Sec. 483A.3
Referred to in §427.1(38), 805.8(5b) Sec. 483A.5
Referred to in §805.8(3b) Sec. 485A.7
Referred to in §805.8(5c) Sec. 485A.8
Referred to in §805.8(5e) Sec. 485A.10
Referred to in §331.602 Sec. 485A.11
Referred to in §331.602 Sec. 485A.12
Referred to in §331.602, 331.602, 331.605 Sec. 485A.13
Referred to in §331.602 Sec. 485A.14
Referred to in §331.602 Sec. 485A.15
Referred to in §331.602 Sec. 485A.19
Referred to in §805.8(5b) Sec. 485A.22
Referred to in §331.602 Sec. 485A.23
Referred to in §805.8(5c) Sec. 485A.24
Referred to in §481A.38, 483A.4, 805.8(5c) Sec. 485A.26
Referred to in §805.8(5c) Sec. 485A.27
Referred to in §482A.7, 482A.8, 805.8(5b) Sec. 485A.32
Referred to in §462A.27 Sec. 485A.33
Referred to in §462A.27 Sec. 485A.34
Referred to in §462A.27 Sec. 485A.36
Referred to in §805.8(5d) Sec. 485A.37
Referred to in §805.8(5d) Sec. 485A.42
Referred to in §483A.27 Sec. 485A.52
Referred to in §483A.53 Sec. 485A.53
Referred to in §483A.3, 483A.50 Ch. 484A
Referred to in §232, 831.602, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 805.16, 903.1 Sec. 484A.2
Referred to in §805.8(5a) Sec. 484A.3
Referred to in §805.8(5d) Ch. 494B
Referred to in §232, 455A.4, 455A.5, 456A.14, 456A.24, 481A.1, 481A.134, 481A.135, 483A.24, 805.16, 903.1 Ch. 486
Referred to in §487.1103, 6-69.14 Sec. 486.9
Referred to in §486.10 Sec. 486.13
Referred to in §486.15 Sec. 486.14
Referred to in §486.15 Sec. 486.16
Referred to in §486.7, 486.35 Sec. 486.18
Referred to in §486.40 Sec. 486.21
Referred to in §486.22 Sec. 486.27
Referred to in §486.32 Sec. 486.28
Referred to in §486.32 Sec. 486.32
Referred to in §486.31 Sec. 486.34
Referred to in §486.33 Sec. 486.35
Referred to in §486.33 Sec. 486.36
Referred to in §486.38 Sec. 486.38
Referred to in §486.41, 486.42
Sec. 502.211
Sec. 502.212
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
Sec. 502.213
Sec. 502.214
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
Sec. 502.215
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
Sec. 502.216
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
Sec. 502.217
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
Sec. 502.218
Referred to in §502.102, 502.211, 502.215, 502.218, 502.501
Sec. 502.301
Referred to in §502.207A, 502.209, 502.501
Sec. 502.302
Referred to in §502.207A, 534.702, 534.704
Sec. 502.303
Referred to in §503.10
Sec. 502.304
Referred to in §502.207A, 502.302
Sec. 502.401
Referred to in §502.602
Sec. 502.402
Referred to in §502.502
Sec. 502.503
Referred to in §502.502, 502.504, 502.507
Sec. 502.504
Referred to in §502.502, 502.503
Sec. 502.505
Referred to in §502.504, 502.507
Sec. 502.601
Referred to in §502.119, 502.102, 523A.5, 523B.1, 523D.1, 523E.5, 535C.2
Sec. 502.602
Referred to in §502.202-502.204, 502.209, 536A.22
Sec. 502.603
Referred to in §502.603A
Sec. 502.605
Referred to in §502.605
Sec. 502.606
Referred to in §502.612, 602.810(69)
Sec. 502.607
Referred to in §502.207
Sec. 502.609
Referred to in §502.206, 502.207, 502.302
Ch. 502A
Referred to in §669.14
Sec. 502A.1
Referred to in §502A.22
Sec. 502A.2
Sec. 502A.3
Referred to in §502A.2, 502A.4, 502A.6
Sec. 502A.4
Referred to in §502A.2, 502A.6, 502A.22
Sec. 502A.5
Referred to in §502A.19
Sec. 502A.6
Referred to in §502A.19
Sec. 502A.11
Referred to in §502A.15
Sec. 502A.18
Referred to in §502A.18
Sec. 502A.20
Referred to in §502A.4
Ch. 503
Referred to in §505.1, 546.8, 669.14
Sec. 503.3
Referred to in §557B.14
Sec. 503.4
Referred to in §503.5
Inter. Ch. 504
Referred to in §491.39
Ch. 504A
Referred to in §7D.15, 7G.1, 9H.1, 9H.4, 15.362, 15.266, 15B.4, 15E.29,
Sec. 535A.6
Referred to in §535A.8
Sec. 535A.7
Referred to in §535A.6
Sec. 535A.8
Referred to in §535A.6
Sec. 535A.9
Referred to in §535A.6, 535A.7
Ch. 535B
Referred to in § 535C.2, 669.14
Sec. 535B.2
Referred to in §535B.3
Sec. 535B.3
Referred to in §535B.1, 535B.2
Sec. 535B.11
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10, 655.2
Sec. 535B.12
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10
Sec. 535B.13
Referred to in §535B.2, 535B.10
Ch. 535C
Referred to in § 505.1, 546.8, 669.14
Sec. 535C.1
Referred to in §714.16
Sec. 535C.2
Referred to in §714.16
Sec. 535C.3
Referred to in §535C.5, 714.16
Sec. 535C.3A
Referred to in §535C.2, 535C.5, 714.16
Sec. 535C.4
Referred to in §535C.5, 535C.6, 714.16
Sec. 535C.5
Referred to in §535C.3A, 535C.6, 535C.13, 714.16
Sec. 535C.6
Referred to in §714.16
Sec. 535C.7
Referred to in §714.16
Sec. 535C.8
Referred to in §714.16
Sec. 535C.9
Referred to in §714.16
Sec. 535C.10
Referred to in §714.16
Ch. 536
Referred to in § 216.10, 524.211, 534.121, 533.35, 533A.2, 533B.2, 533C.2, 533A.5, 533C.9, 537.2001, 537.6105, 537.6201, 546.8, 554.2003, 669.14
Sec. 536.1
Referred to in §536.10, 536.13, 536.19
Sec. 536.2
Referred to in §536.4, 536.8, 536.16, 536.22
Sec. 536.3
Referred to in §536.6, 536.8
Sec. 536.4
Referred to in §536.16
Sec. 536.6
Referred to in §536.16
Sec. 536.10
Referred to in §536.16, 537.2205
Sec. 536.12
Referred to in §536.19
Sec. 536.13
Referred to in §536.19
Sec. 536.14
Referred to in §536.19
Ch. 536A
Sec. 536A.3
Referred to in §536A.27
Sec. 536A.5
Referred to in §536A.2
Sec. 536A.7
Referred to in §536A.9, 536A.11, 536A.30
Sec. 536A.8
Referred to in §536A.10, 536A.30
Sec. 536A.9
Referred to in §536A.30
Sec. 536A.10
Referred to in §536A.30
Sec. 536A.12
Referred to in §536A.30
Sec. 536A.15
Referred to in §536A.30, 537.2305
Sec. 536A.20
Referred to in §535B.11
Sec. 536A.23
Referred to in §536A.31
INTERNAL REFERENCES

Ch. 628
Referred to in §654.16, 654.25
Sec. 628.3
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.26A
Sec. 628.5
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.13
Referred to in §602.8102(102)
Sec. 628.15
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.16
Referred to in §535.8, 628.26, 628.27, 628.28
Sec. 628.18
Referred to in §602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.19
Referred to in §628.17
Sec. 628.20
Referred to in §602.8102(102), 628.17
Sec. 628.26
Referred to in §654.25
Sec. 628.26A
Referred to in §615.4
Sec. 628.27
Referred to in §654.25
Sec. 628.29
Referred to in §654.18
Ch. 629
Referred to in §628.29
Sec. 629.1
Referred to in §629.4
Sec. 629.3
Referred to in §331.653, 602.8102(103)
Ch. 630
Referred to in §441.17, 537.5104
Sec. 630.3A
Referred to in §442.14
Sec. 630.7
Referred to in §331.653
Sec. 630.9
Referred to in §331.653
Sec. 630.16
Referred to in §630.18
Sec. 630.17
Referred to in §630.18
Ch. 631
Referred to in §331.307, 364.22, 537.5110, 562B.6, 564A.4, 602.6465, 602.8102(104)
Sec. 631.1
Referred to in §331.307, 364.22
Sec. 631.4
Referred to in §62A.29A, 562B.27A, 631.3
Sec. 631.5
Referred to in §631.9
Sec. 631.8
Referred to in §631.2, 631.7
Sec. 631.13
Referred to in §331.307, 364.22, 631.11
Sec. 631.14
Referred to in §625.22
Sec. 631.15
Referred to in §631.3, 631.7
Ch. 633
Referred to in §135.29, 135C.24, 141.21, 144B.1, 217.13, 222.34, 231.60, 232.3, 235B.2, 235B.3, 239.5, 564B.24, 602.8102(105), 655.7, 625.9, 605.13
Sec. 633.3
Referred to in §232.2, 450.1, 600A.2, 633.63, 633.89
Sec. 633.22
Referred to in §633.23
Sec. 633.29
Referred to in §633.16
Sec. 633.31
Referred to in §602.8105
Sec. 633.40
Sec. 633.42
Referred to in §633.43
Sec. 633.49
Referred to in §633.51
Sec. 633.63
Referred to in §290C.32, 262.9, 303.7, 303.9, 303.82, 303B.6, 524.107, 633.10, 633.64, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.64
Referred to in §294.107, 633.65, 633.649
Sec. 633.65
Referred to in §254.1007, 624.1008, 633.32, 633.649
Sec. 633.66
Referred to in §633.649
## Conversion Table of Senate and House Files

### Senate Files

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>.130</td>
<td>209</td>
<td>.263</td>
<td>382</td>
<td>.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>.250</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>.102</td>
<td>383</td>
<td>.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>.88</td>
<td>213</td>
<td>.36</td>
<td>389</td>
<td>.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>.193</td>
<td>218</td>
<td>.10</td>
<td>403</td>
<td>.149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>.89</td>
<td>221</td>
<td>.145</td>
<td>411</td>
<td>.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>.5</td>
<td>231</td>
<td>.49</td>
<td>412</td>
<td>.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>.238</td>
<td>254</td>
<td>.23</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>.228</td>
<td>257</td>
<td>.103</td>
<td>429</td>
<td>.172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>.32</td>
<td>268</td>
<td>.157</td>
<td>435</td>
<td>.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>.98</td>
<td>269</td>
<td>.90</td>
<td>436</td>
<td>.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>.61</td>
<td>273</td>
<td>.203</td>
<td>441</td>
<td>.160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>.215</td>
<td>276</td>
<td>.230</td>
<td>444</td>
<td>.218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>.16</td>
<td>284</td>
<td>.24</td>
<td>445</td>
<td>.161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>.4</td>
<td>291</td>
<td>.62</td>
<td>452</td>
<td>.248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>.2</td>
<td>297</td>
<td>.124</td>
<td>453</td>
<td>.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>.21</td>
<td>308</td>
<td>.37</td>
<td>454</td>
<td>.66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>.131</td>
<td>310</td>
<td>.63</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>.231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>.185</td>
<td>311</td>
<td>.216</td>
<td>470</td>
<td>.173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>.33</td>
<td>313</td>
<td>.104</td>
<td>471</td>
<td>.232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>.144</td>
<td>314</td>
<td>.125</td>
<td>473</td>
<td>.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>.17</td>
<td>317</td>
<td>.171</td>
<td>476</td>
<td>.226</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>.99</td>
<td>318</td>
<td>.194</td>
<td>477</td>
<td>.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>.100</td>
<td>323</td>
<td>.146</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>.109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>.122</td>
<td>324</td>
<td>.251</td>
<td>488</td>
<td>.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>.8</td>
<td>326</td>
<td>.52</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>.204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>.262</td>
<td>327</td>
<td>.96</td>
<td>492</td>
<td>.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>134</td>
<td>.101</td>
<td>329</td>
<td>.147</td>
<td>494</td>
<td>.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>.123</td>
<td>331</td>
<td>.91</td>
<td>495</td>
<td>.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>.6</td>
<td>336</td>
<td>.73</td>
<td>496</td>
<td>.219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>.29</td>
<td>337</td>
<td>.53</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>.174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>.261</td>
<td>338</td>
<td>.133</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>.162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>.18</td>
<td>340</td>
<td>.105</td>
<td>503</td>
<td>.136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>171</td>
<td>.34</td>
<td>342</td>
<td>.169</td>
<td>504</td>
<td>.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172</td>
<td>.132</td>
<td>343</td>
<td>.158</td>
<td>507</td>
<td>.220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>174</td>
<td>.15</td>
<td>345</td>
<td>.38</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>.253</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>.35</td>
<td>346</td>
<td>.148</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>.19</td>
<td>350</td>
<td>.217</td>
<td>519</td>
<td>.205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>.179</td>
<td>355</td>
<td>.106</td>
<td>520</td>
<td>.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>.202</td>
<td>356</td>
<td>.159</td>
<td>525</td>
<td>.74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>.9</td>
<td>362</td>
<td>.252</td>
<td>529</td>
<td>.268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>193</td>
<td>.229</td>
<td>363</td>
<td>.239</td>
<td>532</td>
<td>.264</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>.170</td>
<td>378</td>
<td>.39</td>
<td>533</td>
<td>.206</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-111
### SENATE AND HOUSE FILE CONVERSION TABLE — 1991 SESSION

**CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued**

#### 1991 SESSION

**SENATE FILES—Continued**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>535</td>
<td>542</td>
<td>207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536</td>
<td>544</td>
<td>221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>539</td>
<td>545</td>
<td>233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>541</td>
<td>546</td>
<td>269</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>547</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>548</td>
<td>548</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>549</td>
<td>549</td>
<td>254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>550</td>
<td>550</td>
<td>223</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Conversion Table of Senate and House Files and Joint and Concurrent Resolutions to Chapters of the Acts of the General Assembly — Continued

#### 1991 Session

**House Files**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>357</td>
<td>.77</td>
<td>575</td>
<td>163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>.41</td>
<td>373</td>
<td>.78</td>
<td>577</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>222</td>
<td>375</td>
<td>113</td>
<td>583</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>380</td>
<td>243</td>
<td>589</td>
<td>197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>.75</td>
<td>384</td>
<td>.79</td>
<td>592</td>
<td>.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>.76</td>
<td>385</td>
<td>139</td>
<td>593</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>234</td>
<td>386</td>
<td>.68</td>
<td>596</td>
<td>182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>.20</td>
<td>391</td>
<td>245</td>
<td>598</td>
<td>.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>392</td>
<td>.69</td>
<td>601</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>137</td>
<td>417</td>
<td>210</td>
<td>602</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173</td>
<td>260</td>
<td>419</td>
<td>.70</td>
<td>610</td>
<td>246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>187</td>
<td>420</td>
<td>129</td>
<td>612</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>197</td>
<td>111</td>
<td>423</td>
<td>180</td>
<td>614</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198</td>
<td>.97</td>
<td>426</td>
<td>.58</td>
<td>617</td>
<td>.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>.13</td>
<td>430</td>
<td>181</td>
<td>618</td>
<td>183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>455</td>
<td>200</td>
<td>619</td>
<td>.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>.7</td>
<td>459</td>
<td>.45</td>
<td>625</td>
<td>142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>240</td>
<td>479</td>
<td>267</td>
<td>626</td>
<td>.85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>235</td>
<td>480</td>
<td>.80</td>
<td>627</td>
<td>.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>188</td>
<td>483</td>
<td>176</td>
<td>634</td>
<td>213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252</td>
<td>127</td>
<td>485</td>
<td>.71</td>
<td>639</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>.56</td>
<td>486</td>
<td>.51</td>
<td>644</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>.11</td>
<td>487</td>
<td>.81</td>
<td>649</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>274</td>
<td>.42</td>
<td>489</td>
<td>196</td>
<td>651</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275</td>
<td>.67</td>
<td>491</td>
<td>114</td>
<td>655</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>285</td>
<td>241</td>
<td>498</td>
<td>.82</td>
<td>656</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>288</td>
<td>.57</td>
<td>499</td>
<td>.59</td>
<td>657</td>
<td>.87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>289</td>
<td>236</td>
<td>500</td>
<td>151</td>
<td>661</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294</td>
<td>.14</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>140</td>
<td>662</td>
<td>227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>138</td>
<td>502</td>
<td>152</td>
<td>668</td>
<td>225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297</td>
<td>128</td>
<td>506</td>
<td>.83</td>
<td>679</td>
<td>167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298</td>
<td>175</td>
<td>510</td>
<td>189</td>
<td>683</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302</td>
<td>242</td>
<td>516</td>
<td>.84</td>
<td>687</td>
<td>191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306</td>
<td>.43</td>
<td>518</td>
<td>115</td>
<td>688</td>
<td>244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307</td>
<td>.27</td>
<td>534</td>
<td>116</td>
<td>689</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>.31</td>
<td>556</td>
<td>211</td>
<td>690</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322</td>
<td>.28</td>
<td>558</td>
<td>177</td>
<td>691</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324</td>
<td>.94</td>
<td>565</td>
<td>.60</td>
<td>693</td>
<td>256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325</td>
<td>224</td>
<td>566</td>
<td>153</td>
<td>694</td>
<td>199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>334</td>
<td>.44</td>
<td>567</td>
<td>.46</td>
<td>697</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>343</td>
<td>112</td>
<td>570</td>
<td>141</td>
<td>698</td>
<td>201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>353</td>
<td>195</td>
<td>571</td>
<td>212</td>
<td>700</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES
AND JOINT AND CONCURRENT RESOLUTIONS TO
CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

1991 SESSION

HOUSE FILES — Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>703</td>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
<td>707</td>
<td></td>
<td>249</td>
<td>710</td>
<td></td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>704</td>
<td></td>
<td>214</td>
<td>709</td>
<td></td>
<td>258</td>
<td>712</td>
<td></td>
<td>265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>274</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOUSE CONCURRENT RESOLUTION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Acts No.</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>275</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE AND HOUSE FILES AND JOINT RESOLUTIONS TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY

**1992 REGULAR SESSION**

#### SENATE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>1074</td>
<td>2148</td>
<td>1125</td>
<td>2272</td>
<td>1014</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1057</td>
<td>2158</td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>2275</td>
<td>1061</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>1138</td>
<td>2162</td>
<td>1037</td>
<td>2276</td>
<td>1062</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>1086</td>
<td>2163</td>
<td>1027</td>
<td>2282</td>
<td>1018</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390</td>
<td>1139</td>
<td>2167</td>
<td>1158</td>
<td>2286</td>
<td>1117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>1211</td>
<td>2168</td>
<td>1028</td>
<td>2287</td>
<td>1029</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446</td>
<td>1112</td>
<td>2174</td>
<td>1038</td>
<td>2290</td>
<td>1174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>460</td>
<td>1169</td>
<td>2179</td>
<td>1078</td>
<td>2293</td>
<td>1118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>1058</td>
<td>2180</td>
<td>1039</td>
<td>2294</td>
<td>1128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>531</td>
<td>1113</td>
<td>2186</td>
<td>1040</td>
<td>2295</td>
<td>1042</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>1087</td>
<td>2187</td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>2298</td>
<td>1144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1004</td>
<td>2189</td>
<td>1114</td>
<td>2301</td>
<td>1129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1140</td>
<td>2190</td>
<td>1159</td>
<td>2311</td>
<td>1043</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2024</td>
<td>1075</td>
<td>2197</td>
<td>1141</td>
<td>2316</td>
<td>1195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2032</td>
<td>1003</td>
<td>2198</td>
<td>1126</td>
<td>2320</td>
<td>1230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2035</td>
<td>1192</td>
<td>2203</td>
<td>1142</td>
<td>2323</td>
<td>1145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2036</td>
<td>1156</td>
<td>2209</td>
<td>1041</td>
<td>2338</td>
<td>1063</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2039</td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>2213</td>
<td>1105</td>
<td>2339</td>
<td>1161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2040</td>
<td>1124</td>
<td>2216</td>
<td>1011</td>
<td>2342</td>
<td>1079</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2059</td>
<td>1076</td>
<td>2217</td>
<td>1089</td>
<td>2343</td>
<td>1175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061</td>
<td>1170</td>
<td>2218</td>
<td>1194</td>
<td>2344</td>
<td>1064</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2063</td>
<td>1077</td>
<td>2219</td>
<td>1012</td>
<td>2345</td>
<td>1238</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2064</td>
<td>1001</td>
<td>2221</td>
<td>1013</td>
<td>2346</td>
<td>1019</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2065</td>
<td>1157</td>
<td>2231</td>
<td>1143</td>
<td>2347</td>
<td>1239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2094</td>
<td>1100</td>
<td>2233</td>
<td>1115</td>
<td>2348</td>
<td>1240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2097</td>
<td>1212</td>
<td>2235</td>
<td>1090</td>
<td>2351</td>
<td>1227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2101</td>
<td>1015</td>
<td>2236</td>
<td>1127</td>
<td>2353</td>
<td>1205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2108</td>
<td>1101</td>
<td>2238</td>
<td>1171</td>
<td>2354</td>
<td>1162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2110</td>
<td>1088</td>
<td>2241</td>
<td>1202</td>
<td>2355</td>
<td>1341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2114</td>
<td>1034</td>
<td>2244</td>
<td>1172</td>
<td>2356</td>
<td>1209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2116</td>
<td>1232</td>
<td>2248</td>
<td>1173</td>
<td>2357</td>
<td>1176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2117</td>
<td>1193</td>
<td>2249</td>
<td>1203</td>
<td>2361</td>
<td>1233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2119</td>
<td>1102</td>
<td>2254</td>
<td>1204</td>
<td>2364</td>
<td>1177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2132</td>
<td>1035</td>
<td>2255</td>
<td>1091</td>
<td>2365</td>
<td>1178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2133</td>
<td>1103</td>
<td>2257</td>
<td>1160</td>
<td>2366</td>
<td>1234</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2134</td>
<td>1036</td>
<td>2263</td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>2367</td>
<td>1236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2137</td>
<td>1104</td>
<td>2265</td>
<td>1116</td>
<td>2371</td>
<td>1208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2138</td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>2266</td>
<td>1060</td>
<td>2375</td>
<td>1206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2145</td>
<td>1059</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### SENATE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

- **2006** .......... 1251
- **2009** .......... 1252
### HOUSE FILES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1005</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1092</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1044</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>1196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547</td>
<td>1213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>1065</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>646</td>
<td>1130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>681</td>
<td>1214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>695</td>
<td>1006</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1045</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2025</td>
<td>1179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2028</td>
<td>1106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2033</td>
<td>1046</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2061</td>
<td>1197</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2080</td>
<td>1107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2085</td>
<td>1147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2086</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2097</td>
<td>1007</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2112</td>
<td>1108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2126</td>
<td>1148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2135</td>
<td>1047</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2136</td>
<td>1010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2158</td>
<td>1119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2165</td>
<td>1120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2166</td>
<td>1048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2172</td>
<td>1163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2181</td>
<td>1024</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2185</td>
<td>1093</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2195</td>
<td>1164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2203</td>
<td>1149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2204</td>
<td>1025</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2205</td>
<td>1215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2207</td>
<td>1132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2209</td>
<td>1080</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2214</td>
<td>1150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2224</td>
<td>1109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2232</td>
<td>1030</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2235</td>
<td>1008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2241</td>
<td>1094</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2243</td>
<td>1180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2244</td>
<td>1049</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2245</td>
<td>1009</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2247</td>
<td>1110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2249</td>
<td>1081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2250</td>
<td>1181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2256</td>
<td>1182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2262</td>
<td>1066</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2269</td>
<td>1016</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2274</td>
<td>1133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2275</td>
<td>1095</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2276</td>
<td>1081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2277</td>
<td>1026</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2285</td>
<td>1096</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2287</td>
<td>1198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2292</td>
<td>1183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2298</td>
<td>1082</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2299</td>
<td>1111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2304</td>
<td>1067</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2308</td>
<td>1165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2322</td>
<td>1083</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2325</td>
<td>1097</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2326</td>
<td>1084</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2327</td>
<td>1068</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2330</td>
<td>1166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2334</td>
<td>1216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2335</td>
<td>1050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2343</td>
<td>1184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2344</td>
<td>1051</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2359</td>
<td>1052</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2362</td>
<td>1134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2369</td>
<td>1151</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2370</td>
<td>1167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2372</td>
<td>1185</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2374</td>
<td>1069</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2375</td>
<td>1053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2376</td>
<td>1070</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2378</td>
<td>1055</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2380</td>
<td>1152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382</td>
<td>1186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2384</td>
<td>1135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2389</td>
<td>1121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2390</td>
<td>1098</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2391</td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2392</td>
<td>1032</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2395</td>
<td>1056</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2400</td>
<td>1226</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2401</td>
<td>1219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2403</td>
<td>1085</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2405</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2407</td>
<td>1071</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2408</td>
<td>1122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2412</td>
<td>1187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2413</td>
<td>1168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2415</td>
<td>1033</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2417</td>
<td>1217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2424</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2426</td>
<td>1054</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2428</td>
<td>1136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2435</td>
<td>1188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2436</td>
<td>1072</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2441</td>
<td>1137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2443</td>
<td>1073</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2449</td>
<td>1189</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2450</td>
<td>1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2452</td>
<td>1231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2454</td>
<td>1220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2455</td>
<td>1242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2456</td>
<td>1099</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2457</td>
<td>1237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2459</td>
<td>1243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2462</td>
<td>1244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2463</td>
<td>1123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2464</td>
<td>1190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2465</td>
<td>1246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2466</td>
<td>1228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2467</td>
<td>1221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2470</td>
<td>1191</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2471</td>
<td>1210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2475</td>
<td>1218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2476</td>
<td>1199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2477</td>
<td>1222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2478</td>
<td>1200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2480</td>
<td>1229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2481</td>
<td>1223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2483</td>
<td>1224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2484</td>
<td>1225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2486</td>
<td>1247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2488</td>
<td>1235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2489</td>
<td>1207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2490</td>
<td>1245</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HOUSE JOINT RESOLUTIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Resolution No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1248</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2015</td>
<td>1250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE FILES TO CHAPTERS OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1992 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senate File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2381</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2382</td>
<td>1004</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2384</td>
<td>1002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2385</td>
<td>1003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CONVERSION TABLE OF SENATE FILE TO CHAPTER OF THE ACTS OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY
1992 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Senate File No.</th>
<th>Acts Chapter</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2393</td>
<td>1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1986 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>3, 14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>1249</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td>768</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1987 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1988 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1018</td>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1989 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>135</td>
<td>134</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>278 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.11(5h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>3</td>
<td></td>
<td>258.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>296</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>279.49</td>
<td>5</td>
<td></td>
<td>258.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 279.49</td>
<td>6</td>
<td></td>
<td>280A.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>278</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11(4)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>282.7(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-118
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1989 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>. . . . 1</td>
<td>. . . . Repealing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF
1990 IOWA ACTS TO CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>. . . . 2</td>
<td>. . . . Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1191</td>
<td>. . . . 8</td>
<td>. . . . Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>. . . . 89</td>
<td>. . . . 326.6(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>. . . . 16</td>
<td>. . . . 242.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 24</td>
<td>. . . . Note under 232.52,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>. . . . 1</td>
<td>. . . . 97A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 48</td>
<td>. . . . 411.1(1, 4, 5, 14,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 49</td>
<td>. . . . 411.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 50</td>
<td>. . . . 411.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 51</td>
<td>. . . . 411.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 52</td>
<td>. . . . 411.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 53</td>
<td>. . . . 411.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 56</td>
<td>. . . . 411.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 57</td>
<td>. . . . 411.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 59</td>
<td>. . . . 411.6(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 60</td>
<td>. . . . 411.6(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 63</td>
<td>. . . . 411.6(8c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 64</td>
<td>. . . . 411.6(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 68</td>
<td>. . . . 411.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 69</td>
<td>. . . . 411.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 70</td>
<td>. . . . 411.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 71</td>
<td>. . . . 411.8(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 72</td>
<td>. . . . 411.8(1c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 74</td>
<td>. . . . 411.8(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 76</td>
<td>. . . . Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 77</td>
<td>. . . . 411.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 78</td>
<td>. . . . 411.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 79</td>
<td>. . . . 411.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 80</td>
<td>. . . . 411.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 81</td>
<td>. . . . 411.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 82</td>
<td>. . . . 411.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 90</td>
<td>. . . . Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>. . . . 94</td>
<td>. . . . Note under 97A.4,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1272</td>
<td>. . . . 32</td>
<td>. . . . 256.11(4, 5h)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-119
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
<td>250.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280C.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>280C.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>317.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.37; subsection 2 stricken and rewritten by 91 Acts-267-228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.706(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>204.101(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>204.204(4y)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>204.206(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>154.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.310(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>69.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>69.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>69.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28.28(4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.612(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.8(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.816(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>533.64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>534.506(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 524.816, 533.64, 534.506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>116.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>116.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>236.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>28C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>28C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>28C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>28C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>577.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.283(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>15.283(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>15.283(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>7C.4A(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

... (continued)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>26 (cont'd)</td>
<td>63</td>
<td>Note under Ch 510A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>Note under Ch 521B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>Note under Ch 521C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>327D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>601J.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.108(7b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>262.9(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>499A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>499A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>499A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>499A.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>499A.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>499A.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>499A.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>499A.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>499A.3B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>499A.3C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>499A.18A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>499A.22</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>499A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>499A.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>499A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under Ch 499A and preceding 499A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.457(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.457(3f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.461</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>163.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>163.30(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>163.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>166D.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>19A.1(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>19A.12A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>80.9(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>550.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.10(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.76A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.123(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.123(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>633.175</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>633.356</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>644.591</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>204.208(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.21(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.38(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>225C.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>225C.41</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>225C.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>226.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>281.9(1b, c, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>79.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>262.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>502.102(5c, d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.102(9b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.102(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>502.202(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.202(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>502.202(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>502.202(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>502.203(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40 (cont'd)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>502.203(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>502.203(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>502.203(13a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>502.203(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>502.206(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>502.208(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>502.208(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>502.209(1j)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>502.301(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>502.302(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>502.302(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>502.302(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>502.303(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>502.304(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>502.304(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>502.304(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>502.304(1gj)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>502.304(1k, l)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>502.304(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>502.304(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>502.603(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>502.603A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>502.604</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>502.604A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>502.609(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97A.6(8b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>410.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>411.6(8b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 97A.6, 410.10, 411.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>3.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>17A.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>17A.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 17A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>275.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.4(6b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>96.5(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>96.7(9) stricken by 91 Acts-268-426</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>96.8(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>96.9(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>96.11(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>96.13(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>96.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 96.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>654.2B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>654.2D(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.8105(1r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(10b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.34(10e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 321.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601K.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>601K.17(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>601K.141</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>601K.142</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>601K.144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>601K.146</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>411.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>411.36(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>411.37(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>411.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5, 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 411.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 411.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 411.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>411.7, 411.35, 411.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>309.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>309.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>468.516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>468.522</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>400.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>400.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>106.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.34(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>515.150(1, 3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>362.5(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>362.5(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>536A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>536A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>546.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>100.18(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>100.18(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>100.18(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>100.18(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>535B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>535B.13(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.372(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.1201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303.16(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.16(3e-g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303.16(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>303.16(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>303.16(6h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>303.16(7a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>303.16(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>190.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>190.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>190.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>190.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>191.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>191.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>192.101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>192.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>137B.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>527.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>534.102(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>534.102(28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>534.103(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>534.111</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>534.112</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>534.205(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>534.213(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>534.214(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>534.301(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>534.40(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>534.403(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>534.405</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>534.506(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>229.27(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>595.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>598.29(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>633.635(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.221(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>533.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>534.106(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>22.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>24A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>7.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.18(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>18.75(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>93.40(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>103A.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>116.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>116.3(3-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>116.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>116.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>116.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>116.20(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>116.20(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>116.20(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>116.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>116.23(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>116.25(3, 4, 10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>116.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>116.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>117.47(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>123.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>123.34(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>198.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>198.5(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>198.9(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>198.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>198.12(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>198.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>235C.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>252B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>255.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>255.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>262.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>262A.6A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>273.9(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>273.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>303.89 repealed by 91 Acts-157-13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97 (cont'd)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>305A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>307.21(4a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>321.18A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>421.27(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>422.45(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>422.74</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>425.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>425.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>425.11(a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>Superseded by 91 Acts-267-614</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>174.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>905.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>152.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>111.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15102(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under Ch 256, Ch 256.11, Ch 279, Ch 280</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>97B.50(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 97B.50</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>561.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>597.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.402(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.30(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>135C.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>135C.38(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>137A.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>137B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>137C.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>137D.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>249A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>249A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>726.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>125.81</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>125.82(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>229.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>229.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>229.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>602.6306(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>602.6405(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.108(9a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>217.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>217.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.41(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>256A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109 (cont’d)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>262.71(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>341A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357B.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>357C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>357C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>357D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>357D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>357E.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>357E.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>478.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>478.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>479.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455D.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.19(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>253.8C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>781.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>472.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>472.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>583.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>602.141(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>6012.1502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>602.8104(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>602.8105(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>602.8105(1m, n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>602.8106(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>602.8108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>602.9104(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>625.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>631.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>633.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>692.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>805.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>910.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>280A.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>537.3205(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>537.3205(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>537.6104(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.103A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.105(11a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>255A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139.35(6, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>206.2(22, 27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>206.12(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 206.2, 206.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>281.15(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>281.15(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.9(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.178(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.178(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.178(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>43.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>43.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>43.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>43.43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>702.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>709.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>614.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.423(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.423(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>173.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>173.14(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>173.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321E.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321E.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321E.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>357A.1(1, 5, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>357A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>357A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>357A.4(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>357A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>357A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>357A.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>357A.11(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>357A.11(10, 11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>357A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>357A.14(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>357A.14(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>357A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>357A.18(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>357A.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>357A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>504A.25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>88.14(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>136 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>89.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>91.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>91C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>91C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>92.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>92.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>92.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>90A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>90A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>90A.7(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>90A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.14A(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135H.7(2a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>218.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.142(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(10)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(11)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>237.8(2a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>237A.5(2a, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>692.2(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>307.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>144B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>144B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>144B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>144B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>144B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>144B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>144B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>144B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>144B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>144B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.52(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.52(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 321.24, 321.52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>141.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99F.9(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99F.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.302(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.302(4A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>380.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>380.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.34(1d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455A.19[1b(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455A.19[1b(5)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455A.19(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455A.20(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455A.20[1d(9)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455A.20(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>319.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>573.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148 (cont'd)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>573.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>573.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>573.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>149</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>150</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.1D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.1(4e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>151</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>322G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>322G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>322G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>322G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>322G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>322G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>322G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>322G.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>322G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>322G.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>322G.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>322G.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>322G.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>322G.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455A.4[1(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>154</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.4[1(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.411(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.423(2a, b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.423(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.423(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.424(4c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.427(1, 4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455B.428(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455B.430(1-3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455A.467(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>155</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>176A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 176A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>156</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 303C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>303C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>303C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>303C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>303C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>303C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>303C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>303C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>303C.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>303C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>249A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>249A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>249A.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249A.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>249A.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>249A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>249A.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>249A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>249B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>421.38(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>324.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159 (cont'd)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>421.17(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>421.27(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>421.27(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>421.27(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>422.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>422.9(2f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>422.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>422.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>422.11C(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>422.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>422.12B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>422.12C(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>422.20(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>422.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>422.43(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>422.45(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>423.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>442.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>450.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>450.10(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>450.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>450.10(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>450.94(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>455G.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under 257.21, 442.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 421.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 422.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 450.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 450.9, 450.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 87.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25A.14(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>87.11(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>87.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>87.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>87.11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>87.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>87.11D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>87.11E</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>347.14(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>656.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>656.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 656.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>145.3(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>145.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>145.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.434(3, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99D.7(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99D.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99D.11(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99D.12(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>99D.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99D.15(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>99F.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 99D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99F.16(4-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>389.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>178 (cont’d)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>257.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6-10</td>
<td>Note under Ch 442</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>179</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>180</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>261.38(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>261.38(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>261.81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>261.88(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>261.88(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>181</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>611.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>910.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>910A.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>910A.9A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>910A.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>910A.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>910A.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>910A.11(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>910A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>912.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>912.2A(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>912.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>912.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>912.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>912.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Amendment applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>182</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>613.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.602(35A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>557C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>557C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>557C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>557C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>557C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>557C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>558.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>558.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>587.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>589.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>589.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>589.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>589.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>589.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>589.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>589.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>589.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>589.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>589.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>589.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>589.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>589.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>589.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>589.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>589.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>589.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>589.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>589.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>589.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>589.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>592.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>614.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>614.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>614.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>614.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>614.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183 (cont’d)</td>
<td>38</td>
<td>614.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>614.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>601A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>601A.5(13, 14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>601A.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>601A.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>601A.12(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>601A.12(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>601A.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>601A.15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>601A.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>601A.17A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>601A.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>185</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>666.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>403.17(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>403.17(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>403.17(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>403.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 403.2, 403.17, 404.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>368.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>368.17(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under Ch 368 and preceding 368.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>250.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>368.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>566.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>566.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>566.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>566.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>566.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>566.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>566.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>566.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>566A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>566A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.661</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.209(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>96.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135D.24(1, 7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135D.24(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135D.26(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135D.26(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>331.401(1&quot;l&quot;)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>331.427(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>331.552(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>331.553(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>331.559(22-24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>331.604</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>409A.4(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>409A.5(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>420.246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>422.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>425.17(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>427.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>427.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>427.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>427.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>427.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>428A.2(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>191 (cont’d)</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>445.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>445.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>445.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>445.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>445.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>445.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>445.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>445.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>445.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>445.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>445.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>445.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>445.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>445.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>445.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>445.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>445.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>445.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>445.36A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>445.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>445.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>445.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>445.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>445.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>445.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>445.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>445.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>445.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>445.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>445.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>445.62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>445.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>58</td>
<td>446.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>59</td>
<td>446.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>60</td>
<td>446.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>61</td>
<td>446.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>62</td>
<td>446.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>446.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>446.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>446.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>446.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>446.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>446.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>446.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>446.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>446.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>446.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>446.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>446.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>446.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>446.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>446.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>446.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>446.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>446.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>446.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>446.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>446.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>446.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>446.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>86</td>
<td>446.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>87</td>
<td>446.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>88</td>
<td>446.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>89</td>
<td>447.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>90</td>
<td>447.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>91</td>
<td>447.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>92</td>
<td>447.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>198 (cont'd)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>330B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>330B.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>330B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>330B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>330B.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>330B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>330B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>330B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>330B.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>330B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>330B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>250.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>250.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>250.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>250.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>427.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>280.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>299.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>299.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>299.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>299.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>299.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>299.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>299.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>299.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>299.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>299.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>299.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>299.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>299.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>299.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>299.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>299.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>299.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>299A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>299A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>299A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>299A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>299A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>299A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>299A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>299A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>299A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>299A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Note under 299A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.376</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>282.18(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 282.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.30(3a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>123.173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455D.19(6a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>516D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>516D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>516D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>516D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>516D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>516D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>516D.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>516D.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>516D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>523B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>523B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>523B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>523B.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>523B.11(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>523D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523D.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523D.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>523D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>523D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>523D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>523D.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>523D.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>535C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>535C.3A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>535C.5(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>535C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>535C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>535C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>535C.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>535C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>535C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>724.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>208</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>209</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.61(13c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>87.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>87.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.9(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.35(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>490.140(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>490.720(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>490.803(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>490.808(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>490.843(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>490.1322(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>490.1325(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>490.1326(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>524.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>558.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>714.16(2m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>505.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>507C.20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>507C.33(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>508.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>508.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>508.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508.15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>510.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>510A.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>512A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>513A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>513A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>513A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>513A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>513A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>513A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>514A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213 (cont’d)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>514A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>514A.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>514C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>514G.7(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>514G.7[4a(1a–c)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>514G.7(4d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>514G.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>515.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>515.55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>515.77</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>515.89</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>515.90</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>516A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>521C.11(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under Ch 510A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>682.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>682.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Note under 515A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 507C.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 506.13A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under 516A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>403.15(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>403.17(2, 11, 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>403.17(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>403.19(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>404.2(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>404.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>404.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>404.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>404.2(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>404.2(3, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Amendment applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.12B(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.16(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.33(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 422.3, 422.10, 422.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 422.12B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 422.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>527.2(6, 8, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>527.2(1, 9, 20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>527.2(11a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>527.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>527.36(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>527.4(3d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>527.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>527.5(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>527.5[9b(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>527.5(11–13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>527.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>527.8A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>527.9(2e, f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>536C.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>536C.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>536C.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>536C.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>536C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>536C.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>536C.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>536C.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>536C.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>216 (cont’d)</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>536C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>536C.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>536C.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>536C.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>536C.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>80B.11(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>13B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>236.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>236.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>236.3A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>236.5(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>236.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>236.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>236.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>236.12(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>236.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>236.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>236.15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>236.16(1c–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>236.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>236.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Note under 246.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>279.50(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>598.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>620.8105(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>620.8105(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>620.8105(1&quot;b&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>620.8105(1m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>620.8106(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>631.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>708.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>708.2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>905.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>907.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>910A.11(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>910A.11(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Note under 236.15A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 708.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Note under 246.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under 246.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>80B.11(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>229.14(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>236.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>236.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 246.108</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>246.206(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>246.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>246.508</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>246.513</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>246.702</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>246.901</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>246.909</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>246.910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>602.8105(1&quot;b&quot;)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>602.8105(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>602.8106(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>635A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>708.2A(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>708.2A(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>709.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>719.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219 (cont'd) ...</td>
<td>23</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>906.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>907.3(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>907.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>907.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>908.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>908.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>910.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>910.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>910A.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>236.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>631.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>708.2B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 708.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Note under Ch 13A, Ch 236, 708.2A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>17.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.228</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.606(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.707(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.901(3m)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.901(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under Ch 524</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>221</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>422.73(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.4104(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>40.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Will be repealed in 1993 Code; note under 41.1, 41.2, 69.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 41.1, 41.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 41.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 455B.190A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.190A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.171(3, 28)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.172(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.173(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.190(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.62[2a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.63(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>135.64(1a, 1-r)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>135.65(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>135.66(2-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>135.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>135.67(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>135.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>135.69</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>135.70</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>135.72(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>135.73</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>56.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>56.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>56.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>56.5A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>56.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>56.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>56.12A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>56.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226 (cont'd) ...</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>56.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>56.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>56.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 56.41, 56.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>56.46</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>717A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.74(8, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>148A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.13(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.14(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.74(13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>147.80(21, 22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>154D.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>154D.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>154D.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>154D.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>622.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 147.14, Ch 154D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>230</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>497.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>498.37</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>499.79</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>502.102(3a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>502.102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>502.202(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under Ch 502, 502.102, 502.202</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>235B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>235B.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>235B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>235B.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>235B.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>235B.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>235B.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>235B.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>235B.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>235B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>235B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>235B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>235B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>235B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.22(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.22(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.45A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.52(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.52(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.102(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.102(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.119(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>232.19(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>237.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>237A.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>237A.3(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>155A.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>155A.15(2d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>155A.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>155A.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>204.302(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>204.304(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>109.125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>110.27(1-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>110.27(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321G.13(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321G.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321G.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>109.60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>109.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>110.1(1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>110.24(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>110.24(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 109.60, 109.95, 110.1, 110.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.107(4-7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 147.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>147.107(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>98.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>98.1(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>98.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>98.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>98.36(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>98.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>98.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>232.8(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>903.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under 98.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>355C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.133(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.335A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.504</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 455B.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8, 9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>144.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>600.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>513B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>513B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>513B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>513B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>513B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>513B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>513B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>513B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>513B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 514H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>514H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>514H.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>514H.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>514H.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>514H.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>514H.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>514H.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>514H.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>514H.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>514H.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>514H.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>514H.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>432.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>432.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244 (cont'd)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Note under Ch 514H, 514H.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.36(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.49(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>123.49(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>123.134(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>123.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>108B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>108B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>108B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>111.78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.12(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>173.1(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>173.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>173.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>173.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>173.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>173.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>173.14(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>174.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 173.1, 173.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>452.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>453.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>368.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>368.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>368.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>368.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>368.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>368.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>368.14A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>368.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Note under Ch 368, 368.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 368.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>251</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>252</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>424.2(5, 9, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>424.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.301(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.474(1d, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.474(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455G.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455G.1(2b(1))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455G.2(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455G.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455G.2(9, 15, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455G.4(3f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455G.9[1a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>455G.9[1a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>455G.9[1a(3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>455G.9[1a(4, 5, 6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>455G.9[1b-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>455G.9[1g-i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>455G.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>455G.9(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>455G.9(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>455G.9(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>455G.9(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>252 (cont'd)</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>45G.10(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>45G.11(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>45G.11(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>45G.11(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>45G.11(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>45G.11(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>45G.12A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>45G.12A(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>45G.13(1, 6, 8–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>45G.13(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35, 36</td>
<td>45G.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>45G.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>45G.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>45G.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42, 43</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>253</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.115(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>93.11(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>93.11(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>93.11(5f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>93.11(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>93.13A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>93.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>93.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>93.20A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>93.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>93.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>93A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>266.39C(5–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>307.10(8–15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>364.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>364.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>470.1(6, 9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>470.1(1–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>470.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>470.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>470.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>476.6(19g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>476.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>556.18(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under Ch 307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.115(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>19A.3(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>159.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>159.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>159A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>159A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>159A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>159A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>159A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>159A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>159A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>185C.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>214A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>262.25A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>279.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>280A.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>307.21(4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19, 20</td>
<td>324.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>331.908</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256 (cont'd)</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>373.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>373.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>373.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.310(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.310(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.310(7e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.310(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(11b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455D.11(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.10(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.14(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>2.42(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>2.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>2.91(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>17.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>14.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>14.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>14.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>14.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>14.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>14.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>14.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>14.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>17A.4(1a, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>17A.4(4a, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>17A.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>17A.6(1-3, 5, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>17A.8(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>17A.8(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>17A.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>18.97(14a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>18B.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>21.2(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>22.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>97B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>135.11(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>136.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>141.22A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>179.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>183A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>185.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>185C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>218.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>232.52(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>246.310A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>26112(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>279.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>299A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>309.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>312.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>312.3(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>312.5(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>317.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>321J.4A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>321J.4A[4a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>321J.4A(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>321J.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>384.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>52</td>
<td>444.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>53</td>
<td>455A.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>54</td>
<td>502.208(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>55</td>
<td>503.601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>56</td>
<td>510.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>57</td>
<td>510.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260 (cont'd)</td>
<td>1222</td>
<td>307B.23(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>312.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>312.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>321.52(4b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>321.52(4c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>327H.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>328.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>328.36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>422.52(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>422.69(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1232</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1233</td>
<td>455A.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1234</td>
<td>467A.71(3b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1235</td>
<td>467F.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236, 1237</td>
<td>476.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>476.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>505.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1241</td>
<td>523A.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1242</td>
<td>523E.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1243</td>
<td>524.207</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244</td>
<td>533.67</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1245</td>
<td>534.408(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1246</td>
<td>546.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247</td>
<td>546.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1248</td>
<td>556.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1249</td>
<td>601J.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1250</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1251, 1252</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1301</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263</td>
<td>1-29</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32-34</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>911.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>911.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>911.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Notes applied</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39-41</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 911.2, 911.3 and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-216</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>301-305</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-405</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501-511</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601-609</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>18.137</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>303.79(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-704</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801-811</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901-904</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>905</td>
<td>Note under 200.9, 206.12, 476.10, 505.7, 524.207, 533.67, 546.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906</td>
<td>312.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>265</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>266</td>
<td>1-8</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9, 10</td>
<td>Item vetoed and partially omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11-17</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>99D.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267</td>
<td>101, 102</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105, 106</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107-109</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>Note under 239.21</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111-113</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115-119</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121-124</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>125</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>126-128</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>129, 130</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>131</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>132</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>133-136</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>138</td>
<td>99E.10(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139</td>
<td>135C.2(5b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>140</td>
<td>135G.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141</td>
<td>230.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>142</td>
<td>237A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>143</td>
<td>237A.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144, 145</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201-204</td>
<td>Note under Ch 286A, 427A.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205</td>
<td>Note under 279.51</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207-209</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>210</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>211</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>212</td>
<td>Item vetoed and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>213</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>214</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>215</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>216</td>
<td>Note under 258.16, 282.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217</td>
<td>Note under Ch 258.16, 258.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218</td>
<td>261.25(1-3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219</td>
<td>261.85</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220, 221</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222</td>
<td>11.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>223</td>
<td>73.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>224</td>
<td>73.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>225</td>
<td>73.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>226</td>
<td>73.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>227</td>
<td>255.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228</td>
<td>257.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code Supp. 1991</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267 (cont'd) ...</td>
<td>230</td>
<td>261.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>231</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232</td>
<td>261.50(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233</td>
<td>261.93A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235</td>
<td>262.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236</td>
<td>262.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237</td>
<td>255.24A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238</td>
<td>268.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239</td>
<td>279.51(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>240</td>
<td>279.51(1f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>241</td>
<td>250A.34</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242</td>
<td>250A.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>243</td>
<td>250A.56(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244</td>
<td>250A.56(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>245</td>
<td>250A.57</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246</td>
<td>250A.59</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247</td>
<td>250A.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248</td>
<td>286A.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>249</td>
<td>286A.14A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>250-253</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>254</td>
<td>303.94</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>255</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>256</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260</td>
<td>Note under 15.283</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261</td>
<td>Note under 28.120</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>304-308</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>309</td>
<td>15.286(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>310</td>
<td>15.286(4b(1))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>311</td>
<td>15.286A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312</td>
<td>15.287</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313</td>
<td>28.120(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>314</td>
<td>28.143(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>315</td>
<td>28.144</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>316</td>
<td>220.100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>317</td>
<td>428A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>318</td>
<td>428A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>319</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>401-409</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>410</td>
<td>13.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411, 412</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>413</td>
<td>356.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>414</td>
<td>620.1301[2a(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>415</td>
<td>620.8102(164)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>416-419</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>420</td>
<td>905.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421</td>
<td>905.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422</td>
<td>Note under 252B.13A, 252B.14-252B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>424</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425</td>
<td>Note under 905.4, 252B.13A, 252B.14, 252B.15, 252B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>501</td>
<td>Note under 425A.1, 426.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502</td>
<td>Note under 405A.8, 425.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>503</td>
<td>Note under 455A.18</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>505</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>506</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507</td>
<td>Notes applied and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code Supp. 1991</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>268 (cont'd) ...</td>
<td>508</td>
<td>97B.72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509</td>
<td>98.6(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>511</td>
<td>98.43(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>512</td>
<td>98.43(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>513</td>
<td>135D.22(2b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>514-516</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>517</td>
<td>257.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>518</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>519</td>
<td>257.15(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>520</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521</td>
<td>270.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>522</td>
<td>422.26</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523</td>
<td>442.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524</td>
<td>425.23(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>525</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>526</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527</td>
<td>Note under 98.6, 98.43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>528</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>529</td>
<td>Note at 135D.22, 425.23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602</td>
<td>18.117</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>603</td>
<td>73.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>604</td>
<td>79.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>605</td>
<td>99F.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>606</td>
<td>106.78(1, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607</td>
<td>321.52A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>608</td>
<td>321.152(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>609</td>
<td>425A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>610</td>
<td>425A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>611</td>
<td>425A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>612</td>
<td>425A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613</td>
<td>425A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>614</td>
<td>425A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>615</td>
<td>425A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616</td>
<td>455A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>617</td>
<td>455A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>618</td>
<td>554.9401(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>619</td>
<td>554.9403(5a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>620</td>
<td>554.9404(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>621</td>
<td>554.9405(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>622</td>
<td>554.9406</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>623</td>
<td>556.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>624</td>
<td>556.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>625</td>
<td>556.2(4-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>626</td>
<td>556.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>627</td>
<td>556.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>628</td>
<td>556.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>629</td>
<td>556.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>630</td>
<td>570A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>631</td>
<td>Note under 173.1, 173.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>632</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>633, 634</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>701-703</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101-121</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>12.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>124-126</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>127</td>
<td>421.17(33)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>201</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202, 203</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205, 206</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>207</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>268</td>
<td>(cont'd) ...</td>
<td>208-215 Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216</td>
<td>Note under 107.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>217</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>218</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>219-223</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>224</td>
<td>107.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>225</td>
<td>107.33A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>226, 227</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>228</td>
<td>173.14B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229</td>
<td>173.14B(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230</td>
<td>455A.5(6e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>231</td>
<td>455A.6(6d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>233</td>
<td>455A.7(ii, j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>234</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>235</td>
<td>455A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>236</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237</td>
<td>455E.11[2b(3b)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238</td>
<td>467A.48(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>240</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>301-304</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>305</td>
<td>Note under Ch 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>306</td>
<td>135.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>307</td>
<td>135.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>308</td>
<td>Note under 601A.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>309</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>270</td>
<td>1-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1992 IOWA ACTS TO CODE 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.171</td>
<td>1016</td>
<td>(cont’d)</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>16.172</td>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>425.23(3a); partially superseded by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>16.173</td>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>427.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>16.174</td>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>427.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>16.175</td>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>427.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>16.176</td>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>427.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Note preceding 16.171</td>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>445.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>76.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>445.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2, 3</td>
<td>Note under 76.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>445.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.124</td>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>445.36A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>123.130</td>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>445.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1004</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>724.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>446.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 724.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>446.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1005</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.604 as amended by 92 Acts-1212-33</td>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>446.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.605</td>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>446.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1006</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>312.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>446.27(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422C.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>446.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422C.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>446.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422C.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>446.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422C.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>447.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>447.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>423.4(14, 15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>448.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>468.54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1007</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.16 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-19</td>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>468.55 as amended by 92 Acts-1177-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>468.57(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1008</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.24 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-20</td>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>468.395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>468.577</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1009</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>314.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>569.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.17(11) as amended by 92 Acts-1212-2 and 92 Acts-1227-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 425.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1011</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>20.17(11) as amended by 92 Acts-1212-2 and 92 Acts-1227-11</td>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Note under 425.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>20.19 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-12</td>
<td></td>
<td>1017</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>20.20 as amended by 92 Acts-1227-13</td>
<td></td>
<td>1018</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4, 5</td>
<td>Note under 20.17, 20.19, 20.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>1019</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1012</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>633.123(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.124(3) as amended by 92 Acts-1222-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>633.126(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.42(4A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>633.175</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.43(13) as amended by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1013</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159A.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.45(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>159A.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>422.45(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>159A.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>422.45(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1014</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>614.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 422.42, 422.43, 422.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 614.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>1020</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1015</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>357.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 206.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3, 4</td>
<td>357A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1021</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>357A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1016</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>435.24(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1022</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455.25</td>
<td></td>
<td>1023</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>311.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>1024</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>317.21(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>347.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>331.552(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>347A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>364.13A</td>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>350.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>384.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>1025</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>384.60(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1026</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>384.63</td>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>384.65(4, 5, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>384.69</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1027</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 256.31</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1028</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 252B.13A, 252B.14-252B.16</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1029</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>728.5(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>728.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1030</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>384.96</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1031</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.28</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1032</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>90A.7(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1033</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>280.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1034</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>52.32(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>52.37(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1035</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>537.6104(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1036</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>362.5(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1037</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260C.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1038</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.9A(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>556.9A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 556.9A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1039</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>533.6(2, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>533.6A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>533.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>533.62(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>533.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1040</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260C.47(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 260C.33</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1041</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.171(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.173(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.173(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455B.174(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1042</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>260F.2(1, 4, 5, 6, 8, 11, 13, 14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>260F.2(15, 16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>260F.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>260F.3(7, 8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>260F.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>260F.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>260F.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>260F.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>260F.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1043</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.63(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.64(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135C.6(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>249A.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5-8</td>
<td>Note under 135C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1044</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 639.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>639.35</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1045</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>96.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1046</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 514C.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1047</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>358.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1048</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(32f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1049</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1050</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>273.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1051</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.11105(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 554.11105</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1052</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.133A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1053</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>515A.15A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1054</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>136C.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>136C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under 136C.3, 136C.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1055</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>354.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1073 (cont'd)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>443.23</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>558.1A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1074</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.18[2a(1, 2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>18.18[2a(3)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>18.18[2c-f]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>18.18[2g]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>18.18(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1075</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted; 29.4 repealed by 92 Acts-1140-38</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>35B.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1076</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>192.124</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1077</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1078</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523A.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523C.3(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>523C.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>523C.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>523C.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>523C.13</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>523C.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523C.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523D.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>523D.5(1f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523E.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>523E.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>566A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1079</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.42</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>217.43</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Applied</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1080</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>266.39A</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>194.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>194.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>194.6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>194.8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>194.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>194.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>194.14</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>194.20</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1082</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 321.374</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1083</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>237A.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>237A.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>237A.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>237A.26</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1084</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.51</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1085</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>556.2(1e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>556.2(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>556.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>556.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1086</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>2.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>2.42(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>19B.12</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.1401(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1087</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216A.103(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>216A.103(3a)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216A.103[3a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>216A.103[3a(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>216A.103[3c(2)]</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>216A.103(5A)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7, 8</td>
<td>Note under 216A.103</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1088</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11(5g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1089</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15.108(9e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>15.308(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1090</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>16.91(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1091</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.9404(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1092</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>625.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1093</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>607A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1094</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>162.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1095</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>18.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1096</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28D.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1097</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.43A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1098</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144.13(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1099</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>159A.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 159A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>159A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 159A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>159A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>497.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>498.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>499.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Note under 159A.5, 159A.7, 159A.8, 423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1100</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>306C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>307A.2(14A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>312.3(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>312.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321E.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>321E.28(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>326.19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1101</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>462A.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.31(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>462A.31(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1102</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.44[2b(12)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1103</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>480.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>480.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>480.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>480.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>480.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>480.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>480.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>480.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9-11</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 478.36, 479.47, 479A.26, 480.1-480.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1104</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.1(6SA)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.52(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>321H.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 321.69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.36(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>12.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>12.51(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1105 (cont’d)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 12.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1106</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261.9(1g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>262.9(27, 28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>260C.20(19, 20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 261.9, 262.9, 260C.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1107</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1108</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>161A.7(18b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1109</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237A.1(4g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1110</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>261C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>261C.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>261C.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1111</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.109(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1112</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>206.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>206.5(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>206.22(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>206A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>206A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>206A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>206A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>206A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>206A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>206A.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>206A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>206A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>206A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>206A.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>206A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Partially omitted and note under 206.5, Ch 206A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1113</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1114</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 523G</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>523G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>523G.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>523G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>523G.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>523G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>523G.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>523G.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>523G.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>523G.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>523G.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>523G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 523G.6, 523G.10, 523G.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1115</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>602.1215(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1116</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>46.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>507.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>507.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>507.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>507.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>507.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>507.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>507.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>507C.1(4g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>507C.1(4g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>507C.2(9-11, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>507C.4(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>507C.4(3d, e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>507C.8A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>507C.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>507C.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>507C.14(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>507C.15(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1117 (cont’d)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>507C.16(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>507C.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>507C.21(1j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>507C.21(1w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>507C.22(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>507C.23(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>507C.24(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>507C.27(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>507C.30(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>507C.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>507C.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>507C.42(1-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>507C.45(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>507C.46(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>507C.52(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>507C.55(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>507C.56(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>510A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>510A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>510A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>510A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>510A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 521A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 521A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1118</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>400.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1119</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>514H.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1120</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>85.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1121</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>153.15A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>153.33(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1122</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.236(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.5(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1123</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>25B.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>25B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>2B.10(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1124</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.75A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.6A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.754(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.7103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1125</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>272C.6(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1126</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>12.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1127</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.11(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.11(5h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1128</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>225C.4(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>225C.45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>216.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>216.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>216.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>216.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>216.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>216.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>216.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>216.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>216.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>216.15A(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>216.15A(12, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>216.16A(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>216.16A(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>216.17(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>216.17A(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>216.17A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1129 (cont'd)</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>216.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1130</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>282.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>282.1A</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1131</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>462A.2(24A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>462A.6A(4)</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>462A.9(6)</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1132</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>144A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>144A.2(5)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>144A.2(8)</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>144A.3</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>144A.12</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1133</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>481B.9</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1134</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>523H.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>523H.2</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>523H.3</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>523H.4</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>523H.5</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>523H.6</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>523H.7</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>523H.8</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>523H.9</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>523H.10</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>523H.11</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>523H.12</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>523H.13</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>523H.14</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>523H.15</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>523H.16</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>523H.17</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1135</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>282.6</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>282.18(11)</td>
<td>1140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>282.18(15)</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>282.18(20)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>294A.9</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>294A.16</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>299.4</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>299A.2</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>299A.6</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 280.17</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Note under 298A.2</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1136</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>123.92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>152C.1</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>152C.2</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>152C.3</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>152C.4</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>152C.5</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>147.74(17)</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under Ch 152C, 152C.2</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1137</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.301(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>331.402(3)</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>331.441[2b(5)]</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>364.4(4)</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>384.24A</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>384.26[5a(1-3)]</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 331.301, 331.402, 331.441, 364.4, 384.24A, 384.26</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1138</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29C.1(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1139</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29C.1(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29C.1(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>29C.1(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1140</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>35D.14 as amended by 92 Acts-1247-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>35D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>35D.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>35D.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>35B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>35B.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>331.608(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Note under Chs 35A, 36D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40-42</td>
<td>Note under Ch 35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under Chs 35A, 36D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under Ch 35A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1141</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>10A.104(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>232.175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>232.183(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235A.15[2e(6)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>237.15(2, 4, 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>237.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>237.18(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>237.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>237.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>237.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>237.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>237.20(4h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>237.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1142</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>600.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>600.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>600.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1143</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>232.71(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>235A.13(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>235A.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>235A.15(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>235A.19[2h(7)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>235B.2[5a(4)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>235B.2(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>235B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>235B.3(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>235B.16(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1144</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.45(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1145</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>139C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>139C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>139C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1146</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>554.12101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>554.12102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>554.12103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>554.12104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>554.12105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>554.12106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>554.12107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>554.12108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>554.12201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>554.12202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>554.12203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>554.12204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>554.12205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>554.12206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>554.12207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>554.12208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>554.12209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>554.12210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>554.12211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>554.12212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>554.12301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>554.12302</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1151 (cont'd)</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>490A.707</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>490A.708</td>
<td>1153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>490A.709</td>
<td>1154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>490A.801</td>
<td>1155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>490A.802</td>
<td>1156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>490A.803</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>490A.804</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>490A.805</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>490A.806</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>490A.807</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>490A.808</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>490A.901</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>490A.902</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54</td>
<td>490A.903</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55</td>
<td>490A.904</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>490A.905</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>490A.1001</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>490A.1101</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>490A.1102</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>490A.1103</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>490A.1104</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>490A.1201</td>
<td>18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>490A.1202</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>490A.1203</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>490A.1204</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>490A.1205</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>490A.1206</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>490A.1301</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>490A.1302</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>490A.1303</td>
<td>26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>490A.1304</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>490A.1305</td>
<td>28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>490A.1306</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>490A.1307</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>490A.1401</td>
<td>31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>490A.1402</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>490A.1403</td>
<td>33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>490A.1404</td>
<td>34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>490A.1405</td>
<td>35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>490A.1406</td>
<td>36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>490A.1407</td>
<td>37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>490A.1408</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>490A.1409</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>490A.1410</td>
<td>40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>490A.1501</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>490A.1502</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>490A.1503</td>
<td>43</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>490A.1504</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>490A.1505</td>
<td>1157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>490A.1506</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>490A.1507</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>490A.1508</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>490A.1509</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>490A.1510</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>490A.1511</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>490A.1512</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>490A.1513</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>490A.1514</td>
<td>10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>490A.1515</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>490A.1516</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>490A.1517</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>490A.1518</td>
<td>1158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>490A.1519</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>490A.1601</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>502.207A(2a)</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>558.39(3A)</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1158 (cont'd)</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted; 294A.14, unb. par. 2 stricken by 92 Acts-1227-24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 256A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1159</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>256.9(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.11(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256.11A(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 256.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1160</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>484B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>484B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>484B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>484B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>484B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>484B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>484B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>484B.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>484B.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>484B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>484B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>484B.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>484B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>484B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>456A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>456A.24(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>481A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>481A.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>481A.134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>481A.135(2-4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>232.8(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>455A.4(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>455A.5(6a, b, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>805.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>903.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1161</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>524.217(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>524.305(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>524.902(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>524.910(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>524.1303(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>524.1403(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note at Ch 524</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1162</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>70A.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>506.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>507B.4(10A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>508.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>508.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>508C.3(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>508C.3(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>508C.8(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>508C.9(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>508C.9(5a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>509.1(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>509A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>516F.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>509A.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>511.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>511.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>512B.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>512B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>513A.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>514A.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>514B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>514B.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>514B.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>514B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1163 (cont'd)</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>159A.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>159A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>159A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>189.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>191.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>192.111(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>194.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>214A.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>49</td>
<td>217.9A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>50</td>
<td>235B.6[2e(3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51</td>
<td>235B.16(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52</td>
<td>236.12(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53</td>
<td>236.14(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54, 55</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56</td>
<td>904.104</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57</td>
<td>904.513(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58</td>
<td>256.11(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59</td>
<td>256.20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60</td>
<td>257.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>61</td>
<td>257.33</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62</td>
<td>275.31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63</td>
<td>256B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64</td>
<td>282.18(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65</td>
<td>282.28</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66</td>
<td>282.31(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67</td>
<td>294A.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68</td>
<td>299A.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69</td>
<td>299A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70</td>
<td>299A.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71</td>
<td>306.22(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72</td>
<td>306.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73</td>
<td>306.40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74</td>
<td>313.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75</td>
<td>321.178(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76</td>
<td>321.376(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78</td>
<td>321.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79</td>
<td>452A.6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80</td>
<td>327F.39(2c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81</td>
<td>28A.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82</td>
<td>28A.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83</td>
<td>331.602(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84</td>
<td>364.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85</td>
<td>445.1(2, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>86</td>
<td>446.19</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>87</td>
<td>455B.133(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>88</td>
<td>455B.133(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89</td>
<td>455B.133(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>90</td>
<td>455B.133A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91</td>
<td>455B.133B(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>92</td>
<td>455B.133B(2a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93</td>
<td>455B.149</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>94</td>
<td>455B.390(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>95</td>
<td>455B.474(1h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96</td>
<td>468.27</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97</td>
<td>476.44(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98</td>
<td>477.9A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99</td>
<td>477C.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100</td>
<td>515.150(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101</td>
<td>516D.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>102</td>
<td>523D.6(1a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103</td>
<td>534.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105</td>
<td>546.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106</td>
<td>546.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107</td>
<td>598.42</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1163 (cont'd)</td>
<td>108</td>
<td>216.15A(2d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109</td>
<td>602.1206(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110</td>
<td>602.4201(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111</td>
<td>602.8102(79)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112</td>
<td>602.8102(152)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114</td>
<td>602.8102(156)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>115</td>
<td>Superseded by 92 Acts-1014-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116</td>
<td>657.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117</td>
<td>702.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118</td>
<td>708.2A(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119</td>
<td>Superseded by 92 Acts-1199-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120</td>
<td>727.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>121</td>
<td>902.9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122</td>
<td>910A.11(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1164</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>331.381(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>602.1303(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>602.6103</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>602.6105(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1165</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>125.81(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>229.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>229.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>229.14(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>229.15(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>229.21(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>229.44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1166</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>476.44(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1167</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>513B.2(3, 9, 12, 14, 18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>513B.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>513B.4[1c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>513B.4(d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>513B.4(e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>513B.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>513B.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>513B.5(1f, g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>513B.5(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>513B.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>513B.10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>513B.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>513B.12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>513B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>513B.14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>513B.15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>513B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>513B.17</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1168</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321G.9(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1169</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>589.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1170</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1171</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.18(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.29</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1172</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1173</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321E.8(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1174</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>368.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>368.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>368.8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>368.11</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>368.17(6, 7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.306A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.58</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.60</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>321.61</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>321.64</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>321F.4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1175 (cont'd)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>321F.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>321F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>321F.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>321H.4(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>321H.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>322.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>322.5(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>322.7(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>322.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>322B.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>322C.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>322C.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>321.1(10b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>321.176A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>321.188(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>321.189(1a, b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>321.189(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>321.208(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td>321.208(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>124B.3(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321.34(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>321.50(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.115(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>321.186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.193</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>321.385A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321.387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>321.415(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>321.445(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>321.449</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>321A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>805.8(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>805.8(2r)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Applied</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>Note under 468.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1176</td>
<td>384.37(19m)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>384.41(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1177</td>
<td>468.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 468.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1178</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>708.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1179</td>
<td>811.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 542C.20; will be stricken in 1993 Code Supp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1180</td>
<td>542C.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>542C.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 542C.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1181</td>
<td>85.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.301(8A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455B.305A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455B.305A(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455D.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455D.9(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 455B.503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1183</td>
<td>80A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>147.14(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>147.36(1, 2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>147.74(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>147.80</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>147.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1194</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135.1 (5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1195</td>
<td>101</td>
<td>252B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>102</td>
<td>252B.4 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>103</td>
<td>252B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>104</td>
<td>252D.1 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>105</td>
<td>252D.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>106</td>
<td>252D.18 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201</td>
<td>252B.7A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203</td>
<td>252C.3 (1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204</td>
<td>252C.4 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205</td>
<td>252C.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206</td>
<td>252D.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207</td>
<td>252D.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208</td>
<td>421.17 (29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209</td>
<td>642.2 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>210</td>
<td>600B.41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>301</td>
<td>232.147 (7, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>302</td>
<td>232.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>303</td>
<td>234.39 (1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>304</td>
<td>234.39 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>401</td>
<td>255C.2 (2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>402</td>
<td>255C.2 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>403</td>
<td>255C.3 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>404</td>
<td>259D.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>405</td>
<td>598.21 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>406</td>
<td>598.21 (9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>501</td>
<td>97B.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>502</td>
<td>252B.1 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>503</td>
<td>252B.5 (2, 3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>504</td>
<td>252C.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>505</td>
<td>252E.1 (1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>506</td>
<td>252E.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>507</td>
<td>421.17 (21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>508</td>
<td>598.21 (4a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>509</td>
<td>598.21 (4d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510</td>
<td>598.23 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>511</td>
<td>627.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>512</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1196</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>237.21 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>238.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>600.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>600.16 A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>600.16 B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1197</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>411.38 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>411.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1198</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 258.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>258.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>258.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 258.4, 258.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1199</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>614.1 (12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>709.15 (1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>709.15 (1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>709.15 (2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>709.15 (3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>709.15 (4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>802.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Note under 258.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1200</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 422.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.11C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter (cont'd)</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1201</td>
<td>69</td>
<td>411.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>411.8(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>411.38(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>Note under 411.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76</td>
<td>Note under 602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>77</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>Note under 97B.41, 97B.50, 411.6, 411.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1202</td>
<td>1-4</td>
<td>Note under Chs 902, 903, 909</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1203</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>99B.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>99D.5(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>99D.11(5) as amended by 92 Acts-1207-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>99D.11(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 99D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>99D.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>99D.15(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>99D.15(3d) as amended by 92 Acts-1207-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1204</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>135K.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>135K.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>135K.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>135K.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>135K.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135K.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>331.301(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>357.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>357.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>357.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>357.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>357.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>357.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>358.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>358.1A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>358.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>358.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>358.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1205</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>157.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>157.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>157.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>157.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>157.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>157.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter (cont'd)</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1212</td>
<td>24</td>
<td>255.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>272.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>272D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>279.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>312.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>321J.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>331.321(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>331.323(1f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>331.381(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>347.16(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>428A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Note under 272.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>38</td>
<td>504A.84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39</td>
<td>815.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40</td>
<td>Note under 272D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Note under 12C.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Note under 312.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1213</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.306(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455D.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1214</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>455B.484A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1215</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>28G.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>28G.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>28G.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>28G.4(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455B.304(16, 17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455B.305(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>455B.306(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455B.306(6e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455B.306(9, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>455B.307A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>455B.310(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>455B.310(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>455B.311(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>455C.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>455D.10A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>455D.10B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>455D.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>455E.11[2a(14)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1216</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>481A.1(3-5, 11, 25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>481A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>481A.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>481A.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>481A.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>481A.144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>481A.145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>481A.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>481A.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>483A.1(6b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>483A.1(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>805.8(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted; stricken by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1001-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>424.2(5, 9, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455G.4(1c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455G.4(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455G.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>455G.6(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1217 (cont'd)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>455G.11(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>455G.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under Ch 424</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1218</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>9B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>455G.423(2g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>455D.11(1d, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>455D.11A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>455D.11B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 455D.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1219</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Note under 422.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1220</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>279.46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Note under Ch 19A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1221</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under Ch 256C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>256.9(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>256A.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>256C.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>256C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>256C.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1222</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>321.109(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>321.124(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>321.159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>422.9(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>422.35(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Note under 321.109, 321.124, 321.159, 422.9, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1223</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>15A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1224</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.8(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.8(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>422.15(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under 422.8, 422.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1225</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>422.7(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>422.35(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>427.1(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>427.1(41, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Note under 422.7, 422.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1226</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>298.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>357F.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>357F.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>357F.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>357F.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>357F.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>357F.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>357F.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>357F.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>357F.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>357F.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>357F.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>357F.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>357F.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>357F.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>357F.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>422D.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>422D.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>422D.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>422D.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>422D.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>422D.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1227</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>8.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>8.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>8.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>8.54 as amended by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-228</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>8.55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>8.56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>8.57 as amended by 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-229 and 2nd Ex-1001-230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>8.58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>8.59; note under 53.50, 229.35, 230.11, 411.20, 425.1, 425.39, 426A.1, 453A.7, 663.44, 822.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>18.75(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>20.17(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>20.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>20.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>24.17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>257.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>257.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>273.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>279.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>279.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>279.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>279.51(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>260C.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>294A.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>294A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>294A.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>294A.25(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>421.31(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Note under 257.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Note under 257.8, 257.20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1228</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>68B.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>68B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>68B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>68B.4B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>68B.5A as amended by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1002-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>68B.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>68B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>68B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>68B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>68B.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>68B.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13</td>
<td>68B.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>68B.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>68B.33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>68B.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>68B.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>68B.36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>68B.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>68B.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>68B.39</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1229</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>217.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>222.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>225.52(2A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>232.71(10, 13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>232.102(1A, 9) as amended by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1004-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>232.117(3A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>232.127(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>232.141(8) as amended by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1004-3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1230</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>257.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>257.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>257.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>257.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>265.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>282.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Note under 257.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1230 (cont’d)</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>3-6</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>123.46(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>123.47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>123.47A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>12-26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>232.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>232.22(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>232.35(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>Repealed by 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1004-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>709A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>35-38</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>237.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>40</td>
<td>237.15(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>261.12(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>44</td>
<td>321.178(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>321J.23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>321J.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>47</td>
<td>216A.133(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>48</td>
<td>216A.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>216A.138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>50-52</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>53</td>
<td>602.6405(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>54, 55</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>56</td>
<td>657.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>57</td>
<td>713.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>58</td>
<td>713.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>59</td>
<td>713.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>60</td>
<td>713.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1231</td>
<td>61</td>
<td>713.6A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236 (cont’d)</td>
<td>401</td>
<td>602.9107A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236 (cont’d)</td>
<td>402, 403</td>
<td>602.9115A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1236</td>
<td>501</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>1-3</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Note under Ch 135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>135.22(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>135.22A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>135L2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>9</td>
<td>135L4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>135L6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>11</td>
<td>152C.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>12</td>
<td>514B.4A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>13</td>
<td>216A.92A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1237</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>4-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>10</td>
<td>Note under 327H.18, 327H.23, 328.36, 324A.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>11, 12</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>13, 14</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>15</td>
<td>29A.27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>16</td>
<td>29A.57(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>35C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>18</td>
<td>80.9(2h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>19</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>80B.11(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>80B.11B(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>22</td>
<td>80B.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>23, 24</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>26</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Note under 312.3; will be codified in 1993 Code Supp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Note under 312.5; will be stricken in 1993 Code Supp.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>29</td>
<td>313.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>315.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>31</td>
<td>321.89(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>32</td>
<td>321.152(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>33</td>
<td>321.153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>321.211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>321.463</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>400.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>37</td>
<td>441.73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>38-40</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>41</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>43, 44</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1238</td>
<td>46</td>
<td>Note under 312.3, 312.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>3-5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239</td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted and partially Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>--------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1239 (cont'd)</td>
<td>77</td>
<td>203C.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>78</td>
<td>203D.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>554.9407(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>715A.2(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>81</td>
<td>Note under 203.5, 203C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>82</td>
<td>Note under 203.12A, 203C.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>83</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>84</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>85</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 203.5, 203C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1240</td>
<td>1-6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Note under 203.5, 203C.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8-10</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>2.12A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>13.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-16</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>261.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18, 19</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>602.8105(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>618.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22, 23</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>912.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25, 26</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27, 28</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Note under 239.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7</td>
<td>Note under 239.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9</td>
<td>Note under 252B.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10, 11</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12</td>
<td>Note under 232.143, 234.35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>13-24</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26-32</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34-39</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>40-47</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>135C.2(5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49-62</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>63</td>
<td>225C.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>64</td>
<td>225C.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>65</td>
<td>225C.27 as amended by 92 Acts-1247-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>66</td>
<td>225C.28A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>67</td>
<td>225C.28B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>68</td>
<td>225C.29 as amended by 92 Acts-1247-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69</td>
<td>226.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>70</td>
<td>230A.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>71</td>
<td>234.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>72</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>73</td>
<td>249A.2(4j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>74</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>75</td>
<td>331.438</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>76-78</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>79</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>80</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1244 (cont'd)</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6</td>
<td>Omitted and partially</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7-9</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10</td>
<td>12.44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11</td>
<td>15.108(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12, 13</td>
<td>15.241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14</td>
<td>15.247(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>15</td>
<td>15.247(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>16</td>
<td>15.311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>17</td>
<td>15.312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>18</td>
<td>15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>19</td>
<td>15.315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>20</td>
<td>15.316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>21</td>
<td>15.317</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22</td>
<td>15.318</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>23</td>
<td>15.319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>24</td>
<td>15.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>25</td>
<td>15E.111(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>26</td>
<td>15E.112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>27</td>
<td>15E.148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>28</td>
<td>15E.156(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>29</td>
<td>15E.158(1g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>30</td>
<td>15E.169</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>31</td>
<td>15E.170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>32</td>
<td>15E.171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>33</td>
<td>15E.165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>34</td>
<td>15E.166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>36</td>
<td>73.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>37, 38</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>39, 40</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>41</td>
<td>321.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>42</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Item vetoed</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>44</td>
<td>455B.310<a href="1">2</a>]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>45</td>
<td>455D.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>490.1422(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>508.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>634.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>Note under 15.313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Note under 16.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1245</td>
<td>1-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1246</td>
<td>1-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1247</td>
<td>1-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Code 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1247 (cont'd)</td>
<td>45</td>
<td>Note under 99E.10, 99E.20, 99E.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>46</td>
<td>234.38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>47</td>
<td>257.6(1e, f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>48</td>
<td>299A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>49</td>
<td>299A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>50-53</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Published in "Iowa Court Rules"
### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1992 FIRST EXTRAORDINARY SESSION ACTS TO CODE 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001, 1st Ex . . .</td>
<td>1 ............</td>
<td>422.43(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2-5 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1002, 1st Ex . . .</td>
<td>1 ............</td>
<td>68B.5A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1003, 1st Ex . . .</td>
<td>1, 2 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 13B.4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1004, 1st Ex . . .</td>
<td>1 ............</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2 ..........</td>
<td>232.102[9a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3 ..........</td>
<td>232.141(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### TABLE OF DISPOSITION OF 1992 SECOND EXTRAORDINARY SESSION ACT TO CODE 1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001, 2nd Ex . . .</td>
<td>101-115 .......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>116 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 602.9204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>117 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>201 ..........</td>
<td>99E.10(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>202 ..........</td>
<td>327I.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>203 ..........</td>
<td>312.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>204 ..........</td>
<td>321.34(10c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>205 ..........</td>
<td>321.34(14c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206 ..........</td>
<td>422.43(1, 2, 4-7, 10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>207 ..........</td>
<td>422.43(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>208 ..........</td>
<td>422.43(13a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>209 ..........</td>
<td>422.47(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>210 ..........</td>
<td>422C.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>211 ..........</td>
<td>423.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>212 ..........</td>
<td>423.24(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>213 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.43, 423.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>214 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 307B.26, 312.1, 321.34, 423.24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>215 ..........</td>
<td>435.22(2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>216 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>217 ..........</td>
<td>422.5(2, 8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>218 ..........</td>
<td>422.5(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>219 ..........</td>
<td>422.13(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>220 ..........</td>
<td>425.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>221 ..........</td>
<td>425.23(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>222 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>223 ..........</td>
<td>425.23(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>224 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.5, 422.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>225 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 425.17, 425.23, 435.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>226 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>227 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>228 ..........</td>
<td>8.54(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>229 ..........</td>
<td>8.57(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>230 ..........</td>
<td>8.57(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>231 ..........</td>
<td>48.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>232 ..........</td>
<td>99B.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>233 ..........</td>
<td>99D.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>234 ..........</td>
<td>99E.19(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Chapter</th>
<th>Section Code</th>
<th>Code 1993</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1001, 2nd Ex (cont’d)</td>
<td>235 ..........</td>
<td>99F.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>236 ..........</td>
<td>421.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>237 ..........</td>
<td>422.15(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>238 ..........</td>
<td>422.16(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>239 ..........</td>
<td>422.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>240 ..........</td>
<td>422.37(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>241 ..........</td>
<td>422.42(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>242 ..........</td>
<td>422.43(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>243 ..........</td>
<td>422.54(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>244 ..........</td>
<td>423.16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>245 ..........</td>
<td>450.68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>246 ..........</td>
<td>450A.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>247 ..........</td>
<td>450B.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>248 ..........</td>
<td>451.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>249 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 421.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>250 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>251 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>252 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 422.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>253 ..........</td>
<td>444.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>254 ..........</td>
<td>444.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>255 ..........</td>
<td>444.27; note under 24.48, 331.426</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>401-407 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>408 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 232.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>409 ..........</td>
<td>Note under Ch 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>410-413 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>414-416 ......</td>
<td>Note under 135.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>417, 418 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>419 ..........</td>
<td>135.106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>420 ..........</td>
<td>249A.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>421 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>501 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 8.31, 261.25, 261.85, 815.1, 822.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>502 ..........</td>
<td>602.8106(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>503 ..........</td>
<td>Note under 294A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>504-506 ......</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>507 ..........</td>
<td>Repealing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>508 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>601 ..........</td>
<td>Omitted</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

T-157
# TABLE OF CORRESPONDING SECTIONS
OF THE
CODE 1991 to CODE SUPPLEMENT 1991 to CODE 1993

R means Repealed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>4.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(35)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(36)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(38)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(39)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4.1(40)</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>49A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7B.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7B.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7B.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7B.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.22A, unh. par. 1–3</td>
<td></td>
<td>8.22A(1–3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>457B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9B.1(4–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9B.1(5–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9Cl(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11.6(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>12A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13B.4(2)</td>
<td>13B.4(3)</td>
<td>13B.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.1</td>
<td>14.1(2)</td>
<td>2B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.6(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-10; see 14.1(3)</td>
<td>14.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.6(3)</td>
<td>14.6.2</td>
<td>2B.1(3); 2B.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.6(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-10; see 14.5(2)</td>
<td>14.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.6(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-10; see 14.5(4)</td>
<td>14.5(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.7</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72</td>
<td>14.12(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.8</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72</td>
<td>14.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.9</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72</td>
<td>14.12(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.10(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-11</td>
<td>2B.10(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.10(3)</td>
<td>14.10(2)</td>
<td>2B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.11</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72</td>
<td>14.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.12</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.6(3)</td>
<td>14.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.12(1)</td>
<td>14.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.12(2)</td>
<td>14.6(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.12(3, 4)</td>
<td>14.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>14.12(7)</td>
<td>14.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.12(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.5(2)</td>
<td>14.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.12(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.12(6h)</td>
<td>14.12(6h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.12(10)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-12; see 14.12(2)</td>
<td>14.12(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.13(1a, b)</td>
<td>14.13(1a)</td>
<td>2B.13(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.13(1c, d)</td>
<td>14.13(1b, c)</td>
<td>2B.13(1b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.13(1e)</td>
<td>14.13(2)</td>
<td>2B.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.13(2)</td>
<td>14.13(3–6)</td>
<td>2B.13(3–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.13(3)</td>
<td>14.13(7)</td>
<td>2B.13(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.15</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.1(3)</td>
<td>14.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.16</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.12(1)</td>
<td>14.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.18</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72</td>
<td>14.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.20</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72; see 14.17(3)</td>
<td>14.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14.21</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-15; see 14.5(2)</td>
<td>14.5(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.102(5c)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-103-1</td>
<td>15.102(5c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.102(5d)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-103-1</td>
<td>15.102(5d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.108(7h)[1–60]</td>
<td>15.108(7h)[5a–f]</td>
<td>15.102(5e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.224(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.224(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.224(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.224(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.232</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-267-319</td>
<td>15.224(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.283(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-23-5</td>
<td>15.224(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.291(8d)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-82-1</td>
<td>15.291(8d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.291</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1042-12; see 260F.2</td>
<td>15.291(8d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.293</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1042-11</td>
<td>15.293(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.294</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1042-11</td>
<td>15.294(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.295</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1042-12</td>
<td>15.295(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.295(2b, c)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-82-2; see 15.295(2a)</td>
<td>15.295(2b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.295(2d–l)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-82-2; see 15.295(2d)</td>
<td>15.295(2d–l)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.295(2j)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-82-2; see 15.295(2j)</td>
<td>15.295(2j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.295(2k)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-82-2</td>
<td>15.295(2k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.295(2l–n)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-82-2</td>
<td>15.295(2l–n)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.296</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.296(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.297</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.296(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.298</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.296(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15.301–15.307</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.296(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15.296(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.3(8)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-258-16</td>
<td>15.296(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.3(9-14)</td>
<td>17.3(8-13)</td>
<td>7A.3(8-13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.22(4-6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1163-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17.22(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.2(2-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.2(5-11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17A.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>17A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.98</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1163-123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18.115(6-10)</td>
<td>18.115(6-11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>7D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>20.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20.3(12)</td>
<td>22.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>22.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.1, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>22.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>22.1, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>22.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>73A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>73A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>73A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>24.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>669(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9F(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>14A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>463A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.112(2c)</td>
<td>28.112(3)</td>
<td>15E.112(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.120(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-264-512</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.132(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.132(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.154(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.154(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28.154(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>15E.154(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28D.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22D.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28G.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22G.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28G.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>22G.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.2(2)</td>
<td>29C.2(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>92 Acts-1139-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29C.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>92 Acts-1139-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.1-31.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>92 Acts-1139-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31.4-31.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>IB, 1C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>IB.1-1B.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>1C.3-1C.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>718A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1C.1, 1C.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.2(1–7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35A.3(5–11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>35A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1140-38; see 35A.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1140-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35A.8(2c, d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.2</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>39.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>42.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>42.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2j)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51.1(2k)</td>
<td></td>
<td>51.2(1)(e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>52.32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.32(3)</td>
<td>56.6(1e)</td>
<td>52.32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.10A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1228-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>56.6(1d–f)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(11, 12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts, 1st Ex-1002-2, effective December 31, 1992; see 68B.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.31(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1228-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1228-13; see 68B.31(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10, unb. par. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.31(4a–e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10, unb. par. 5</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.31(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.10, unb. par. 6</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.31(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.31(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>68B.39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68B.11(5a, b)</td>
<td>69.13(1)</td>
<td>68B.2(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>69.13(2)</td>
<td>69.13, unb. par. 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1067-2; see 69.14A(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9E(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>63A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>70A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>80.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1157-13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>81A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>55A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>207(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>83A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>208(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>84(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>458A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.57</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1243-29; see 19A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.58</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1243-29; see 19A.32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>85.61(13c)</td>
<td>85.61(13c), 87.1, 87.23</td>
<td>89A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>89A.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>89A.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91.4, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>91.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>91A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>91A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>91A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>91A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>91C.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>473(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>473.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>473.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>473.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>473.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>473.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 96 Acts-1249-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>effective July 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.14</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 91 Acts-253-26; see 93.11(1f, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>93.20</td>
<td></td>
<td>473.20(1-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>473A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.5(1b)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-45-3</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1045-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>96.5(1b)</td>
<td>96.5(1h, j)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96.5(1h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.7(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-268-426</td>
<td>96.5(1h, i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.9(4b)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-45-8; see 96.9(4a)</td>
<td>96.9(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.9(4c)</td>
<td>96.9(7)</td>
<td>96.9(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1045-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.9(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1045-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(36)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(38)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(39)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(40)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(41)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(42)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(43)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(44)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.19(45)</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.22</td>
<td></td>
<td>96.19(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.30</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1045-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1045-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>96.34</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1045-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97A.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1(2a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.1(2b-e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1201-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.1(2a-d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1201-77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41[8b(4-17)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>97B.41(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.41(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.48(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.50(2a, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.53(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97B.66, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97C.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97C.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97C.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97C.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>97C.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.6(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(34)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453A1(36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 92 Acts-1201-49

Stricken 92 Acts-1201-56

R 92 Acts-1201-77

Stricken 91 Acts-105-41

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1

Stricken 91 Acts-105-1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>98.42(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>453A.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>453A.42(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98.42(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>453A.42(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>142B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>142B.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>142B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>142B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>99A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.7(20)</td>
<td>99D.7(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.15[3c(1, 2)]</td>
<td>99D.15[3c(2, 3)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99D.18</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-260-1250</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>99E.31(2)</td>
<td>99E.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.18(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-64-3; see 100.18(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.18(4–9)</td>
<td>100.18(3–8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.18(9, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-64-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>100.34</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-268-519</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>101A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>101A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>103A.3(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>103A.3(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>671(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>462A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106.78(1)</td>
<td>106.78(1a)</td>
<td>462A.78(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>106A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>456A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>456A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>456A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>107.23, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-268-224</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>108A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>108B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.1(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.49</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109.64</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109A.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>109B.13(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-170-6</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1(1c-e)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-237-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1(3a)</td>
<td>110.1(1b-d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-237-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1(5f)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-237-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1(5h)</td>
<td>110.1(5f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1(6c-h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1A(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1A(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110.1A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.6</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 484B.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 484B.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 484B.14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110A.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 484B.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>110B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>484A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111.42, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>111.42(1)</td>
<td>461A.42(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>350(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465C.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465C.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111B.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>457A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111C.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111C.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>461C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111D(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>457A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111E(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>111F(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>465B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>464A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>464A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>464A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>112.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>464A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>113(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>359A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>542B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>114A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>355(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>542C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>116.5, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>116.23(10, unb. par. 2–4)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1163-29; 92 Acts-1180-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117.5(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543B.5(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>117B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>543D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>544A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.16(7–13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>544A.16(8–14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118.16(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>544A.16(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>118A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>544B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>119(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>556E(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>120(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>9D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>13C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>1D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>672(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>122C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>540A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(34)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(35)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(36)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.3(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.3(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.153(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.153(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.153(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.153(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.153(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.153(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>123.153(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>123.153(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.23</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1174-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1d)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1e)</td>
<td>135.61(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1f)</td>
<td>135.61(1e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1g)</td>
<td>135.61(2)</td>
<td>135.61(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1h)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1i)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1j)</td>
<td>135.61(15–17)</td>
<td>135.61(13–15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1k)</td>
<td>135.61(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1l)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1m)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1n)</td>
<td>135.61(19)</td>
<td>135.61(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1o)</td>
<td>135.61(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1p)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1q)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.61(1r)</td>
<td>135.61(19–23)</td>
<td>135.61(19–22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.62(2b, unpar. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.64[1p(1, 2)]</td>
<td>135.64(1p)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.66(3c)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-225-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.73(2, 3)</td>
<td>135.73(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.80</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-225-15</td>
<td>135.81(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135.82</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-225-15</td>
<td>135.81(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135B.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.37, unpar. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-107-4; see 135C.38(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.38(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.38(1a–c, 2a, b, d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135C.38(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135C.38(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135D(Ch)</td>
<td>135D.22(2b)</td>
<td>435(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135E(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>135B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152B.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>152B.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135F.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135G.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135G.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135G.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135G.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135G.4(3b)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-267-140</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135H.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>135J.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.9(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.6(2c-f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137B.7(3–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>137C.10</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.1-139A.9</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>139A.11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>141.22A</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-143-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.32</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-116-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144.35, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-116-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144A.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>144A.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.13(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.36(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74, unb. par. 1–8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74, unb. par. 9–11</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74(1–8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74(10–12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74(13–17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74, unb. par. 12, 13</td>
<td>147.74(15, 16)</td>
<td>147.74(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.74, unb. par. 14</td>
<td>147.74(17)</td>
<td>147.74(15, 16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.80(9–19)</td>
<td>147.80(10–20)</td>
<td>147.80(23–25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.103, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1183-8; see 147.103A(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.107(4)</td>
<td>147.107(8)</td>
<td>147.151(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.107(5)</td>
<td>147.107(10)</td>
<td>147.151(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.151(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.151(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.151(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.151(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>147.151(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>147.151(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>148D.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148D.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>148D.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148D.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>148D.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148D.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>148D.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>148D.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>148D.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.1(1)</td>
<td>152.1(5)</td>
<td>152.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.1(2)</td>
<td>152.1(6)</td>
<td>152.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.1(3)</td>
<td>152.1(2)</td>
<td>152.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.1(4)</td>
<td>152.1(1)</td>
<td>152.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>152.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>153.33(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153.33(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1097-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>153A(Ch)</td>
<td>155A.17</td>
<td>157.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1(1)</td>
<td>157.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1205-1; see 157.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1205-1; see 157.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.2(7, 9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1205-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1205-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.4, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>92 Acts-1205-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.4(1, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.8, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1205-27; see 157.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.8, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.8(1, 2a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.8, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.8(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.8, unb. par. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.8(2b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>157.10, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.8(2, unbr. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.3(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>157.10(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>158.3(lb–e)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1097-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>159.1(4, 5)</td>
<td>158.3(la–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>159.1(2, 3)</td>
<td>159.1(2, 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159.20, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1163-38; see 189.1(3, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>159A.4(1d–h)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1239-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>161(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>159A.4(1e–i)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>427C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>162.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>162.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.35(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163.35(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>163A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>164.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>165D.16,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>166D.2(7,</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9H(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(1)</td>
<td>172C.1(7)</td>
<td>9H.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(2)</td>
<td>172C.1(14)</td>
<td>9H.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(3)</td>
<td>172C.1(17)</td>
<td>9H.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(4)</td>
<td>172C.1(12)</td>
<td>9H.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(5)</td>
<td>172C.1(2)</td>
<td>9H.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(6)</td>
<td>172C.1(11)</td>
<td>9H.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(7)</td>
<td>172C.1(13)</td>
<td>9H.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(9)</td>
<td>172C.1(3)</td>
<td>9H.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(10)</td>
<td>172C.1(19)</td>
<td>9H.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(11)</td>
<td>172C.1(10)</td>
<td>9H.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(12)</td>
<td>172C.1(4)</td>
<td>9H.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(13)</td>
<td>172C.1(18)</td>
<td>9H.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(14)</td>
<td>172C.1(15)</td>
<td>9H.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(15)</td>
<td>172C.1(1)</td>
<td>9H.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(17)</td>
<td>172C.1(5)</td>
<td>9H.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(18)</td>
<td>172C.1(6)</td>
<td>9H.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.1(19)</td>
<td>172C.1(9)</td>
<td>9H.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 91 Acts-172-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>172C.12</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 91 Acts-172-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.1(4)</td>
<td>173.1(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>173.11(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-248-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2(8-16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175.2(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>175A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>16A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>352(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176B.2(5-8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>176B.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>183A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>183A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>184A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>184A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>184A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>184A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>184A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>184A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>184A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>186A.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>1C.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>187(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>169A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>188(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>169B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>189.2(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td>189A.2(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-74-2, 26; see 190.2</td>
<td>190.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2a)</td>
<td>190.1(4)</td>
<td>190.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2b)</td>
<td>190.1(5–27)</td>
<td>190.1(2a–w)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2c)</td>
<td>190.1(28)</td>
<td>190.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-74-3, 26; see 190.2</td>
<td>190.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2e)</td>
<td>190.1(29)</td>
<td>190.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2f)</td>
<td>190.1(30)</td>
<td>190.1(12a–d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2g)</td>
<td>190.1(31–34)</td>
<td>190.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2h)</td>
<td>190.1(35)</td>
<td>190.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2i)</td>
<td>190.1(36)</td>
<td>190.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2j)</td>
<td>190.1(37)</td>
<td>190.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(2k)</td>
<td>190.1(38)</td>
<td>190.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190.1(21)</td>
<td>190.1(39)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>190A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>190A.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.5</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.7</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.8(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.10</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.11, un. par. 1–3</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.11, un. par. 4–7</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 192.102, 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.12–192.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.19–192.29</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.30, un. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.30, un. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.31</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.33</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.34–192.36</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.115–192.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.37</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.38</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.39</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.40</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.41</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.42–192.45</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.46</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.47</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.48</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.54</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.55</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.142</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.63</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.64</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.65</td>
<td></td>
<td>192.102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>192.66</td>
<td></td>
<td>194.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>199.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>199.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200.3(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>200.3(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>202(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>353(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>203B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>126(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>124(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(3)</td>
<td>204.101(4)</td>
<td>124.101(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(4)</td>
<td>204.101(3)</td>
<td>124.101(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(5)</td>
<td>204.101(8)</td>
<td>124.101(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(6)</td>
<td>204.101(5)</td>
<td>124.101(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(7)</td>
<td>204.101(6)</td>
<td>124.101(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(8)</td>
<td>204.101(7)</td>
<td>124.101(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(25)</td>
<td>204.101(26)</td>
<td>124.101(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.101(27)</td>
<td>204.101(27)</td>
<td>124.101(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.206(5b-d)</td>
<td>204.206(5c-e)</td>
<td>124.206(5c-e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.208(3e)</td>
<td>204.208(3e-k)</td>
<td>124.208(3e-k)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.208(3f-l)</td>
<td>204.208(7)</td>
<td>124.208(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204.206(6)</td>
<td>204.206(7)</td>
<td>124A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>205(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>124B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(1)</td>
<td>206.2(19)</td>
<td>206.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(2)</td>
<td>206.2(19)</td>
<td>206.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(3)</td>
<td>206.2(13)</td>
<td>206.2(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(4)</td>
<td>206.2(13)</td>
<td>206.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(5)</td>
<td>206.2(1)</td>
<td>206.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(6)</td>
<td>206.2(12)</td>
<td>206.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(7)</td>
<td>206.2(3)</td>
<td>206.2(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(8)</td>
<td>206.2(18)</td>
<td>206.2(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(9)</td>
<td>206.2(24)</td>
<td>206.2(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(12)</td>
<td>206.2(8)</td>
<td>206.2(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(13)</td>
<td>206.2(14)</td>
<td>206.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(14)</td>
<td>206.2(15)</td>
<td>206.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(15)</td>
<td>206.2(2)</td>
<td>206.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(17)</td>
<td>206.2(4)</td>
<td>206.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(18)</td>
<td>206.2(6)</td>
<td>206.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(19)</td>
<td>206.2(5)</td>
<td>206.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(20)</td>
<td>206.2(23)</td>
<td>206.2(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(21)</td>
<td>206.2(10)</td>
<td>206.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(22)</td>
<td>206.2(11)</td>
<td>206.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(23)</td>
<td>206.2(22)</td>
<td>206.2(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(24)</td>
<td>206.2(17)</td>
<td>206.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(24)</td>
<td>206.2(20)</td>
<td>206.2(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206.2(25)</td>
<td>206.2(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206.2(26)</td>
<td>206.2(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(27)</td>
<td>206.2(28)</td>
<td>206.2(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>206.2(27)</td>
<td>206.2(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(28)</td>
<td>206.2(29)</td>
<td>206.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.2(29)</td>
<td>206.2(7)</td>
<td>206.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>206.8(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>206.8(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1112-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>217.37</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-258-72; see 249A.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>218.1(1-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218.1(2-10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>221(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>218A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35D.1(2c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.(2b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>35D.15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.18</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.19</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>219.21</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(29)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(30)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(31)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(32)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(33)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(34)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(35)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(36)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(37)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(38)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(39)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.1(40)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>220.100(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.18</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.19</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1247-19 effective July 1, 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.28</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1241-79; see 225C.28A, 225C.28B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.35(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.35(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.35(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.35(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.35(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.35(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.35(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.35(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.35(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.35(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.35(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-38-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.42(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-38-5; see 225C.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-38-5; see 225C.42(2e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.42(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-38-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>222C.42(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-38-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>222C.42, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-38-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>228.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>228.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>228.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>228.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>228.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.21(1,2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.21(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>229.21(3–6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>229.21(2–5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>232.127(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>232.127(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>233(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>709A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.6(6c, f)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1229-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.6(6g)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1229-22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.6(Ch, i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.6(6g, h)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.35, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.35(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>234.35(1–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>234.35(1a-e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235A.13(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>235A.13(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(1, 2)</td>
<td>235B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(3)</td>
<td>235B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(4)</td>
<td>235B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(5)</td>
<td>235B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(6)</td>
<td>235B.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(7a, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>235B.3(2c(5))</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(7a, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>235B.3(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(7a, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td>235B.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(7a, unb. par. 4)</td>
<td>235B.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(7b)</td>
<td>235B.3(7, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(8a–c)</td>
<td>235B.3(7a–c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(9)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-231-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(10)</td>
<td>235B.3(8, 9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(11)</td>
<td>235B.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.1(12)</td>
<td>235B.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>235B.2</td>
<td>235B.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>236.2(5)</td>
<td>236.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(1)</td>
<td>237A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(2)</td>
<td>237A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(3)</td>
<td>237A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(4)</td>
<td>237A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(5)</td>
<td>237A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(6)</td>
<td>237A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(7)</td>
<td>237A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(8)</td>
<td>237A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(10)</td>
<td>237A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(11)</td>
<td>237A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(12)</td>
<td>237A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(13)</td>
<td>237A.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.1(14)</td>
<td>237A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.2, unb. par. 6</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1163-54</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.3(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1163-55</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.21</td>
<td>237A.21(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.22(1–3)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1083-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.26(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1083-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.26(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1083-5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.26(5)</td>
<td>237A.26(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>237A.26(8h, i)</td>
<td>237A.26(6h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>238.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.1, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>238.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>238.1, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>238.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.1(1)</td>
<td>239.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.1(2)</td>
<td>239.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.1(4)</td>
<td>239.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>239.2(3e)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-173-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>242(Ch)</td>
<td>233A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>244(Ch)</td>
<td>233B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246(Ch)</td>
<td>904(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.508, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>246.508(1)</td>
<td>904.508(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.508, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>246.508(3)</td>
<td>904.508(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.513(1, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>246.513(1a)</td>
<td>904.513(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.513(1a–c)</td>
<td>246.513[1a(1–3)]</td>
<td>904.513[1a(1–3)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.513(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-219-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>246.513(4, 5)</td>
<td>246.513(3, 4)</td>
<td>904.513(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>247(Ch)</td>
<td>913(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>248A(Ch)</td>
<td>914(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>257.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.20, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>257.20(1)</td>
<td>257.20(2,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.20, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>257.20(2,4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.31(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-267-520</td>
<td>257.31(6-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.31(7-10)</td>
<td>257.31(6-9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.31(11)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-267-520</td>
<td>257.31(10-16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>257.31(12-18)</td>
<td>257.31(10-16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>258A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>272C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>272(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>260A(Ch)</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-134</td>
<td>272D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.1(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-61-1</td>
<td>261.1(3-5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.1(4-6)</td>
<td>261.1(3-5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.25(5, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-180-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.35(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261.35(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.35(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261.35(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.35(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261.35(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.40</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-180-9</td>
<td>261.40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261.71-261.73</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-180-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.4(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.34(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.34(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.34(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.34(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.34(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.34(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261A.34(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261A.34(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>261B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>261C.9</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1110-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.55(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262.55(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.55(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262.55(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>262A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>262A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>263A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>263A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>263A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>263A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>263A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>267.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>267.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>267.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>267.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>267.8</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1246-59</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>273.9(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-97-38</td>
<td>273.9(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.1(2,3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>275.1(3,4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>275.59</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1246-60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>276.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>276.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>276.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.43</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>279.50(1-3, 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280A.56(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>279.50(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280B.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(3b–h)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.3, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.3(2–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>280C.8</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-2-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>281(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>284(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>286A.19</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-267-256</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>291.15</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.11</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.14, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>294A.24</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>297.5</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>298.17</td>
<td>R 89 Acts-135-136;</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.1, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.1, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.1, unb. par. 4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.2(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.2(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.10, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.13</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-200-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.14</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-200-31</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>299.22(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>302(CH)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: The table continues with similar entries for other codes.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>303.1(2h)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-120-1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.1(2i)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-157-9; see 303C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.2(4d)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-157-10; see 303C.7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.16(3a)</td>
<td>303.16(3a, 6b)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1204-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.34, unb, par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-157-11; see 303C.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>303.89,303.90</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-157-13; see Ch 303C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305(Ch)</td>
<td>460A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305A(Ch)</td>
<td>263B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(1)</td>
<td>305B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(2)</td>
<td>305B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(3)</td>
<td>305B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(4)</td>
<td>305B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(5)</td>
<td>305B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(6)</td>
<td>305B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(7)</td>
<td>305B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>305B.2(8)</td>
<td>305B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.2(1)</td>
<td>306.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.2(2)</td>
<td>306.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(1)</td>
<td>306.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(2)</td>
<td>306.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(3)</td>
<td>306.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(4)</td>
<td>306.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(5)</td>
<td>306.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(6)</td>
<td>306.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(7)</td>
<td>306.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(8)</td>
<td>306.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(9)</td>
<td>306.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(10)</td>
<td>306.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.3(11)</td>
<td>306.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.19(5)</td>
<td>306.19(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306.19(6)</td>
<td>306B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306B.1(2)</td>
<td>306B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306B.1(4)</td>
<td>306B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.1(1)</td>
<td>306C.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.1(2)</td>
<td>306C.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.1(3)</td>
<td>306C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.1(4)</td>
<td>306C.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.1(5)</td>
<td>306C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(1)</td>
<td>306C.10(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(2)</td>
<td>306C.10(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(4)</td>
<td>306C.10(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(5)</td>
<td>306C.10(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(6)</td>
<td>306C.10(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(7)</td>
<td>306C.10(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(8)</td>
<td>306C.10(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(9)</td>
<td>306C.10(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(10)</td>
<td>306C.10(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(11)</td>
<td>306C.10(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(12)</td>
<td>306C.10(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(13)</td>
<td>306C.10(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(14)</td>
<td>306C.10(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(15)</td>
<td>306C.10(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(17)</td>
<td>306C.10(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(18)</td>
<td>306C.10(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(19)</td>
<td>306C.10(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(20)</td>
<td>306C.10(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>306C.10(21)</td>
<td>306C.10(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307.39</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1238-43</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B(Ch)</td>
<td>327(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(2)</td>
<td>3271.4(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(3)</td>
<td>3271.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(5)</td>
<td>3271.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(6)</td>
<td>3271.4(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3271.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3271.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3271.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3271.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3271.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3271.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307B.4(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>3271.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>307D(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R.92 Acts-1238-44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.3(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308.3(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>308.3(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>308.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.1(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>312.1(4, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>312.2(20)</td>
<td>Stricken 89 Acts-293-13</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1238-26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>313A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>313A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>313A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>313A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>313A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>313A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(1)</td>
<td>321.1(90)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(2)</td>
<td>321.1(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(3)</td>
<td>321.1(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(4)</td>
<td>321.1(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(5)</td>
<td>321.1(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(6)</td>
<td>321.1(88)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(7)</td>
<td>321.1(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(8)</td>
<td>321.1(65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(9)</td>
<td>321.1(85)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(10)</td>
<td>321.1(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(11)</td>
<td>321.1(86)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(12)</td>
<td>321.1(74)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(13)</td>
<td>321.1(59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(14)</td>
<td>321.1(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(15)</td>
<td>321.1(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(16)</td>
<td>321.1(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(17)</td>
<td>321.1(75)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(18)</td>
<td>321.1(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(19)</td>
<td>321.1(73)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(20)</td>
<td>321.1(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(21)</td>
<td>321.1(94)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(22)</td>
<td>321.1(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(23)</td>
<td>321.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(24)</td>
<td>321.1(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(25)</td>
<td>321.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(26)</td>
<td>321.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(27)</td>
<td>321.1(69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(28)</td>
<td>321.1(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(29)</td>
<td>321.1(58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(30)</td>
<td>321.1(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(32)</td>
<td>321.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(33)</td>
<td>321.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(34)</td>
<td>321.1(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(35)</td>
<td>321.1(52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(36)</td>
<td>321.1(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(37)</td>
<td>321.1(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(38)</td>
<td>321.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(39)</td>
<td>321.1(87)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(40)</td>
<td>321.1(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(41)</td>
<td>321.1(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(42)</td>
<td>321.1(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
<td>321.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.21(8)</td>
<td>321.1(45)</td>
<td>321.1(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.22(4)</td>
<td>321.1(46)</td>
<td>321.1(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(47)</td>
<td>321.1(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(48)</td>
<td>321.1(78)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(49)</td>
<td>321.1(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(50)</td>
<td>321.1(66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(51)</td>
<td>321.1(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(52)</td>
<td>321.1(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(53)</td>
<td>321.1(81)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(54)</td>
<td>321.1(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(55)</td>
<td>321.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(56)</td>
<td>321.1(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(57)</td>
<td>321.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(58)</td>
<td>321.1(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(59)</td>
<td>321.1(70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(60)</td>
<td>321.1(79)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(60A)</td>
<td>321.1(67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(61)</td>
<td>321.1(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(62)</td>
<td>321.1(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(63)</td>
<td>321.1(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(64)</td>
<td>321.1(57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(65)</td>
<td>321.1(84)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(66)</td>
<td>321.1(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(67)</td>
<td>321.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(68)</td>
<td>321.1(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(69)</td>
<td>321.1(80)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(70)</td>
<td>321.1(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(71)</td>
<td>321.1(76)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(72)</td>
<td>321.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(73)</td>
<td>321.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(74)</td>
<td>321.1(91)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(75)</td>
<td>321.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(76)</td>
<td>321.1(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(77)</td>
<td>321.1(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(78)</td>
<td>321.1(92)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(79)</td>
<td>321.1(89)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(80)</td>
<td>321.1(93)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(81)</td>
<td>321.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(82)</td>
<td>321.1(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(83)</td>
<td>321.1(61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(84)</td>
<td>321.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(85)</td>
<td>321.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(86)</td>
<td>321.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(87)</td>
<td>321.1(62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(88)</td>
<td>321.1(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(89)</td>
<td>321.1(77)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(90)</td>
<td>321.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(91)</td>
<td>321.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(92)</td>
<td>321.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(93)</td>
<td>321.1(83)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>321.1(94)</td>
<td>321.1(82)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.21(6)</td>
<td>321.52(4b, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1230-33 effective April 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.22(4)</td>
<td>321.52(4e)</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1175-42 effective July 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.100, unpar. 2</td>
<td>321.52(4h, unpar. 3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-97-44; see 321.18A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.187(1a)</td>
<td>321.187(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1104-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.187(1b)</td>
<td>321.187(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1104-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.187(2)</td>
<td>321.251(1)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1230-33 effective April 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.251, unpar. 1</td>
<td>321.251(1)</td>
<td>321.251(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.300</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1175-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.301</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423(1d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321.423(1e)</td>
<td>321.423(1d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.28(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-133-4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321E.28(2-5)</td>
<td>321E.28(1-4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.1(10)</td>
<td>321F.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321F.6, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1175-8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321G.1(1(9-18)</td>
<td>321G.1(10-19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321H.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>321I.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Stricken and substituted 2 Acts-1175-39
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322B.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22B.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322B.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322C.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>322C.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>322E(Ch)</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-153-16; see Ch 322G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>323.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.1</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(1)</td>
<td>324.2(8)</td>
<td>452A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(2)</td>
<td>324.2(5)</td>
<td>452A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(3)</td>
<td>324.2(7)</td>
<td>452A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(4)</td>
<td>324.2(2)</td>
<td>452A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(5)</td>
<td>324.2(9)</td>
<td>452A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(6)</td>
<td>324.2(10)</td>
<td>452A.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(7)</td>
<td>324.2(6)</td>
<td>452A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(8)</td>
<td>324.2(3)</td>
<td>452A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(9)</td>
<td>324.2(4)</td>
<td>452A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(10)</td>
<td>324.2(12)</td>
<td>452A.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.2(12)</td>
<td>324.2(1)</td>
<td>452A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.33(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.33(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>324.57(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>452A.57(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>325.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>325.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>326.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>326.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327D.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327D.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327D.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327D.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327D.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327D.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>327D.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>327D.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.1(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>328.1(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>328.26</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>329.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>329.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>330A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>28A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>330B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.101(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.101(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>331.101(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(3)</td>
<td>331.101(2)</td>
<td>331.101(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(4)</td>
<td>331.101(12)</td>
<td>331.101(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(5)</td>
<td>331.101(8)</td>
<td>331.101(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(6)</td>
<td>331.101(14)</td>
<td>331.101(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(7)</td>
<td>331.101(1)</td>
<td>331.101(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(8)</td>
<td>331.101(13)</td>
<td>331.101(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(11)</td>
<td>331.101(1)</td>
<td>331.101(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(12)</td>
<td>331.101(13)</td>
<td>331.101(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(13)</td>
<td>331.101(7)</td>
<td>331.101(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(14)</td>
<td>331.101(15)</td>
<td>331.101(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(15)</td>
<td>331.101(17)</td>
<td>331.101(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(16)</td>
<td>331.101(7)</td>
<td>331.101(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.101(17)</td>
<td>331.101(5)</td>
<td>331.101(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.232(2)</td>
<td>331.232(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-256-16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.303(9-11)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-191-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.381(17, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-211-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-191-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(2)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(3)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(4)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(5)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(6)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(7)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(8)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.461(9)</td>
<td>331.461(1)</td>
<td>331.461(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.512(14, 15)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-211-2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.602(27)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-191-9</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>331.653(36, 37)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-191-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.14(10)</td>
<td>347.14(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.14(11)</td>
<td>347.14(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.14(12)</td>
<td>347.14(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.14(13)</td>
<td>347.14(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>347.14(14)</td>
<td>347.14(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.1(1)</td>
<td>357A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.1(2)</td>
<td>357A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.1(3)</td>
<td>357A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.1(4)</td>
<td>357A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.1(5)</td>
<td>357A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.1(6)</td>
<td>357A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>357A.1(7)</td>
<td>357A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>358.9, unb. par. 4</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1204-20</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359A(Ch)</td>
<td>335(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>359B(Ch)</td>
<td>336(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(1)</td>
<td>362.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(2)</td>
<td>362.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(3)</td>
<td>362.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(4)</td>
<td>362.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(5)</td>
<td>362.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(6)</td>
<td>362.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(7)</td>
<td>362.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(8)</td>
<td>362.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(9)</td>
<td>362.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(10)</td>
<td>362.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(11)</td>
<td>362.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(12)</td>
<td>362.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(13)</td>
<td>362.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(14)</td>
<td>362.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(15)</td>
<td>362.2(18)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(16)</td>
<td>362.2(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(17)</td>
<td>362.2(20)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(18)</td>
<td>362.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(19)</td>
<td>362.2(22)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(20)</td>
<td>362.2(23)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>362.2(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.4(4d)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.4(4e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.4(4f)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>364.4(4g)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.1(10–13)</td>
<td>368.1(11–14)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>368.9</td>
<td>368.9(1, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.24A(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.24A(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.37(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>384.80(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>385.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>390.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03.17(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(21)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403.17(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403.17(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>403A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>403A.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>405A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>405A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>405A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>354(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>405A(Ch)</td>
<td>411.1(1)</td>
<td>411.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(2)</td>
<td>411.1(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(3)</td>
<td>411.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(4)</td>
<td>411.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(5)</td>
<td>411.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(6)</td>
<td>411.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(7)</td>
<td>411.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(8)</td>
<td>411.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(9)</td>
<td>411.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(10)</td>
<td>411.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(11)</td>
<td>411.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(12)</td>
<td>411.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(13)</td>
<td>411.1(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(14)</td>
<td>411.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(15)</td>
<td>411.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(16)</td>
<td>411.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(17)</td>
<td>411.1(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(18)</td>
<td>411.1(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>411.1(19)</td>
<td>411.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(1a-f,2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1240-52</td>
<td>effective January 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(3-9)</td>
<td>411.5(2-8)</td>
<td>411.1(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(10,11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.5(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(12)</td>
<td>411.5(10)</td>
<td>411.5(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(13)</td>
<td>411.5(14)</td>
<td>411.5(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.5(14)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1240-52</td>
<td>effective January 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.6A</td>
<td>411.6(5)</td>
<td>411.6(5a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.7(2, unpar. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1240-68</td>
<td>effective January 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.7(4)</td>
<td>411.7(4)</td>
<td>411.6A(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>411.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.8(1e)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1240-72 effective January 1, 1992</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1201-70; see 411.8(1f(8))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.8(2)</td>
<td>411.8(1f(8, unb. par. 2))</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1201-70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.8(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1240-76 effective January 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.11, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 90 Acts-1240-78 effective January 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.18</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1240-90 effective January 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>411.19</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1240-90 effective January 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>419.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>419.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>421A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.17(21a-g)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.3(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421.17(21b(1-7))</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>453B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.3(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.3(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.4(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.7(23)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1271-1903</td>
<td>422.8(2, 5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.8(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.13(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.13(1a-c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.13(1b-d)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.32(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.32(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42, unb. par. 2</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>-----------------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(12A)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>422.42(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.42(16)</td>
<td>422.61(2)</td>
<td>422.42(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.61(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.61(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.61(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.61(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.61(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.61(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.61(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>422.69(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>422.69(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>423.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>423.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.17(1)</td>
<td>425.17(7)</td>
<td>425.17(2, unb. par. 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.17(2)</td>
<td>425.17(5)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.17(3)</td>
<td>425.17(6)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts, 2nd Ex-1001-222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.17(4)</td>
<td>425.17(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1073-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>425.17(2a)</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1227-31</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>425.17(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1227-29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.17(11)</td>
<td>425.23(1b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425.23(4a)</td>
<td>425A.2(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425A.3(2a–d)</td>
<td>425A.2(5, 6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>425A.3(3)</td>
<td>425A.2(4a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>425A.3(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>427.1(24)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>427B.13</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442(Ch)</td>
<td>R 87 Acts-224-81; see Ch 257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442.2(2, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-178-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442A(Ch)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-191-26; see 445.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442A.3(1)</td>
<td>445.5, 445.36A(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442A.3(2)</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992; see 445.3, 445.4, Ch 446</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442A.3(3)</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>442A.3(5)</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992; see 445.16</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

91 Acts-191-26; see 445.2

445.5

R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992; see 445.3, 445.4, Ch 446

R 91 Acts-191-123 effective April 1, 1992; see 445.16
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>445.19</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.20</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992; see 445.39</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.29</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.31</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.40</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.47-445.52</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992; see 445.2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.58</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>445.59</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.3-446.6</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.26</td>
<td>446.26, 446.27(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>446.27</td>
<td>446.27(2, 3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>447.2</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>448.13</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-191-123</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>effective April 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450.9, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-159-24</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>450B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>451.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452(Ch)</td>
<td>12B(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>452.10, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>12B.10(1, 4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453(Ch)</td>
<td>12C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453.14, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1212-36</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453.22</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.7(1f)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1239-44</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.7(1g-j)</td>
<td>455A.7(1f-i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.18(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-260-1232</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.18(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455A.18(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.131(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.131(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.131(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.131(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.131(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.131(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.134(3e)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(4)</td>
<td>455B.171(26)</td>
<td>455B.171(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(5)</td>
<td>455B.171(23)</td>
<td>455B.171(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(6)</td>
<td>455B.171(24)</td>
<td>455B.171(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(7)</td>
<td>455B.171(4)</td>
<td>455B.171(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(8)</td>
<td>455B.171(6)</td>
<td>455B.171(29)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(9)</td>
<td>455B.171(25)</td>
<td>455B.171(30)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(10)</td>
<td>455B.171(11)</td>
<td>455B.171(31)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(11)</td>
<td>455B.171(5)</td>
<td>455B.171(32)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(14)</td>
<td>455B.171(9)</td>
<td>455B.171(33)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(15)</td>
<td>455B.171(19)</td>
<td>455B.171(34)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(16)</td>
<td>455B.171(22)</td>
<td>455B.171(35)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(17)</td>
<td>455B.171(27)</td>
<td>455B.171(36)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(18)</td>
<td>455B.171(16)</td>
<td>455B.171(37)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(19)</td>
<td>455B.171(17)</td>
<td>455B.171(38)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(20)</td>
<td>455B.171(8)</td>
<td>455B.171(39)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(21)</td>
<td>455B.171(15)</td>
<td>455B.171(40)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(22)</td>
<td>455B.171(14)</td>
<td>455B.171(41)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(23)</td>
<td>455B.171(20)</td>
<td>455B.171(42)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(24)</td>
<td>455B.171(1)</td>
<td>455B.171(43)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(25)</td>
<td>455B.171(3)</td>
<td>455B.171(44)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(26)</td>
<td>455B.171(18)</td>
<td>455B.171(45)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(27)</td>
<td>455B.171(28)</td>
<td>455B.171(46)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.171(28)</td>
<td>455B.171(2)</td>
<td>455B.171(47)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.174(4)</td>
<td>455B.174(4a–d)</td>
<td>455B.171(48)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.211(2)</td>
<td>455B.211(4)</td>
<td>455B.171(49)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.211(3)</td>
<td>455B.211(5)</td>
<td>455B.171(50)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.211(4)</td>
<td>455B.211(6)</td>
<td>455B.171(51)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.211(5)</td>
<td>455B.211(3)</td>
<td>455B.171(52)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.241(1)</td>
<td>455B.241(5)</td>
<td>455B.171(53)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.241(2)</td>
<td>455B.241(1)</td>
<td>455B.171(54)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.241(3)</td>
<td>455B.241(2)</td>
<td>455B.171(55)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.241(4)</td>
<td>455B.241(13)</td>
<td>455B.171(56)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.241(5)</td>
<td>455B.241(15)</td>
<td>455B.171(57)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(1)</td>
<td>455B.261(6)</td>
<td>455B.171(58)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(2)</td>
<td>455B.261(7)</td>
<td>455B.171(59)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(3)</td>
<td>455B.261(13)</td>
<td>455B.171(60)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(4)</td>
<td>455B.261(8)</td>
<td>455B.171(61)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(5)</td>
<td>455B.261(14)</td>
<td>455B.171(62)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(6)</td>
<td>455B.261(9)</td>
<td>455B.171(63)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(7)</td>
<td>455B.261(12)</td>
<td>455B.171(64)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(8)</td>
<td>455B.261(14)</td>
<td>455B.171(65)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.261(9)</td>
<td>455B.261(15)</td>
<td>455B.171(66)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(2)</td>
<td>455B.291(3)</td>
<td>455B.171(67)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(3)</td>
<td>455B.291(4)</td>
<td>455B.171(68)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(4)</td>
<td>455B.291(5)</td>
<td>455B.171(69)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(5)</td>
<td>455B.291(6)</td>
<td>455B.171(70)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(6)</td>
<td>455B.291(8)</td>
<td>455B.171(71)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.291(7)</td>
<td>455B.291(9)</td>
<td>455B.171(72)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.305B</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1181-8</td>
<td>455B.306(4–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.306(3–7)</td>
<td>455B.311(5)</td>
<td>455B.311(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.311(4)</td>
<td>455B.311(9)</td>
<td>455B.311(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.311(5)</td>
<td>455B.311(1)</td>
<td>455B.311(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(1)</td>
<td>455B.381(5)</td>
<td>455B.381(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(2)</td>
<td>455B.381(4)</td>
<td>455B.381(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(3)</td>
<td>455B.381(9)</td>
<td>455B.381(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(4)</td>
<td>455B.381(3)</td>
<td>455B.381(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(5)</td>
<td>455B.381(6)</td>
<td>455B.381(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(6)</td>
<td>455B.381(1)</td>
<td>455B.381(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(7)</td>
<td>455B.381(2)</td>
<td>455B.381(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(8)</td>
<td>455B.381(7)</td>
<td>455B.381(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>455B.381(9)</td>
<td>455B.381(8)</td>
<td>455B.381(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.3(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.3(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.3(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.3(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.3(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.3(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.3(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.3(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.3(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.7(17, 19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1239-49; see 161A.73(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.7(18)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.7(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.7(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.7(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.7(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.7(19)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.42(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.42(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.42(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.42(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.42(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.42(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.42(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.42(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.42(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.42(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.42(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.42(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.42(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.42(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.48(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.73(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.48(1c, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.74(1a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.48(1c, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.73(1d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.48(1c, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1184-5; see 161A.74(1b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.65</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.48(2), 161A.74(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467A.75</td>
<td></td>
<td>161A.76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1184-10; see 161A.42(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 161A.42(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(1c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 161A.42(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 161A.73(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 161A.73(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 161A.73(3c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>see 161A.73(3d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467E(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467F(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467F.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467F.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467F.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467F.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161C.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>467F.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>161C.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.3(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>468.3(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.3(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>468.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>468.27, unb. par. 3</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1163-96; see 468.27, unb. par. 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>469(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>464B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>470.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>470.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>470.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>470.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>470.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>470.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>470.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>470.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>471(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>472(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>6B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476.1, unb. par. 8</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-150-1; see 476.1D(1, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>476A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>476A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>476A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>476A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>476A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>476A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>476A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A(Ch)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.1(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.1(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.1(3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.1(4)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.1(5)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.1(6)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477A.3-477A.5</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 86 Acts-1246-768 effective July 1, 1992</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B(Ch)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(4)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(5)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(6)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(7)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(8)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(9)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(10)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>477B.2(11)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>34A.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>478.36</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1103-11; see Ch 480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479.47, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1103-9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>479A.26, unb. par. 2, 3</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1103-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.1(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>480.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.1(3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>480.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.1(4)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>480.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.1(5)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>480.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.2</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1103-11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>480.3</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted 92 Acts-1103-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.130</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-211-13; see 9.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.130(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>490.1301(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.130(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>490.1301(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.130(3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>490.1301(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.130(4)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>490.1301(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.130(5)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>490.1301(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>490.130(6)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>490.1301(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496B.2(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496B.2(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496B.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496B.2(3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496B.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496B.2(4)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496B.2(5)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496B.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.2(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496C.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.2(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496C.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.2(3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496C.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.2(4)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496C.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.2(5)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496C.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.2(6)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>496C.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>496C.2(7)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1147-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.58</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>499.61(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.61(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>499.61(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.61(2)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>499.61(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499.61(3)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>499.61(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.2</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.6</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.12</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.13</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.22(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.15</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.2A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.16</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.18A, 499A.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.17</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.20</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>499A.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.21</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-30-17; see 499A.22(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.101(1)</td>
<td>.................................</td>
<td>499A.101(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.101(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>499A.101(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.101(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>499A.101(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499A.101(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>499A.101(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499B.2(2–8)</td>
<td>502.102(2)</td>
<td>499B.2(3–9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>499B.2(9)</td>
<td>502.102(3)</td>
<td>499B.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(2)</td>
<td>502.102(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(3)</td>
<td>502.102(5–7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(4–6)</td>
<td>502.102(9–13)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(7–11)</td>
<td>502.102(14), 502.202(19)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(12)</td>
<td>502.102(15, 16)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(13, 14)</td>
<td>502.102(16a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14a)</td>
<td>502.102(16d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14b)</td>
<td>502.102(16f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14c)</td>
<td>502.102(16g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14d)</td>
<td>502.102(16h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14e)</td>
<td>502.102(16b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14f)</td>
<td>502.102(16c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14g)</td>
<td>502.102(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(14h)</td>
<td>502.202(12a)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-230-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.102(15)</td>
<td>502.202(12b, c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>502.203(13a–d)</td>
<td>502.203(13a, b)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>504A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>504A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.1</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td>92 Acts-1117-1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.3</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td>92 Acts-1117-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.6</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td>92 Acts-1117-4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.10</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td>92 Acts-1117-5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.11</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 91 Acts-26-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.13</td>
<td></td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1117-42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507.17</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.2(11a, b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507C.2(11b, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.14(3–5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507C.14(4–6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.22(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507C.22(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.27(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>507C.27(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.30(2c, d)</td>
<td>507C.33(1b)</td>
<td>507C.30(2d, c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>507C.33(1b)</td>
<td>507C.33(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508.17</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-26-61; see 507.10</td>
<td>508B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>508B.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>508B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>508B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>508B.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>508B.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>508B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>508B.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.1(16)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-244-25; see 513B.3(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.1(1d–f)</td>
<td>509.1(1e–e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509.17A</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-244-27; see Ch 513B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>509B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509B.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>509B.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509B.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>509B.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>509B.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>509B.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>510.1</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-26-61; see 510.1B(4)</td>
<td>510A.2(6c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510A.2(1, 4d)</td>
<td>510A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510A.2(3)</td>
<td>510A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510A.2(4)</td>
<td>510A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510A.2(5)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510A.3</td>
<td>92 Acts-1117-37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510A.4</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>510A.4</td>
<td>92 Acts-1117-38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(3–7)</td>
<td>513B.2(4–8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(8)</td>
<td>513B.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(9)</td>
<td>513B.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(10)</td>
<td>513B.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(11)</td>
<td>513B.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(12)</td>
<td>513B.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.2(13)</td>
<td>513B.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.4(3)</td>
<td>513B.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.6(3)</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.8, unb. par. 1</td>
<td>92 Acts-1167-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>513B.9</td>
<td>513B.17(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(1)</td>
<td>513B.18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(2)</td>
<td>514B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(2, unb. par. 1–5)</td>
<td>514B.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(3)</td>
<td>514B.1(5a–e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(4)</td>
<td>514B.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(5)</td>
<td>514B.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(6)</td>
<td>514B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.1(7)</td>
<td>514B.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.4, unb. par. 3</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1162-21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.5(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1162-23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.12(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1162-25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.12(5)</td>
<td>514B.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514B.24, unb. par. 2</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1162-28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514C.4(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1162-33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514C.4(5)</td>
<td>514C.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514D.2(3)</td>
<td>514D.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514D.2(4)</td>
<td>514D.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514G.4(1)</td>
<td>514G.4(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514G.4(2)</td>
<td>514G.4(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514G.4(3)</td>
<td>514G.4(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514G.4(4)</td>
<td>514G.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>514G.4(5)</td>
<td>514G.4(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515.23</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-213-36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515.85</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-26-61; see Ch 507</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515.86</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-26-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515.87</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-26-61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515B.2(3, unb. par. 1)</td>
<td>515B.2(3a)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515B.2(3a)</td>
<td>515B.2[3a(1)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515B.2(3b)</td>
<td>515B.2[3a(2)]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515B.2(3, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td>515B.2(3b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515F.20(1)</td>
<td>515F.20(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>515F.20(2)</td>
<td>515F.20(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>516C(Ch)</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-204-10; see Ch 516D</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>519A.2(3)</td>
<td>519A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>519A.2(4)</td>
<td>519A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>519A.2(5)</td>
<td>521A.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>521A.1(9)</td>
<td>521A.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>521A.3(5–8)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-26-50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>521A.10(2, 3)</td>
<td>521A.4(5–12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>521A.10(3, 4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521C.2(5-9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>521C.2(6-10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>521C.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>521C.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(1)</td>
<td>523B.1(3, 8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(2)</td>
<td>523B.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(3)</td>
<td>523B.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(7)</td>
<td>523B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.1(8)</td>
<td>523B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523B.5</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.11(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.11(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523C.13, unb. par. 1</td>
<td></td>
<td>523C.13, unb. par. 1; 523C.19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.1(1-5)</td>
<td>523D.1(2-6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.1(6-10)</td>
<td>523D.1(8-12)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.5(1a, b)</td>
<td>523D.5[5c(1)]</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.5(2)</td>
<td>523D.5(5d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.5(3)</td>
<td>523D.5(5a)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>523D.6(3, 4)</td>
<td>523D.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(6-19)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(9-22)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(20)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(25)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(21)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(23)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(22)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(27)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(23)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(28)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(24)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(25)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(24)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(26)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(27)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.103(28)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.227(4b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>524.103(26)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.227(4c-e)</td>
<td>524.227(4b-d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>524.1913</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1266-61(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(18)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(20)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>527.2(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-205-3; see 523B.4(1)

Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-205-4; see 523B.2(8)

Stricken and substituted 91 Acts-205-5; see 523B.2(9)

Stricken 92 Acts-1078-6

Stricken 92 Acts-1078-10

Stricken 91 Acts-118-1

Effective January 1, 1992

R 90 Acts-1266-61(3)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>527.2(17)</td>
<td>527.2(19)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-216-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(2b)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-216-7</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>527.2(2o-e)</td>
<td>527.5(2b–d)</td>
<td>533A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>533A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>535A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>533C(Ch)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-92-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.213(1c)</td>
<td>534.213(1d–p)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-92-15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.408(1, unmb. par. 2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-92-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.408(8, 9)</td>
<td>534.408(1, unmb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.15(1b)</td>
<td>534.15(1c)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-152-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>534.15(4)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-152-3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535A.1(1)</td>
<td>535A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535A.1(3)</td>
<td>535A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535A.1(4)</td>
<td>535A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535A.1(5)</td>
<td>535A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(1)</td>
<td>535B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(2)</td>
<td>535B.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(3)</td>
<td>535B.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(4)</td>
<td>535B.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(5)</td>
<td>535B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(6)</td>
<td>535B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(7)</td>
<td>535B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535B.1(8)</td>
<td>535B.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535C.2(1)</td>
<td>535C.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535C.2(2)</td>
<td>535C.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535C.2(3)</td>
<td>535C.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535C.2(5)</td>
<td>535C.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>535C.5(1a, b)</td>
<td>535C.5(1c)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(1)</td>
<td>536A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(2)</td>
<td>536A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(3)</td>
<td>536A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(4)</td>
<td>536A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(5)</td>
<td>536A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(6)</td>
<td>536A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536A.2(7)</td>
<td>536A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536B(Ch)</td>
<td>R.91 Acts-63-6; see 536A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>536B.14</td>
<td>see 536A.25</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.1301(27–42)</td>
<td>537.1301(28–43)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.1301(43)</td>
<td>537.1301(27)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.3205(3, 4)</td>
<td>537.3205(4, 5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.7102(1)</td>
<td>537.7102(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.7102(2)</td>
<td>537.7102(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.7102(3)</td>
<td>537.7102(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.7102(4)</td>
<td>537.7102(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.7102(5)</td>
<td>537.7102(6)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>537.7102(6)</td>
<td>537.7102(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542(Ch)</td>
<td>203(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(1)</td>
<td>203.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(2)</td>
<td>203.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(3)</td>
<td>203.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(4)</td>
<td>203.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(5)</td>
<td>203.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(6)</td>
<td>203.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(7)</td>
<td>203.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(8)</td>
<td>203.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.1(9)</td>
<td>203.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.3(4b, 5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203.1(6), 203.3(4b, 5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.15(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203.15(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542.21</td>
<td></td>
<td>R.92 Acts-1239-84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>542A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.6(4b, 5b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203C.1(7A), 203C.6(4b, 5b)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543.17(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203C.17(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>543A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>203D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>544.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>486.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>545(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>487(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>547.6</td>
<td>R.91 Acts-4-1</td>
<td>421B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>421B.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>551A.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>554B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>555(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1038-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556.9A(2c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>556D.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556D.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>556D.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556D.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>556D.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>556D.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>556D.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.6(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562A.6(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.6(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562A.6(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.6(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562A.6(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.6(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562A.6(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.6(9–13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562A.6(9–14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562A.6(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562A.6(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562B.7(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562B.7(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562B.7(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562B.7(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562B.7(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562B.7(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562B.7(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>562B.7(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>555B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562C.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>555B.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562C.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>555B.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>562C.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>555B.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>564A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>564A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>564A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>564A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>564A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>564A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>564A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>564A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>567.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>567.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>567.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>567.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>567.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>572.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>572.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>572.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>572.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>572.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>572.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>573.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>573.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>573.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>573.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>573.12(2a)</td>
<td>573.12(2b)</td>
<td>573.12(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>578A.2(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>578A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>578A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>578A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>578A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>578A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>578A.2(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>578A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>583.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>583.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>583.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>583.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>583.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>589.20</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-183-40</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>598.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>598.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>598.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>598.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>598.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>598.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.16</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.16, 600.16A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.24, unb. par. 1(a)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1142-3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600.24, unb. par. 1(b, c)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600.24(1, 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(16)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(15)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(16)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(17)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.2(17)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.2(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>600A.9(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>600A.9(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.11A</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-184-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.12(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1129-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.12(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.12(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216.12(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601A.12(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216D(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601C(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601D(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2C(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601G(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2C(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601G.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2C.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601G.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>2C.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601G.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601G.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601G.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601L(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J(1)(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J(1)(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J(1)(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J(1)(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J(1)(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J(1)(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601J.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>324A.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>216A(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.1(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-109-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.1(3–8)</td>
<td>601K.1(2–7)</td>
<td>216A.1(2–7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.32</td>
<td>see 217.9A(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.33</td>
<td>see 217.9A(2a–d)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.34</td>
<td>see 217.9A(2e)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.35</td>
<td>see 217.9A(2f)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.36</td>
<td>see 217.9A(2g)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.37</td>
<td>see 217.9A(2h)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.38</td>
<td>see 217.9A(2i)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.39</td>
<td>R 92 Acts-1237-15; see 135.22A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.80</td>
<td></td>
<td>216B(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601K.103(6)</td>
<td>R 90 Acts-1242-7 effective July 1, 1992</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>601L(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1301[2a(1)]</td>
<td>Stricken and substituted</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1502(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.1503–602.1507</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-116-23; see 602.1502(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(45, 100)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-116-8</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8102(164)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104(2d)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-116-10</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8104(2e–m)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(1c–u)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-116-12</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8105(1c–u)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8106(5a)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-116-14</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-116-15</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>602.8108(3, 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.3(5–9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>607A.3(6–10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.3(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td>607A.3(12)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>607A.3(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>607A.3(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A(Ch)</td>
<td></td>
<td>670(Ch)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>670.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>670.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>670.1(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>670.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(10)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(14)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(13)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>613A.1(15)</td>
<td></td>
<td>692.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.16(1b)</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.16(1o)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.16(1i)</td>
<td></td>
<td>714.16(1e)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.16(ij)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.16(ik)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.16(in)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>714.16(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716A.1(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716B.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716B.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716B.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>716B.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>719.1</td>
<td>719.1(1, 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(7)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>728.1(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td>728.1(11)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5(1)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1157-7; see 729A.1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5(2)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1157-7; see 708.2C, 716.6A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5(3)</td>
<td>Stricken 92 Acts-1157-7; see 729A.3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>729.5(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(7)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(9)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(10)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(11)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(12)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(13)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>801.4(8)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2o, unb. par. 2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2o, unb. par. 3)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2o, unb. par. 4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2o, unb. par. 5)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2o, unb. par. 6)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2p)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2q)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2r)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>805.8(2t)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>808A.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>901.3(7)</td>
<td>Stricken 91 Acts-219-23</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>906.10</td>
<td>R 91 Acts-267-526</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.1(1)</td>
<td>910.1(4)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.1(3)</td>
<td>910.1(1)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
<td>----------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.1(4)</td>
<td>910.1(3)</td>
<td>910.15(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.15(2)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>910.15(3)</td>
<td></td>
<td>910.15(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.1(1)</td>
<td>912.1(3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.1(2)</td>
<td>912.1(5)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>912.1(3)</td>
<td>912.1(2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CODE OF IOWA
1993
DETAILED INDEX

A

ABANDONMENT
Animals, see ANIMALS
Buildings, abatement by rehabilitation, ch 657A
Cats, criminal offense, 717.4
Cemetery lots, 566.20-566.27
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent persons, criminal offense, 726.3
Dogs, criminal offense, 717.4
Hazardous waste disposal sites, registration, 455B.426-455B.432
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Motor vehicles, disposition, 321.89-321.91, ch 556B
Parks, reversion to donor, 461A.14
Personal property, disposition, ch 556B
Property, disposition, see PROPERTY
Railroad right-of-way, see RAILROADS
Refrigerators, disposal, 727.3
River channels, ch 568
Spouses, 597.10-597.15
Utility right-of-way, drainage district easements and assessments, 468.118

ABBREVIATIONS
Printed at the beginning of each volume of the Code

ABORTIONS
Abortifacients, sale regulated, 205.1
Cattle disease, see CATTLE
Criminal provisions, 707.7-707.10
Deaths, criminal abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)
Drugs, sale regulated, 205.1
Feticide, 707.7
Health insurance, coverage excluded, 216.13(2)
Hospitals, refusing to perform, 146.2
Leave of absence, employee disability, 216.6(2)
Refusal to perform, individuals and hospitals, ch 146
Self-induced abortions, investigation, 331.802(3c)
Viability of fetus, defined, 702.20

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE
See TITLES

ABUSE
Adults, dependent, see ADULT ABUSE
Children, see CHILD ABUSE
Dependent adults, see ADULT ABUSE
Domestic, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Drugs, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Sexual, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Substance, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ACADEMY OF SCIENCE
Appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5

ACCESSORIES
Crimes, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703

ACCIDENT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

ACCIDENTS
All-terrain vehicles, report, 321G.10
Boats and vessels, 462A.7
Deaths, medical examination, 331.802
Emergency assistance, good Samaritan, 613.17
False report of, penalty, 708.7
Hunting, reporting, 481A.18
Labor commissioner, report to governor, 91.4
Lost property, finder not responsible, 644.16
Motor vehicles, 321.261-321.274
Railroads, investigation, report, 327C.37
Snowmobiles, report, 321G.10
Tort liability, comparative fault, ch 668
Workers' compensation, ch 85

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION
Claims of state compromised, 7D.9
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accord and Satisfaction
Judgments against county officers, 331.323
Taxes, compromise, effect, 445.16-445.18
Tender, regarded as, 538.4-538.8

ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542C, 546.10
ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD —
Continued
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information, disclosure, 542C.16
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Report, 7A.4(5)
Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 542C.3(4-7),
546.10(3)
Secretary, 272C.7, 542C.15
ACCOUNTANTS
General provisions, ch 542C
Accounting practitioners
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Defined, 542C.2
Examination, 542C.8, 542C.11
Licenses, 542C.7, 542C.12, 542C.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Certified public accountants, 542C.5
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
Professional, ch 496C
Registration, 542C.18
Employees, 542C.26
Examinations, 542C.5, 542C.8, 542C.11
Examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
FEES, 542C.15
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Licenses, ch 272C, ch 542C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Partnerships, registration, 542C.18
Peer review, 542C.6
Permits, 542C.20, 542C.21
Practitioners, see subhead Accounting Practitioners above
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Records, ownership, 542C.31
Residence, 542C.27
Titles, use, 542C.25, 542C.28
ACCOUNTING
Accountancy examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Accounting practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Action on account
Evidence, admissibility, 622.28-622.30
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.5
Assignment, defenses and counterclaims not affected, 539.3
Audits of public accounts, ch 11
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Accounts and Accounting
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
County accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
ACCOUNTING — Continued
County accounts — Continued
Bond fund, separate account, 331.430
Examination of, 11.6-11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23;
66.26(9)
Tax funds, separate by treasurer, 331.555(1)
County officers, 331.322, 331.901(3)
County treasurer to supervisors, 12B.7
Court officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Credit union's records preserved, destroyed, 533.26-533.28
District court clerks, 602.8105
Estates of decedents, 633.469, 633.470, 633.477
Garnished accounts, supervised financial organizations, 642.22
Highway engineers, 313.13
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Interest rates fixed, 535.2
Joint accounts, 450.3(5), 524.806
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Open accounts
Admissibility in evidence, 622.28-622.30
Assignments, 539.3
Interest, six months from last item, 535.2(1f)
Practitioners, see ACCOUNTANTS
Public money, published in session laws, Const., Iowa, III, 18
Public officers, before approval of bond, 63.13
Public utilities, method, 476.9
School officers, 11.6-11.21
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State accounts, see subhead State Officers below
Stated accounts, interest rate, 535.2
State officers
Accounting, 421.32-421.37
Audit by state auditor, 11.1-11.4
Examining commission, 67.1-67.5
False entries, 721.1
Funds remitted to treasurer, 8.32, 8.33, 12.4,
12.10-12.15
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.45-2.52
Methods prescribed, 11.5
Open to inspection, 70A.8
Treasurer account for warrants received, 12.6
Trustees, 633.700(4)
ACCOUNTING PRACTITIONERS
See ACCOUNTANTS
ACCRETION
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
ACCUSED PERSONS
Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9-13, 17, 19,
21, 23
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Articles of incorporation and amendments, 490.1006, 491.5, 491.20, 491.21, 497.2
Attorney in fact, form, 558.36, 558.37, 558.39(2)
Authentication, certificate, 558.22, 558.24, 558.25, 558.29
Commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Death of grantor, proof, 558.31(1)
Deputy officers, jurat, 63A.3
Evidence, private writings admissible, 622.26
Foreign, 558.21-558.25, 558.29
Forms, 558.26, 558.39
Instruments affecting real estate, see CONVEYANCES
Lack of acknowledgment, validity, 558.31-558.33
Legalizing Acts, 558.26, 586.1, 589.1-589.6, 589.24, 591.4
Married persons, 558.35
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Nonattendance of grantor, proof, 558.31(2)
Nonresident notary seal, presumption, 558.15
Notaries public, ch 9E
Officers of corporation, form, 558.38, 558.39(3)
Patents, recording, 622.41
Penalty for violations, 558.40
Prerequisite for recording, real property instruments, exceptions, 558.42
Proof in lieu of acknowledgments, 558.31, 558.32
Real property, instruments affecting, see CONVEYANCES
Recorded instruments without seal, 622.28
Recording requirements, 558.41, 558.42
Seal, use, 558.2, 558.34
Taking, persons authorized, 558.20-558.29
Tax deed, form, 448.2
Uniform Commercial Code, filing, excepted, 558.1, 558.42
Wills, self-proved, 633.279

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

General provisions, ch 141
Blood donations, testing, 141.22(5)
Civil rights, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Confidential information, 141.10, 141.23
Corrections department inmates, testing, 904.514, 904.515
Disability, condition as, 216.2(5)
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Education
   General provisions, 141.3, 141.5, 141.9
   School standards, 256.11, 279.50
   Employees, testing required, prohibition, 216.6(1d)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C
Infants, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Medical care providers, emergency, exposure, notification, 141.22A

Newborns, prevalence in, study, 141.23A
Organ transplants, testing, 141.22(5)
Public information, 141.5, 141.9
State policy, ch 141
Testing
   General provisions, 141.21-141.25
   Blood donations, 141.22(5)
   Employees, requirement, prohibited, 216.6(1)
   Insurance applicants, procedure, 505.16
   Kits, home use, sales and advertising, prohibited, 126.25
   Laboratories, certification, 141.7
   Organ transplants, 141.22(5)
   Partner notification, 141.6
   Procedure, 141.8, 141.22
   Records, confidentiality, 141.10, 141.23, 505.16
Training, 135.11(22, 23)

ACRE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

ACTIONS

General provisions, ch 611-631
Abandoned buildings, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Abatement and revival
   Absent spouse, return or release, 597.12
   Costs, when charged to plaintiff, 625.11
   Not caused by
      Death of garnishee, 642.4
      Death of party, 611.20, 611.22, 625A.17
      Disability of mother, paternity case, 600B.21
      Error in proceedings adopted, 611.7
      Spouse confined, return or release, 597.12
Revival
   Admission or new promise in writing, 614.11
   Death of parties, executions after, 626.103-626.107
   Garnishee, after death, 642.4
   Administrative rules, ch 17A
   Agents of parties
      Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10
      Jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
      Realty, service on nonresident agents, 646.5
   Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, enforcement, 570A.7
   Animals, released or escaped, 169B.9
   Arbitration, ch 679A
   Armed forces, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE
   Bank deposits and collections
      Bills of lading, 554.7309
      Conflict of laws, 554.4102
   Banks, dissolution, 524.1310
   Boat owners, see BOATS AND VESSELS, subhead Actions Against Owners
   Bringing, see subhead Commencement below
   Charitable corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53-504A.64
   Checks, drafts or orders, dishonored, civil remedy, 554.3806
   Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
ACTIONS — Continued

Child, harboring runaway, 710.9
Child, runaway, action by parent against person harboring, 710.9
Cities, negligence, 364.14
Civil actions defined, 611.2, 611.3
Civil remedy, criminal action no bar, 611.21, 611.22
Commencement
- General provisions, ch 617
- Criminal actions, ch 804
- Place, ch 616
Commercial paper, accrual, 554.3122
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions
Constitutional amendment, to test legality, 49A.10
Correction, kind of proceeding, 611.7-611.12
Costs
- Deferral, ch 610
- Security, ch 621
Credit unions, limitation, 533.29
Crime victims, escrow accounts, 910.15
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.18, 192A.22
Debt or damage, distinction immaterial, 624.18
Defendants, see subhead Parties to Actions below
Defined, 611.1, 611.2
Dismissal of actions
- Attachment, duty of clerk, 639.64, 639.69
- Cost bond, failure to furnish, 621.4, 621.6
- Costs taxed to dismissor, 625.11, 625.13
- Defendant nonresident of county, 616.20
- Dissolution of marriage, 598.3
- Jurisdiction, lack of, costs, 625.13
- Nonresident defendant, 461B.13, 616.17-616.20
- Security for costs not given, 621.4, 621.6
Dispute resolution program, ch 679
Employment security law, employer failure to pay, 96.14
Environmental protection, citizen action, 455B.111
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Error in proceedings taken, 611.7-611.12
Errors, immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fees
- General provisions, 602.8105
- Deferral, ch 610
Forms of actions, 611.1-611.19
Frivolous actions, 617.16
Governmental subdivisions, tort claims, ch 670
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C
Issues in actions
- Equitable, trial in ordinary actions, 611.10
- Issue tried in law action, 611.10
Joiner of actions
- Barred in certain cases
  - Forcible entry and detainer, 648.19
  - Mandamus, 661.12
- Joinder of parties, see subhead Parties to Actions below, thereunder Joinder of Parties
Joint and several liability, 668.4
Joint property attached, 639.38
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION
Jury selection, municipality as defendant, 624.11A
Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, 222.70-222.72
Limitations of actions
- General provisions, ch 614
- Criminal actions, ch 802
- Mortgage and note, separate actions, 611.5, 654.4
- Mortgaged personality, contest, 626.43-626.47
- Mortgages on real estate, foreclosure, ch 654
- Motions, see MOTIONS
- Municipal corporations, see CITIES, subhead Actions Brought or Defended
- Negotiable instruments involved, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Negotiable Instruments
- Nonparty, liability for costs on assignment, 625.15
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution proceedings, 504A.53-504A.64
- Nonresidents, service of notice on process agent
  - Boat owners and operators, ch 461B
  - Broker's real estate license actions, 543B.23
- Job services, 96.14(6)
- Motor vehicle cases, 321.498-321.512
- Nuisances, ordinary proceedings, 657.1
- Oil and gas wells, 458A.15, 458A.17, 458A.23
Ordinary actions
- Appeal, legal errors only tried, Const., Iowa, V, 4, 624.2
- Bond or note, 611.5
- Dams and spillways, damages, appeal, 464A.8
- Definition, 611.3, 611.6
- Evidence, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
- Occupying claimants, 560.3
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.10, 600B.15
- Procedure, 611.13
- Recovery of real property, 646.1
- Replevin, 643.2
- Required, when, 611.6
- Tax collection by treasurer, 445.3
Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Parties to actions
- General provisions, 611.2, ch 613
- Adjudication, jointly bound parties, 613.2
- Adverse examination, 624.1
- Assignments, 539.1-539.6
- Costs apportioned among parties, 625.3, 625.4
- County, disputed boundaries, 650.2
- Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
ACTIONS — Continued
Parties to actions — Continued

Death
Actions survive, substitution, 611.20, 611.22
Joint action, survivors represent, 613.1

Defendants
Civil actions, 611.2
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL
  PROCEDURE
Defined, 611.2
Discovery, action to obtain, 611.16
Motion to correct proceedings, 611.9
Nonresident criminal, in state, 617.3
Numerous defendants, 617.9
Public improvement contract action, 573.17
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.5
Security for costs, demand, 621.1–621.3
State sued, 613.8–613.14
Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
Unknown, 617.7

Unserved parties, procedure, 617.9

Definition of parties to actions, 611.2

Designation on appeal, 814.2

Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions
Execution, contents required, 626.12
Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters, ch 622B
Interpreters, ch 622A, ch 622B

Intervenors
Attachment proceedings, 639.60–639.62
Constitutional amendment, test case, 49A.11
Garnishment, appeal, 642.20
Nonresident, bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5
Replevin action, 643.4
Joinder of actions, see subhead Joinder of Actions above
Joint parties, husband and wife, 597.12
Joint and several obligations, suing one, 613.1, 613.2
Legal representatives, 611.22
Married women, injury or death, 613.15
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.19
Motor vehicle damage action, 321.493
New parties, cross-claims, 643.4
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters, ch 622A
Partnership, limited, 487.1001–487.1004

Plaintiffs
Defined, 611.2
Newspaper notice, 618.6
Options, several defendants, 613.1
Paternity proceedings, 600B.4, 600B.8, 600B.11
Plan disease eradication cases, 177A.21
Publication, newspaper selected, 618.6
Real actions, strength of title, 646.3
Security for costs, ch 621
Stockholder, indemnity or contribution, 491.62
Trademark and label damage suit, 548.11
Waste, 658.5–658.9
Women, injury or death action, 613.15

Recovery of real property, 646.2, 646.3

ACTIONS — Continued
Parties to actions — Continued

Restoration of lost records, ch 647
Substitution of parties, death, 611.20, 611.22
Third parties
Intervening parties, see Intervenors under this subhead above
Joinder of parties, see Joinder of Parties under this subhead above
Transportation department, 613.11–613.14
Unknown defendants
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.4
Petition requirements, 617.7
Women, injury or death, what allowed, 613.15

Partnerships, 486.32, 486.43, 487.802, 487.908, 487.1001–487.1004

Pending actions
Assignee, liability for costs, 625.15
Death of party, 611.20, 625A.17, 642.4
Lis pendens, 600B.16, 617.10–617.15
Marriage dissolution, temporary custody of children, 598.11
Nonparty, liability for costs, 625.15
Personal injuries, see NEGLIGENCE
Personal injuries, venue, 616.18
Pipelines, compelling performance, 479.28
Place of bringing actions, ch 616
Plaintiffs, see subhead Parties to Actions above
Plant disease Act enforcement, plaintiffs, 177A.21
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Probate actions, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Actions
Procedure, uniform for all actions, 611.13
Property damage, venue, 616.18
Public improvements, ch 573
Public utilities, 476.14
Quieting title action, 649.1, 649.6
Quo warranto action, ch 660
Real estate brokers, limitations, 543B.30
Real property, recovery, ch 646
Redemption, contest determined, 628.21
Rem, proceedings in
Cigarettes, forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Lost records, restoration, ch 647
Revival of actions
Contract, causes of action founded on, 614.11
Garnishment proceedings, after death of garnishee, 642.4

Rules, see COURTS

Runaway child, action by parents against person harboring, 710.9
Sales tax added, recoverable debt, 422.48
School district, legality of organization challenged, 274.5
School fund, auditor's neglect, 257B.44
Security for costs, 621.1–621.9
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS

Special actions
General provisions, 611.1, 611.2
Disputed corners and boundaries, 650.4
Specific performance, see SPECIFIC
  PERFORMANCE
ACTIONS — Continued
State
Actions between departments prohibited, 679A.19
Actions by or against, 613.8-613.10
Attachment by state, ch 641
Counsel appointed for state, 7.3, 13.7
Fees, expenses, 625.28, 625.29
Rights and liabilities, 613.10
Tort claims, ch 669
Statute of frauds as bar, 554.1206, 554.2201,
554.8319, 622.32-622.34
Stay of proceedings
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.6
Execution, see EXECUTION
Injunction or statutory prohibition, limitation
extended, 614.13
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Subpoena, failure of party to obey, 622.79
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Successive actions on same transaction, 611.19
Summary proceedings, 147.65
Sureties in actions, see SURETIES
Survival, 600B.21, 611.20, 611.22, 613.1
Tax collection by treasurer authorized, 445.3
Tenants recovery of attached property, 570.7
Time of bringing, see subhead Limitations of
Actions above
Title not to be changed, 611.14
Title on appeal, 814.2
Tort claims, local governmental units, ch 670
Transfer, 600B.21, 611.12, 626.44
Trials, see TRIALS
Unclaimed property, recovery, ch 556
Unemployment compensation cases, other states,
96.14(3)
Venue, ch 616
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204

ACTS
See STATUTES

ACTUARIES
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1

A.D.
See TIME

ADC
See AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)

ADICTS
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

ADJOINING OWNERS
See REAL PROPERTY

ADJUTANT GENERAL
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

AD LITEM GUARDIANS
See GUARDIANS AD LITEM

ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE CODE
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
Duties, 17A.11

ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
General provisions, ch 17A
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES

Agencies, administrative
Authority, 17A.22
Contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases
below
Declaratory rulings, 17A.9
Defined, 17A.2(1)
Rules and rule-making authority, see
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20
Contested cases
General provisions, 17A.11-17A.20
Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Appeals, 17A.15-17A.20
Counsel, right to, 17A.12(4)
Decision makers, communications and
disqualification, 17A.17
Decisions, 17A.15, 17A.16
Defined, 17A.2(5)
Discovery, 17A.13
Evidence, 17A.14
Judicial review, see subhead Judicial Review
below
Lienses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Notice, 17A.12
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Record, 17A.12
Rehearing, 17A.16
Settlements, informal, 17A.10, 17A.12(5)
Subpoenas, 17A.13
Decisions, see subhead Contested Cases above
Declaratory rulings by agencies, 17A.9
Hearing officers, see subhead Administrative Law
Judges above
Hearings, see subhead Contested Cases above
Judicial review
General provisions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Attorney fees and expenses, award to prevailing
party, 626.28, 626.29
Licenses, granting, denial, and renewal, 17A.18
Orders, see subhead Contested Cases above
Presiding officers, 17A.11
Public information, 17A.3
Rules and rule-making procedure, see
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
(For rule-making authority and procedure of a
particular agency, see heading for that agency.)
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES — Continued

For rules relating to a particular subject, see heading for that subject.

Adopting, procedure, 17A.4

Bulletin

Citation, 17A.6(8)
Distribution, 18.97
Editing, ch 2B
Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Price, 7A.22
Publication, 17A.6

Code

Citation, 17A.6(7)
Distribution, 7A.22, 18.97
Editing, ch 2B
Editor, 2.42(11), 2B.1
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22(1)
Publication, 7A.21, 17A.6(2)
Sale, 17A.6(4)
Supplements, 17A.6(2)
Coordinator, 7.17, 17A.5, 17A.6
Defined, 17A.2(10, 11)
Delay, 17A.4(5)
Effective date, 17A.5
Emergency, 17A.5, 17A.32
Judicial review, 17A.19, 17A.20
Nullification

General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 40
Omission from code, 17A.6(3)
Publication, 3.6, 17A.6(1)
Objections, 17A.4(2, 4)
Petition, for adoption, 17A.7
Political subdivisions, state mandated services, costs noted, 25B.6
Publication, 17A.6
Recession, 17A.4(6)
Review, 17A.4(4–6), 17A.8, 17A.33
Review committee, 17A.8
Rule-making procedure, 17A.4
Small business, impact, analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32

ADMINISTRATORS

See PROBATE CODE

ADOPTION

General provisions, ch 600
Birth certificates, new, establishment, 144.23
Certificates, 144.19–144.22
Decrees, amendment or annulment, recording and reporting, 144.21, 144.22
Expenses, income tax deduction, 422.9(2)
Financial assistance

General provisions, 600.17–600.23
Garnishment, attachment, and execution, exemption from, 627.19
Foreign adoptions, 600.15
Hard-to-place children, financial assistance, 600.17–600.23
Illegitimate children, father’s support obligation discharged, 600B.5

ADOPTION — Continued

Information exchange, 232.119
Inheritance, 633.22(5), 633.221–633.223, 633.267
International adoptions, 600.15
Records, access, 600.16–600.16B, 600.24

ADULT ABUSE

Neglect and nonsupport of dependent adult, criminal offense, 726.8
Reporting and services, ch 235B

ADULT DAY CARE

See DAY CARE

ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY

General provisions, 7E.7(5), ch 257C
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

ADVANCEMENTS

Heir of intestate, 633.224–633.226
Lienholder, rights, ch 629
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204
Warehouse receipts, lien stated, 554.7202

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Access to controlled-access highways, prohibited, 306A.5
Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17
Boundaries and disputed corners, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14
Color of title, 560.2
Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5
Easements, ch 564
Legalizing defective conveyance, 589.24
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

ADVERTISING

Agricultural seeds, 199.1(13)
Alcoholic beverages, 123.51
Banking terms, use restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310
Banks, fraudulent representations, 524.1606
Banks, mortgage guaranty insurance, 515C.9
Billboards, see subhead Signs below
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Carriers, motor carriers of property, 325.37
Cars, rental, ch 516D
Chiropractors, 151.7
Coal mining operations, 207.5
Consumer credit transactions, proscriptions, 537.3209, 537.3210
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.19
Deceptive advertising, 714.16
Estrays, 169B.27–169B.34
False statements by practitioner, 147.55(7)
Flag or insignia, misuse of, penalty, ch 718A
Frozen foods, false, 190A.6
Going-out-of-business sales, 714.16(2c)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Insurance, 507B.4, 508C.18, 511.4, 515.122, 515.146
Lost property, finder’s rights, 644.8–644.10
Lottery, 99E.9(3m, 7)
ADVERTISING — Continued
Material, sent outside state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(45)
Motor vehicles, rental, ch 516D
Obscenity law, 728.1, 728.9
Oleomargarine, 191.5
Political advertisements, responsibility disclaimer required, 56.14
Political signs
Defined, 306C.10(13)
Placement, 306C.22
Yard signs, requirements, 56.14
Professional practice limitations, 147.55(7)
Property found adrift, 644.3-644.5
Public contracts, domestic preference, 73.1-73.5
Public printing, specifications, 18.32, 18.33
Sale of personal property, satisfy lien, 578A.4
Sales tax absorbed by retailer, penalty, 422.49
Signs
Billboards, control, 306C.10-306C.24
Highway obstructions, removal, 319.10-319.15
Highways, control, 306C.10-306C.24
Interstate highways, control, ch 306B
Nuisances, 657.2(7)
Off-premises, removal or alteration, compensation, 306C.24
Political signs, see subhead Political Signs above
Primary roads, control, 306C.10-306C.24
Special event signs, see subhead Special Event Signs below
Special event signs
Defined, 306C.10(18)
Placement, 306C.23
ADVISORY BOARDS
See BOARDS
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS
General provisions, ch 28C
AERONAUTICS
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS
AFFIDAVITS
Abandoned property, relief from liability, 556.14
Absent voter's ballot, 53.11-53.16
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
Advancements by lienholder, 629.1
Adverse possession, 558.8, 614.17
Ancient deeds, possession established, 614.23
Appeal to state board of education, 290.1
Application for extradition, 820.23
Armed forces, agent's or attorney's affidavit of nonrevocation, 29A.75
Arrest, extradition, 820.13
Attachment, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67, 640.1
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.9
Compensation affidavits, fiduciaries, 633.202, 633.203
Contempt proceedings, 665.6
Contract, real estate, forfeiture, 656.5
AFFIDAVITS — Continued
Controversies on stated case, 678.2
Cost bond affidavits, 621.1-621.3
Cross-examination of affiant, 622.90
Decedent's property, distribution by affidavit, 633.356
Definition of affidavit, 622.85
Election proceedings, see ELECTIONS
Estrays taken up, affidavit, 169B.28-169B.33
Evidence for future use, 622.85-622.96
Execution issued on Sunday, 626.5
Executions, by survivors, 626.105
Execution writ lost, 626.4, 626.5
Executor in estates, as to fees, 633.202, 633.203
Explanatory of title, recording, 558.1, 558.8
Fiduciaries, compensation affidavit, 633.202, 633.203
Foreign affidavits, credibility, 622.86
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Guardians in estates, respecting fees, 633.202, 633.203
Homestead tax credit, false affidavit, 425.14
Homestead tax exemption application, 425.2
Index to be kept by recorder, 558.50, 558.51
Judicial retirement, application, 602.9112
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9, 614.17, 614.22, 614.23
Lienholder, advancements, sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22, 629.1
Lost property, 644.1, 644.7, 644.12
Motions, cost bonds, 621.1-621.3
Newspaper publication proof, 587.2-587.11
Newspaper publications, 622.92
Notice, proof of
Motor vehicle department notices, 321.16
Road change notice, by auditor, 306.30
Oaths, authority to administer, ch 63A
Original notice, motor vehicles, proof of service in suit, 321.505
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Petition to compel person to make affidavit, 622.87
Posting notice, affidavit, 622.94
Probate transfer to another county, 633.49
Publication of notices, 622.92
Publication, probate notices, 633.46
Receiver application, affidavits as evidence, 680.2
Recording
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
Explanatory of title, 558.1, 558.8
Index, recorder, 558.50, 558.51
Recipient's duties, 331.602(23), 331.607(8)
Redemption from execution, lienholder, 628.18
Reversions and restrictions on land, limitations, 614.24-614.28
School districts petition for reorganization, 275.13
School nomination, affidavit attached, 277.4
Service or posting legal notices, proof, 622.94
Stated case, controversies submitted, 678.2
Stay bond, affidavit of sureties, 626.59
Stock injured on railway, 327G.7
Sureties on bonds, qualification, 636.8, 636.9
Surety bonds, defects may be rectified, 636.3
Tax deed, title quieted, 448.15-448.17
AFFIDAVITS — Continued
Title, explanatory of, presumption, 558.1, 558.8
Vacation or modification of judgment, 624A.3
Wills, proof of execution, 633.295, 633.319
Witness for indigent defendant, fees, 815.4

AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY
See CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

AFFIRMATIONS
See OATHS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
General provisions, ch 19B
Disadvantaged business enterprises, transportation
department federal aid projects, participation, 314.15
School administrators, women and minorities
advancement and recruitment program, 256.23

AFRICAN-AMERICANS
Status of, division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.141-216A.149
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY
Grantee takes grantor's, 557.4
Judgment lien on, 624.23
May be devised by will, 633.269
Secured transactions, 554.9108, 554.9204

AGE
Accounting practitioner, discrimination, 542C.4
Alcoholic beverages, sale and possession, age
requirements, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Anatomical gift law, 142A.2
Arbitration board, petition for appointment, 679B.1
Architects, registration, discrimination, 544A.25
Attorneys and counselors, applicants,
discrimination, 602.10102
Banks
Directors, 524.601
Incorporators, 524.301
Blood donors, 599.6
Capitol security, minimum age, 80.35
Certified public accountants, discrimination, 542C.4
Checks, bank not obligated to pay, 554.4404
Child abuse, definitions, 232.68
Child labor, occupations, restrictions, ch 92
Civil rights, discrimination, 216.6
Civil service, discrimination, 400.17
Conservation law enforcement officers, 456A.13
Contract liability, minors, 599.2
Discrimination, ch 216
Drinking age, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
VEHICLES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Elections, voter qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1;
47.4
Fiduciaries, 633.63
Firearms, sale, 724.22
Fire fighters, maximum age, 362.10

AGENT ORANGE
Veterans, exposure
Damages received, excluded from assets and
taxes, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Investigation, ch 36

AGE — Continued
Full age, probate proceedings, 633.3(18)
General assembly
Representatives, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4
Senators, qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5
Governor, eligibility to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6
Judicial officers, mandatory retirement age, 602.1610
Judicial retirement system, 602.9106
Juvenile home, admission, 233B.3
Juvenile justice law, child defined, 232.2(5)
Landscape architects, registration, discrimination, 544B.9
Land use districts, trustees, 303.49
Law enforcement training schools, 80B.11(1)
Lieutenant governor, eligibility to office, Const.,
Iowa, IV, 6
Lottery
License applicants, 99E.16(7a)
Ticket sales, 99E.18(2)
Majority, 599.1
Marriage requirements, 595.2-595.4
Medical assistance eligibility, 249A.3
Militia members, Const., Iowa, VI, 1
Minority, age of, 599.1
Motor vehicle drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
VEHICLES
National guard, officers, 29A.20
Obscene materials, exhibiting to minors, 728.10
Paternity case judgment, support of child, 600B.25
Peace officers, public safety department, 80.36
Police officers, maximum age, 362.10
Professional persons, qualifications, 147.3
Public safety department, peace officers, 80.36
Real estate brokers and salespersons, licenses, 543B.15
Retirement plans, discrimination, 216.13
Sanitary district trustees, 358.9
School age, 282.1
School attendance, 299.1
School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
Special education, termination age, 256B.8
Training school
Duration of dispositional orders, 232.53
Placing out under agreement, 233A.8
Release, 233A.13
Water treatment plant operators, discrimination, 455B.213
Weapons, permit requirement, 724.8
Wills
Disposal of property by person of full age, 633.264
Witnesses, 633.280

AGENT ORANGE
Veterans, exposure
Damages received, excluded from assets and
taxes, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Investigation, ch 36

AGEN
AGENTS
Accessory to crime, ch 703
Actions, jurisdiction in county of agency, 616.13, 616.14
Adverse examination, 624.1
Armed forces, 29A.74
Athletes agents, college students, registration, ch 9A
Attorney as agent, authority, 602.10114
Attorney in fact, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Employer criminal liability, 703.4
Fee for obtaining employment limited, 94.6
Grain bargaining agents, ch 203A
Insurance agents, see INSURANCE
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Livestock buyers, licensing, 172A.2, 172A.3
Plant disease control, liability of agent, 177A.20
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Process agent for service of notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Real estate agents, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate recovery action, service on agent, 646.5
Securities, see SECURITIES
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
State agents, law enforcement, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Transfer agent, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Travel agencies, registration and regulation, ch 9D
Uniform securities, investment brokers, ch 502
Violations
Claim sent out of state to defeat exemption, 627.17
Theft, 714.1
Wartime provisions as to certain persons, 29A.74-29A.76

AGING
See ELDERLY PERSONS

AGREEMENTS — Continued
Paroles, statements or information, 906.7
Public agencies, joint exercise of powers, ch 28E-ch 28G
Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Reciprocal parole agreement, 906.13
Rental, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Solid waste services, intergovernmental agreements, ch 28G
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Waiver, unemployment compensation, void, 96.15

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(2), ch 175
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Created, 256.32

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
General provisions, ch 176A
Councils
Duties, 176A.8, 176A.9
Election, 39.21, 176A.5, 176A.6, 176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Meetings, 176A.7
Officers, 176A.14
Powers, 176A.8, 176A.9
Districts
Consolidation, 176A.15
Established, 176A.4
Federal Act, assent, 266.4, 266.27
Funds, state allocation, ch 405A
Iowa State University, work carried on, 266.4, 266.5, 266.27, 266.28
Organized, state agency, 266.5, 266.28
Tax levy, 176A.10-176A.12

AGRICULTURAL LAND
See also FARMS AND FARMERS
Acquisition restrictions, 9H.5
Agricultural areas, creation, 352.6-352.8
Aliens, nonresident, ownership by, see subhead Ownership below
Condemnation, 6B.3(6)
Conservation, see subhead Soil Conservation below
Conveyances, recordation, mandatory, 558.44
Corporate ownership, see subhead Ownership below
Crops, see CROPS
Drainage, see DRAINAGE
Foreclosure action, see subhead Mortgages below
Foreign ownership, see subhead Ownership below
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Homesteads
Foreclosed, separate redemption, 654.16
Waiver of exemption, 561.22
Indebtedness
Mediation, ch 654A
Satisfaction, ownership transfer, 654.19
AGRICULTURAL LAND — Continued

Leases
Corporations, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Recording, 558.44
Termination, ch 562
Validity period, Const., Iowa, I, 24
Life insurance companies owning, disposal, 511.8A
Limited liability companies, ownership, prohibition, 9H.3A

Mortgages
See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Foreclosure actions
See also FORECLOSURE
Default, right to cure, 654.2A
Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
Lease offer, priority, 654.14
Mediation, required, ch 654A
Moratorium, 654.15
Ownership transfer alternative, 654.19
Receivership preference, 654.14
Redemption period, 628.26A, 628.28
Title, mediation affecting, 654A.2C
Satisfaction, 654.19

Ownership
Aliens, nonresident
Divestment, 567.5, 567.6
Registration, 567.7
Restriction, 567.3
Corporate ownership, restricted, 9H.4, 9H.5
Foreign businesses and governments, restrictions, ch 567
Life insurance companies, disposal, 511.8A
Transfer, debt satisfaction, 654.19
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H

Preservation
General provisions, ch 352
County ordinance, 335.27
Public land, soil conservation, 161A.54
Purchase contract forfeiture, title, mediation affecting, 656.8
Research or experimental use
Aliens, nonresident
Lessees, report, 567.8A
Ownership restrictions, exception, 567.3
Corporations
Lessees, report, 567.8A
Ownership restrictions, exception, 9H.4, 9H.6

Soil conservation
Plan, 161A.61(2), 161A.62
Practices, cost-sharing restrictions, 161A.76

Taxation
Credit, ch 426
Family farms, credit, ch 425A
Valuation, 441.21

Water conservation, see subhead Soil Conservation above

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS ADVISORY COUNCIL
General provisions, 15.203

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Fairs, see FAIRS
Granges, ch 176
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Schoolhouses, use, 297.9

AGRICULTURE
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; FARMS AND FARMERS
Aerial spraying, tax exemption, 422.45(25)
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Agricultural limestone carriers, 327.23
Aliens, nonresident, farming by, restrictions, ch 567
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Arson to standing crops, 712.3
Associations, co-operative, ch 499
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Boilers used therein, 89.4
Book of agriculture
General provisions, 159.10
Dairy industry report, 179.10
Farmers institute, publication, 159.18
Publication, 7A.20(1)
Brucellosis control, cattle, ch 164
Brucellosis control, swine, ch 163A
Bulls, breeding, 163.40
Cattle, see CATTLE
Checkoffs, see EXCISE TAXES
Chemicals, use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
Child labor, ch 92
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commercial feeds, ch 198
Co-operative associations, ch 497–ch 499
Corporations, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
County extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Credit corporations, 555.12
Crops, see CROPS
Custom livestock feeders, 203.1(3)
Dairy products, ch 192, ch 192A
Department of agriculture and land stewardship, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT
Education, vocational education programs, 256.32, 280.20
Employee
Defined, exemptions, 91A.2
Workers' compensation, 85.1(3)
Energy use, conservation, projects, 161B.1
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Environmental impact research, 266.39
Equipment, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Exempt from competition law, 553.6
Experiment station, agricultural
Crop research, 266.35
Federal aid accepted, 266.1, 266.7
Horticulture research, 266.33
Report to board of regents, 262.25
Export trading company, 15E.106–15E.108
AGRICULTURE — Continued

Extension law, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Fairs, ch 174
Farm aid association, ch 176
Farm mediation, ch 654A, ch 654B
Farm operators, financial management, 266.36
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food donated to charitable organizations, 672.1
Fruit-tree and forest reservations, ch 427C
Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Grain, see GRAIN
Hazardous chemicals risks, ch 89B
Health and safety, center for, 262.72
Hog-cholera control, 163.30, ch 166B
Implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Innovative products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Instruction
Schools, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 258.10
Training school, 233A.4
Irrigation equipment, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(42)
Land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Land use district, creation, 303.41
Leopold center, 266.39
Lime, ch 201
Limestone quarries, county, 331.382(1d), ch 353
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
Lottery revenue, appropriation, 99E.10, 99E.34
Machinery, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Organic food, standards, ch 190B
Partnerships, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pests, ch 177A
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Products, agricultural
See also CROPS, GRAIN
Commodity markets regulation, ch 502A
Corn, see CORN
Council, advisory, 15.203
Feeds, see FEED
Grain, see GRAIN
Liens, ch 571
Marketing and promotion, 15.201-15.203, 159.20-159.24
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Seal, state, 159.31
Seed, see SEEDS
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Warehouses
Licenses, ch 203C
Losses, indemnification, ch 203D
Wheat, see WHEAT
Railroad land, spur to buildings, 327G.62, 327G.69
Rainmaking, ch 361
Rural economic development, coordination of programs, 15.111
Secretary of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

AGRICULTURE — Continued

Sheep, see SHEEP
Societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
State university, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Statistics, collection, 159.11
Supply dealer’s liens, ch 570A
Sustainable agriculture, research, 266.39
Trusts, farming by, restrictions, ch 9H
Value-added products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Vocational training, federal aid, ch 258
Warehouses, see subhead Products, Agricultural above
Weather modification, ch 361
Workers’ compensation, 85.1

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

General provisions, 7E.5, ch 159
Agricultural development authority, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY
Agricultural energy management fund, 161B.1
Agricultural products
Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
Seal, 159.31
Animals
Commercial establishments, license and registration, ch 162
Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
Disease prevention, ch 163
Pseudorabies, control, ch 166D
Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
Antifreeze, motor vehicles, inspection and analysis, ch 208A
Apiarist, state, ch 160
Apples, standards, 159.34
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Baby chicks, dealers, licensing, ch 168
Bacteriologists, 192.116, 192.117
Beekeeping, regulation, ch 160
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE
Brucellosis
Cattle, eradication, ch 164
Hogs, control, ch 163A
Butter, manufacturing overruns, reports, ch 193
Cattle
Breeding bulls, leasing, licensing, 163.40-163.47
Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
Tuberculosis, eradication, ch 165
Chemigation regulation, ch 206A
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
College students, work-study employment, 261.81
Cream, grading and testing, ch 195
Crop improvement association, ch 177
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Crop pests, control, ch 177A
Dairy association, state, ch 178
Dairy industry commission, state, ch 179
Dairy products
  Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
  Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
Dairy trade practices division, 192A.2
Divisions, 159.5
Drugs, chemical analysis for pharmacy examining board, 205.12
Duties and powers, 159.5, 159.6
Eggs
  Council established and tax imposed, ch 196A
  Handlers, licensing, ch 196
Employees
  Bonds, surety, 159.14
  Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Farmers institutes
  Held, 159.18
  Reports, publication, 159.10
Feed, registration and inspection, ch 189, ch 198
Fertilizers
  Analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
  Lime, sales and analysis, ch 201
  Regulation and inspection, ch 189
Foods
  Cold storage plants, licensing, ch 171
  Frozen food locker plants, licensing, ch 172
  Labeling, requirements, ch 189, ch 191
  Organic, standards, ch 190B
  Regulation and inspection, ch 189
  Standards, ch 190
Frozen desserts, requirements, ch 190A
Grain
  Bargaining agents, permits, ch 203A
  Dealers, licensing, ch 203
  Depositors and sellers indemnity, ch 203D
  Moisture-measuring devices, inspection, ch 215A
  Special quality, supply information service, 159.37
  Warehouses, licensing, ch 203C
Hogs
  Brucellosis control, ch 163A
  Cholera
    Eradication, ch 166B
    Serum and viruses, manufacture or sale, permit, ch 166
  Dealers, licenses, 163.30
  Slaughter, purchased for, identification, 163.34-163.37
Insects, crop pests, control, ch 177A
Inspectors, bonds, 159.14
Institutes, see subhead Farmers Institutes above
Land erosion, management plan, 159.8
Lime, agricultural, sale and analysis, ch 201
Livestock
  See also subheads Cattle; Hogs above

AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT — Continued
Livestock — Continued
  Transportation, certificates, ch 172B
  Locker plants, licensing, ch 172
  Marketing news service division, 159.5(8)
Measures, see subhead Weights and Measures below
  Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
  Meters, licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
  Metrologist, state, ch 213
  Milk and milk products
    Grading and testing, ch 214
    Processors and distributors, marketing practices, restrictions, ch 192A
    Production and sale, regulation, ch 192
  Meat, slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
  Motor vehicle fuel
    Pumps, license and inspection, ch 214
    Standards, ch 214A
  Packaging materials, degradable, use promoted, 159.30
  Pesticides, regulation, ch 206
  Pests, insect, control, ch 177A
  Pigs, see subhead Hogs above
  Poultry
    Buyers, licensing, ch 197
    Slaughtering establishments, inspection, ch 189A
  Prophylactics, samples obtained for inspection, 135.19
  Pseudorabies, swine, control, ch 166D
  Renewable fuel office, ch 159A
  Report, 7A.3(3), 159.15
  Scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
  Seal
    Agricultural products, 159.31
    Departmental, 159.13
  Secretary of agriculture
    Bond, surety, chs 64, 65
    Deputy, appointment and bonding, ch 14A, 64.15
    Election
      General provisions, 39.8, 39.9
      Candidates, nomination, ch 43-45
      Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
    Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
    Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
    Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
  Salary, 159.19
  Term of office, 39.9
  Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69
  Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
  Seeds, agricultural
    Analysis and sales permits, ch 199
    Regulation and inspection, ch 189
  Sheep
    Promotion, 159.5(12)
    Scabies, control, ch 166A
    Slaughterhouses, brokers and dealers, licensing and bonding, ch 172A
  Soil conditioners, analysis and sales licensing, ch 200
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
DEPARTMENT — Continued
Soil conservation committee and division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Statistics, collection, 159.5(7), 159.11
Swine, see subhead Hogs above
Veterinarians
Department employees, 163.3-163.5
Licenses, ch 169
Warehouses, agricultural products, licensing, ch 203C
Weather division, 159.5(4)
Weed commissioner, state, duties, 317.8
Weed eradication, ch 317
Weighing and measuring devices, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Weights and measures
Inspection, ch 213
Meters and scales, inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Standards, ch 210
Yearbook of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE

AIDING AND ABETTING
See CRIMES

AIDS
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
General provisions, ch 239
Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31

AIR
Easements, barred, 564.2
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Rights, taxation, 427A.1

AIRCRAFT — Continued
Fuel
Aviation gasoline
Defined, 452A.2(1)
Taxes
Moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
Rate, 452A.3
Special fuel, taxes, 452A.31-452A.38
Tax moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
Gasoline, see subhead Fuel above
Hazardous substances, transportation accidents, reporting, 321.266
Helicopter ambulances
National guard, 29A.79
Registration, fee, 328.21(8)
Hunting, from aircraft, prohibited, 481A.120
Insurance, liability, issuance authorized, 515.48(5e, 9), 518A.1(1d)
Inventory, special certificates, 328.29-328.31
Liens, equipment furnished for installation, artisans' liens, ch 577
Mechanics, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Operation
Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Violations, 328.41
Pesticide application
License, 206.6(1)
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Public aircraft, marking, 328.53
Registration, 328.20-328.35, 328.37-328.40, 328.56A
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6, 38)
Seaplanes, flight instruction, 462A.30
Spraying
Pesticides, license, 206.6(1)
Services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
State aircraft, marking, 328.53
Taxes
Fuel, see subhead Fuel above
Transportation services, sales tax, exemption, 422.45(25)
Theft, 714.7
Used, registration, 328.22

AIRCRAFT
See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

AIRCRAFT
See AIRCRAFT

AIRPORTS
See POLLUTION

AIRCRAFT
See AIRCRAFT

AIR POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

AIRPORTS
Authorities, ch 330A
Cities
Administrative agencies, 330.23
Commissions, ch 330
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
AIRPORTS — Continued
Cities — Continued
  Construction and improvement — Continued
    Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
    Operation, ch 330
    Safety officers, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
    Zoning, ch 329
Commissions, establishing, 330.17–330.24
Construction, 328.36, ch 330

Counties
  Commissions, ch 330
  Construction and improvement
    Bond issues, 331.441–331.449
    Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
    Operation, ch 330
    Zoning, ch 329
Directory, 328.54
Federal funds, 328.14, 328.16
Fire fighters, military division employees, retirement benefits, 97B.49(14, 16)
Hazards, elimination, ch 329, 657.2(9)
Inspections, 328.12(13), 328.55
Obstructions, nuisances, ch 329, 657.2(9)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Registration, 328.19, 328.35
Safety, 328.12(13)
Safety officers, cities, retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
School districts, real property purchase for aviation technical school, 297.7
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Tax exemption, 427.1(20)
Technical schools, vocational education programs, 297.7(2)
Zoning, ch 329

ALCOHOL
Beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Denatured alcohol
  Labeling, 205.7
  Possession or distribution, prohibited, 205.7
  Production, motor vehicle fuel used, tax refunds taken as income tax credits, 422.110–422.112
Education, school standards, 256.11
Ethanol, see ETHANOL
Fuel
  Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
  Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Gasoline, blended, see GASOLINE
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Methanol, gasoline mixture, see GASOLINE
Wood alcohol, possession or distribution prohibited, 205.4

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Air carriers, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Alcoholic beverages division and commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Alcoholic liquor, defined, 123.3(5)
Alcoholism, see ALCOHOLISM
Beer
  General provisions, 123.122–123.145
  Advertising, 123.51
  Barrels, labeling, 123.145
  Barrel tax, 123.136
  Bootlegging, 123.59
  Bottles, see subhead Containers below
  Bottling, permit, 123.144
  Brewers, certificate of compliance, 123.135
  Cans, see subhead Containers below
  Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
  Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
  Containers, see subhead Containers below
  Defined, 123.3(7)
  Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
  Nuisances, premises, 123.60
  Permits
    Applications
      Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32
      Requirements, 123.127–123.129
    Classes, 123.124, 123.130–123.132
    Expiration, 123.34
    Fees, 123.134
    Five-day, 123.34(4, 5)
    Fourteen-day, 123.34
    Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
    Renewal, 123.35
    Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
    Suspension, 123.38, 123.39, 123.50
    Possession, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
    Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117
    Purchase, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
    Sales
      Age for purchase, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
      Authorized, 123.130–123.132
      Manufacturers, retail sales by, 123.45
      Permits, see Permits under this subhead above
      Reports, 123.137, 123.138
      Sunday, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150
      Trains, 123.133
    Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125
    Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2, 4), 123.134(5), 123.150
    Tax, barrel, 123.136
    Violations, penalties, 123.49, 123.50
    Wholesalers, disposable containers, sales to retailers, 123.45
    Boats, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
    Bootlegging, 123.59–123.88
    Bottles, see subhead Containers below
    Carriers
      Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Carriers — Continued
  Transportation, requirements, 123.98-123.106, 123.116, 123.117
Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Commission, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Consumption, public places, 123.46
Containers
  Beer
    Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
    Labeling, 123.145
  Connectors, restrictions, 455B.313
  Deposit, ch 455C
  Disposal at landfills, prohibited, 455C.16
  Open, in motor vehicles, prohibited, 123.28
  Seals, required, 123.26
Wine
  Disposable, sale by wholesalers, 123.45
  Labeling, 123.182
Conventions, licenses, exception, 123.95
Correctional inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7
Defined, 123.3(4)
Distillers, certificate, 123.19
Division, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Dramshop, 123.92, 123.93
Education, school standards, 256.11
Enforcement, responsibility, 80.25
Establishments
  See also subhead Licenses and Permits below
  Gambling, permitted, 99B.6
  Indecent exposure, prohibited, 728.5
  Inspections, 123.30(1)
  Funds, 123.53, 123.97
  Importers, certificate, 123.19
  Importing, restrictions, 123.22
  Intoxication, see INTOXICATION
Legal age
  Defined, 123.3(19)
  Purchase and possession, 123.47, 123.47A
Licenses and permits
  Applications for, procedure, 123.31, 123.32
  Beer, see subhead Beer above
  Bonds, 123.30(1)
  Classes, 123.30(3)
  Fees, 123.36
  Five-day licenses, 123.34(4, 5)
  Fourteen-day licenses, 123.34
  Investigations, 10A.402(3)
  Local authority action, 123.32
  Special permits, 123.29, 123.36(1)
  Surrender, 123.38
  Suspension, 123.39
  Wine, see subhead Wine below
Manufacturers
  Certificate, 123.19
  Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123.44
  License, 123.41, 123.43
  Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
  Monopoly, state, 123.22
  Nuisances, abatement, 123.59-123.88
  Open containers, 123.28
  Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated (OWI), ch 321J
  Packaging, heavy metal content restrictions, exemption, 455D.19(6)
Permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Possession, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Prices, 123.24(4)
Prison inmates, furnishing intoxicant to, prohibited, 719.7
Purchases
  See also subhead Sales below
  Age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
  From state, records confidential, 22.7(25)
  Railroads, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
  Records, purchases from state, confidential, 22.7(25)
Sales
  Legal age, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
  Liability, civil, 123.92, 123.93
  Monopoly, state, 123.22
  Prohibited, 123.52
  Seals, 123.26
  Ships, passenger, licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
  Social gatherings, licenses, exception, 123.95
  Social host, service by, liability, 123.49
  Substance abuse, prevention and treatment, ch 125
  Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.134(5), 123.150
Taxes
  Beer, see subhead Beer above
  Local taxes, prohibited, 123.37
  Wine, see subhead Wine below
Testing, employees by employers, 730.5
Transportation, 123.28, 123.98
Violations, 123.49, 805.8(10)
Warehouses, state, construction, 123.153-123.162
Wholesalers
  Gifts, liquors, given by, prohibited, 123.44
  License, 123.42, 123.43
  Retail sales, restrictions, 123.45
  State, authority, 123.24(1)
Wine
  General provisions, 123.171-123.185
  Advertising, 123.51
  Bootlegging, 123.59
  Bottles, see subhead Containers above
  Chemical dependency, prevention and treatment, ch 125
  Consumption, public, prohibited, 123.46
Containers, see subhead Containers above
Defined, 123.3(37)
  Gallonage tax, 123.183
  Iowa-made, promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
  Native wines
    Promotion, 15E.116, 15E.117
    Sales, 123.56
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES — Continued
Wine — Continued
Nuisances, premises, 123.60
Permits
Applications
Approval and disapproval, procedure, 123.32
Requirements, 123.175, 123.176
Classes, 123.173
Expiration, 123.34
Fees, 123.179
Issuance, 123.174
Local authorities, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Renewal, 123.35
Revocation, 123.38–123.40, 123.50
Suspension, 123.38, 123.47, 123.47A
Possession, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Promotion, Iowa-made, 15E.116, 15E.117
Purchase, age for, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Sales
Age for purchase, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Authorized, 123.177, 123.178
Permits, see Permits under this subhead above
Reports, 123.184, 123.185
Vintners, certificate of compliance, 123.180
Wholesalers, disposable containers, sale to retailers, 123.45
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES COMMISSION
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 123, 546.2, 546.9
Administrator, 123.10, 123.15, 123.16
Alcoholic beverages commission
Alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Appointment, 123.6
Bonds, surety, 123.8
Created, 123.5
Duties, 123.16
Meetings, 123.9
Removal, 123.12
Report, 123.55
Vacancies, 123.7
Employees, alcoholic beverage manufacture and sales, interest restricted, 123.45
Hearing board, 123.15
Purchases from, records confidential, 22.7(25)
ALCOHOLISM
See also INTOXICATION; SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Treatment
General provisions, ch 125
Oakdale treatment center, charges, county tax levy to pay, 331.424(1)
ALIENS
Agricultural land holdings restricted, 567.3
Consuls
Acknowledgments authorized, 558.27–558.29
Notice, beneficiary of estate, 633.41
ALIENS — Continued
Consuls — Continued
Workers’ compensation, notice, 85.51–85.53
Enemy aliens, harboring, armed forces, 29B.101
Homesteading program, eligibility, 16.14
Insurer, deposit, insolvency, 515.70–515.72
Interpreters, 622A.2
Land ownership, restrictions, ch 567
Naturalized aliens, civil rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Nonresident aliens
Ancillary administration, 633.500–633.504
Conveyances recorded, 558.44
Inheritances taxed, 451.2
Real property ownership, ch 567
Real property ownership rights, ch 567
Residents
Naturalization, fees, 602.8105(1g, h)
Property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Rights protected, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Taxation, nonresidents
Income tax, corporations, 422.32–422.41
Income tax, individuals, 422.16–422.21
Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.87–450.93
Use tax, 423.4–423.10
Unemployment compensation, disqualification, 96.5(10)
Workers’ compensation, 85.31(5), 85.51–85.53
ALIMONY
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
ALLEYS
See CITIES
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Defined, 321.1(4)
Ownership and operation, 321.234A, ch 321G
Violations
Fines, 805.8(4)
Warning citations, 456A.24(12)
AMANALA VILLAGES
Land use district, establishment, 303.41–303.68
Law enforcement services, 28E.29
Road use tax funds, payment, 312.8
Stock, sales, 491.114
AMBULANCES
See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Aircraft, see subhead Helicopters below
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Cities, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Defined, 321.1(5)
Emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Helicopters
National guard, 29A.79
Registration fee, 328.21(8)
Hospitals, county, service authorized, 347.14(13)
National guard helicopters, 29A.79
Nurse, staffing ambulance, 147A.12
Operation requirements, 147A.4(1), 147A.5
Operators, liability limited, 613.17
AMBUS -- Continued
Private ambulance, emergency vehicle designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
Registration fee, 321.117
Townships, service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.231

AMENDMENTS
Constitutions
State, see CONSTITUTION, IOWA
United States, see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
Notices, return of service, 617.2
Pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402
Statutes, see STATUTES

AMMUNITION
See WEAPONS

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY
Attachment, minimum required, 639.6
General courts-martial, 29B.17
Small claims court, 631.1

AMPHIBIANS
Defined, 481A.1(2)
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

AMTRAK
See RAILROADS

AMUSEMENT PLACES
Admissions, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
Rides, inspection and regulation, ch 88A
Theaters, see THEATERS
Tickets, sales tax requirements, 422.58(2)

ANABOLIC STEROIDS
See DRUGS

ANALYSIS
Agriculture and land stewardship department duties, 189.2-189.4
Antifreeze, 208A.5
Child placing, statistical analysis, 238.24
Dairy products, 195.25
Environmental, laboratories, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
Motor vehicle fuel, 214A.7-214A.9
Poisons, 205.12

ANATOMICAL GIFTS
General provisions, ch 142A
Driver's licenses, donor indication, 321.189(4)

ANCILLARY ADMINISTRATION
See PROBATE CODE

ANIMALS
Abandoned
Cats and dogs, criminal offenses, 717.4

ANIMALS -- Continued
Abandoned -- Continued
  Destruction by veterinarians and kennels, 162.19
  Estrays, restraint and disposition, ch 169B
Abuse, prohibited, ch 717
Amphibians, see AMPHIBIANS
Attacks by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Auctions, public, licenses, 162.6
Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
Bats, nongame species protection, 481A.42
Birds, see BIRDS
Bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Brands, ch 169A
Breeding, license, 162.8
Carcases, infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Care, commercial establishments, ch 162
Cats, see CATS
Cattle, see CATTLE
Chickens, see POULTRY
Coyotes, see COYOTES
Cruelty to animals
  Criminal offenses, ch 717
  Prevention, organizations for, tax exemptions, 422.34(2), 450.4(2)
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Dealers, licenses, 162.7
Deer, see DEER
Disabled persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Diseases
  Aujeszky's disease, see PSEUDORABIES
  Imported animals, testing, 163.11, 163.12
  Listed, 163.2
  Prevention, ch 163
  Quarantines, 163.10
  Rabies, see RABIES
Distraint, ch 169B
Dogs, see DOGS
Ducks, see DUCKS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Estrays, ch 169B
Euthanasia, 162.2(9), 162.13
Exhibitions, staging, prohibited, 717.3
Facilities, staging, prohibited, 717.3
Facilities, destruction, injury, and unlawful entry, prohibited, 717A.1
Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Feed, see FEED
Fights, staging, prohibited, 717.3
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Frogs, see FROGS
Fur-bearing animals, see FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Game, see GAME
Geese, see GEESE
Groundhogs, see GROUNDHOGS
Handicapped persons, assistive animals, right to use, 216C.11
Hogs, see HOGS
ANIMALS — Continued
Horses, see HORSES
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Hunting, see HUNTING
Husbandry, advancement, ch 176
Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
Injuring, prohibited, ch 717
Insemination, artificial, liens, ch 580
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Meat, see MEAT
Mules, see MULES
Neglect, prohibited, ch 717
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
Packinghouses, see PACKINGHOUSES
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Pets, see PETS
Pigs, see HOGS
Poisoning, prohibited, 717.1
Poisons, sale, ch 205
Poultry, see POULTRY
Pounds, registration, ch 162
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Quarantines, 163.10
Rabbits, see RABBITS
Rabies, see RABIES
Racing, see RACING
Reptiles, see REPTILES
Research facilities, registration, ch 162
Research, scientific, ch 145B
Riding, in roadway, 321.234
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shelters
Defined, 162.2(3)
Registration, 162.4
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Strays, ch 169B
Swine, see HOGS
Taxidermy, licenses, 481A.126
Trapping, see TRAPPING
Trespassing animals, ch 169B
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Turtles, see TURTLES
Vehicles, animal-drawn
Lights, 321.398
Operation, 321.234
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Wild animals, see WILDLIFE
Wolves, see WOLVES

ANNEXATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Drainage and levee districts, 468.119-468.121
State boundaries, enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4

ANNUIITIES — Continued
Insurance — Continued
Protection against insolvency, ch 508C
Judges
Retirement, 602.9101-602.9116
Senior judges, 602.9204, 602.9208, 602.9209
Life insurance, sales authorized, 508.31, ch 508A
Public employees
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Retirement, ch 97B
Public safety peace officers, retirement, ch 97A
Regents board employees, purchase, 262.21
School district employees, purchase, 294.16
State employees, purchase, 19A.30
Teachers, retirement, 294.8-294.14
Variable annuities, life insurance, requirements, ch 508A

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

ANSWER
See PLEADINGS

ANTIFREEZE
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ANTIQUES
Motor vehicles, registration, 321.115
Simulating, fraudulent, 715A.3

APARTMENTS
Condominiums, ch 499B
Cooperatives, ch 499A
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Handicapped persons, construction standards, ch 104A
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Landlord and tenant law, ch 562A
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

APIARIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 160
Report, 7A.4(2), 160.13

APPEAL BOARD, STATE
City budget, protest of, hearing, 384.19
Claims
State, claims against, ch 25
State, claims by, 25.6
Tort claims, ch 669
County budget, protest, 331.436
Created, 24.26
Municipality budgets, protest, hearing, 24.27-24.32
Property tax limitation, suspension of statute, 24.48
Public improvements contracts
Bonds, issuance, hearing appeal, 73A.13-73A.15
Compelling compliance, 73A.8
Completed projects, report, 73A.11
Hearing appeals, 73A.4-73A.7
APPEALS
See also heading for the subject of the appeal
Administrative procedure, judicial review
proceedings, 17A.20
Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE
PROCEDURE
Arbitration disputes, 679A.17
Budget hearing, 24.29
Civil cases, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Extradition, started after, 818.13
Small claims, 631.13
State agencies, actions appealed, proceedings, 10A.202

APPEALS AND FAIR HEARINGS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT

APPEALS, COURT OF
See COURT OF APPEALS

APPELLATE COURTS
See COURTS

APPELLATE DEFENDER
Appointment and duties, 13B.11

APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil actions, ch 625A
Criminal cases, ch 814
Rules
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97

APPLES
Standards, 159.34

APPRASIALS
Agricultural land, 16A.21
Animals killed for disease, 163.15, 165.3, 165.10
Appraisers, see APPRAISERS
Assignments for benefit of creditors, 681.7
Attachment proceedings, 639.37, 639.46-639.51
Coal reclamation project, 207.23
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.14-6B.18, 6B.26,
331.655(1e)
Co-operative associations, preferred stock, 499.25
Corporation franchise, execution, 491.63
Damages
Dam construction, 464A.5
Insurance losses, 518A.26
Roads, 306.28-306.31
Estates
Appointment of appraisers, 450.24, 450.30,
633.21, 633.213, 633.216, 633.217
Inheritance tax
Commission issued, 450.27, 450.46
Contingent estates, 450.96
Deferred estate, 450.46
Fees deducted from tax, 450.12

APPRASIALS — Continued
Estates — Continued
Inheritance tax — Continued
Life and term estate, 450.45
Market value, 450.37
Objections to appraisal, trial, 450.31-450.34
Remainders, 450.44
Intestate estates, 633.213
Personal property, 633.365
Presumptive evidence on accounting, 633.367
Qualification of appraisers, 633.213
Real estate sales, 633.213, 633.396
Sale of real estate, 633.396
Execution, property, 491.63, 626.32
Guardianship proceedings, 633.213
Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.24-450.46, 450.51
Insurance losses, 518A.25
Islands and channels, 568.2, 568.7, 568.22-568.24
Joint property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37
Lost property, 644.2-644.4
Occupying claimants of real property, 560.3
Partnership property, after levy, 626.32, 639.37
Personal property of decedent, 633.365
Personal property under execution, 626.93
Railroad property, 327G.79
Real estate, ch 543D
Replevin proceedings, 643.14
School lands, property, 257B.4, 257B.36, 297.22,
297.28, 297.29

APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
See REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING
BOARD

APPRAISERS
General provisions, ch 543D
Compensation, 70A.3
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE
APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)

APPRENTICES
Funeral directors, 156.8
Programs
Accreditation, 256.7(19)
Community college programs, 260C.44
Workers’ compensation, 85.61(11)

APPROPRIATIONS
General provisions, ch 8
Acts
Effective date, 3.12
Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
Availability, 8.30-8.34
Bills
See also subhead Acts above
Budget message, 8.22
Defined, 3.4
Budget, 8.21-8.28
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disbursement, 3.13
APPROPRIATIONS — Continued
Fiscal term, 8.36
Fiscal year, 8.36
Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
Message, by governor, 8.22
Prohibitions, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.14
Real estate purchases, 8.45
Reductions, uniform, 8.31
Report, 8.6(9)
Reversion, 8.33
Transfer, 8.39
Use, prohibitions, 8.38, 8.39
Veto, item, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

AQUACULTURE
Regulation and licensing, 481A.1(3-5, 11, 25), 481A.141-481A.147, 483A.1(6)

ARBITRATION
Collective bargaining, public employees, ch 20
Contracts, ch 679A
Disputes, informal resolution, ch 679
Farm debts, mediation, ch 654A
Labor disputes, ch 679B
Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G
School districts, reorganized, assets and liabilities distribution, 275.30
Written agreements, ch 679A

ARBOR DAY AND WEEK
Established, 1C.10

ARCHAEOLOGY
Archaeologist, state, ch 263B
Investigations, ch 263B, 461A.2
Sites, public records, confidentiality, 22.7(21)

ARCHITECTS
General provisions, ch 544A
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations
Professional, ch 496C
Registration, 544A.21
Defined, 544A.16
Examinations, 544A.8
Examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 544A.11
Interior designers, 544A.16(7)
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
Licenses, ch 272C, 544A.13
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Seal, 544A.28

ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Members, 544A.26
Officers, 544A.2
Records, 544A.3
Report, 544A.4
Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 544A.5, 544A.29, 546.10(3)
Secretary, 272C.7

ARCHIVES
Custody and transfer, 303.12-303.15
Vital statistics, inspection and copying, 144.43

AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
General provisions, ch 273
Administrative expenditures, 273.13
Administrators
Duties, 273.4
Employment, 273.3(11)
Licenses, ch 272
Public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)
Salaries, 256.9(30), 273.3(11)
Affirmative action, 19B.11
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(33)
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Boundaries
Changing boundaries, 273.2
Director districts, 273.8(5-7)
Restructuring, plan, 256.7(7)
Budgets
Preparation, 273.3(12)
Review, 257.32
Buildings, energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Directors
Districts, 273.8(5-7)
Duties, 273.2, 273.3
Election, 273.8(2)
Powers, 273.2, 273.3
Quorum, 273.8(4)
Term, 273.8(1)
Educational services, funding, 257.37
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(3)
Employees
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Annuity contracts purchased for, 273.3(4)
Equal opportunity, 19B.11
Insurance, 273.3(15)
Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Energy conservation, ch 473
Expenses, administrative, limit, 273.13
Funds
Payments for services, 273.9
Use, limited, 273.12
Gifted and talented children
Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49
Assistance to school districts, 257.47
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES — Continued
Human growth and development instruction program, 279.50
Media centers, 273.6
Media services, funding, 257.37
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Purchasing
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
Restructuring plans, development, 256.7(7)
School boards, association of, membership, 273.3(13)
School corporation status, 273.2
School districts, assignment to agency, 275.27
Services to schools
General provisions, 273.2, 273.5–273.7A
Payments, 257.35, 273.9
Special education services
General provisions, ch 256B
Children in facilities, 282.28–282.32
Division, 273.5
Teachers
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Employment, 273.3(11)
Licenses, ch 272
Salary increases, ch 294A
Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28

AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

ARMED FORCES
See MILITARY FORCES

ARMORIES
See NATIONAL GUARD

ARMORY BOARD
General provisions, 29A.57, 29A.58

ARMS
See WEAPONS

ARMY
See MILITARY FORCES

ARRAIGNMENT
Courts-martial, 29B.31

ARREST — Continued
Fugitives from another state, extradition, ch 818, ch 820
General assembly members, privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
Hearing-impaired persons, interpreter procured, 804.31
Military forces, 29B.4–29B.13
National guard members, exemption, 29A.41
Parole violators, ch 908
Private persons, 804.6, 804.9, 804.10, 804.24
Probation violators, 908.11
Resisting arrest, force used, 804.12
Sheriffs, powers, 331.652
Strip searches, 804.30
Warrants, ch 804
Witnesses
Felony, material witnesses, 804.11
Out-of-state, witnesses from, exemption, 819.4

ARSON
General provisions, ch 712
Arrests, 100.9
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Evidence, release, ch 100A
Inspections, warrants, 100.51–100.54
Investigations, ch 100A
Investigators
Assignment, 80.9(4)
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Reports, 100.3

ART
Arts division and council, see ARTS DIVISION
Buyers' protection, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Education, school standards, 256.11
Exhibitions, indemnification against loss, 304A.21–304A.30
Galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
Grants, arts and culture challenge grants foundation, 303.89, 303.90
Inheritance tax, exemptions, 450.4(3)
Invention development services, ch 523G
Obscenity, exemption, 728.7
Schools, educational standards, 256.11
State buildings, 304A.8–304A.14

ARTICLES OF CONFEDERATION
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
ARTS COUNCIL  
See ARTS DIVISION

ARTS DIVISION  
General provisions, 303.1(3), 303.86-303.88  
Administrator  
Appointment, 303.1(6)  
Duties, 303.1(6), 303.88  
Art exhibits, lost or damaged, indemnification, 304A.21-304A.30  
Art in state buildings, consultation, 304A.8-304A.14  
Arts council  
Created, 303.86  
Duties, 303.1(2), 303.87  
Duties and powers, 303.2(4)  
Employees, professional, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(14)

ASBESTOS  
Removal or encapsulation  
Licenses and permits, ch 88B  
Schools, funding, 279.52-279.54

ASSAULT  
General provisions, ch 708  
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE  
Defined, 708.1  
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE  
General assembly member, 2.18(1)  
Harassment, 708.7  
Legislative witness, 2.18(5)  
Military forces members, 29B.87, 29B.88, 29B.116  
Motor vehicle operators, 321.280  
Penalties, 708.2  
Robbery, committing assault, 711.1(1)  
Sexual abuse, intent to commit assault, 709.11  
Terrorism, 708.6  
Weapons, use or display, 708.2(3)

ASSEMBLIES  
Constitutional right to hold, Const., Iowa, I, 20  
Disorderly conduct, 723.4  
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY  
Halls  
Fire escapes, rules, 100.35  
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37  
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1  
Peaceable, right protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1  
Public meetings, open, ch 21  
Unlawful assembly  
General provisions, ch 723  
Controlled substances, 124.407

ASSESSMENTS  
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS  
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES  
Plats, county auditors, costs assessed to lots, 354.17  
Property taxes, ch 441  
Sanitary districts, 358.22  
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311

ASSESSMENTS — Continued  
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS  
Water districts, benefited, 357.3  
Weed, destruction, 317.21

ASSESSORS  
General provisions, ch 441  
Appointment, 441.6  
Appraisal manual, 421.17(18)  
Bonds, surety, ch 64, 441.15  
Budget, 441.16  
City assessors  
Civil service, exception, 400.6(2)  
Creation of office, 441.1  
Combined offices, appointment, 441.56  
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS  
Continuing education, 441.8  
County assessors  
Bonds, surety, ch 64, 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)  
Combined offices, 331.323, 441.56  
Creation of office, 441.1  
Deputies, 441.10, 441.11  
Duties  
General provisions, 441.17, 441.18  
Failure to perform, 441.52  
Employees, 441.13  
Examinations, 441.5, 441.7  
Examining board, 441.3, 441.4  
Expenses, 441.16  
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)  
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)  
Removal, 441.9  
Review board, 441.31-441.37  
Surety bonds, ch 64, 441.15  
Term, 441.8  
Vacancies, 441.8

ASSIGNEE  
General provisions, 538.5, ch 539  
Benefit of creditors, ch 681  
Consumer credit transactions, claims and defenses, 537.3404  
Contract assigned, tender, how made, 538.3  
Foreign fiduciary, assignment of securities, 633.131  
Legalizing conveyances, 589.11, 589.24  
Limitation, real estate actions, 614.14-614.28  
Redemption, assignee has right, 628.25  
Taxation, property listed for, 428.9  
Tender of performance, effect, 538.3, 538.5  
Usurious contract, rights of assignee, 535.7

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS  
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

ASSIGNMENTS  
Accounts, defenses, 539.3  
Accounts receivable, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Assignments  
Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.22  
Assignor, nonnegotiable instruments, 539.6
ASSIGNMENTS — Continued
Bills of exchange, checks or drafts, 554.3409
Bond, rights of assignee, 539.1
Causes of action, effect on cost, 625.15
Child support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3204, 537.3305
Contracts, 539.2-539.6
Creditors, for benefit of, ch 681
Dependents support payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Due bills, rights of assignee, 539.1
Earnings, consumer credit transactions, 537.3305
Fiduciaries, assignment of security, 633.131
Instruments, small claims, 631.14
Investment securities, 554.8204
Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
Legalizing Act, mortgage assignments, 589.10
Mechanic's lien, 572.29
Mortgages, legalizing Act, 589.10
Mortgages, real estate, 558.45, 654.8
Negotiable instruments, 554.3409
Nonnegotiable instrument, 539.1-539.6
Nonparty after action begun, cost liability, 625.15
Open account, right of assignee, 539.3
Partnerships, uniform, interest assigned, 486.27, 486.41
Patent, when construed as deed, 558.7
Personal property, supplementary assistance, 249.10
Prohibited by instrument, effect, 539.2
Recording, marginal entry, 558.45
Redemption creditor, sheriff's certificate, 628.22
Sales contracts, 554.2210
Secured transactions, 554.9318
Sheriff, choses assigned after levy, 626.21
Sheriff's certificate of sale, 628.22
Support of dependents payments, assignment of income, ch 252D
Support payments of public assistance recipients, 252A.13
Surety subrogated on payment of judgment, 626.19
Tax certificate, procedure, effect, 446.31
Usurious contracts, rights of assignee, 555.7
Wages, when valid, priority, 539.4, 539.5

ASSOCIATIONS
(General provisions relating to associations. For provisions relating to a particular association, see heading for that association.)
Agricultural associations, ch 499
Cemetery, see CEMETERIES
Conveyances legalized, 559.24
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPEATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Criminal liability, 703.5, 909.4
Discrimination, unfair, penalty, ch 551
Taxation, exemption, 422.34

ASSUMED NAME
See NAMES

ASSUMPTION OF DEBTS
See DEBTS

ASSUMPTION OF RISK
Railroad employees, personal injury actions, defense not allowed, 327D.189

ATHLETICS
Amateur, funds, tax checkoff, 422.12A
Betting pools, alcoholic beverage licensees, authorized, 99B.6(7)
Boxing, ch 90A
Bribery, 722.3
Cities, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commissioner, 90A.2
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Counties, fees paid to, sales tax, 422.45(20)
Facilities
Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Support by cities and counties, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Intercollegiate, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Olympics, see OLYMPICS
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS
Student athletes, agents, registration, ch 9A
Tickets, sales tax, 422.43(1)
Unemployment compensation, athletes disqualification, 96.5(9)
Wrestling, ch 90A

ATOMIC ENERGY
See ENERGY

ATTACHMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Attachment
General provisions, ch 639
Action aided by, place of suit, 616.4-616.6
Action in wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6
Additional security, when required, 639.13
Affidavits, 639.34, 639.48, 639.67
Alternative causes in petition, barred, 639.4
Amendments allowed, liberal construction, 639.67
Appeals, 639.65, 639.66
Appearance by filing discharge bond, 639.42, 639.43
Appearance of defendant, debt not due, 639.10
Appraisement of property, procedure, 639.46
Attachment of person
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.16
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Bond of defendant
Action on delivery bond, defenses, 639.47
Appeal by filing bond, 639.43
Appearance by filing bond, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4
Appeal by filing bond, 639.43
Appeal by filing bond, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4
Appeal by filing bond, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4
Appeal by filing bond, 639.43
Appeal by filing bond, 639.47, 640.5, 641.4
Falsely suing out bond, damages, 639.14, 639.15
Judgment entered on bond, 639.44
ATTACHMENTS — Continued

Bond of defendant — Continued

Specific attachment, release, 640.5
State, attachment by, release, 641.4

Bond of plaintiff

Action or counterclaim on bond, 639.14, 639.15
Amount of bond, 639.11
Landlord's attachment, no bond needed, 570.5
Paternity cases, bond not required, 600B.17
Real property only levied upon, 639.12
Required in all cases before issuance, 639.11
Return of writ and bonds by sheriff, 639.54
Secured personality attached, 626.34, 639.40
State may attach without bond, 641.3
Surety leaving state, additional bond, 639.13

Cancellation on encumbrance book, 639.64, 639.70

Consumer credit transactions, 537.5110
Contract suit, amount due, 639.6
Corporate stock, how attached, 554.8317
Corporations attached, 807.7
Corporation stock, right to vote, 491.55

Costs

See also COSTS

Attorney fees on wrongful attachment, 639.14
Certificate of release to another county, 639.69
Intervention, discretion of court, 639.62
Several or successive writs, 639.17
Surplus levy, plaintiff to pay such costs, 639.18

Court's control over property, 639.57

Custody by officer completes attachment, 639.26

Damages for malicious attachment, 639.14

Debt due the state, ch 641

Debt not due, 639.9, 639.10

Defects in proceedings, amendment, 639.67

Dependent children's aid exempt, 239.13

Discharge and release

Appeal by plaintiff, 639.65, 639.66
Automatic discharge, causes, 639.64
Bond to release, 639.42, 639.45, 640.5, 641.4
Certificate of release, recording, 639.69, 639.70

Motion to discharge attachment, 639.63

Dissolution of marriage actions, 598.15
Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
Encumbrance book, release, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Equitable attachment, 630.16-630.18
Exemptions, ch 627

Expenses for keeping property, 639.58
Falsely suing out, remedy, counterclaim, 639.15

Fees to sheriff for service, 331.655(1a-p)

Garnishment, ch 642

Grounds, 639.3

Indemnifying bond for third party, 639.41, 641.3

Intervention by third person, 639.60-639.62

Investment securities, 554.8317

Issuance and execution of writ

Notice to defendant, 639.31-639.33
Property in different counties, 639.17
Return of property to defendant, 639.64

Several attachments, order of execution, 639.20

Specific attachment, terms fixed by court, 640.3

Sunday, issuance on, 639.5

ATTACHMENTS — Continued

Issuance and execution of writ — Continued

Writ to sheriff, issued by clerk, 639.16

Judgment for plaintiff, proceeds applied, 639.56

Judgments and orders coerced by, 626.1

Labor claims, priority, 626.69-626.73

Land in another county, release certified, 639.69

Landlord's attachment for rent, 570.5-570.8

Liberal construction for plaintiff, 639.7

Lien, when acquired by attachment, 639.28, 639.38

Method of attachment, 639.1

Noncontract cases, court to fix value, 639.8

Nonresident defendants, venue of action, 616.4, 616.17

Notice of ownership, 639.41

Notice required when choses attached, 639.23

Notice to defendant, return, 639.31

Notice to party in possession, 639.32

Officer attaching, duties, 639.51, 639.55, 639.64, 639.68

Oil and gas well lease release, action, 458A.23

Paternity actions, 600B.17

Perishable property, 639.10, 639.48-639.50

Person, see subhead Attachment of Person above

Petition, contracts, 639.3-639.6, 639.9, 639.30

Proceedings auxiliary to main action, 639.2

Proceeds applied on plaintiff's judgment, 639.56

Property attached

Amount and kinds, plaintiff's direction, 639.19

Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3

Consumer, right to cure, 537.5110

Court's control over property, 639.36, 639.57

Custody of officer, duties, 639.26, 639.36

Debts due defendant, 642.1, 642.20

Dissolution of marriage cases, procedure, 598.15

Documents of title, goods, 554.7602

Equitable interest in realty, 639.27-639.30

Expense for keeping, 639.58

Fraudulently conveyed land, 639.30

Fraudulently purchased property, 640.2

Insurance proceeds, 633.333

Investment securities, 554.8317

Joint or common property, 639.37

Judgments, money, choses in action, 639.23

Judgments when property discharged, 639.64

Lien on realty, encumbrance book entry, 639.28

Money attached paid clerk, 639.35

Property in possession of another, 639.24, 639.25, 642.1, 642.20

Property moved from county, procedure, 639.21

Real estate, creation of lien, 639.27-639.30

Release, automatic condition, 639.64

Secured personality, 626.34-626.49, 639.40

Specific attachment of property, kinds, 640.1

Surplus levy returned at plaintiff's cost, 639.18

Title good over questionable title, 639.19

Used to satisfy judgment, 639.56

Quashing attachment, 639.67

Real estate, lien created, 638.28

Realty, clerk or court to fix bond, 639.12

Receiver appointed at court's discretion, 639.39
ATTACHMENTS — Continued
Record, 602.8104(2d)
Resident, action against, venue, 616.5
Return by officer, 639.51–639.55
Sale of property, 639.23, 639.48, 639.50, 639.56, 639.57
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Service when party absent, 639.33
Sheriff or attaching officer
Fee, serving attachment, 331.655(lf)
Return and inventory on writ, 639.52
Return of certain effects with writ, 639.54
Special execution to aid collection, 639.56
Specific attachment, ch 640
State attachments, ch 641
Surplus returned to defendant, 639.59
Tax collection by county treasurer, 445.4
Tenant, action to recover land, 570.7, 570.8
Time in which to appeal, 639.65
Value of property attached, 639.7
Verification of petition in all cases, 639.3
Writ of attachment
Amendment permitted, 639.67
Clerk to issue to sheriff, 639.17
Return by sheriff or officer, 639.51
Several attachments, order as received, 639.20
Sheriff to levy, 639.16
Time of return, 639.55
Wrong county, procedure, 616.5, 616.6

ATTAINDER
Bills of attainder, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

ATTEMPTS
Arson, attempt to commit, 712.1
Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
Burglary, ch 713
Escape, aiding prisoner, 719.5
Escape from jail, 356.21
Feticide, attempt to procure, 707.7
Military code of justice, 29B.77, 29B.91, 29B.101
Murder, attempt to commit, 707.11
Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3
Robbery, 711.1

ATTESTATION
Wills, 633.279–633.281

ATTORNEY GENERAL
General provisions, ch 13
Actions defended
Criminal cases, postconviction, ch 822
Highway condemnation appeals, 6B.19
Highway patent cases, 7.5
Insurance, appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Job service division, 96.17
National guard, suits against, 29A.51
Peace officer's retirement board, 97A.6(13)
Real estate matters of state, 613.8–613.10
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19
State departments real estate purchase, 8.45

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Actions defended — Continued
Tort claims against state, 669.3
Actions prosecuted
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agricultural lime law enforced, 201.11
Agricultural seed law enforcement, 199.14
Air pollution, 455B.141, 455B.146
Aliens, agricultural land, 567.9
Antifreeze Act, violations, 208A.9
Athletic contest, violations, 90A.9
Attachment proceedings by state, ch 641
Audit irregularities, 11.15–11.17
Billboards on roads, duty to enforce removal, 319.10–319.15
Budget law violations, 8.38, 8.40
Business opportunity violations, 523B.8, 523B.11
Claims by state against municipalities, 25.6
Claims of state, opinion, 7D.9
Coal mining violations, 207.15
Competition law, 553.7–553.11
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.2(1), 6B.19
Conflicts of interest, public officials and employees, 68B.2, 68B.26
Consumer frauds, duties, 714.16
Co-operative associations, 499.4, 499.51, 499.53
Corporate stock, illegal, canceled, 492.10
Corporations dissolved, see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations below
Criminal cases, appealed, ch 814
Criminal cases, postconviction, appeal, ch 822
Dairy industry commission violations, 179.3(5), 179.11
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Disbarment proceedings, 602.10121–602.10136
Employment security law violations, 96.17
Enjoin agencies, transportation funds expended, 324A.5
Environmental protection, 455B.112
Environmental protection orders, 455B.109, 455B.175, 455B.191, 455B.391
Execution sale, bidding in for state, 569.2
Foreign limited partnerships, 487.908
Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
Hazardous conditions, 455B.391
Hazardous waste, 455B.418(2)
Income tax matters, 422.26, 422.55
Industrial loan Act violations, 536A.17
Inmates of state institutions, medical payments, collection, 255.30
Insurance agents, license violations, 522.5
Insurance, assessment nonlife companies, quo warranto, 518A.27, 518A.34
Island or river channel, title action, 568.19
Jails, corrections department order, violation, 356.43
Job service division, 96.5(8), 96.17
Judges, discipline, removal or retirement, 602.2104, 602.2106
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.55–147.71
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Actions prosecuted — Continued

Membership sales companies, dissolved, 503.11
Mentally ill, legal settlement, 230.12
Mining law violations, 208.22, 208.28
Mining operations enjoined, 87.15, 87.19
National guard officer's bond, 29A.37
Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 504A.53
Odometer violations, 307.37
Oil and gas, seizure, 458A.15
Pornography, sale, 728.4
Practice Act violations, 147.92, 147.93
Quo warranto, co-operatives, 499.53
Removal of officers, 66.1-66.11, 66.23
Retail sales tax matters, 422.26, 422.56
Revenue and finance department matters, 421.19, 421.24, 422.26, 422.54, 453A.49
Second injury compensation fund cases, 85.67, 85.68
Security, 641.3-641.5
Security law violations, 502.605
Solid waste, 455B.307
Suspension of state officers, 67.6
Tobacco products, taxation, 453A.49
Unfair trade discrimination, 551.6-551.10
Use tax law, ch 423
Voters, agent orange exposure, 36.5
Violations of health practice Act, 147.92
Wage payment collection law, 91A.10
Water
Allocation and use, 455B.279
Pollution, 455B.175, 455B.191
Administrative rules, 17A.2(7e)
Agents obtained from public safety department, 80.22
Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.15, 123.19
Annexation of state property, notice served, 368.5
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Assistants
Appointment, 13.4
Claims, special assistant, 25.4
Expenses, repayment, 13.8
Human services department, 13.6
Job service division, counsel, 13.7
Public safety department, 80.1
Revenue and finance department, 13.5
Salaries, 13.9
Special counsel appointed, 13.7
Transportation department, 307.23
Treasurer of state, second injury, 85.67
Utilities board, general counsel, 13.7
Athlete agents registration, enforcement, 9A.11
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Boundary commission, assistance to, 2.91
Charitable organizations, solicitation of contributions, regulation, ch 13C
Charitable trusts, investigation of, 633.303

ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued

Cigarettes, enforcement of the law, 453A.25(3)
Claims
Assistant for, 25.4
State, claims against, 7D.9, ch 25, ch 669
Torts, claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Coal mine reclamation Act, duties, 207.13-207.15
Coal mining violation, civil action, 207.15
Condemnation for state conducted, 6B.2
Consumer advisory panel, appointments, 475A.7
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Consumer credit code, administration, 537.6101-537.6204
Consumers, ch 322G, 714.16
Corporate partnership farming, restrain violations, 9H.3
Corporations
Articles, legality examined, 491.7-491.10
Cancelling of illegal stock, 492.10
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 521
Insurance company articles approved, 508.2, 515.2, 519.3
Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
County attorneys, supervision, 13.2(7), 331A.56(2)
County attorneys to report on request, 331A.56(10)
Crime victim compensation program, 13.31, ch 912
Criminal's proceeds from crimes, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Dead bodies, disposal, enforcement of law, 144.55
Debts due state, obtaining security, 641.1
Discriminatory or unfair practice, may file complaint, 216.15
Dispute resolution centers, 679.2
Disqualification, substitute, 13.3
Dissolution and receivership of corporations
Banks and trust companies, 524.1310
Corporation issuing stock illegally, 492.11
Corporations in general, 491.66
Foreign public utility corporations, 495.6
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insolvency as grounds, 507.10
Insurance companies, 507.10, 507.14-507.17
Life insurance, 507.10-507.17, 508.14-508.19
Membership sales companies, 503.11
Mutual assessment insurance, ch 518, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.53
Savings and loan association, 534.406
Dissolution of co-operative associations, 499.53
DNA profiling, rules, 13.10
Domestic abuse program, 13.31, ch 236
Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(9)
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Escheat, informed of, 633.543
Estates, notice and interventions, 633.43
ATTORNEY GENERAL — Continued
Execution sales, bidding for state, 569.2
Expenses, duties away from office, 13.8
Extradition, investigation for, 820.4
Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13
Farm mediation service, 13.13–13.16
Finance authority, notice of default, 16.28
Fines recovered, 909.4
Inheritance tax claims compromised, 450.92
Instructions on voting prepared, 49.68
Justice department, head of, 13.1
Legal publications, received, 18.97(14)
Liability insurance of state employees, approval, 517A.1
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Mining, penalty procedures, 208.29
Motor vehicles, distinguishing plates, exemption, 321.19(1)
Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.56
Nomination objections, hearing, 44.6
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Oil and gas, seizure, duties, 458A.15
Opinions
  General provisions, 13.2(4)
  Administrative rules, 17A.4
  Patents for university lands, approval, 9G.13
  Peace officers, requisition by, 80.22
  Peace officers subject to call, 331.653(65), 817.2
  Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
  Pork producers council, violation reported, 183A.5
  Probate proceedings, notice and intervention, 633.43
  Product development corporation, bonds or notes due, notice, 15E.94
  Prosecuting attorneys training co-ordinator and council, ch 13A
  Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
  Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
  Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
  Railway finance authority, representation, 3271.6
  Receivership proceedings, see subhead Dissolution and Receivership of Corporations above
  Removal of officers, 11.16, 66.1–66.11, 66.23, 67.13
  Reports
    Biennial, 7A.6
    Office report to governor, 13.2(6)
    Salary, 13.9
    Savings and loan associations, dissolved, 534.406, 534.515
    Seizable and forfeitable property, disposition, rules, 809.16
    Service contracts, injection, 321.16
    Sewage works construction, contracts reviewed, 455B.246
    Special counsel, when employable, 13.7
    Substitute appointed by executive council, 13.3
    Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
    Term of office, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9
    Tort claims, procedure, ch 669
ATTORNEY IN FACT
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Armed forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74–29A.76
Bank deposits payable, 524.805(6–8), 524.806, 524.807
Deed, release of power by donee, 559.1
Execution when realty is affected, 558.36
Health care decisions, authority to make, power of attorney, ch 144B
Husband or wife may appoint other, 597.5
Index book, 558.51, 558.52
Instruments executed, 558.19, 558.36–558.39
Insurance, reciprocal exchange, 520.2–520.21
Legalizing Acts, 586.1, 589.17
Military forces members, power of attorney revocation and termination, restrictions, 29A.74–29A.76
Motor vehicles, 321.49
Powers not terminated by death or disability, 633.705, 633.706
Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7
Releases of power by donees legalized, ch 559
Revocation before recording, 558.1
Will, release of power by donee, 559.1
ATTORNEYS AT LAW
General provisions, 602.10101–602.10141
Admission to practice, 602.10101–602.10111
Agreement for fees in contract, 625.22–625.25
Appointment in certain cases
  Accused person, right to attorney, 815.9, 815.10
  Appeal, 814.11
  Court appointed, advocate recommends, 229.19
  Dairy industry commission, 179.3(3)
  Domestic abuse, 236.4
  Escrow cases, 567.10
  Estates, 633.118–633.121
  Estate tax appeal, fee, 451.9
  Execution sales, bidding for municipalities, 569.2
  Food and drugs Act, by governor, 189.26
  Guardians ad litem, 633.118–633.121
  Indian settlement members, 1.15
  Indigent persons, criminal defendants, ch 13B, 815.9–815.11
  Mental illness, 229.8, 633.561, 633.575
  Mentally retarded persons, adjudication, 222.22
  Patent cases, employment, 7.3–7.5
  Private legal counsel, county officer, 331.759
  Probate matters, 633.118–633.121
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued
Appointment in certain cases — Continued
Special prosecutors, 331.757, 331.903
State, to represent, 7.3, 189.26
Tax assessment appeals to district court, 441.41
Arbitration proceedings, representation, 679A.6
Armed forces, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subhead Attorneys
Arrested persons, communication with attorney, permitted, 804.20
Assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Assisting county attorney, when prohibited, 331.755
Associations, group insurance, ch 509
Assuming to be attorney, 665.3(2)
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attachment bond proceedings, 639.14
Authority, scope and proof of, 602.10103, 602.10114, 602.10115
Bank organization commission legal, 524.311
Board of licensing examiners, see LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
Bond sureties, not eligible as, 621.7, 636.5-636.7
Cities, see CITIES
Civil service cases, counsel allowed, 400.26
Claim for fees, excuse for nonpayment, 602.10120
Claims against state, 669.15
Clients
Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Liens, attorney's, 602.10116-602.10120
Property and money, refusal to deliver by attorney, penalties, 602.10119, 602.10120
Security fund, 602.10138
Collusion, penalties, 602.10113
Communications, confidential, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Compensation, see subhead Fees Received below
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Conservatorships, right to counsel, duties, 633.575
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Cost bonds, prohibited as sureties on, 621.7
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Court-appointed attorneys
Fees, 815.7
Indigent persons, 815.9-815.11
Court calendars of criminal cases, 624.8
Criminal history and intelligence data, right to access, 692.5, 692.8
Deceit, penalties, 602.10113
Disbarment
General provisions, 602.10121-602.10136
Deceit or collusion, liability, 602.10113
Disciplinary system, 602.10138
Dispute resolution centers, ch 679
Domestic abuse, 236.4(5)
Duties, 602.10112
Estates
Appointment as guardian ad litem, 633.118-633.121
ATTO
ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Fees received — Continued
Nonresident motor vehicle case taxed, 321.510
Oil and gas well lease, action for damages, 458A.23
Proceedings to modify order or decree, 598.36
Public improvement claims, taxed, 573.21
Quieting title action, when taxed, 649.5
Railroads, action for treble damages, 327D.16
Railroads, judgment against, 327C.21
Removal of public officer, 66.4, 66.23
Restitution by child, 232.52(2a)
Retention of money, excuse, 602.10119, 602.10120
School fund mortgage foreclosure, 257B.33
Secured transactions, 554.9501-554.9506
Security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Time-share program, 557A.7(11), 557A.16(2)
Tort claims against state, 669.15
Transportation department counsel, 327C.21
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.15(2)
Workers’ compensation appeals, 86.39
Impeached persons, right to counsel, 68.8
Indigents, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11
Insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
Insurance, life, accident, and health, group policy, lawyers’ association members, ch 509
Judges, see JUDGES
Judicial elections, voting eligibility, 46.7
Judicial hospitalization referee, 229.21
Judicial magistrate appointing commissions, members elected, 602.6501, 602.6504
Judicial nominating commissions, voting in elections, 46.2, 46.4
Jury commissions, appointment to, prohibited, 607A.11
Juvenile court proceedings, right to counsel, 232.11, 232.28, 232.89, 232.113, 232.126
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Licenses
Fees, 602.10108
Renewal, 602.10137
Revocation and suspension, 602.10121-602.10136
Liens for fees, 602.10116-602.10118
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Low-income persons, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11
Medical assistance recipients as clients, 249A.6
Motor vehicle citation, appearance, 321.487
Nonresident, practice in courts permitted, 602.10111
Nontestimonial identification order, application, 810.3
Notices served upon, 633.554
Oath, bar admission, 602.10110
Out-of-state attorneys, resident, admission to practice, 602.10109
Poor persons, legal representation, ch 13B, 815.9-815.11
Power of attorney, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Powers, 602.10114
Privileged communications, 622.10

ATTORNEYS AT LAW — Continued

Professional communications in confidence, disclosure prohibited, 622.10
Proof of authority may be required, 602.10115
Prosecuting attorneys
Attorney general, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Intern program, 13.2(12)
Training, ch 13A
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Real estate broker's license, exceptions, 543B.7
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Security in court proceedings, 621.7, 636.5
Sheriff, not to act as, 331.659(1)
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment, 125.75-125.84
Tax assessment litigation, city and county representation, 441.41
Theft, 602.10119
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Violations
Sending claims out of state, 627.17
Unlawful retention of money, 602.10119
Witness fees, 622.70, 622.72
Zoning notices served upon, 414.16

ATTORNEY
Effect, by tenant to one not lessor, 562.3

AUCTIONS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

General provisions, 554.2328
Ammunition, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Animals
Breeding services, lien, foreclosure, 580.8
Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Licenses, ch 162
Boats, keeper’s lien, satisfaction, 579.2
Bulk transfers, 554.6108
Cattle
Brucellosis testing, 164.8
Warranties, ch 554A
Estates of decedents
General provisions, 633.396-633.398
Costs, payment, 633.102
Execution sales, 626.80
Firearms, forfeited property, sale by state, 809.21
Hogs, see subhead Livestock below
Horses, see subhead Livestock below
Hotelkeeper’s liens, satisfaction, 583.4
Livestock
Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Warranties, ch 554A
Lost property, 644.4
Motor vehicles
Abandoned, auction sale, 321.89, 321.90
Keepers, liens, satisfaction, 579.2
Public safety department, firearms possessed by, disposition, 80.39, 809.21
Real estate sales, restrictions, 543B.7(5)
Sheep, see subhead Livestock above
AUDILOGISTS
General provisions, 147.151-147.156
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, 147.151-147.156, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
AUDIOTAPES
See TAPES
AUDITING
County auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Division, state, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
General assembly, powers, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governmental subdivisions, 11.6-11.21
Governor, powers, 67.1-67.4, 70A.8
Lottery, state, 99E.20(3)
Political parties, state central committees, 43.111
State accounts
General provisions, ch 11
General assembly, power, 2.46, 2.49, 70A.8
Governor, powers, 67.1-67.4, 70A.8
Inspections and appeals department, 10A.302
State auditor, see AUDITOR OF STATE
AUDITORIUMS
Cities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
Loading zones, reserved, 321.360
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Audits and examinations — Continued
General penalty clause, 8.40, 24.24
Hospitals, county and memorial, 11.6-11.21
Irregularities reported, 11.15, 11.16
Mental health centers, community, 230A.16
Private accountants hired in lieu of state auditors, 11.6, 11.19
Product development corporation, 15E.93
Regents institutions, 11.2, 257B.11, 257B.12
Reports, distribution, 11.28
Revenue and finance department, 422.72
Schools, 11.6-11.21, 257B.11, 257B.12
Soybean promotion board, 185.26
State officers, employees, and departments, 11.2
Substance abuse programs, 125.55
Townships, 11.6-11.21
Treasury department, 11.2
Turkey marketing council, 184A.9
Witness, refusal to testify, 11.13
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Committee to establish rules on public obligation bonds and assessments, 74A.6
County finance committee, see COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
Delinquency in office, penalty, 12B.15
Deputy
Appointment and duties, ch 14A
Bond, 64.15
Economic protective and investment authority, audits, 16A.13
Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Employees, merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6-11.21
Lottery audit, 99E.20(3)
Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceedings, 403A.19
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1
Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11
Powers and duties in addition to audits and examinations
Election certificate for secretary of state, signed, 50.41
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Governmental subdivisions, audits of, 11.6-11.21
Lottery audit, 99E.20(3)
Municipal housing bonds, certificate of proceedings, 403A.19
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Penalty for accepting bribes, 722.1
Pork producers council, audit, 183A.11
Powers and duties in addition to audits and examinations
Election certificate for secretary of state, signed, 50.41
Election contest, clerk of, 61.2
Indigent, medical costs certified, 255.26
Mentally retarded, costs of care, 222.13
Nomination objection, hearing, 44.6
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Regents, board of, investments, audit testing, 11.2(2)
Reports, 11.25
Salary, 11.30
AUDITOR OF STATE — Continued
Sheep and wool promotion board, audited, 182.18, 182.23
State funds, time deposits, duties, 12C.6
Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

AUDITS DIVISION
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT

AUJESZKY’S DISEASE
See PSEUDORABIES

AUTISTIC PERSONS
Assistance program, 256.35
Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Treatment and care
Payment of costs, tax levy, 331.424(1)
State services, 225C.4(2b)

AUTOMATED TELLER MACHINES
See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS

AUTOMOBILES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

AUTOPSIES
Consent required, 144.56
Disinterments, 144.34
Medical examiners, 331.802
Occupational disease deaths, 85A.19
Rules, 691.6(3)

AUXILIARY PROCEEDINGS
See EXECUTION

AVIATION
See AIRCRAFT; AIRPORTS

AVOCA
District court, holding authorized, 602.6105(2)

AVOIRDUPOIS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

AVULSION
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

AWARDS
Arbitration, 679A.8–679A.13, 679A.17
Employees, state, cash incentive, 7D.33
Reserve officer training corps cadets, 262.27
Tort claims against state, 669.10, 669.11
Workers’ compensation, 86.14–86.43
BABIES  
See CHILDREN

BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY TESTERS  
Registration, ch 135K

BADGES  
Children, street occupations, work permits, 92.2  
County sheriffs, 331.657  
Private investigative and private security agencies, 80A.9

BAGGAGE  
Hotel guests  
  Hotelkeeper’s liability, ch 671  
  Hotelkeeper’s liens, ch 583  
Steamboat guests, boat owner’s liability, ch 671

BAIL  
General provisions, ch 811  
Arrested persons  
  Discharge from custody, 804.25  
  Fixing amount, 804.21, 804.22  
Fugitives, extradition procedures, 818.14, 820.16  
Motor vehicle violations, authorized sureties, 321.486  
Warrant, order for bail on, 804.3

BAILIFFS  
District court, services to court, 331.653(4)  
Employed, as court attendants, 602.11113  
Grand juries, compensation, 815.2  
Provided, 331.653(4)  
Uniforms, 331.657

BAILMENT  
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bailment  
Agricultural products warehouses, ch 203C  
Bailees  
  Agistor’s liens, 579.1, 579.2  
  Artisan’s liens, 577.2  
  Boat and boat engine storage liens, ch 579  
  Breeder’s liens, ch 580  
  Documents of title, defined, 554.7102  
  Forwarding and commission merchant’s liens, 576.1, 576.2  
  Hotelkeeper’s liens, ch 583  
  Motor vehicle storage liens, ch 579  
  Steamboat owner’s liability to guest, 671.1–671.6  
Release of liens by bond, ch 584  
Theft, 714.1

BAIT  
See FISH AND FISHING

BAKERS  
See BAKERY

BAKERY  
See BAKERS

BAKING BOARD  
See BAKING DIVISION

BAKING DIVISION  
General provisions, 524.201–524.227, 546.2, 546.3  
Banking board  
  General provisions, 524.205  
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)  
Banks, regulation, ch 524  
  Board, see subhead Banking Board above  
Consumer credit code, enforcement, 524.227  
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C  
Debt management businesses, licensing, ch 533A  
Deputy superintendent  
  Appointment, 524.208  
  Bond, 524.210  
  Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(11)  
  Criminal violations, 524.1611  
  Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209  
  Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)  
Examiners  
  Appointment, 524.208  
  Bond, 524.210  
  Criminal violations, 524.1611  
  Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209  
  Prohibitions, 524.211  
  Expenses, payment, 524.207  
  Fees  
    Deposit, 524.207  
    Examination fees, 524.219  
    Use, 524.207  
  Industrial loan companies, licenses, ch 536A  
  Loans, regulated, business of making, licenses, 536  
  Management of banks, 524.224–524.226  
  Money payments, instruments for, business of selling, licensing, ch 533B  
  Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B  
Receiverships, 524.1310–524.1313  
Records, 524.215  
Report, 7A.8, 524.216  
Rules, 524.213  
  Superintendent of banking  
  Appointment, 524.201
BANKING DIVISION — Continued
Superintendent of banking — Continued
   Assistants, 524.208
   Bond, surety, 524.210
   Deputy superintendent, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
   Duties, 524.213
   Expenses, reimbursement, 524.209
   Loans to, acceptance prohibited, 524.211
   Management of banks, 524.224-524.226
   Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(19)
   Orders, 524.223
   Powers, 524.213
   Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313
   Report, 7A.8, 524.216
   Salary, 524.202
   Vacancy, filling, 524.203

BANKING SUPERINTENDENT
See BANKING DIVISION

BANKRUPTCY
Broker's real estate license, trustee exempt, 543B.7
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Certified copies, recording, 558.1, 558.42
Congressional regulation, Const., U.S., I, 8
Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11
Dependent child aid benefits, exempt, 239.13
Employment security, priority, 96.14(4)
Exemptions, 627.6
Insurance, compensation liability, 87.8
Judgment liens, 624.23
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321A.14
Partnerships, uniform law, ch 486
Political subdivisions, 76.16, 76.16A
Property exempt by debtor, 627.10
Railroad property sale, 327G.78
Uniform Commercial Code, supplementary, 554.1103

BANKS AND BANKING
General provisions, ch 524
Accounts, see subhead Deposits below
Advertising, fraudulent, prohibited, 524.1606
Affiliates, 524.1101-524.1106
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Bankers' banks
   Authorized, 524.109
   Defined, 524.103(8)
   Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Bonds, investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
Branch banks, prohibited, 524.1201
Branch offices, 524.1201-524.1212
Bylaws, 524.313
Capital, 524.401-524.405
Capital stock, loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Checks, see CHECKS
Collections, 554.4101-554.4504
Commercial paper, 554.3101-554.3806
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
Community development corporations, investment in, 524.901(8)
Community investment, 12C.6A
Condition, statement, 524.220
Consolidation, 524.1401-524.1420
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 524.227
Consumer loans, 524.913
Conversion, 524.1409-524.1420
Corporation shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
Creation, general assembly Acts, approval by voters, Const., Iowa, VIII, 5
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Credit union investments, 533.48
Data processing, services provided, 524.804
Defined, 524.103(7)
Deposits
   General provisions, 524.805-524.808, 554.4101-554.4504
   Insurance, 524.816
   Public funds, ch 12C
   Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Director
   General provisions, 524.601-524.614
   Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
   Meetings, 524.222
Dissolution, 524.1301-524.1314
Dividends, 524.516
Division, state, see BANKING DIVISION
Economic development corporations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
Educational banks, 524.107(3)
Education savings accounts, 261.91
Electronic transactions, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527
Employees
   General provisions, 524.701-524.710
   Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
   Weapons permits, 724.6
Examinations, 524.217-524.219
Examiners, see BANKING DIVISION
Fees, 524.219
Fiduciaries
   Common trust funds, investments, 633.126-633.129
   Powers, 524.1001-524.1008
   Qualification, 633.63
Franchise tax
   General provisions, 422.60-422.66
   Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
Holding companies
   Investment in, authorized, 524.901(5)
   Regional holding companies, acquisition of banks and bank holding companies, 524.1901-524.1912
   Restrictions, 524.1801-524.1807
Income tax
   Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Income tax — Continued
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Incorporation
General provisions, 524.301-524.313
Articles of incorporation
Amendment, 524.1501-524.1508
Form, 524.302
Indebtedness, 524.818
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insolvent banks
Creditors, payment preference, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10
Dissolution, 524.1310-524.1312
Insurance activities authorized, banks acquired by regional holding companies, restriction on activities, 524.1912
Interstate banking, 524.1901-524.1912
Investments, 524.901
Letters of credit, 524.911, 554.5101-554.5117
Life insurance, investment in, authorized, 524.901(6)
Loans, 524.902-524.913
Location, 524.312
Merger, 524.1401-524.1420
Messengers, weapons permits, 724.6
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 524.905
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Name, 524.310
Officers
General provisions, 524.701-524.710
Criminal violations, 524.1601-524.1610
Offices, 524.1201-524.1212
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 524.801-524.825
Private banks
Defined, 524.103(19)
Supervision, 524.1701-524.1703
Production credit associations, investment in, authorized, 524.901(4)
Property
Investment and acquisition, 524.901(7), 524.910
Taxation, 428.36
Public funds depositories, ch 12C
Real property, investment and acquisition, 524.901(7)
 Receivership, 524.1310-524.1313
Records, preservation, 524.221
Regional banking, 524.1901-524.1912
Reports, 524.220
Safe deposit boxes, 524.809-524.812
Safekeeping of property, 524.813
Satellite terminals, 524.821, 524.1212, ch 527

BANKS AND BANKING — Continued

Securities
Activities, authorized, 524.825
Investment in, authorized, 524.901(1, 2)
Offers or sales to banks, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Service charges
Authorized, 524.805(4)
Tax, 422.43(11)
Shares, 524.501-524.520
Small business shares, investment in, authorized, 524.901(3)
South Africa, loans to, state funds investment prohibition, ch 12A
Specie payments, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11
State bank, defined, 524.103(22)
Stockholders, liability, Const., Iowa, VIII, 9
Superintendent of banking, see BANKING DIVISION
Taxation
Capital stock loss, remission of tax, 445.62
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Income tax, see subhead Income Tax above
Loan agency tax, exemption, 430A.2
Property, 428.36
Service charges, sales tax, 422.43(11)
Terminals, see subhead Electronic Transactions above
Travelers checks, sales, licenses, ch 533B
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Trust officers, insurance business, licensing required, 522.1
United community banks, formation, 524.1213

BANNER, STATE
Description, 1B.1
Desecration, ch 718A
Display
Public buildings, 1B.3
Schools, 280.5
Use, 1B.2

BAR
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

BARBED WIRE
See FENCES

BARBER EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 158, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Inspectors, 158.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 158.15, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

BARBERS
General provisions, ch 158
BARBERS — Continued
Assistants, 158.11
Beauty salon, practice in, 158.13(1)
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, ch 272C
Cosmetology arts and sciences, license applicants
and school enrollees, credits, 157.10
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examiners board, see BARBER EXAMINING
BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 158, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Manicurists, 158.14
Schools
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners,
enrolled, credits, 158.8
Licensing, 158.7, 158.8
Requirements, 714.17–714.25
Shops, licenses, 158.9
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
BAR EXAMINERS
See LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
BARLEY
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210
BATS
Nongame species protection, 481A.42
BATTERIES
Household batteries, mercury content limitation
and recycling, 455D.10A
Lead acid batteries, disposal, 455D.10
Rechargeable batteries, products using,
requirements, 455D.10B
BEAUTY SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES
PRACTITIONERS
BED AND BREAKFAST
Homes
Defined, 137B.2(1)
Fire extinguishers, 137C.35
Smoke detectors, 137C.35
Water, drinking, testing, 137C.35
Inns
Defined, 137C.2(1)
Food service, sanitation, exemption, 137B.26
Licensing, 137C.35
BEEF
See CATTLE
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
— Continued
Employees, public employees’ retirement system,
exclusion, 97B.41(8b)
Livestock health advisory council appointment,
267.2, 267.3
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)
BEEF INDUSTRY COUNCIL
See BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
BEER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
BEES
Apiarist, state, see APIARIST, STATE
Honey, see HONEY
Keeping, regulation, ch 160
BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING
BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154D, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(13)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, decisions, acts, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
BENEFICIARIES
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead
Beneficiaries
Felionously caused death bars benefits, 633.535–
633.537
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Wills, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.31, 85.42–85.44,
85.71
BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND
LEVEE DISTRICTS
Emergency medical services districts, ch 357F
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E
Law enforcement districts, see LAW
ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Street lighting districts, ch 357C
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS
See CHARITIES
BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS
Gifts or devises accepted, ch 565
BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Property, tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act,
502.202(9)
BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES — Continued
Taxation, exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Wearing uniforms and swords permitted, 29A.31

BEQUESTS
See DEVISES; PROBATE CODE, subhead Bequests

BERTILLON SYSTEM
Criminal cases, use authorized, 817.1

BETTING
See GAMBLING

BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Containers
Connectors, restriction, 455B.313
Deposit, ch 455C
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Milk, see MILK
Schools, beverages sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Vending machines, ch 137E
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BIBLE
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Schools, use in, 280.6

BICYCLES
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Defined, 321.1(40c)
Lamps, 321.397
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Operation, 321.234, 321.236(10)
Paths, construction, ch 308A, ch 465B
Reflectors, 321.397
Regents institutions, parking regulations, 262.69
Registration, 321.236(10)
Riders, number permitted, 321.234(4)
Sidewalks, stopping, standing or parking on, 321.358(1)
Sirens, not permitted, 321.434
Trails, development, ch 308A, ch 465B
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2)
Whistles, not permitted, 321.434

BIDDING
Advance funding authority, competitive bid exemption, 257C.13
Anticipatory warrants, state, 7D.8
Asbestos projects, 88B.11
Auction sales, see AUCTIONS
Boats and rafts, seizure and sale, 667.9
Cigarettes and vehicles confiscated, sale, 453A.32(4)
City improvements, see CITIES
County improvements, see COUNTIES
Drainage districts, construction of improvements, 468.34-468.36, 468.66
Economic protective and investment authority contracts, competitive, exempt, 16A.17

BIDDING — Continued
Election related purchases, 47.5
Execution sales
General provisions, 626.80, 626.81, 626.93
School claims, 257B.17, 257B.34, 257B.35
State or municipal, 569.1-569.3
Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
Finance authority, competitive bidding, 16.36
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Human services department, 218.58
Interstate bridges, 313A.25, 313A.26
Iowa coal, preference, 73.6, 73.7
Iowa products, preference, 18.6, 73.2, 218.52
Islands and abandoned river channels, sale, 568.10-568.12, 568.22, 568.23
Lottery, major procurement contracts, 99E.9(2)
Primary roads, 313.10, 313.37
Printing, state, 18.30-18.52
Public bonds, sale, 75.2-75.4
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Railway finance authority, public buildings and construction exempt, 327.17
Reciprocity, 18.6, 73A.21
Roads, secondary, construction, 309.39-309.43
Sale or lease of school property, 297.22-297.24
School land sale, 257B.5-257B.9, 297.30
School repairs or construction, 297.7, 297.8
School sites sale, 297.19
School textbooks, purchase, 301.8, 301.10
State parks and lands, leases, 461A.25
State purchasing, decisions, appeals, 18.6, 18.7
State vehicles purchased, 18.115(4)
Tax sales, 446.15-446.23, 446.25
Transportation department, road equipment, 313.37
Vehicles purchased by state, 18.115(4, 5)

BIENNIAL
Fiscal term of state, 8.37

BIGAMY
Annulment, 598.29
Criminal offense, 726.1
Legitimacy of children, 598.31
Marriages
Annulment, causes, 598.29
 Voiding, 595.19

BIG SIOUX RIVER
Boundaries, state, description, Const., Iowa, preamble
Crayfish, taking, restricted, 481A.121
Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Turtles, taking, restricted, 481A.121

BIKEWAYS
See BICYCLES

BILLBOARDS
See ADVERTISING
BILL OF RIGHTS
Iowa Constitution, Const., Iowa, I
United States Constitution, Const., U.S., Amends. 1–8

BILLS AND NOTES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper

BILLS, LEGISLATIVE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

BILLS OF ATTAINDER
Prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

BILLS OF EXCEPTIONS
Civil actions, 624.10

BILLS OF LADING
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bills of Lading
Intrastate shipment, 327D.43
Notice terminating liability of carrier, 327D.173, 327D.174
Violations, false bill to defraud, 714.8

BINGO
See GAMBLING

BIOLOGICAL LABORATORY (AMES)
Established, functions, 266.24–266.26

BIRDS
Aquaculture units, taking birds, 481A.142
Banding, scientific study, permit, 481A.66
Cage birds, sale, 481A.20
Chickens, see POULTRY
Crows, see CROWS
Defined, 481A.1(8)
Ducks, see DUCKS
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Game birds
Defined, 481A.1(19)
Farms, 481A.4
Field and retriever meets, use, 481A.22
Hunting, 481A.48–481A.58
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.58
Preserves, hunting, ch 484B
Trapping, prohibited, 481A.58
Geese, see GEESE
Hunting, 481A.48–481A.58
Importing, restrictions, 481A.47
Migratory birds, hunting, 481A.48, 481A.49, ch 484A
Pigeons, see PIGEONS
Poultry, see POULTRY
Selling, 481A.50, 481A.55
Targets, live, 481A.21
Turkeys, see TURKEYS
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

BIRTH CENTERS
Licenses, ch 135G

BIRTH CENTERS — Continued
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73

BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE
General provisions, ch 136A

BIRTHS
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Birth centers, see BIRTH CENTERS
Birth control
Family planning services, state, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Prophylactics
Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
Samples, collection, 135.19
Standards, 135.11(14)
Birth defects
Environmental contamination effects, center for, 263.17
Research, state institute, ch 136A
Certificates
See also VITAL STATISTICS
Amending, 144.38–144.41
Delayed, issuance, 144.15, 144.17, 144.18, 144.25
Fee, 144.13A
Filing, requirements, 144.13
Foundlings, 144.14
Name change, 144.39
New, issuance, 144.23–144.25
Family planning, see subhead Birth Control above
Feticide, 707.7
Illegitimate children, see CHILDREN
Indigents, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Medical treatment, newborns, 140.13
Out of wedlock, see CHILDREN
Registration, see subhead Certificates above
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase or sale of individual prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Syphilis test, report, 140.12

BLACKLISTING
Criminal offense, 730.1–730.3

BLACKS
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

BLASTING
See EXPLOSIVES

BLIND, COMMISSION FOR
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Employees, merit system, applicability, 19A.3
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 216B.3(15)
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 216B.3(18)
BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR — Continued
Purchasing
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)

BLIND PERSONS
Accommodations, public, equal entitlement, 216C.4
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Canes, use of
Failure, 216C.6
Pedestrians, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.332–321.334
Restrictions, 321.332, 321.334
Children
Education, see subhead Education below
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Department and commission, state, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6–216.14
Dogs
Failure to use, 216C.6
Pedestrians with, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.332–321.334
Right to use, 216C.5
Education
Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8, 299.18
Employees, state agencies, affirmative action, ch 19B
Employment, public, rights, 216C.2
Facilities, public, rights, 216C.3
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Pedestrians, motor vehicle drivers’ duties to, 321.332–321.334
Public buildings, food service operation, ch 216D
Rights, ch 216C
School, state, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Services, state programs, ch 216B
Taxes, income tax personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Telephones, directory assistance charges, exemption, 476.6(1)
Voting
Absentee, assistance, 53.15
Assistance, 49.89–49.91

BLIND, SCHOOL FOR
See BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)

BLOOD — Continued
Correctional institution inmates, testing for disease, 904.514
Dead persons, gift, ch 142A
Disorders, genetic, prevention, ch 136A
Donation
Age limit, 599.6
Infected person, prohibited, 139.33
Infectious waste, disposal, 455B.501
Jail prisoners, testing for disease, 356.48
Lead poisoning, abatement, 135.100–135.105
Sickle cell anemia, prevention, ch 136A
Testing
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Drugs, employees, 730.5
Motor vehicle operators, intoxicated, ch 321J
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Paternity determination, 600B.41
Prisoners, diseases, 356.48, 904.514, 904.515
Venereal disease, 140.11–140.14

BLUE SKY LAW
See SEcurities

BOARDING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

BOARDS
(General provisions relating to state boards; commissions, committees, and councils. For definitions of these terms, see 7E.4. For provisions relating to a particular board, see heading for that board.)

Appointments, confirmation, 2.32
Bipartisan membership, 69.16
Compensation, 7E.6, 69.18
Definition, 7E.4(2)
Employees
Comparable worth, 70A.18
Voting as members, 69.17
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Gender balance, 69.16A
General assembly, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Governor, advisory boards, commissions, task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
License boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Meetings, open to public, ch 21
Members, terms, 69.19
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(4)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)
Political balance, 69.16
Reports, ch 7A
Vacancies
Filling, 69.8(2)
Nonattendance, 69.15

BOATS AND VESSELS
General provisions, ch 462A
Accidents, 462A.7
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Actions against owners

Debts, recovery, ch 667
Nonresidents, ch 461B

Alcoholic beverages

Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
Licenses, 123.30(3d)

Anchoring, requirements, 462A.32
Armed forces vessels, improper hazarding, 29B.105

Boat liveries, see subhead Livers below
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY

Buys, 462A.32
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A

Certificates

Dealers, 462A.35-462A.42
Manufacturers, 462A.35-462A.42
Origin, manufacturer's and importer's, 462A.79
Registration, see subhead Registration below

Title, 462A.77-462A.85

Classes, 462A.9

Collisions, 462A.7

Commercial vessels, defined, 462A.2(30)
County recorder, duties, 331.602(9), 331.605
Cut-outs, use prohibited, 462A.11

Dealers

Certificates, 462A.35-462A.42
Purchases, 462A.45-462A.47
Records, 462A.81
Sales, 462A.48

Debts, recovery, seizure of boat, ch 667
Defined, 462A.2(29)

Diesel fuel, sales and use tax, 422.45(23)

Docks, removal in winter, 462A.27

Emergency vessels, 462A.34

Engineers

See also subhead Engineers below
Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14

Licenses

Fees, 462A.21
Requirements, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23

Engines, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Equipment, required, 462A.9

Exclusion boats, gambling, ch 99F

Exhibitions, 462A.15, 462A.16

F.A.S., 554.2319

Fees

Licenses and inspection, 462A.21
Registration, 462A.5, 462A.52, 462A.53

Ferries, franchises, taxation, 427.13

Fire extinguishers, 462A.9(7)

F.O.B., 554.2319

Fuel

Diesel, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)
Tax, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Gas, see subhead Fuel above

Harassment, 708.7

Hire, vessel for
Defined, 462A.2(30)

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Hire, vessel for — Continued

Inspection, 462A.20, 462A.21
Operators, licenses, 462A.22

Horsepower, rules, 462A.27

Ice boats, operation, 462A.33

Identification numbers, 462A.5-462A.6A

Inspection

General provisions, 462A.66-462A.68, 462A.70
Fees, 462A.21

Pests and diseases, 177A.11

Insurance

Authorized, 515.48(9)
Nonresidents, situs in Iowa, 461B.14
Rate regulation, ch 515F

Taxation, ch 432A

Intoxicated operators, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Lakes, artificial, motorboat operation, 462A.31

Liens

Debts, recovery, ch 667
Storage, ch 579

Life preservers, 462A.9(6)

Lights, 462A.6(2, 3)

Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)

Livers

General provisions, 462A.10

Boats inspected, 462A.20

Defined, 462A.2(2)

Permit, required, 462A.25

Local regulations, 462A.17

Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644

Manuacturers

Certificates, 462A.35-462A.42

Sales, 462A.48

Marine fuel tax, see subhead Fuel above

Marine insurance, see subhead Insurance above

Missouri River barges, promotion, interstate compact, ch 307C

Motorboats

Defined, 462A.2(15)

Lakes, artificial, operation on, 462A.31

Motors, storage, keeper's lien, ch 579

Mufflers, requirements, 462A.11

Negligence, owners and operators, liability, 462A.18

Nonpermanent structures, removal in winter, 462A.27

Nonresidents, using or operating, legal actions against, ch 461B

Numbers, 462A.4-462A.6A

Operation

Intoxicated operator, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Owner's consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7

Restrictions, 462A.12

Rules, 462A.26

Operators

Engineers, see subhead Engineers above

Intoxicated, penalty, 462A.12(2), 462A.14

Liability, 462A.18

Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Operators — Continued
Pilots, see subhead Pilots below

Overloading, prohibited, 462A.24, 462A.25

Owners
Certificates of title, 462A.77–462A.85
Debt recovery, seizure of boats, ch 667
Liability, 462A.18
Nonresidents, legal actions against, ch 461B
Transfers of ownership, 462A.77–462A.85

Parades, 462A.16

Passenger carriers, liquor licenses, 123.30(3),
123.36(5)

Passengers
Capacity, number displayed, 462A.5, 462A.6A
Defined, 462A.2(21)

Passing, rules, 462A.26

Pilots
See also subhead Operators above
Intoxicated operator, license revocation, 462A.14
Licenses
Fees, 462A.21
Requirements, 462A.22
Suspension or revocation, 462A.14, 462A.23

Races, 462A.16

Rafts
Debts, seizure to recover, ch 667
Lost rafts, finder’s rights, ch 644
Reciprocity, 462A.71
Recreational boating program, state, moneys, 462A.79
Regattas, 462A.16

Registration
Fees, 462A.5, 462A.52–462A.54
Suspension, 462A.23

Rented boats
Inspection, 462A.20
Liveries, 462A.10
Sales tax, 422.45(2)
Use tax, 423.4(13)

Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA

Right of way, rules, 462A.26
Rules, 462A.3, 462A.27

Sailboards
 Defined, 462A.2(24A)
Life-saving equipment requirement, nonapplicability, 462A.9(6)
Registration decal attachment, 462A.6A(4)

Sailboats, right of way, 462A.27
Sales, 462A.77–462A.85
Sales tax
Exemption, 422.45(2)
Payment, 462A.55

Security interests, 462A.83, 462A.84
Seizure, ch 667
Service, original notice on agent of owner, 617.3
Speed and distance, rules, 462A.26
Steamboats, baggage and valuables, owner’s liability, ch 671

BOATS AND VESSELS — Continued

Storage
Lien of keeper, ch 579
Registered vessels, 462A.5(7)
Surfboards, operation, restrictions, 462A.12, 462A.14, 462A.15

Taxation
Fuel, see subhead Fuel above
Rented boats, see subhead Rented Boats above
Sales tax, see subheader Sales Tax above
Use tax, see subhead Use Tax below

Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, 714.7
Title, certificates of, 462A.77–462A.85
Tournaments, 462A.16
Transfers of ownership, 462A.77–462A.85
Transporters, stinger-steered
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)
Unseaworthy vessels, removal from water, 462A.28

Use tax
Exemption, 423.4(13)
Payment, 462A.55
Violations, penalties, 805.8(3)
Water skis, operation, 462A.12, 462A.14, 462A.15
Windsurfing vessels, see subhead Sailboards above

BODILY INJURY
Assault to commit, penalty, 708.1
Motor vehicle accident liability, 321.493

BOILERS
Explosions, insurance against loss or injury, 508.29, 515.48(6)
Inspection, ch 89

BOMBS
See also EXPLOSIVES
Criminal provisions, 712.6
Offensive weapons, 724.1
Theft during bombing, 714.2
Threats, 712.8

BONA FIDE HOLDER
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bona Fide Purchaser

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
General provisions, ch 76
Activities, state treasurer’s report, 12.1
Advance funding authority, ch 257C
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Alcoholic beverages warehouse projects, 123.153–123.162

Authorities, state, bond issuance coordinated, 12.30
Authority, state treasurer’s report, 12.1
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Bank investments, 524.901
Blue sky law, ch 502
Board of regents, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Bridges, see BRIDGES
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Broker-dealers, see SECURITIES
Cemetery trustees, investments, 566.5
Cities, see CITIES
College costs, board of regents, issuance, 262A.6A
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Conservation boards, county, 350.6
Counties, see COUNTIES
Credit unions, corporate central, investments by, 533.38
Dealers, see SECURITIES
Denominations, 75.10
Disabled persons, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Economic development bond bank program, 16.101-16.107
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Elections
General provisions, 75.1
Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
School districts, 274.2, 275.32, 277.2, ch 296, 298.21
Townships, 75.1
Emergency telephone number systems, 16.161
Fair, state, ch 73A, 173.14B
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Financing, interim, 76.13
Fire districts, benefited, 357B.4
Fire fighters' pension funds, investment, 410.3
Funds, public, investment in bonds, 12B.10
General obligation bonds
Cities, 384.23-384.36
Counties, 331.441-331.449
Grain storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
Handicapped persons, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Health centers, county, 331.441-331.449
Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
Hospitals
Area hospitals, 145A.17-145A.20
County hospitals, 347A.1
Hotel and motel tax, issuance, 422A.2
Housing projects, municipal, ch 403A
Industrial development bonds, ch 419
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8, 515.35
Interest
Payment, public funds deposits outside of state, 12C.4
Rates, ch 74A
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Investment securities, 554.8101-554.8408
Issuance
Coordination, 12.30
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Municipalities, 73A.12-73A.19

BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
Joint city-county facilities, election, 28E.16
Juvenile homes, county, 232.142
Juveniles, housing and treatment facilities, 16.155
Lake districts, benefited recreational, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.11
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Memorial halls, ch 37
Monuments, ch 37
Municipal investment recovery program, 16.171-16.176
Municipal projects, support, ch 419
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Owners, record, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Parks, state, city bonds for land purchases, 461A.30
Police officers' pension funds, investment, 410.3
Principal
Payment, public funds deposit outside of state, 12C.4
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Private activity bonds, amount issued, state ceiling allocated, ch 7C
Product development corporation, 15E.91
Public facilities, joint financing, 28F.3
Public funds, investment in bonds, 12B.10
Public improvements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Railway finance authority, ch 327I
Records, owners, confidentiality, 22.7(17), 76.11
Refunding bonds
Advance funding authority, 257C.8
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, issuance, 331.441-331.449
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Higher education loan authority, 261A.18
Public works, joint financing, 28F.10
School corporations, 298.20
Regents, board of, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Registration, 76.10, ch 502
Retirement, 76.1
Revenue bonds
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, 123.153-123.162
Bridges, interstate, 313A.12, 313A.31
Cities, see CITIES
City revitalization areas, 419.17
Counties, see COUNTIES
Grain and soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Hospitals, area, 145A.20
Public facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Sanitary districts, 358.25
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Urban renewal projects, 419.17
Rural community 2000 financing program, 15.281-15.287, 16.141-16.143
Safekeeping, insurance, 515.48(3)
Sales, ch 73A, ch 75
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS — Continued
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Securities regulation, ch 502
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131–16.133
Solid waste management projects, 28G.5
Soybean storage facilities, acquisition, 419.18
State bonds, interest payments, 12.7
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.10
Tank assistance bonds, 16.151
Tax exemption, 76.18, 427.1(5)
Tax levy to pay, 76.2
Townships, ch 73A, ch 75
Transactions, registration, ch 502
Transit systems, joint agencies’ capital expenditures, 28E.17
Trust fund investments, 636.23–636.28
Underwriters, requirements, 76.15
Urban renewal projects, 384.23–384.36, 403.9, 419.17
Urban revitalization areas, 419.17
Variable rate bonds, 76.17
Water districts
Benefited districts, 357.20, 357.21
Rural districts, 357A.11(7)
Wildlife lands and habitat areas, acquisition, 483A.50–483A.56
Zoos and zoological gardens, cities, construction and improvement, ch 394

BONDS, SURETY
See SURETIES

BOOKMAKING
See GAMBLING

BOOK OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE

BOOKS AND PAPERS
Account books, when admissible, 622.28
Commercial paper, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510
Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
Electronic bookkeeping, admissibility, 622.28
Library books, see LIBRARIES
Mandamus delivery to trustees, 660.8
Obscenity, ch 728
Original entry books, admissibility, 622.28
Production and inspection
Actions in court
Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
Public utilities, 476.9
Audits of county, city, and schools, 11.10–11.13
Bank examinations, 524.214
Civil service hearings, 400.24
Corporations, actions against, 491.64
County recorders, 331.607
Driver’s license revocation hearing, 321.211
Election contests, 58.5
Fire marshal’s power, 100.7, 100.8
Governor’s special investigation committee, 67.1–67.3
Grain dealers, 203.9

BOOKS AND PAPERS — Continued
Production and inspection — Continued
Human services department, 218.31
Impeachment proceedings, 68.12
Industrial loan companies, 536A.13
Insurance division hearings
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.6
Membership sales examinations, 503.10
Nonlife assessment companies, receiver, 518A.28
Securities law, 502.603
Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8
Military court’s power, 29B.47
Motor fuel tax hearings, 452A.69
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.25
Real estate commission hearings, 543B.36
Regulated loan business examinations, 536.10
Revenue and finance department hearings
Authority in general, 421.17(7)
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.20
Income tax hearings, 422.70
Inheritance tax hearings, 450.66, 450.67
Use tax hearings, 423.21
Savings and loan examination, 534.401, 534.403, 534.405
Securities law, 502.303
Soil conservation division, 458A.12
Subpoenas, 622.65
Suspension from office, proceedings, 67.2
Teacher contract termination hearings, 279.16
Transportation department hearings, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(8, 10)
Utilities boards, 476.9
Workers’ compensation cases, 86.10
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Quo warranto trustee’s power, 660.1, 660.8
School books, see SCHOOLS
State accounts, inspection, 70A.8
State records management, ch 304
Tax payment, sale and redemption, evidence, 446.36
Vacancies in office, delivery of books, 69.3

BOOTLEGGING
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

BOTANIST, STATE
Appointment and duties, 317.2

BOTTLED GAS
See GAS

BOTTLES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Beverages, deposit, ch 455C
Cream, see CREAM
Milk, see MILK

BOTTOMRY
Insurance, 515.48(9)
BOTT 1-44

BOTTOMRY — Continued
Insurance company loans, 515.50

BOUNDARIES
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Commission, state, 2.91
Community college merged areas, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Congressional districts, ch 41
Corners, disputed, location, ch 650
Counties, see COUNTIES
Disputed, location, ch 650
General assembly districts, ch 42
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.5(1)
State boundaries
General provisions, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Commission, 2.91
Determining, river channels and islands, abandoned, sale, 568.14
Enlarging, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Missouri River, see MISSOURI RIVER
Nebraska, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Waters
Channels and islands, sale, determination, 568.14
Jurisdiction, 1.2, 1.3
Surveys, ch 355
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Zoning, see ZONING

BOUNDARY COMMISSION
Established, 2.91

BOUNTIES
See ANIMALS

BOWS AND ARROWS
Fishing, use, 461A.42, 481A.76
Handicapped persons, hunting, crossbow use, 481A.38(1)

BOXES
See CONTAINERS

BOXING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A

BOYCOTTS
Labor disputes, boycotts prohibited, ch 732

BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON) — Continued
Attendance required, 299.18–299.21
Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Merger, with deaf school, 270.10
Students
Expenses paid
County’s duty to pay, 269.2, 331.381(10)
County tax levy, 331.424(1a)
Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Transfer, to university hospitals, 255.28
Teachers
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)
Transportation, reimbursement funds, 270.9

BRAIN INJURIES
See HEAD INJURIES

BRAKES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BRANDS
Animals, ch 169A
Articles, see LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS

BREACH OF PEACE
Armed forces, 29B.110
Buildings used for fighting, 657.2(6), 657.3
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Riot deemed, 723.1
Troops employed, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unlawful assembly, 723.2

BREAD
Standard weight, 210.19–210.25

BREAKING AND ENTERING
Criminal offense, ch 713
Peace officers
Arrests, 804.15
Searches and seizures, 808.6

BRIBERY
General provisions, ch 722
Amusement ride inspectors, 88A.10
Business transactions, gratuities, 722.10
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Elections, voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
Felons, concealing, 720.1
General assembly members, contempt, 2.18(2)
Jurors, tampering, 665.3(4), 720.4
Meat and poultry inspectors, 189A.19
Bribery — Continued
Races, affecting outcome, forfeiture of property exchanged, 99D.26
Sports participants and officials, 722.3
Voters, 43.120, 722.4–722.6
Witnesses
Suborning perjury, 665.3(4), 720.3
Tampering, 720.4

Bridges
Bonds, debt obligations
Cities, issuance, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
Counties
Interest and principal payments, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Issuance, 331.441–331.449
Interstate bridges, acquisition, purchase, or construction, 313A.12, 313A.31
Boundary bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below

Cities
Boundaries, bridges on, county bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94
County moneys, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Funds, 312.2(19)
Loans and grants, 15.281–15.288
Interstate bridges, see subhead Interstate Bridges below
Mississippi River, purchase, 313.59–313.66
Primary road extensions, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses, construction and maintenance, 364.8
State boundary rivers, construction and purchase, tax levy for, 384.12(6, 7)
Tax levies, 384.12(5–8)
Toll bridges, see subhead Toll Bridges below
Use, contract for, tax levy, 384.12(8)
Community colleges, road bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)

Construction
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties below
Funds, 312.2(19)
Specialized work, contracts for, 313.11

Counties
See also HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
City bridges
Boundary bridges, construction, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Construction and maintenance costs, secondary road fund appropriations, 331.429(2)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
City tax levy to aid, 384.12(5)
Funds, 312.2(19)

BROADCASTING
Police radio system, ch 693
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
State communications network, 18.132–18.137

Brokers
Commission merchants, 428.9, 576.1, 576.2
Insurance brokers’ agents, 515.78, 518A.41–518A.43, ch 522
BROKERS — Continued

Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Mortgage loan brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Real estate brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Securities, see SECURITIES
Slaughterhouse operators, bonding, ch 172A
Warranties by selling broker, commercial paper, 554.3417

BROTHELS
See PROSTITUTION

BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, eradication, ch 164
Employees, testing, 85A.13
Swine, control, ch 163A

BRUSHY CREEK RECREATION AREA
Trails, advisory board, 455A.8

BUDGETS
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Local government subdivisions, ch 24
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS
State agencies, ch 8

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
See SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

BUILDING CODES
Counties, 331.304(3)
Governmental subdivisions, 103A.10, 103A.12
Historic building code, 103A.41-103A.45
Hospitals, state code applicable, 135B.17
State building code
   General provisions, ch 103A
   Food service sanitation code, conflicts with, 137B.22
   Hotel sanitation code, conflicts with, 137C.31

BUILDINGS
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Arson, see ARSON
Assembly places, toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
Assessment, see subhead Taxation below
Capitol, state, see CAPITOL
Cities, damaged buildings within, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
City buildings, see CITIES
Codes, see BUILDING CODES
Condemnation, when exempt, 6A.4, 6A.12, 331.304(8)
Condominiums, ch 499B
Construction
   Contractors, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

BUILDINGS — Continued

Construction — Continued
   Materials, public improvements, claims, 573.6-573.26
   Walls in common, 563.1-563.12
County buildings, see COUNTIES
Dangerous buildings, removal or repair, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
Demolition, damaged buildings within cities, cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Educational facilities, financing, 261A.32-261A.50
Electric transmission lines, distance from buildings, 478.20
Elevators, see ELEVATORS
Energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Entrances, handicapped accessibility requirements, ch 104A
Factory-built structures, building code compliance, 103A.9
Fire safety, ch 100
Handicapped persons
   Accessibility, requirements, ch 104A
   Parking spaces, requirements, ch 321L
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
High-rise buildings, fire extinguisher system requirement, 100.39
Historic buildings, see HISTORIC PROPERTY
Houses, see HOUSING
Hunting near, distance requirements, 481A.123
Inspection
   Fire chief's authority, 100.12
   Fire marshal, 100.10
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead for particular kind of insurance
Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
Liquefied petroleum gas and natural gas, ch 101
Materials
   Fire toxicity, 100.19
   Liens, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
   Mechanics' liens, ch 572
Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Moving
   Fee, 321E.12
   Weight limits, 321E.32
   Nuisances, abatement, ch 657
   Numbering, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
   Parking spaces, handicapped persons, requirements, 104A.7, ch 321L
   Pest control, 206.31
Public buildings
   City buildings, see CITIES
   Claims for labor and materials, 573.6-573.26
   Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
BUILDINGS — Continued
Public buildings — Continued
  County buildings, see COUNTIES
Defacing, 716.1
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Federal building, land acquired for site, 1.4
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
  Township halls, see TOWNSHIPS
Radon testing and abatement, ch 136B
Railroad lands, 327G.62
Ramps, 104A.4
Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Shell buildings, see subhead Speculative Shell Buildings below
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Speculative shell buildings
  Construction, loans and grants, 15.285
  Depreciation for income tax purposes, 422.7(26), 422.35(16)
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(41)
State buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Taxation
  See also PROPERTY TAXES
  Listing and assessment, 428.4
  Repairs, effect on taxable value, 441.21(9)
Terrorism, 708.6
Toilets, see TOILETS
Township buildings, see TOWNSHIPS
Transport vehicle registered, 321E.12
Trespass, 716.7
Walls in common, ch 563
Zoning, see ZONING
BULK TRANSFERS
General provisions, 554.6101–554.6111
Bullets
  See WEAPONS
Bulls
  See CATTLE
Buoy
State waters, rules, 462A.32
BURDEN OF PROOF
  See EVIDENCE
Bureau
State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)
BUREAU OF CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION
  See CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
BURGLARY
  Criminal offense, ch 713
BURLALS
  See DEAD PERSONS
Buses
  Blind persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C
  Charter carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325
  Church buses, registration fees, 321.119
  Cities, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
  Counties, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
  Disabled persons, equal accommodations, ch 216C
  Equipment, safety, 325.38
  Length, restrictions, 321.457
  Passenger carriers, certificate to operate, ch 325
  Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
  School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
  Seat belts, passengers use, exemption, 321.445(2)
  Speed limits, 321.287
  Stops, railroad crossings, required, 321.343
  Width, restrictions, 321.454
BUSHEL
  See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY
  Commercial practices, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
  Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
  Development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
  Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
  Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
  Franchises, see FRANCHISES
  Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
  International network on trade, ch 15B
  Investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
  Job training, see JOB TRAINING
  Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
  Opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
  Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
  Research and development consortia, university-based, ch 262B
  Small business, see SMALL BUSINESS
  Trade names, recording, ch 547
  Trade secrets, protection, ch 550
  University-based research and development consortia, ch 262B
  Wallace technology transfer foundation, 15E.152–15E.161
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT FINANCE CORPORATION
  Established, 15E.131–15E.149
BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY PROMOTIONS
General provisions, ch 523B

BUTANE
See GAS

BUTTER
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Defined, 190.1(1)
Grades, 192.142
Imitation butter, see OLEOMARGARINE
Manufacture
  Milk used, grading, ch 194
  Overruns, ch 193

BUTTER — Continued
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Renovated butter
  Defined, 190.1(9)
  Labeling, 191.2(1)

BUTTERMILK
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

BUTYLENE
See GAS

BUYERS
See SALES
CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

CALENDAR
District court, see DISTRICT COURT

CALL ONE REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15E.17

CALVES
See CATTLE

CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE
General provisions, ch 56

CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE COMMISSION
Appointment, 56.9
Autonomy, 7E.5(2)
Duties, 56.10

CAMP DODGE
See NATIONAL GUARD

CAMPS AND CAMPER
Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(14)
Membership campgrounds, contracts, sales, ch 557B
Migratory labor, ch 138
Parks, regulations, 461A.47-461A.51
Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CANADA
Investments, insurance companies, 511.8, 515.35
Securities, registration, exempt, 502.202(2)

CANALS
Construction contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Mechanics' liens, property attached, 572.7
Owners and operators, actions against
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Railroad crossings, construction and maintenance, 327F.1-327F.3

CANCER
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
Mammography examinations, health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS

CANDY
Adulteration, 190.9

CANNED GOODS
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Food law, ch 189

CANNERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CANS
See CONTAINERS

CAPITOL
(General provisions relating to the state capitol buildings and grounds)
Art, in state buildings, 304A.8-304A.14
Construction, planning, ch 18A
Insurance, 18.12(18)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease of space, lease-purchase, 18.12(9, 10, 12)
Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Moving departments, 18.12(9)
Parking, 18.11
Planning commission, ch 18A
Rental of state buildings, 18.12(11)
Repairs, contracts, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.10
Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35
Space, assignment, 2.43, 18.8
Superintendent, appointed, 18.8
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)

CAPITOL PLANNING COMMISSION
Established, ch 18A

CAPPER-KETCHAM ACT
Assent, 266.27, 266.28

CAPTIONS
See HEADNOTES

CAR DISPATCHER
See VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE

CARE REVIEW COMMITTEES
Elder family homes, 231A.2
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CARNIVALS
See also FAIRS
Amusement rides, regulation, ch 88A
CARNIVALS — Continued
Games of skill or chance, permits, 99B.4

CAR POOLS
Carrier certification requirement, exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1(1)

CARRIERS
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Alcoholic beverages
  Licenses to sell or furnish, 123.30, 123.36
  Transportation, requirements, 123.98-123.106, 123.116, 123.117
Authority, registration, ch 327B
Bills of lading, obligations under, 554.7101-554.7105, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-554.7404, 554.7501-554.7509, 554.7601-554.7603
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Buses, see BUSES
Certificated carriers, ch 325
Charter carriers, ch 325
Contract carriers, ch 327
Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES
Freight carriers, ch 325, ch 327
Fuel tax, interstate operation, 452A.50-452A.56
Gravel, permits, 327.23
Liability, 554.7301-554.7309, 554.7401-554.7404
Liens, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limestone, permits, 327.23
Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Motor carriers, see subhead Motor Vehicle Carriers below
Motor trucks, ch 327
Motor vehicle carriers
  See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Certificated, ch 325
Leased vehicles, fuel tax, 452A.58
Registration, interstate operation, reciprocity, ch 326
Safety regulations, 321.449
Workers' compensation liability insurance, owner-operators' and employees' coverage, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
Passenger carriers
  Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
  Buses, see BUSES
  Certificated, ch 325
  Motor vehicles, ch 325
Railroad operators, ownership and operation of carriers, 327E.3
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Registration, authority to operate registered, ch 327B
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Stone, sand, and road materials, permits, 327.23
Tobacco products transported, reports, 453A.45
Traffic violations, fine collection boxes, 805.7
Trucks, ch 327

CASUALTY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CATCHWORDS
See HEADNOTES

CATS
Abandonment, prohibited, 717.4
Attacks and bites by, reports and confinement, 351.38, 351.39
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Food, regulation, ch 198

CATTLE
Abortion disease, imported cattle tested, 163.11
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Beef cattle, producers association, ch 181
Branding, ch 169A
Brucellosis, eradication, ch 164
Bulls, breeding services
  License, 163.40-163.47
  Liens, ch 580
Calves, exposition, state aid, ch 180
Cattleways, highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
Checkoff, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Crossings, highway, construction authorized, ch 320
Dairy cattle, state association, ch 178
Dairy industry commission, ch 179
Excise taxes
  Assessment, ch 181
  Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
  Feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)
  Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
  Highway crossings, construction authorized, ch 320
  Importing, disease testing, 163.11, 163.12
  Meat, inspection, ch 189A
  Milk, see MILK
  Processors
    Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
    Report required, 9H.9
  Producers association, ch 181
  Sales, capital gains, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
  Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
  Strays, ch 169B
  Taxes, see subhead Excise Taxes above
  Transportation, ch 172B
  Trespassing, ch 169B
  Tuberculosis
    Eradication, ch 165
    Quarantines, 163.10

CAUCUSES
Precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119

CEMENT
Materials for, investigation and testing, 266.3
CEMETERIES — Continued

National cemetery, Keokuk, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Nonperpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Obstruction, nuisance, 657.2(5)
Perpetual care cemeteries, ch 566A
Protection, 566.31–566.34
Railroads, taking cemetery land, 6A.7
Record, district court clerk, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Roads through cemeteries, establishing, 306.20
Societies, see subhead Associations above
Taxation, property tax exemption, 427.1(3, 7)
Township cemeteries
General provisions, 359.28–359.41
Funds, 359.21, 359.34, 359.35
Officials, delegates to meetings, authorized, 566.17
Publications, subscriptions to, authorized, 566.18
Tax levy for, 331.402(2), 359.30, 359.33
Trustees, management, 566.14–566.16
Trustees
Appointment, 566.1
Auditor, county, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13
Bonds, surety, 566.7
Cities, see subhead City Cemeteries above
Compensation, 566.9
Counties, see subhead County Cemeteries above
Investments, 566.5
Municipal corporations, 566.14–566.18
Records, 566.4, 602.8104(2h)
Removal, 566.11–566.13
Reports, 566.10
Townships, see subhead Township Cemeteries above
Vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Veterans’ graves, maintenance, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Water districts, benefited, include cemeteries, 357.2
Weeds, abandoned cemeteries, control, 317.5, 317.9

CENSUS
See also POPULATION
Cities, certification, 9F.6
Federal census, cooperation and certification, ch 9F
State census, repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 33

CERAMICS
Study of, course taught at Iowa State University, 266.2

CERTIFICATED CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

CERTIFICATES
Acknowledgment of instruments, 558.24, 558.30, 558.32, 558.37, 558.38
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.98, 633.145–633.147
Authentication of public records, 622.52, 622.55, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bees, importation, 160.14
Birth certificates, see BIRTHS
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
CERTIFICATES — Continued
Certificates of deposit
Bank deposits, 524.805
Causes of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104
Investment by fiduciaries, 633.123, 636.23(13)
Savings and loan association, capital certificates, 554.104
Certificates of election, see ELECTIONS
Certificates of indebtedness
Community colleges, new jobs training program, 260E.6
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Insurance certificates, 506.2, 506.5
Purchase of voting machines or electronic systems, 52.3
Sale regulated, ch 502, ch 503
Commercial paper, protests, 554.3509
Convenience and necessity, ch 325
Corporations, assumed name, 504A.6
Death certificates, 144.26-144.35
Emergency vehicles designated, 321.451
Foreign corporations, assumed name, fee, 504A.67
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.145-633.147
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Incorporation issuance, 491.19, 491.29, 498.5, 499.44
Insurance certificates, see INSURANCE
Investment, securities, fiduciary endorsement, 554.8402
Land grants, 558.1-558.10
Land office, evidence, 622.50
Marriage, 595.13
Medical examiners, county, examination certificate, 331.803
Motor carriers, ch 325
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Railroad land grants, 558.9, 558.10
Redemption from tax sale, 447.5
Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Sheriff's certificate of sale
General provisions, 626.95, 628.22
Insurance company investment, 511.8
Signature of officer deemed genuine, 622.51
Taxes, amount, treasurer to furnish, effect, 445.23, 445.24
Tax sale certificates
Assignment, rights, 446.31
Cancellation after five years, 446.37
Holders right to deed, when barred, 446.37
Loss, effect, duplicate given, 446.30
Property held by county not sold, 446.7
Special charter cities, 420.213-420.229, 420.237-420.248
Uniform limited partnership, 487.105, 487.201-487.208
Waste or trespass, holder's right of action, 658.9, 658.10
Tax sale, publication certificate, 446.12
Vintner's certificate of compliance, 123.180

CERTIFICATES — Continued
Water treatment plant, operators, 455B.220
Wills admitted to probate, 633.300

CERTIFICATES OF TITLE
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

CERTIFICATION MARKS
General provisions, ch 548

CERTIFIED CHECKS
See CHECKS

CERTIFIED COPIES
Armed forces, missing, death presumption, 633.517
Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 589.10
Authentication of public records, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bankruptcy papers, 558.1, 558.42, 558.51
Brands, 169A.6
Census records, 9F.5
Certification of court records
Authentication of foreign court records, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Court not held at county seat, 602.6106
Court trial, record of reporter, 624.10
Probate court, 633.48, 633.301, 633.604
Civil service commission records, 400.4
Clerk of supreme court, records certified, 602.4301
Colleges, defunct, transcript filed, 264.4, 264.5
Complaint, extradition, 820.13
Co-operative associations, articles misfiled, legalized, 591.7
County auditor
Lost property, 644.2
Records, 331.502(2)
Court conveyances, recording copies, 633.48, 633.51, 633.401
Deeds or leases by state or municipalities, transcript of minutes, 569.7
Disbarment, copy of accusation to supreme court, 602.10126
Eminent domain appeal, copies filed, 6B.20
Eminent domain, removal of condemner, 6B.32
Evidence in court, see EVIDENCE, subhead Certified Copies
Field notes and plats, copies as evidence, 622.51
Genealogical records, 144.44, 303.15
Historical documents, 303.15
Instruments affecting realty and adoption, 622.36
Judgment executed, 814.26
Judicial record
Foreign country, 622.55
Other state, 622.53, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
State or federal courts, 622.53
CERTIFIED COPIES — Continued
Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
Land records of state land office, 622.48
Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
Maps and documents of surveyor general, 622.47
Merged areas, voted tax anticipation, 260C.22
Missing in action, government finding, 633.517
Name change, 674.7, 674.8
Notice to prevent easement, 564.5, 564.7
Ordinances of cities, 622.62
Original entries in recorder's office of land office records, 622.44, 622.45
Photographic copies certified, 622.30
Public offices, certified copies, 622.43, 622.46,
see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Real estate commission records, 543B.13
Real estate instruments certified, 558.12, 558.13, 558.25, 558.28
Resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53–622.63
School land sales, proceedings filed, 257B.6
Secretary of state records, 9.4
Shorthand reporter's notes, 622.97–622.101
Statement, certified under penalty of perjury, 622.1
Statutes, 622.59, 622.60, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Surveyor’s field notes and plats, 622.42
Tax records of county officers, 446.36
Transcripts of judicial proceedings, see TRANSCRIPTS
Transportation department records, 321.10
Trial court’s record, 624.9, 624.10
Use tax, certified copy of order revoking permit filed with secretary of state, 423.22
Veterans, free copies of records, 331.608(6)
Vital statistics, 144.45, 144.46
Wills, copy for executor from clerk, 633.301
Wills, record in foreign county, 633.306
Zoning adjustment board, review return, 414.17

CERTIFIED MAIL
See MAIL

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS

CERTIORARI
Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
Appellate courts, 624.4
Contempt, review by certiorari, 665.11
Service of writ, 331.653(70)
Supreme court, 602.4201, 624.4
Veterans preference law, review of removal, 35C.6
Zoning board’s decision, review, 414.15–414.19

CHAIN
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

CHAIN OF TITLE
See TITLES

CHALLENGES
Jurors, see JURIES
Voters, see ELECTIONS, subhead Voters and Voting

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE
Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34
Securities, registration and advertising requirements, exemption, 502.202(9)

CHANCERY
See also EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Supreme court appellate jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4

CHANNELS
Rivers and streams, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES

CHARCOAL
Sale in bulk restrictions, ch 212

CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Investigation, 633.303
Restrictions imposed, ch 634

CHARITIES
Donations, soliciting, regulations, ch 13C
Employee, sale of donated food, misdemeanor, ch 672
Food, donations to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
Funds, expenditure and investment, ch 540A
Games of skill or chance, 99B.7
Gifts, ch 565
Income tax exemptions, 422.34
Inheritance tax, bequests exempt, 450.4(2), 450.10
Investment of funds, 534.303
Life insurance, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Payroll deductions, state employees, 70A.14, 70A.15
Perishable food, donations, ch 672
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45
Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
Soliciting donations, regulations, ch 13C
State employees' contributions
Combined charitable campaign program, 19A.12A
Nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Tax exemptions
Gifts, devises, and bequests, 450.4(2)
Income, 422.34
Property, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Trustees or managers, ch 634

CHARTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES

CHATTTEL LOANS
See LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans
CHATTEL MORTGAGES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
General provisions, 554.9105-554.9107
Assignment, foreign executor, fiduciary, 633.144
Attachment of property, 626.34-626.49, 639.40
Estates, 633.387-633.389
Execution levy on property
  Amount due, procedure to contest, 626.43
  Amount due, statement, 626.39, 626.42, 626.48
  Bond, indemnifying, not required, 626.40
  Creditor, subrogated upon payment, 626.37
  Failure to pay off secured holder, liability, 626.36
  Garnishment of security holder before levy, 626.49
  Holder reinstated upon release of levy, 626.38
  Interest on mortgage not due, payment, 626.35
  Notice of interest in property, 626.50
  Payment of secured interest required, 626.34-626.36
  Powers of court, 626.45
  Priority of secured interests determined, 626.46
  Sale on execution, disposal of proceeds, 626.41
  Service on nonresident security holder, 626.44
Fiduciaries may encumber personality, 633.385(2)
Foreclosure
  Attorney fees, 625.22-625.25
  Secured transactions, 554.9601
Foreign fiduciaries, releases, 633.144-633.147
Gambling debts, mortgage void, 537A.4
Lien, priority, 571.2
Loans, small, business regulated, ch 536
Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 321.50
Purchase money mortgage, defined, 554.1201
Release, satisfaction, or discharge
  Foreign executors, fiduciaries, 633.144-633.147
  Methods, ch 655
  Satisfaction, executor or administrator, 633.95, 633.117, 633.144
Security interest attachment, after acquired property, 554.9204
Small loan business regulation, 536.1-536.25
Specific attachment by security holder, ch 640
CHAUFFEURS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
CHECKS — Continued
Certified checks — Continued
  False certification, penalty, 524.1605
  Time for presentment, 554.4404
Nonpayment, criminal offense, 714.1
Sales, licenses, ch 533B
Travelers checks, see TRAVELERS CHECKS
CHEESE
Adulteration, ch 190
Factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19
Imitation cheese
  Coloring, 190.7
  Labeling, 191.2(3)
  Labeling, ch 191
Manufacture, milk used, grading, ch 194
CHEMICALS
Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 36
Agricultural chemicals
  Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
  Use and disposal, 455B.419, 455B.491
Antifreeze, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Drugs, see DRUGS
Emergencies, ch 30
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Fungicides, see PESTICIDES
Hazardous chemicals, exposure, risks disclosure, ch 89B
Herbicides, see PESTICIDES
Infants, chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Soil conditioners, see FERTILIZERS
CHEMIGATION
Pesticide applicators, pesticide application as part of chemigation, 206.2(7), 206.5(6)
Regulation, ch 206A
CHEMIST, STATE
Fertilizers, analysis, 200.10
CHEROKEE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
CHICKENS
See POULTRY
CHIEF JUSTICE
See SUPREME COURT
CHIEFS OF POLICE
See CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers
CHILD ABUSE
Care facilities, licensing restrictions, 237.8, 237A.5
Defined, 232.68(2)
Education programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Information
  Access, 235A.15
CHILD ABUSE — Continued
Information — Continued
Central registry, 235A.14, 235A.23
Confidentiality, 235A.15
Correction, 235A.19
Examination, right, 235A.19
Redissemination, 235A.17
Requests, 235A.16
Sealing, 235A.18
Investigations, 232.71
Prevention program
Advisory council, 235A.1(3)
Established, 235A.1
Publicity programs, 232.76, 235A.22
Reporting
Evidence, admissibility, 232.74
Failure to report, penalties, 232.75
False report, penalties, 232.75
Liability for reporting, immunity, 232.73
Persons required to report, 232.69
Photographs, taken, 232.77
Procedure, 232.70
Training, 232.69, 235B.2
X rays taken, 232.77
School employees, abuse committed by, report handling procedures, 280.17

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

CHILD CARE
See DAY CARE

CHILD DEVELOPMENT COORDINATING COUNCIL
At-risk children, educational programs, 262.71
Established, ch 256A
Family resource centers, ch 256C
Teachers, elementary, licenses developed, 272.34

CHILD FOSTER CARE
See FOSTER CARE

CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Defined, 232.2(6)
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87–232.104

CHILD LABOR
General provisions, ch 92

CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Criminal history information, distribution, 692.2
Licenses, 235.4, ch 238

CHILDREN
See also MINORS
Abandonment
Criminal offense, 726.3, 726.6
Parental rights termination, 232.109–232.118, ch 600A
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Adoption, see ADOPTION
After-born children inheritance rights, 633.220, 633.267

CHILDREN — Continued
Alcoholic beverages, purchase and possession, prohibitions, 123.3(19), 123.47, 123.47A
Assistance, ch 234, ch 235, ch 239
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33), 262.71, 280.19
Autistic children, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Behavior and development institute, University of Iowa, 263.5, 263.6
Births, see BIRTHS
Blind children, see BLIND PERSONS
Blood donations, 599.6
Boarding homes, private, licenses, 235.4
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C
Chemically exposed infants, council on, ch 235C
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child and family services division, ch 234
Child custody, see subhead Custody below
Child-placing agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Child support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Compulsory education, ch 299
Contracts, rights, 599.2–599.4
Controlled substances, possession, 124.415
Crime victims, protection, 910A.13–910A.16
Cruelty, prevention organizations, income tax exemption, 422.34
Custody
Abandoned spouse, custody, 597.15
Jurisdiction, ch 598A
Marriage dissolutions, 598.21(6), 598.41
Orders, violations of, penalty, 710.6
Day care, see DAY CARE
Deaf children, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Deaths
Investigations, 331.802
Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29–144.31
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Dependent children
Aid, ch 239
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Development, services, ch 256A
Disabled children, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Diseases, immunization, 139.9
Drugs, infants exposed, reporting, 232.77
Education, see EDUCATION
Enticing away, criminal offense, 710.10
Firearms, access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
Gifted and talented children, education programs, 257.42–257.49
Grandparents, visitation rights, 598.35
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
CHILDREN — Continued

Handicapped children, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Health, state program, 135.11(19)
Healthy family program, 135.106
Heirs, see subhead Inheritance Rights below
Homeless children, social welfare services, ch 235
Illegitimate children
See also subhead Out of Wedlock below
Inheritance rights, 633.221, 633.222
Legitimatized by marriage, 595.18
Paternity determined, ch 600B
Support, parental obligation, ch 600B
Immunization, 139.9
Indecent contact, 709.12
Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Inheritance rights, 633.219-633.223, 633.267
Insurance coverage, newborn children, 514C.1
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Juvenile home, ch 233B
Juvenile justice, ch 232, see also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Labor, ch 92
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Lascivious conduct with children, 709.14
Liability, for own acts, 624.38
Low-income children, health program, 135.11(19)
Majority, age of, ch 599
Maternal and child health program, 135.11(19)
Mentally retarded children, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Minority, age of, ch 599
Motor vehicles, restraint devices, use, 321.446
Name change, 674.6
Need of assistance, see CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE
Neglect, 726.6
Neglected children, social welfare services, ch 235
Newborn
AIDS prevalence, study, 141.23A
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Non-support, 726.5
Obscene material, dissemination and exhibition to minors, 728.2, 728.3
Out of wedlock
Birth certificates, paternity shown, 144.40
Legitimatized by marriage, 595.18
Paternity determined, ch 600B
Support, parental obligation, ch 600B
Parents
Liability for child's acts, 613.16
Rights, termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A
Support obligation, ch 600B
Paternity, determination, ch 600B
Peer review courts, 602.6110
Placement
 Agencies, see CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Interstate compact, 232.158-232.167
 Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
 Prostitution, 232.68

CHILDREN — Continued

Psychiatric medical institutions, see PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
Public service employment, 15.225-15.230
Runaway children, harboring, penalties, 710.8, 710.9
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Services, social, ch 234
Sexual abuse
Assistance, 232.61-232.104
Complaints, 232.83, 709.13
Indecent contact with child, 709.12
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.8A
Lascivious acts with child, 709.8
Offender removed from residence, 232.82
Parole discharge, requirements, 906.15
Sexual exploitation, prohibited, 728.12
Special education, see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education
Stealing children, criminal offense, 710.5
Stillborn, death certificates, 144.29-144.31
Street gangs, criminal participation, ch 723A
Support payments, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Talented and gifted children, education programs, 257.42-257.49
Training school, state, ch 233A
Wards, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wards
Well-baby health care, coverage in basic benefit plans, 514H.7A
Witnesses, testimony, 910A.14

CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES COMMISSION
General provisions, 217.9A

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

CHILD WELFARE
General provisions, 234.6, ch 235
Adoption records kept, 235.3(7)
Aid to dependent children, ch 239
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child day care facilities, ch 237A
Child-placing agencies, ch 238
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Handicapped children, 256B.3, 256B.7
Interstate compact on placement, 238.33-238.40
Parental rights terminated, 600A.1
Work training program, 239.5, 239.19, ch 249C

CHIROPODISTS
See PODIATRISTS

CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 151, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(8)
Employees, 272C.7
CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Rules, 147.104
Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

CHIROPRACTORS
General provisions, ch 151
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Advertising, restrictions, 151.7
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Colleges, approved, 151.4
Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
Continuing education, 151.10, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, prohibited, 151.5
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Hospital disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 151, ch 272C
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 151.9
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions
Attorneys, fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Peer review, 147.135, 272C.1(7)
Surgery, practice, prohibited, 151.5
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

CHLORDANE
See PESTICIDES

CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS
Products manufactured with, sale or use prohibited, 455D.14

CHLOROFORM
Sale, restriction, 205.5

CHOLERA
See HOGS

CHOSSES IN ACTION — Continued
Attachment authorized, 639.23
Levy on, 626.21, 626.87

CHOSES IN ACTION — Continued

Personal property, inclusion in, 4.1(21)
Regulated loans, ch 536
Sale, evidence, 622.34, 622.35
Taxation, 420.207

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
See RELIGIONS

CHURCHES
See RELIGIONS

CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Fees, 453A.13(3), 453A.35
Forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Little cigars
Defined, 453A.42(5)
Samples, 453A.39
Stamps, 453A.7-453A.12
Taxation
Inventory, 453A.40
Rate, 453A.43(1)
Manufacturer, permit, 453A.16
Minors, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Permits, 453A.13
Railroads, sales, 453A.23
Sales
Minors, sales to, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Permits, 453A.13
Unfair, ch 421B
Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39
Seizure, 453A.32, 453A.33
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Stamps, 453A.7-453A.12
Taxes
Collection, 453A.6-453A.38, 453A.43-453A.50
Inventory tax, 453A.40
Vending machines
Defined, 453A.1(3)
Permits and requirements, 453A.13, 453A.36(6)
Vendor, defined, 453A.1(4)

CIRCUIT COURT
Jurisdiction transferred to district court, 602.6701,
see also DISTRICT COURT
Transcripts issued by district court clerk, 602.6701(2)

CITATIONS
Criminal offenses, 804.1
Misdemeanors, simple, 805.1-805.5
Motor vehicle violations, 321.485-321.488
Police citations, 805.1-805.5, 805.16
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Scheduled violations, 805.6-805.16
Traffic violations, 805.6

CITIES
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Accounts
See also subhead Records below
Audits and examinations, 11.6-11.21
CITIES — Continued
Accounts — Continued
Prerequisite to state office, Const., Iowa, III, 23
Re-elected officers, 63.13
Separate accounts kept, 384.20
Actions brought or defended
Injury to trees, treble damages, 658.4
Judgment, tax levy and payment, 626.24
Patent cases, attorney general to appear, 7.5
Personal injuries, 364.14
Place of bringing action, 616.3, 616.16
Special charter cities, 420.44, 420.45
Tort claims, ch 670
Administrative agencies, 362.2(1), ch 392
Administrators
Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Aid
Federal, 364.18
State, ch 405A
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverages, licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alleys, see subhead Streets below
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Ambulances, acquisition, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Animals, restriction measures, power, 351.41
Annexations
General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Solid waste collection services, 455B.306A
Appropriations, 384.16-384.22
Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
Property taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Athletic facilities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys
Civil service commission, duties, 400.27
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Auditoriums, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
CITIES — Continued
Bankruptcy, 76.16, 76.16A
Banks as agents, 524.801, 524.820
Bank stock ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4
Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bids
Bonds, sales, ch 75
Improvements, 384.95-384.103
Blighted areas renewed, ch 403
Boards, see subhead Commissions and Boards below
Bonds, debt obligations
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 384.23-384.36, 384.68, 384.80-384.94
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Buildings, joint city-county, 28E.16
Debt service fund, 384.4
Elections, 75.1, 384.26
Electric utilities, joint facilities, financing, 390.5
Enterprises, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(5)
Garbage disposal plants, legalized, 592.1
General obligation bonds
General provisions, 384.23-384.36
Principal and interest payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Annexations, General provisions, ch 368
Record, 9.2
Solid waste collection services, 455B.306A
Appropriations, 384.16-384.22
Area hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
Property taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Athletic facilities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorneys
Civil service commission, duties, 400.27
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Condemnation proceedings conducted, 6B.2
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Tax assessment litigation, 441.41
Auditoriums, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
Auditors, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Ball parks, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
Interest
Payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Rates, ch 74A
Issues
General provisions, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; ch 75, ch 76
Elections, 75.1, 384.26
Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Notice of sale published, 75.2, 75.4
Numbering of bonds required, 76.1
Objections, 384.25, 384.51, 384.83
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Parks, state, purchase of land for, 461A.30
Payment, ch 76
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 384.4(2)
Refunding bonds
Issuance, 384.23-384.36, 384.82
Special assessment bonds, payment, 384.68
Urban renewal projects, 403.9
Zoos and zoological gardens, 394.2
Revenue bonds
General provisions, 384.80-384.94
Improvement projects, support, ch 419
Revitalization areas, 419.17
CITIES — Continued

Bonds, debt obligations — Continued

Sales, ch 75

Soybean storage facilities, 419.18

Special assessment bonds

Bank investments, limitation, 524.901(2)

Holders, redemption by, 384.70

Issuance, 384.68, 384.78

Transit systems, joint agencies' capital expenditures, 28E.17

Urban renewal, ch 403

Utilities

Electrical, joint facilities, financing, 390.5

Revenue bonds, 384.80–384.94

Zoos and zoological gardens, ch 394

Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Boundaries

Adjustments, ch 368

Record, 9.2

Township boundaries, adjustments, 359.3

Zoning districts, ch 414

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Budgets, 384.13–384.22

Building codes, 103A.10

Buildings and grounds

City halls, see subhead City Halls below

Construction, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Counties, joint authority

General provisions, 346.27

Tax levies for, 384.12(15)

Energy conservation and efficiency

General provisions, ch 473

Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

Jails, see JAILS

Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS

Public squares, vacating, local or special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Restoration or rehabilitation, linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52

School buildings, vacant, leasing, 364.21

Sharing facilities, 28E.18

State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56

Streets, see subhead Streets below

Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)

Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150

Buses, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Business districts

Defined, 321.11(7)

Highways to, lateral and detour routes, marking, 313.43–313.45

Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285

Campaign contributions by employees, 400.29

Candidates for election, see ELECTIONS

Capital improvements fund, 384.7

Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

CITIES — Continued

Census, federal, certification, 9F.6

Change in form of government, 372.2

Charters

Forms, 372.1

Home rule, 372.3, 372.9–372.11

Special charter cities, see subhead Special Charter Cities below

Cigarette permits, issuance, 453A.13

City attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above

City clerks, see subhead Clerks below

City development, see subhead Development below

City development board, ch 368

City enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94

City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

City halls

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36

Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D

City managers

Appointment, 372.4, 372.6, 372.7, 372.13(4)

Assistants, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Duties, 372.8

Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Civic centers

Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 384.80–384.94

Operation and maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(11, 12)

Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Civil rights agencies, 216.19

Civil service

General provisions, ch 400

Fire chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14

Police chief, 400.13, 400.14

Waterworks employees, 400.31

Claims against cities

Discontinued cities, payment, 368.21

Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

Special charter cities, limitation of actions, 420.44, 420.45

State, claims by, settlement, 25.6

Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670

Clerks

See also subhead Officers below

Appointment, 372.13(3)

Bonds, general obligation, executed by, 384.30

Certifies resolution of necessity, 384.51, 384.65

Civil service commission, duties, 400.4

Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Deputies, chief, civil service law, exception, 400.6

Dog licensing, ch 351

Nominated person to file affidavit, 376.4, 376.11

Notice of special assessments, 384.50

Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)

Records

Arbitration board, decision filed, 679B.11
CITIES — Continued
Clerks — Continued
Records — Continued
Bonds of city officers, 64.24
Officers removed, appointments, 66.19
Resignation, how made, 69.4(5)
Township clerks' duties, performance, 359.25
Transcript of records, fees, 622.62
Coal from Iowa to be used, 73.6-73.10
Coal mining, 207.11
Code of ordinances, 380.8, 384.81
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
College or university, private, bonds, ch 419
Commission form, 372.5
Commissions and boards
Boards of review, 441.31-441.36
Cemetery fund trustees, 566.14-566.16
Civil service commissions, ch 400
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Hospital trustees, 392.6
Library boards, 392.5
Prior agencies retained, 392.7
Utility boards, 388.4
Zoning adjustment boards, 414.7
Zoning commissions, 414.6
Communication services, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Community centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260-331.263
Community development loan program, loan repayments, 15E.120, 384.4(2)
Comparative fault, exemptions, 668.10
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below
Condemnation proceedings, see subhead Eminent Domain below
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservatories
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation
General provisions, ch 368
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, ch 373
Record, 9.2
Construction projects, life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
Contracts
See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 362.5
Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS
Convention centers
Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Conveyance, right to receive, 569.1
CITIES — Continued
Convicts, labor earnings to city, 356.20
Council Bluffs, see COUNCIL BLUFFS
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7, 372.8
Councils
General provisions, ch 372
Appointments by
Power, 372.13
Removal, power, 372.15
Appointment to city office, eligibility, 372.13(9)
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Defined, 362.1(3)
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9-372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Meetings
Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
Open meetings, ch 21
Records, 372.13(5)
Rules, 372.13(5)
Members, service as volunteer fire chief, allowed, 372.13(10)
Minutes, publication, 372.13(6)
Ordinances, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Powers, ch 364
Presiding officer, 372.14(1)
Quorum, 372.13(1)
Records, 372.13(5)
Removal from office, ch 66
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Rules, 372.13(5)
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Terms of office, 376.2
Township trustees' duties, performance, 359.25
Vacancies, filling, 372.13(2)
Voting, ch 380
Wards, 372.13(7)
County-city governments, formation, 331.247-331.252
County seats, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, 716.3
Cultural facilities, tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
CITIES — Continued

Debt
- Bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
- Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
- Deeds and leases executed, 569.7
- Defined, 362.2(4)

Departments
- Commission government form, 372.5
- Heads
  - Civil service law, exception, 400.6
  - Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Depository deposits, ch 12C
- Des Moines, see DES MOINES

Development
- General provisions, ch 368
- Annexations, see subhead Annexations above
- Boundaries, adjustment, see subhead Boundaries above
- City development board, ch 368
- Consolidation, see subhead Consolidation above
- Discontinuance, see subhead Discontinuance below
- Incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
- Name change, see subhead Name Changes below
- Severing territory, see subhead Severing Territory below

Developmentally disabled persons, family homes, permitted in residential zones, 414.22

Discontinuance
- General provisions, ch 368
- Record, 9.2
- Road use tax fund allocation discontinued, 312.3
- Tax levied for debts, 368.21
- Docks and wharves, 384.24(2d)
- Dog licensing, ch 351

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drainage improvements, construction and repair, special assessments, 384.37-384.79

Easements, conservation, ch 457A

Economic development
- Community builder program, 15.308
- Public funds, use, ch 15A

Elderly persons, housing, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electricity, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)

Electric lines, underground improvements, 384.40

Electric utilities, see subhead Utilities below

Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Eminent domain
- General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B
- Housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
- Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11
- Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
- Utilities, existing, condemning, 6B.46-6B.51
- Water recreational areas, land for, 461A.75

CITIES — Continued

Employees
- Appeal from suspension, demotion or discharge, 400.8, 400.20-400.27
- Appointed by the council, 372.13
- Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
- Bribery, 722.1
- Civil service, ch 400
- Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
- Compensation, see Salaries under this subhead below

Contracts, public, interest prohibited, 362.5

Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11

Demotion, appeal, 400.18-400.28

Dismissal during probation period, 400.8

Exchange with other governmental units, ch 28D

Federal social security, ch 97C

Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Departments and Fire Fighters below

Grade change, civil service provisions, 400.9, 400.28

Group insurance, 509.1

Hearing, time and place, 400.23

Hospital or medical service, wage deductions, 514.16

Information disclosure, 70A.29

Leave of absence
- General provisions, ch 55
- National guard service, 29A.28
- Mutual benefit insurance societies, 513.1
- National guard service, leave of absence, 29A.28
- Negligence of, 364.14
- Pay, see Salaries under this subhead below
- Pensions, see Retirement under this subhead below

Police officers, see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below

Political activity limited, 721.3

Promotion of subordinates when required, 400.9

Removal, 372.15, 400.18-400.28

Residence requirements, 400.17

Retirement
- See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
  - Fire fighters, ch 410, ch 411
  - Police officers, ch 410, ch 411
  - Utilities employees, ch 412
  - Salaries, 372.13
  - Seniority, 400.12, 400.13
  - Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
  - Suspension, 400.18-400.28
  - Tort liability, ch 670
  - Transfer to other departments, 400.15
  - Utilities, retirement, ch 412
  - Wages, see Salaries under this subhead above

Waterworks, see subhead Waterworks below

Workers' compensation, ch 85

Employment
- Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
- Preference to military, ch 35C

Encumbrances, 384.22
CITIES — Continued

Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Lighting, traffic lights, 364.23, 364.24
Enforcement, mandamus, action in, 364.8

Engineers
Assessment for paving along railway, 384.77
Assessment schedule filed with clerk, 384.59
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Defined, 384.37(5)
Inspection of improvements, 384.58
Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94

Environmental violations, 364.22

Equipment
Purchases, joint, 28E.20
Use for private purpose, 721.2
Execution levy against city, 626.24
Execution of deeds and leases, 569.7
Execution sale, land purchased by city, 403.10, 569.2
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18

Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Federal aid accepted; 364.18
Federal funds reported, 384.3

Fees
Conveying prisoners, 804.27
Criminal proceedings, payments or reimbursements, 622.75
Publication by a newspaper, 380.9
Recording fees, 380.11

Finance committee, city, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE

Fines, 364.3
Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3

Fire departments and fire fighters — Continued
See also FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
General provisions, 364.16
Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
Chief, appointment, 400.13, 400.14
Civil service, ch 400
Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Disputes, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15-679B.27
Fire districts, benefited, including city, services continued, 357B.5
Hours, on duty, limited, 410.19, 410.20, 411.16, 411.17
Injured officers, medical expenses paid, 410.18, 411.15
Pensions, ch 410, ch 411
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Residence requirements, 400.17
Retirement, benefits, ch 410, ch 411
Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Trucks, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Vehicles, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Volunteer, chief, council member allowed to serve as, 372.13(10)
CITIES — Continued

Funds — Continued

Streets and alleys, tax levy for improvements, 384.71
Township funds, when used, 359.26, 359.27
Transient guest tax fund, 422A.2
Trust and agency funds, 384.3, 384.6
Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4
Garages, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Garbage disposal, 358.31, 384.24, 384.37, 384.82-384.84, 420.190
Garbage disposal plant bonds legalized, 384.26, 592.1
Garnishment permitted, 642.2
Gas, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Gasworks, see subhead Utilities below
General obligation bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above

Gifts received

Annuity condition, tax limitation, 565.12, 565.15
Cemeteries, 566.14-566.16
Disposal of real property, 364.7
Fire fighters’ pension funds, 410.4
Hospital board, power to accept, 392.6
Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Library board, power to accept, 392.5
Memorial halls and monuments, acceptance and use, 37.17
Police officers’ pension funds, 410.4
Taxes to maintain, 384.12, 565.12, 565.15
Trust and agency funds, 384.6
Trustees for gift project appointed, 565.7
Golf carts, operation on streets, 321.247
Golf courses, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Government

General provisions, ch 372
City managers, see subhead City Managers above
Commission form, 372.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager form, 372.8
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Form changed, 372.2
Home rule charter, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
Mayor-council forms, 372.4
Special charter form, see subhead Special Charter Cities below
Grade crossing separations, 364.12
Greenhouses, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Group insurance plans, 509.1, 514.16
Halls, see subhead City Halls above
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health care facilities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
Health officers
Appointment, 137.16

CITIES — Continued

Health officers — Continued

Civil service law, exception, 400.6

Hearings

Assessments, 384.49
Bonds, 384.25
Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
Budget, 384.16
Industrial projects, 419.9
Notice, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15
Paving of streets, 384.55
Utilities, exception to general statutes, 390.3
Heating plants, 364.2, 384.37
Heat, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Highways, see subhead Streets below
Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34

Home rule

Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
Powers, Const., Iowa, III, 38A; 364.1

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6

Housing

General provisions, ch 403A
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Codes, 364.17
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106

Improvements

Appellate process, 384.54
Assessment, determined by benefit to property, 384.61
Bids, when required, 384.96-384.100
Bonds issued, 384.68
Contracts for construction, 384.53
Cost assessable, 384.38
Cost defined, 384.37
Costs estimated, 384.44
Emergency repair, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Grade, brought to, 384.39
Grade changes, 384.15
Inspection, 384.58
Joint undertakings, 384.24, 384.76
Labor and materials, claims, ch 573
Legality of proceedings tested, 384.66
Levy, tax, relevied, 384.12, 384.72
Notice, 384.40
Notice to bidders, 384.52, 384.97-384.99
Paving, 384.55
Payments to contractors, 384.57, 573.27
Petition of property owners, 384.41
Plats, 384.45, 384.48
Procedure on public improvements, 384.42, 384.43, 384.53, 384.75

Real property, 364.7

Homes, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Highways, see subhead Streets below
Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34

Home rule

Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
Powers, Const., Iowa, III, 38A; 364.1

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6

Housing

General provisions, ch 403A
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Codes, 364.17
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106

Improvements

Appellate process, 384.54
Assessment, determined by benefit to property, 384.61
Bids, when required, 384.96-384.100
Bonds issued, 384.68
Contracts for construction, 384.53
Cost assessable, 384.38
Cost defined, 384.37
Costs estimated, 384.44
Emergency repair, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Grade, brought to, 384.39
Grade changes, 384.15
Inspection, 384.58
Joint undertakings, 384.24, 384.76
Labor and materials, claims, ch 573
Legality of proceedings tested, 384.66
Levy, tax, relevied, 384.12, 384.72
Notice, 384.40
Notice to bidders, 384.52, 384.97-384.99
Paving, 384.55
Payments to contractors, 384.57, 573.27
Petition of property owners, 384.41
Plats, 384.45, 384.48
Procedure on public improvements, 384.42, 384.43, 384.53, 384.75

Real property, 364.7

Homes, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Highways, see subhead Streets below
Historical preservation districts, establishment, 303.34

Home rule

Charters, adoption, 372.3, 372.9-372.11
Powers, Const., Iowa, III, 38A; 364.1

Horticultural centers, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Hotels, inspection agreement with state, 137C.6

Housing

General provisions, ch 403A
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Codes, 364.17
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106

Improvements

Appellate process, 384.54
Assessment, determined by benefit to property, 384.61
Bids, when required, 384.96-384.100
Bonds issued, 384.68
Contracts for construction, 384.53
Cost assessable, 384.38
Cost defined, 384.37
Costs estimated, 384.44
Emergency repair, 384.103
Federal aid, 364.18, 384.3
Grade, brought to, 384.39
Grade changes, 384.15
Inspection, 384.58
Joint undertakings, 384.24, 384.76
Labor and materials, claims, ch 573
Legality of proceedings tested, 384.66
Levy, tax, relevied, 384.12, 384.72
Notice, 384.40
Notice to bidders, 384.52, 384.97-384.99
Paving, 384.55
Payments to contractors, 384.57, 573.27
Petition of property owners, 384.41
Plats, 384.45, 384.48
Procedure on public improvements, 384.42, 384.43, 384.53, 384.75
Improvements — Continued
Projects enumerated, 384.24
Public improvement defined, 384.37, 384.95
Railway crossings, maintenance, 364.11
Resolution of necessity, 384.49, 384.51
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
State lands, 307.45, 384.56
Underground, 384.40
Incorporation
General provisions, ch 368
Government form, 372.1
Laws, local or special prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Record, 9.2
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
Industrial projects, ch 419
Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
Infractions against cities
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Offenses, 364.22
Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
Penalties, 364.3
Infrastructure, loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Lands, deed tax, inapplicable, 428A.2
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
Insurance
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, ch 517A
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Jails, see JAILS
Jay walking restricted, 321.328
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E, 364.5
Special assessment districts, joint city-county, 331.485-331.491
Judgments against, payment, 384.4
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400.6(1)
Land preservation commission, member, 352.3
Lands, deed tax, inapplicable, 428A.2
Lands, tax sale exemptions, 446.7
Law enforcement
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS

Incorporation
General provisions, ch 368
Government form, 372.1
Laws, local or special prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Record, 9.2
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indemnification against officers and employees, 670.8
Industrial projects, ch 419
Industrial property, tax exemption, ch 427B
Infractions against cities
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Offenses, 364.22
Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 380.10
Penalties, 364.3
Infrastructure, loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Lands, deed tax, inapplicable, 428A.2
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4
Insurance
General provisions, 364.4(5), 384.110, ch 517A
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Claims against cities, settlement by insurers, public records, 22.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Tax levy, 384.12(18)
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Jails, see JAILS
Jay walking restricted, 321.328
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E, 364.5
Special assessment districts, joint city-county, 331.485-331.491
Judgments against, payment, 384.4
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Laborers, civil service not applicable, 400.6(1)
Land preservation commission, member, 352.3
Lands, deed tax, inapplicable, 428A.2
Lands, tax sale exemptions, 446.7
Law enforcement
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS

Law enforcement — Continued
Officers, see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below
Unified services, 28E.21-28E.28A
Laws, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
League of Iowa municipalities, see LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES
Leases and lease-purchase contracts
General provisions, 364.7, 384.12(11), 384.84, 388.2
Defined, 419.1
Entering into, 364.4(4)
Execution of lease, 569.7
Management, power to lease, 569.5, 569.6
Oil and gas lands, 458A.21
Vacant school buildings, 364.21
Legalizing Acts, ch 585
Legislation, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Levees
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Special charter cities, improvements, tax levies, 384.12(16), 420.155
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Lighting
Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
Streets, see subhead Streets below
Light plants, see subhead Utilities below
Liquor licenses, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Loans
Agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Short-term loans, 384.10
Local option taxes, ch 422B
Managers, see subhead City Managers above
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above
Map, state, addition to, 307.14
Marshals
Appointment, 372.4
Police officer serving as marshal, pension rights retained, 410.17
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
Mayors
General provisions, ch 372
Appointments by, removal power, 372.15
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Commission form, 372.5
Compensation, 372.13(8)
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in, restrictions, 362.5
Council-manager-at-large form, 372.6
Council-manager-ward form, 372.7
Election, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Home rule charter form, 372.9-372.11
Mayor-council form, 372.4
CITIES — Continued
Mayors — Continued
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem below
Removal from office, ch 66
Removal of appointees, power, 372.15
Resignations, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Secretaries, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Special charter cities, council votes, breaking ties, 372.4
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Veto, 380.5
Voting, 380.4
Mayors pro tem, 372.4-372.7, 372.14(3)
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Metropolitan corporations, consolidated, ch 373
Mileage expenses of public officers, 70A.9-70A.13
Military service, civil service preference, 400.10
Missouri River barge compact, cities' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes, regulation limited, 364.3(5)
Motor carriers, 325.26, 325.27
Motor vehicles
Accidents, reporting, 321.273, 321.274
City-owned vehicles
Fuel requirements, 364.20
Registration, exemption, 321.19
Regulation, 321.236-321.251
Municipal infractions, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Musical groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)
Name changes, 368.2
Negligence, 364.14
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Notice
Assessments, 384.50, 384.60
Bonds, 384.25, 384.26
Boundary adjustment, discontinuance or incorporation, 368.15
Flood control, 364.9
Hearing, 364.8, 368.15
Improvements, 384.40, 384.50
Levy of city tax, necessary to validate, 384.17
Paving of streets, 384.55
Publication, 362.3, 364.7, 368.15, 368.20, 368.21, 372.3, 376.1, 384.16(3), 384.26, 384.40, 384.50, 384.60, 384.83, 384.96, 384.102
Revenue bonds, 384.83
Special elections, 368.20, 372.9, 376.1
Zoos or zoological gardens, election, 394.4
Nurses, employment, ch 143

CITIES — Continued
Obscenity, local regulation, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Officers
See also subhead for particular officer
Appointed
Council's power, 372.13
Removal, 372.15
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Attorneys, see subhead Attorneys above
Auditors, see subhead Auditors above
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
Bribbery, 722.1
Cemetery conventions, delegates' expenses, 566.17
Civil service, see subhead Civil Service above
Claim for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
Compensation, see Salaries under this subhead below
Conflict of interest, 362.6
Contracts, interest in prohibited, 362.5, 721.11
Council members, see subhead Councils above
Elections, 39.20, ch 376
Elective, vacancies filled, 372.13
Engineers, see subhead Engineers above
Fire fighters, see subhead Fire Departments and Fire Fighters above
Ineligibility for certain offices, 372.13
Managers, see subhead City Managers above
Marshals, see subhead Marshals above
Mayors, see subhead Mayors above
Mayors pro tem, see subhead Mayors Pro Tem above
Mileage expenses, 70A.9-70A.13
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
Oath of office, filed with mayor, 64.23
Pay, see Salaries under this subhead below
Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Police officers, see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below
Powers and duties, council to prescribe, 372.13
Preference, Iowa products and labor, ch 73
Qualifying for office, ch 63
Removal of officers
General provisions, ch 66
Appointees removed, 372.15
Bonds not replaced or increased, 65.8
City council, duty, 372.13
Report of fines and fees collected, 70A.7
Resignations, made to mayor or clerk, 69.4
Salaries, 372.13(8)
Sex no disqualification, 39.25
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 636
Suspension and replacement, 66.7-66.19
Tax report, to state, 421.17(6)
Terms, 39.20, 376.2
Time of taking office, 39.20, 376.2
Tort liability, ch 670
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Vacancies filled, 66.19, 372.13
CITIES — Continued

Officers — Continued

Violations

- Bids sealed, divulging contents, 72.3, 72.4
- Bond, acting without, 64.25
- Bribery, 722.2
- Iowa labor, products, failure to use, 73.5
- Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
- Political activity, 400.29

Wages, see subhead Salaries under this subhead above

Oil and gas well leases, 458A.21

Ordinances and resolutions

General provisions, 364.3(1), ch 380
Amendments, 380.2
Code of ordinances, publication, 380.8
Codes, adoption by reference, 380.10
Defined, 362.2(16, 21)
Effective date, 380.6
Franchises, 364.2
Passage, requirements, 380.3, 380.4
Publication, 380.6-380.9
Recording with county, 380.11
Records, 380.7
Titles, 380.1
Veto, 380.3
Voting, 380.3, 380.4
Organization of government, ch 372
Parking facilities
- Construction and operation
  Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
  Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Handicapped persons, ch 321L
Parks, see PARKS
- Peace officers, see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers below
- Pensions, see subhead Employees above
- Personal injuries, 364.14
- Petitions to, by voters, 362.4
- Petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22
- Physicians, civil service law, exception, 400.6
- Planning commissions, see PLANNING COMMISSIONS
- Plats, see PLATS
- Playgrounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Plumber licensing fees, payment to state, 135.15
- Plumbing code, 135.11(5)
- Police departments and police officers
  - Age, maximum, 362.10, 400.17
  - Chief of police
    - Appointment, 372.4, 400.13, 400.14
    - Bertillon system used, 817.1
    - Civil service, appointments, 400.6(1), 400.13-400.15
    - Criminal identification reports, 690.1-690.3
    - Discharge or removal of subordinates, 400.19
    - Explosive materials, permits, 101A.3
    - Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2
    - Hazardous substances, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266

CITIES — Continued

Police departments and police officers — Continued

Chief of police — Continued

- Military service, no civil service preference, 400.10
- Motor vehicle accident reports, 321.274
- Motor vehicle thefts reported, 321.72
- Officer appointed as chief, 400.14
- Records made of prisoners, 817.1
- Report of suspensions or discharges, 400.19
- Reserve peace officers, training, 80D.3-80D.7, 80D.9

Child labor law enforced, 92.22

Civil service, ch 400

Disabled officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)

Hospital adjacent to city, control, 347.20

Industrial disputes, assistance, 80.24

Injured officers, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Jails, see JAILS

Pensions, ch 410, ch 411

Public safety officers, authority, 80.9

Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D

Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16), ch 410, ch 411

Sanitation and quarantine officers, see subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers below

School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380

Stations, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Strikes, state aid requested, 80.24

Supervision, 372.8(2d), 372.14

Training
- Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
- Standards, ch 80B

Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11

Vehicles
- See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
- Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
- Operation, 321.231
- Weapons permits, 724.4-724.8, 724.11

Workers'compensation, exclusion, 85.1(4)

Police officers, see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers above

Polling places, see ELECTIONS

Pollution control, see POLLUTION

Population, determination, 9F.6

Port facilities, bond issues, 384.23-384.36

Powers, ch 364, 384.35, 419.2

Precincts, election, established, 49.3-49.8

Primary elections, see ELECTIONS

Primary roads, see subhead Streets below

Prison labor, public works, 356.17

Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A

Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Public affairs department, 372.5

Publication by newspaper, fees paid, 380.9

Publication, important matters, 618.14
CITIES — Continued
Public contracts, see subhead Contracts above
Public funds, see subhead Funds above
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public safety commissions, unified law enforcement services, 28E.21–28E.28A
Public squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Public transportation, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Public works and facilities, joint financing, ch 28F
Public works supervised by manager, 372.6
Purchasing
  Equipment, joint purchase, 28E.20
  Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95–384.103
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Quad cities, see QUAD CITIES
Quarantine officers, see subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers below
Railroads
  Assessments, special, 384.64, 384.77
  Flood control projects, structures to carry tracks, 364.9
  Overpasses, construction, 364.8
  Real property, purchase and sale, urban renewal, 403.6(15)
  Street improvements, crossings, 364.11
  Underpasses, construction, 384.8
Rates for transmission line, court test, 478.14
Real property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records
  By city clerk, see subhead Clerks above, thereunder Records
  Certain measures and plats, by county recorder, 380.11
  Council members’ votes, 380.4
  Examination, right of persons, ch 22
  Preservation, 9.2
  Revenue producing utilities and enterprises by governing body, 384.85
Recreational buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Refunding bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40
Relatives, employment prohibited, ch 71
Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL Report, 384.22
Reserve police officers, see subhead Police Departments and Police Officers above
Residence districts
  Highways, defined, 321.1(63)
  Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
Resolutions, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions above
Restaurants, licensing, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
CITIES — Continued
Retirement systems, see subhead Employees above, thereunder Retirement
Revenue bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Revenue financing, 358.25, 384.80–384.94
Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
River-front land, state grant, 420.165
Rivers, flood control, 384.24(3i)
Roads, see subhead Streets below
Sales tax, exempt, 422.45(5, 22)
Sales tax, refund, 422.45(7)
Sanitary disposal, 384.25, 384.12, 384.24, 384.37
Sanitary districts, acquisition by city, 358.31–358.39
Sanitary inspection, 135.11
Sanitation and quarantine officers
  Defined, 135.1(6)
  Diseased persons, quarantine, 139.5
School buildings, vacant, notice to and leasing by city, 297.4, 364.21
School districts
  Highways, defined, 321.1(70)
  Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249
Scientific facilities
  Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
  Tax levy for, 384.12(4)
Secondary roads, see subhead Streets below
Secretaries, civil service not applicable, 400.6
Securities, municipal, bank investment, 524.901
Securities, public, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Self-liquidating improvements, 358.25, 384.82–384.84
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, ch 386
Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Severing territory
  General provisions, ch 368
  Record, 9.2
Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
  Removal, compensation, 306C.16, 306C.24
  Special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
  Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below
Slums, urban renewal, ch 403
Small business, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20–427B.22
Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow removal
  Parking regulations, 321.358
  Signs, posting, 321.237
  Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
  Social security, federal, ch 97C
CITIES — Continued

Soil conservation
- Adviser may be appointed, 161A.6
- Cooperation authorized, 161A.9
Solicitors, see subhead Attorneys above
Solid waste, see WASTE
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Special charter cities
General provisions, ch 420
Charters
- Adopting, 372.1, 372.12
- Amending, 420.286-420.288
City government form, adoption, limitation, 372.10
Claims against, time limitation, 420.44, 420.45
Elections
- Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
- Political party conventions, delegates, 420.126-420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114-43.118
Mayor, vote in council, 372.4
Powers, 420.41
Taxes
General provisions, 420.190-420.248
Garbage can tax, 420.190
Waterfront improvements, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Waterfronts, improvements, tax levy, 384.12(16), 420.155, 420.157
Speed signs, duty to install, 321.289
Squares, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Stadiums, lighting replacement, requirements, 364.23
State buildings, sewer connections, 384.56
State property, special assessments authorized, 384.56
Stenographers, civil service law, exception, 400.6
Storm water drainage systems
- Construction, bond issues, 384.84A
- Rates, establishment and collection, 384.84
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS

Streets (For provision relating generally to highways, see HIGHWAYS)
Alleys
- Classification, 306.1
- Defined, 321.1(3)
- Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15
- Maintenance, 364.12
- Speed limits, authority to establish, 321.236(11)
- Vacating, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Annual reports to department of transportation, 312.12, 312.14
Assessments, see Special Assessments under this subhead below
Billboards deemed as nuisance, 657.2(7)

CITIES — Continued

Streets — Continued
Bonds, issuance, 384.23-384.36
Certificates, assignment of tax sale, 384.70
City manager, duties, 372.8
Closing of streets, see Vacating Streets under this subhead below
Congestion lessened by zoning law, 414.3
Construction
- Bond issuance, 384.23-384.36
- Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
- Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
- Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
- Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
- Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
- Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.2A
- Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Controlled-access highways, see HIGHWAYS
- County roads, continuations, improvement costs assessment, 311.5

Curbs
Construction and repair, special assessments for, 384.37-384.79
Cuts and ramps for handicapped persons, requirements, 216C.9
Detour markings on highways, 313.43-313.45
Detour, use by state, restoration, 313.4, 313.28, 313.29
Disasters and public disorders, use prohibited, 29C.3, 29C.6
Easements acquired or prevented, ch 564
Establishment, approval of plats by council, 558.65
Farm-to-market road continuation, 314.6
Funds for improvement
- Accounts kept, 312.11
- Applicable funds, 384.71
- Construction fund, 312.6
- Local vehicle tax, 422B.3
- Motor vehicle fuel tax, 452A.63
- Revitalize Iowa's sound economy fund (RISE), ch 315
- Road use tax, ch 312
- Funds, sinking, refunding bonds, 384.68(6)
- Golf carts, operation, 321.247
- Grade changed, damage or injury to property, payment, 364.15
- Grading, 384.24(3a), 384.37, 384.39
- Gravel pits, 309.66, 314.9
- Improvements
- Bond issuance, 384.23-384.36
- Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Labor, claims for, ch 573
- Lighting
- Construction, improvement, and repair
- Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
- Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
- Energy efficiency requirement, 364.23
CITIES — Continued
Streets — Continued
Maintenance
   General provisions, 364.12
   Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
   Funds, RISE moneys, ch 315
   Research projects and engineering studies, 312.2A
Name changes
   Legalizing Act, 592.7
   Procedure, 354.26
Nuisance, obstructions, abatement, 657.2(5)
Obstruction, penalty, 723.4
Parking
   Meters, 384.24(2a)
   Prohibited, 321.358
   Stands for vehicles, 321.360
Paving, 313.21–313.24, 384.24(3a), 384.37, 384.39, 384.55, 384.56, 384.77
Payment before work completed, 384.57, 573.27
Pedestrian crossing restricted, 321.328
Plats and schedules, 384.45, 384.47, 384.59
Primary road extensions
   Closing, 321.348
   Improvement, 313.21–313.24
   Obstruction by city, limitation, 321.348
   Program of improvements submitted annually to department of transportation, 312.12
   Railroad crossings, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Railroad Crossings
   Regulatory power, 321.236
   Repairs
      Bond issuance, 384.23–384.36
      Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
   Report to department of transportation annually, 312.14
   Resolution of necessity, 384.49–384.51
   School zones, 321.249
   Secondary road continuations, improvement costs assessment, 311.5
   Signs, traffic, 321.472
   Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
   Snow removal, 321.237, 321.358(14), 364.12
   Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
   Special assessments
      General provisions, 384.37–384.79
      Secondary road continuations, improvement, 311.5
   State property, improvement, 307.45, 384.56
   Special charter cities
      Personal injury claims, notice, 420.45
      Tax taken after public bidder’s sale, 420.220–420.229
   Speed limits, establishment, 321.290
   Speed signs, installation, 321.289
   State property, improvement costs assessment, 307.45, 384.56
   Streets with tracks, improvement costs, 384.77
   Supervision and control, 364.12
   Surfaces, 384.37

CITIES — Continued
Streets — Continued
Through traffic, stops, 321.347
Traffic-control devices, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices below
   Traffic lights, synchronization, 364.24
   Traffic signals, 321.252–321.260
   Train signals at crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
   Transportation department, authority on primary road extensions, 313.21–313.24
   Trees, 364.12, 384.24(3a, o), 384.37(191), 658.4
   Truck regulations, signs, 321.473
Use regulated
   Franchise ordinance, 364.2(4e)
   Motor vehicles, 321.236–321.251
   Snowmobiles, ch 321G
Utilities relocated, 308A.10
Utilities, underground connections, 384.40
Vacating streets
   Damages or injuries to property, payment for, 364.15
   Laws, special or local forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30
   Procedure, 354.23
Subdivisions
   Plats, ch 354
   Rural, approval, 306.21, 354.8–354.10
Suburban districts
   Highways, defined, 321.1(79)
   Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
   Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
   Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
   Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
   Tax-increment financing, urban renewal projects, 403.19
   Taxis, franchises, 364.2
   Tax levies, see TAXATION, subhead City Taxes
   Tax return information, exchange with state, 422.72(6)
   Tax sales, see TAX SALES
   Telephone and telegraph franchises, 364.2
   Television, pay service, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
   Television translator systems, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Territory severed, see subhead Severing Territory above
   Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
   Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Traffic-control devices
   General provisions, 321.252–321.260
   Lights, synchronization, 364.24
   Speed signs, installation, 321.289
   Transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
   Transmission lines, rates, test in court, 478.14
   Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Treasurers
   Appointment, 372.5
   Board of hospital trustees, 392.6
CITIES — Continued
Treasurers — Continued
Cigarette tax, permit fees, 453A.35
Civil service law, exception, 400.6
Duties, ch 12C, 384.85, 410.2, 410.3, 411.7
Fire fighters' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Funds, see subhead Funds above
Hospital treasurer, area, 145A.15
Judgments against city, 626.24
Police officers' pension fund trustees board, member, 410.2
Public funds, ch 12C
Special charter cities
Liability on bond, 420.236(3)
Taxes, failure to demand, no effect on title, 420.218
Tax receipts given, record, 420.235
Tax sale
Adjournment of sale, 420.219
Certificate of purchase issued, 420.237
Deed issued, 420.221, 420.241-420.244
General tax sale, 420.214, 420.237-420.246
Public bidder's sale, duties, 420.220-420.229
Terms construed, 420.43
Township funds received, 359.26, 359.27
Trees, removal, replacement, or planting
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
Trusts accepted, tax levy, 565.6-565.15
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Utilities
Boards
General provisions, ch 388
Funds, joint investment, 384.21
Investment losses, recovery program, 16.171-16.176
Connections, private, costs assessed, 384.40
Contracts for, city officers' and employees' interest prohibition, exception, 362.5(12)
Defined, 362.2(6)
Electrical, joint facilities, establishing, ch 28F, ch 390
Employees, retirement system, ch 412
Establishment, joint action, 364.5
Existing utilities, condemnation, 6B.46-6B.51
Financing
Bonds, 384.80-384.94
Joint financing, ch 28F, ch 390
Franchises, 364.2
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Investment, joint, 384.21
Surplus, transfer, 384.89
Improvements, contract letting procedure, 384.95-384.103
National guard, use granted, 29A.60
Regulation, exemption, 476.1B
Sewer systems, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
CITIES — Continued
Utilities — Continued
Taxation, 428.24-428.29
Water utilities, joint
General provisions, ch 389
Financing, ch 28F
Property taxes, exemption, 427.1(42)
Sales tax exemption, 422.43(1)
Waterworks, see subhead Waterworks below
Vacancy in an elected office, 372.13
Valuation committee, 384.46
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Vending machines, inspection agreement with state, 137E.3
Venue of actions, 616.16
Viaducts, 364.8
Violations, see subhead Infractions Against Cities above
Volunteers, tort liability, 670.2
Voting, see ELECTIONS
Wards, established, 372.13(7)
Warrants
Anticipation of revenue, issued in, 384.10
Bonds to fund or refund, 384.24(3f)
Eminent domain, damages paid, 6B.31
Exchange of bonds for warrants, 75.9, 384.27
Legalizing Act, 585.1, 585.4
Nonpayment for lack of funds, ch 74
Payments to contractors, subject to contract with federal government, 384.57
War surplus purchased from United States exempt from use tax, 422.44, 423.3
Water districts
Acquisition by city, 357.34
Annexation by city, compensation, 357A.21
Benefited districts, city territory included, 357.2
Rural districts, city territory included, 357A.14(2)
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION
Water recreational areas, establishment, 461A.59-461A.78
Water, sales to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Water services within two miles of city limits, 357.1, 357A.2
Water supply systems, see subhead Waterworks below
Water utilities, see subhead Utilities above
Waterworks
See also subhead Utilities above
Assessments, special, 384.37-384.79
Bonds, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
Civil service, 400.31
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36, 384.80-384.94
Special assessments, 384.37-384.79
Employees
Civil service, 400.31
Retirement system, ch 412
Franchises, 364.2
Legalizing Act, 592.9
Paving projects, notice to water utility, 384.55
CITIES — Continued
Waterworks — Continued
Revenue financing, 384.80-384.94
Weed eradication, ch 317, 364.12(3)
Weights and measures
Sealer, appointment and duties, 213.5, 213.6
Standards, provision and testing, 213.3, 213.5-
213.7
Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Workers’ compensation, ch 85
Zoning, see ZONING
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond issues, 384.23-
384.36, ch 394

CITIZENS
Arrest, 804.9, 804.17
Citizenship
Civil service status, required, 341A.10
Restoration by governor, ch 914
Training schools, teaching requirements, 233A.4
Disqualified persons, not electors, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Election day immunities
Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2
Privileges and immunities, not abridged, Const.,
U.S., Amend. 14
Right to examine and copy public records, ch 22
Suffrage, voting qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7
United States, citizen defined, Const., U.S., Amend.
14
Veterans preference law applies to, 35C.1
Voters and voting, see ELECTIONS

CITIZENS’ AIDE
General provisions, ch 2C
Appropriations, 2.12
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

CITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD
General provisions, ch 368

CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, 384.13-384.15
Property tax limitations, suspension, 24.48

CIVIC CENTERS
See CITIES

CIVIC ORGANIZATIONS
Income tax, corporate, exemption, 422.34
Uniforms and swords worn, 29A.31

CIVIL DEFENSE
Auxiliary police, reserve status, 80D.15
Compact, interstate, 29C.21

CIVIL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 611-631
Court costs, persons unable to pay, deferral, ch 610
Legal actions, security for costs
Appellants, 625A.12
Plaintiffs, ch 621
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)

CIVIL PROCEDURE — Continued
Rules — Continued
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97

CIVIL RIGHTS
General provisions, ch 216
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
persons with, condition as disability, 216.2(5)
Actions, against state employees, defended, 669.22
African-Americans, status of, division and
commission, 216A.141-216A.149
Aiding and abetting, penalty, 216.11
Bill of rights, Const., U.S., Amend. 1-8; Const.,
Iowa, I
Blind persons, rights, ch 216C
Civil rights commission, see CIVIL RIGHTS
COMMISSION
Credit practices, discrimination prohibited, 216.10,
537.3311
Disabled persons, rights, ch 216C
Employment, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6,
729.4
Handicapped persons, rights, ch 216C
Housing, unfair practices prohibited, 216.6, 216.12
Individual rights, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A
Labor organizations, 216.6
Limitation period, 216.15
Penalties, violations, 216.11
Pregnancy disability, 216.6(2)
Public accommodations
Defined, 216.2(12)
Discrimination and unfair practices prohibited,
216.7, 216C.4
Religious tests prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Right to counsel, 232.11, 804.20
Violations of individual rights
General provisions, ch 729, ch 729A
Claims against state employees, 669.22

CIVIL RIGHTS COMMISSION
General provisions, 216.3-216.5
Complaints
Procedure, 216.15, 216.16
Referrals, local agencies, 216.19
Employees, sales of goods and services to
commission, restrictions, 68B.4
Judicial review, 216.17

CIVIL SERVICE
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
State, see MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM

CLAIMS
Abandonment of property, interstate agreements,
556.28
Assignment for creditors, ch 681
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Cities, claims against, see CITIES
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE, subhead Commercial Paper
CLAIMS — Continued
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compromise of claims, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Counties, claims against, see COUNTIES
Dispute resolution centers, 679.5
Estates, against, 633.410–633.449
Exemption laws, claim assigned to defeat, penalty, 627.17
Health care facilities, negligence in preparation of construction plans, 135C.16
Homestead tax credit, 425.3, 425.7, 425.18–425.34
Insurer liquidation
Disputed claims, 507C.39
Filing, 507C.35
Proof, 507C.35
Secured creditor’s claim, 507C.41
Special claims, 507C.37
Surety, 507C.40
Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
Investment securities, 554.8301
Labor claims preferred, 626.69, 680.7, 681.13
Letters of credit, 554.5110
Military service tax credit, 426A.4, 427.5
Motor vehicle accidents, payments sufficient, 321A.15
Occupational diseases, notice filed, 85A.18
Occupying claimant’s rights, ch 561
Personal injury, see NEGLIGENCE
Real estate, claims to, limitations, 614.14–614.28
Receivership, priority of claims, 680.5–680.8
Recovery after annulled judgment, 611.15
Sale of abandoned property, 556.17
School districts, claims against, see SCHOOLS
Small claims, ch 631
State, claims against, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
Supplementary assistance, 249.10
Tort claims
Municipalities, claims against, ch 670
State, claims against, ch 669
Townships, claims against, see TOWNSHIPS
Transportation, nonpublic school pupils, 285.2
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
CLAIM SETTLEMENTS
Color of title defined, 560.2
Exemption to settler from land grants, Const., Iowa, XI, 7
Rights of settler on state land, 658.8
CLAIMS
See MUSSELS
CLARINDA CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
CLARINDA MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
CLASS LEGISLATION
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 6
CLAYS
Ceramics taught at Ames, 266.2, 266.3
Experimental work, publication, 266.3
Geological survey investigation, 460A.3
Mining, ch 208
CLEAN FUND
See COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)
CLERGY
See RELIGIONS
CLERKS
Cities, see CITIES
Court clerks, see COURTS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Election contests, 58.4, 60.2, 61.2, 62.3
House of representatives, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Township clerks, see TOWNSHIPS
CLIMATOLOGIST, STATE
Appointed, 159.5(4)
CLOTHING
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(1)
Hotel guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Jail prisoners, furnished to, 356.5(2)
CLUBS AND LODGES
Alcoholic beverages
License holders, clubs restricting memberships or services, expenditures at, income tax nondeductibility, 422.7(24), 422.9(2), 422.35(14)
Licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Sunday sales, 123.36(6), 123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
Fraternities in schools prohibited, ch 287
Health clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
Insurance of members, ch 513
Liquor licenses, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages above
Memorial halls, use, 37.18
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552
Private clubs, restricted membership or services, payments to, income tax nondeductibility, 422.7(24), 422.9(2), 422.35(14)
Schoolhouses, use for meetings, 297.9
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
Tax exemption, 422.34
COAL
Burning, exemption from air pollution standards, 455B.133(4b)
Dealers, property taxes, 428.10
Government agencies purchase
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1-73.11
Iowa coal, purchase by government agencies, preference, 73.1-73.11
Mineral interests, extinguishment and preservation, 331.602(35A), ch 557C
Mines and mining
General provisions, ch 207
Actions against, location, 616.13
Employees
Discharge, protection, 207.28
Injury compensation, 87.13-87.15
Labor, lien for, securing and enforcing, ch 574, 626.70
Environmental protection, standards, 207.7
Exploration, permit, 207.18
Federal lands, state authority, 207.20
Hazardous work, presumption, 87.12
Inspections, 207.13
Insurance, compensation liability, required, 87.14
Licenses, issuance, 207.3
Liens, miner’s, enforcement, ch 574, 626.70
Permits, issuance, 207.4
Railroad access, acquisition by eminent domain, 6A.4(3)
Reclamation, 207.21-207.23
Strip mining, soil replacement required, 467C.2
Underground mining, 207.19
Sales, restrictions, ch 212
Sulphur dioxide content, 455B.133(4b)

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

CODE OF IOWA — Continued
Gender changes, 2B.13(3)
Headnotes, 2B.12(4), 3.3
Historical references, 2B.12(5), 3.3
Index, 2B.12(6j)
List, see list printed at the end of Vol IV
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Parts, availability, 2B.21
Price, 7A.22
Printing, 7A.21
Revisions, recommendations, 2B.6(1)
Sale, 18.75(6)
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Statutory construction, ch 4
Style, 2.42(11), 2B.12
Supplements
Citation, 2B.17
New editions, 7A.25
Number printed, 7A.26
Price, 7A.22
Printing, 7A.21
Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.12

CODES
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Cities
Building codes, 380.11
Housing codes, 364.17
Ordinances, 380.8, 380.10
Commodity code, ch 502A
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Counties
Building codes, 331.304(3)
Ordinances, 331.302(9, 11)
Criminal code, ch 701-ch 728
Food service sanitation code, ch 137B
Food store sanitation code, ch 137A
Hotel sanitation code, ch 137C
Housing codes, cities, 364.17
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice code, ch 29B
Probate code, ch 633
State code, see CODE OF IOWA
Uniform commercial code, ch 554

CODICILS
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills

COHABITATION
Married persons
Annulment, grounds, 598.29(3)
Void marriage, validated, 595.19(4)

COIN
See also MONEY
Coin-operated devices, slugs or tokens, sale prohibited, 714.8(7)
Silver, fineness, 556E.4

COKE
Sale, 212.1
COLD STORAGE PLANTS
See also LOCKER PLANTS
Inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Licenses, ch 171
Liens, ch 578

COLLATERAL HEIRS
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Rules of descent, 633.219

COLLATERAL SECURITY
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3301–537.3303
Foreclosure, real estate, ch 654
Retention of, discharge of uniform commercial code lien, 554.9505
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Taking, effect on mechanic’s lien, 572.3, 572.4

COLLECTIONS
Debt collection practices, consumer credit transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Judicial department employees, 602.1402(3), 602.11108
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Public employees, ch 20
State employees, agreements, superseding prohibited, 70A.37
Teachers, see TEACHERS

COLLECTIVE MARKETING
General provisions, ch 500

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Area schools, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Conduct, 722.11
Athletics, see subhead Athletes above
Barber schools, see BARBERS
Chiropractic colleges, 151.4
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Cosmetology arts and sciences, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Costs
Financing options, information, 261.2(12)
Savings plan payment, 262.6A
Credits, preserved, ch 264
Degrees, academic
Professional persons, use in names, 147.72–147.74
University of Iowa, 263.2
Dormitories
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
Dormitories — Continued
State universities, see subhead State Universities below
Drake University, see DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Educational practitioner preparation programs, see subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Extinct colleges, credits preserved, ch 264
Faculty, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)
Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A
Fire safety, 100.35
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
High school students, attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, minority group members, recruitment and employment, report, 261.25(5)
Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Libraries, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96
Minorities
Faculty, recruitment and employment report, 261.25(5)
Students, see subhead Students below
Optometry schools, 154.5
Osteopathic medicine and health sciences, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pharmacy schools, 155A.9
Podiatry schools, 149.4
Private institutions
Facility construction, loans, 261A.32–261A.50
Students, financial aid, 261A.1–261A.27
Professional schools, accreditation, 147.33
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Regents institutions, see subhead State Universities below
Registration, ch 261B
Scholarships, see subhead Students below
Security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Sexual abuse policies, 260C.23(19, 20), 261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Sports, see subhead Athletes above
State publications, distribution, 18.87, 18.96
State universities
See also REGENTS, BOARD OF
Accounting system, 8.29
Admission, rules, 262.9(3)
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
State universities — Continued
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Athletics, bodies controlling, meetings open to public, ch 21
Automobiles, see Motor Vehicles under this subhead below
Bonds, building construction, 262.44–262.53, 262.55–262.66, ch 262A
Budgets, 8.29
Buildings
Construction
Bonds, issuance, 262.35–262.66, ch 262A
Contracts, ch 73A
Dormitories, see Dormitories under this subhead below
Business offices, 262.20
Dormitories, construction, financing, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
Annuity contracts, purchase, 262.21
Compensation, 262.9(2)
Controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Election, 262.9(2)
Faculty, see Faculty under this subhead below
Sick leave, 70A.1
Faculty
Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 262.9(25)
Election, 262.9(2)
Minorities and women, recruitment and retention, 262.81, 262.82, 262.93
Oral communications competency requirement, 262.9(24)
Fees, increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Fire protection, 262.33
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Instructors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Iowa State University of science and technology (Ames), see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Laboratory schools, ch 265
Military science instructor, rank, 262.27
Motor vehicles
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, requirements, 262.25A
Presidents
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see Faculty under this subhead above
Research consortia, ch 262B
Reserve officers training corps cadets award, 262.27
Secretarial officers
Election, 262.9(2)
Reports, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued
State universities — Continued
Sexual abuse policies, 262.9(27, 28)
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committees, 262.34B
Students, controlled substances possession, use, and distribution, prohibitions, 262.9A
Teachers, see Faculty under this subhead above
Teachers education
See also subhead Teacher Training and Preparation below
Contracts, 262.30–262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Courses, 263.1
Traffic control, 262.29
Treasurers
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
Tuition, setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(18, 23)
University of Iowa (Iowa City), see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Vehicles, see Motor Vehicles under this subhead above
Waste, medical, incinerators, requirements, 455B.502
Students
Athletes, see subhead Athletes above
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Displaced workers, financial aid program, 261.5
Financial aid, state programs, ch 261, ch 261A
Graduate students, financial assistance program, 261.52A
Grants, 261.9–261.27
Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
Heritage corps program, 261.81A
Loans
Defaulted, set off against tax refund or rebate, 421.17(23)
Guaranteed, state program, 261.35–261.43
Payment program, reimbursement to students, 261.44–261.54
Private institutions, ch 261A
Minorities
Grants program, 261.101–261.105, 262.93
Number reported, 261.25(5)
Recruitment program, 262.91–262.93
Teachers, see Teachers under this subhead below
National guard members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.49
Nurses, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.47
Occupational therapists, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.46
Optometry students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES — Continued

Students — Continued
Osteopathic students, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Public service internships, heritage corps, 261.81A
Public service volunteers, educational benefits earned, 261.86–261.90
Savings accounts, education, matching funds, 261.91
Scholarships
Moneys for, reserve fund and appropriations, 261.20, 261.25
Program, administration and eligibility, 261.2(4)
State universities, see subhead State Universities above
Teachers
Mathematics teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
Minority group members, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.48
Science teachers, student loans, repayment by recipient, 261.54
Student loans reimbursement payments, 261.45
Tuition grants, 261.9–261.27
Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17, 261.25
Work-study employment program, 261.81–261.85
Teachers, minorities, recruitment and retention, report, 261.25(5)
Teacher training and preparation, requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 272.25
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132–18.137
University of Iowa (Iowa City), see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of Northern Iowa (Cedar Falls), see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Waste management research, notice to and authorization by state, 455B.500

COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 261
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Higher education strategic planning council, ch 272D
Report, 7A.4(7)

COMBUSTIBLES
See EXPLOSIVES

COMMERCE
See TRADE AND COMMERCE

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 546
Alcoholic beverages division, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Banking division, see BANKING DIVISION
Credit union division, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Director
Appointment, 546.2(2)
Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
Savings and loan superintendent, designation as, 534.102(28)
Division administrators, responsibilities, 546.2(5)
Divisions
Named, 546.2(3)
Rulemaking, authority, 546.2(6)
Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Insurance, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Insurane, sales of goods and services, 68B.4
Insurance, sales of services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

COMMERCE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 546
Alcoholic beverages division, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Banking division, see BANKING DIVISION
Credit union division, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Director
Appointment, 546.2(2)
Responsibilities, 546.2(4)
Savings and loan superintendent, designation as, 534.102(28)
Division administrators, responsibilities, 546.2(5)
Divisions
Named, 546.2(3)
Rulemaking, authority, 546.2(6)
Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Insurance, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Insurance, sales of goods and services, 68B.4
Insurance, sales of services to department, restrictions, 68B.4

COMMODITIES
See COMMODITIES

COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Liens on property possessed, ch 576
Taxation, ownership of property possessed, 428.9

COMMISSIONS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular commission, see heading for that commission.)
City government form, 372.5
State government body, definition, 7E.4(3)

COMMISSIONS TO OFFICERS
Form, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
Registration, 9.3
COMMUNICATIONS
Cities, sales of services to public, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Confidential, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Emergency, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Public broadcasting, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Radio, see RADIO
Rates and services regulated, 476.1–476.20
Review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Services, sales to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(4)
State system, 18.132–18.137
Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
Telegraphs, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephones, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Utilities, see UTILITIES

COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
General provisions, 216A.93–216A.99
Division and commission, state
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.91–216A.103
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2

COMMUNITY CENTERS
Cities, see CITIES
Memorial halls, use, 37.18
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

COMMUNITY CLUSTERS
General provisions, 28E.35–28E.39

COMMUNITY COLLEGES
General provisions, ch 260C
Accreditation, 256.7(19), 260C.47, 260C.48
Administrative sharing, 256.7(16), 256.9(43), 260C.46, 260D.14A
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Aid, state, ch 260D
Apprenticeship programs, 260C.44
Approval standards, 260C.33
Athletes
Agents, registration, ch 9A
Conduct, 722.11
Athletics
Additional activities prohibited, 260C.25(11)
Buildings, construction and maintenance, use of funds prohibited, 260C.34
Discrimination, prohibited, 260C.25(12)
Audits of, 11.6–11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, state, 260C.22A, 260C.22B
Bonds, debt obligations
Building construction, 260C.19–260C.21
Dormitory construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73
Boundaries
Changing, election, 260C.25(3)
Description, 260C.16
Director districts, 260C.13
Restructuring, plan, 256.7(7)
Bridges, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Budgets
Preparation, 260C.17
Review, 260D.14
Buildings
Construction
Bond issues, 260C.19–260C.21
Tax levy, 260C.22
Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)
College student aid commission representative, 261.1
Combining, 260C.39
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, instructor to student ratio, 157.8
COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Council, state, 256.31
Debt
  Bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
  Incurring, 260C.19–260C.21
  Defined, 260C.2
Directors
  Districts, 260C.13
  Duties, 260C.23
  Election, 39.24, 260C.11–260C.15
Division, state, 260C.27
Dormitories
  Construction and improvement, 16.162, 260C.56–260C.73
  Space allotment, priority, 260C.69
Driver's licenses, commercial, skills test administration, 321.187
Educational technology, instructional use, state assistance, 256.33
Education department supervision, 256.1(2)
Elections
  Boundaries, changing, 260C.25(3)
  Combining merged areas, 260C.39
  Directors, 39.24, 260C.11–260C.15
  Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
  Tax levy, 260C.22
Employees
  Affirmative action, 19B.11
  Annuity contracts purchased for, 260C.23(9)
  Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
  Credit cards, issuance, 260C.23(11)
  Equal opportunity, 19B.11
  Retirement benefits system, alternative, 97B.42
  Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
  Workers' compensation, self-insurance groups, 87.4
Employment training, see subhead Job Training below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Excellence 2000 account, 260D.14A
Expenses, payment, 260C.42
Funds
  Cash reserve, tax levy, 260C.22(3)
  Revenue, 260C.18
  State aid, ch 260D
  State funds, allocation, ch 405A
  Tax levy, 260C.17
Governance structure study, 256.7(7)
High school students attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Insurance, 296.7
Job training
  General provisions, ch 260E, ch 260F
  Funds received, report, 256.7(20)
Legals, 59A.4
Library services, 260D.8
Money, see subhead Funds above
Motor vehicles
  Fuel efficiency required, 18.115(4)

COMMUNITY COLLEGES — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
  Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 260C.19A
  Parenting instruction, 279.50
  Printing contracts, 18.29
  Program sharing, 256.7(16), 256.9(43), 260C.28, 260C.46, 260D.14A
  Purchasing, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
  Quality instructional centers, 256.7(15), 256.9(41), 260C.45, 260D.14A
  Restructuring plans, development, 256.7(7)
  Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
  Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
  Sexual abuse policies, 260C.23(19, 20)
  Small business job training, ch 260F
  Sports, see subhead Athletics above
  Staff development, 260C.49–260C.55
  Standards, 260C.33
  State aid, ch 260D
  Students
    Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution, prohibition, 260C.40
    Financial aid, ch 261
    Grants, access to education program, 261.98
    Minorities, grants program, 261.101–261.104
    Sister states, classification, 260C.23(14)
    Vocational-technical tuition grants, 261.17
    Study, 256.7(7)
    Superintendents, public broadcasting board appointment, 303.77(1)
    Taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22, 260C.28
  Teachers
    Adjunct instructors, public employees' retirement system, exclusion, 97B.41(8b)
    Assistants, proficiency evaluation, 260C.23(15)
    Collective bargaining, ch 20
    Licenses, ch 272
    Oral communications competency requirement, 260C.23(16)
    Staff development, 260C.49–260C.55
    Telecommunications, use in instruction, 260C.23(13)
    Tuition, 260C.23(2)
    Utilities, payment for, 260C.22
    Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
    Workers' compensation, self-insurance programs, 87.4

COMMUNITY COMMONWEALTHS
  Local government form, 331.260–331.263

COMMUNITY EDUCATION
  General provisions, ch 276

COMMUNITY SERVICE
  Corrections institution inmates, 904.701–904.703
  Criminal offenders
    Parole, condition, 906.4
    Probation, condition, 907.13(1–4)
    Restitution alternative, 910.2
    Torts, liability of state, 669.2, 907.13(5)
COMMUNITY SERVICE — Continued
Criminal offenders — Continued
   Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)
   Work release, condition, 906.4
Elderly persons, 231.51, 231.52
Juvenile delinquents, 232.52(2a)
Operating while intoxicated offenders, 321J.3(1)
Public assistance recipients, ch 239A
Training school inmates, 233A.15
Workers' compensation, 85.59, 907.13(6)

COMMUTATION
Criminal offenders, sentences commuted
   Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914
   Report to general assembly, 7A.5

COMPACTS
Adoption of children, assistance, interstate agreements authorized, 600.23
Boundaries
   Missouri, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
   Nebraska, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Children, placement, 232.158
Civil defense and disaster, 29C.21
Corrections, ch 913
Detainers agreement, ch 821
Drivers license, ch 321C
Education, ch 272B
Energy, midwest, ch 473A
Extradition, ch 818
Government powers, joint exercise, approval, 28E.9
Grain, agricultural, marketing, ch 183
Juveniles, 232.171
Library, 308A.8
Lottery, 99E.9
Mental health, ch 221
Missouri boundary, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Missouri River barge, ch 307C
Nebraska boundary, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Nuclear, midwest, ch 15D
Parole, 906.13, ch 907A
Probation, 906.13, ch 907A
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Qualification of educational personnel, ch 272A
Radioactive wastes, low-level, ch 457B
Traffic law violators, nonresidents, 321.513
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPANIES
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Investment companies, see INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Joint stock companies, see JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

COMPARABLE WORTH
State employees, compensation, 70A.18

COMPARATIVE FAULT
General provisions, ch 668
Contributory fault, proving, burden, 619.17

COMPENSATION
City officers and employees, see CITIES
County officers and employees, see COUNTIES; COUNTY OFFICERS
Crime victims, see VICTIMS
Salaries, see SALARIES
State officers and employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wages, see SALARIES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COMPETENCY
Eelectors, Const., Iowa, II, 1–7
Religious test requirement, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Witnesses, attesting, 633.280

COMPETITION
Commercial activity, restraint prohibited, ch 553
Discrimination, sales and purchases, prohibited, ch 551
Governments, state and local, competition with private enterprise, prohibited, ch 23A

COMPLAINT
Air pollution, 455B.134
Citizens' aide, conflict of interest, 2C.7
Corporation, against, 807.1
Claim against state, 669.9
County, mentally ill support claim, 230.17
Creditors, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323

COMPOSING
See WASTE

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH INSURANCE ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 514E

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Arbitration, ch 679A
Claims against state, 669.9
Claims due estates, 633.424(1)
County, mentally ill support claim, 230.17
Estates, personal taxes due, 636.3
Insolvent debtor, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Judgment on county officer's bond, compromise, 331.323
COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT —
Continued
Obligations due state, 7D.9
Paternity cases, support, approval, 600B.30
Taxes, 420.228, 421.5, 422.25–422.28, 445.16–445.18, 450.92
Tax sale certificate by county, 446.31
Tort claims against local government, 670.9
Tort claims against state, 669.9
Unemployment compensation, 96.14(5)
Workers' compensation claims, 85.22

COMPULSION
Criminal defense, 704.10

COMPULSORY EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 299

COMPUTERS
Crimes, ch 716A
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Damage, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Data processing, see DATA PROCESSING
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Farm operation financial management services, software development, 266.36
General assembly, see COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
Geographic data base systems, cities and counties, establishing and financing, 331.441–331.449, 384.23–384.36
Jurors, selection by computer, 607A.33
Regents institutions, sales to students and faculty, sales tax applicability, 262.54
Sales tax, refunds, 422.47A
Taxation
Assessed and taxed, 427A.1
Valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
Theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Voting registration records, 48.5
Voting systems, electronic, ch 52

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
General provisions, 2.100–2.104
Appropriations, 2.12
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)

CONCEALMENT
Bulk transfers, 554.6111
Crime of another, 720.1
Escape, penalty, 719.6
Insurance, facts to procure, penalty, 511.18
Replevin, property, contempt, 643.21
Weapons, carrying, see WEAPONS
Witness hiding from process server, 622.78

CONCESSIONAIRES
Amusement rides and devices, inspection, ch 88A
Fairs, see FAIRS
Games of skill or chance, 99B.3
Veteran's stand in courthouse, 331.361(4)

CONDEMNATION
Cattle, brucellosis infected, ch 164
Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Hogs, cholera affected or exposed, ch 166B
Private property for public use, see EMINENT DOMAIN

CONDITIONAL SALES
See SALES

CONDONMINIUMS
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

CONFECTIONERIES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

CONFERENCE BOARDS
Appraisers, employment, 441.50
Assessors
Appointment, 441.6
Examining board, appointment, 441.3
Removal, 441.9
Budget, 441.16
Established, 441.2
Funds, state funds allocation, ch 405A
Reassessments, funds for, loans from state, 421.30
Review board, appointment, 441.31

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
See also PUBLIC RECORDS; RECORDS
Accident reports
Motor vehicle reports, 321.271
Transportation department, 327C.37
Accountancy examining board, 542C.16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome tests, 141.23
Aid to dependent children recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Architects, 544A.27
Arrest warrant, 804.29
Arson investigation reports, 100A.3
Attorneys, 602.10112, 602.10141, 622.10
Bank examinations and records, 524.212, 524.215
Banks, trust or loan companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
Barber schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Birth defects institute, 136A.6
Bondholders, 76.11
Chemically exposed infants, 235C.3
Child abuse information, 235A.15–235A.19
Child day care facilities, 237A.7
Child-placing agency records, 238.24
Child support recovery, 252B.9
Cities, policy adoption, 22.12
Citizens' aide investigations, 2C.9
Clergy, 622.10
CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Coal exploration permit, 207.18
Commodity regulation, 502A.15
Competition law enforcement, 553.9, 553.11
Continuing education, 272C.6
Corrections department, 904.602, 904.603
Cosmetology arts and sciences schools, tuition information filed, 714.18
Counties, policy adoption, 22.12
County general assistance, 22.7, 252.25
Credit union records, 533.60
Crime victims, registration, 910A.17
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Dental examining board, hearings, 153.25
Dispute resolution program, 679.12
Domestic abuse information, 236.9, 236.10
Drug addicts, 125.37
Drug dealer excise tax, 453B.10
Electronic funds transfers, 527.10
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.32
Examining boards, 147.21
Farm mediation, 13.14
Foster care review boards, 237.21(3)
Grain dealers, 203.16
Grain dealers, license review and discipline, 203C.24
Health data commission, 145.4
Health maintenance organization communications, 514B.30
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.6
Hospital licensure, 135B.12
Human rights department, 216A.6
Human services department, individuals receiving assistance, 217.30, 217.31
Husband and wife, exceptions, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Infectious disease reports, 139.2
Inheritance tax records, 450.68
Insurance company examinations, 507.14
Judicial qualifications commission meeting, 602.2103
Marital and family therapists, 622.10
Medical assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Mental health counselors, 622.10
Mental health patient information disclosure, ch 228
Mental health professionals, 622.10
Mentally ill persons
Hospitalization, involuntary, 229.24
Information about, ch 228
Mortality and morbidity, 135.41
Nontestimonial identification, 810.7
Nurses, 622.10
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.17
Peer review records, 147.135
Pesticide ingredients, 206.12
Physician assistants, 622.10
Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10

CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS — Continued
Political subdivisions, policy adoption, 22.12
Presentence investigation report, 901.4
Priests, 622.10
Private investigative and private security agency licensee information, 80A.17
Professional persons, 147.21, 147.111, 622.10
Psychologists, 622.10
Public assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Public officers, 622.11
Public records, 22.7
Real estate commission, 543B.52
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Search warrants, 808.13
Shorthand reporters, 602.3301
Social workers, information acquired by, 154C.5, 622.10
State agencies, description and access, rules, 22.11
Stenographers, 622.10
Substance abuse treatment, 125.93
Supplementary assistance recipients, information, 217.30, 217.31
Tax information, 422.20, 422.72
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veterans affairs commissions, county, assistance records, 35B.10
Veterans, agent orange exposure, 36.4
Veterans preference, exception in position of confidential relationship, 35C.8
Veterinary medicine board, 169.6
Victim counselor, 236A.1
Videotape rentals, 727.11
Waiver of confidentiality, farmers, 570A.2
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Warrants, information for, 804.29, 808.13
Wiretapping, 727.8
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112

CONFIRMATION
Appointments by governor, 2.32

CONFISCATION
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Eminent domain, ch 6A, ch 6B
Fishing, hunting, and trapping laws, property used in violations, 483A.32-483A.34
Pesticides, 206.16
Searches and seizures, ch 808
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
City officials, 362.5
CONFLICTS OF INTEREST — Continued
Coal mine inspectors, 207.13(7), 207.15(7)
County officials, interest in contract, 314.2, 331.342
General services director, 18.5
Municipal housing projects, 403A.22
Municipal officials and employees, 362.5, 362.6, 403.16
Public officials and employees
Economic development funds, distribution, 15A.2
Ethics law, ch 68B

CONGREGATE LIVING FACILITIES
Contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D

CONGREGATIONS
Unlawful assembly, 723.2

CONGRESS
See also CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES, subhead Congress
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 1-10
Districts
Boundaries, Const., Iowa, III, 37; ch 40
Redistricting, ch 42
Representatives
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2
Apportionment, Const., U.S., I, 2
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Election
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
 Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 2
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const., U.S., I, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 20
Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 2; 43.83, ch 69
Senators
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3
Election
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4; Const., U.S., Amend. 17; 39.10
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
 Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
Qualifications, Const., U.S., I, 3
Resignations, 69.4(3)
Term, Const., U.S., I, 3; Const., U.S., Amend. 20
Vacancies, filling, Const., U.S., I, 3; 43.6, ch 69

CONSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Art, works of, ch 556D

CONSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Art, works of, ch 556D

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
Adoption proceedings, 600.8, 600.10
Computing degrees of, 4.1(4)
Domestic abuse, 236.2
Incest, 726.2
Judges, when disqualified to act, 602.1606, 633.17
Marriage
Annulment, 598.29, 598.31
License refused, degree of relationship, 595.3
Prohibited degrees for marriage, 595.19
Nepotism, employment within third degree, 71.1

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY — Continued
Parental rights terminated, 600A.4

CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS
Military duty in peacetime, exemption, Const., Iowa, VI, 2

CONSERVATION
Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Forests and wildlife, 1.5-1.9
Game, see GAME
Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Oil and gas, ch 458A
Soil, ch 161A, ch 467B, ch 467C

CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
General provisions, ch 350
Appointment, 331.321(lc)
Appropriations, 331.427(2)
Meetings, 331.322(4)
Records, 331.322(4)

CONSERVATION CORPS
General provisions, 15.224-15.230

CONSERVATORS
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575-468.581
Mental illness cases, 229.27
Sale of securities, exempt from uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
Savings and loan associations, 534.405
Volunteers, state program, 217.13

CONSIDERATION
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Consideration
Gambling debt, 537A.4
Lack as defense, 537A.3
Written contracts, consideration implied, 537A.2

CONSIGNMENTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Art, works of, ch 556D

CONSPIRACY
General provisions, ch 706
Criminal mischief, multiple acts, 716.2
Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
Military forces members, 29B.78

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS
Iowa constitution, see CONSTITUTION, IOWA
United States constitution, see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Election for, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4
United States constitution, amending, Const., U.S., V

CONSTITUTION, IOWA
*Printed at the beginning of Vol I*
Accused persons, speedy jury trial, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Administrative rules, general assembly nullify, Const., Iowa, III, 40
Agricultural leases, limitation, Const., Iowa, I, 24
Agriculture, encouragement, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3
Alien residents, rights protected, Const., Iowa, I, 22

Amendments
- Ballot, form, 49.43–49.50
- Legality, action to test, 49A.10, 624.7
- Proposal and ratification, Const., Iowa, X; 39.4, ch 49A

Appropriations for private purposes, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Assemblage and petition, right protected, Const., Iowa, I, 20
Attainder bill, passage forbidden, Const., Iowa, I, 21
Attorney general, election, Const., Iowa, V, 12
Auditor of state, election, term, and duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22

 Bail
- Accused persons admitted to bail, Const., Iowa, I, 12
- Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const., Iowa, I, 17

Banking associations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4–12

Bill of rights, Const., Iowa, I, 1–25

Boundaries
- Description, see preamble
- State, enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
- Census, state, abolished, Const., Iowa, III, 33
- Cities, home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 38A
- Conditions unaffected by constitution, Const., Iowa, XII, 2–5

Constitutional convention, election for, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4

Contract obligation, law impairing, Const., Iowa, I, 21

Convention to revise constitution, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4

Corporations
- Banking associations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4–12
- Creation, general law only, Const., Iowa, VIII, 1
- Laws, amendment or repeal, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12
- Municipal corporations, home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 38A
- Property taxable, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2

Counties
- Debt, limit, constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
- Home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 39A
- Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 2
- Courts, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st); Const., Iowa, V

CRIMES, INDICTMENT, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Cruel and unusual punishments, Const., Iowa, I, 17
Debts, state
- Credit not to be loaned, Const., Iowa, VII, 1
- Limitation, Const., Iowa, VII, 2
- Repeal by legislature if unused, Const., Iowa, VII, 6
- School fund losses, as funded debt, Const., Iowa, VII, 7
- Tax imposed distinctly stated, Const., Iowa, VII, 3
- Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
- War debts, Const., Iowa, VII, 4

Departments of government, separate, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st)

District court
- Judicial districts, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107
- Judicial power, Const., Iowa, V, 1

District court judges
- Conservators of the peace, Const., Iowa, V, 7
- Nominating commissions, Const., Iowa, V, 16

Dueling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 5

Due process of law, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 9

Dueling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 5

Due process of law, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 9

Dueling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 5

Due process of law, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 9

Educational provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd)

 Elections
- Ballot, required, Const., Iowa, II, 6
- Date, Const., Iowa, II, 7

Electors
- Disqualified persons, Const., Iowa, II, 5
- Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
- Military service confers no residence, Const., Iowa, II, 4

Privilege from arrest on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 2

Qualifications for voting, Const., Iowa, II, 1

Residential requirements for voting, Const., Iowa, II, 1

Eminent domain, compensation required, Const., Iowa, I, 18

Enrolled copies of constitutions kept by secretary of state, 9.1

Executive department, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st); Const., Iowa, IV

Ex post facto law, passage forbidden, Const., Iowa, I, 21

Fines and forfeitures
- Excessive, shall not be imposed, Const., Iowa, I, 17

Remitting, governor’s power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16

Former acquittal, Const., Iowa, I, 12

Gasoline tax, Const., Iowa, VII, 8
CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued

General assembly
Acts, title to embrace one subject, Const., Iowa, III, 29
Adjournments, Const., Iowa, III, 14
Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40
Appropriation, Const., Iowa, III, 24, 31
Authority, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st)

Bills
Enacting clause, Const., Iowa, III, 1
Executive approval, Const., Iowa, III, 16
Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16
Majority of both houses required, Const., Iowa, III, 17
Passed by both houses, Const., Iowa, III, 15
Title, Const., Iowa, III, 29
Veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16
Determines procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 9

Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 35, 39
Divorce, by, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27
Doors open, exception, Const., Iowa, III, 13

Impeachment, procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 19

Laws
Account of public money published, Const., Iowa, III, 18
General, uniform operation, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Local or special, limitation on, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Time of taking effect, Const., Iowa, III, 26

Members
Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39
Civil office, appointment to, restricted, Const., Iowa, III, 21
Compensation, Const., Iowa, III, 25
Disqualification, collector of public moneys, who has not accounted, Const., Iowa, III, 23
Disqualification, office holder, Const., Iowa, III, 22
Oath, required, Const., Iowa, III, 32
Privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
Record of vote and protest, Const., Iowa, III, 10
Vacancies, how filled, Const., Iowa, III, 12
Officers, selected by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7

Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Representatives
Number and districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4
Term of office, Const., Iowa, III, 3

Senators
Number and districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 5
Sessions, Const., Iowa, III, 2
Voting, viva voce, Const., Iowa, III, 38

Governor
Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued

Governor — Continued
Commissions and grants issued, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
Disqualification, holding U.S. office, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Election and term, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6
Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6
Fines and forfeitures, power to remit, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Item veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16
Lieutenant governor, act as governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 17
Pardons and reprieves, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Seal of the state, kept by, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15
Vacancy, succession, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19
Veto power, legislative bills, Const., Iowa, III, 16
Grand jury number, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Habeas corpus, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 13

Home rule, municipal corporations, counties, Const., Iowa, III, 38A, 39A
House of representatives, see subhead General Assembly above

Impeachment
Judgment of disqualification if guilty, Const., Iowa, III, 20
Officers subject to, Const., Iowa, III, 20
Power and procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Imprisonment for debt, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Indictment, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Instruction in training school, 233A.4
Judicial department, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st); Const., Iowa, V
Judicial districts, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107
Jury trial, remains inviolate, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Jury trial, right to, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Land grants, location, settlers exemption, Const., Iowa, XI, 7

Laws
General, uniform operation, Const., Iowa, I, 6
Special or local, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Unaffected by constitution, Const., Iowa, XII, 2
Laws in force, Const., Iowa, XII, 2
Leases, agricultural lands, limited, Const., Iowa, I, 24

Legislative department, see subhead General Assembly above

Liberty of speech and press, Const., Iowa, I, 7
Lieutenant governor
Compensation, Const., Iowa, IV, 15
Disability, filling vacancy, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 18
Election, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6
Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
Governor, acting as, Const., Iowa, IV, 17
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
Salary, Const., Iowa, IV, 15
CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued

Lieutenant governor — Continued
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15
Vacancy, filling, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Lotteries, prohibition repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 28
Military duty, electors freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Military service, does not confer residence, Const., Iowa, II, 4
Military, subordinate to civil power, Const., Iowa, I, 14

Militia
Exemption from military duty, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
Members and training, Const., Iowa, VI, 1
Officers, commissioned, elected, Const., Iowa, VI, 1
Motor vehicle fees, Const., Iowa, VII, 8
Municipal corporations, home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 38A
Municipal or political corporation debt limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Oath to support, public officers, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
Officers, oath of office, required, Const., Iowa, XI, 5
Officers, unaffected by Constitution, Const., Iowa, XII, 11
Penal servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Personal security, right to, held inviolable, Const., Iowa, I, 8
Persons, rights inalienable, Const., Iowa, I, 2
Political power, inherent in the people, Const., Iowa, I, 2
Powers of government, distributed, Const., Iowa, III, 1 (1st)
Press, liberty of, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 7
Private purposes, appropriations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Proceedings, unaffected by Constitution, Const., Iowa, XII, 3
Process, state of Iowa, style of, Const., Iowa, V, 8
Proclamation concerning revision, 39.4, 49A.7
Public money account published in session laws, Const., Iowa, III, 18
Public officers, vacancy, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
Religion
Free exercise protected, Const., Iowa, I, 3
Qualification tests, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4
Representatives, see subhead General Assembly above

Rights
Assemblage, Const., Iowa, I, 20
Person accused, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Person's rights inalienable, Const., Iowa, I, 1
Retained by the people, Const., Iowa, I, 25
 Suffrage, Const., Iowa, II
Trial by jury, Const., Iowa, I, 9
School funds and lands, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd)
Seal, great seal of the state, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
Searches and seizures, Const., Iowa, I, 8
Seat of government, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Seat of state university established, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

CONSTITUTION, IOWA — Continued
Secretary of state
Commissions and grants, countersigned, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
Election, term, and duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
Senate and senators, see subhead General Assembly above
Slavery, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Soldiers, quartering in peacetime, Const., Iowa, I, 15
Speech, liberty of, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 7
State debts, VII
Submission to electors, procedure, Const., Iowa, XII, 13–15
Suffrage, constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, II
Supreme court
Judicial power, Const., Iowa, V, 1
Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4
Justices
Appointment, Const., Iowa, V, 16
Conservators of the peace, Const., Iowa, V, 7
Election, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17
Nominating commission, Const., Iowa, V, 16
Retention, question submitted to voters, Const., Iowa, V, 17
Salaries, qualifications, retirement, Const., Iowa, V, 18
Term, Const., Iowa, V, 17
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15
Style of process, Const., Iowa, V, 8
Supreme law, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
Treason, Const., Iowa, I, 16
Treasurer of state, election, term, and duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
University of Iowa, located at Iowa City, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Vacancies in elective offices filled, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
Veto power, legislative bills, Const., Iowa, III, 16

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
Accused, witness against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Ambassadors and ministers
Appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2
President receives, Const., U.S., II, 3
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const., U.S., III, 2
Amendments, proposal and ratification, Const., U.S., V
Appropriations, money drawn only by, Const., U.S., I, 9
Arms
Appropriation, limited, Const., U.S., I, 8
Congress to raise, support, Const., U.S., I, 8
Arms, right to bear, Const., U.S., Amend. 2
Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10
Bankruptcy uniform laws, Const., U.S., I, 8
Bill of attainder, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10
Bill of rights, Const., U.S., Amends. 1–10
Bills of credit, state, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Capitation tax, based on census, Const., U.S., I, 9
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —
Continued
Captures on land and water, rules, Const., U.S., I, 8
Citizens
  Defined, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
  Privileges, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Compulsory process, witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Congress
  Adjourn
    Concurrence required, Const., U.S., I, 5
    President, by, in case of disagreement, Const., U.S., II, 3
Assembly date, Const., U.S., Amend. 20
Bills, presidential approval, Const., U.S., I, 7
Bills, veto, presidential, Const., U.S., I, 7
Compensation of members, Const., U.S., I, 6
Composed of senate, house, Const., U.S., I, 1
Concurrent resolution, Const., U.S., I, 7
District of Columbia, legislation, Const., U.S., I, 8
Extraordinary sessions, Const., U.S., II, 3
Immigration or migration, regulate, Const., U.S., I, 9
Inferior officers, appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2
Journal, kept and published, Const., U.S., I, 5
Laws, power to execute, Const., U.S., I, 7
Legislative powers, vested in, Const., U.S., I, 1
Meeting, Const., U.S., I, 4
Members, Const., U.S., I, 5, 6
Migration or immigration, regulate, Const., U.S., I, 9
Militia, Const., U.S., I, 8
Powers, laws to execute, Const., U.S., I, 7
Quorum, Const., U.S., I, 5
Rules for proceedings, Const., U.S., I, 5
State Acts, laws to prove, Const., U.S., IV, 1
State of the nation, president, Const., U.S., I, 9
Taxes, income, Const., U.S., Amend. 16
Territory, power to dispose of, Const., U.S., IV, 3
Contracts, law impairing, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Counsel, accused entitled to, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Counterfeiting, punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
Courts, federal, Const., U.S., I, 8; Const., U.S., III
Crimes, jury trial, Const., U.S., III, 2
Cruel punishments, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8
Debts, before Constitution, valid, Const., U.S., VI
District of Columbia, legislation, Const., U.S., I, 8
Domestic violence, states protected, Const., U.S., IV, 4
Double jeopardy, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Due process of law, Const., U.S., Amends. 5, 14
Duties and taxes, Congress, power, Const., U.S., I, 8
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Elections, senators and representatives, Const., U.S., I, 4
Eminent domain, compensation, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Equal protection of the laws, Const., U.S., Amend. 14

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES —
Continued
Excessive bail, fines, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8
Excises and taxes, power to lay, Const., U.S., I, 8
Executive power, vested in president, Const., U.S., II, 1
Export tax or duty, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
Ex post facto laws, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10
Extradition, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Government property purchased, Const., U.S., I, 8
Grand jury indictment, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Habeas corpus, Const., U.S., I, 9
House of representatives, Const., U.S., I, 2
Immigration or migration, regulations, Const., U.S., I, 9
Impeachment
  High crimes, removal from office, Const., U.S., II, 4
  House has sole power, Const., U.S., I, 2
  Senate, trial by, Const., U.S., I, 3
Imports or exports, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Imposts and taxes, power to lay, Const., U.S., I, 8
Insurrection or rebellion
  Debts to aid, invalid, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
  Militia to suppress, Const., U.S., I, 8
  Officer, disability, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
  Pensions and bounties, valid, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Invasions
  Militia to repel, Const., U.S., I, 8
  States, protected against, Const., U.S., IV, 4
Judges
  Appointment by president, Const., U.S., II, 2
  Federal courts, compensation, Const., U.S., III, 1
  Supreme law, bound by, Const., U.S., VI
  Term of office, good behavior, Const., U.S., III, 1
Judicial power
  Jurisdiction, Const., U.S., III, 2
  United States, limitation, Const., U.S., Amend. 11
  Vested in courts, Const., U.S., III, 1
Jury trial
  Common law right, preserved, Const., U.S., Amend. 7
  Crimes, provided, Const., U.S., III, 2
  Speedy and public, for accused, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Land and naval forces, rules, Const., U.S., I, 8
Laws of nations, offenses, Const., U.S., I, 8
Laws of the union, militia, to execute, Const., U.S., I, 8
Legal tender, restricted, Const., U.S., I, 10
Legislative powers, Const., U.S., I, 1
Liquors
  Prohibition, Const., U.S., Amend. 18
  Prohibition repealed, Const., U.S., Amend. 21
  Marque and reprisal, letters of
    Congress to grant, Const., U.S., I, 8
    State, by, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Militia
  Arms, right to bear, Const., U.S., Amend. 2

Crimes, jury trial, Const., U.S., Ill, 2
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

Militia — Continued
Congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8

Money
Borrow on credit, Const., U.S., I, 8
Congress to coin, Const., U.S., I, 8
Receipts and expenses, published, Const., U.S., I, 9
State, coining prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

Naturalization, law, Const., U.S., I, 8
Navy, congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8
Nobility, titles of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9, 10
Oath, officers to take oath to support, Const., U.S., VI

Officers of the United States
Aid to enemy, disability, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Appointed by president, Const., U.S., II, 2
Commissioned by president, Const., U.S., II, 3
Oath to support Constitution, Const., U.S., VI
Patents and copyrights, Const., U.S., I, 8
Peaceable assembly, right of, Const., U.S., Amend. 1
People, reserved rights, Const., U.S., Amend. 9
Piracies and felonies on high seas, Const., U.S., I, 8
Post offices and post roads, Const., U.S., I, 8
Powers, legislative, Const., U.S., I, 1
Presents or titles from foreign rulers, Const., U.S., I, 9

President
Adjourn congress, on disagreement, Const., U.S., II, 3
Ambassadors and ministers, received by, Const., U.S., II, 3
Appoints, senate consent
Ambassadors and ministers, Const., U.S., II, 2
Judges and officers of the United States, Const., U.S., II, 2
Bills by congress
Approval required to become law, Const., U.S., I, 7
Veto provisions, Const., U.S., I, 7
Commander in chief, Const., U.S., II, 2
Compensation, Const., U.S., II, 1
Concurrent resolution, approval, Const., U.S., I, 7
Convene extraordinary sessions, Const., U.S., II, 3
Election, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 12
Eligibility requirements, Const., U.S., II, 1
Executive departments, opinions, Const., U.S., II, 2
Executive power, vested in, Const., U.S., II, 1
Laws, faithfully execute, duty, Const., U.S., II, 3
Oath or affirmation, Const., U.S., II, 1
Officers commissioned, Const., U.S., II, 3
Removal or disability, provisions for succession, Const., U.S., II, 1
Reprieves and pardons, power to grant, Const., U.S., II, 2
State of the nation message, Const., U.S., II, 3
Term of office, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 20

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued

President — Continued
Terms, number limited, Const., U.S., Amend. 22
Treaties, made by, with senate consent, Const., U.S., II, 2
Vacancies, beginning of term, how filled, Const., U.S., Amend. 20
Vacancies, recess, during, power to fill, Const., U.S., II, 2
Press, freedom of, protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1
Privileges and immunities, citizens entitled to, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Privileges and immunities, state not to abridge, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Prohibition, Const., U.S., Amend. 18
Prohibition, repealed, Const., U.S., Amend. 21
Ratification, nine states required, Const., U.S., VII
Receipts and expenditures, public money, published, Const., U.S., I, 9
Redress of grievances, petition for, Const., U.S., Amend. 1
Religion, freedom of, protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1
Representatives
Apportioned among states, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Compensation, Const., U.S., I, 6
Elections, regulations, Const., U.S., I, 4
Number and apportionment, Const., U.S., I, 2
Term of office, Const., U.S., Amend. 20
Vacancies, executive of state to fill, Const., U.S., I, 2
Reprieves and pardons, president's power to grant, Const., U.S., II, 2
Republican form of government guaranteed, Const., U.S., IV, 4
Revenue bills, Const., U.S., I, 7
Searches and seizures, Const., U.S., Amend. 4
Senators
Compensation, Const., U.S., I, 6
Election by popular vote, procedure, Const., U.S., Amend. 17
Election regulations, Const., U.S., I, 4
Impeachment, Const., U.S., I, 3
Membership of senate, Const., U.S., I, 3
Term of office, beginning and ending, Const., U.S., Amend. 20
Vote, one each, Const., U.S., I, 3
Service or labor, extradition, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Slavery, claim invalid, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Slavery, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 13
Soldiers, quartered in homes, restricted, Const., U.S., Amend. 3
Speaker of the house, Const., U.S., I, 2
Speech, freedom of, protected, Const., U.S., Amend. 1
State
Admission to union, limitations, Const., U.S., IV, 3
Attainder, bill of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued
State — Continued
Bills of credit, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Citizens' privileges and immunities, Const., U.S., IV, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Contracts, impairing obligation of, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Domestic violence, protection against, Const., U.S., IV, 4
Duty of tonnage, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Ex post facto law, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Full faith and credit, Acts and proceedings of, given, Const., U.S., IV, 1
Imports and exports, imposts, or duties, Const., U.S., 1, 10
Invasion, protection against, Const., U.S., IV, 4
Legal tender, restricted, Const., U.S., I, 10
Marque and reprisal, letters of, granting, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Money, coining prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Nobility, title of, granting prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Powers not delegated, reserved, Const., U.S., Amend. 10
Preference, commerce, revenue, duties, one over the other, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
Republican form of government, Const., U.S., IV, 4
Supreme court, jurisdiction, Const., U.S., III, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 11
Title of nobility, granting prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Treaty or alliance, Const., U.S., I, 10
Troops or ships of war in peacetime, Const., U.S., I, 10
War, compact to engage in, Const., U.S., I, 10
State of the union, president's message, Const., U.S., II, 3
Supreme court
Judges
Compensation, Const., U.S., III, 1
Office during good behavior, to hold, Const., U.S., III, 1
Judicial power, vested in, Const., U.S., III, 1
Jurisdiction, appellate, Const., U.S., III, 2
Jurisdiction, original, Const., U.S., III, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 11
Supreme law of the land, Const., U.S., VI
Taxes
Apportioned among the states, Const., U.S., I, 2
Capitation or other direct tax, Const., U.S., I, 9
Duties, imposts and excises, Const., U.S., I, 8
Enumeration to determine, Const., U.S., I, 2
Expost or duty, articles exported, Const., U.S., I, 9
Income, power to lay and collect, Const., U.S., Amend. 16
Title of nobility, Const., U.S., I, 9
Treason
Defined and penalty prescribed, Const., U.S., III, 3

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES — Continued
Treason — Continued
Extradition of criminal charged with, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Treaties, how made, Const., U.S., II, 2
Treaty, state, Const., U.S., I, 10
Troops or ships of war, state, Const., U.S., I, 10
Vacancies, during recess, president to fill, Const., U.S., II, 2
Vice president, Const., U.S., I, 3; Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 20
Vote, right to
Abridgment, reduces basis of representation, Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Race, color or previous condition of servitude, abridgment prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 15
Sex, abridged on account of, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 19
War, Congress to declare, Const., U.S., I, 8
War, state compact to engage in, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Weights and measures, Congress to fix standards, Const., U.S., I, 8
Women's suffrage, Const., U.S., Amend. 19

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Building codes, see BUILDING CODES
Gas wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Mechanics' liens, ch 572
Oil wells, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Out-of-state contractors, surety bonds, 91C.7
Pipelines, payment for labor and material, 458A.25
Public improvements
Payment for labor and material, ch 573
Work stoppage, emergency, contract termination, ch 573A
Registration, ch 91C
Sales tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11
State projects, subcontractors, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Subcontractors
Mechanics' liens, ch 572
Payments by contractor, recovery, 572.30
Public improvements, construction, payment for labor and material, ch 573
State projects, disclosure of names and costs, 18.6(14), 216B.8, 262.34, 307.49
Unemployment benefits, contribution, 96.7(2c)
Use tax refunds, 422.47(2), 422B.11

CONSULS
Acknowledgments authorized, 558.27-558.29
Commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Notice, alien beneficiary, estates, 633.41
Notice, alien beneficiary, workers' compensation, 85.51-85.53

CONSUMER ADVOCATE
General provisions, ch 475A
Expenses, payment, 476.10
CONSUMER ADVOCATE — Continued
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(11)

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
General provisions, ch 537
Administration and enforcement
General provisions, 537.6101-537.6203
Administrator, powers and functions, 537.6103-537.6116
Filing of notification and payment of fees, 537.6201-537.6203
Records and reports furnished
Banks, 524.227
Credit unions, 533.37
Loan companies, 536.29, 536A.29
Savings and loan associations, 534.409
Banks, enforcement with respect to, 524.227
Checks, cashing and accepting, credit card information, 537.8101
Code application, construction and subject matter
General provisions, 537.1101-537.1303
Agreement, settlement or waiver of provisions, 537.1107
Bank loans, ch 524, see also BANKS AND BANKING
Chattel loans, see LOANS, subhead Regulated Loans
Commercial code, applicability, 537.1103, 554.9203
Credit union loans, ch 533, see also CREDIT UNIONS
Definitions, 537.1301-537.1303, 537.5109
Good faith obligation, 537.1110
Industrial loans, ch 536A, see also INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Motor vehicle dealers, 322.33
Rules of construction, 537.1102-537.1110
Savings and loan associations, ch 534, see also SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Scope and jurisdictional application of provisions, 537.1201-537.1203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Credit unions, enforcement with respect to, 533.37
Debt collectors and collection practices
General provisions, 537.7101-537.7103
Filing or notification and payment of fees, 537.6201-537.6203
Definitions, 537.1301-537.1303, 537.5109
Finance charges and related provisions
General provisions, 537.2102-537.2601
Consumer credit sales, maximum finance charges, 537.2201-537.2202
Consumer credit transactions, charges other than finance and modifications in agreement
General provisions, 537.2501-537.2510
Additional charges, 537.2501
Advances, 537.2506
Attorney's fees, 537.2507
Conversions to open-end credit, 537.2508
Deferral charges, 537.2503
Delinquency charges, 537.2502
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Finance charges and related provisions — Continued
Consumer credit transactions, charges other than finance and modifications in agreement — Continued
Finance charge on consolidation, 537.2505
Finance charge on refinancing, 537.2504
Prepayment and rebate thereupon, 537.2509, 537.2510
Consumer loans, maximum finance charges, 537.2401, 537.2402
Consumer loans, supervised loans
General provisions, 537.2301-537.2310
Conduct of other business restricted, 537.2309, 537.2310
Licensing provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303
Loan term and payment schedule prescribed, 537.2308
Records and reports, examinations and investigations, 537.2304, 537.2305
Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
Other credit transactions, 537.2601
Industrial loan companies, enforcement with respect to, 536A.29
Insurance premium loan agreements
Default, notice of right to cure and cancellation, 537.5110(6), 537.5111(4)
Defined, 537.1301(22)
Form, 537.3207
Insurance relating to consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Motor vehicles sales, applicability, 322.33
Regulated loan businesses, licensees, enforcement with respect to, 536.29
Regulation of agreements and practices
General provisions, 537.3101-537.3501
Advertising, 537.3209, 537.3210
Disclosure
Consumer leases, 537.3202
Insurance premium loan agreements, 537.3207
Notice requirements
Assignment, 537.3204
Consumer paper, 537.3211
Cure of default, 537.5110, 537.5111
Methods of financing, 537.3212
Open-end credit accounts, change in terms, 537.1301(29), 537.3205
To consumer, 537.3203
To cosigners, 537.3208
Receipts, 537.3206
Truth in lending Act applicable, 537.3201
Home solicitation sales, 537.3501
Limitations on agreements and practices
General provisions, 537.3301-537.3311
Assignment of earnings, 537.3305
Balloon payments, 537.3308
Discrimination, 216.10, 537.3311
Executory transactions, 537.3310
Judgments by confession, 537.3306
Multiple agreements, 537.3304
CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Regulation of agreements and practices — Continued
Limitations on agreements and practices — Continued
Negotiable instruments, 537.3307
Referral sales and leases, 537.3309
Security interests, 537.3301-537.3303
Limitations on consumer's liability, 537.3401-537.3405
Remedies and penalties
General provisions, 537.5101-537.5302
Consumers remedies, 537.5201-537.5203
Creditors remedies, limitations on General provisions, 537.5101-537.5114
Default and cure, 537.5109-537.5111
Garnishment, 537.5104-537.5106
Repossession and deficiency judgment, 537.5103
Unconscionability, 537.5108
Unlawful extension of credit, 537.5107
Criminal penalties, 537.5301, 537.5302
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Savings and loan associations
Consumer loans, 534.208
Enforcement with respect to, 534.409

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE — Continued
Drugs, see DRUGS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOODS
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
Milk, see MILK
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS
Polystyrene, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.16
Recycling, 455D.16
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19-19B)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CONTAINERS — Continued
Drugs, see DRUGS
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Food, see FOODS
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Metal content, heavy metals, limitations, 455D.19
Milk, see MILK
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Plastic containers, labeling, 455D.12
Poisons, see POISONS
Polystyrene, products with, sale or use, prohibited, 455D.16
Recycling, 455D.16
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(19-19B)
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

CONTAMENTS
General provisions, ch 665
Affidavit as basis for further action, 665.6
Armed forces, 29B.49, 29B.85
Assignee for creditor's benefit, 681.16
Attorney or officer, assuming to be, 665.3(2)
Authorization to punish, 665.1
Beer and liquor violations, 123.68, 123.69, 123.87
Boundary commission, 2.91
Buildings closed by injunction, 99.23
Child support, illegitimates, 600B.37
Cigarette tax hearings, 453A.20
Civil service commission hearings, 400.25
Compulsory education, 299.21
Continuing education, 272C.6
Court defined, 665.1
Courts of record, 665.3
Custodian, failure to deliver will, 633.285
Delivery of trust funds in litigation, 636.30
Dissolution of marriage, decree disobeyed, 598.23
Domestic abuse orders, 236.8
Election contests, 61.11, 62.13
Employer's liability insurance, 87.19
Estate proceedings, 633.285
Evidence of others, must be written, 665.8
Evidence, personal knowledge of court, 665.9
Execution proceedings, 626.1, 630.11
Fines, failure to pay, 909.5
Foreign pauper's failure to move, 252.18
Gambling injunction, 99.12, 99.18, 99.20
General assembly, 2.18-2.22
Habeas corpus, attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30, 663.42
Houses of prostitution or gambling, closed, entering or using, 99.23
Human services department investigation, 218.32
Impeachment proceedings, 68.10
Imprisonment for disobedience
   Authorized, when, 665.5
   Garnishee withholding property, 630.19
   Order not obeyed by defendants, 630.11, 630.19
   Indictment not barred, 665.12
   Inferior courts, orders of higher courts, 665.3(5)
   Inheritance tax hearings, 450.69
CONTEMPTS — Continued
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.11
Judgments, obedience coerced by, 626.1
Jurors
Bribing or influencing, 665.3
Employer penalizing, 607A.45
Excuse from service, 607A.7
Failure to appear, 607A.36
Misbehavior, 665.3
Mandamus order disobeyed, 661.15
Military code of justice, 29B.49, 29B.85
Nontestimonial identification order, 810.14
Notice to show cause, 665.7
Poor, failure to move on order, 252.18
Prostitution injunction, 99.9, 99.12, 99.18-99.23
Punishment by court, ch 665
Quo warranto orders, 660.11
Railroads, rules of transportation department disobeyed, 327C.16
Real estate license revocation hearing, 543B.39
Receiverships, orders disobeyed, 680.11
Removal of public officers, hearing, 66.27
Replevin proceedings, 643.11, 643.21
Revenue and finance department hearings, 422.70
Revision by certiorari, 665.11
Sheriff, failure to execute process, 331.654
Suspenion from office, refusal certified to district court, 67.3
Transportation department, orders, 327C.12, 327C.16
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(9)
Warrant for offenders presence, 665.7
Warrant of commitment, 665.1
Wills, custodian, failure to deliver, 633.285
Witnesses
Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)
Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11
Procedures for contempt, 622.77
Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
Unlawfully detaining witness, 665.2(5)
CONTESTED CASES
See ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES
CONTINGENT REMAINDERS
General provisions, 557.7-557.9
Inheritance tax, 450.96
CONTINUANCES — Continued
Paternity cases, 600B.9
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.15
Supreme court continuances, 625A.17
CONTINUING EDUCATION
See also heading for a particular profession
General provisions, ch 272C
Adult abuse identification, reporter training, 235B.2
Child abuse identification, reporter training, 232.69
CONTRACEPTIVES
Distribution
Family planning clinics, 147.107(8)
Permits, 135.11(14)
State services, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28
Prophylactics
Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
Samples, collection, 135.19
Standards, 135.11(14)
CONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
CONTRACTS
Actions on contracts
Approval of, crime, 537A.4
Assignees right when tender made, 538.4, 539.1
Assignment of contract, to fit, 538.3, 538.4, 539.1
Attachment petition requirements, 639.6, 639.7
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 625.1-625.25
Creditor allowed to sue by surety, 540.1-540.3
Defendants, how designated, 613.7
Discovery of persons liable on, 611.14-611.18
Evidence of intention of parties, 622.22
Evidence statute of frauds, 622.32-622.35
Joint obligors, actions against one or all, 613.1
Limitations, special, 614.14-614.28
Limitation, unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Limitation, written contracts, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing, 616.5-616.7, 616.9
Pleadings
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Revival, 614.11
Specific performance
Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Venue, 616.5-616.7, 616.9
Agricultural, mediation, 13.13-13.16, ch 654B
Ancient contract for deed, abandonment, 558.5
Annexations, 368.4-368.7
Arbitration disputes, 679A.1
Assignments, 538.2-538.5, ch 539
Attachment powers, 639.68
Beverage containers, refund or disposal, 455C.13
Bids, see subhead Public Contracts below
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Camping, membership, ch 557B
Cemeteries, discrimination because of race, provision not enforceable, 566A.8
CONTRACTS — Continued

Cities, see subhead Public Contracts below

Collective marketing, 500.1

Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Commodities, ch 500A

Conservation boards, county, see subhead Public Contracts below

Consideration

Implied in written contract, 537A.2

Lack of, as defense, 537A.3

Co-operative associations, members, 498.19, 499.8

Corporate franchise, legislative control, 491.39

Corporations, foreign, permit before suit, 494.9

Correctional facilities, improvements, 904.314–904.316

Counties, see subhead Public Contracts below

Demand before action required, when, 538.1

Disaffirmance of contract by minor, 599.2

Discriminatory, 551.5

Door-to-door sales, ch 555A

Fair, state, see subhead Public Contracts below

Farm implements and machinery, dealership agreements, regulation, ch 322D, ch 322F

Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.16–512B.20

Gambling contracts void, 537A.4

Government contracts, see subhead Public Contracts below

Grain dealers, credit-sale, 203.15

Grain purchases, credit-sale, 203C.1

Highway contracts, see HIGHWAYS

Husband and wife, 597.2, 597.11, 597.17, 597.18

Impairment, prohibited, Const., U.S. I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21

Installment sales, motor vehicles, 322.16–322B.20

Insurance contracts, see INSURANCE

Interest contracts legalized, 589.22

Interest rate allowed, 535.2–535.4

Interstate educational personnel contracts, 272A.1

Jurisdiction over foreign corporation based on contract performed in state, 617.3

Labor, 538.1–538.4, ch 539

Lifetime, sell, 714.20

Loan contracts, regulated loan law, ch 536

Loans, refinancing, 535.8

Marriage, contract requirements, 595.1

Mediation, agricultural, 13.13–13.16, ch 654B

Mentally ill, support, 230.15

Minors’ contracts, 599.2–599.4

Mobile home sales, 322B.9

Motor vehicle service contracts, ch 321I

Oral contracts

Credit agreements, enforceability, 535.17

Limitation of actions, 614.1(4)

Party wall agreements, 563.12

Sales contracts, enforceability and evidence, 554.2201, 554.2202

Statute of frauds, 622.32–622.35

Parol contracts, see subhead Oral Contracts above

Performance

General provisions, 538.1–538.8

CONTRACTS — Continued

Performance — Continued

Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below

Personal property sales contract, ch 554, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales

Physical exercise clubs, ch 552

Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE

Public contracts

General provisions, ch 72

Bidding, ch 72

Bridges, 313.11

Cities, letting, 384.95–384.103

Coal, purchase, 72.1, 73.6–73.10

Conflict of interest, 68B.4, 279.7A, 331.342, 362.5

Conservation boards, county, 350.6

Correctional facilities, 904.314–904.316

Counties, letting, 331.341, 331.342

Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Fair, state, improvements, ch 73A

Highways, see HIGHWAYS

Improvements, construction

Damages, actions for, 616.9

Labor and materials

Contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573

Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73

Termination, emergency, ch 573A

Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573

Life cycle cost analysis, 72.5

Preferences, ch 73

Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE

Regents board, improvements, ch 73A

Schools, improvements, ch 73A

State

Building repairs, remodeling, and demolition, 18.12(1)

Construction, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(4), 216B.8, 282.34, 307.49

Lease-purchase contracts, 18.12(10, 14)

Printing, see PRINTING, STATE

Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7

Targeted small business, 73.15–73.21

Termination, emergency, ch 573A

Townships, improvements, ch 73A

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real property contracts

Abandoned, presumption, 558.5

Agricultural lands, 558.44

Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21

Contracts referred to on record, limitation, 614.21

Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45

Foreclosure of contracts, ch 654

Forfeiture of contracts, ch 656

Government contracts, color of title, 560.2

Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13

Married person authorized to enter into, 557.11

Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
CONTRACTS — Continued
Real property contracts — Continued
  Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below
  Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
  Reciprocal or interinsurance, ch 520
  Regents, board of, see subhead Public Contracts above
Residential service contracts, ch 523C
Sale, lifetime, 714.20
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Seals, 537A.1
Semitrailer retail installment contract, 322.2
Service or warranty, optional, 423.1
Specific performance
  Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
  Decedents contracts, 633.117, 633.144
  Foreclosure optional, 654.11
  Spouse's contract, rights, 597.18
  Sureties, how protected, ch 540
  Sympathy strikes, 732.1
  Teachers, see TEACHERS
Tender of performance or payment, ch 538
Townships, see subhead Public Contracts above
Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTIONS — Continued
Political contributions — Continued
  Revenue and finance department director, prohibited, 421.3
  State employees, soliciting from, prohibited, 721.3
  Telephone solicitation, public property use prohibited, 721.2(8)
  Transportation department director, prohibited, 307.11
  Public officials, gifts, ch 68B
  Relatives, contributions to poor relatives enforced, 252.15, ch 252A
  Secondary road improvement, 311.7
  Soil and water conservation districts from state or federal agencies, 161A.7(10)
  Unemployment compensation, ch 96

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE
See also COMPARATIVE FAULT
  Blind person, failure to use dog or cane, exception, 216C.6
  Fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
See also DRUGS
General provisions, ch 124
  Abuse, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
  Cocaine, 124.206
  Correctional institution inmates, furnishing substances, prohibited, 719.8
  Counterfeit substances, defined, 124.101(6)
  Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 453B
  Defined, 124.101(5)
  Dispensing, authority, 453.1
  Disposal, 124.506
  Distribution
    Offenses, 124.401-124.406
    Registration, 124.301-124.307
  Forfeited property, disposal, 124.506
  Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
  Manufacture
    Offenses, 124.401-124.406
    Registration, 124.301-124.307
  Marijuana
    Dealers, possession and distribution, taxation, ch 453B
    Defined, 124.101(17)
    Eradication, 80.9(2g), 317.22
    Medicinal use, 124.204(7), 124.206(7)
    Possession, unlawful, penalty, 124.401(3), 124.410
    Use, gatherings, unlawful, 124.407
  Minors, distribution to, penalties, 124.406
  Morphine, 124.204
  Narcotics, defined, 124.101(18)
  Nuisances, 657.2(6)
  Offenses, 124.401-124.413
  Opiates, defined, 124.101(19)
  Peyote, use, 124.204(8)
  Precursor substances, transactions, reporting, ch 124B
  Prescriptions, 124.308

CONTRIBUTIONS — Continued
Charities, see CHARITIES
Contributions of member
  Employees benefit schemes, 87.5
  Mutual insurance guaranty fund, 508.9
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
County libraries, gifts, 336.3
Dependents' support, ch 252A
Election campaigns, see subhead Political Contributions below
Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Hospital-school, handicapped children, 263.13
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
Political contributions
  City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
  Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
  Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4

CONTRIBUTIONS — Continued
Charities, see CHARITIES
Contributions of member
  Employees benefit schemes, 87.5
  Mutual insurance guaranty fund, 508.9
Corporate stockholders for debt payments, 491.62
County libraries, gifts, 336.3
Dependents' support, ch 252A
Election campaigns, see subhead Political Contributions below
Employees' contributions not to affect workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.38
Hospital-school, handicapped children, 263.13
Official misconduct, 721.2
Partition fences, adjoining owners, 359A.5
Political contributions
  City employees, soliciting by, limitations, 400.29
  Disclosure and restrictions, ch 56
  Industrial commissioner, prohibited, 86.4
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES — Continued
Regents board institutions employees and students, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Rules, 124.301
Schedules, 124.201-124.212
Schools, distribution near, penalties, 124.406
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Simulated controlled substances, defined, 124.101(25)
Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5
CONVENTIONS
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.95
Cemetery officials, delegates' attendance, 566.17
Cities, special charter, political parties, 420.126-420.137
Constitutional conventions, see CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTIONS
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
General assembly, joint, 2.25-2.31
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
State employees, expense claims, payment, 421.38
CONVERSION
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Bills of lading, 554.7308, 554.7309
Commercial paper, 554.3419
Documents of title, 554.7502
Embezzlement, see THEFT
Investment securities, 554.8318
Sales, buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604
Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505
Theft, see THEFT
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601, 554.7602
CONVEYANCES
Absentee's estate, 633.144, 633.516
Acknowledgments
General provisions, 558.20-558.42
Legalized, ch 589
Adverse possession no bar to sale, 557.4
After-acquired interest, 557.4
Alienation not defeat expectant estate, 557.9
Anticipating death, recovery by executor, 633.368
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
Authentication of acknowledgments, 558.25
Bankruptcy petitions and decrees, 558.1
Bequests, words not to enlarge estate, 557.21
Certificate of title, probate, 633.480, 633.481
Change of title, clerk to certify to auditor, 558.66
City, right to receive, 569.1
Commercial code application, 554.9104
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35
Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9
County recorder, duties, 331.602
County, right to receive, 569.1
Court conveyances, transcripts, 633.401
Declaration of trust same as conveyance, 557.10
Deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42
CONVEYANCES — Continued
Deeds — Continued
Actions, limitation on
General provisions, 614.14-614.28
Contract for deed, abandonment presumed, 558.5
Deeds before 1905, quieting title, 649.7
After-acquired interest, when it inures, 557.4
Ancient deeds
Legalized, 589.19, 589.24
Limitation on actions, 614.22-614.28
 Marketable record title, 614.29, 614.38
Anticipating death, copy to revenue and finance department, 450.81
Authentication of acknowledgments, form, 558.25
Bond for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Commissioner by court authority, 624.29-624.35
Contingent remainder, 557.7-557.9
Contract for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
County recorders, duties, 331.602
Court approval of commissioner's deed, 624.33
Covenant of warranty, duty to file plat, 354.3
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Defined, 4.1(6)
Demand for quietclaim, quiet title actions, 649.5
Description from plat of survey, 354.5, 354.7
Demand for deed, presumption of abandonment, 558.5
Documentary stamp tax, 428A.1
Error of land office, correction, 9G.7, 9G.10
Estoppel by deed, 557.4
Evidence, admissability in court, 622.36
Execution, 569.7
Execution sale deed, 331.655(1g), 626.95-626.100
Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.402, see also PROBATE CODE
Fees, 331.507
Fee simple, with or without warranty, 558.19
Form of commissioner's deed, 624.30, 624.34
Forms, 558.19
Guardians, 633.96-633.98, 633.144, 633.383-633.402, see also PROBATE CODE
Land grant lists, recording, effect, 9G.11
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, 589.2, 589.12, 589.14
Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Municipalities, execution by, 569.7
Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Original entry, when deemed deed, 558.7
Plats, duty to file, 354.3
Power of appointment, ch 559
Power to appoint by deed, release, 558.68
Presumptions as to grantor, 558.14
Presumptions as to recitals, 649.7
Quitclaim deeds
Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39
Demand and tender in quieting title action, 649.5
Form, 558.19
Recitals, presumed true, when, 649.7
Recorded, order to rehabilitate insurer, 507C.13
CONVEYANCES — Continued

Deeds — Continued

Recording, 558.41-558.59
Sheriff’s deeds, execution sale, 626.95-626.100
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.527
State, execution by, 569.7
Taxation, ch 428A
Tax deeds, ch 448, 569.8
Trustee, authority to convey, 557.10
Trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust below
Vacation of public land, recorded, 354.23
Warranty deeds
Authentication form, 558.25
Estoppel by warranty, 557.4
Form, 558.19

Deeds of trust
See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY;
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
Secured Transactions
Action on, equitable proceedings, 611.5
Assignment by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Declaration of trusts, execution, 557.10
Foreclosure, 611.5, 654.2, 654.5
Insurance company investments, 511.8(8)
Limitations on enforcing judgment, ch 615
Limitations on foreclosure, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium provision, 654.15
Mortgage construed as, 654.2
Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.53-633.56
Releases, legalization, 589.8, 589.21
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
Uniform securities Act, exemptions, 502.203(5)
Deed tax, ch 428A
Defined, 558.1
Devises, estates not enlarged by words, 557.21
Dissolution of marriage, 598.21
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Enlargement of estate, not by certain common law
words, 557.21
Evidence in court, 622.36-622.50
Executors and administrators
Estates of absentees, 633.144
Estates of decedents, 633.400-633.402
Expectant estate indestructibility, 557.9
Farms with registered names, 557.25
Fee simple, 557.2
Foreign acknowledgments, 558.39
Forms, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Fraudulent conveyances
Attachment grounds, 639.3(9), 639.9(3), 639.30
Attachment of property so conveyed, 639.30
Estates of decedents, 633.368
Fraud of creditors, attachment, 639.30
Vendors’ remedies, protected, 557.19
Future estates, 557.6, 557.9
Grantor’s interest passed, 557.3, 557.4
Grants of land to railroads, recording, 558.9-558.11
Guardians
General provisions, 633.383-633.401
Absentees, 633.144

CONVEYANCES — Continued

Guardians — Continued
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.16
Wards, conveyance presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Homesteads, 561.7, 561.13
Inheritance, words of, effect, 557.21
Instruments affecting real estate
Acknowledged or proved, read in evidence, 622.36
Acknowledgment, 558.26-558.42
Deeds of trust, see subhead Deeds of Trust above
Deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Defined, 558.1
Evidence, when admissible, 622.36
Plats, see PLATS
Incumbrance of after-acquired interest, 557.4
Islands and river channels, 568.10-568.25
Legalizing Acts, 558.14, ch 589
Limitation of actions, ch 614, ch 615
Limited estates prior to 1907, 557.21
Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Married person’s right, 557.11
Minor, transfers to, acknowledgments, 558.39(12, 13)
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Municipalities right to receive, 569.1
Names, variation, presumption, 558.6
Nonenlargement of estate by certain words, 557.21
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Partnerships, uniform Act, 486.18
Patents, railroad land, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
Perpetuity rule, 557.7, 557.8, 558.68, 556.14
Plead by name or legal effect, 619.11
Power of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Revocation, recorded to be valid, 558.1
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5
Termination not terminated by death or
disability, 633.705, 633.706
Powers, manner of creation, 557.10
Presumption of validity, fiduciaries deed, 633.402
Probate sales defined, 633.402
Proof in lieu of acknowledgment, 558.31, 558.34
Property not redeemable, sheriff’s deed, 626.95-626.101
Property subject to redemption, sheriff’s deed,
626.95, 626.98
Purchasers, subsequent, record notice, 558.41, 558.42
Quitclaim deeds, see subhead Deeds above
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9-558.11
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Recitals, evidence of title, 649.7
Recording, 558.41, 558.44
Revocation of power of attorney, filing, 558.1
Sale defined, 633.402
Settlement of estates, 633.383-633.401
Signers, names typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Simultaneous death Act not applicable, 633.523-
633.528
CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Incorporation
General provisions, 497.1-497.4, 498.1-498.7, 499.1-499.6
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 497.2-497.4, 498.4-498.7, 499.40-499.45
Amendments, 497.8, 497.9, 498.7, 499.41
Legalizing Act, 591.7
Members
Cancellation, 499.19
Certificates, 499.15
Defined, 499.2
Eligibility, 499.13, 499.14
Expulsion, 499.18
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.21, 498.35, 499.59
Withdrawal, 497.20
Merger, 499.61-499.71
Nonprofit-sharing associations
General provisions, 498
Collective marketing, ch 500
Officers
Election, 497.6, 497.7, 499.37
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Removal, 499.38
Organization, legalizing Act, 591.7
Powers, 497.10, 499.7
Property, disposition, 499.47A-499.47C
Reports, annual, 497.22, 497.23, 498.24, 498.25, 499.49, 499.50
Shares, see subhead Stock below
Stock
General provisions, 497.11-497.15, 499.22-499.25
Registration requirement, exemption, 502.202(12, 13)
Volunteers
Indemnification, 497.34, 498.36, 499.59A
Liability, 497.33, 498.35, 499.59
Water districts, city annexation, compensation, 357A.21
Water utilities
Federated associations, membership, 499.6
Organization, 499.5A

COPYRIGHT
Congressional power, Const., U.S., I, 8
Invention development services, ch 523G
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

CORN
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Excise taxes
Assessment, ch 185C
Refund, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Growers association, ch 185B
Hybrid corn, marking and sale, 199.5
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Bylaws — Continued
Amendment, 490.1020
Directors, quorum and voting requirements, amending or repealing, 490.1022
Emergency, 490.207
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Shareholders, quorum and voting requirement, adopting, amending, or repealing, 490.1021
Certificates of existence, 490.128
Consolidation, 491.101-491.114, see also subhead Mergers below
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Crimes
Fines, 807.6, 909.4
Liability, 703.5
Proceedings against corporations, ch 807
Definitions, 490.140, 490.850, 490.1301
Derivative proceedings, 490.740
Development corporations, 15.261-15.268, ch 496B
Directors
General provisions, 490.801-490.858
Committees, 490.825
Compensation, 490.811
Conflict of interest, 490.831
Distributions, unlawful, assent, liability, 490.833
Election, 490.728, 490.803, 490.804
Indemnification, 490.832, 490.850-490.858, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Meetings, 490.820-490.824
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Number, 490.803
Qualifications, 490.802
Quorum, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022
Removal, 490.808, 490.809
Resignation, 490.807
Standards, 490.830
Terms, 490.805, 490.806
Vacancies, 490.810
Voting, requirements, 490.824, 490.1022
Dissenter shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below
Dissolution
General provisions, 490.1401-490.1440
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Notice required, 491.23
Property, unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Receivership, 491.66
Distributions
Defined, 490.140(6)
Restrictions, 490.640
Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Unlawful, director's liability, 490.833
Dividends
See also subhead Distributions above
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Dividends — Continued
Unclaimed, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Documents
Correcting, 490.124
Evidentiary effect, 490.127
False, penalty, 490.129
Filing, forms, and fees, 490.120-490.124
Duration, see subhead Existence below
Economic development corporations, 15.261-15.268, ch 496B
Employees
Blacklisting prohibited, 730.1, 730.2
Defined, 490.140(8)
Indemnification, 490.856, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Existence
Certified, 490.128
Duration, 491.24
Effective date, 490.203
Perpetual, 491.24
Existing corporations
Application of law, 490.1701
Preemptive rights, 490.1704
Farming corporations, ch 9H
Fees
General provisions, 490.122, 491.30
Incorporation, 491.11, 491.12
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Filing documents, forms, fees, duties, 490.120-490.127
Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Financial statements, annual, 490.1620
Fines, see subhead Crimes above
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 490.1501-490.1532
Actions against, service of process, 617.3
Application of law to, 490.1702
Authorized to transact business, certificate, 490.128
Defined, 490.140(10)
Insurance companies, 490.902
Name, 490.401-490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Permits, to transact business, ch 494
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Foreign-trade zone corporations, 490.901, 491.36
Franchises
Defective, legalizing Act, 591.8
Execution on and sale of, 491.63
State regulation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12; 491.39
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Incorporation
General provisions, 490.201-490.207, 491.1-491.11
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Incorporation — Continued
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 490.202, 491.4-491.10
Amendment, 490.1001-490.1009, 491.20
Defined, 490.140(1)
Index, 491.4
Restated, 490.1007
Fees, 491.11, 491.12
Incorporation meeting, 490.205
Incorporators, 490.201
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Preincorporation transactions, 490.204
Indemnification, 490.850-490.858
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liability insurance, 490.857
Loan-making corporations, taxation, ch 430A
Mandamus proceedings, ch 661
Manufacturers, see MANUFACTURERS
Meetings
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Shareholders, see subhead Shareholders below
Mergers, 490.1101-490.1108, 491.101-491.114
Name
General provisions, 490.401-490.403
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Registered, 490.403
Reserved, 490.402
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Notices to and from corporations, requirements, 490.141
Offenses, public, see subhead Crimes above
Officers
General provisions, 490.840-490.844
Contract rights, 490.844
Duties, 490.841
Indemnification, 490.856-490.858, 491.16
Liability insurance, 490.857
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Removal, 490.843
Required, 490.840
Resignation, 490.843
Standards of conduct, 490.842
Offices
Principal office, defined, 490.140(17)
Registered office, 490.501, 490.502
Organization, 490.205
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Perpetual, 491.30
Place of business, 491.13, 491.14
Poison pill defense, 490.624A, 491.101A
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers
General provisions, 490.302-490.304, 491.3
CORPORATIONS — Continued
Powers — Continued
   Emergency powers, 490.303
   Ultra vires, unauthorized acts, 490.304
Process, service on corporation, 490.504, 491.15
Product development corporation, see PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Property, taxation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
Public offenses, see subhead Crimes above
Purposes, 490.301
Quo warranto proceedings, ch 660
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate commissions, payment by and to corporations, allowed, 543B.34
Records, 490.1601-490.1604
Reinstatement, 490.1705
Religious purposes, corporations for, see RELIGIONS
Renewal, 491.25-491.28, 491.32
Reports
   Annual, 490.1622
   Financial statements, 490.1620
   Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Shareholders, reports to, 490.1621
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Savings provision, 490.1703
Secretary of state
   Annual report to, 490.1622
   Duties, 490.125
   Powers, 490.135
   Refusal to file, appeal, 490.126
Securities, see SECURITIES
Service of process on, 490.504, 491.15
Shareholders
   Actions without meetings, 490.704
   Beneficial owners, recognition, 490.723
   Defined, 490.140(22)
   Dissenters, rights, 490.1301-490.1331
   Distributions to, 490.640
   Financial statements, reports to shareholders, 490.1620, 490.1621
   Inspection of records by, 490.1602-490.1604
   Liability, 490.622
   List, 490.720
Meetings
   Annual meetings, 490.701
   Court-ordered meetings, 490.703
   Notice, 490.141, 490.705, 490.706
   Proxies, 490.722
   Record date, 490.707
   Special meetings, 490.702
   Voting, 490.721
   Notice, waiver, 490.141, 490.706
   Number, 490.142
   Preemptive rights, 490.630
   Proxies, 490.722
   Voting, see subhead Shares below

CORPORATIONS — Continued
Shares
   General provisions, 490.601-490.628
   Acquisition of own shares, 490.631
   Authorized shares, 490.140(2), 490.601
   Certificates, 490.625, 490.626
   Classes, series, 490.602
   Defined, 490.140(21)
   Dividends, 490.623
   Exchange, 490.1102
   Fractional shares, 490.604
   Issuance, 490.621, 490.628
   Nominee registration, 490.723
   Outstanding, 490.603
   Poison pill defense, 490.624A
   Purchase options, 490.624
   Reacquired, 490.632
   Subscriptions for, 490.620
   Transfer, restriction, 490.627
Voting
   General provisions, 490.721-490.731
   Acceptance, 490.724
   Agreements, 490.731
   Cumulative, 490.728
   Entitlement, 490.721
   Groups, defined, requirements, 490.140(26), 490.725-490.728
   Proxies, 490.722
   Trusts, 490.730
Small business economic development corporations, 15.261-15.268
Small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESS
Statute, right to amend or repeal reserved, 490.102
Stock
   See also SECURITIES
   General provisions, ch 492, ch 493
   Abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Subsidiaries, merger with, 490.1104
Takeovers, 502.211-502.218
Taxation
   Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
   Property taxes, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
Transition, 490.1701
Trustees, nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Ultra vires, 490.304
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Voting, see subhead Shares above

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
General provisions, ch 504A
Acaledemical corporations, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Agent, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Incorporation below
Assets, disposition, 504A.46
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Books, 504A.25
Bylaws, 504A.12
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Charities, see CHARITIES
Clubs, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Consolidation, 504A.41-504A.45
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Cultural organizations, grants program, 303.3
Defined, 504A.2(8)
Directors
Committees, 504A.21
Election, 504A.18
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Meetings, 504A.22
Number, 504A.18
Qualifications, 504A.17
Quorum, 504A.20
Vacancies, 504A.19
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Dissolution, 504A.47-504A.64
Dividends, prohibited, 504A.26
Employees, liability, personal, 504A.101
Fees, 504A.85, 504A.86
Foreign corporations
General provisions, 504A.65-504A.82
Merger with domestic corporations, 504A.45
Name, 504A.67
Report, 504A.83, 504A.84
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Incorporation
General provisions, 504A.28-504A.33
Articles of incorporation
Amending, 504A.20, 504A.34-504A.38
Requirements, 504A.29
Restated, 504A.39
Legalizing Acts, ch 591
Liquidation, see subhead Dissolution above
Local development corporations, loans by economic development department, 15E.25-15E.29
Lodges, see CLUBS AND LODGES
Members
Classes, 504A.11
Informal actions, 504A.97
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Meetings, 504A.13, 504A.14
Quorum, 504A.16
Voting, 504A.15
Merger, 504A.40-504A.45
Name, requirements, 504A.6, 504A.7
Office, registered, 504A.8, 504A.9
Officers
Liability, personal, 504A.101
Loans to, prohibited, 504A.27
Removal, 504A.24
Violations, penalties, 504A.88
Pari-mutuel racing and wagering, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15

CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT — Continued
Powers, 504A.4
Process, service on corporation, 504A.10
Records, 504A.25
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS
Reports, annual, 504A.83, 504A.84
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
Stock, issue prohibited, 504A.26
Taxation
Federal, liability, ch 504B
Income tax, 422.32-422.41
Property passing to corporation, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Ultra vires defense, 504A.5
Violations, penalties, 504A.87
Volunteers, liability, personal, 504A.101
Water systems, rural, operation by nonprofit corporation, 357A.20

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
General provisions, 904.301-904.319
Canteens, 904.310
Clarinda correctional facility, 904.102(7), 904.205
Community-based, ch 905
Contingent fund, 904.311
Correctional release center (Newton), 904.102(8), 904.206
Detention facilities, county, ch 356A
Employees
Bonds, surety, 904.304
Compensation, 904.303
Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Farm operations administrator, 904.302
Improvements, 904.315
Inmates
Clothing, furnished, 906.9
Complaints, to citizens' aide, forwarding, 2C.14
Controlled substances, furnished to, unlawful, 719.8
Death, property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Disciplinary rules, 904.505
Disease testing, 904.514, 904.515
Escape, 719.4-719.6, 904.507
Federal prisoners, 904.504
Fingerprints taken, 690.4
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Intoxicants, furnished to, unlawful, 719.7
Legal services, 13B.7
Merit employment system, exception, 19A.3(10)
Money, furnished, 906.9
Parole, see PAROLE
Photographs taken, 690.4
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Probation, see PROBATION
Property, 904.508, 904.509
Records, confidential, 904.601-904.603
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Transfer, 904.503
Transportation, furnished, 906.9
Visitors, 904.512
Workers' compensation, 85.59
CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES — Continued
Inmates — Continued
  Work release, see WORK RELEASE
  Intake and classification center, 904.202
  Investigations, 904.401-904.405
  Jails, see JAILS
Medical and classification center (Oakdale),
  904.102(4), 904.201
Medium security correctional facility, men’s (Mount Pleasant), 904.102(6), 904.204
Medium security correctional facility, men’s (Rockwell City), 904.102(5), 904.203
North central correctional facility (Rockwell City), 904.102(5), 904.203
Officers
  Bonds, surety, 904.304
  Compensation, 904.303
  Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Penitentiary, state (Fort Madison), 904.102(3)
Prisoners, see subhead Inmates above
Purchasing
  Improvements, public contracts, 904.314-904.316
  Supplies, 904.311-904.313
  Reading rooms, 904.310A
Reformatory, men’s, (Anamosa), 904.102(2)
Rehabilitation camps, 904.102(9)
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Reports, annual, 904.301
Superintendents, 904.301
Violator facility, 904.207
Women’s correctional institution (Mitchellville), 904.102(1)

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Compact, interstate, ch 913
Institutions, state, ch 904
Parole, ch 906
Probation, ch 907
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
Victim compensation, ch 912
Work release program, 904.901-904.909

CORRECTIONAL RELEASE CENTER
(NEWTON)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
General provisions, ch 905
Agreements, with corrections department, 904.111
Domestic abuse offenders, treatment program, 708.2B
Funds, joint investments, 331.555(6), 384.21, 905.6(4)
Investment losses, recovery program, 16.171-16.176
Officers, employees, and agents, sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Parole supervision, ch 906
Probation supervision, ch 907

CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Work release supervision, ch 908

CORRECTIONS CODE
General provisions, ch 901-ch 912

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 904
Board, see subhead Corrections Board below
Community-based correctional programs
  Assistance by department, 905.7, 905.8
  Programs review, 905.9
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Correctional officers
  Bonds, surety, 904.304
  Compensation, 904.303
  Polygraph examinations, exception to prohibition, 730.4
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(10, 16)
Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2
Correctional services departments, judicial district, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Corrections board, 904.104-904.106
Crime victims, notification, 910A.9
Director, 904.107, 904.108
Employees
  Bonds, surety, 904.304
  Compensation, 904.303
  Sexual acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Iowa state industries
  General provisions, 904.801-904.814
  Prison industries advisory board, 904.808
  Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
  State purchasing requirements, 904.808
Jails
  See also JAILS
  Inspections, 904.103
  Standards established by department, 356.36
Officers, see subhead Correctional Officers above
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Prisoners, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries above
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803
Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Report, 904.115
Work release program, 904.901-904.910

CORRUPTION
General provisions, ch 722
Election, grounds for contest, 57.1
Elections, voting, 722.4-722.9
Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18
Public contracts, officers' interest in, 721.11
CORRUPTION — Continued
Sports, athletics, 722.3

COSMETICS
General provisions, ch 126
Adulteration, 126.14
Advertising, false, 126.16
Defined, 126.2(6)
Embargoes, 126.6
Misbranding, 126.15

COSMETOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 157, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(14)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Inspectors, 157.7
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Manicurists, licensing, 157.5A
Records, 147.104
Secretary, 272C.7

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
General provisions, ch 157
Barber school enrollees, credits, 158.8
Colleges, see subhead Schools below
Continuing education, ch 272C
Cosmetologists and cosmetology, definitions, 157.1
Electrologists and electrology, definitions, 157.1
Estheticians and esthetics, definitions, 157.1
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES EXAMINING BOARD

COSTS
Abatement of action, 625.11
Abatement of houses of prostitution or gambling, 99.17, 99.25
Abatement of nuisances, 657.7
Agreed statement of facts, action, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Agricultural lime prosecutions, 201.11
Annexation of territory to city, 368.17
Appellate courts
Clerk to receive costs, 625.18, 625.19
Motion to revise costs taxed, 625.9
Apportionment
Animals distrained, 169B.10
Coparties, witness costs taxed, 625.12
Numerous parties, apportionment, 625.4
Party successful in part, 625.3
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, appeal, 86.32, 86.41
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.14
Assessment by city, appeals, 384.66
Attachment cases, 639.17, 639.18, 639.58, 639.62, 639.69
Bill of costs taxed
Appeal from district court, 625.18
Deposition costs, 625.14
Matters awarded or allowed as taxable, 625.14
Postage, 625.7
Records, cost of procuring as evidence, 625.6
Referees, compensation, 625.14
Witness fees in favor of successful party, 625.14
Bonds for costs, ch 621
Boundary and corner dispute cases, 650.16
Cancellation of nonlife insurance, 515.81, 515.84
Carrier's certificate, hearing on application, 325.19, 325.21
Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
Change of title certificate, 558.66
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.30
Civil cases, deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
Commercial paper, 554.3106
Complete record, costs, 624.21
Condemnation
General provisions, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33
Dams and spillways, 464A.9
Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22-625.25
Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Fees, written contract, 625.22-625.25
Removal proceeding, 602.10124, 602.10133
Auxiliary execution proceedings, 630.13

Cash deposit in lieu of cost bond, 621.9
Change of title certificate, 558.66
Cigarette tax audits, 453A.30
Civil cases, deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
Clerk to tax costs, 625.14
Commercial paper, 554.3106
Complete record, costs, 624.21
Condemnation
General provisions, 6B.23, 6B.31, 6B.33
Dams and spillways, 464A.9
Continuance, failure to appear and testify, 622.79
Contracts in writing, attorney fees, 625.22-625.25
Controversies, stipulated facts, 678.5, 678.8, 678.9
Counterclaim, judgment for costs only, 614.12
COSTS — Continued

Court actions
- Deferral of costs, inability to pay, ch 610
- Nonresident plaintiffs and intervenors, bond for costs, ch 621

Criminal cases
- Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
- Appeals to supreme court, 814.21
- County, liable for, 331.424
- Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
- Fugitives from justice, 820.24
- Labor credit applied, 356.22
- Military court, 29A.37
- Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
- Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 218.43, 356.22, 904.702
- State, when liable, 815.1
- Witness called to another state, costs advanced, 819.3

Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
- Deferral, inability to pay, ch 610
- Dependent child aid, hearing, 239.7
- Disbarment proceedings, 602.10124, 602.10133
- Dismissal of action, 611.17, 611.18
- Disputed boundary cases, 650.16
- Disturbing easement, action for, 564.1
- Election contest, county, 62.13, 62.24
- Escheats, 567.10
- Estrays, costs of recovering, 169B.9-169B.11, 169B.20
- Execution auxiliary proceedings, tax, 630.13
- Execution issued for costs
  - Contested election proceedings, 62.24, 62.25
  - Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
  - Fee bill execution by clerk or justice, 626.108
- Execution levies
  - Abandoned levy, costs secured, 626.94
  - Delivery of possession, costs first paid, 626.14
  - Inadequate sale, judgment creditor liable, 626.41
  - Fire marshal’s orders, appeals from, 100.17, 100.23
  - Forcible entry and detainer actions, 648.22
  - Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, 654.5, 654.7
  - Forfeiture of real estate contract, 656.4
- Guardianship, 633.673
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.44
- Hearing-impaired persons, interpreter, 622B.7
- Homestead, 561.5, 561.9
- Hotelkeeper’s lien enforced, 583.3, 583.5
- Incorporation of city, 368.19
- Indian civil cases, 1.15
- Inheritance tax, action to collect, 450.55, 450.84
- Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
- Interest before judgment entered, 535.3
- Intervention, 639.62
- Judgment
  - Confessed, offer, 677.2, 677.5, 677.7, 677.10, 677.13
  - Debtor examination costs taxed, 630.13

COSTS — Continued

Judgment — Continued
- For costs on counterclaim, 614.12
- Jury and court reporter fees as part of costs, 625.8
- Labor and material on public improvements, claims adjudicated, 573.18, 573.21
- Labor claims in general, 626.69, 626.71
- Liability for costs
  - Assignee after action brought, 625.15
  - Clerk for error in taxation, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
  - Coparties, apportionment, 625.12, 625.13
  - County, lost records restored, 647.5
  - Defense arising after action, 625.10
  - Executive council, state as party, 7D.10, 602.10133
  - Executor or administrator, 633.425-633.437
- Judgment creditor, secured property sold, 626.41
- Losing party, 625.1
- Nonparty acquiring action, 625.15
- Party in default or contempt, 598.24
- Plaintiff’s liability
  - Discovery proceedings, 611.18
  - Dismissal of action, 625.11, 625.13
  - Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4
  - Successful party, uncollectible costs, 625.5
  - Surety suing in creditor’s name, 540.1
- Unlawful charges, liability of clerk, 625.17
- Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.68, 147.69
- Lost property, costs of recovering, 644.14
- Lost records restoration, 647.5
- Mandamus, 661.10, 661.13, 661.15
- Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 222.61-222.80, 331.424(1a-h)
- Moratorium, continuance, 654.15
- Mortgage foreclosures, 654.5, 654.7
- Motor vehicles, stolen, restoration, 321.87
- Municipal purchase of land, costs paid, 569.4
- Municipal zoning law appeals, 414.18
- Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
- Oil and gas lease cancellations, 458A.23
- Partition fence proceedings, 359A.6, 359A.14
- Paternity proceedings, 600B.23
- Pipeline permit hearings, 479.13
- Postage as part of costs, 625.7
- Probate proceedings
  - Absentee’s estate, sale of realty, 633.306
  - Abstracting, 450.12
  - Administration, 633.3(8), 633.425(2), 633.426, 633.433
  - Estate tax appeals, 451.9
  - Failure to revive action, 625.11
  - Inheritance taxes, court cost deducted, 450.12
  - Inheritance tax, payment, 450.54, 450.87
  - Property sale, costs of sale, 633.102
  - Service of notice, 633.47
  - Transcript of probate records, 633.306
  - Unreasonable actions by fiduciaries, 633.159
- Publication of notices taxed as costs, 618.10
- Public contract appeals to state board, 73A.10
- Pure food law violation enjoined, 189.20
COSTS — Continued
Quieting title actions, 649.4, 649.5
Railroad crossing proceedings, 327G.12
Railroad's liability in action for law violation, 327D.16
Receivership in mortgage foreclosure, 654.14(1), 654.15
Receivership under execution, 626.45
Recording judgment affecting title, 647.5
Redemption by creditors, 628.9, 628.11
Redemption by titleholder, 628.13
Referees' fees, 561.9, 625.14
Removal of public officers, 66.23, 66.24, 66.28
Replevin proceedings, 643.7, 643.18
Restoration of lost records, 647.5
Retaxation, clerk's liability, 625.9, 625.16, 625.17
Revenue and finance department hearing, 422.70
School lands and funds, 257B.7, 257B.17, 257B.33, 257B.37
Schools, appeal to state superintendent, 290.4
Setoff of mutual judgments, 626.92
Shorthand reporter's transcript, 625.9
Shorthand report of trial, 602.3106
State as party, executive council to pay, 7D.10
Stockholder's unpaid installments collected, 491.61
Stud services, lien enforced, 580.7, 580.8
Subpoenas, fees for serving, 622.64
Successful party, liability for uncollected costs, 625.5
Support of dependent cases, advanced, 252A.10
Supreme court
Appeal, 814.21
Bill of costs, by clerk of lower court, taxed, 625.18
Bond for costs, 625A.12
Coparties not joining, when liable, 625A.4
Security for costs, 625A.12
Taxation by clerk, 625.14
Taxes, costs incurred, 447.13, 450.84
Tax sales, annual, 446.7-446.10, 447.1, 447.4
Testimony, cost of procuring, taxed, 625.6
Township name, proceedings to change, 359.16
Transcripts, 625.9
Transportation department appeals, 327C.21, 327C.33
Unemployment compensation, action to collect contributions, 96.14(3)
Witness fees, taxed, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Workers' compensation cases, 86.19, 86.32, 86.40
Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18
COUNCIL BLUFFS
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6
COUNCILS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular council, see heading for that council.)
City councils, see CITIES
State government bodies, definition, 7E.4(5)
COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Established, ch 28H
Planning, ch 28E.17
COUNSELORS
See also THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
Victim counselors, communications to, confidentiality, 236A.1
COUNTERCLAIMS
Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Estates, 633.416
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Judgment on counterclaim
Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
Limitations, 614.12
Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
Surety to make principal, 619.6
COUNTERFEITING
Falsifying public documents, 718.5
Lottery tickets, 99E.18
Punishment, Congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8
COUNTIES
(General provisions relating to counties. For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, department, or unit, see heading for that officer, department, or unit.)
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Action by or against
County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
Support of dependent cases, advanced, 252A.10
Supreme court
Appeal, 814.21
Bill of costs, by clerk of lower court, taxed, 625.18
Bond for costs, 625A.12
Coparties not joining, when liable, 625A.4
Security for costs, 625A.12
Taxation by clerk, 625.14
Taxes, costs incurred, 447.13, 450.84
Tax sales, annual, 446.7-446.10, 447.1, 447.4
Testimony, cost of procuring, taxed, 625.6
Township name, proceedings to change, 359.16
Transcripts, 625.9
Transportation department appeals, 327C.21, 327C.33
Unemployment compensation, action to collect contributions, 96.14(3)
Witness fees, taxed, 625.2, 625.12, 625.14
Workers' compensation cases, 86.19, 86.32, 86.40
Zoning certiorari trial, 414.18
COUNCIL BLUFFS
Transportation department property, green space, 314.25
COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS
Detainers agreement compact, copies to council, 821.8
Membership, 28B.2(1)
Mental health interstate compact, copies to council, 221.6
COUNCILS
(For general provisions relating to state boards, commissions, committees, and councils, see BOARDS. For provisions relating to a particular council, see heading for that council.)
City councils, see CITIES
State government bodies, definition, 7E.4(5)
COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS
Cities and counties, membership not required, 15.110
Established, ch 28H
Planning, ch 28E.17
COUNSELORS
See also THERAPISTS
Mental health counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
Victim counselors, communications to, confidentiality, 236A.1
COUNTERCLAIMS
Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Setoff and Counterclaim
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Estates, 633.416
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Judgment on counterclaim
Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
Limitations, 614.12
Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
Surety to make principal, 619.6
COUNTERFEITING
Falsifying public documents, 718.5
Lottery tickets, 99E.18
Punishment, Congress to provide, Const., U.S., I, 8
COUNTIES
(General provisions relating to counties. For general provisions relating to county officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, department, or unit, see heading for that officer, department, or unit.)
Accounts, see subhead Funds below
Action by or against
County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
COUNTIES — Continued
Action by or against — Continued
Mentally ill person's settlement, 230.12
Place of bringing actions against, 616.16
Poor relief, to determine liability, 252.7
Railroads, choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Tax appeals, attorney authorized, 441.41
Tort claims, ch 670
Advertising, special events signs, 306C.23
Agricultural extension, see AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
Agricultural lime, sale, 331.382(1d)
Agricultural societies, 174.13-174.19
Air pollution control, see POLLUTION
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Alcoholic beverage licenses and permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Alcoholics, treatment, costs shared, 125.45, 331.424(la)
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Amusement concessions, games of skill or chance, 331.304
Animals, restriction measures, power, 351.41
Appropriations, 331.434-331.437
Area, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; Const., Iowa, XI, 2
Armed forces, records, 331.608
Arson investigation, ch 100A
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Assessments
Property taxes, ch 441
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Association of counties, see IOWA STATE ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES
Athletic facilities
Support, bond issues, ch 419
Tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Attorney, authorized in tax appeals, 441.41
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles, County-Owned below
Aviation authorities, ch 330A
Banks, 76.16, 76.16A
Bank stock, purchase prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 4
Beautification programs, 350.12
Beer permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32
Bees, diseases and parasites eradication expenses, payment, 160.15
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Bonds
Sales, ch 75
Improvements, 331.341
Blind persons, pupils at braille and sight saving school, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)
Board-elected executive government, 331.239, 331.240
COUNTIES — Continued
Board-manager government, 331.241-331.243
Boards of supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Bonds, debt obligations
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Ambulance service, townships, 359.45
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Debt service fund, 331.430
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Elections, 75.1, 331.442
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.45
Fiduciaries, trust fund investments, 636.23(4)
Fire fighters' pension funds, investments, 410.3
Fire protection service, townships, 359.45
General obligation bonds, 331.441-331.449
Grain storage facilities, 419.18
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest
Payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Rates, ch 74A
Issues, election, 75.1, 331.442
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Memorial halls and monuments, ch 37
Noncurrent debt, authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Payment, ch 76
Police officers' pension funds, investments, 410.3
Principal, payment, debt service fund, 331.430, 331.447
Public improvement construction contracts, performance bond, bonds deposited in lieu of, 573.4
Redemption, 331.430(4), 331.552(21)
Refunding bonds, issuance, 331.441-331.449
Revenue bonds, 331.461-331.471, 419.3
Sales, ch 75, 331.444, 331.552(21)
Soybean storage facilities, 419.18
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
Taxation, emergency warning systems, and ambulance service, 359.45
Voting machines or electronic systems, purchase, 52.3
Books, see subhead Records below
Borrowing money, voting tax, 331.425
Botanical gardens, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Boundaries
Bridges, location, 309.68, 309.69
Changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Highways, intercounty, 309.68, 309.69
Restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 30; Const., Iowa, IX, 2
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Waters, jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Braille and sight saving school pupils, costs payment, 269.2, 331.381(10)
Bridges, see BRIDGES
COUNTIES — Continued
Budgets, 331.421-331.437
Building codes, 331.304
Building permits, 335.3
Buildings and grounds
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cities, joint authority
General provisions, 346.27
Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Tax levy for, 331.424(1k)
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Destroyed, replacement debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479
Energy conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Life cycle cost analysis, ch 470
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Joint city-county buildings, authorities, incorporation and powers, 346.27
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Sharing facilities, 28E.35-28E.39
Tax exemptions, 427.1(2)
Care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Cars, see subhead Motor Vehicles, County-Owned below
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Charters
See also subhead Government below
Adoption, procedure, 331.232-331.237
Defined, 331.101(5)
Government form, 331.246
Child support recovered, 252A.5
Child support recovery, cooperation with other agencies, 252B.9
Child welfare, ch 235
Cigarette tax permits, issuance, 453A.13
City-county consolidations, 331.247-331.252
Civil service
Appointments, 341A.8, 341A.9, 341A.13
Combining systems, 341A.3
Commission
Appointed, 341A.2
Organization, 341A.5
Powers and duties, 341A.6
Rules, 341A.6(1)
Demotion, 341A.12
Examinations, 341A.8, 341A.17
Probation, 341A.11
Promotions, 341A.8
Qualifications, 341A.10
Removal, 341A.12
Suspension, 341A.12
Claims against counties
Filing, 331.504(8)
Payment, 331.324(4), 331.506
COUNTIES — Continued
Claims against counties — Continued
Record, 331.303(1)
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 331.303(11), 668.10, ch 670
Claims due, collected by auditor, 331.507
Coal mining, 207.11
Codes, see subhead Ordinances and Resolutions below
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Community-based correctional program, administrative agent, 905.5
Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260-331.263
Community mental health centers, 331.321, 331.382
Compensation boards, see COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
Computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic below
Condemnation proceedings, see subhead Eminent Domain below
Conference boards, see CONFERENCE BOARDS
Confidential records, see subhead Records below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Conservatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Consolidation, 331.253-331.256
Contracts
See also CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Letting procedure, 331.341
Officers and employees, interests prohibited, 331.342
Conveyances executed, legalized, 589.2
Convicts, labor earnings to county, 356.18, 356.19
Correctional programs, community-based, ch 905
Councils of governments, ch 28H
County enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461-331.471
County seats
Buildings, joint city-county authority, 346.27
Location, special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Courthouses, see COURTHOUSES
Courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Criminal cases, fees, 815.13
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Data base systems, geographic
Access, 22.2(3)
Establishing and financing, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Deaf persons, school for deaf pupils, costs payment, 270.4-270.8, 331.381(10)
Death certificates received, 144.26
Debt
Bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 331.476-331.479, 346.24
Deputy sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
COUNTIES — Continued
Detention facilities, 331.401(le), ch 356A
Developmentally disabled persons
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25
Services to, ch 225C
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9–29C.11
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT
Districts, supervisors, 331.206
Division, Const., Iowa, XI, 2
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323(2)
Dogs, licensing, ch 351
Drainage administrators, board, 468.230–468.233
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electric power facilities, joint entities, financing, ch 28F
Elevators, inspection, 89A.15, 331.304(4)
Emergency management, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Emergency relief, ch 251
Emergency telephone number system (911), ch 34, ch 34A
Eminent domain
General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B, 331.304(8)
Housing projects, acquisition of property for, 403A.20
Joint entities, use of power for, 28F.11
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property for, 403.7
Employees
Bonds, surety, payment, 64.15, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Civil service, see subhead Civil Service above
Claims for punitive damages, liability, 670.12
Compensation, see Salaries under this subhead below
Crimes, interest in contracts, 721.11
Deferred compensation program, 331.324(1m), 509A.12
Federal social security, ch 97C, 331.324(1j)
Group insurance, 331.324(5), ch 509A
Hospital or medical service, wage deduction, 514.16
Information disclosure, 70A.29
Insurance liability, authorized, 331.324(4), 331.424(11)
Leave of absence
General provisions, ch 55
National guard duties, 29A.28
Olympic competition, 70A.24, 331.324(1b)
Pay, see Salaries under this subhead below
Political activity prohibited, 721.3–721.7
Salaries, 331.904, 331.905, 331.907
Supervisors' duties, 331.324
COUNTIES — Continued
Employees — Continued
Temporary appointment, employee in military service, 29A.28
Tort liability, ch 670
Wages, see Salaries under this subhead above
Workers' compensation, see subhead Workers' Compensation below
Employment, preference, military service, ch 35C
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Enterprises, construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.461–331.471
Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
Executives, elected, duties, 331.239, 331.240
Exemption of public property from execution, 627.18
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Facilities, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Fairs, see FAIRS
Fences, railway, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Finance committee, ch 333A
Financial report, 331.403, 331.431
Fire districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Fireworks display permit, 331.304(9)
Fiscal year, 8.51
Flood control, 331.401(1o), ch 467B, 467C.2
Food service, 331.361(5f), 331.382(5)
Forests, 350.1, 350.4
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Functional classification boards, 306.6(1)
Funds
General provisions, ch 12B, 331.427–331.431
Accounts
Accounting before bond approved, 63.13
Audited and examined, 11.6–11.21, 12B.11, 331.322
Failure to account, effect, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 66.26(9)
Kept separate by treasurer, 331.555
Agricultural extension education fund, 176A.12
Alcoholism treatment, 125.32
Appropriation, annual, 331.434
Bond funds, 331.430(3)
Bovine tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.6, 165.18
Collections, auditor's duties, 331.507
Conservation fund, 331.427(2d)
Court expense funds
Court expenses, levy, 331.424(1m)
Physical facilities, 602.1303
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Deaf and blind school expenses, 270.4–270.9
Debt service fund, 331.430
Depositories, designation, 12B.10, 12C.1–12C.6
Deposits of public funds, ch 12C, 331.502(37)
Disaster services fund, county-municipal, 331.426(1)
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Election expense fund, 331.424(1i)
Emergency fund, levy, transfer, 251.2, 331.426(1)
Emergency relief fund from state, 251.3, 251.4
Expenditures, limitations, excess over appropriations, 331.437
Fairground funds, levy and control, 174.13-174.16, 174.19
Federal insured loans, investment in, 636.45
Financial report, 331.403
Fines, surcharge to state fund, 911.3
General fund
Appropriations, 331.427
Audits, expenses paid, 11.6-11.21
Balances of discontinued city, 368.21
Bond issue, excess transferred to, 331.430
Cigarette taxes and fees, 453A.35
Deposits, 331.427
Established, 331.427
Hotelkeeper's lien, excess to treasurer, 583.6
Interest and penalty on delinquent taxes, 445.57
Interest, school funds, charged to county, 257B.41
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Indigent defense, 28E.19, 331.424(lo)
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
Interest, school funds, charged to county, 257B.41
Lien for delinquent taxes, 446.1
Lien for use of property, 446.11
Lien for use of property, 446.12
Local social welfare board expenses paid, 234.10
Local transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152
Motor vehicle registration fee, county's share, 321.152
Nurses, public health, employment, ch 143
Parks, maintenance, 461A.27
Permit fees, explosive materials, 101A.3
Road sets for police broadcasts, 693.4
Real estate transfer tax, 428A.8
Removal from office, costs, 66.23
Representation of county officer, 331.759
Revenue, 331.427
Salaries of county officers, 331.424(lm)
Sanitary districts, 358.40
Sheriff's fees, mileage, expenses, 331.655
Social welfare board expenses paid, 234.10
Summons or arrest memorandum fee, 321.485
Surplus from voted tax, 331.430(3)
Tax levy for, amount, 331.427
Unclaimed money, 331.554(6)
Use tax, 423.6
Group insurance, ch 509A
Health fund, local, 331.427(2e)
Hospital, county, 331.424(1), 347.7, 348.4
Hospital, mentally ill, support fund, 331.424(1)
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Hospitals, benevolent institutions, by gift, 565.15
Hospitals, sale or lease of property by, 324.78
Indebtedness limited, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Indigent defense, 28E.19, 331.424(10)
Insurance, reciprocal, 520.1
Interest payments prohibited, 12C.7
Interstate bridges, ch 313A
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Library maintenance fund, 331.428(2b), 336.13
Loaned to pay current debts, 331.447
Maintenance funds, roads, 312.2
COUNTIES — Continued
Funds — Continued
Management, 331.555
Mental health and institutions
General provisions, 222.74, 225C.12, 230.20-230.22, 331.424(1)
Alcoholism treatment, 331.424(1a)
Deaf and blind school expenses, 269.2, 270.4-270.9, 331.424(1a)
Mental health and mental retardation services, 225C.4, 225C.8-225C.19
Mental health funds, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
Mental illness fund, county care, 331.414(1b)
Mentally retarded persons, state hospital care, 331.424(1)
Payments to state, 12.8, 12.9
Penalties for late payment, 233B.14
Penalties for violations
Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
False fee entries, 721.1
False statements or reports, 12B.14
Poor relief, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Private use or loan of, prohibited, 12B.4
Railroad assistance fund
Appropriation, city or county, 327H.20
Reversion, 327H.24
Railroad maps, expenses of making, 434.19
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Road clearing fund, road weeds cut, 331.428(2a)
Road funds, 310.3, 312.2, 331.429
Road use tax apportioned, 312.3
Rural services fund, 331.428
Secondary road fund, 331.429
State funds, allocation, ch 405A
Taxes apportioned, 445.21-445.57
Telephone and telegraph line maps, expenses of making, 433.15
Transfer of funds, 74.1, 331.552
Transit guest tax fund, 422A.2
Treasurer of state, 602.8106, 805.12
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
Unusual needs, 331.426
Water service fund, 357.25
Weather modification fund, 361.3
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Games of skill or chance authorized, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Garnishment not permitted, 642.2
Gasoline tax proceeds for roads, state, 452A.63
General assistance directors, 252.26
General obligation bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Geographic computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above
Gifts, memorial halls and monuments, acceptance and use, 37.17
Government
General provisions, 331.231
Amending, 331.244, 331.245
COUNTIES — Continued
Government — Continued
Board-elected executive form, 331.239, 331.240
Board-manager form, 331.241-331.243
Changing, 331.232-331.248
Charter form, 331.246
City-county consolidation, 331.247-331.252
Community commonwealth form, 331.260-331.263
Multicounty consolidated form, 331.253-331.256
Group insurance, ch 509A
Handicapped persons, hospital-school pupils, costs payment, 263.12
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health services, rural areas, tax levy for, 347.7
Hearing-impaired persons, school for deaf pupils, costs payment, 270.4-270.8, 331.381(10)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Historical societies, nonprofit, support, 331.401(1q), 331.427(2k)
Home rule, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301(1)
Homes, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hotel and motel tax, 331.402, ch 422A
Housing
Construction and operation, ch 403A
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288
Local housing authority, sweat equity cooperatives, 499A.101-499A.106
Improvements, construction
Bond issues for, 331.441-331.449
Contracts, termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Incinerators, siting approval by county, 455B.305A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Infractions against counties
Jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Offenses, 331.307
Ordinances, Code provisions adopted by reference, 331.302(4A)
Infrastructure
Financing projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.107
Loans and grants, 15.281-15.288, 16.141-16.143
Insurance
General provisions, 331.301(11, 12), ch 517A
Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Claims against counties, settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Liability insurance, purchase, 517A.1, 670.7
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
COUNTIES — Continued
Mapping, computer data base systems, see subhead Data Base Systems, Geographic above
Marriage record books, 144.36
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Medical boards, substitute decision-making, 135.28, 135.29
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mental health, mental retardation, and development disabilities coordinating boards and advisory committees, 225C.18
Mental health services expenditures, frozen, 331.438
Mentally ill persons
County care facilities, ch 227
Services to, ch 225C
Support, ch 230
Mentally retarded persons
Care for, 222.14
Commitment proceedings, costs payment, 222.49-222.86
Services to, ch 225C
Microfilm record files, 331.101(4), 331.323, 602.8103
Military personnel records, 331.608
Missouri River barge compact, counties’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Mobile homes, power to regulate, 331.304
Monopolies and unfair trade, 553.6
Monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Motor fuel tax repaid to county fund, 452A.63
Motor vehicle carrier fees allocated, 326.13
Motor vehicle regulations, 321.236–321.251
Motor vehicles, county-owned
Fuel requirements, 331.908
Registration, exemptions, 321.19
Multicounty consolidated government form, 331.253–331.256
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Mutual assessment insurance associations, 521.1, 522.1
Newspapers, official, see NEWSPAPERS
Nurses, public health, ch 143
Oaths administered, 331.301
Obscenity law precluded by state, 728.11
Observatories, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS
Oil and gas exploration, leases, 331.361(6)
Old-age medical assistance, ch 249A
Ordinances and resolutions
General provisions, 331.302
Defined, 331.101(10, 13)
Organization, size, constitutional limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 2
Parks, see PARKS
Parole violators, confinement, 906.17
Paternity cases, when costs payable by county, 600B.30
COUNTIES — Continued
Peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Plains, see PLATS
Playgrounds, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441–331.449
Pollution control, see POLLUTION
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Population, determination, 9F.6
Powers and limitations of counties, 331.301, 331.302, 331.304
Preserves, 350.1, 350.4
Prisoners, care by sheriff, 331.322(10), 331.658
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Probation officers, office and supplies furnished, 602.1303(1a)
Professional treatment furnished, 331.424(1b)
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Psychiatric hospital patients, costs payment, 225.19–225.24
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public employees’ retirement system, contributions, 331.424(1j)
Public improvement contracts and bonds, preference, Iowa labor and materials, 73.1, 73.10
Public records, see subhead Records below
Public transit, see PUBLIC TRANSIT
Public water supply systems, 455B.183
Public works projects, 239A.3
Purchasing
Equipment, joint purchase, 28E.20
Improvements, contract letting procedure, 331.341
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Radio broadcasting system, 693.4
Railroad fences, local regulations not applicable, 327G.8
Railroads, right-of-way responsibilities, 327G.81
Real estate acquired, ch 569
Real estate owned by county, 331.361, ch 569
Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Records
Books and records, 331.508, 331.607
Claims, 331.504
Destruction, authorization, 331.323(2e)
Election records, 331.383
Examination, right of persons, ch 22
Fee books, 331.902
Fees, recording and filing, 331.604
Income tax, federal, liens, 331.609
Measures, 331.302(12–14)
Microfilmed for filing, 331.101(4), 331.603
Military personnel records, 331.608
COUNTIES — Continued

Records — Continued

- Minute books, 331.303(1a), 331.504
- Ordinances, 331.504
- Signatures, instruments, 331.602(1)
- Warrant books, 331.303(1b)
- Zoning measures, 331.302(12)
- Recreation centers, 350.1, 350.4
- Refunding bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above

Regional metropolitan service areas, 28E.40

Regional transit systems, see PUBLIC TRANSIT

Renewal projects, see URBAN RENEWAL

Reserve peace officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS

Revenue bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above

Revitalization areas, see URBAN REVITALIZATION

Roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads

Sale of real estate, 331.361

Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28

Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5, 22)

Sanitary disposal projects, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Scabies free area designation, 166A.9

School buildings, vacant, notice to and lease by county, 297.4, 331.361(7)

School funds, ch 257B

School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249

Science museums, property tax exemption, 427.1(2)

Scrip

Presentment to treasurer, duties, 331.554

Purchase by county officers prohibited, 331.901(4)

Seal

Auditor’s warrants, 331.552(2)

County bonds, 331.446

County seal, required, 331.301(8)

Deeds, without seal, legalized, 589.2

Seats, see subhead County Seats above

Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS

Sectarian use, public funds, prohibited, 331.901(5)

Securities, bank investment, 524.901

Sewers and sewage disposal, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS

Signs on secondary roads, cost, 321.346, 321.352

Size, limits, Const., Iowa, XI, 2

Small businesses, petroleum underground storage tanks, remedial actions, property tax credits, 427B.20-427B.22

Snowmobiles, regulation, 321G.9, 321G.28

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Social welfare boards, see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY

Spas, registration and inspection, ch 1351

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

Statehood sesquicentennial commissions, ch 7G
COUNTRIES — Continued
Warrants — Continued

Treasurer’s duties, penalty, 331.552-331.555
Unclaimed fees, 331.554
Unpaid, 74.3-74.6, 331.554(5)
Veteran assistance, 35B.10, 331.502(20)
Witness fees, 331.506
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water pollution control, see POLLUTION

Waters and watercourses
Concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Recreational areas, 331.382(1b)

Water systems, operator certification, 455B.211-455B.224
Weather stations established, 159.5(5)

Weed control, ch 317
Wildlife areas, 350.1, 350.4
Wine permits, approval or disapproval, 123.32

Workers’ compensation
Coverage, 85.2, 85.61(11)
Insurance program, associations formed, 87.4

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL AGENTS
County conservation boards aided, 350.7

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

COUNTY ASSESSORS
See ASSESSORS

COUNTY ATTORNEYS
General provisions, 331.751-331.759
Abuse of children, duties, regarding, 232.71, 331.756(48)
Acting county attorneys, 331.754

Actions and proceedings conducted
Adult abuse, 235B.3
Appeals in criminal cases, duties, 331.756(80), 814.8
Business opportunity promotion violations, 523B.11

Competition law, 331.756(71), 553.7
Dairy products marketing, violation, 192A.18
Games of skill and chance violations, 99B.19
Habeas corpus, notice of writ issuance, 663.12
Juvenile actions, 232.12

Mental competency hearings, 229.12, 331.756(46)
Military courts-martial cases, 29B.48, 29B.49
Obscenity, civil suit to determine, 728.6
Ouster proceedings, public officials, 66.3(4, 5), 66.23

Practice Act violations, 147.92, 331.756(30)
Prohibited actions, 331.755
Public records, examination, enforcement, 22.10
Security law violations, 502.605

Water treatment violations, 331.756(67), 455B.224

Appointments, civil service commission, 331.756(61), 341A.2

COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued
Assistants
Absences, 331.754

Appointment, supervisors to approve, 331.323(2g), 331.757, 331.758
Compensation, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.904

Powers and duties, 331.903(4)
Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903(3)
Temporary assistants, 331.757, 331.903(5)

Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)

Campaign finance disclosure commission, 331.756(15)
Certification of fees, investigation, witnesses, 331.756(61), 815.3

Child labor law violations prosecuted, 92.2, 331.756(18)
Child support recovery, 252B.7
Civil service, initiation of suits, 331.756(62), 341A.16

Code, session laws, copies, 18.97

Compensation and expenses, 331.752(4), 331.907
 Correctional institutions, visits, 904.512
County officers, defense of, 331.756(6)

Crime victims
Compensation program, 912.3
Registration and notification, ch 910A
Restitution, statement of damages, 910.3

Death, investigation, report, 331.802(2, 4, 5)
Defined, 331.101(8), 801.4

Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232, 331.756(48)

Duties and powers, 331.756, 331.758

Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.751
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62

Multi-county office, 331.753

Execution sales, bidding in at, 331.756(74), 569.2

Fees
General provisions, 331.907(1, 3)
Rewards or fees, when prohibited, 331.755
Witness at investigation, 331.756(81), 815.3

Fire crimes, fire marshal to furnish facts, 100.9, 331.756(23)

Food and drug law prosecutions, 189.24-189.26
Food establishment law enforcement, 137A.26, 331.756(32)

Food service sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137B.21, 331.756(32)

Gambling violations before licensing board, 99A.7, 331.756(22)

Grand jury, assistance to, 331.756(8)
Health care facility conservator, attorney for, 135C.24, 331.756(27)

Hotel sanitation code, assistance in enforcing, 137C.23, 331.756(32)
Informations, see INFORMATIONS

Inheritance tax cases, appearance on request, 331.756(66), 450.1

Injunctions, illegal feedlot operations, 9H.3, 331.756(33)
COUNTY ATTORNEYS — Continued

Interstate extradition compact, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigation, minors, to be furnished to department of corrections, 331.756(82), ch 818
Investigation of law infraction by sheriff, 331.653(2)
Jails, inspection and report required, 331.756(63), 356.43
Juvenile justice proceeding, 232.12, 232.90, 232.114, 331.756(48)
Law books, 18.97, 331.322(5)
Lawyer, office with county attorney, 331.322(5)
Magistrate appointing commissions, not elected to, 602.6504
Mentally ill persons
  Competency hearing, 229.12, 331.756(46)
  Duty to collect support costs, 230.25, 230.27, 331.756(47)
  Transfer of dangerous patients, appearance, 226.30, 331.756(45)
Mentally retarded persons
  Appearance required, 222.18
  Cost of care, collection, 222.18, 222.31, 222.82, 331.756(42, 43)
Military property recovered, 29A.34, 331.756(13)
Motor vehicles, habitual offender law, duties, 321.556, 331.756(58)
Multicounty office, 331.753
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.756(14)
Oaths, power to administer, 331.758(1)
Obscenity, civil suit to determine brought, 728.4, 728.6
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Parent-child relationship, termination proceedings, 232.114
Part-time county attorneys
  Designation, 331.752
  Retirement benefits, 97B.73A
Pesticide law enforcement, 206.3
Pipeline company violations, 479.46
Pipeline construction violations, 479.29(6)
Prearranged funerals, records filed, 523A.2, 523A.7
Private legal counsel, appointment, 331.759
Private practice of law prohibited, 331.752
Probation, advise on, 331.756(88), 907.8
Prohibited acts, 331.755
Prosecuting attorney appointed, 331.757, 331.903(5)
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Public safety department requested to act, 80.9
Qualifications, 331.751
Radiation emission, violations, 136C.5
Recording conveyances and leases, 331.756(72), 558.44
Removal of public officers, duties, 66.3, 66.11, 331.756(16)
Removal, special prosecutor appointed, 66.12
Resignation, 69.4
Retirement, 97B.41(8b), 97B.73A
Salary, 331.907(1)
Service on, action against the state, 613.9
Sharing services, 331.323(2e), 331.753
COUNTY AUDITORS

General provisions, 331.501-331.512
Acknowledgments by, defects cured, 586.1
Acknowledgments, liability, 558.20, 558.30, 558.40
Adjustments, property taxation, 441.49
Assessment duties, 357.35, 384.2
Assessors’ examination, notified, 441.5
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank deposits, 12C.1-12C.8, 331.502(37), 524.805(7)
Bees, importation fee received, 160.16, 331.507(3)
Benefited law enforcement district, 357D.6
Bills paid, audited by board, 331.506
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Budget, local, duties, 331.502(5), 384.19
Cemetery trustees, 331.502(39), 566.12, 566.13
Clerks and assistants, 331.323, 331.904(1, 4)
Clerk to board of supervisors
  Duties as clerk, 331.211, 331.504
  Meetings of board, notice, 331.213
  Proceedings of board published, 349.16-349.18
Code copy furnished, 18.97
Collection and receipt of county money, 331.507
Compensation, 331.907
County conservation board, warrants, 350.6
Courthouse, control subject to board, 331.502(1)
Deposits in depositories, 12C.1-12C.8, 331.502(37)
Deputy
  General provisions, 331.323, 331.503, 331.903
  Salary, 331.904
Discounting warrants prohibited, 331.901
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Documents, state, received, open to public, 18.90, 331.502(4)
Dog licensing, ch 351
Drainage districts
  Business of districts, assistance employed, 468.154
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Drainage districts — Continued
   Establishment and management, duties, 331.502(38)
   Duties and powers, 331.502-331.512
Election
   General provisions, 39.17, 331.501
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Election duties
   General provisions, 47.2, 331.505
   Officers elected, report to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
Voter registration, ch 48
   Equalization order, published, 441.49
   Fees
      Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.508, 331.902
      Dog license fees, 331.507
      Estray services, 169B.48, 331.507
      Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901
      Name change, individual, 674.14
      Tax sales and redemption certificates, 331.552(23)
      Transfer fee, 331.507, 558.66
   Homestead tax credit claims, 425.3, 425.8
   Joint county-municipal disaster funds, 29C.9
   Judicial magistrates appointing commission, certification of appointees, 331.502(41), 602.6503
   Jury commission, member, 331.502(42), 607A.9
   Jury duties, 331.502(44)
   Land preservation, agricultural areas description filed, 352.8
   Land use districts
      Notice of election expenses, 303.46-303.48
      Petition, hearing publication, 303.42, 303.44
      Trustees election, 303.49
   Legal settlement, mentally retarded persons, duties, 222.61-222.66, 331.502(16)
   Levee districts, establishment and management, duties, 331.502(38)
   Library fund, warrants drawn, 336.10
   Lost property, duties, 331.502(46), 644.2
   Mentally ill persons, support, 229.42, 230.20-230.22, 230.25, 331.502(18)
   Mentally retarded persons, support, 331.502(16)
   Money, unclaimed, record, 331.554(6)
   Nomination objections heard, 44.7
   Notice, tax assessment protest hearings, 441.26
   Oaths, power to administer, 331.503(2)
   Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
   Official notices, designation of papers, 331.502(45), 618.7
   Ordinances recorded and published, 331.302
   Plats, duties, 331.511, ch 354
   Proceedings of supervisors prepared for publication, 349.18
   Publication of legal matter, newspaper, 331.502(45), 618.7
   Receipts from county attorney, 331.756(9)

COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Record books kept
   Dog licenses, 331.508, 351.22
   Drainage districts, 331.502(38), 468.81, 468.172, 468.530
   Election books, 331.502(4), 331.508
   Estray record, 169B.30, 331.508
   Fees collected, 331.507(4), 331.508, 331.902
   Health services, 331.427(2e)
   Index book, real estate transfers, 331.508, 558.62
   Mentally ill support records kept, 230.26, 331.508
   Official bond records, 64.24, 331.508
   Plat book, 331.508, 331.511, 558.60, 558.63
   Tax records
      Real estate index number system and tax maps, 441.29
      Tax rates, 331.508, 444.6
      Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
      Veteran assistance recipients, 35B.10, 331.502(20), 331.508
      Water district record, 331.508, 357.32
   Recorder, temporary duties, 331.502(8)
   Registration commissioner, 48.1
Reports made
   County officers, list to secretary of state, 331.510(2)
   Fees collected, quarterly report, 331.507(4), 331.902
   Financial report, 331.403
   Vacancy in general assembly, 69.5, 331.510(1)
   Valuation property tax, 331.510(4)
Reports received
   City budget, 384.16
   County hospital officers, 347.11, 347A.1
   County treasurer, warrants canceled, 331.554
   Drainage district trustees, 468.530, 468.536
   Financial report, 331.403
   School board officers, 291.11
   School corporation secretary, 274.4
   Settlement with county treasurer, 12B.13
   Sheriff, condemnation funds, 331.656(3, 4)
   State mental health institution residents, funds, 218.99
   Resignation, 69.4
   Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
   River channels and islands, sale, 568.2
   Road relocation, duties, 306.29-306.31, 331.502(29)
   Rural water districts, duties, 331.502(35), 357A.2-357A.5, 357A.14, 357A.16-357A.19
   Salaries, county, paid by warrant, 331.506(3)
   Salary, 331.904, 331.907
   School corporation reorganizations filed, 274.4
   School fund duties
      General provisions, 331.502(27, 28)
      Agricultural land tax credits, ch 426
      Apportionment notice to treasurer, 298.11
      Foreclosure, notice, contracts, 257B.32-257B.35
      Interest and penalties due state, 257B.39-257B.41
      Interest overdue, report to county attorney, 257B.10
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
School fund duties — Continued
Loan of funds, auditor's duties, 257B.29-257B.37
Mortgage release, penalty for failure, 655.1, 655.2
Penalty for neglect of duty, 257B.44
School lands, 257B.4-257B.44, 331.502(28)
Schools, voting instructions provided, 331.502(23)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.512
Agricultural land tax credits, calculation, 331.512(3), ch 426
Bees, lien for costs collected, 160.8, 331.512(1)
Bonds, maturity and payment, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Brucellosis eradication fund, 331.512(1)
City taxes and assessments, entered on tax list, 384.2
Electric lines, valuation, levy, 331.512(9)
Excess collection, return by state, 12B.17, 12B.18, 331.502(36)
Express companies, valuation, 331.512(8)
Fire hazard tax assessed, hearing, 100.27-100.29, 331.512(1)
Gambling house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Homestead tax credit, calculation, 331.512(3), 425.1-425.15
Levies, 331.512, 444.1-444.8
Merged areas, voted tax levy, 260C.22, 331.512(1)
Military service tax credits, computation, 331.512(4), 427.3-427.6
Pipeline companies, 331.512(10)
Property divided, ch 449
Property house mulct tax, entered on list, 99.28, 331.512(1)
Railroads, 331.512(7)
Redemption from tax sale, ch 447
Refund of taxes from state, 12B.16-12B.18, 331.502(36)
Revenue and finance department, taxes certified to, 421.9
Rounding property taxes owed, 443.2
Sanitary districts, 331.512(1), 358.18
School tax levies, 331.512(12)
Sewage, solid waste liens, 384.84
Special assessment payments, 384.65
Subsequent tax payment receipt filed, 446.32
Tax lists, preparation, 331.512(1, 9), ch 443
Telegraph companies, 331.512(6)
Telephone companies, 331.512(6)
Township bonds, levy to pay, 76.2, 331.512(1)
Township hall, tax levy for, 360.8
Trespass damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(48), 658.10
Tuberculosis eradication fund, 331.512(1g)
Urban revitalization, 403.6(19)
Valuation adjustments, 441.49
Valuation property tax report, 331.510(4, 5)
Veterans' exemptions filed, 331.512(4), 427.3-427.5
Waste, damages held pending tax redemption, 331.502(48), 658.10
COUNTY AUDITORS — Continued
Taxation duties — Continued
Weed law assessments, 317.20, 317.21
Tax books, correction of apportionment, 331.512(16)
Temporary assistants, compensation, 331.503, 331.904(4)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.501
Title change certified, 602.8102(10)
Transfer book, 558.57-558.67
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.501
Violations
Duty violations, 12B.15, 257B.44, 331.901(7)
Estrays and trespassing animals law, 169B.46
Failure to satisfy paid school fund mortgage, 331.502(47), 655.1, 655.2
Misstatement in acknowledgment, 558.40
Tax sale violations, 446.26, 446.27
Voter registration duties, ch 48
Warrants, 331.506, 331.554(7)
COUNTY BOARDS OF SOCIAL WELFARE
See SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
General provisions, 331.201-331.403
Absence deemed resignation, 331.214
Accountant to audit officer's accounts, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Agricultural extension tax levy, 176A.11
Air pollution control program, 331.382(9), 455B.144
Alcoholic treatment, 125.32-125.34, 125.46, 125.48, 331.424(1a)
Appeal before board as attorney or agent, county officers, prohibited, 315.659, 331.901(2)
Appointments by board, 331.321
Appropriations
Association of counties, state, 331.401(2)
Bridge construction, 331.212(2g)
Budget provisions, 331.434
County fairgrounds, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2f)
Highway construction, vote required, 331.212(2g)
Library maintenance fund, 336.13
Religious purposes, penalty, 331.901
Road clearing, 317.19
Arbitration, may apply for, 679B.1
Assessments, city, approval required, 384.38
Audit of all paid bills required, 331.506
Audit of certain funds authorized, 331.402
Auditor, duties as clerk, 331.504
Balances of treasurer correct, duty, 12B.9
Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
Benefited law enforcement districts, ch 357D
Benefited street lighting districts, ch 357C
Benefited water districts, ch 357
Blind persons, employment, 331.324(1n)
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Books to be kept by board, 331.303
Bounty claims, 331.401(3)
Bovine brucellosis, claims, 165.18
Budget, civil service commission, 341A.20
Budget, county, duties, 331.434
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued

Budget estimates received from county officers, 331.433
Building codes, 331.304(3)
Building permit required, 335.3
Cemetery funds invested, 566.15
Cemetery maintenance, 331.402(2c)
Chairperson
Election by board, 331.211
Election contest court, presiding officer, 62.1
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Oath administered, limitation, 63A.2(2)
Cigarette tax permit applications, 331.303(3)
Cities, special charter, rights reserved, 420.43
City fund tax levied, 384.17
Claims
Allowance, 331.303, 331.401(lf)
Audit expenses approved, 11.21
Auditor's warrants audited, 331.506
Claim register entries, 331.303
Disinfecting premises, limitation, 139.28
Filing and entering method, 331.303, 331.504
Labor and material, 573.7-573.11
Mileage and expenses, county officers, 331.324
Military service tax credit allowance, 426A.6
Numbered consecutively as filed, 331.303
Quarantine expenses, 139.24-139.30
Record of allowance, 331.303, 331.504
Settlements authorized, 331.401(lp)
Sheriff, special investigation expense, 331.653(2)
Unliquidated claims, procedure, 331.504(8)
Clerk, duties, 331.504
Code and session laws provided, 18.97(19)
Code of ordinances compiled and adopted, 331.302
Collective bargaining, duties, 331.324
Combined county offices, 331.323
Community-based correctional program, 905.3
Compensation, 331.215
Conservation levies, 331.427(2d), 350.6
Contracts, see COUNTIES, subhead Contracts
Conveyances of real estate, ch 569
Correctional program, community-based, board member, 331.321(1aa), 905.3
County and township officers and employees, powers and duties, 331.322-331.324
County attorney
Assistant employed, 331.424(1m), 331.757, 331.903(5)
Compensation, 331.907
Prohibited from private practice, 331.752
Sharing services between counties, 331.323(2f), 331.753
Status, 331.752
Substitute compensated, 331.754
County care facilities, duties concerning, 135B.18, ch 347B
County mental health and institutions fund, 331.424(1a)
County-owned tax certificates, compromise, 446.31
County property, duties and powers, 331.361, 331.362
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Food establishment licensed, 331.427

Funds
See also COUNTIES, subhead Funds
Bond fund excess, disposition, 331.450
Brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication fund, 165.18
City funds, tax levied, 384.17
Condemnation funds, sheriff’s report, 331.656(3, 4)
Deposits of public funds, ch 12C
Emergency relief fund from state, 251.4
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
General fund, 331.427
Investment duties, 12C.9-12C.11
Treasurer’s balances correct, 12B.9
Unclaimed, credited to fund upon which drawn, 331.554(7)
Unreported, accountant’s audit, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Games of skill or chance, 99B.4, 331.304(2)
Handicapped children, special classes established, 280.8
Highways, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Homestead tax credits, allowance, 331.401(lf), 425.2, 425.3
Hotel and motel tax, 331.402(2e), 422A.1
Improvements, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements, Construction
Indigents, medical care, 255.2, 255.6, 331.381(9)
Institution fund for state established, 331.424(1a)
Insurance, county officers, 331.324
Insurance on employees and buildings, 331.424(11)
Interchange of employees, 331.324
Interest in contracts prohibited, 314.2
Jails
Inspection, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.43
Labor of prisoners, 331.303(7), 356.19
Standards, 356.36
Joint county-municipal disaster and emergency office, 29C.9
Judgment on officer’s bond, compromise, 331.323
Legal aid program, poor relief assistance, 252.27
Legalizing Acts of legislature, cost, ch 585
Levee districts, management, 468.322-468.537
Liability, excessive bond issue, Const., Iowa, XI, 3
Maintenance equipment, 461A.58
Meetings, 331.213
Members
General provisions, 331.201-331.205
Appointive boards, 331.216
Change in number, 331.201-331.205
Not permitted to buy school lands, 257B.4
Vote recorded on decisions if requested, 331.504
Mental health and mental retardation commission
Co-ordinating board, 225C.18
Members of commission, 225C.5
Mentally ill persons
Admission to state institutions, policy, 225C.14, 225C.16

COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Mentally ill persons — Continued
Compromise of liability for care, 230.17
Duty to collect support costs, 230.27
Expenses paid from institution fund, 331.424(1f)
Legal settlement, dispute, written notice, 230.4
Liens released, 230.35
Personal liability for care enforced, 230.15, 230.16, 230.25
Transfer to county care facility, 227.11
Mentally retarded persons
Care, when hospital unable to admit, 222.14
Death, notice, 222.12
Determines liability for care, 222.13, 222.31
Legal settlement, 222.61-222.66
Voluntary admission to hospital, application, 222.13
Mileage expenses, reimbursement, 331.215
Military service tax credit, 331.401(lf)
Mississippi bridge purchase approval, 313.66(4)
Motor vehicles, parking restrictions, 321.239
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Newspaper, legal publications, selected, 331.303(6), 618.7
Newspapers, official, selection, 331.303(6), ch 349
Nomination papers, number of signatures required, 43.20
Nurses, public health, employed by, ch 143
Oaths, power to administer, 331.301(9)
Offices and supplies furnished county officers, 331.322
Offices furnished conservation board, 350.3
Opinions of county attorney by request, 331.756
Organization of board, 331.211
Parks, state, maintained, 461A.27
Peace officer’s traveling expense, allowance, 70A.13
Pipeline construction, determination of damages, 479.46
Pipelines, construction standards, 331.303(10), 479.29
Pipelines, petition for hearing, 479.29(1)
Poor persons general assistance, ch 252
Powers and duties, 331.301-331.304
Prisoners, 331.381(17), 356.15, 356.19
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Publication of notices, 618.1-618.12
Publication of proceedings, cost, ch 349
Quorum, 331.212
Radio broadcasting system, duty to install, 693.4
Rainmaking boards, see subhead Weather Modification Boards below
Real estate acquired for future highway use, rental, 306.38
Real estate acquired, management, ch 569
Records
Destroyed, 331.323
Microfilmed, 331.101(4), 331.603
Records and indexes, copies, 558.18
Redistricting, effect, 331.203
Regional transit system, duties, 452A.57
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Removal of officers, 331.323(2c)
Reports made, state taxes and revenue collected, 12B.8, 12B.13
Reports received
Correctional program, 905.4
Fees collected by county officers, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned or uncontrolled, 455B.427
Jail inspections, 356.43
Officers, fees and fines, 70A.7
Settlement with treasurer, 12B.8, 12B.13
Trust funds deposited with clerk, 636.38
Resignations, 69.4, 331.214
Restaurants licensed, regulated, 331.427
Sales, 331.215
Sale, real estate, no public auction, 589.28
Sanitary districts, duties, 358.1-358.10, 358.31-358.36, 358.40
School elections, duties, 277.20
School fund
Duties, 257B.28-257B.44, 426.6
Legalization of imperfect conveyances after foreclosure, 589.19
Management and control, 331.427(1b)
School lands, duties, 257B.4-257B.6, 257B.9
School sidewalks outside cities, 320.3
School tax levies, 298.8
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Session laws and Code provided, 18.97(21)
Settlements with county treasurer, 12B.7-12B.9, 12B.11-12B.14
Sheriffs
Investigation expenses audited, 331.653(2)
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657(2)
Use of private vehicle, 331.322
Signs, advertising, on roads, duty to remove, 319.10-319.15
Social security, members eligible, 97C.2(1), 97C.14
Soil conservation committee aided, 161A.7
State fair convention delegate appointed, 173.2(3), 331.321(1e)
Subdivisions, rural, approval, 306.21
Supplies furnished county officers, 331.322(5)
Supplies purchased to feed prisoners, 331.322(10), 331.658(2)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Swampland indemnity, application, 12.16
Taxes, levies, see TAXATION, subhead County Taxes
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Term of office, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
Township clerk, bond, compensation, 360.7
Township officers and employees, duties, 331.321-331.324
Townships created, changed, 331.303(8), 359.1-359.16
COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS — Continued
Treasurer, settlement with, 12B.7-12B.9, 12B.11-12B.14
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.214
Veterans' benefits, payment, ch 35B
Violations
Discounting warrants, 331.901(4, 7)
Gravel, prohibited uses, 309.66
Neglect of duty, penalty, 12B.15
Voting, requirements, 331.212
Warrant book kept, 331.303
Warrants, 331.506
Water districts, duties, ch 357, ch 357A
Weather modification boards, 331.321(1v), ch 361
Weed commissioner, 331.428(2a)
Weed law enforcement duties, ch 317
Zoning duties
General provisions, ch 335
Airport, 331.304(5), 331.321(1e)
City extension of zoning jurisdiction, 414.23
Regulations, adoption, 331.304(6)
Zoning commission, county, 331.321(1t)
COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 347B
Inspections, state, 227.2
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, care and treatment, ch 227
Residents
Admission, requirements, 135C.23, 347B.9
Care and treatment, payment, tax levy, 331.424(1e)
Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)
COUNTY COMPENSATION BOARDS
Compensation schedule prepared, 331.907
Created, 331.905
Offices, 331.322(7)
COUNTY CONSERVATION BOARDS
See CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
COUNTY COURTS
Conveyances legalized, 589.2
COUNTY DETENTION FACILITIES
See DETENTION FACILITIES
COUNTY ENGINEERS
Appointment, 309.17, 309.19, 331.321(1k)
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 309.18, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Boundaries, state and private property, advice from engineer, 461A.21
Compensation, 309.18, 309.19
Conservation boards, assistance to, 350.7
Expenses, reimbursement, 309.20
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
Highways
Farm-to-market roads, construction and maintenance, ch 310
COUNTY ENGINEERS — Continued
Highways — Continued
   Obstructions, removal, ch 319
   Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Mileage, 309.20
Offices, 331.322(5)
Removal, 309.17
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Rubbish vehicles, operation, approval, 321.473
Secondary roads
   Assessment districts, ch 311
   Construction and maintenance, duties, ch 309
   Research, cooperation, 310.36
Soil conservation committee, state, member, 161A.4(1)
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Term of office, 309.17
Utility lines, location, 319.5
COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS
COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE
General provisions, ch 333A
COUNTY HEALTH BOARDS
See HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
COUNTY HOMES
See COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
COUNTY HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS
COUNTY INFRACTIONS
See COUNTIES
COUNTY JAILS
See JAILS
COUNTY LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352
COUNTY MEDICAL EXAMINERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS
COUNTY OFFICERS
(General provisions relating to county officers. For provisions relating to a particular county officer, see heading for that officer.)
Accounting, re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined, 11.6–11.21, 331.322(13), 331.401(1p), 331.901(2)
Agent, acting as, before board, 331.901(2)
Appointment
   General provisions, 331.321
   County board of supervisors, voting, 331.212
   Deputies, assistants and clerks, 331.903
   Temporary, 66.19, 331.322(2)
COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Appointment — Continued
   Veterans preference law, 35C.1
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Auditors, see COUNTY AUDITORS
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Budget estimates submitted, 331.433
Certificates, errors in, liability, 331.506(5)
Civil service, see COUNTIES, subhead Civil Service
Clerks and assistants
   Appointments, 331.903
   Bond paid by county, 64.15
   Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
Collective bargaining, 331.324
Combined offices, 331.323
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conservation boards, see CONSERVATION BOARDS, COUNTY
Contract, excess of receipts, penalty, 331.476
County attorneys, see COUNTY ATTORNEYS
Crimes, interest in contract, 721.11
Deposits of public funds, ch 12C
Deputies
   General provisions, 331.903, 331.904
   Bonds, amount and payment, 64.15, 331.903(3)
   Cost of bond paid by county, 64.15
   Jurat, manner of making, 63A.3
   Salaries, 331.904, 331.907
   Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8
Duties in general, 331.901
Election
   See also heading for particular officer
   General provisions, 39.17, 39.18
   Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
   Combining offices, 331.323
   Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Election commissioners, see ELECTIONS, subhead Commissioners of Elections
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Excessive expenditures, personal liability, 331.476
Expenditures to attend educational activities, 331.215(2)
Fees
   Collection and accounting, 331.902
   Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
   Fines collected, annual report, 70A.7
   Health boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
   Information furnished, penalty, 331.901
   Insurance, errors and omissions, 331.324(4), 331.404
   Iowa products and labor preferred, ch 73, 331.341
   Judgment against, compromise, 331.323
   Legal publications received, 18.97(15)
   Loans to religious group prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)
   Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
   Microfilm records kept, 331.101(4), 331.323(2e), 331.703(4)
   Mileage and expenses, 331.324
   Names reported to secretary of state, 331.510(5)
   Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
   Newspapers for legal notices selected, 618.7
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Books kept
General provisions, 331.607
Affidavit index, 558.50, 558.51
Articles of incorporation index, 331.607, 491.4
Bankruptcy certified copies index, 558.51
Deed index, 558.49, 558.51-558.54
Drainage record and index, 331.607, 468.624, 468.625
Fee book, 331.606, 331.607, 331.902
Town lot deeds and mortgages index, 558.53
Unemployment contribution liens, index, 96.14, 331.607
Veterans’ special book, adjutant general form, 331.607, 331.608(1)
City measures recorded, 380.11
Claimant’s book, real estate claims, 331.607, 614.15-614.18, 614.34, 614.35
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
Coal mining applications, 207.5
Code copy furnished, 18.97
Compensation, 331.907(1)
Corporation documents filed
Amendments to articles, 491.20
Co-operative association articles, 331.602(28), 497.3, 497.9
Farm aid association articles, 176.2-176.5, 331.602(14)
State bank articles, 331.602(30), 524.306
Corporations, nonprofit, list to secretary of state, 331.602(29)
Credit unions, dissolution, 533.21
Declarations of value, real estate, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.7
Deed anticipating death filed, duties, 450.81
Deed tax to be affixed before recording, 428A.4
Defined, 331.101(12)
Deposits in depositories, 12C.1-12C.8, 524.805(7)
Deputy
General provisions, 331.323(2h), 331.603, 331.903, 331.904
Salary, 331.904(1, 4)
Disclaimer recorded, 633.704
Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.7, 428A.8
Duties and powers, 331.602, 331.603
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.601
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Error in recording, correction, 331.602(2, 3)
Evidence, certified copy used as, 331.607, 622.41-622.51
Fees
All-terrain vehicle registration, 321G.4

COUNTY RECORDERS
General provisions, 331.601-331.609
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Auditor as temporary recorder, 331.502(8)
Bank deposits, 12C.1-12C.8

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Oath of office, 63.1, 63.10, 63.11
Oaths, custody of auditor, 64.23
Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A, 331.301(9)
Offices, 331.322(5)
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Private use of public property, 721.2
Publication, important matters, 618.14
Public records open for inspection, ch 22
Qualifying for office, time, ch 63
Recorders, see COUNTY RECORDERS
Removal from office, ch 66, 331.212, 331.321(3)
Reports
Governor or assembly may require, 331.901(1)
Supervisors, when required, 331.323
To state, uniform, 331.901(6)
Resignations, 69.4
Revenues estimated, 331.433
Salaries, 331.323, 331.904, 331.907
Sealed bids divulged, penalty, 72.3, 72.4
Separation of previously combined offices, 331.323(1)
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
Sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Social welfare boards, see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
Supervisors, see COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Suspension pending removal action, 66.7
Tax report to revenue and finance department, 421.17(6)
Tenure of appointees and electees, 69.11
Terms of office, 39.17, 39.18
Tort liability, ch 670
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Troops requested to suppress civil disorders, 29A.8
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3)
Veteran affairs commissions, see VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Violations
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437, 331.476
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Money for sectarian purposes, 331.901(7)
Warrants, discounting prohibited, 331.901(4, 7)
Warrants, excess of receipts, 331.476
Wages, see subhead Salaries above
Weed commissioners, see WEEDS
Zoning commissions, see ZONING

COUNTY OFFICERS — Continued
Affidavits, limited acknowledgment only required, 558.42
All-terrain vehicles, registration, ch 321G
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Auditor as temporary recorder, 331.502(8)
Bank deposits, 12C.1-12C.8
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Fees — Continued

Auditor’s transfer fee, 558.58
Boat registration, 331.605, 462A.5, 462A.44, 462A.52–462A.55
Charges, 331.604, 331.605
Collected and reported, 331.602(43), 331.605, 331.902
Co-operative association articles, 497.4
Deeds covering both land and lot, 558.54
Drainage records and copies, 468.627
Eminent domain record, 6B.38, 6B.39
Employment security, liens, recording, 96.14(3)
Evidence of title, 558.11
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Fee book entries, 331.606
Filing instruments, 331.604
Fishing, hunting, and trapping licenses, 331.605, ch 483A
Migratory waterfowl stamps, 331.605, 484A.2
Name change, individual, 331.602(42), 674.14
Recording and transfer fees collected, 331.602(37), 558.55
Recording instruments, 331.604
Snowmobile registration, 321G.4, 331.605(4)
Trade name statement, 547.3
Uniform Commercial Code searches, 554.9407
Filing licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
Fur harvester licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, site designation recorded, 455B.431
Homestead book, entries, index, 331.607, 561.4
Hunting licenses, issuance, 331.602(10), ch 483A
Instruments filed or recorded
Agreements for the joint exercise of governmental powers, 28E.8
Amendments, self-supported municipal improvement district ordinances, 386.4
Assignments for creditors, index, 681.3
Cemetery plats, township, 359.40
Change of name
Individual, 331.602(42), 674.14
Township, 359.15
City measures, 380.11
Claimant’s affidavit of title, 614.23
Claimant’s notice of interest, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
Coal mining application, 207.5
Commissioner’s deed, where recorded, 331.602(41), 624.35
Condemnation record, 6B.35–6B.40, 331.602(25)
Condominiums, 499B.3–499B.9
Conservation easements, 457A.3
Conveyances, 558.41–558.59
Drainage decisions, 468.607
Drainage systems, private, 468.623
Farm name registered, 331.602(35), 331.607, 557.22–557.24
Federal liens, 331.609
Fence controversy judgments, 331.602(12), 359A.24

COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued

Instruments filed or recorded — Continued

Fence viewers’ findings, 331.602(12), 359A.10–359A.14
Filing fee, 331.604
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, proof, 656.5
Homestead tax credit evidence of ownership filed, 425.3, 425.11
Income tax lien, 331.602(21), 422.26
Instruments in writing, 331.602(1–3)
Leases and contracts, agricultural, 331.602(36), 558.44
Liens, federal, 331.609
Microfilming records, indexing, 331.603(3, 4)
Military discharge papers, free, 331.608
Mortgage foreclosure, 655.4, 655.5
Mortgages, 558.41–558.59
Nonprofit corporations, 331.602(29), 504A.30, 504A.32, 504A.37, 504A.62, 504A.85, 504A.86
Notice, expiration of tax sale redemption period, 447.9
Notice of interest claimed in real estate, 331.602(39), 614.34, 614.35
Notice to prevent easement, 564.6
Numbered consecutively, 331.606
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Oil and gas well affidavits, 331.602(7), 458A.10
Partnerships, limited, 331.602(33), 487.206
Plats, 331.602(19), 354.18, 355.10
Power of attorney to sell real estate, 558.51
Prearranged funerals, trust agreements, 523A.2
Railroad land grants, 558.9–558.11
Real estate instruments, 331.602(36, 37), 558.41–558.59
Release of power by donee, 559.1
Revenue and finance department notified of instruments taking effect at death, recorded deeds, 331.602(24), 450.81
Tax deed, 448.3
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Trade names filed, 331.605, 547.1
Transcript, record affecting real estate, 558.13
Transcripts of court conveyances, 633.401
Uniform Commercial Code instruments, 554.1105
Uniform limited partnership certificate, 487.206, 487.1106
Insurers, liquidation order recorded, 507C.18
Jury commission, member of, 331.602(38), 607A.9
Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
Military personnel records, recording, 331.608
Nomination objections heard, 44.7, 331.602(6)
Notices published, 331.602(40), 618.7–618.12
Oaths, power to administer, 331.603(1)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Plats, recording, 331.602(19), 354.18, 355.10
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 331.602(40), 618.7
Real estate transfers, taxation, duties, 331.602(22), 428A.5, 428A.7, 428A.8
COUNTY RECORDERS — Continued
Recording of instrument, time, 558.59
Records
  Destruction, 331.323(2)
  Lost or destroyed, ch 647
Records used as evidence, 622.41–622.51
Report of documentary stamp sales to revenue and finance department, 428A.8
Report of land sales to revenue and finance department, 331.602(20), 421.17(6)
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department, review list of deeds, 331.602(5)
Salary, 331.904, 331.907
Snowmobiles, registration, ch 321G
Social security numbers recorded, 331.602(4)
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Term of office, 39.17, 331.601
Trade names, recording, ch 547
Urban revitalization assessment agreement, 403.6(19)
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.601
Veterans' military personnel records, recording, 331.608

COUNTY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads

COUNTY SHERIFFS
General provisions, 331.651–331.660
Action against, nonpayment of money, limitation, 614.1(3)
Advancements by certificate holder as lien, 331.653(47), 629.3
Animal brand disputes investigated, 169A.10, 331.653(20)
Appointment, temporary, 66.19, 331.651
Arrest under habeas corpus writ, 331.653(52), 663.16, 663.23
Attachment proceedings, 331.653(49), 639.16–639.58, 641.5
Attorney, acting as, penalty, 331.659(1a), 331.901
Automobiles, provided, 331.322(8)
Badge of office, standard, 331.657(1)
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Bank deposits, 12C.1, 331.655
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Boarding of prisoners, fee for boarding and care, 331.322(10), 331.658(3)
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Child abuse, investigation, 331.653(24)
Child labor law, duty to enforce, 92.22, 331.653(10)
Cigarette law, seizure and sale, 331.653(11), 453A.32
Clerks and assistants, 331.323(2h), 331.652(7), 331.903
Code, session laws, free copy, 18.97
Compensation, 331.907
Condemnation of land
  Funds, management, 331.656
  Procedure, ch 6B, 331.653(39)
Confidential information, wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112, 331.653(18)

COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
County attorney, investigation for, 331.653(2)
Crime victim compensation program, 912.3
Criminal identification records furnished, 331.653(56), 690.1
Dead bodies, right to inspect, 142.7
Deeds
  Certificate lost, deed issued on duplicate, 626.96
  Evidence, presumption of regularity, 626.100
  Execution, contents, 626.95, 626.98
  Failure to procure, certificate canceled, 626.97
  Legalizing Acts affecting, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
  Sale certificate, recording unnecessary, 626.99
Defendants, release, 331.653(64)
Defined, 331.101(14), 801.4
Delivery bond in replevin cases, 643.12–643.14
Depository, 12C.1
Deputies
  Appointment, 331.323(2), 331.652, 331.903
  Civil service, ch 341A
  Conditions for discharge, 341A.11
  Elective office candidates, leave, 341A.7, 341A.18
  First deputy as sheriff, 331.651
  Insurers, liquidation, 507C.21
  Original notice, return of service, 331.653(69)
  Powers and duties, 331.903
  Purchase at sale, penalty, 331.659
  Qualifications, bond, oath, 331.903
  Salary, 331.904
  Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13
Uniforms and badges, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13
Costs when paid by county, 331.424(lm), 331.655(2)
Delivering prisoner on change of venue, 331.655(lo), 815.8
Explosive materials, permit, 101A.3
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Explosives, user permits, 101A.3
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Fees — Continued
Inheritance tax cases, 450.70
Mileage in addition to salary, 331.655(2)
Notice, service, 331.655(1a)
Payments by sheriff to county, 331.655(3), 
331.902
Permit, explosive material, 101A.3
Posting notice or advertisement, 331.655(ln), 
618.12
Receiver under execution, 630.13
Schedule of fees, 331.655
Subpoena, service, 331.655(1c)
Warrants, service, 331.655(1b, m)
Fingerprints, duty to take, 331.653(57), 690.2
Firearms, see WEAPONS
Funds, deposits, depositories, 12C.1-12C.8, 
331.655(4)
Garnishments, duties, 331.653(50), ch 642
Governor, power to call, 331.653(65)
Habeas corpus writ served, 331.653(52), 663.3, 
663.13-663.17
Implied consent law, 331.653(33)
Indian settlement, special deputy, 331.660
Indigents, hospitalization, duty, 255.2, 331.653(26)
Information, criminal identification records, 
331.653(56), 690.1
Jails, see JAILS
Jurors, summoned, clerk precept, 331.653(43)
Legal publications, free copies, 18.97(15)
Liability
Condemnation funds, 331.656
Execution sale held without notice, 626.77
Funds lost in depository, 12C.8
Mileage fees, 70A.13, 331.655(lj, 2)
Minors separately confined, ground for removal, 
356.3
Motor vehicle
Abandoned, 331.653(40), ch 556B
License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174
Notice of removal by realty owner, 331.653(40), 
ch 556B
Owned by county, 331.322(8)
Thefts, duty to report, 321.72, 331.653(29)
Unpaid fees, collection, 331.653(30)
Use of private vehicle, 331.322(8)
Multicounty office, 331.661
Nomination objections heard, 44.7
Notices served
Appliaial of schoolhouse sites, 297.17, 297.28, 
331.653(27)
Arbitration board hearings, 331.653(9), 679B.10
Fee for service, 331.655(1a)
Forfeiture of bail, 331.653(61), 811.6
Involuntary hospitalization cases, 229.7, 
331.653(23)
Official notices, publication, 331.653(45), 618.7
Original notices, filed or returned, penalty for 
failure, 617.2
Pipeline company damages, 479.46
Removal of motor vehicle or personal property by 
realty owner, 331.653(40), ch 556B
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Notices served — Continued
Subpoenas, 331.653(9), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Oaths, power to administer, 331.652(5)
Office and supplies furnished by supervisors, 
331.322(5)
Paupers removed on court order, 252.18(3), 
331.653(25)
Permits
Explosive materials, use, 101A.3, 101A.4, 
331.653(13)
Weapons, 331.653(59), ch 724
Posse, authority to call, 331.652, 719.2
Prisoners
See also JAILS
Board and care, 331.322(10), 331.658, 356.30
Delivered to successor, receipt, 331.653(3)
Rulemaking, 356.44
Private investigative and private security agencies, 
identification cards issued, 80A.7
Processes served, penalty, 331.653(1), 331.654
Prohibited actions, 331.659
Publication of legal matter, newspaper selected, 
331.653(45), 618.7
Public safety department, 80.9, 80.24, 331.652
Radio broadcasting system, use, 693.4
Radio material furnished, 331.322(12)
Receiver under execution, fees, 331.653(48), 630.7- 
630.9, 630.13
Recommitment after giving bail, 331.653(62), 811.7
Record books kept
Calendar of jail commitments, 356.6
Condemnation funds listed, 331.656
Fee book, 331.655(3), 331.902
Prisoner’s supplies, 331.658, 356.5(5)
Refusal to serve notice, 331.655
Removal from office
District court, grounds, 66.1
Failure to keep minors segregated, 356.3
Replevin writs, duties, 331.653(51), 643.5-643.21
Reports by sheriff
Crimes committed, 331.653(58), 692.15
Fees collected, 331.655(3), 331.902
Jail regulations, 356.44
Wounds reported, advise bureau of investigation, 
147.112, 331.653(18)
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Resignation, 69.4
Revenue and finance department orders, subpoenas, 
served, 331.652, 421.22
Salary, 331.907
Sales by sheriff
Animal, lien for services, 331.653(42), 580.4-580.8
Assignment of sales certificate, 628.22
Certificate of sale on execution, 626.95-626.97
Executions, 626.74-626.105
Fees for attending sale, 331.655(1k)
Lost property sold, 331.653(53), 644.4, 644.15
Mechanic’s lien foreclosed, 572.21
Miner’s lien foreclosed, 574.1
Personal property, see UNIFORM 
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Judicial 
Sales
COUNTY SHERIFFS — Continued
Sales by sheriff — Continued
Purchasing property prohibited, 331.659
Real estate mortgages foreclosed, 257B.34, 654.5
Redemptioner, assignment of certificate, 628.22
Thresher's and cornhusker's lien, 571.5
School for peace officers held, 331.652
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Securities transfer, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203(6)
Subpoenas, service of, 331.653(9), 331.655(lc), 622.63, 622.78, 679B.10
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Supreme court, Polk county sheriff attendance, 602.4108
Supreme court process to enforce judgment, 625A.14
Suspension from office, 66.7, 331.651
Tama county, special deputy for Indian settlement, 331.660
Taxes, duty to collect, fee, 331.653(17, 37)
Temporary sheriff appointed, 66.19, 331.651
Term of office, 39.17, 331.651
Theft, 714.1
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Traveling expenses, allowed when itemized, receipts, 70A.13, 331.655(1j)
Trust funds, deposit order enforced, 636.30
Uniforms, 331.322(9), 331.657
Unlawful assemblies dispersed, 723.3
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.651
Wages, collection from released prisoners, 356.29
Warrants served outside of state, 70A.12
Weapons permits, issuance, 331.653(59), ch 724
Writ of certiorari, 331.653(70)
Writs and legal processes served, 331.653(1)

COUNTY SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS
See SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY

COUNTY SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

COUNTY SURVEYORS
Appointment, 331.321(2)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Offices, 331.322(5)
Plats, legalized, 589.23
Railroads, plat of lines, preparation, 434.19
Rivers, abandoned channels and islands, sale, survey, 568.5, 568.6
Supplies, 331.322(5)
Telephone companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15
Telegraph companies, map of lines, preparation, 433.15

COUNTY TREASURERS
General provisions, 331.551-331.559
Accounts
Accounting to state, 331.552(5), 421.32-421.35
Account kept for supervisors, 331.552(3)
Examination and settlement, 12B.11-12B.13
Examination by state auditor, 11.6
False statement of, penalty, 12B.14
Agricultural land tax credit law, 331.559(13), 426.7, 426.8
Assessment duties, 384.51, 384.60, 384.63, 384.65
Assessment expense fund, 331.559(18), 441.16
Assessment payments, 331.559(11), 384.65, 384.67
Attorney or agent, acting as, penalty, 331.901(2)
Bank accounts, ch 12C, 524.805(7)
Boat registration, writing fees, 462A.54
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Books balanced for successor, 12B.9
Credit on state's books, affidavit of nonprivate use, 421.36
Defined, 331.101(17)
Depository accounts, ch 12C
Deposits of public funds, ch 12C
Deputies
General provisions, 331.323, 331.553, 331.903, 331.904
Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 169B.18
Expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
School tuition, duties, 275.26, 331.552(15)
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 169B.18
Indigents, expenses at state hospitals, 255.26, 331.552(13)
Judgments against city, tax levy to pay, 626.24
Mentally ill, expenses at state hospitals, 230.21, 331.552(13)
School districts, reorganization, 275.26, 331.552(14)
School tuition, duties, 282.21, 331.552(15)
Documents, old, destruction, 331.323
Drainage districts, duties, 331.552(25)
Election
General provisions, 39.17, 331.551
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 62
Estrays, surplus proceeds of sale, 169B.18
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Extradition expenses paid, 820.24
Fees
Collection and accounting, 331.507, 331.558,
331.902
Failure to report, penalty, 331.322, 331.901
Fence taxes, payment to, 359A.6
Funds
Accounts kept, 331.555
Benefited water district, fund, 357.28
Brucellosis eradication fund, 164.24
Clerk of court fees, 602.8105(4), 633.31
Condemnation funds, duty, 331.656
Court revenue distribution account, 625.8
Election expense, 331.424(li)
Hotelkeeper’s lien surplus, 331.552(27), 583.5,
583.6
Investment duties, 12C.9-12C.12
Investments in savings and loan associations,
534.303
Judicial magistrates, fines, 602.8106
Library, 336.10
Loan of public funds prohibited, 12B.4
Lost property sale proceeds, 644.4-644.18
Mental illness, transfer to state, 230.21
Pari-mutuel wagering tax, 99D.15
Record books kept, 331.552(3), 331.554(3),
331.902(2)
Reports made
Fees, 331.507(4), 331.558, 331.655(3), 331.901,
331.902
Financial statement, 331.555, 349.16(3)
Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153,
331.558
Military service tax fund, 426A.2
Motor vehicles
Certificate of title, duplicate issued, 321.42
Credit for registration fees, 321.46
Fees and penalties collected, 321.105, 321.109,
321.145, 321.151, 331.557
Lost or damaged plates, 321.42
Mobile home, moving permit, 321E.30
Motor vehicle fees, to state department, 321.153,
331.558
Motor vehicles
Certificate of title, duplicate issued, 321.42
Credit for registration fees, 321.46
Fees and penalties collected, 321.105, 321.109,
321.145, 321.151, 331.557
Lost or damaged plates, 321.42
Notice to register published in newspapers, 321.40
Pamphlet laws furnished, 321.15
Records system, 321.31
Registration fees, 321.105, 321.106, 331.557
School secretary’s report, 291.11
Seal affixed to jurat, 421.21
Seal, official, 331.552(4)
COUNTY TREASURERS — Continued
Settlement, final, 12B.7-12B.14
Soil and water conservation districts, assessment payments, 161A.33, 161A.34, 331.552(26)
Special assessment book, records kept, 445.11
Supplies furnished by supervisors, 331.322(5)
Surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, 331.322(1), 331.324(6)
Taxation duties
General provisions, 331.559
City taxes, collection, 384.2
Collection of taxes, 443.12-443.19, ch 445
Mobile homes, ch 435
Suspension of taxes, 427.8-427.12
Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448
Tax sales, see subhead Tax Sales below
Tax deeds, issuance, ch 448
Tax sales
General provisions, 331.559(22), ch 446
Certificate, fee, 331.552(23)
Redemption from tax sale, duties and certificate fee, 331.559(23), ch 447
Term of office, 39.17, 331.551
Use tax provisions, 423.6-423.8
Vacancies, filling, 43.6, ch 69, 331.322(3), 331.551
Vehicle security interest, 321.131
Violations
Account, neglect to, 421.33-421.35
Discounting warrants, 12B.3
Failure to pay state money, forfeit, 331.555(3)
False statement of funds, 12B.15
Loaning public funds, penalty, 12B.4
Neglect of duty, 12B.15
Private use of public funds, 12B.4
Warrants
Anticipatory
Hospitals, memorial, 37.28-37.30, 331.552(7)
Limestone quarries, 331.552(12), 353.8
Canceled, amounts credited to original fund, 331.554(7)
Discounting warrants, penalty, 12B.3
General duties, 331.552(2), 331.554, 331.555
Interest on, when allowed, 12B.2
Weed eradication equipment, 317.20
COUNTY VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS
See VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
COUNTY ZONING COMMISSIONS
See ZONING
COURT ADMINISTRATORS
District court administrators, see DISTRICT COURT
State court administrator, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
COURTHOUSES
Control, 331.502(1)
Courtrooms, providing, responsibility, 602.1303(1)
Election day, courthouse open, 49.123
COURTHOUSES — Continued
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Newstands, veterans operating, authorized, 331.361(4)
COURT INTERPRETERS
See INTERPRETERS
COURT OF APPEALS
General provisions, 602.5101-602.5205
Appointments, 46.15
Chief judge, 602.5105
Clerk of court, 602.5201
Clerks for judges, 602.5203
Costs, civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
Decisions
Effective, 602.5108
Finality, 602.5106
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Election, 46.17-46.25
Fees and costs, 602.5112
Judges
Appointment, 46.15
Chief judge, 602.5105
Clerks, 602.5203
Election, retention, 46.17-46.25
Expenses, 602.5205
Number, 602.5102
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
Secretaries, 602.5202
Term, 46.16
Jurisdiction, 602.5103
Nominations, 46.14
Opinions, publication, 602.5111
Records, 602.5110
Reports
Distribution, 18.99
Publication, 7A.25, 602.5111
Rules, 602.5107
Vacancies, 46.12
COURT REPORTERS
See also SHORTHAND REPORTERS
District court, 602.6603
Fees, taxed, 625.8
Notes
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1
Transcripts
Destruction, 602.8103(4)
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101
COURTS
See also JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 602
Administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Appeals, court of, see COURT OF APPEALS
Appellate courts
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
COURTS — Continued
Appellate courts — Continued
Defined, 4.1(1)
Procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Attendants
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Employment, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, see BAILIFFS
Circuit court, see CIRCUIT COURT
Civil procedure, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Clerks
Defined, 4.1(3)
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Costs, civil and criminal proceedings, deferral, ch 610
County courts, conveyances legalized, 589.2
Court administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS
Court employees, see subhead Employees below
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Criminal procedure, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Employees
Benefits retained, 602.11102
Bonds, surety, payment, 602.1510
Collective bargaining, 602.11108
Compensation
Limitation, 602.1608
Pay plan, 602.1401
Defined, 4.1(5), 602.1101(5)
Expenses, 602.1509
Gifts, reporting, 602.1609
Hiring moratorium, 602.11105
Insurance, 602.11103
Law, practice by employees, 602.1607
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Personnel actions, moratorium, 602.11106
Personnel system, 602.1401
Retirement, 602.1610(2), 602.1613
Rights retained, 602.11102
Transition to state responsibility, 602.11101
Equitable actions, see EQUITABLE ACTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; Const., U.S., III
Fees
Collected, 602.8105, 602.8106
Deferred, ch 610
Deposit, 602.1304, 602.8108
Judges, see JUDGES
Judgments, actions, time limitations, 614.1(5-7)
Judicial officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS
Judicial review
Administrative agency actions, 17A.19
Appellate courts, procedure, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Juries, see JURIES
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Military courts, see MILITARY COURTS
Peer review courts, 602.6110
COURTS — Continued
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Procedure, rules, see subhead Rules below
Property, 602.11107
Records, 602.8103, 602.8104
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Rules
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, procedure, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
7A.22, 18.97
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Trial court, see DISTRICT COURT
Trials, procedure, 602.4201
United States courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; Const., U.S., III
COURTS-MARTIAL
See also MILITARY COURTS
Appointment, 29B.23-29B.30
Classification, 29B.15
General courts-martial
Convening, 29B.23
Jurisdiction, 29B.17
Members, 29B.15(1)
Immunity, 29B.125
Jurisdiction, 29B.16-29B.18
Membership, 29B.23-29B.30
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129(2, 6)
Powers, 29B.120
Pretrial procedure, 29B.31-29B.36
Sentence
Execution, 29B.56-29B.59
Review, 29B.60-29B.72
Special courts-martial
Convening, 29B.24
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(2)
Summary courts-martial
Convening, 29B.25
Jurisdiction, 29B.18
Members, 29B.15(3)
Trial, procedure, 29B.37-29B.55
COURTS OF RECORD
See also COURTS
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Judges, see JUDGES
Judgments, limitation of actions, 614.1(6)
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
COVENANTS
Conveyances, when spouse not bound by, 557.13
COYOTES
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Hunting, 481A.24, 483A.5
CREAM
General provisions, ch 195
CREAM — Continued
Adulteration, 190.3-190.6
Bottles, see subhead Containers below
Cans, 195.23
Containers
Cans, 195.23
Labeling, 191.3(5)
Marking, 192.123-192.127
Standard, 192.133, 210.15
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream stations, see CREAMERIES
Defined, 195.3
Frozen dessert ingredients, standards, 190.12
Graders, licenses, 195.7-195.10
Production, ch 192
Sales, ch 192A
Testing, 195.13, 195.14
Transportation, 195.15-195.24

CREAMERIES
Butter, see BUTTER
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cream stations
Defined, 195.3(3)
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15-195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Graders, requirements, 195.7-195.10
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15-195.19
Milk, testing and grading, ch 194
Price differential, 195.5
Records, 194.17
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21
Tests made, 195.13, 195.14
Vehicles
Inspection, 195.24
Licenses, 195.15-195.19
Sanitation, 195.20, 195.21

CREDIT
Agreements, statute of frauds, 535.17
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Credit
Consumer credit sales and transactions, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Definitions, 537.1301
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, authorization and extension, 633.392
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homestead tax, rent, 425.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Obtaining, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A
Open-end credit, 537.1301(29), 537.2402
Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
Records, improving, organizations providing services, regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT CARDS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Checks, cashing or accepting, credit card information, requiring, prohibited, 537.8101
Defined, 537.1301(6)
Economic development department, payments to, 15.108(9e)
Fines, traffic violations, payment, 805.14
Issuers
Cardholder's claims and defenses, 537.3403
Information disclosure, 535.15
Nonresident issuers, registration, ch 536C
Natural resources department, fee payments to, 455A.4(5)
State departments, accepting payments, processing, 12.21
State-sponsored card, 12.61
Surety, traffic violations, 321.486(2)
Tax payments, authorized, 421.17(31)
Use, unauthorized, 715A.6

CREDIT INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

CREDITORS
See DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS
Regulation, ch 538A

CREDIT UNION DIVISION
General provisions, 533.51-533.67, 546.2, 546.4
Credit card issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Credit union review board
Appointment, 533.53
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Powers and duties, 533.54
Deputy superintendent
Appointment, 533.56
Bond, surety, 533.58
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Duties, 546.4
Employees
Bonds, surety, 533.58
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(10)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Examinations
Conduct of, 533.6
Fees, 533.62
Expenses, payment, 533.62, 533.67
Fees, 533.62
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)
Records, 533.60
Report, 533.61
Review board, see subhead Credit Union Review Board above
Superintendent
Appointment, 533.55
Bond, surety, 533.58
Deputy, see subhead Deputy Superintendent above
CREDIT UNION DIVISION — Continued
Superintendent — Continued
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(18)

CREDIT UNION REVIEW BOARD
See CREDIT UNION DIVISION

CREDIT UNIONS
General provisions, ch 533
Accounts
  - Insurance, requirements, 533.64
  - Special types, 533.13
Articles of incorporation, 533.1, 533.2
Auditing committees, 533.9, 533.11
Board of directors, see subhead Directors below
Board, review, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Borrowing, restrictions, 533.15
Bylaws, 533.1, 533.2
Capital, 533.12
Central credit unions, 533.66
Consumer credit transactions, regulation, 533.37
Conversions to and from federal credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Corporate central credit unions, 533.38
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit committees, 533.9, 533.10
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Defined, 533.1
Deposits
  - Insolvency, acceptance of deposits prohibited, 533.46
  - Insurance, 533.64
  - Public funds, ch 12C
  - Unclaimed, disposition, ch 556
Directors
  - Duties, 533.9
  - Election, 533.8
  - Indemnification, 533.4(27)
  - Liability, 533.1(8)
Dissolution
  - General provisions, 533.20–533.22
  - Share draft payment, 533.43
Dividends, 533.18
Division, state, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 533.4(17, 18)
Employees
  - Bonds, surety, 533.9
  - Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Examinations
  - Conduct of, 533.6
  - Fees, 533.62
Executive committees, 533.9
Federal credit unions, conversions to and from state credit unions, 533.34, 533.35
Fees, 533.62
Fiscal year, 533.7
Funds transfers, 554.12101–554.12507
Governmental employees, wages withheld, 533.32
Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
Incorporation, 533.1
Insolvency
  - Deposits, acceptance prohibited, 533.46
CREDIT UNIONS — Continued
Insolvency — Continued
  - Determination, 533.6
Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Investments, 533.47, 533.48
Loans
  - Authorized, 533.16
  - Interest rates, limits, 533.14
Location, change, 533.23
Meetings, 533.7
Members
  - Expulsion, 533.19
  - Qualifications, 533.5
  - Withdrawal, 533.19
Merger, 533.30
Moneys and credits tax, 533.24
Mortgage loans
  - General provisions, 533.16
  - Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
  - Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
  - Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Officers
  - Appointment and election, 533.8, 533.9
  - Bonds, surety, 533.9
  - Indemnification, 533.4(27)
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 555.15
Organization, 533.1
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 533.4
Property, taxation, 428.36
Public funds, deposits, ch 12C
Receivership, 533.6
Records, 533.26–533.28
Reports, 533.6
Reserves, 533.17
Review board, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 533.3(17, 18)
Securities, offers or sales to credit unions, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Share drafts, 533.42, 533.43
Shares, 533.13
Superintendent, see CREDIT UNION DIVISION
Taxation
  - General provisions, 533.24
  - Income tax, business, exemption, 422.34(1)
  - Property, 428.36
CREEKS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
CREMATION
Dead bodies, restrictions, 331.805
CRIMES
(For miscellaneous offenses and violations relating to particular subjects, see subhead Violations under the heading for a particular subject; e.g., INSURANCE, subhead Violations; MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead Violations)
General provisions, ch 701–ch 728
Abandonment
  - Child, 726.3, 726.6
Abandonment — Continued
Dependent person, 726.3
Witnesses, husband and wife, 726.4
Abduction
Child under sixteen, penalty, 710.5
Definition, kidnapping, 710.1
Kidnapping for ransom, ch 710
Abduction
Child under sixteen, penalty, 710.5
Definition, kidnapping, 710.1
Kidnapping for ransom, ch 710
Abortion, see subhead Feticide below
Absent voter's ballot, 53.7, 53.35
Abuse of children, reporting, 232.67-232.77, ch 235A
Abuse of dependent adult, ch 235B
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accountancy, unlawful practice, penalties, 542C.21-542C.29
Accounts
Discounting warrants, state treasurer, 12B.3
False settlements, treasurer's, penalties, 12B.14
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Adoption, impeding same, 600.8, 600.9
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Adulteration, food and drugs, 189.15-189.18, 189.21
Advertising
Banks, fraudulent, 524.1606
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Educational material, 714.17, 714.21
Signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
Aeronautics, 328.40, 328.41
Aggravation
Burglary with aggravation, 713.3
Burglary without aggravation, 713.5
Robbery, 711.1-711.3
Aiding or abetting, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Aiding the enemy, military personnel, 29B.101
Alcoholic beverage control, ch 123
All-terrain vehicle violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Alterations
Certificate of vaccination, animal, 163.25
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Instruments, 169A.14
Manufacturer's serial number, 321.92
Marks, motor vehicle engine number, 321.92
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38
Ambulance chasing, 602.10122
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Animals, injuries or cruelty to, 717.1-717.3
Animals, unlawful use of brands, 169A.7, 169A.14
Anonymous telephone calls, 708.7
Antifreeze Act violation, 208A.11
Apprehension, military personnel, 29B.4
Arrests, see ARREST
Arson
General provisions, ch 100A, ch 712
Arrest by fire marshal, 100.9
Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1
Degrees, 712.2-712.4
False reports, 712.7
Incendiary device, defined, 702.21
Assault
Adult abuse, ch 235B
CRIMES — Continued
Assault — Continued
Assault and battery, penalty, 708.1
Attempt to murder, 707.11
Bail not allowed, second degree, 811.1
Children, reported, ch 235A
Intent to
Commit, 708.3
Inflict bodily injury, 708.1
Legislator or legislative witness, 2.18(1, 5)
Person operating motor vehicle, 321.280
Pointing gun at another, 708.1
Robbing with intent to maim, 711.2
Sexual abuse, 709.11
Assessors, refusing to assist, 441.19
Attempts
See also subhead Assault above
Bomb threats, 712.7, 712.8
Escape from jail, 356.21
Feticide, 707.7
Military offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77
Perjury, attempt to suborn, 720.3
Attorney's retention of client's money, 602.10119
Audit report, inspection refused, 11.14
Bail, see BAIL
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking Act, penal provisions, 524.1601-524.1611
Banking offenses, credit unions, 533.31
Battery, punishment, 708.3, 708.4
Bear baiting, penalty, 725.11
Beverage containers, refunds, violations, 455C.14
Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
Bigamy, 726.1
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blacklisting, ch 730
Blind person's guide dog allowed in public place, 216C.5, 216C.7
Boats, operators, failure to aid persons injured in
accident, 462A.7
Boats and bomb scares, criminal provisions, 712.6
Bookmaking, 725.5-725.12
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Branding, unlawful use, 169A.7, 169A.14
Breach of peace
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Military personnel, 29B.110
Riot deemed, 723.1
Troops employed to suppress, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unlawful assembly, 723.2
Bread standards, violations, penalty, 210.21
Buildings
Defacing or injury, 716.1
Malicious burning, 712.1
CRIMES — Continued
Breaking and entering
General provisions, ch 713
Boycotts, labor, ch 732
Brooms, see subhead Prostitution below
Bribery, ch 722, see also BRIBERY
Brobings, see subhead Prostitution below
Brucellosis control violations, 163A.10, 164.31
Bugging, electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Buildings
Defacing or injury, 716.1
Malicious burning, 712.1
CRIMES — Continued

Buildings — Continued

State building code violations, 103A.21
Bulk commodity weighing, 327D.132
Bullfights, prohibited, 725.11
Burglary, ch 713
Business transacted without license, 727.9
Business without filing trade name, 547.4, 547.5
Candidate for office promising job, 49.120, 49.121, 86.5
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Careless and reckless driving, 321.277
Carnal knowledge, 709.1
Cemetery law violations, 566A.9, 566A.10
Checks, false drawing or uttering, 714.1
Chemicals and pesticide violations, agricultural, 455B.419
Child day care facilities operating without license, 237A.19
Child foster care facilities, 237.8, 237.11, 237.12
Child labor, violations, penalty, 92.19, 92.20
Children
Abandoning child, 726.3
Abuse of children, reporting, ch 235A
Cigarette law, violations, 453A.2, 453A.3
Corruption, see subhead Graft and Corruption below
Counterfeiting
Cigarette stamps and licenses, 453A.1(6), 453A.3, 453A.38
Congress to provide punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Meat marks or certificates, 189A.16
Military personnel, 29B.113
Counties, infractions against, see COUNTIES
County officers
Expenditures exceeding appropriations, 331.437
Failure to give bond, 64.25
Misconduct or neglect in office, 711.4, ch 721
Military personnel, 29B.90
Cruelty or injury to animals, 717.1-717.3
Cruelty to personnel of military forces, 29B.90
County officers, offenses, see CITIES, subhead Officers
Civil rights, infringement, penalty, ch 729
Civil service laws, 341A.21
Claims, sending out of state, 627.17
Classification of crimes, ch 701
Coal weighing violations, railroads, 327D.132
Cockfighting, 725.11
Coin silver, misbranding, 556E.4, 556E.5, 556E.9
College credits, failure to file, penalty, 264.6
Commercial bribery, 722.10
Commercial paper, endorsement, 554.3405
Competition law violations, 553.14
Computer law violations, ch 716A
Concealment
Crime of another, 720.1
Escape, means of, penalty, 719.6
Insurance, obtained by concealing facts, 511.18
CRIMES — Continued
Concealment — Continued
Weapons, ch 724, see also WEAPONS
Concerted action of criminals, 703.2
Confidence games, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds below
Conspiracy
Definition of, ch 706
Fire, defrauding by, 100.9
Homestead tax credit, to obtain, 425.13
Military personnel, 29B.78
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contempt
Acts constituting, 665.2
Dissolution of marriage disobeyed, penalty, 598.23, 598.24
Controlled substances, 124.401-124.413
Conversion, see subheads Embezzlement; Larceny below
Corporate or partnership farming, violations, 9H.3
Corruption, see subhead Graft and Corruption below
Counterfeiting
Cigarette stamps and licenses, 453A.1(6), 453A.3, 453A.38
Congress to provide punishment, Const., U.S., I, 8
 Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Meat marks or certificates, 189A.16
Military personnel, 29B.113
Cowardice, 29B.96
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Criminal mischief, ch 716
Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
Criminal penalties, surcharge, ch 911
Credit code violations, 537.5301, 537.5302
Credit unions, false entries, 533.31
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Criminal mischief, ch 716
Criminal offenses, savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
Criminal penalties, surcharge, ch 911
Cruelty or injury to animals, 717.1-717.3
Cruelty to personnel of military forces, 29B.90
Dairy products marketing, violations, 192A.20, 192A.25
Dangerous substances, 727.1
Dead bodies, 331.803, 331.805
Deeds, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass below
Debts, false acknowledgments, 558.40
Defacement, see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass below
Defenses, ch 701, ch 704
Definitions, ch 702
Defrauding, act of, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds below
Desertion
General provisions, 726.3, 726.5
Military personnel, 29B.82
CRIMES — Continued
Destruction of voting records, 48.16
Disclosure of information, paternity, child support determination, 252B.10
Discrimination, unjust
Against national guard members, 29A.43
Railroads, 327D.10–327D.28
Discrimination, unlawful, penalties, 551.4
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Disorderly persons, punishment by general assembly, 2.18–2.22
Disturbances
Military personnel, 29B.110
Public gathering, disturbing, 723.4
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2
Dog license violations, 351.20, 351.43
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Double jeopardy
Constitutional prohibition, Const., Iowa, I, 12
Military offenses, 29B.45
Drag racing, 321.278
Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2
Drugs illegally used
Abortifacients, 205.1–205.3, 205.11
Administering harmful substances, 708.5
Controlled substances, 124.401–124.413
Inmates, bringing controlled substances, 719.8
Dueling, Const., Iowa, I, 5
Dueling, military personnel, 29B.108
Duress
Election offenses, 722.8, 722.9
Military personnel, 29B.38
Prostitution, detaining for, penalty, 709.7
Educational material, false advertising, 714.17, 714.21
Egg excise tax, violation, 196A.23
Egg handlers, 196.14
Elections, 43.119, 43.120, 49.86–49.121, 51.16, 51.17, 722.4–722.9
Electric power generators, construction without permit, 476A.14
Electric transmission line violations, 478.24
Electronic eavesdropping, 727.8
Elevator code violations, 89A.17
Embezzlement
General provisions, 714.1, see also subhead Theft below
Bank personnel, 524.1601
Military personnel, 29B.113
Motor fuel tax money, 452A.73
Motor vehicles, 321.73, 321.85
Savings and loan association officers, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606
Emergency, falsely claiming, 727.6
Emergency, obstructing telephone calls, 727.5
Employer, criminal liability, 703.4
Employment agency acting without license, 95.6
Employment agency, violations, 94.12
Endorsement, commercial paper, 554.3405
Enemy, aiding by military personnel, 29B.101

CRIMES — Continued
Enticing away persons, 709.7
Entrapment, solicitation, 704.11
Entries, false, 714.8
Escape
General provisions, 719.4
Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
Military personnel, 29B.92
Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21
Permitting escapes, 719.5, 721.2
Refusing to assist officer, 719.1
Sheriff's record, 356.6
Exemption laws, sending claims out of state to defeat, 627.17
Exhibitions, deformed or abnormal persons, forbidden, 727.10
Explosives
General provisions, 712.6
Fireworks, 727.2
Licenses and storage, ch 101A
Loss or theft, 101A.8
Exposure, X-ray radiation, 727.4
Extortion
General provisions, 711.4
Carriers regulated, 327D.19
Extradition
Criminal fleeing to another state, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Military deserters, 29B.5
Service or labor, person held, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Eyeglass safety standards, violation, 135.30
False acts
Accounts, fees and fines, 721.10
Alarms, 708.7
Dishonesty of employees, false charges, 730.3
Entries on corporation books, 714.8
False advertising, consumer goods, 714.16
False entries, public officers, 721.10
False imprisonment, 710.7
Falsely claiming emergency, 727.6
False personation
Civil engineers, 542B.25
Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
Public officers, 718.2
Surveyors, 542B.25
False pretenses and frauds
General provisions, ch 714
Acknowledgments of deeds, penalty, 558.40
Advertising, courses of instruction, 714.17, 714.21
Agent acting without license, 522.5
Banks, 524.1605–524.1609
Bills of lading, 714.8
Checks, false certification, 524.1605
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Crimes and Offenses
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Corporation offenses
False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8
False prospectus, 491.68
False statements on stock certificates, 492.3
CRIMES — Continued

False pretenses and frauds — Continued
Corporation offenses — Continued
Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40
Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607
Dependent child aid, 239.14
False financial statement to court or public defender, 815.9(3)
False pretenses, penalty, 714.1, see also THEFT
Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13
Illegal use of recordin gs, 714.15
Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401-502.407, 502.605
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Military personnel, 29B.113
Motor fuel tax certificate, 452A.75
Public documents, 718.5
Public employees’ retirement system, false claims, 97B.40
Representation of records, process, 720.5
Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606, 534.704
Tax assessment, 441.25
Tax sale, fraud in conducting, 446.26, 446.27
Transient merchants, 9C.7
Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16
Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse provisions, 203C.36, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
False report of bomb, 712.7
False report of, penalty, 708.7, 723.4
False representations, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
False statements
See also subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
Dishonesty of employees, 730.3
Information of law enforcement authorities, 718.6
Insurance companies, 515.91-515.93
Public documents, 718.5
Public officers on settlement, 12B.14
Representation of records, process, 720.5
Treasurers’ settlements, 12B.14
Under oath, 720.2
Veterans, tax exemption, 427.7
False swearing, 720.2, 720.3
False weights and measures, 189.21, 215.6, 215.7
Family protection, ch 726
Fee-splitting, 94.9, 94.12, 625.24
Felony
Definition, 701.7
Sentence, ch 902
Fertilizer law violations, 200.18
Feticide, 707.7
Fighting, penalty, 723.4
Fines, see FINES
Fire, see subhead Arson above
Firearms, ch 274, see also WEAPONS

CRIMES — Continued
Fire marshal, 100.4-100.9, 100.35
Fireworks, 727.2
Fish and game penalties, 481A.32-481A.34, 483A.21
Flags, desecration, ch 718A
Flammable liquids and liquefied petroleum gas law, 101.7, 101.11
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Forgery
General provisions, 715A.2
Cigarette stamps forged, 453A.38
Commercial paper, conversion, 554.3419
Counterfeiting, see subhead Counterfeiting above
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Meat mark or certificate, 189A.16
Military personnel, 29B.113
Practitioner’s license, false procurement, 147.84
Vital statistics, penalty, 144.52
Fornication, detaining person for, 709.7
Frauds, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
Fraudulent practices, 714.8, see also FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
Fugitives from justice, ch 820
Funeral director soliciting business, 156.12
Gambling
Bullfights and other contests, 725.11
Collection services, 725.18
Devices for gambling defined, 99A.1, 725.9
Houses used for gambling, ch 99, 725.5, 725.6
License to do business revoked, ch 99A
Lotteries and raffles, 725.12
Penalties, 725.16
Pools, 725.10
Protection money, 725.17
Wagers, 725.8
Games of skill or chance, 99B.15-99B.17
Gaming, illegal, 725.7
Gangs, penalties, ch 23A
Garbage, illegal use as animal feed, 163.26-163.29
Gold and silver articles misbranding, ch 556E
Government contracts, price fixing, 553.14
Government, offenses against, ch 718
Graft and corruption
General provisions, ch 722
Election, grounds for contest, 57.1
Legislator, penalty for corrupting, 2.18-2.22
Public contracts, officers’ interest in, 721.11
Gratui ties and tips, public contracts, interest by officers, 721.11
Guns, see WEAPONS
Habeas corpus, eluding writ, 663.20
Habitual offenders, 821.4
Handicapped parking space violations, 104A.7
Harassment, 708.7, 718.4
Hate crimes, see HATE CRIMES
Hazardous materials, accidents transporting, reported, 321.266
Health care facilities, violations, 135C.21
Health professions, practice Act, 147.74, 147.84-147.86
CRIMES — Continued

Health violations
- Contagious diseases, 139.31, 139.32
- Diseases, 139.32
- Health care facilities, license, 135C.21
- Health officer, interference, penalty, 135.36
- Interference with local board of health, 137.21
- Meat and poultry inspection violations, 189A.17
- Migrant labor camps, 138.19
- Penalty, misdemeanor, 135.38
- Venereal disease, false information, 140.6

Highways
- Advertising signs on interstate highways, 306B.2
- Contracts, requirements, violations, 314.2
- Law of the road, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
- Use of highway, grant violated, penalty, 320.8
- Violations, penalties
  - Gravel, unlawful disposal, 309.66
  - Obstructing road, 657.2, 657.3
  - Obstructions in highway, 319.8-319.12
- Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.274
- Hog brucellosis control violations, 163A.10
- Hog cholera control violations, 166.39

Homicide
- See also subhead Manslaughter; Murder below
- Conviction reported in motor vehicle accidents, 321.209, 321.491
- Death by motor vehicle, 321.280
- Feloniously causing death bars benefits, 633.535-633.537
- Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
- Manslaughter, driver's license revoked, 321.209(1)
- Horse racing, 174.20, 174.21
- Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.15

House crimes
- Arson, 712.1
- Attempted burglary, 713.2
- Burglary, 713.1
- Defacement, 716.1
- Riot injury, 723.1

Hunting from aircraft or snowmobile, 481A.120
Hunting with artificial lights, 481A.93
Imitation cheese sold in restaurants without proper notice, 191.3
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.3, 124A.4
Impersonating an officer, 718.2
Incendiaryism, see subhead Arson above
Incendiary devices, 702.21, 712.6
Incest, see INCEST

Income tax return information disclosed, 422.20
Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Industrious loan Act, violations, 536A.27
Infants, abuse, ch 25A
Informations, see INFORMATIONS
Inheritance tax property, removal from state, felony, 450.50
Insurance holding company systems, violations, 521A.10
Insurance offenses, see INSURANCE

CRIMES — Continued

Insurrection, inciting, 718.1
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
Intimidation
- Obstructing justice, 719.3
- Robbery, 711.1

Intoxicating liquors
- Inmates of institutions furnished liquor, 719.7
- Military personnel, 29B.106
- Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
- Poisons, sale to intoxicated persons, 205.9

Intoxication, 123.46
Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Iowa products, failure to give preference to, 73.5
Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.401-502.407, 502.605
Jails, see JAILS
Joint action of criminals, 703.2
Junkyards, 306C.6
Jury tampering, 720.4
Jury trial, guaranteed, Const., U.S., III, 2
Justice, obstructing, 719.3
Justification, ch 704
Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101-602.7202, ch 709A
Juvenile crimes, 232.1
Juvenile delinquency, contributing, 709A.1, 709A.2

Kidnapping
- Bail not allowed, 811.1
- Definition, punishment, 710.1-710.4

Labor law
- Child, penalties, 92.19, 92.20
- Occupational safety and health, ch 88
- Labor unions, 731.3-731.5, ch 732

Larceny
- See also subhead Theft below
- Commercial paper, 554.3804
- Documents of title, 554.7602
- Investment securities, 554.8405
- Lascivious acts with child, 709.8

Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
Libel, constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 7
License, fish and game, unlawful use, 483A.26
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Littering state lands, 455B.364, 462A.12
Livestock transportation certificate violation, 172B.6
Looting, military personnel, 29B.100
Lottery, 725.12
Machine guns, 724.1
Malicious circulation of false reports
- Banks, 524.1609
- Savings and loan associations, 534.105
- Malicious mischief and trespass
  - General provisions, ch 716
  - Animals, injuries to, 717.1
  - Burning, 712.1
  - Highways, 321.369-321.371
  - Military reservation, camp, armory, 29A.42
  - Motor vehicles, intent to injure, 321.79
  - Posted lists at polls, 49.111
CRIMES — Continued
Malicious mischief and trespass — Continued
Roads, obstructing or injuring, 321.369-321.371
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5
Marriage license illegally issued, 595.9
Marriage offenses, 595.9, 598.18
Mayhem, exhibition of maimed persons, proscribed, 727.10
Meat processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Medical assistance, fraud, 249A.7
Medicine samples, distribution, 727.1
Membership sales violations, 503.13
Mentally ill persons, 229.38
Mentally retarded persons, wrongful institution of proceedings, 222.47
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Messages, delay, willful error, revealing contents, 477.6
Military forces members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
Military organizations, name not to be used for trade purposes, 29A.40
Military uniforms, unlawful wearing, 29A.40
Minors, see subhead Children above
Misbranding merchandise
False labels, prohibited, 189.13, 189.14
Gold and silver merchandise, ch 556E
Hybrid seed corn, 199.5
Lime, agricultural, 201.11
Meat and poultry, 189A.10, 189A.16, 189A.17
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Sale by false name, 190.10
Miscarriage, feticide, 707.7
Mischief, malicious, see subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above
Misconduct or neglect in office, 721.2
Misdemeanor
Definition, 701.8
Sentence, ch 903
Mobile home dealers, license, violation, 322B.8
Moisture-measuring devices, violation, 215A.10
Money retained by client’s attorney, 602.10119
Mortgage loan Act violation, 535A.7
Mortician soliciting business, 156.12
Motor vehicles
Abandonment, 321.91
Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274
Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
Appearance to citations, 321.487
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
Bulk sales of used vehicles by dealers, 321.68
Buying vehicle without certificate of title, 321.67
Carriers, certified, penalties, 325.34
Certificates revoked or altered, 321.96
Chauffeurs, 321.96, 321.216(1), 321.221
Children, juvenile law not applicable, 321.482
CRIMES — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.11, 322.14
Drag racing prohibited, 321.278
Driving license revoked or suspended, 321.218, 321.561
Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
Driving while intoxicated, 321J.2
Driving without license, 321.174
Employing unlicensed chauffeur, 321.221
Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
Exceeding maximum size or weight, 321.452
Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
Failure to identify driver, 321.484
Failure to obtain manufacturer’s or importer’s certificate or certificate of title, 321.104
False certificate of title, 321.100
False evidence of registration, 321.100
False swearing, 321.217
Felony, 321.483
Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
Forging of documents or plates, 321.100
Fraud in application for registration, 321.97
Fraudulent use of registration, 321.99
Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11
Fuel tax violation, 452A.20, 452A.63, 452A.73-452A.75
Fuel transporters with no license, 452A.38
Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.274
Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311
Leasing illegally, penalty, 321F.12
License provisions, 321.216-321.224
Liquid transport carriers, 327A.18
Military personnel, 29B.106, 29B.107
Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
Operating commercial vehicle without proper registration, 326.27
Operation of carrier without interstate commerce commission authority, 327B.5
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation while intoxicated or drugged, 321J.2
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Overloading unlawful, 321.466, 321.471, 321.474
Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
Parking violations, 321.239
Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483
Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)
Permitting unauthorized person to drive, 321.219
Plates, certificates, prohibited use, 321.96
Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
CRIMES — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Reckless driving
Definition, 321.277
Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
Military personnel, 29B.106
Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
Renting without inspecting license, 321.223
Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Salvagers and recyclers, 321H.8
Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11
School bus requirements, penalty, 321.452
Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
Theft, 714.1, 714.7
Transfer of ownership, 321.49
Truck operators, general penalty, 327.22
Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381, 321.383
Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
Weight load, refusal by driver, 321.465
Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
Municipal infractions, see CITIES
Murder
General provisions, ch 707
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Definition, 707.1
Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
Malice aforethought, 707.1
Premeditated, 707.2
Mutilation
Criminal injury to property, ch 716, see also subhead Malicious Mischief and Trespass above
Serial numbers, motor vehicles, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
Mutiny, military personnel, 29B.90
National guard members, trial and punishment, ch 29B
Neglect, health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect of child, wanton, 726.6
Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2
Nonoperator identification card, improper use, 321.190
Non-support, children, 726.5
Non-support, husband and wife, 726.4
Notice of telephone use violations, 727.7
Nuisances, 657.3
Nursing home, license law violation, 135C.21, 155.13
Obiteration
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Motor vehicle engine numbers, 321.81, 321.92, 321.94
Railroad signs or signals, 321.260
Traffic signs or signals, 321.260
Valuable papers, injury or destruction, 716.1
Obscenity
General provisions, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
CRIMES — Continued
Obscenity — Continued
Language, profane and indecent, 723.4
Telephone, unlawful use, 708.7
Obstructing emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Obstructing secretary of agriculture, 201.14
Occupied structure definition, 702.12
Odometer violations, 321.71
Officers' misconduct, 721.1, 721.2
Oil and gas, illegal sales, 458A.16
Oleomargarine, 191.3, 191.5
Open burning, 100.40
Operating motor vehicle illegally, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Oppression in office
Grounds for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2
Pandering, 725.3
Parole, see PAROLE
Patrol officer, impersonating, penalty, 80.6
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Perjury
General provisions, 720.2
False statement on tax return, 441.25
Military personnel, 29B.112, 29B.113
Motor vehicle law
False swearing, 321.217
License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
Savings and loan associations, 534.515, 534.606
Subornation of perjury, 665.3(4), 720.3
Tax assessment, 441.25
Unsworn written statement, evidence, 622.1
Witnesses, no immunity, 96.11(10)
Permitting prisoner to escape, 719.5
Personal rights, violations, 729.2
Pesticide law violations, 206.18, 206.22
Pillaging, military personnel, 29B.100
Pimping, 725.2
Pledging bank assets illegally, 524.1601(4)
Poisoning, 708.5
Poisons
Definition and enumeration of poisons, 205.5
Distribution, 727.1
Domestic animals, 717.1
Fish and game, 481A.32, 481A.76
Procuring by false statements, 205.10
Political activity
Bribery and corruption in elections, 722.4–722.9
Campaigning for self permitted, 721.6
City employees, 400.29
Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
Insurrection, 718.1
Motor vehicles, state, campaign use, 721.4
Penalties, 721.7
State employees, participation prohibited, 721.5
Polygamy, bigamy, 726.1
Polygraph examination, condition of employment, 730.4
Possession
Burglar tools, 713.7
CRIMES — Continued
Possession — Continued
Controlled substance, 124.403
Explosives and incendiary devices, 712.6
Offensive weapons, 724.3
Poultry dealers' licenses, penalty, 197.6
Poultry processing and inspection laws, 189A.17
Practice Acts, 147.84-147.86, 147.113
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessories, ch 703
Prison break, escape, 719.4
Prisoners, employees profiting from, penalty, 721.12
Private investigative and private security agencies, ch 80A
Probation, see PROBATION
Process, resisting execution of, 719.1
Profanity
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Public use disturbing the peace, 723.4
Property subject to inheritance tax, removal from state, 450.50
Prostitution
General provisions, 725.1-725.4
Houses used for, ch 99
Sending child to house of prostitution, 709A.1(2)
Publication of legal matter, public official's nonperformance of duty, 618.2
Public building, 18.12
Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
Public funds violation
Discounting warrants, state treasurer, fine, 12B.3
Interest paid to public officer illegal, 12C.7
Loans by county treasurer, penalty, 12B.4
Loans by state treasurer, misdemeanor, 12B.5
Neglect of duty, penalties, 12B.15
Public intoxication, 123.46
Publicly owned motor vehicles labeled, 721.8
Public offender
Community service, 910.2
Restitution, ch 910
Public offenses, classification, 701.7, 701.8
Public record, information given, identity of person protected, 22.7(18)
Public records, examination, violation, 22.6
Punishment, procedural, matters, see subhead for particular offense; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead Punishment
Quo warranto, refusing to obey order, 660.11
Rabies law violations, 351.43
Radiation exposure, 727.4
Radioactive materials, violations, 455B.340
Railroad and railroad property offenses, see RAILROADS
Ransom, kidnapping, 710.1
Rape, ch 709, see also subhead Sexual Abuse below
Real estate broker's license law, violations, 543B.43
Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
Receiving stolen property, definition and punishment, 714.1

CRIMES — Continued
Recordings, fraudulent use of, 714.15
Red flags, motor vehicle requirements, 321.394, 321.450
Registration of voters, offenses relating to, 48.16
Registry lists, elections, misuse, 48.5
Religious test, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Reports, false, to law enforcement authorities, 718.6
Representations, false, see subhead False Pretenses and Frauds above
Rescues
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist an officer, 719.2
Resisting an officer
Execution of process, 719.1
General assembly officer, 2.18(7)
Health officer, 137.21
Penalty, 719.1
Revelation of adoption records, 600.16
Reward by governor for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Riots, 29B.110, 723.1
Roads
Law of the road, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Obstructing or defacing, 321.369, 321.482
Violations, penalties, see subhead Highways above
Robbery
Aggravation, 711.1, 711.2
Bail not allowed, first degree, 811.1
Definition, punishment, 711.1
Sale of pornography, 728.4
Sales of records, recordings, tapes, discs, 714.15
Scales and oil meters, public, violations, 214.8
Scheduled violations, 805.6-805.15
School law violations
Barbed wire on school grounds, penalty, 297.14
Compulsory school attendance law, penalty, 299.6
Part-time school, parent or employer violations, penalty, 289.6
Rebating tuition, 282.20
School book agents, acting as, penalty, 301.28
School bus illegally operated, penalty, 285.14
School bus, unauthorized construction, 321.379
Transportation duty failure, 285.15
Search, strip, defined, 702.23
Sedition, military personnel, 29B.91
Seeds, agriculture, unlawful acts, penalty, 199.13
Serial numbers, alteration, 321.92
Sex crimes, see SEX ACTS, subhead Crimes
Sexual abuse
General provisions, ch 709
Bail not allowed, degree, 811.1
Sheriff, disobedience, 331.65(2)
Shooting, when prohibited
Airplanes, 708.6
Birds as targets, 481A.21
Boats and vessels, shooting, 708.6
Buildings, 708.6, 714.2
Game refuges, 481A.7
Hunting laws, 481A.48
CRIMES — Continued

Shooting, when prohibited — Continued

Motor vehicles, 708.6
National guard members, 29A.44
Shooting over public highways or water, 481A.54
Terrorism, 708.6
Trains, 708.6

Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12

Slaughterhouses, bonding and licensing, ch 172A
Smoke detector, violations, 100.18
Snowmobile violations, 321G.13, 321G.14
Solicitation, 705.1
Soliciting

Election campaigns, 49.107, 49.121
Funeral directors and morticians, 156.12
Interinsurance contracts, 520.14
Political aid, 721.3, 721.7
Prostitution, 725.1-725.3

Solid waste disposal, violations, 455B.308
Stalking, 708.11

State contracts, general services director, 18.5
State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118
Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
Steal, defined, 702.19
Stealing, see subhead Embezzlement above; False Pretenses and Frauds above; Theft below

Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401-502.407
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes, labor, ch 732
Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3
Substance abusers, 125.89
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, ch 911

Solicitation

Trespass, no theft, 714.6

State contracts, general services director, 18.5
State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118
Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
Steal, defined, 702.19
Stealing, see subhead Embezzlement above; False Pretenses and Frauds above; Theft below

Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401-502.407
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes, labor, ch 732
Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3
Substance abusers, 125.89
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, ch 911

Solicitation

Trespass, no theft, 714.6

State contracts, general services director, 18.5
State vehicle, personal use prohibited, 18.118
Statistics of crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
Steal, defined, 702.19
Stealing, see subhead Embezzlement above; False Pretenses and Frauds above; Theft below

Stock sales, illegal, securities law violations, 502.401-502.407
Stolen goods, receiving, 714.1
Strikebreakers, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Strikes, labor, ch 732
Subornation, perjury provisions, 720.3
Substance abusers, 125.89
Surcharge added to criminal penalties, ch 911

Solicitation

Trespass, no theft, 714.6
CRIMES — Continued
Witnesses
Protection, ch 910A
Tampering, 720.4
Work slow-down, labor, 732.3
Wound treatment, failure to report, 147.113
X-ray radiation exposure, 727.4
Zoning offenses, 329.14, 335.26

CRIME VICTIM COMPENSATION PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 912

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING
Division and council
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.131–216A.137
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

CRIMINAL CORRECTIONS
General provisions, ch 901–ch 912

CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)
Collection and dissemination, ch 692

CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
Agents and employees, 80.8, 80.15
Bertillon system, use authorized, 817.1
Cigarette law enforcement aided, 453A.25(3)
Duties, general, allocated, 80.9, 80.17
Establishment of division and bureau, 80.17
Fingerprinting, 690.2, 690.3
Identification by photographs, measurements, 817.1
Instruction in criminal investigation, 80.11
Local peace officers to cooperate, 331.653(57), 690.1
Peace officers, maximum age, 80.36
Radio broadcasting system, ch 693
Sheriffs may use services of department, 331.652(1–3)
Wounds indicating crime, reported, 147.112

CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
Created, 80.17(3)
Criminal history data, dissemination, ch 692
Pari-mutuel wagering, enforcement duties, 80.25A
Racing and gaming investigations, 99B.20

CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
General provisions, ch 691

CRIMINAL JUSTICE
Planning, division of, see CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING

CRIMINAL MISCHIEF
General provisions, ch 716

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 801–ch 821
Accessories, responsibility and prosecution, ch 703
Accused, rights
Communication with attorney, 804.20
Compensation for court appointed attorney, 815.7

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Accused, rights — Continued
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Confronted with witnesses, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9–13, 17, 19, 21, 23
Counsel for defense, Const., U.S., Amend. 6; 815.10
County to pay court appointed attorney, 815.10
Impeachment, right to hearing and counsel, 68.8
Interpreter, right to, ch 622A
Jury trial
Common law right, Const., U.S., Amend. 7
Speedy and public, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Military forces, appointment of counsel, 29B.28
Military forces, confinement, 29B.8
Telephone calls, 804.20
Transcripts, military trials, 29B.55
Witness against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5

Acquittal
Bars another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.2
Indictment, setting aside, not acquittal, 802.9
Mental illness, grounds for acquittal, 701.4
Military forces, effect, 29B.45
Order of trial requested on plea of acquittal, 816.4

Actions
Accused, right to counsel, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Attorney’s fees, 815.7
Commencement, ch 804
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9–13, 17, 19
Counsel for state of Iowa, when appointed, 7.3
Dismissal of action, effect, 802.9
Evidence, penal provisions, 816.4, 817.1, see also subhead Evidence below
Judgment and sentence, see subhead Judgment and Sentence below
Limitation of actions, 802.1–802.4
Order of trial, 816.4
Place of bringing actions, 616.3(1)
Title, Const., Iowa, V, 8
Trial, see subhead Trial below
Affidavits, bail, affidavit of surety, 811.3
Aiding and abetting, ch 703
Antitheft laws, motor vehicles, 321.72–321.96

Appeals
General provisions, ch 814
Certificate of release, 814.14
Decision recorded, 814.24
Defendant’s appeal, 814.6, 814.13
Definitions, 814.1
Docketing, 814.15
Joint defendants, 814.3
Jurisdiction, 814.25
Party designations, 814.2
Prosecuting attorney’s duties, 814.8
Right to counsel, 814.11
State, 814.5, 814.12
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Appeals — Continued
Supreme court, ch 814
Appearance of defendant
Appeals, 814.14
Motor vehicle offense, citation, 321.487
Appellate procedure, ch 814
Applicability to offenses prior to new law, 801.5
Arguments, appellate courts, 814.19
Arraignment, upon indictment, military courts, 29B.31
Arrest, see ARREST
Assault, 708.1–708.9
Assault and battery, military personnel, 29B.87, 29B.88
Assembly, unlawful, 331.652, 723.1
Attorney
Appointed to defend criminal, fee, 815.7, 815.10
Military offenses, 29B.28
Prosecuting, 331.756
Public defender, ch 13B
Suspension of license, 602.10113, 602.10121, 602.10136
Attorney general, ch 13, 817.2
Bail, see BAIL
Bailable offenses, 805.1(6, 7)
Bar to action, 803.4
Bertillon system, 817.1
Bigamy, 726.1
Breach of peace, see CRIMES
Broadcasting system, police, ch 693
Burden of proof, see subhead Evidence below
Calendar of criminal actions, 624.8
Certificate of release, appeals, 814.14
Certification of records
Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
Inmates of institutions, state pays costs, 815.1
Judgment executed, 814.26
Children, juvenile court, ch 232, 602.7101–602.7202, ch 709A
Cigarettes, forfeiture not bar to criminal action, 453A.33
Citations, 804.1, 805.1–805.5
Citizenship, restoration by governor, ch 914
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10
Commitments
Bail on commitment to answer, 811.2
Compounding felonies, see subhead Felonies below
Contempt, warrant of commitment, 665.5, 665.10
Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
Custody, after judgment, 901.7
Habeas corpus, questioned in reply, 663.35
Interstate extradition compact, 818.8
Juvenile, ch 232
Military courts, 29A.48
Minors
General provisions, ch 232
Training schools, 233A.1–233A.5
Transfers within institutions, 233A.14

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Commitments — Continued
Place of confinement, 902.5
Release, 902.6
Sentencing, ch 901
Women committed
Delinquent under eighteen years, ch 232
Juvenile cases, see Minors under this subhead above
Community-based correctional program, ch 905
Committal of sentence
General provisions, ch 914
Authority to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report by governor to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5
Compact on detainers, ch 821
Complaint
General provisions, 804.1, 805.9, 805.13
Filing for arrest of fugitive from justice, 820.7, 820.13
Concurrent jurisdiction, place of trial, 803.3
Conditions of probation, 907.6
Confessions, treason, Const., Iowa, I, 16
Confinement of dangerous persons, ch 812
Conspiracy defined, ch 706
Constitutional provisions
Bill of rights, Const., Iowa, I
Constitution supreme law of the state, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
Electors privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2
Felony conviction, right to vote deprived, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Legislators privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
Pardons, reprieves and commutations, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Contempt
General provisions, ch 665
General assembly
Grounds, fines and imprisonment, 2.18–2.22
Punishment no bar to other action, 2.22
Military court, witness refusing to testify, 29B.49
Continuance
Failure to give copy of criminalistics laboratory findings to defendant, 691.4
Military courts, 29B.41
Contradictory statements, 720.2
Conversion, see subhead Embezzled Property below
Convictions
Bar, prosecution, when not, 816.3
Bars another prosecution, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1
Disfranchises vote, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Maximum minimum sentences, 902.7–902.9
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.280, 321.491
Presentence investigation, 901.2–901.4
Record reviewed, felony, 902.2
Report, 602.8102(45)
Treason, evidence necessary, Const., Iowa, I, 16
Costs
Action against state institution inmates, 815.1
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Costs — Continued

Appeals, 814.21
County, liable for, 331.424(1m)
Fugitives from justice, 820.24
Parole violators, reimbursement, 906.17
Photographs and fingerprints, 817.1
Prisoner’s earnings applied on costs, 218.43,
  356.22, 904.702
Sheriff’s fees, when county liable, 331.424(lm)
State, when liable, 815.1
Witness called to another state, 819.3
County attorneys, 331.751-331.756
Court costs, person unable to pay, deferral, ch 610
Court interpreters, ch 622A
Credit for time in jail prior to sentencing or after
sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
Cross-examination, courts-martial, 29B.33
Cross-examination, witnesses, courts of inquiry,
  29B.117
Cruel and inhuman punishment prohibited, Const.,
Iowa, I, 17
Cruel and unusual punishment, military personnel,
  29B.56
Custodial order for children, violated, 710.6
Custody, commitment after judgment, 901.7
Dangerous person confined, ch 812
Deadly force, 704.2
Debt, imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I,
  19
Decision recorded, appeal, 814.24
Defendant
Appearance, appeals, 814.17
Discharge
  Crimes committed in another state, 820.17
  Reversal of judgment on appeal, 814.22
Joinder, appeal, 814.3
Witnesses for indigents, fees, 815.4
Defenses
Compulsion, 704.10
Feigned accomplice, 704.11
Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
Intoxication, 701.5
Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3
Deferred judgments and sentences, ch 907
Depositions, military courts, 29B.48-29B.50
Desertion, military personnel, 29B.82
Detainers, interstate compact, ch 821
Detainers, prisoners for parole, 906.14
Detention and search of persons, 808.7
Disorderly houses, ch 99
Disqualification of judge, 602.1606
Double jeopardy, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Double jeopardy, military personnel, 29B.45
Due process of law, Const., Iowa, I, 9
Effective, when, 801.5
Embezzled property
  Automobiles, notice, disposition, 321.85-321.88

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Embezzled property — Continued
Proof of title required, 321.87
Employer, criminal liability, 703.4
Enticement away persons, penalty, 709.7
Errors, correction, effect, 814.20
Escape
  Force used to prevent, 804.13
  Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
  Mentally retarded persons, 222.9
  Military personnel, 29B.92
  Officer to use means to prevent, 356.21
  Permitting escapes, 721.2
  Sheriff’s record in event of, 356.6
Evidence
See also EVIDENCE
Certified copies, see EVIDENCE
Checks, false drawing, uttering, 714.1
Concealment, 720.1
Conspiracy, 706.1
Courts-martial, 29B.51
Examination for venereal disease, 709.10
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
False drawing or uttering of checks, 714.1
Husband or wife, crime committed, 726.4
 implied consent law, evidence admissible, 321J.16
Introduction, order of, 816.4
Motor vehicle accident reports, confidential,
  without prejudice, 321.271
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Ordinances admissible, 622.62
Overt acts, proof, 706.1
Perpetrating testimony, affidavits, filing, 622.96
Photographs, Bertillon system, 817.1
Presumption and prima facie
  Affidavits, foreign, 622.86, 622.96
  Coal weights, bill of lading, 327D.131
  Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2,
    691.3
  Flag, insulting, 718A.5
  Innocence, 701.3
  Motor vehicle, disguise, alteration, or change of
    serial numbers, 321.81
  Profession, practicing, 147.93
  Railroad discrimination, 327D.19
  Receiving stolen property, proof, 714.1
  Religious affiliation, asking, as violation, 729.2
  Seized property, 808.9
  Sexual abuse, victim’s testimony, 709.6
  Stolen goods, intention of, 714.1
  Unlawful assembly and riot, 723.1
  Value of stolen goods, measure of, 714.3
  Weight certificates of railroads, 327D.131
Witnesses, ch 819
Excusable homicide, self-defense, 704.3
Execution, affirmance by appellate court, 814.23
Execution of judgment, 814.26
Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4
Expert witness, compensation, 815.5
Extradition
  General provisions, ch 820
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Extradition — Continued
Constitutional provision, Const., U.S., IV, 2
Deserters, military personnel, 29B.5
Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
Sentenced criminals, 818.12
Fair trial, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10
False representation of records, process, 720.5
False swearing, 720.2

Fees
Auditor to pay, 331.506(2)
District court
Attorney, juror, or officer, limitation of witness fees, 622.70
Clerks of court, fees in general, 602.8105(1k)
Peace officers, 622.71
Jurors, amount to be taxed as costs, 625.8
Police court, peace officers, witness fees, 622.71
Violations
General provisions, 721.2
Failure to report, 331.322(13), 331.901(3)
Witness fees
Court, 622.69-622.72
Experts, 815.5
Material, 815.6
Witnesses called out of state, 819.3

Felonies
General provisions, ch 902
Compounding a felony, bribe to conceal offense, 720.1
Conspiracy to commit, 706.3
Definition, 701.7
Fresh pursuit, ch 806
Legislator, subject to arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
Maximum sentences, 902.7-902.9
Outside state, fresh pursuit, ch 806
Punishment, ch 902
Record reviewed, 902.2
Removal from office, grounds, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29
Findings of fact, military courts, 29B.72

Fines
General provisions, ch 909
Military personnel
General provisions, 29B.14
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17
Pending trial, 29B.12
National guard, 29A.61
Finger and palm prints, 690.2
Firearm use, sentence, 902.7
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Former acquittal, see subhead Acquittal above
Fresh pursuit, law, ch 806
Governor, power to call aid to enforce law, 817.2
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Habeas corpus proceedings, ch 663, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13, ch 822
Habitual offenders
Detainer compact, interstate, 821.4
Minimum sentence, felony, 902.8

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Habitual offenders — Continued
Theft, 714.2
Hard labor, prisoners in jails, 356.16-356.22
Hearing, detention of mentally ill defendants, 812.2
Husband and wife as witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
Identification of criminals
Bertillon system use authorized, 817.1
Equipment furnished for, 690.3
Finger and palm prints taken, 690.2
Prints destroyed on acquittal, 690.2
Immunity from prosecution, witness, insurance investigation admissions, 515.136
Implied consent law, ch 321J

Imprisonment
Contempt, general assembly, 2.18-2.22
Contempt, warrant to specify, 665.5
Debt, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Felony, ch 902
Jails, ch 356
Kidnapping, penalty, 710.2-710.4
Misdemeanors, ch 903
Photographs, when authorized, 817.1
Prohibited for militia fine in peacetime, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Time deducted, 814.27

Incrimination
Insurance commissioner, hearings, 515.136
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)

Indictments, see INDICTMENTS

Indigent persons
Appeals, legal representation, 13B.4, 13B.11, 814.11
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Determining indigence, 13B.10, 815.9
Legal defense
Costs, payment, 28E.19, 602.11101(6), 815.11
Counsel, appointment, 13B.4, 13B.9, 815.10
Public defenders, ch 13B
Transcripts, 814.9, 814.10

Informations, see INFORMATIONS

Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS

Insanity or mental illness of defendant
Acquittal, commitment, 701.4
Detention, 812.1
Determination of mental incompetency, 812.3
Mentally retarded persons, suspension of proceedings, 222.53
Warrant, jail return, 226.27

Interpreters, ch 622A, 804.31

Interstate detainer compact, ch 821
Interstate extradition compact, ch 818

Intimidation, 719.3

Intoxicating liquors
Defense, 701.5
Implied consent law, ch 321J

Investigation by state officers, 80.9, 690.1-690.4

Investigation, presentence, 901.2-901.4

Involuntary hospitalization, 902.10

Involuntary servitude, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Jails, ch 356
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Jeopardy, double, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Joint defendants, appeal, 814.3
Judgment and sentence
General provisions, ch 901
Appeals, ch 814
Community service, 901.3, 905.7, 907.6, 907.13
Committal of sentence, ch 914
Consecutive sentence, 901.8
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 12, 17; Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Contempt, 665.4, 665.5, 665.12
Corrections because of mistakes, 602.6203(4)
County detention facilities, 356A.3-356A.6
Credit for labor earnings, amount, 356.22
Deferred judgment, probation, ch 907
Delinquent mentally retarded child, suspension, 222.53
Entering judgment, 901.6
Execution of judgment, 814.26
Felony, ch 902
Fine, 909.1
Fine, lien on real estate, 909.6
Fines in addition to imprisonment, 909.2
Forfeiture of bail, 811.6
Habitual offenders, 902.8
Hard labor, imprisonment at, 356.16-356.22
Hospitalization, involuntary, 902.10
Indeterminate sentence
Felony, 902.3
Statutory provisions, 903A.2, 903A.5
Labor earnings credited on, 218.43, 904.702
Lien on judgment, 909.6
Mentally retarded persons, suspension, 222.53
Mistakes in, correction of, 602.6203(4)
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, 321J.2
Pardons, ch 914
Parole, ch 913
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Place of confinement, 902.5
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Probation, ch 907
Pronouncing judgment, 901.5
Reconsideration of felon’s sentence, 902.4
Reduction for good behavior, 356.46, 903A.2, 903A.6
Reduction of sentence, 822.2
Release from imprisonment, 902.6
Solitary confinement time not part of sentence, 356.21
State losing, costs apportioned, 331.424(1m), 815.1
Suspension of sentence
Court’s power, 356.47
Parole board, after commitment, 906.15
Parole time counted for sentence, 906.16
Probation, ch 907
Transcript, indigents’ right to, 814.9
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction of public offenses
General provisions, ch 803

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Jurisdiction of public offenses — Continued
Appellate courts, cessation, 814.25
Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.4, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, recovery of, place of action, 616.3(1)
Fish and game violations, 481A.35, 481A.36
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
Military districts established, 29.33
Justifiable homicide, ch 704
Justification
Arrest of defendant, habeas corpus proceedings, 663.23
Self-defense, 704.3
Sureties on bail bond, 811.3
Juvenile cases, ch 232, 602.7101-602.7202, ch 709A
Juveniles, prosecution as adult, 232.45
Kidnapping, ch 710
Life imprisonment
Kidnapping, 710.2
Pardon in case of, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914
Sexual abuse, punishment, 709.2
Limitation of actions
General provisions, ch 802
Military offenses, 29B.44
Low-income persons, see subhead Indigent Persons above
Malicious prosecution, 720.6
Manslaughter, 321.209, 707.4, 707.5
Mental illness of defendant
Acquittal, commitment, 701.4
Doubt as to sanity, procedure, 812.3
During trial, 812.1
Mentally retarded persons, suspension of proceedings, 222.53
Restoration of mental capacity, 812.5
Suspension of proceedings, 812.4
Trial after regaining sanity, 812.5
Merger of offenses, 701.9
Military courts, martial law, 29A.46-29A.50
Military personnel, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subheads Sentence and Punishment; Trial
Minimum mandatory sentence for use of firearm, 902.7
Minors, imprisonment, 356.3, 356.16
Misdemeanors
Confession, choice of place, 903.5
Confined of prisoners, place, 903.4
Definition, 701.8
Indictable, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Nonindictable, limitation of action, 802.4
Punishment, ch 903
Reconsideration of sentence, 903.2
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6
Sentencing, 903.1
Taxable property, removing from state, 450.50
Work release program, 903.3
Motions, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Motor vehicle offenses, 321.482-321.492, 321.498,
ch 321J, 805.9-805.13
Motor vehicle scheduled violations, ch 805
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Murder, degrees, 707.2, 707.3
New trial
   Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20
   Military offenses, 29B.69
   Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
Nolle prosequi, 802.9
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Not guilty plea, see subhead Pleading below
Notice
   Bail forfeiture, show cause, 811.6
   Military courts, 29B.50
Nuisances, 657.4-657.7
Nunc pro tunc, correction of mistakes, 602.6203(4)
Order of trial, 816.4
Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1
Orders
   Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1
   Appellate courts, 814.22
   Bail, 811.3
   Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9
   Recommitment after bail, 811.7
   Search and seizure, ch 808
   Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8
   Witnesses, 819.3
Pardons, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914
Parole, see PAROLE
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole violations, ch 908
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Perjury, 720.2
Photographs of prisoners, may be taken, 817.1
Plea
   Guilty plea
      Military courts, 29B.46
      Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
      Juveniles, 223.43
   Bail, 811.3
   Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9
   Recommitment after bail, 811.7
   Search and seizure, ch 808
   Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8
   Witnesses, 819.3
Pardons, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914
Parole, see PAROLE
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole violations, ch 908
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Perjury, 720.2
Photographs of prisoners, may be taken, 817.1
Plea
   Guilty plea
      Military courts, 29B.46
      Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
      Juveniles, 223.43
Police, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers
Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Posse, power to summon, 331.652(1-3), 719.2
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Preliminary examinations
   Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 709A.4
   County attorney, duty, 331.756(3)
   Habeas corpus, restraint, reviewed, 663.1
   Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Presumptive evidence, see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie
Principals, ch 703
Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
Prisoners
   Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Murder, degrees, 707.2, 707.3
New trial
   Granting, appellate court authority, 814.20
   Military offenses, 29B.69
   Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
Nolle prosequi, 802.9
Nontestimonial identification, ch 810
Not guilty plea, see subhead Pleading below
Notice
   Bail forfeiture, show cause, 811.6
   Military courts, 29B.50
Nuisances, 657.4-657.7
Nunc pro tunc, correction of mistakes, 602.6203(4)
Order of trial, 816.4
Order, resistance to execution of process, penalty, 719.1
Orders
   Appeal, allowance of bail, 811.1
   Appellate courts, 814.22
   Bail, 811.3
   Indictment, discharge of defendant, effect, setting aside indictment, 802.9
   Recommitment after bail, 811.7
   Search and seizure, ch 808
   Surrender of defendant, return of bail, 811.8
   Witnesses, 819.3
Pardons, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; ch 914
Parole, see PAROLE
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole violations, ch 908
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Penal servitude, except for crime, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23
Perjury, 720.2
Photographs of prisoners, may be taken, 817.1
Plea
   Guilty plea
      Military courts, 29B.46
      Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
      Juveniles, 223.43
Police, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers
Police radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Posse, power to summon, 331.652(1-3), 719.2
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Preliminary examinations
   Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 709A.4
   County attorney, duty, 331.756(3)
   Habeas corpus, restraint, reviewed, 663.1
   Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Presumptive evidence, see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Evidence above, thereunder Presumption and Prima Facie
Principals, ch 703
Prior convictions, 816.2, 816.3
Prisoners
   Credit for days in jail prior to sentencing or after sentencing on appeal, 903A.5
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Resistance — Continued

Execution of process, contempt, 665.2(3, 4)
General assembly, officer of, 2.18(7)
Resisting an officer, 719.1
Self-defense, 704.3
Restitution, juvenile offenders, 232A.2
Reversal, appellate court authority, 814.20
Rewards, governor's authority, felony, 7.6
Rights, civil, Const., Iowa, I, 1-25; ch 729

Right to counsel

Appeals, 814.11
Communication, 804.20
Military offenses, 29B.28

Right to jury, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

Riots

General provisions, ch 723

Aid to officers by citizens, 331.652
Military personnel, 29B.110

Rules

(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

Scheduled violations, ch 805
Search and detention of persons, 808.7
Search and detention of shoplifters, 808.12
Search and seizure, ch 808
Search provisions, shoplifting, 714.5
Search warrants, ch 808
Self-defense, defense of another, 704.3
Self-incrimination, 29B.32

Sentencing, see subhead Judgment and Sentence above

Sentencing procedure, ch 901
Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6
Shoplifting, 714.5
Solicitation, 705.1
Solitary confinement, refractory prisoners, county jails, 356.14

Special state agents, 80.23

Standards for parole of prisoners, 906.4
State police, 80.1-80.24
State's appeal, 814.5, 814.12
Statute of limitations, 802.1-802.4
Stolen goods or property
Automobiles, 321.72-321.96
Receiving stolen property, 714.1
Strip search, 804.30
Subornation of perjury, 720.3
Subpoenas in criminal cases
Accused person, constitutional right, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Affidavit, how compelled, 622.87-622.90
Duces taceum, 622.65
Supreme court appeals, 602.4202, ch 814
Surety, affidavit for bail, 811.3
Surrender of defendant, by surety, 811.8
Suspected sentences, ch 907
Tampering with jury, witnesses, 720.4
Testimony, husband and wife, 726.4

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued

Time

Arrest, 804.16
Stay of execution, 626.58-626.62
Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27
Title of indictment, Const., Iowa, V, 8
Title of action on appeal, 814.2

Transcripts, 814.9, see also TRANSCRIPTS

Trial

District court

Acquittal bars second trial, Const., Iowa, I, 12
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Calendar kept by clerk, 624.8
Change of venue, 815.8
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 9-11
Costs, 815.1, see also subhead Costs above

Defendant discharged

Dismissal, 802.9
Mentally ill, 812.4
Former conviction or acquittal, order reversed, 816.4
Impeachment of officers, Const., Iowa, III, 20
Insanity, see Mental Illness of Defendant under this subhead below

Judgment, effect as bar to further proceedings, Const., Iowa, I, 12; 816.1, 816.3
Order of trial, 816.4
Order of trial reversed, when, 816.4
Sessions, 602.1205, 602.6103
Testimony, confidential, 553.9
Witnesses, ch 819

Mental illness of defendant

General provisions, ch 812
Mentally retarded persons, 222.53

Military courts

New trial, 29B.69
Procedure, 29B.37
Record, 29B.55
Speedy trial, 29B.8

Nonindictable offenses
Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Public trial, constitutional, Const., Iowa, I, 10

Undertakings, 811.4

Unknown defendants, arrest warrant, 804.2

Unlawful assembly, 331.652, 723.2

Venue

Change of venue
County attorney of original jurisdiction to prosecute, 331.756(2)

Motion, 814.5, 814.6

Conspiracy, 706.2

Federal lands, crimes committed on, 1.9, 1.10
Fines, place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
Public offenses, ch 803

Verdicts, judgment and sentence, ch 901
Vice, ch 725

Warrants

General provisions, ch 808

Arrest, misdemeanors, ch 804

Witnesses

Appearance before magistrate, 804.23
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE — Continued
Witnesses — Continued
Arrest, 804.11
Attendance, secured from another state, 819.2-819.4
Civil liability, no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Constitutional rights of defendant, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Contempt for failure to testify before grand jury, 665.3(1)
Credibility, testing witness, 321.490, 622.2
Defendant's witnesses, subpoena, fees, 815.5
Exemption from arrest and service of process, 819.4
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72, 815.5
Fees, 622.69, 815.5, 815.6
Fees and mileage paid on clerk's certificate, 331.506(2)
Felony convictions, interrogating witness to test credibility, 321.490
Husband or wife may be witness, 726.4
Impeachment of testimony, 622.2, 622.97
Intimidation of, 719.3
Jury instructions, sexual abuse, 709.6
Material, arrest, 804.11
Material, fees, 815.6
Out-of-state cases, compelling attendance, 819.1
Protection, ch 910A
Subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)
Tampering, 720.4
Treason, number required, Const., Iowa, I, 16
Women committed, see subhead Commitments above
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

CRIMINALS
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
Corrections department inmates, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
DNA profiling, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4
Fingerprinting, ch 690
Firearms, possession, restrictions, 724.26, 724.27
Indigents, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Jails, see JAILS
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Pardons, see PARDONS
Parole, see PAROLE
Prisons and prisoners, see PRISONS AND PRISONERS
Probation, see PROBATION
Reprieves, ch 914
Sentence, commutation of, ch 914
Trials, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
Youthful offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 177
State aid, 159.6(9)

CROPS
See also GRAIN
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.42-476.45
Alternative crops, research, 266.35
Balers, liens, ch 571
Barley, see BARLEY
Combining, liens, ch 571
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Damage
Electric transmission lines, 478.17
Pesticides, report, 206.14
Pipelines, 479.25, 479.45, 479.46
Weeds, destruction, 317.15
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Failure
Landlord's lien, limitation, 570.4
Mortgage foreclosure moratorium, 654.15
Feed, animals, ch 198
Fertilizers, ch 200
Flaxseed, see FLAXSEED
Grain, see GRAIN
Growing crops
Buyer, insurable interest, 554.2501
Lien, landlord's, ch 570
Pesticide damage, report, 206.14
Real property, recovery action, execution on property, 646.23
Sales, 554.2107
Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
Taxation, see subhead Taxation below
Insects, pests, eradication, ch 177A
Insurance, hail, ch 518A
Liens
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, ch 570A
Landlord's lien, ch 570
Sheller's lien, ch 571
Thresher's lien, ch 571
Lime, ch 201
Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Nontraditional crops, production, processing, and marketing, linked investments, 12.31-12.39
Oats, see OATS
Pesticides, sales and use, ch 206
Pests, eradication, ch 177A
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Research, alternative crops, 266.35
Seeds, regulation, ch 199
Shelling, liens, ch 571
Soil conditioners, ch 200
Sorghum, see SORGHUM
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Taxation
Destroyed crops, remission of tax, 445.62
Exemption, 427A.1
Pests, treatment or destruction, costs assessed, 177A.17
Threshing, liens, ch 571
Transportation, overweight vehicles, operation, 321.466
CROPS — Continued
Warehouses, ch 203C, see also WAREHOUSES
Weights, standard, ch 210
Wheat, see WHEAT

CROSS-EXAMINATION
Adverse examination, when allowed, 624.1
Affiants on affidavits, 622.90
Depositions, interested persons, when permitted, 622.89
Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90
Military courts, court-martial, 29B.33
Military courts, witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117

CROSSINGS
Highway crossings, see HIGHWAYS
Intersections, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

CROWS
Bounties, 331.401(3)
Hunting, 481A.48

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
Military forces, prohibited, 29B.56
Prisoners, prohibited, 356.23
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17

CRUELTY
Animals, cruelty to, see ANIMALS
Punishment, see CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 303
Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1k)
Administrative services section, 303.1(3), 303.2(1)
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Arts division and council, see ARTS DIVISION
Community cultural grants program, 303.1(2h)
Council, 303.2A
Cultural grants program, 303.3
Director
Appointment, 303.1(1)
Duties, 303.1A
Divisions
Administrators, 303.1(6)
Named, 303.1(3)
Funds, credited, 303.9
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Grants, federal, appropriation, 303.10

CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1k)
Historical division, see HISTORICAL DIVISION
Historical museum, exhibits, 303.18
Historical preservation districts, see HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Mementos, sales, 303.9
Museum, historical, exhibits, 303.18
Terrace Hill commission, 303.17

CULVERTS
Cities
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Research projects and engineering studies, funds, 312.3A
Construction patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Weight limitations, 321.471(2), 321.472

CURATIVE ACTS
See LEGALIZING ACTS

CURBS
See CITIES, subhead Streets

CURFEWS
Public disorder emergency, 29C.3(4)
Violations, jurisdiction, 232.8(1)

CURRENCY
Commercial paper, payable in money, 554.3107
Issuance, restrictions, Const., Iowa, VIII, 8

CUSTODIAL HOMES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

CUSTODIANS
Adoption proceedings, 600.5
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Minor child, responsibility, 232.2, 600A.2(5), 600A.5
Minors, transfers to, ch 565B
State buildings and grounds, 18.8
State parks, duties, 456A.13, 461A.50, 461A.51
Township halls, 360.6
DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration, ch 190
Advertising, regulated, 192A.13
Association, state, see DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Bovine tuberculosis law, ch 165
Brokers, trade practices regulated, 192A.17
Butter, see BUTTER
Cattle, see CATTLE
Cheese, see CHEESE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Commission, state, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Containers, defined and regulated, 192.122-192.127, 210.15
Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499
Cream, see CREAM
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Cream grading law, ch 195
Dairy calf club expositions, ch 180
Dairy industry commission, see DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
Definitions, 190.1
Discounts or rebates prohibited, 192A.6
Diseased persons, excluded, 192.141
Distributors, 192A.1-192A.15, 192A.30
Equipment, 192A.10
Gifts of products by distributors, 192A.15
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, samples for analysis, 189.3-189.8
Labeling requirements, 191.1-191.4, 192.103
Liquid transport carriers, exempt, 327A.16
Marketing, 192A.17-192A.27
Marks or brands protected, 192.127
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Pasteurization, 192,102
Permit, issued and revoked, 192.107
Price, 192A.3-192A.7
Production and sale regulated, ch 192
Retailers, 192A.3-192A.14
Samples for examination or analysis, 189.3-189.8
Sanitation, ch 137A, 190.2, ch 192
Truckers, overloads permitted, 321.466

DAIRY ASSOCIATION, STATE
General provisions, ch 178
Calf exposition, 4-H, ch 180
Livestock health advisory council, appointment, 267.2, 267.3
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)

DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 179
Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

DAMAGES
Acknowledgments, false liability, 558.40
Agricultural supply dealer's lien, 570A.10
Animals, estrays or trespassers, 169B.3-169B.22, 169B.44, 169B.48
Attachment, failure to release, 626.36
Attachment, wrongful, 639.14, 639.15, 641.5
Billboards and signs removed, nonliability, 319.13
Bill of lading, 554.7301-554.7304
Blacklisting, 730.1
Boats or rafts, damage done, 667.1
Cigarette permit holder bonded, 453A.14
Civil rights complaints, 216.15
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier, violation of law, 327C.27
Comparative fault, see COMPARATIVE FAULT
Compensatory damages, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Competition law cases, 553.12
Condemnation for pipeline, 479.24-479.26
Condemnation for telephone and telegraph lines, 477.3, 478.15-478.19
Condemnation proceedings, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 6A.5, 6A.18, 6B.4-6B.35
Conservation dams, 464A.3-464A.10
Construction companies, venue of actions against, 616.9
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contagious disease, exposing, 139.31
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Co-operative association contracts, breach, 499.9
Corporations, liability for fraud, 491.40
Corrections department, confidential records, 904.603
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Criminal restitution as setoff, 910.1
Dairy products marketing Act violations, 192A.22
Death by wrongful means, 633.336
Debt and damages, distinction in judgment unnecessary, 624.18
Defense of employer, 85.16
Dogs, owner's liability, 351.28
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drainage ditches, obstruction, 468.618
Election contest appeals, county, 62.21
Employee to recover, 91A.8
Employment agencies, unlawful practice, 95.2
Execution sales, liability, 626.36, 626.54, 626.77, 626.101
Exemplary damages
Blacklisting employee, treble, 730.2
Common carrier, law violations, treble, 327D.16
Dairy product marketing violations, 192A.20, 192A.22
DAMAGES — Continued
Exemplary damages — Continued
   Deceit by attorney, treble, 602.10113
   Libel and slander, 659.2-659.6
   Livestock injury, unfenced right-of-way, 327G.6, 327G.7
   Wanton aggression on real property, 646.21
Fence on another's land, removal, 359A.15
Fishing and hunting violations, penalties, 481A.130-481A.132
Fraudulent registration of marks, 548.9
Highways, entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
Highways, establishment or vacation, 306.10-306.37
Highway use by grant, owner responsible, 320.6
Hotelkeeper's liability, 671.7-671.9
Improvements to realty set off, 646.20
Informed consent, 147.137
Insurer's liability for debtor's unpaid judgment, ch 516
Libel and slander, 659.2, 659.3
Liquidated damages
   Collective marketing, breach of contract, 500.2
   Co-operatives, breach of contract, 498.19, 499.9
   Divulging contents of sealed bid, 72.3, 72.4
   Execution sales without notice, 626.77
   Habeas corpus order disobeyed, 663.42
   Life insurance contracts, 511.17
   Wage payment collection law, 91A.2
   Lost property, recovery by owner, 644.18
   Mandamus proceedings, 651.6, 661.9, 661.13
   Marks, trademarks and trade names, infringement, 548.10-548.12
   Medical nuisance suits, 147.135-147.138, 619.18
   Messages, telephone or telegraph, 477.6-477.9
Mitigation of damages
   Pleading facts, 619.7, 619.8
   Railroad cases, contributory or comparative negligence, 327D.188, 327D.189
Motor vehicle operation
   Bond or insurance by motor carriers, 325.26
   Exemption from execution barred on highway damage case, 627.7
   Negligence of owner of car, 321.493
   Nonresident subject to jurisdiction, 321.498
   Overloads, owner and driver liable, 321.475
   Owner, liability, 321.493
   Truck operator's bond and insurance, 327.15
   Nuisances, damage arising from, 657.1
   Officers' neglect, deposit of funds, 12B.15
   Oil or gas well lease, refusal to release, 458A.23
   Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2
   Personal injury, city liability, 364.14
   Pipelines, payment of damages, 479.25, 479.41-479.46
Pleadings
   Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
   Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
   Damages not stated, 619.18
   Malpractice, money damages, 619.18

DAMINOZIDE
See PESTICIDES

DAMS
Alteration, prohibited, 481A.15
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Construction
   Authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
DAMS — Continued
Construction — Continued
Limitations, 6B.27
Permits, 455B.275
Prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
Destruction, prohibited, 481A.15, 481A.33
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Hydroelectric plants, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Impoundment structures, tax exemption, 427.1(33)
Injury, prohibited, penalty, 481A.33
Mills and machinery, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Nuisances, abatement, 455B.275(4)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(33)
Railroad, land condemnation, 6A.11, 6A.12
Spillways, construction, ch 464A

DATA PROCESSING
Area education agencies, 256.9(11)
Banks, 524.804
Community colleges, 256.9(11)
Criminal history and intelligence data, ch 692
Elections, purchasing services, 47.5
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
School districts, 256.9(11), 273.2
Transportation department, 307.21(2)
Voter registration records, 48.5

DAY CARE
Adult day care, provision of services, 234.6(6)
Council, advisory, 237A.21, 237A.22
Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1b)
Funds, state, 237A.13–237A.18
Licensing and registration, 237A.1–237A.12
Removal of children, 232.78, 232.79
Schools, 279.49
State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)

DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME
Established, ch 1D

DEAD PERSONS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Burials
Ancient human remains, investigation, ch 263B
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Disinterments, see subhead Disinterments below
Expenses paid by estate, priority, 633.433
Graves, see GRAVES
Veterans, see VETERANS
Workers’ compensation benefit, 85.28, 85.29
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cremation, restrictions, 331.805
Death certificates, 144.26–144.31, 144.35
Defined, 144.1(12)
Disinterments
Autopsy, medical examiner, 331.802(7)
Permits, 144.34
Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5

DEAD PERSONS — Continued
Disposal, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
Embalming, medical examiner’s permission required, 331.805
Examination, by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Fetal deaths
Certificates, 144.29–144.31, 144.35
Disinterments, 144.34
Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Gift, anatomical, ch 142A
Graves, see GRAVES
Importation, permit, 144.33
Institutions, records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Investigation, by medical examiners, 331.802–331.805
Jurisdiction, public health department, 135.11(9)
Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical examiner’s investigations, 331.802–331.805
Morticians, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Organ transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Property found on, disposition, 331.804
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal, 225.33–225.35
Records, ch 144
Scientific purposes, use for, ch 142, ch 142A
Statistics, ch 144
Transplants, see TRANSPLANTS
Transportation, jurisdiction of public health department, 135.11(9)
Use, scientific purposes, ch 142, ch 142A

DEAF PERSONS
See HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS

DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
General provisions, ch 270
Administration, 262.7
Attendance, required, 299.18–299.23
Employees
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Teachers, see subhead Teachers below
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Services, payment for, 331.381(10), 331.424(1a), 331.502(24)
Students
Fishing licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Graduates, hall of fame, 262.9(20)
Hunting licenses requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Transfer for medical care, 255.28
Teachers
Contracts, 262.9(2)
Salaries, minimum and increases, state funding, 294A.25(3)
DEATH — Continued
Missing, or missing in action, not notice, 29A.74
Murder, manslaughter, 707.1
Occupational diseases, liability, 85A.12
Parent, child visitation rights of grandparents, 598.35
Partner’s death, 486.20-486.25, 486.31, 486.33, 487.402
Paternity cases, death, 600B.21, 600B.22
Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535-633.537
Power of attorney, armed forces, 29A.74, 29A.75
Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
Psychiatric hospital patients, disposal of bodies, 225.33-225.35
Railroad employees, effect on damages, 327D.188
Records, ch 144
Simultaneous death Act, 633.523-633.528
Statistics, ch 144
Substitution of parties, 611.22
Survival of actions, 611.20-611.22, 613.1, 642.4
Trustee’s death, effect on trust fund, 524.807
Veterans, papers recorded free, 331.608
Workers’ compensation, 85.31, 85.71
Wrongful death statutes, 613.8, 633.336

DEBT MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 533A

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, property subject to, 639.3
Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 626.7, 626.8, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
Bulk transfers, 554.6103
Labor claims, 626.69-626.73
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Property in litigation held in trust, 636.29, 636.30
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Attachment
General provisions, ch 69
Property exempt from, ch 627

DEBENTURES
Co-operative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33
Corporation bonds
Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8
Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6
Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8
Transportation equipment bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
Federal agencies, see UNITED STATES, subhead Securities of Federal Agencies

DEATH
See also DEAD PERSONS
Actions
Estate, against, limitation extended, 614.2
Joint and several obligations, survivors, 613.1
Nonabatement by death, 611.20-611.22, 613.1
Spouse, death or injury, 613.15
Assignment for creditors, death of assignee, 681.29
Autopsies, see AUTOPSIES
Beneficiary felony causing, 633.535-633.537
Certificates, 144.26-144.31, 144.35
Child, dependent aid paid, funeral expenses, 239.9
Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307
Compensation of employees, 85.28, 85.29, 85.31, 85.71
Correctional facility inmates, property disposition, 904.508, 904.509
Crime victim, compensation to dependents, 912.5
Damages for death, estate, 633.336
Dead animals, use and disposal, ch 167
Dead bodies, see DEAD PERSONS
Deed transfers in trust, 450.3, 450.8
Defined, criminal code, 702.8
Election candidates, 43.23
Estates, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Examinations, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
Executions
Against property, 626.88-626.91
Death of holder of judgment, 626.103
Felony causing, not inherit, 633.535-633.537
Fetal deaths, certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35
Funerals, see FUNERALS
Garnishee proceedings revived, 642.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Inheritance lost for felony causing, 633.535-633.537
Institutions
Records, 144.47, 144.48, 144.50
Resident’s property, disposition, 218.65-218.70
Insurance beneficiary causing, no proceeds, 633.536
Insurance distribution on simultaneous death, 633.526
Investigations, by medical examiners, 331.802-331.805
Judgment execution, effect, 626.103, 626.107
Life-sustaining medical procedures, withholding or withdrawing authorized, ch 144A
Limitation of actions, extended, 614.2, 614.9
Medical attention by physician, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Medical examiner’s investigations, 331.802-331.805
Mental health institute patients, investigation and notice, 226.34
Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools and institutions, investigation, 222.12
Missing in action, presumption, 633.517
Wrongful death statutes, 613.8, 633.336

DEBENTURES
Co-operative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33
Corporation bonds
Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8
Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6
Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8
Transportation equipment bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
Federal agencies, see UNITED STATES, subhead Securities of Federal Agencies

DEBT MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 533A

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, property subject to, 639.3
Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 626.7, 626.8, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
Bulk transfers, 554.6103
Labor claims, 626.69-626.73
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Property in litigation held in trust, 636.29, 636.30
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Attachment
General provisions, ch 69
Property exempt from, ch 627

DEBENTURES
Co-operative nonprofit associations, 498.20, 498.33
Corporation bonds
Foreign corporations to file amount, 494.2(3)
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8
Membership sales law, 503.2, 503.6
Selling costs, included as stock value, 492.8
Transportation equipment bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
Federal agencies, see UNITED STATES, subhead Securities of Federal Agencies

DEBT MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 533A

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Absconding debtors
Attachment, property subject to, 639.3
Principal to a contract of suretyship, action by creditor or surety, ch 540
Process service on Sunday permitted, 626.6, 626.7, 626.8, 643.3
Property exemptions to spouse and children, 627.4
Agricultural land, debt enforcement, ch 654A
Assignments for benefit of creditors
General provisions, ch 681
Bulk transfers, 554.6103
Labor claims, 626.69-626.73
Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Property in litigation held in trust, 636.29, 636.30
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Attachment
General provisions, ch 69
Property exempt from, ch 627
DEBTORS AND CREDITORS — Continued
Auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Bankruptcy exemption, 627.10
Bulk transfers, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Bulk Transfers
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Composition with creditors, see subhead Assignments for Benefit of Creditors above
Consumer credit transactions, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Creditors bill, equitable proceedings, 630.16
Credit services organizations, ch 538A
Debt instruments, copies to debtors, 535.16
Debt management, ch 533A
Defrauding creditors
Conveyance, by, attachment, 639.30
Stock transfer, liability of stockholders, 491.58
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10, 537.3311
Estates, opened by creditors, 633.227(3), 633.294
Examination of debtors, 630.1, 681.19
Execution
General provisions, ch 626
Property exempt from, ch 627
Exemptions from execution, see subhead Property Exempt from Execution below
Farm debt mediation, ch 654A
Finance charges, 535.11
Garnishment
General provisions, ch 642
Property exempt from, ch 627
Insolvency proceedings, ch 681
Judgment debtors
Examination, ch 630
Garnishment, ch 642
Judgment lien, 624.23
Labor claims, priority, 626.69–626.73
Mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Notice, appointment of executor, 633.303
Offer to pay by debtor, written, effect, 538.6–538.8
Partnerships, limited, rights of creditors, 487.703
Property exempt from execution
General provisions, ch 627
Homestead, ch 561
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, ch 654
Receiver, right to appointment, 680.1–680.7
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of, by decedent, 633.368
Redemption from execution sales, 628.5–628.22, 628.27, 628.28
Required by surety to sue principal, 540.1–540.3
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Sureties demand, suit against principal, ch 540
Tender of payment or performance, 538.6–538.8
Will prejudicing rights of, security, 633.49

DEBTS
Assumption by state, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; Const., Iowa, VIII, 3
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES
Collectors and collection practices
Consumer credit transactions, 537.7101–537.7103, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Small claims, prohibited practices, 631.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Corporations, assumption by state, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; Const., Iowa, VIII, 3
Counties, see COUNTIES
Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 1
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
Labor claims preferred on seizure, 626.69–626.73
Lake districts, benefited recreational, authorized, 357E.11
Law enforcement districts, benefited, authorized, 357D.11
Political corporations, limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
Private debts
Admission in writing, revives, 614.11
Assignment, ch 539
Assumption by state prohibited, Const., Iowa, VII, 1; Const., Iowa, VIII, 3
Attachment for debt not due, 639.9, 639.10
Buying if excluding satisfaction of money debt, 544.1201
Estates of decedents, 633.425–633.449
Evidence of debt as personal property, 4.1(21)
Execution, debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Execution, levy on, 626.25–626.27
Garnishee’s debt not due, executions suspended, 642.16
Garnishment by attachment, 639.25, ch 642
Garnishment under execution, 626.26–626.31
Homestead, when liable, 561.21
Imprisonment for, Const., Iowa, I, 1
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Interest rate, 535.2
Receivership, priority, 680.5–680.7
Sales tax, added, recoverable debt, 422.48
Security for mortgage, extension, 614.21
Spouses, 597.14, 597.17–597.19
Tender of payment, ch 538
Recovery, debt or damage, immaterial, 624.18
Sanitary districts, limit, 358.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State, Const., Iowa, VII
Statute of frauds, when applicable, 622.32, 622.33
Street lighting districts, 357C.10
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

DECEASED PERSONS
See DEAD PERSONS

DECEIT
Architect’s license revoked, 544A.13
DECEIT — Continued
Attorney, disbarment, treble damages, 602.10113
Attorneys, court-appointed, financial statements, 815.9(3)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud
Corporations, deceit by, penalty, 491.40
Employment agency practices, penalty, 94.7
Engineer's and surveyor's certificate revoked, 542B.21
Fraud, see CRIMES, subhead False Pretenses and Frauds
Insurance application, effect, 511.31–511.34
Savings and loan associations, 534.406, 534.606

DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

DEEDS OF TRUST
See CONVEYANCES

DEER
Crop damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A
Hunting, see HUNTING
Tree damage, advisory committee, 481A.10A
White deer, taking prohibited, 481A.124

DEFACEMENT
Buildings and fixtures, 716.1
Cream tags, 195.26(12)
Criminal mischief, ch 716
Crop pest Act certificates, 177A.18
Election law provisions, 62.20
Flags or insignia of state or United States, 718A.1
Highway traffic control signs, 321.260
Labels, 189.13
Posted lists at polls, penalty, 49.111
Proclamations, 716.1
Public buildings, furniture, penalty, 716.1
State park provisions, 461A.35, 461A.41
Voting machines or ballots, 52.20

DEFAMATION
See also LIBEL AND SLANDER
Insurance business, unfair trade practice, 507B.4(3)

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFENDANTS
See ACTIONS

DEFENSE PROJECTS, NATIONAL
School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

DEFENSES
Civil cases
  Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8

DEFENSES — Continued
Civil cases — Continued
Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory fault, burden, 619.17
Contributory negligence, workers' compensation, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Corporations, usury limited, 535.2(2)
Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
False arrest or imprisonment, 808.12
Frauds, statute of, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Libel and slander, truth as malice, 659.6
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mentally ill person, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Products liability, state of the art, 668.12
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Special defenses, 622.34
Usury, defense limited for corporations, 535.2(2)
Concealed weapons, 724.4
Criminal cases
  Compulsion, 704.10
  Defense of another, 704.3
  Feigned accomplice, 704.11
  Ignorance or mistake, 701.6
  Insanity, 701.4, 812.4
  Intoxication, 701.5
  Motor vehicle with changed numbers, 321.93
  Murder, attempted, 707.11
  Obscenity law prosecutions, 728.10
  Property, 704.4, 704.5
  Renunciation of solicitation, 705.2
  Self-defense, 704.3
  Solicitation, 704.11
  Extortion, reasonable belief, 711.4
  Theft, claim of right, 714.4

DEFERRED JUDGMENTS
Criminal offenses, ch 907

DEFICIENCY JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

DEFORMED PERSONS
Exhibition of, prohibited, 727.10

DEGREES, ACADEMIC
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
DELIQUENT CHILDREN
See JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 153, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(4)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Inspector, 147.114
Judicial review, 153.28
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Location, 135.31
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.29–147.43
Secretary, 272C.7

DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses, 147.57, 153.15, 153.15A
Practice, 147.57, 153.15
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

DENTISTS
General provisions, ch 153
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68
Clinics, public schools, 280.7
Colleges, faculty, permits, 153.37
Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations
Health services, providing, requirements, ch 514
Professional, ch 496C
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20,
ch 155A
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see DENTAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
Hospitals, privileges to practitioners, denial
restricted, 135B.7
Hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 153, ch 272C
Applications, 147.102
Reciprocal, 153.21
Revocation, 147.57, 153.34
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
Malpractice
General provisions, 147.135–147.139
Actions
Attorneys, fees, 147.138

DENTISTS — Continued
Malpractice — Continued
Actions — Continued
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Witnesses, expert, 147.139
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, 153.20,
ch 155A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Residents, licenses, 153.22
Services
Health insurance coverage, 514C.3
Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements,
ch 514
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

DEPARTMENTAL RULES
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

DEPARTMENT FOR THE BLIND
See BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
See COMMERCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF CORRECTIONS
See CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF CULTURAL AFFAIRS
See CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF ELDER AFFAIRS
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
See EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
See GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN RIGHTS
See HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF HUMAN SERVICES
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
See INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT  
See MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL  
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC DEFENSE  
See PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH  
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY  
See PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE AND FINANCE  
See REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION  
See TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

DEPARTMENTS  
See STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS; for provisions relating to a particular state department, see heading for that state department

DEPENDENT ADULT ABUSE  
See ADULT ABUSE

DEPENDENTS  
Adults, abuse, ch 235B  
Care, expenses, income tax credit, 422.12C  
Children, see CHILDREN  
Income tax deductions, 422.12  
Medical care, insurance coverage required, ch 252E  
Occupational disease provisions, 85A.6  
Residents of state institutions, wages paid to, 218.44  
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS  
Trustee for alien dependents, 85.51–85.53  
Trustee for incompetent dependent, 85.49  
Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42–85.44, 85.71

DEPOSITIONS  
Affidavit, deposition in lieu of, 622.88  
Affidavits taken before trial, 622.84–622.96  
Armed forces, proof of will, 633.297  
Commissioner to take will proof, 633.297  
Contempt, enforcing testimony, 622.84, 622.102  
Continuance in equity case to take, 624.3  
Cross-examination, notices, 622.89, 622.90  
Dissolution of marriage actions, authorized, 598.8  
Entries in book of account, 622.28  
Equity cases, authority to take, 624.3  
Filing application with clerk, 622.96  
Foreign jurisdictions, witness's attendance compelled, 622.84(2)  
Military courts, 29B.50  
Notice, taking depositions, notice service, 622.89  
Oaths administered by court reporter, 63A.1(2)  
Officers before whom taken, 622.85  
Ordinary actions, use as evidence, 624.1  
Paternity action, 600B.21  
Perpetuating testimony  
Affidavit filed with clerk, 622.96  
Facts shown by affidavit, preserved, 622.96  
Photographic copies of accounts attached, 622.30  
Prisoner, 622.82, 622.83  
Proof of wills, 633.297  
Real estate commission hearings, 543B.35  
Refusal of witness to appear or testify, 622.102  
Reporter's notes on previous trial, 622.97, 622.101  
Revenue and finance department hearings, 421.17(8), 422.70  
Signature and seal of officers, 622.91  
Subpoenas for witnesses, 622.84, 622.88, 622.102  
Wills, proof permitted, 633.297  
Witnesses  
Fees, 622.104  
Subpoenas for, issuance and enforcement, 622.84, 622.88, 622.102

DEPOSITS  
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING  
Beverage containers, redemption, ch 455C  
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS  
Minerals, see MINERALS  
Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS  
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS  
State funds, 421.6

DEPOTS  
Railroads, see RAILROADS

DEPUTIES  
County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS  
County sheriffs, see COUNTY SHERIFFS  
Public officers, see PUBLIC OFFICERS  
State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

DESCENDANTS  
Incest, 726.2  
Included in issue, 4.1(10)

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION  
Aliens, ch 567, see also ALIENS, subhead Nonresident Aliens  
Intestate property, 633.210–633.226  
Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 321.47

DESECRATION  
Flags, ch 718A

DESERTION  
Abandonment of family, 597.10–597.13  
Child desertion, 726.5  
Custody of children, 597.15
DESERTION — Continued
Illegitimate child, paternity, 600B.29
Military forces
  General provisions, 29B.82
  Apprehension, 29B.5
  Jurisdiction of military courts, 29B.2
  Limitation of actions, 29B.44
  Solicitation, 29B.79
  Support of dependents law, ch 252A

DES MOINES
Seat of government, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

DESSERTS
Frozen desserts
  General provisions, ch 190A
  Containers, edible, 190.13
  Standards, 190.12

DETECTORS COMPACT
  General provisions, ch 821

DETECTIVES
Private investigators, licensing, ch 80A

DETENTION FACILITIES
  See also JAILS
  Counties, establishment, 331.38(17), ch 356A

DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Care facilities, residential, 135C.2(5)
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
Housing, public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.25–249A.27
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Services to, ch 225C

DEVISES
  See also GIFTS; PROBATE CODE, subhead
  Devises
  Aliens, ch 567, see also ALIENS, subhead
    Nonresident Aliens
  Cities, hospital and library boards, power to accept, 392.5, 392.6
  Transfers to minors, ch 565B

DIESEL FUEL
  See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS
Ownership rights, ch 556C
Special purpose tooling property, taxation, valuation, 441.21(1)

DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
  Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
  Records, 147.104
  Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
  Secretary, 272C.7
  Staff, 135.11A

DIETITIANS
  General provisions, ch 152A
  Continuing education, ch 272C
  Examinations, 147.29–147.43
  Examining board, see DIETETIC EXAMINING BOARD
  Fees, 147.80, 147.82
  Itinerants, 147.75
  Licenses
    General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 152A, ch 272C
    Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
    Revocation, 147.55–147.71
    Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

DISABILITIES PREVENTION POLICY COUNCIL
  General provisions, ch 225B

DISABLED PERSONS
  See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

DISASTERS
Emergency management, ch 29C

DISASTER SERVICES DIVISION
  See EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

DISCLAIMER
  Endorsements on commercial paper, 554.3202
  Irrevocability, 633.704
  Makers of commercial paper, without recourse, 554.3413
  Quieting title actions, by defendant, 649.4
  Succession, real and personal property, 633.704

DISCOUNTS
  Allowance on payments for capital stock, 492.8
  Associations to purchase at discount, 503.2
  Bank provisions, 524.902–524.904, 524.1607
  Cigarette stamps, discount authorized, 453A.8(1)
  Commercial paper, 554.3106
  Railroads, discriminatory rates, 327D.10, 327D.13, 327D.16–327D.29, 327D.82–327D.90, 327D.113
  State warrants, penalty, 12B.3, 249.6

DISCOVERY
  Action to obtain, when allowed, 611.16–611.18
  Administrative proceedings, 17A.13
  Attachment cases, examinations, 639.34
  Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
  Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
  Execution, auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
  Funds in litigation, deposit on order, 636.29, 636.30
  Insolvent assignor, court citation, 681.19
  Interrogatories, see INTERROGATORIES
DISCOVERY — Continued
Judgment debtor examination, ch 630
Petition for discovery, costs, 611.17, 611.18
Property delivered to judge on order, 630.6
Receivership cases, 680.10
Replevin cases, examination, 643.11, 643.21

DISCRIMINATION
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), persons with, prohibited, 216.2(5)
Affirmative action, state policy, ch 19B
Alcoholic beverage licensee, discrimination prohibited, 123.49
Bridges, joint use by utilities, 314.11
Carriers, penalty, 327D.19, 327D.28
Cemeteries, 566A.8
Cigarette sales, ch 421B
Civil liability, carriers, 327D.16, 327D.28
Civil rights infringed, Const., Iowa, I, 2-7; ch 216
Civil service positions, 400.16, 400.17
Coal mine operators, 207.28
Common carriers, rates and practices, 327D.8-327D.29
Comparable worth, state employees, compensation, 70A.18
Consumer credit transactions, 216.10, 537.3311
Co-operative association exemption, 499.11
Credit, unfair practices, 216.10
Criminal liability, 327D.17, 327D.27
Doctors in county public hospitals, 347.18
Education, 216.9
Elections, sex no disqualification, 39.25
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Fair trade, ch 551
Hospital, public, 347.18, 348.3
Housing, 216.8, 216.12
Insurance discrimination, 216.10
Insurance trade practices, 507B.4(7)
Jury selection, discrimination prohibited, 607B.4(7)
Labor organizations, 216.6
Legislative bills, gender usage, 2.33
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Mortgage loans Act, prohibits, 535A.2
Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.5
Motor vehicle reciprocal, 321.250
National guard members, prohibited, 29A.43
Patients in public hospitals, 348.3
Public accommodations, 216.7
Purchases, business, 551.2
Railroad rates, 327D.9-327D.116
Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
Sales, business, 551.1
Sex discrimination, ch 216, 729.4
State employees, comparable worth, compensation, 70A.18
Suffrage right, Const., Iowa, II, 1-7
Telegraph companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14
Telephone companies, 477.5, 477.11-477.14
Veterans favored in employment, ch 35C
Warehouses, agricultural products, 203C.27

DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)
Agent orange, veterans exposed, ch 36
Animal diseases, prevention, ch 163
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Birth defects, ch 136A
Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS
Cancer, see CANCER
Cattle diseases, see CATTLE
Children, immunization, 139.9
Cholera, hogs, see HOGS
Communicable diseases, ch 139
Correctional institutions inmates, testing, 904.514
Deaths, investigations, 331.802
Drugs, see DRUGS
Education, school standards, 256.11
Employees, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Environmental contamination, human health effects, studies, 263.17
Eyes, treatment, 154.1, 154.10
Fibrocystic conditions, health insurance coverage restriction, prohibition, 514C.7
Genetic diseases, ch 136A
Gonorrhea, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Hepatitis, see HEPATITIS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Immunization, 139.9
Infectious diseases, ch 139
Isolation, ch 139
Jail prisoners, testing, 356.48
Kidney diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45-135.48
Livestock diseases, research, ch 267
Medical care providers, emergency, exposure to diseases, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Medicines, see DRUGS
Mental diseases, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Occupational diseases, exposure, compensation, ch 85A
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES
Quarantines, 139.3, 139.4
Rabies, see RABIES
Renal diseases, treatment, financial assistance, 135.45-135.48
Reporting, required, ch 139
Sexually transmitted diseases, see ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES
Sheep, see SHEEP
Sickle cell anemia, screening, 136A.2
Syphilis, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
Vaccines, distribution, 135.11(7)
Veneral diseases, see VENEREAL DISEASES
Veterans, agent orange exposure, ch 36

DISFRANCHISEMENT
Convicts from citizenship, Const., Iowa, II, 5
DISINTERMENTS
See DEAD PERSONS

DISORDERLY CONDUCT
Criminal offenses, 723.4

DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Services, programs, ch 241

DISPLACED PERSONS
Projects and programs, federally assisted, relocation assistance, ch 316

DISPOSAL PLANTS
Dead animals, ch 167

DISPUTE RESOLUTION
See also ARBITRATION
General provisions, ch 679
Motor vehicle warranty disputes, ch 322G
Peace institute, ch 38

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
General provisions, ch 598
Alimony
Actions for, 598.3
Granting, 598.21
Payment, personal earnings, execution on, 627.11
Preferred payment in estate, 633.425, 633.426
Temporary maintenance, 598.11, 598.14
Annulment of marriage
Actions, 598.28-598.32
Legalizing Act, 587.11
Records, 144.37
Children
Custody, 598.11, 598.21(6), 598.41
Legal representation, 598.12
Legitimacy, 598.31
Support payments, see subhead Support Payments below
Visitation, grandparents’ rights, 598.35
Conciliation, 598.5(10), 598.16
Decrees, fees
Final decrees, 602.8105(1m)
Payment, 70A.5
Employer, support payments, 598.22
Evidence, 598.7, 598.8, 598.17
Exemptions, alimony not included, 627.11
Financial statement filed, 598.13
General assembly, granting divorces, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27
Hearings, 598.8
Homestead, vacating ordered, 598.33
Joiner of other actions not permitted, 598.3
Judgments, fees, payment, 70A.5
Jurisdiction, 598.2, 598.25
Maintenance during litigation, 598.11
Marital rights forfeited, 598.20
Name change, 598.37
Orders, fees, payment, 70A.5
Petition, requirements, 598.4-598.7
Property divisions
Homestead tax credits, ch 425

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE — Continued
Property divisions — Continued
Modification, prohibited, 598.21(8)
Requirements, 598.21
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 598.34
Records, keeping and filing, 144.37, 598.26
Recrimination not a bar, 598.18
Residence requirements, proof, 598.9
Separate maintenance, 598.11, 598.28
Support payments
Decedent’s estate, payment, 633.425, 633.426
Orders and collection, 598.21, 598.22
Public assistance recipients, assignment to state, 598.34
Venue, 598.2
Waiting period, 598.19
Wills, effect on, 633.271

DISTRIBUTIVE SHARE
Intestate estate, descent, 633.210-633.226

DISTRICT COURT
General provisions, 602.6101-602.6109
Administrative agency actions, judicial review, 17A.19
Administrators, appointment and duties, 602.1214, 602.6601
Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15
Associate judges, see subhead Judges below
Attendants, 602.6601, 602.11113
Bailiffs, 602.11113
Books, see subhead Records below
Calendars
Confession of judgment, offer acceptance entered, 677.8
Criminal cases, 624.8
Probate matters, 633.31
Chief judges, see subhead Judges below
Clerks of court
Appointment, 602.1215, 602.8101
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Bonds, surety, 602.8101(2)
Books kept, 602.8104
Duties, 602.8102
Fees
Collection and disposition, 602.8105, 602.8106
Deposit, 602.8108
Legal publications received, 18.97(15)
Moneys, investment, 602.8103(5)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)
Powers, 602.8103
Records kept, 602.8104
Removal, 602.1215(1)
Retention election, 602.1216
Vital statistics registrar, designation, 144.9
Costs, see subheads Expenses; Fees below
Court attendants, 602.6601
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Dockets, 602.6604, 602.8104
Domestic relations division, 598.16
DISTRICT COURT — Continued
Expenses, sharing by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
Fees
Collection, 602.8105, 602.8106
Deferral, ch 610
Distribution, 602.1305, 602.8108
Judges
Associate judges
Alternate, appointed, 602.6303
Appointment, 602.6302, 602.6304
Election, retention, 602.6305
Jurisdiction, 602.6306
Qualifications, 602.6305
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Retirement, 602.11115
Term, 602.6305
Chief judges
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Election, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17
Jurisdiction, 602.6202
Number, 602.6201, 602.11110
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 602.1501
Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Juries, see JURIES
Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 6; 602.6101, 602.6702
Law libraries, county, supervision and control, 331.382(7)
Location, 602.6105, 602.6106
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Masters, see MASTERS
Nominations, Const., Iowa, V, 16
Probate jurisdiction, see PROBATE COURT
Record of proceedings, 602.6203
Records, 602.8103(2-4), 602.8104
Referees, see REFEREES
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Revenue, distribution, 602.8108
Sessions, 602.6103
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Space provided by counties, 331.381(17), 602.1303, 602.6105(1)
Terms, 602.1205, 602.6103
Utility rate cases, judicial review, 602.1212
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, V, 15

DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Congressional districts, 40.1
County agricultural extension districts, 176A.4
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
General assembly, ch 41
Judicial districts, see JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Representatives, state, 41.1
School districts, see SCHOOLS

DISTRICTS — Continued
Senators, state, 41.2
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

DISTURBANCES
Armed forces, disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Riots, 723.1
State agencies and bodies, 718.3
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

DIVISION OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION
See CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION

DIVISIONS
State government department structure, defined, 7E.4(7)

DIVORCE
See DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

DNA
Criminal offenders, profiling required, 13.10, 901.2, 906.4

DOCKETS
Deferred judgments, 907.4
District courts, see DISTRICT COURT
False entries made by officer, penalty, 721.1
Probate court, 633.27, 633.28
Publication, 618.13

DOCTORS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

DOCUMENTS
Ancient, curative statutes, 614.1-614.22
Competition law, production and inspection, 553.9, 553.11
Documents of title, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Evidence and proof, see BOOKS AND PAPERS; EVIDENCE
False representation, 720.5
Mailing, postmark proof of time mailed, 622.105
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
State documents
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Custody and storage, 18.82
Falsifying, penalty, 718.5
Preparation and distribution, ch 7A, 18.75-18.102, 460A.10

DOGS
Abandonment, 717.4
Attacks, killing dogs, 351.27
Auctions, licenses, ch 162
Biting by, killing dogs, 351.27
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Breeders, commercial, licenses, ch 162
Commercial establishments, licenses, ch 162
Cruelty, 717.2
Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28
DOGS — Continued
Deaf persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10
Food, regulation, ch 198
Handicapped persons, service dogs, 216C.11
Hearing-impaired persons, hearing dogs, 216C.10
Hunting dogs, see HUNTING
Hydrophobia, see subhead Rabies below
Impounding, 351.36, 351.37, 351.39
Kennels, licenses, ch 162
Killing, 351.26, 351.27
Licenses, ch 351
Police service dogs, injury to or interference with, prohibited, 717.6
Pounds
Registration, ch 162
Scientific research, dogs from pound, ch 145B
Quarantine, 351.40
Rabies
Damage by, owner's liability, 351.28
Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
Racing, ch 99D
Racing dogs, adoption program, 99D.27
Research, scientific, using dogs, ch 145B
Shelters, registration, ch 162
DOMESTIC ABUSE
General provisions, ch 236
Civil actions, relief and damages sought, 611.23
Marriage dissolution fees, use for domestic violence centers, 602.8105(1m)
Offenders, treatment program, 708.2B, 905.6(8)
Penalty, 708.2A
Victims, hospital protocols for, 135B.7
DOMESTIC RELATIONS
Adoption, see ADOPTION
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Children, see CHILDREN
Dependent adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Families, see FAMILIES
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Husbands, see SPOUSES
Incest, see INCEST
Indians, civil actions, counsel appointed, 1.15
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married persons, see SPOUSES
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Spouses, see SPOUSES
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Wives, see SPOUSES
Women, see WOMEN
DOMESTIC SCIENCE
Farm aid associations, ch 176
DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
Change of residence
Election requirements, see subhead Election Requirements below
Notice after commencing action, 616.21
Definition
Exemption from execution laws, 627.2
Homestead tax exemptions, 425.11(1)
Income tax, individual, 422.4(14)
Election requirements
Change of address, 48.7, 48.29
Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, II, 1
Voter qualifications, 47.4
Voting only in precinct of residence, 49.9
Indigents, medical care, legal residence, 255.8
Legal settlement acquired
Mentally ill support law, 230.1-230.6
Poor assistance law provisions, 252.16-252.24
DONATIONS
See GIFTS
DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES
General provisions, ch 555A
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3501
DORMITORIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
DOUBLE-BARRELED CERTIFICATES
Records authenticated, federal statute, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
DOUBLE JEOPARDY
Military forces members, 29B.45
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 12
DOWER
See PROBATE CODE
DRAFTS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Banks, 524.901, 524.902
Credit union, 533.42, see also CREDIT UNIONS
Selling, business regulated, ch 533B
DRAINAGE
Cities, storm water drainage systems, see CITIES
Districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Improvements
Construction, ch 468
Railroads, improvement along, maintenance, 327G.81(3)
Individual rights, Const., Iowa, I, 18; 468.600-468.634
Private systems, 468.600-468.634
Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
Wells, agricultural, see WELLS
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18; ch 468

Abandonment
- Procedure, 468.250-468.261
- Re-establishment, 468.122-468.125

Actions by districts, appeals, 468.83-468.98

Administrators, county boards, 468.230-468.233

Annexations, 468.119-468.121

Appraisers
- Compensation, 468.156, 468.157
- Damage assessments, 468.24, 468.25
- Defined, 468.3

Assessments
- Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below
- Damages, see subhead Damages below

Benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements below

Bids, see subhead Improvements below

Boards, see subhead Trustees below

Bonds, debt obligations
- Defaulted, payment, 468.570-468.581
- Issuance, 468.74-468.81
- Pumping plants, districts with, 468.367-468.377
- Refunding bonds
  - Defaulted bonds, refunding, 468.570-468.581
  - Issuance, 468.540-468.567
- Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)

Certificates, taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)

Cities
- Districts including cities
  - Establishment, 468.315-468.327
- Improvements, payment for, 468.240
- Joint agreements, city and county, financing improvement, 468.585-468.591
- Sewage, discharge into drainage ditches, 468.130
- Clerks, compensation, 468.531
- Commissioners, defined, 468.3

Construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below

Contained districts, dissolution, 468.256-468.261

Contracts, construction of improvements, see subhead Improvements below

Coordinator, state, 161A.4(4i)

Damages
- Establishment of districts, assessment and compensation, 468.24-468.26, 468.31
- Injuring and obstructing improvements, liability, legal actions, 468.148-468.150

Debts
- Bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above

Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24

Dissolution, 468.250-468.261

Ditches
- Banks, private use, 468.152
- Laterals, assessment of benefits, 468.41
- Right-of-way acquired, 468.23

Division of districts, 468.188, see also subhead Subdistricts below

Drainage administrators, county board, 468.230-468.233
DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued

Intercounty districts — Continued
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Interstate districts, 468.400-468.405
Intracounty districts, converted to intercounty districts, 468.305-468.309
Legal counsel, 468.155
Levees
Defined, 468.3
United States government levees, districts connected, establishment, 468.390-468.397
Missouri River barge compact, districts' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, deposit, ch 12C
National drainage association memberships, 468.174, 468.175
Nuisances, abatement, 468.150
Obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Outlets
Adjoining county, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146
Another state, obtaining right-of-way, 468.146, 468.147
Common outlets, two or more districts, improvement, 468.132-468.137
Property of district, taxation, exemption, 427.1(2)
Property within district, assessment for benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
Pumping stations, establishing, 468.355-468.383
Railroads
Drainage improvements along, maintenance, 327G.8K3
Drainage improvements crossing, construction, 468.109-468.114
Property in district, benefits assessed, 468.42
Right-of-way, drainage ditch or drain crossing, location, 468.5
Records, 468.172, 468.173
Refunding bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Repairs, 468.126, 468.127, 468.131
Settling basins
Division from improvement, 468.32
Property acquired, 468.23
Special assessments, benefits of improvements, see subhead Improvements above
State-owned land
Assessment for benefits, payment, 468.43
Use permitted, 468.290
Subdistricts, establishment, 468.63, 468.64, 468.141
Supervisors, county, management of districts, 468.532-468.537
Taxation, property, exemption, 427.1(2)
Taxes, assessment of benefits, see subhead Improvements above
Trees, obstructions to drainage, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Trustees
General provisions, 468.500-468.537
Bonds, surety, 468.524

DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS — Continued
Trusting — Continued
Compensation, 468.531
Discontinuance, 468.532-468.537
Election, 468.500-468.523
Powers and duties, 468.526
Reports, 468.530, 468.536
Vacancies, 468.523
Urban districts, see subhead Cities above
Watchpersons, 468.169
Water recreational areas, contracts and agreements with, 461A.76

DRAKE UNIVERSITY
Prosecutor intern program, 13.2(12)

DRAMSHOP LAW
Alcoholic beverages, sales and service, civil liability, 123.92-123.94

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Accidents
Financial responsibility for damages, requirements, ch 321A
Reporting, requirements, 321.261-321.274
Assault, prosecution, 321.280
Chauffeurs
Defined, 321.1(8)
Licenses, expiration and replacement, 321.197
Commercial drivers
Defined, 321.1(11)
Licenses and permits, 321.11(11, 43), 321.174-321.224
Criminal offenses, responsibility, 321.482-321.492A
Deaths caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Defined, 321.1(8, 48)
Drunk drivers, see subhead Intoxicated Drivers below
Education, 321.177
Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
Hit-and-run drivers
Accidents, penalties, 321.261-321.263
Insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Homicide by
Criminal offense, 707.6A
Prosecution, 321.280
Implied consent, ch 321J
Injuries caused by, criminal offense, 707.6A
Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Intoxicated drivers
General provisions, ch 321J
Alcoholic beverage licensees, notice of law posted, 123.151
Confinement facility, 904.207
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.106
Treatment facilities, assignments, 904.513
Leasing of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Liability
Civil, 321.493
Criminal, 321.482-321.492A
Licenses and permits
General provisions, 321.1(11, 43), 321.174-321.224
DRIV

DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Licenses and permits — Continued
  Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Military forces members, drunken and reckless driving, 29B.106
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Negligent, liability for damages, 321.493
Nonresidents
  Damages by, civil actions, 321.498-321.512
  Violations, see subhead Violations below
Reckless driving, 321.277
Registration, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Renting of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Seat belts, use required, 321.445
Uninsured and underinsured drivers, insurance coverage against, ch 516A
Violations
  Citation and arrest procedure, 321.482-321.492A, 805.8-805.16
  Convictions reported, interstate compact, ch 321C
  Fines, 805.8(2)
  Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
  Nonresidents, citation issuance, interstate compacts, 321.513

DRUG ABUSE
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

DRUG ABUSE PREVENTION AND EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCIL
Appointment and duties, 80E.2

DRUG ENFORCEMENT AND ABUSE PREVENTION COORDINATOR
Appointment and duties, 80E.1

DRUGGISTS
See PHARMACISTS

DRUGS — Continued
Defined, 126.2(8)
Dispensing, authority, 147.107, 155A.4
Distribution, criminal provision, 727.1
Dog racing, use, 99D.25
Druggists, see PHARMACISTS
Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
Embargoes, 126.6
Employees, drug testing by employers, 730.5
Horse racing, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Imitation controlled substances, ch 124A
Infants, chemically exposed
  Council, ch 235C
  Reporting, 232.77
Lasix, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Law enforcement coordination, ch 80E
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Morphine, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Motor vehicle, operating under influence of drugs, 321J.2
Narcotics, defined, 124.101(18)
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
New drugs
  Defined, 126.2(13)
  Distribution, restrictions, 126.12
Peyote, see PEYOTE
Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
Phenybutazone, race horses, use, 99D.7(19), 99D.25, 99D.25A
Poisons, see POISONS
Prescription drugs
  Abortifacients, 205.1, 205.2
  Dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
  Health and accident insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
  Required, 205.3
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(13)
Proprietary medicines, defined, 155A.3(30)
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(13-14)
Samples
  Defined, 155A.3(15)
  Dispensing, 155A.38
Steroids, see subhead Anabolic Steroids above
Taxation, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B
Testing, employees, by employers, 730.5
Training school pupils, instruction, 233A.4
Workers’ compensation, injuries, exception, 85.16

DRUNKARDS
See ALCOHOLISM

DRUNK DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Ducks
See also POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING

DUELING
Military forces members, punishment, 29B.108
DUELING — Continued
Public officers, disqualification from office, Const., Iowa, I, 5

DUE PROCESS OF LAW
Guarantee, Const., U.S., Amends. 5, 14; Const., Iowa, I, 9

DUMP GROUNDS
See WASTE

DUTCH ELM DISEASE
See TREES

DWELLINGS
See HOUSING

DYNAMITE
See EXPLOSIVES
EARNINGS
See SALARIES

EASEMENTS
General provisions, ch 564
Condemnation for United States, conveyance, 6A.3
Conservation easements
  General provisions, ch 457A
  Sinkhole areas, 159.28
  Wetlands, 456B.11
Controlled-access highways by prescription, prohibited, 306A.5
Disputed corners or boundaries, 650.6
Egress and ingress, how obtained, 6A.4
Electric transmission line, cancellation, 478.33
Federal water resources projects, 306.40
Motor vehicles, landowners to control use, 321.251
Pipelines, construction and maintenance, 479.34, 479.41, 479.42, 479.44
Privately held, 457A.8
Protected water area systems, 462B.1, 462B.9
Railways, abandonment, 6A.16, 327G.76, 327G.77
Regents, board of, power to grant, 262.67
Schoolhouse site, nonuser, effect, 297.15-297.21
Solar energy, access, ch 564A
Utilities, city to continue, 388.8

EATING PLACES
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

EAVESDROPPING
Crime, 727.8

ECOLOGIST
Appointed, 465C.7

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT — Continued
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy fund (RISE), ch 315
Rural development, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Small business, assistance, see SMALL BUSINESS
Wallace technology transfer foundation, 15E.152-15E.160

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT BOARD
See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 15
Agricultural marketing program, operation, 15.201-15.203
Agricultural products advisory council, 15.203
Agricultural products and processes, development, financial assistance program, 15E.111, 15E.112
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Business development finance corporation, 15E.131-15E.149
City development board, services, 368.9
Community development loan program, loan repayments required, 15E.120
Community economic betterment program, 15.315-15.320
Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230
Director, duties, 15.105, 15.106
Divisions, 15.107
Economic development board, 15.103, 15.104
Economic protective and investment authority, see ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
Exports, department responsibility, 15.108(4)
Export trading company, 15E.106-15E.108
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Government program coordination, responsibility, 15.109
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Local development corporations, 15E.25-15E.29
Missouri River barge compact, duties, 307C.3
Product development corporation, 15E.81-15E.94
Regulatory information service, 15E.17
Responsibilities, 15.108, 15.109
Rules, 15.104(8)
Rural development coordinating committee, 15.111
Rural resources coordinator, 15.111
Small business assistance, 15.106(7, 8), see also SMALL BUSINESS
Strategic investment fund program, 15.311-15.313
Tourism, 15.108(5), 15.273
Welcome centers program, 15.271, 15.272
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Wine and beer promotion board, 15E.116, 15E.117

ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7(1), ch 16A
Bonds, issuance, 12.30, 16A.9-16A.13

EDUCATION
See also EDUCATION DEPARTMENT; SCHOOLS
Advance funding authority, ch 257C
Agricultural extension program, ch 176A
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Ambassador to education, 256.45, 294A.25(5)
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Assessors, continuing education, 441.8
At-risk children, programs, 256.9(31-33), 262.71, 280.19
Birth defects, prevention and treatment programs, 136A.3
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Board, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Children in foster care facilities, 237.3
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community education, ch 276
Compact, interstate, ch 272B
Compulsory education, ch 299
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd)
Continuing education, ch 272C
Co-operative associations, funds, 497.18, 498.23, 499.30
Courses of instruction, advertising and sale, 714.17
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Department, state, see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Discrimination, 216.9
Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
Drug abuse, 124.509
Educational and recreational tax, ch 300
Educational examiners board, ch 272
Educational standards and courses of study, 256.11
Education commission of the states, 272B.2
Evening schools, ch 288
Excellence program, ch 294A
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Higher education loan authority, see HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
Higher education strategic planning council, ch 272D
High school equivalency diplomas, ch 259A
Home schooling, ch 299A

EDUCATION — Continued
Hunter safety and ethics education, 483A.27
Indians, expenses paid, 256.30
Juvenile home, state, ch 233B
Leaves of absence
Regents staff, 262.9(13)
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.25
Medical, ch 148D
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motorcycle education, 321.178
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Occupational, continuing education, ch 272C
Open enrollment, 282.18
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Part-time schools, ch 289
Personnel, interstate compact, ch 272A
Private institutions, sales and use tax exemption, 422.45
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Professional, continuing education, ch 272C
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Public schools, see SCHOOLS
Religious groups, exemption from requirements, 299.24
School foundation program, ch 257
Securities exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.202
Societies
Income tax provisions, 422.6, 422.9, 422.34(2)
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45(3)
Use tax, receipts exempt, 423.4(6)
Special education, see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education
State aid, ch 257
State universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Students, see STUDENTS
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Tuition, see TUITION
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
War orphans, state aid, 35.7-35.11
Work training program, ch 249C

EDUCATIONAL BROADCASTING
See also PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
General provisions, 303.75-303.85

EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, ch 272
Authority, 272.2
Compensation, 272.5
Expenditures, 272.11
EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD — Continued
Fees, 272.10
Hearings, 272.13
Membership, 272.3

EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM
Teachers, ch 294A

EDUCATION BOARD, STATE
See EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

EDUCATION COMMISSION OF THE STATES
General provisions, ch 272B

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 256
Administrative advancement and recruitment program, 256.23
Advance funding authority, see ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY
Affirmative action, policy promoted, 19B.11
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
At-risk children, educational programs, 256.9(31–33)
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Budget, 256.9(6)
Community college council, 256.31
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Community colleges division, 260C.27
Consultants, 256.10A
Director
Appointment, 256.8
Deputy director, appointment, 256.9(4)
Duties, 256.9
Federal funds, acceptance authorized, 283.1
Professional staff employed, 256.10
Report, 7A.3(4)
Salary, 256.10
Divisions
Administrators, appointment, 256.9(4)
Community colleges division, 260C.27
Library division, see LIBRARY DIVISION
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Special education division, 256B.1
Vocational rehabilitation division, see subhead Vocational Rehabilitation Division below
Educational examiners board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Education board, state
General provisions, 256.3–256.7
President, election, 256.7(16)
Vocational education board, designation as, 259.3
Employees
Professional
Appointment, 256.10
Merit system applicability, 19A.3, 256.9(4)
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Family resource centers program, 256.9(47), ch 256C

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
First in the nation in education foundation, see FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
Funds, revolving, 256.14
Gifted and talented children programs consultant, 257.42
Library division, see LIBRARY DIVISION
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Motorcycle education courses, establishment and costs, appropriation, 321.189(9)
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Professional staff, see subhead Employees above
Public broadcasting division, see PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Report, 7A.3(4)
Rules, 256.7(5)
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School improvement specialists, 256.10A
Sharing instructors and services, authorize, 256.12
Special education division, 256B.1
Transportation of pupils, state aid, 285.8
Vocational education council, included in department, 258.8
Vocational rehabilitation division
Duties, 259.4
Established, 259.3
Youth 2000 coordinating council, 256.40–256.43

EGG COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 196A
Employees, public employees’ retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

EGGS
Council, see EGG COUNCIL
Handlers, licenses, ch 196
Tax, ch 196A

EGRESS
Obtained by condemnation, 6A.4

EIGHT-HOUR LAW
Child labor, 92.7

EJECTMENT
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Recovery of real property, see REAL PROPERTY

ELDER AFFAIRS COMMISSION
See ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT

ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 231
Actions, appeals, conduct of, 10A.209(1f)
Advocacy coordination program, 231.57
Aging, state plan developed, 231.31
Area agencies on aging
Designating, criteria, 231.32
Duties, 231.33
Care review committee program, 231.44
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT — Continued
Commission, see subhead Elder Affairs Commission below
Director
Appointment, 231.22
Health data commission, member, 145.2
Duties and powers, 231.14
Elder affairs commission
General provisions, 231.11-231.14
Aging area agencies, designation, 231.32
Appointment, 231.11
Duties and powers, 231.14
Elder family homes, registration, ch 231A
Elder law education program, 231.54
Elderly services program, 231.56
Employment training programs, 231.51-231.53
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1f)
Investigations, 10A.402(6)
Legislative findings, 231.2
Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58
Long-term care resident's advocate, 231.41-231.44
Medicare supplement insurance information, 231.59, 514D.5
Policy, 231.3
Programs, 231.51-231.59
Retired Iowans community employment program, 231.52
Retired senior volunteer programs, financial support, 231.55
Senior community service employment, 231.51
ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Registration, ch 231A
Zoning, 335.31, 414.29
ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued
General provisions, ch 231
Abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Agencies, area aging, 231.31-231.33
Assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Bingo, organizations qualified, 99B.7(1c)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Care review committees, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Commission, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Congregate living facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
Consumer frauds against, penalties, 714.16A
Credit, discrimination, unfair practice, 216.10
Department, state, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Dependent, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Discrimination, unfair practices, ch 216
Elder affairs commission, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
Elder affairs department, see ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT
ELDERLY PERSONS — Continued
Employment, discrimination, unfair, 216.6
Family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Fishing licenses, fees, 483A.1
Funds, eligibility, state policy, 231.14
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homes, maintenance and repair, state program, 16.100(2)
Housing
Congregate living facilities, information disclosure required, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices prohibition, exception, 216.12(5)
Elder family homes, see ELDER FAMILY HOMES
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
Maintenance and repair services, 16.100
Municipal projects, bonds, 384.23-384.36, ch 419
Hunting licenses, fees, 483A.1
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Insurance
Long-term care, ch 514G
Medicare supplement, see MEDICARE
Nursing home, ch 514G
Long-term care, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Mobile homes, tax, 435.22(2)
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Programs, state, 15.225, 231.51-231.58
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
Retirement facilities, contracts for services, requirements, ch 523D
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Taxes
Income tax, personal exemption credit, 422.12(1)
Mobile homes, 435.22(2)
Property taxes
Credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39
Homestead credit, application, 425.2
Transportation services, ch 324A
Voting, polling places, accessibility, 49.21
ELDORA TRAINING SCHOOL
See TRAINING SCHOOL
ELECTION OF REMEDIES
Common carriers, actions against, 327C.24
Competition law, violations, 553.15
Separate suits on note and mortgage, 654.4
ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 49
Absent voters
General provisions, ch 53
ELECTIONS — Continued

Absent voters — Continued
Armed forces members, 53.37-53.53
Confined persons, 53.22
Judicial elections, 46.23

Advertisements
Political advertisements, 56.14
Signs, 306C.10(13), 306C.22

Agricultural extension districts
Councils, 39.21, 176A.4-176A.8, 176A.15, 176A.16
Tax levy and revenue limits, question to voters, 176A.10

Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19

Alternate voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below

Area education agencies, directors, 273.8
Attorney general, Const., Iowa, V, 12; 39.8, 39.9
Attorneys, county, see subhead County Attorneys below
Auditor of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Auditors, county, see subhead County Auditors below

Ballot boxes, 49.25, 51.7-51.12

Ballots
General provisions, Const., Iowa, II, 6; 49.29
Absent voters, ch 53
Australian ballot system used, 43.36
Candidates, appearance of names, 49.35-49.40
Challenged, 50.20-50.22

Counting
General provisions, 49.98-49.103, 50.1-50.11, 51.9-51.13
Absentee voters, 53.23-53.32
Counting boards, duties, ch 51
Electronic voting system, 52.37
Error as potential grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Voting machines, 52.21

Deletion, 50.13-50.15
Disputed, 50.3-50.6

Electronic voting systems, 52.28-52.31
Form, 49.30-49.45, 52.10
Instructions, 49.68, 49.70, 49.71
Judicial elections, 46.21-46.23, 602.6504
Marking, 49.84
Primary elections, 43.26-43.30, 43.36
Printing, 49.51, 49.56, 49.57
Publication, 49.53, 49.54
Rotations, names, 49.31
Sample ballots, 49.71
Tickets, arrangement, 49.35-49.37
Violations, 49.86, 49.87, 49.107, 53.7, 53.35
Voting machines, 52.10-52.15
Writing in names, 49.99

Banks and banking associations, creation by general assembly, Const., Iowa, VIII, 5, 6
Betting on result, criminal offense, 725.10
Boards, see subhead Election Boards below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1

ELECTIONS — Continued

Bond issues — Continued

Cities, 384.26
Counties, 331.442
Joint facilities, financing, 28E.16
Memorial halls and monuments, 37.1-37.6
School districts, 274.2, 277.2, ch 296, 298.21
Townships, 75.1

Booths, 49.25

Bribery, 722.4-722.6

Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

Candidates
Affidavits, 43.18, 43.19, 44.3
Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below

Certificates of election, see subhead Certificates of Election below

Civil service employees, 19A.18, 400.29
Contests, see subhead Contests below
Contributions to, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Death, resignation or withdrawal, 43.23, 43.79, 49.58
Defined, 56.2

Financial disclosure, 44.3, ch 56

Gifts to, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.25

Judges, declaration of candidacy, 46.20

Libel of candidate, retraction, 659.4
More than one office unlawful, 43.20
Nominations, see subhead Nominations below

Political activities, exceptions, 721.6
Promise of position, 49.120, 49.121
Right to serve, ch 55
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations below

Withdrawal procedure, 43.76

Canvass of votes
General provisions, ch 50

Abstracts of votes, 50.25-50.40

Boards
County, 43.49-43.51, 43.55, 43.60, 43.61, 50.24, 331.383
State, 43.63-43.73, 50.37-50.40, 50.46

Constitutional amendments, 49A.8

Contests, see subhead Contests below

Governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35

Judicial elections, 46.24

Lieutenant governor, 2.27, 2.28, 50.35

Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below

Public measures, 49A.8

Recount provisions, 50.48

School elections, 277.20

Special elections, 50.46

Tally list, 50.2

Tie vote, determination, 43.75, 50.44

Voting machines, 50.2, 52.16-52.23, 331.383

Care facilities, county, establishing, 347B.1

Cattle, excise tax, referendum, ch 181

Caucuses, see subhead Precincts below

Certificate of nomination, see subhead Nominations below
ELECTIONS — Continued
Certificates of election
General provisions, 50.29-50.46
Annulment, contest, 62.18
Congressional, 50.43
General assembly, 2.4, 2.30, 50.41, 50.42
Presidential electors, 54.3-54.8
Special elections, 50.46
Withheld in case of contest, 57.2
Challenge of voters, 48.15, 49.79-49.81, 49.104
Cities
General provisions, 39.20, ch 376
Airport commission, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
Annexation, 368.19
Ballots, paper, use of, 49.19
Bond issues, 75.1, 384.26
Boundary adjustments, 368.19
Bridges, county, construction aid, tax levy, 384.12(5)
Bridges, state boundaries
Construction, tax levy, 384.12(6)
Purhase, tax levy, 384.12(7)
Capital improvements reserve fund, establish, 384.7
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, formation, 373.6, 373.7
Consolidation, 368.19
Councils, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
County-city consolidations, 331.252
County-city facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Cultural and scientific facilities, operation, tax levy, 384.12(4)
Defined, 39.3(3)
Electric power facilities, joining, 28F.1
Franchises, approval
General provisions, 364.2
Campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Government, changing form, 372.2, 372.9, 372.11
Home rule charter, adopting and amending, 372.9, 372.11
Hospitals
Area hospitals, merger plan approval, 145A.7
Trustees, 392.6
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Incorporation, 368.19
Institutions, received by gift or devise, maintenance, tax levy, 384.12(17)
Joint facilities, financing, bond issue, 28E.16
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 364.4(4)
Libraries
Proceedings, legalizing Act, 592.6
Support, tax levy, 384.12(20)
Trustees board, changing, 392.5
Library districts, county, withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 384.24A
Mayors, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
ELECTIONS — Continued
Cities — Continued
Memorial halls and monuments
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1-37.6
Tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Musical groups, support, tax levy, 384.12(1)
Name change, 368.2
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Nonpartisan, 376.3
Officers, 39.20, ch 372, ch 376
Officials, unpaid, use of, 49.19
Precincts, 49.3-49.8
Primary elections, ch 376
Public facilities, jointly financed, 28F.1
Runoff elections, ch 376
Special charter cities
Candidates, nominations, 43.112, 45.1(5)
Charter amendment, 420.286-420.288
Political party convention delegates and committee members, 420.126-420.137
Primary elections, 43.112, 43.114-43.118
Storm water drainage systems, construction, bond issues, 384.84A
Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy, 384.12(3)
Taxes
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Levies, 384.12
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Transportation companies, public, aid, tax levy, 384.12(9)
Utilities, operation, 388.2
Zoos, bond issues, 394.2
Commissioners of elections
County, 47.2, 331.505
State, 47.1
Community clusters, property taxes, sharing, referendum, 28E.39
Community colleges
Boundaries, changing, 260C.25(3)
Combining merged areas, 260C.39
Directors, 39.24, 260C.11-260C.15
Indebtedness, incurring, 260C.21
Program sharing, tax levy, 260C.28
Tax levy, 260C.22
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Congress, members of, see subheads
Representatives, United States; Senators, United States, below
Conservation boards, county, creation, 350.2
Constitutional amendments, Const., Iowa, X, 1, 2; 49.48-49.50, ch 49A, 52.25
Constitutional convention, Const., Iowa, X, 3; 39.4
Contests
General provisions, ch 57
City offices, 376.10
County officers, ch 62
General assembly, ch 59
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 58
ELECTIONS — Continued
Contests — Continued
Presidential electors, ch 60
Representatives, United States, ch 60
School elections, 277.22
Senators, United States, ch 60
State officers, ch 61
Contributions, disclosure and limitations, ch 56
Convicts, disfranchisement, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Corn, assessment, referendum, ch 185C
Costs, see subhead Expenses below

Counties
Airport commissions, establishing and abolishing, 330.17-330.19
Attorneys, see subhead County Attorneys below
Auditors, see subhead County Auditors below
Bond issues, 75.1, 331.442
Boundaries, changing, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Care facilities, establishing, 347B.1
Charters, adoption, 331.232-331.237
City-county consolidation, 331.252
City-county facilities, bond issues, 28E.16
Commissioners of elections, see subhead Commissioners of Elections above
Community commonwealths, formation, 331.260
Conservation boards, creation, 350.2
Consolidation of counties, 331.253-331.255
Enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
Executives, elected, 331.239
Fairs, official fairs designated, 174.10
Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.7(10)
Government, changing form, 331.236, 331.237, 331.244, 331.245
Hospitals
Constructing, tax levy, 347.7
Sale or lease, 347.14(14)
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Indebtedness, bonded, principal and interest payment, tax levy, 331.447
Law enforcement, unified districts, tax levies, 28E.22, 28E.25, 28E.28A
Leases and lease-purchase contracts, entering into, 331.301(10)
Libraries, districts
Establishing, 336.2
Withdrawal from, 336.16
Loan agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Memorial halls and monuments, constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.6
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Officers, see subhead County Officers below
Offices, combining, 331.323
Precincts, 49.3-49.8
Records, see subhead County Recorders below
Sheriffs, see subhead County Sheriffs below
Supervisors, see subhead County Supervisors below
Taxes
Hotel and motel taxes, 422A.1

ELECTIONS — Continued
Counties — Continued
Taxes — Continued
Levies, 331.425
Local option, 422B.1
Telephone systems, emergency, establishing, 34A.6
Treasurers, see subhead County Treasurers below
Weather modification, tax levy, 361.5, 361.7
Counting boards, ch 51
County attorneys, 39.17, 331.751, 331.753
County auditors, 39.17, 331.501
County boards of supervisors, see subhead County Supervisors below
County commissioners of elections, 47.2, 331.505
County enterprise commissions, establishing, 331.471
County officials
General provisions, 39.17, 39.18, see also subhead for particular officer
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Combining offices, 331.323
County recorders, 39.17, 331.601
County sheriffs, 39.17, 331.651, 331.661
County supervisors, 39.18, 331.201-331.210
County treasurers, 39.17, 331.551
Courthouses, open on election day, 49.123
Court of appeals judges, retention, 46.16-46.25
Data processing services, 47.5, 47.7
Debts, state, authorized, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
Disfranchisement, convicts, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Disorder, arrests, 49.105
District court
Clerks, retention, 602.1216
Judges, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16-46.25
Districts
Congressional, ch 40
Judicial, 602.6109
Representative, state, 41.1
Senatorial, state, 41.2
Drainage and levee districts
Dissolution, 468.259
Trustees, 468.500-468.523
Eggs, council established and excise tax, ch 196A
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12-49.20
Canvass of votes, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Compensation, 49.20
Counting of ballots, ch 51
Double boards permitted, 51.1, 51.15
Election books
Commissioners to record abstracts, 50.28, 50.40
Election registers, preservation and destruction, 50.19
Proceedings of contest entered, 62.3, 331.508
Removal of officer entered, 66.19, 66.20, 331.505
Temporary appointments entered, 66.19, 331.505
Vacancies in office recorded, 65.3
Election day
General provisions, 39.1-39.7
ELECTIONS — Continued

Election day — Continued

County courthouse open, 49.123

Military duty, freedom from, Const., Iowa, II, 3

Privilege from arrest, Const., Iowa, II, 2

Electors, see subhead Voters and Voting below

Electric power facilities, cities joining, 28F.1

Electronic voting systems, see subhead Voting Machines below

Emergency medical services

Districts, tax levies and trustees, 357F.8, 357F.9

Taxes, imposition, 422D.1, 422D.5

Employees, time off to vote, 49.109

Equipment required at polling places, 49.25-49.28

Expenses

Ballots, printing, 47.5

Constitutional amendments and public measures, 49A.9

Data processing services, 47.5

Election boards, compensation, 49.20

Payment by county, city, or state, 47.3, 50.23, 50.47, 331.383, 331.424(1i), 331.425

Political expenditures, disclosure, ch 56

Printing ballots, 47.5

Purchasing by competitive bidding required, 47.5

Fair board, state, 173.1

Fair, county, official designation, 174.10

Federal offices

President, see subhead President of the United States below

Representatives in Congress, see subhead Representatives, United States, below

Senators, see subhead Senators, United States, below

Financial disclosure, 43.18, 43.67, 44.3, 45.3, ch 56

Fire districts, benefited, trustees, 357B.2

Franchises, cities, 364.2

Frauds, see subhead Violations below

Fund raising events, 56.2, 56.6

Gambling on excursion boats, proposition to voters, 99F.7(10)

General assembly

General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16

Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78

Certificates, 2.4, 2.5

Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; ch 57, ch 58

Districts, ch 41

General election

Death of candidates, 49.58

Definition, 39.3(7)

Nonpartisan officers, 39.21

Officers to be elected, 39.7-39.17

Time, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1

Governor

General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9

Canvas of votes, 2.27, 2.28

Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 57, ch 58

Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4

ELECTIONS — Continued

Health care facility residents, absentee ballot voting, 53.22

Historical preservation districts

Commission, election of, 303.26

Establishment, 303.20-303.25

Termination, 303.33

Hogs, assessment, referendum, ch 183A

Hospitals

Area hospitals

Bonds, 145A.17, 145A.18

Merger of political subdivisions to operate, order submitted to voters, 145A.6-145A.9, 145A.21, 145A.22

Tax, special purposes, 145A.19

Trustees, 145A.10, 145A.11, 347.25

City hospitals

Transfer to county ownership, 347.23

Trustees, election, 392.6

County hospitals

Erecting, tax levy, 347.7

Sale or lease, 347.14(14)

Trustees

Election, nonpartisan, 39.21(2), 347.25, 347A.1

Powers, 347.14(14)

Terms, 347.9, 347A.1

Vacancies, 347.10, 347A.1

Patient voting, 53.8

Hotel and motel tax, bond issues, 422A.2(4f)

Illegal voting, bribery, 43.120

Instructions to voter, 49.68-49.71, 52.19

Judges, Const., Iowa, V, 17; ch 46

Judges of election, see subhead Precincts below

Judicial nominating commissions, Const., Iowa, V, 16; 46.1-46.10

Lake districts, benefited recreational

Indebtedness, 357E.11

Tax levy, 357E.8

Trustees, 357E.9

Land use districts

Creation, 303.41-303.48

Trustees, 303.49

Law enforcement districts

Benefited districts

Indebtedness, 357D.11

Tax levy, 357D.8

Trustees, 357D.9

Unified districts, tax levy, 28E.22, 28E.28A

Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above

Levee districts, see subhead Drainage and Levee Districts above

Libraries

City libraries

Board, altering, 392.5

Contracts to use, terminating, 336.18

County library districts

City libraries, contract to use, terminating, 336.18

Establish, 336.2

Withdrawal from, 336.16
ELECTIONS — Continued
Libraries — Continued
Regional library trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3
Lieutenant governor
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
Contesting, Const., Iowa, IV, 5; ch 57, ch 58
Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4; 43.123
Nomination, 43.123
Memorial halls and monuments
Cities, tax levy for construction and operation, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Constructing and equipping, bond issues, 37.1-37.6
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Military duty, freedom from, on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Milk, excise tax, referendum, 179.13
Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36, 722.7
Monuments, see subhead Memorial Halls and
Monuments above
Nominations
County officers, 43.6
Judges
District court and supreme court, 46.1-46.11
Judicial nominating commission, 46.1-46.4
Nomination papers or certificates
General provisions, 43.8-43.23, 44.4
School elections, 277.4
Nonparty organizations nominations, 43.121, ch 44
Objections to petition or certificate, 43.24, 43.115
Petition, nomination, 44.4, ch 45
Primary election, see subhead Primary Elections below
Senators, United States, 43.6
State officers, 43.6
Vacancies filled
General provisions, 43.23, 43.77-43.80, 43.83, 43.88, 44.4(4)
Convention, 43.97, 43.109
Nonparty organizations, 44.10
Notice of objections, 43.24
Presidential electors, 43.80
Withdrawal by candidate, 43.16-43.23, 44.9
Nonpartisan elections
Agricultural extension councils, members, 39.21(4)
Cities, ch 376
Hospitals, area, trustees, 347.25
Hospitals, county, trustees, 39.21(2), 347.25
Libraries, regional, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3
Mental health centers, trustees, 230A.4, 230A.5
Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5
Notice of elections, 39.6, 49.53, 296.4, 298.18, 331.305
Officials
Bribery, 722.6

ELECTIONS — Continued
Officials — Continued
Oath, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Petitions
Cities, petitions to, validity, 362.4
Counties, petitions to, validity, 331.306
Nominations by petition, ch 45
Political activities and contributions, see subhead Violations below, thereunder Political Activities and Contributions
Political advertisements, 56.14
Political organizations
Nomination of candidates by nonparty political organizations, ch 44
Observer permitted at polls, 49.104
Political parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES
Polling places
Closing procedure, 49.73, 52.32
Designated
General provisions, 49.21-49.24
Precincts of a special nature, 49.4, 49.10
Equipment required, 49.25-49.28
Handicapped and elderly, 49.21
Hours, 49.73
Regulation during election, 49.104-49.107
Sample ballots posted, 43.30, 49.71, 52.13
Schools, use of, 49.24, 297.9
Precincts
Boundaries, 49.3-49.8
Caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119
Election boards
General provisions, 49.12-49.20
Double boards, ch 51
Election officials
Arrest, may order for disorder at polls, 49.105
Candidates may file for additional office, 43.115
Canvass of votes, duties, ch 50, 52.15-52.23
Closing polls, 52.32
Duties, 49.50-49.91, 52.15-52.23
Misconduct, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
Misconduct as contest grounds, 57.1, 57.4, 57.5
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections below
Training course, 49.124-49.126
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Special, 50.21, 50.22, 53.20
President of the United States
General provisions, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 12
Candidates, nomination, ch 54
Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119
Electors
General provisions, ch 54
Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60
Vacancies, filling, 43.80
Primary elections
General provisions, ch 43
Ballots
General provisions, 43.26-43.30, 43.36
ELECTIONS — Continued
Primary elections — Continued
Ballots — Continued
Counting, see Canvass of Votes under this subhead below
Candidates
Death, 43.23
Nominated, withdrawal or death, 43.76, 43.79
Withdrawal, 43.23
Write-in, 43.66, 43.67
Canvass of votes
General provisions, 43.45-43.72, ch 50, 331.383
Counting boards, ch 51
City offices
General provisions, ch 376
Special charter cities, 43.112-43.118
Contesting, ch 57-ch 59, ch 61, ch 62
Defined, 39.3(8), 43.1
Election boards, see subhead Election Boards above
Nominations
Certified, 43.22, 43.55
Nominated candidates, withdrawal, 43.76
Objections, 43.24
Papers, 43.8-43.20
Vote required, 43.52, 43.53, 43.65
Polling places, see subhead Polling Places above
Precincts, see subhead Precincts above
Recounts, 43.56
Tie votes, determination, 43.75
Time of holding, 43.7
Township offices
Candidates on ballot, 43.21
Nominees, vote required, 43.53
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Party affiliation, changing and declaring, 43.41, 43.42
Party ticket, restriction, 43.38
Voting machines, ch 52, 331.383
Proclamations, notice of elections, 39.4
Prohibited acts on election day, 49.107
Public access, 47.7
Public employees, collective bargaining organization, 20.15
Public measures
General provisions, ch 49A
Ballots, 49.43-49.48, 49.50
Campaign contributions, corporations, restrictions, 58.15
Contesting, ch 57
Voting machines, manner of voting, 52.25
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority
Establishment, 28A.1, 28A.5, 28A.6
Sales and services tax, 28A.17
Racetracks, property tax, exemption, 99D.14(6)
Receiving boards, 49.12-49.18, ch 51
Recorders, county, see subhead County Recorders above
Recounts, 50.48
Referendums, see subheads Constitutional Amendments; Public Measures above
ELECTIONS — Continued
Regional libraries, trustees, 39.21(1), 303B.3
Registration of voters, see subhead Voters and Voting below
Representatives, state, see subhead General Assembly above
Representatives, United States
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 2, 4
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
Districts, ch 40
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signature required, 43.20(2)
Residency requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1
Returns and tally lists
Canvass, see subhead Canvass of Votes above
Messengers sent for tally lists, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47
Primary elections, see subhead Primary Elections above
Runoff elections, cities, 376.9
Sanitary districts
Incorporation, question to voters, 358.1-358.3
Trustees, 358.9
School districts
General provisions, 39.3(12), ch 277, ch 278
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, tax levy, 279.52-279.54
Board of directors, see Directors under this subhead below
Bond issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Buildings, construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
Special elections, 277.2
Bond tax, principal and interest payments, levy, 298.18
Boundary changes, reorganization, ch 275
Buildings
Construction and repair, funding, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
Lease, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Lease-purchase option agreements and rental, supplemental facilities, 278.1
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sale, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Use, 278.1(4)
Canvass of vote, 277.20
Contesting, 277.22
Debt
See also Bond Issues under this subhead above
Bonded, principal and interest, tax levy, 298.18
Contracting, ch 296
Directors
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Method, changing, 275.35-275.38
Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Dissolution, 275.55
Educational and recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
ELECTIONS — Continued
School districts — Continued
Hospitals, area, organization, ch 145A
Indebtedness, see Debt under this subhead above
Instructional support program, participation, 257.18, 257.27
Libraries, city, contracts to use, termination, 336.18
Name changes, 278.1(9)
Officers, see Directors under this subhead above
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, 275.12(5), 275.20, 277.2, 298.2, 298.9
Property, disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Reorganization, ch 275
Roads, access, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Schoolhouse fund
Expenditure, 291.13
Surplus, transfer, 278.1(5)
Tax levy, 275.32
Schoolhouse tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above
Special elections, 39.2
Taxes
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54
Bond tax, 298.18
Educational and recreational activities, ch 300
Income tax surtaxes
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.21
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2
Physical plant and equipment tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above
Schoolhouse tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Tax Levy under this subhead above
Teachers pension and retirement systems, establishing, 294.8
Textbooks
Changing, 278.1(1)
Free, providing, 301.24, 301.27
Use of school as polling place, 297.9
Voters, powers, ch 278
Schoolhouses, use as polling places, 49.24, 297.9
Secretary of agriculture, 39.8, 39.9
Secretary of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 17; 39.8, 39.9
Senators, state, see subhead General Assembly above
Senators, United States
General provisions, Const., U.S., I, 3, 4; Const., U.S., Amend. 17; 39.10
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Certificates, 50.43
Contesting, ch 57, ch 60
Nomination papers
Filing, 43.11(2)
Signatures required, 43.20(2)

ELECTIONS — Continued
Senators, United States — Continued
Nominations, 43.6
Sheep, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182
Sheriffs, county, see subhead County Sheriffs above
Signs, see subhead Advertisements above
Soil and water conservation districts, commissioners, 39.21(3), 161A.5, 161A.6
Soybeans, promotion board establishment and assessment, ch 185
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities above
Special elections
Date, 39.2
Defined, 39.3(13)
Notice, 39.6
Political subdivisions, 47.6
School districts, 277.2
Vacancies in offices, elections to fill, 69.12-69.14
State officers
See also subhead for particular officer
General provisions, 39.9
Street lighting districts, benefited
Indebtedness, 357C.10
Tax levy, 357C.7
Trustees, 357C.8
Supervisors, county, see subhead County Supervisors above
Supreme court justices, retention, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16-46.25
Taxes
Cities, levies, 384.12
Counties, levies, 331.425
Hospitals, county, levy for construction, 347.7
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Law enforcement districts, benefited, 357D.8
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.22
Local option taxes, 422B.1
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, sales and services tax, 28A.17
School districts, see subhead School Districts above
Street lighting districts, benefited, 357C.7
Weather modification program, 361.5, 361.7
Telephone system, emergency (911), funding, 34A.6
Time of elections, Const., Iowa, II, 7; 39.1-39.7, 43.7
Towns, see subhead Cities above
Townships
Ballots, separate, 49.30
Bond issues, 75.1
Candidates
Affidavit required, 43.21
Write-in, vote requirement for nomination, 43.53
Clerks, 39.22
Halls, construction, 360.1
Hospitals, area, merger plan approval, 145A.7, 145A.21, 145A.22
ELECTIONS — Continued
Townships — Continued
Libraries, city, contract to use, termination, 336.18
New townships, first election, 359.10-359.13
Trustees, 39.22
Training course for election personnel, 49.124-49.126
Treasurer of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Treasurers, county, see subhead County Treasurers above
Turkeys, fee, referendum, ch 184A
Vacancies in nominations, see subhead Nominations above
Vacancies in offices, filling, ch 69
Vice president of the United States, see subhead President of the United States above
Violations
Absent voters, 53.7, 53.34-53.36
Bribery, 43.120, 722.4-722.9
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Conduct at or near the polls or in voting, 49.86-49.121, 52.20
Contributions, see Political Activities and Contributions under this subhead below
Corruption of officials, 722.4-722.9
Double election board law, penalties, 51.16, 51.17
Employer influencing employee’s vote, 49.110
False affidavit, 53.34
False registration, 48.16
Fraud or corruption, grounds for contesting election, 57.1
Improper voting, 43.120, 722.5
Merit system employees, 19A.18
Misconduct of officials, 43.119, 49.113, 51.16, 51.17, 53.36
Political activities and contributions
Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
Employees of state, prohibited, 53.7, 721.3-721.5
Finance disclosure law, 56.11-56.16
Human services department director, 217.5
Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
League of Iowa municipalities, 364.5
Motor vehicles of state, use of, 721.4
Revenue and finance director, 421.3
Statement of contributions of candidates, 56.1-56.10, 56.16
Promise of influence or position, 49.120, 49.121
Revealing results prior to closing, 51.11
Soliciting funds from state employees, 721.3
Soliciting position from candidate, 49.121
Use of publicly owned vehicles, 721.4
Voters and voting
Absent voters, ch 53
Armed forces members, see Military Service Persons under this subhead below
Assistance, 49.90
Blind persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Booths, 49.25
Bribery, 722.4

ELECTIONS — Continued
Voters and voting — Continued
Challenges, 49.79-49.81
Disabled persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5
Electronic systems, 52.26-52.38
Eligible electors, 39.3(6)
Employees
Intimidation by employer, 49.110
Leave time to vote, 49.109
General assembly, elections by, Const., Iowa, III, 38; 2.29, 2.30
Handicapped persons, assistance, 49.89, 49.90
Improper voting, prohibited, 722.5
Instruction, high schools, requirement, 256.11(5), 280.9A, 331.502(23)
Machines, see subhead Voting Machines below
Military service persons
Absentees, 53.37-53.53
Residency, Const., Iowa, II, 4
Preventing, duress used, 722.8
Procured, duress used, 722.9
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, II, 1; ch 47
Qualified electors, 39.3(9)
Registration, ch 48
Residence requirements, Const., Iowa, II, 1; 47.4
School students, voter registration, list of eligible students to county commissioner, 280.9A
Voting booths, 49.25
Voting machines
General provisions, ch 52
Examination, 49.127
Purchase
Appropriations, 331.427
Bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Use, 49.26, 49.29
Wagering on results, criminal offense, 725.10
Water districts
Establishing, 357.12-357.16
Subdistricts, establishing, 357.29
Trustees, 357.13
Weather modification, tax levy, authorizing and cancelling, 361.5, 361.7
Wool, promotion board establishment and assessment, referendum, ch 182
Write-in votes
General provisions, 49.99
City elections, 376.11
County subdivision offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Primary elections, 43.66
Township offices, requirement for nomination, 43.53
Zoos
Bond issues, 394.2
Use, contracts for, approval, 394.4

ELECTRICITY
Agricultural production, sales tax exemption certificates, 422.47(4)
Cities
Franchises, 364.2
EMERGENCIES — Continued
Environmental protection, emergency response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Falsely claiming, violation, 727.6
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Local planning districts and committees, 30.10, 30.11
Medical care, see MEDICAL CARE
Medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Moratorium law, 654.15
Public disorder, proclamation, 29C.3
Radioactive materials, 136C.13
Telephone calls, obstruction, 727.5
Telephone number system (911), ch 34, ch 34A
Vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Warning systems, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT
General provisions, ch 29C
Local commissions and agencies
General provisions, 29C.9-29C.11
Coordinators, 331.321(la)
Funding, 29C.17, 331.424(1p), 331.427(2a), 384.12(21)
State division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
General provisions, 29.3, ch 29C
Emergency telephone communications system, ch 34, ch 34A

EMERGENCY MEDICAL CARE
See MEDICAL CARE

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Districts, ch 357F
Taxes for, imposition, ch 422D

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 357F

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 30

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911)
General provisions, ch 34, ch 34A

EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Authorized vehicles
Defined, 321.1(6)
Designated, 321.451
Builders, licenses, 322.29
Emergency medical technicians, see MEDICAL CARE

Equipment, 321.433
Fire trucks, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.423
Operation, actions authorized, 321.230, 321.231
EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued
Operators, liability limited, 613.17
Police vehicles, see CITIES, subhead Police
Departments and Police Officers
Rescue squads, see AMBULANCES
Right of way, 321.324
Seat belts, use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, 462A.34
Violations, 805.8(2)

EMERGENCY VEHICLES — Continued
Operators, liability limited, 613.17
Police vehicles, see CITIES, subhead Police
Departments and Police Officers
Rescue squads, see AMBULANCES
Right of way, 321.324
Seat belts, use, exemption, 321.445(2)
Traffic laws, exemption, 321.230, 321.231
Vessels, 462A.34
Violations, 805.8(2)

EMINENT DOMAIN
General provisions, ch 6A, ch 6B
Advertising devices
Interstate highways, 306B.4
Nonconforming, 306C.17
Airport authorities, 330A.8(11)
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Cemeteries, protection from railroad, 6A.7
Cemetery associations, right conferred, 6A.4(4)
Cities, see CITIES
Compensation required, Const., U.S., Amend. 5;
Const., Iowa, I, 18
Conservation easements not acquired by use of eminent domain, ch 457A
Corporations
Foreign corporations, conditions, 494.11
Railroads, see subhead Railroads below
Counties, see COUNTRIES
Dormitories, regents universities, 262.36
Electric power facilities, joint exercise of powers, 28F.11
Electric transmission lines, 478.6, 478.15
Federal assistance to projects, acquisition policies, 6B.54, 6B.55
Federal government’s power, 1.4, 1.8-1.10, 6A.2, 6A.3
Flood control, 455B.263
Funds from condemnation, 331.656
Guardian appointed by court, when, 6B.15, 6B.16
Highways
Advertising, state can condemn, 306B.4
Appraisal, 6B.45
Authorization, 6A.1-6A.5, 306.19
Buildings, moving, 6B.44
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18
County gravel and material beds for, 306.19, 309.63
Established, altered, vacated, 306.10-306.37
Fences, moving, 6B.44
Procedure, ch 6B, 306.19-306.37
Roads to parks, 461A.8-461A.10
Hospitals, county, land for, 347.13(1)
Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9
Jury to assess damages, fees, 331.655(1e)
Mineral land owner’s right conferred, 6A.4(3)
Moving expenses, 6B.14
Municipal housing, 403A.20
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, public, 461A.7-461A.10
Pipeline company’s rights, 479.24, 479.25
Private individual’s rights, 6A.4

EMMITT, R.L.
1-180

EMINENT DOMAIN — Continued
Procedure, ch 6B
Public agencies, jointly financed works and facilities, 28F.11
Public utilities, see subhead Utilities below
Railroads
General provisions, 6A.6-6A.18
Abandoned right-of-way, 6A.6, 6A.16, 6A.18, 327G.76, 327G.77
Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24
Procedure, ch 6B
Riparian rights, 6A.12, 327F.5
Spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
Railway finance authority, 6A.6-6A.18
Regents board, dormitory construction, 262.36
Riparian owners on boundary rivers, 327F.4, 327F.5
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Sanitary districts, 358.17
School land reversion, procedure, 297.15, 297.20
School sites, 6B.26, 297.6
Sheriff’s duties, procedure, 6B.45, 331.653(39)
Sheriff’s duty as to funds, 331.656
Soil and water conservation subdistricts, 6A.4, 161A.21
State, power to condemn, 6A.1
Telegraph and telephone companies, 477.1-477.5, 477.14
Trees, see TREES
United States, power, 1.4
Urban renewal projects, acquisition of property, 403.6, 403.7
Utilities
Cities, existing utilities condemned, 6B.46-6B.51
Relocation assistance payments to displaced persons, 6B.42
Water districts, benefited, right-of-way, 357.31
Water recreation areas, municipal, 461A.75

EMPLOYEES, STATE
(General provisions relating to state employees. For provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see heading for that department, office, or unit.)
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Bonds, surety, 64.6
Charitable contributions
Nonparticipation, actions against employee prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Claims, against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 70A.37
Comparable worth, 70A.18
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Disability insurance program, 70A.20
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Displaced, private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange, ch 28D

EMPLOYEES, STATE
(General provisions relating to state employees. For provisions relating to employees of a particular state department, office, or other unit, see heading for that department, office, or unit.)
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, purchase authorized, 19A.30
Bonds, surety, 64.6
Charitable contributions
Nonparticipation, actions against employee prohibited, 70A.28(6)
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Claims, against state employees, ch 25, ch 669
Collective bargaining rights, ch 20, 70A.37
Comparable worth, 70A.18
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Deferred compensation program, 509A.12
Disability insurance program, 70A.20
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Displaced, private wine sales, retraining, 7B.4
Educational leave and assistance, 70A.1, 70A.25
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange, ch 28D
EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued

Expenses, report published, 18.75(8)
Fringe benefits, 70A.1
Full-time equivalent position, 8.36A
Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24
Grievance appeals, 19A.14
Health insurance, see subhead Insurance below
Health maintenance organizations, 514B.21
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Indemnification, 669.21
Information disclosure by, actions against employee prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
Insurance
Disability, 70A.20
Group, ch 509A
Health insurance, continued after retirement, 509A.13
Payroll deduction, 70A.17
Interchange, ch 28D
Interview expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
Leaves of absence
General provisions, ch 55
National guard, 29A.28
Olympic participation, 70A.24
Political candidates, 55.4
Legal defense, 669.21
List, publication and distribution, 18.75(8)
Lobbying activities, ban on after termination, 68B.5A
Longevity pay prohibited, exceptions, 19A.23
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Mileage, private auto used, 18.117
Moving expenses, reimbursement, 70A.16
National guard members, leave for duty, 29A.28
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Olympic participation, leave for, 70A.24
Payroll deductions
Charitable contributions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Employee organizations, duration, 70A.19
Insurance, 70A.17
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Personnel department, state, ch 19A
Political activity restricted, 19A.18, 721.3-721.7
Political candidates, leave for, 55.4
Public contracts, 721.11
Public records, misuse of, 721.10
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97, ch 97B
Health insurance continued after, 509A.13
Phased retirement program, 70A.30-70A.34
Salaries
Increases, funds segregated and distributed, 8.43
Longevity pay prohibited, 19A.23
Payment, 70A.1
Report, 18.75(8)
Salary book, 18.75(8)
Sales to state agencies, requirements, 68B.3, 68B.4
Services against state, prohibited, 68B.6

EMPLOYEES, STATE — Continued

Sexual harassment of, prohibitions, 19B.12
Sick leave, 70A.1
Social security, federal, ch 97C
Suggestion system, 7D.33
Surety bonds, 64.6
Tort claims
General provisions, ch 669
Defense and indemnification, 669.21
Personal liability, 669.23
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Vacations, 70A.1
Veterans’ preference, ch 35C
Wages, see subhead Salaries above
Workers’ compensation claims, 19A.32

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
See LABOR; for provisions relating to state offices or subdivisions, see EMPLOYEES, STATE, and headings for particular offices or subdivisions

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Advertising, 216.6(1c), 216.11(2)
Agreements, requirements, 94.8
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1c), 216.11(2)
Fees
Division, 94.9
Limitation, 94.6
Refunds, 94.5
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
Investigations of agencies, 94.11
Job service, state employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Licenses, ch 95
Records, 94.10
State employment service, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Taxation, sales, 422.43(11)
Violations, 94.7, 94.12

EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
General provisions, 10A.601
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Construction contractor registration, ch 91C
Elevators, state code, enforcement, contested cases, 89A.10(2)
Occupational safety and health, contested cases, 88.8(3)
Public employees’ retirement system, benefit decisions, contested cases, 97B.27
Unemployment compensation, contested cases, 96.6(3)

EMPLOYMENT SECURITY
See UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 84A
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Coordinating committee, 84A.2(4)
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director, 84A.1(2)
Divisions, 84A.1(3)
Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Industrial commissioner, see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
Industrial services division, see INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION
Job service division, see JOB SERVICE DIVISION
Labor commissioner, see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
Labor services division, see LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
Reports, 86.9, 91.4(5), 96.11(3)
Statistics, report, 96.11(3)

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Established, 94.2, 96.12
Fees, prohibited, 94.4

ENACTING CLAUSE
State laws, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1

ENACTMENTS
See STATUTES

ENCUMBRANCE BOOK
Attachment canceled by settlement of case, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
Entry in county where real estate is located, 626.9, 626.20
Keeping, 602.8104(2d)
Real estate, pending actions entered, 617.13

ENCUMBRANCES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Liens, see LIENS
Real estate mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

ENDORSEMENT
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Documents of title, 554.7501–554.7506
Investment securities, 554.8307–554.8310
Negotiable instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

ENERGY
Agriculture, energy input reduction, funding projects, ch 161B
Atomic energy
Development, interstate compact, ch 15D
Radiation machines and radioactive materials, use regulated, ch 136C
Wastes, radioactive, disposal, 455B.331–455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B
Audits, see subhead Energy Audits below
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40

ENERGY — Continued
Center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A
Coal, see COAL
Compact, ch 473A
Conservation and efficiency
General provisions, ch 473
Agriculture, projects funded, ch 161B
Building code, standards, 103A.7–103A.8A
Buildings, energy efficiency rating system, 473.40
Gas lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7
Public agencies, financing, ch 473
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Costs
Low-income persons, payment assistance, see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance below
Property receiving services, disclosure of costs, 476.56
Public buildings, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Efficiency, see subhead Conservation and Efficiency above
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Emergencies
Proclamation, 473.8
Violations, 805.8(8)
Energy audits
Access, 476.65
Schools, 279.44, 473.19(1)
Energy bank program, 473.19
Fossil fuels, set-aside, 473.9, 473.10
Fuel, see FUEL
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Housing, public, insulation requirements, 403A.11
Life cycle cost analysis, public buildings and improvements, 72.5, ch 470
Low-income persons energy assistance
Delivery of programs, 216A.53
Heating fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys, 216A.102
Utility customer contributions, 476.66
Weatherization programs
Delivery, 216A.93
Moneys, 216A.101
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Nuclear energy, see subhead Atomic Energy above
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance above
Public buildings and improvements, life cycle cost analysis, 72.5, ch 470
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Solar energy
Access, easements, ch 564A
Building code, state, standard, 103A.8
Motor vehicles, operated on solar energy, research grants, 214A.19
ENERGY — Continued
Solar energy — Continued
Systems
Loans, state finance authority, authorized, 16.37
Property tax valuation, 441.21(9)
Solid waste conversion facilities, public agencies, joint financing, ch 28F
State agencies, budget, 8.23
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weatherization programs, see subhead Low-Income Persons Energy Assistance above

ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 542B, 546.10
Compensation, 542B.8
Composition, 542B.3, 542B.4
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information, disclosure, 542B.32
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Members, public, 542B.31
Officers, 542B.9
Reports, 7A.4(6), 542B.10
Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10, 542B.6, 546.10(3)
Seal, 542B.6
Secretary, 272C.7, 542B.11
Staff, 542B.9

ENGINEERS
General provisions, ch 542B
City engineers, see CITIES
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Examinations, 542B.15
Examination board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.30
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
Seals, 542B.16
Vessels, licenses, 462A.22

ENGINES
Insurance against explosion, 508.29
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
Co-operative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Jurors, qualification of, 607A.4
Schools, medium of instruction, 280.4
Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2

ENTERTAINMENTS
Amusements, see AMUSEMENT PLACES
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Theaters, see THEATERS

ENTOMOLOGIST
Appointed, 177A.3
Duties, 177A.5
Employees, 177A.4
Inspections, 177A.9, 177A.14
Quarantines, 177A.11-177A.13
Rules, 177A.6

ENTRIES
Against interest, admissible evidence, 622.27
Commercial paper, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
Deceased person's, when admissible, 622.27
Falsifying, penalties, 714.8-714.13, 721.1
Official misconduct, falsifying, 721.1
Use as evidence, 622.43-622.46

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
General provisions, ch 455B
Actions
Attorney general, 455B.112
Citizen, 455B.111
Agricultural chemicals, restrictions, 455B.491
Air pollution, 455B.131-455B.149
Cities, infractions against, 364.22
Coal mining, 207.7
Commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Emergencies, response teams, training, 29C.8(3), 29C.8A
Environmental protection commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Flood control, 455B.277
Flood plains, 455B.276
Groundwater protection, ch 455E
Hazardous conditions, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Hazardous wastes, see WASTE
Highways, construction and maintenance, natural and historic preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
Landfills, 455B.301(8)
Litter control, 455B.361-455B.364
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424
Radioactive material, 455B.331-455B.340
Resources enhancement and protection, 455A.15-455A.20
Sewage treatment works construction, 455B.241-455B.246
Sewer systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Solid waste disposal
General provisions, 455B.301-455B.311
ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION — Continued

Solid waste disposal — Continued
Intergovernmental agreement, ch 28G
Sanitary disposal projects, city and county, 455B.302
Sanitary landfills, 455B.301(8)
Underground storage tanks, 455B.471-455B.478
Violations schedule established, 455B.109
Water allocation and use, 455B.261-455B.281
Water pollution, 455B.171-455B.191
Water protection projects, ch 161C
Water supply systems, standards, 455B.173(8)
Water treatment, 455B.211-455B.224

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Appointment, 455A.6
Powers and duties, 455B.105

EPIDEMICS
See DISEASES

EQUAL RIGHTS
General provisions, Const., Iowa, I
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Civil rights protection, ch 216
Individual rights, infringement, criminal offenses, ch 729, ch 729A
Voting, Const., Iowa, II

EQUIPMENT
Radiation emitting equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Secured transactions, defined and law applicable, 554.9105-554.9109
Taxation, special valuation, 427B.10-427B.14
Transfers, bulk transfer law, 554.6102

EQUIPMENT COMPANIES
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)

EQUITABLE ACTIONS — Continued
Real property, forcible entry or detainer actions, ch 648

EQUITY
See EQUITABLE ACTIONS

EQUITY OF REDEMPTION
Execution sales, ch 628
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Realty mortgage foreclosures, 654.5

EROSION
Land, highly erodible, preservation plan, 159.8
Prevention and control
Federal aid and cooperation, ch 467B
Highway maintenance and vehicle operation, interference reduced, funds, 312.2(9, 12)
Soil and water conservation district regulations, 161A.42-161A.76
Trees, provided by state, 456A.20

ERRORS
Appellate review, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Certiorari to correct errors, ch 662
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Mistake
Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
Harmless error, disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15
Military courts, sentence and punishment, 29B.66

ESCAPE
Aiding prisoner, 719.5, 719.6
Armed forces personnel, 29B.92
Criminal provisions, 719.4
Force to prevent, 704.8, 804.13
Interstate detainer compact, 821.5
Murder, 707.2
Time not counted on sentence, 906.16

ESCHEAT
Abandoned property, ch 556
Administration, 633.543-633.546
Aliens and foreign corporations, 567.10
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX, (2nd), 3
Correctional institution, inmates, 904.508
Limitation on recovery, 633.543
Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67-218.70
Nonprofit corporations, assets, 504A.63
Notice to persons interested, 633.544
Payment afterwards to person entitled, 633.546
Political campaign contributions, unknown source, 56.3A
Proceeds for escheat, 633.543-633.546
Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3;
257B.1, 257B.2, 633.545
Recovery by person entitled to deposit, 633.546
Sale after six months from date of notice, 633.545
Unclaimed property, ch 556
Uninherited property escheats to state, 633.545

ESCROW
Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501
ESTATES IN LAND
See REAL PROPERTY

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Estates
Absentees’ estates, 633.580–633.585

Actions
Bond for costs, 621.1–621.4
Devises and legatees, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Executors and administrators
General provisions, 633.63–633.204, see also PROBATE CODE
Actions against estate, limitations, 614.2
Actions on bonds, venue, 616.3(4)
Death of party, limitations tolled, 614.2, 614.9
Discovery of assets, ch 630
Garnishment action, survival, 642.4
Illegitimate’s support claim, 600B.6, 600B.22
Inheritance tax on bequests, 450.61
Joint obligations, executor joined, 613.1
Paternity support action, 600B.6, 600B.22
Realty subjected to judgment against decedent, 626.88
Substitution as party in action, see subhead Executors and Administrators below
Surety deceased, suit against principal, 540.1–540.4
Survival of actions, substitution as defendent, 611.20, 611.22
Will, setting aside, limitation, 633.309
Women, wrongful death, damages, 613.15
Inheritance tax collected by revenue and finance department, 450.55, 450.65, 450.87, 450.88
Limitation, extension, 614.2, 614.9
Wills, established or contested
General provisions, 633.308–633.320, see also PROBATE CODE
Legalization of defective notice, 587.5
Administration
General provisions, 633.330–633.489, see also PROBATE CODE
Declaratory judgments to determine questions, 633.10
Inheritance tax procedure, 450.22
Jurisdiction in district court, 633.10
No administration, inheritance tax procedure, 450.22
Revenue and finance director’s request, 450.21
Small estates, ch 635
Executors and administrators, see subhead Executors and Administrators below

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued
Aliens
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Escheat, 567.10
Inheritance tax rate, 450.93
Right to inherit, Const., Iowa, I, 22; 567.2
Ancillary administration
Foreign executors, administrators, trustees
General provisions, 633.495–633.517, see also PROBATE CODE
Acts legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.21, 589.24
Inheritance tax requirements, 450.87–450.92
Inheritance tax deductions, 450.12, 450.90
Inheritance tax, reciprocity exemption, 450.91
Inventory filed with clerk and revenue and finance director, 450.12(2)
Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10
Appeals
Estate tax rulings, 451.9
Inheritance tax ruling, 450.33, 450.34, 450.59
Appraisal
Appraisers appointed, oath, 450.24, 450.30
Inheritance tax, 450.12, 450.27–450.46, 450.96
Assets of estate
Bank deposits, 450.86
Estate tax refunds, 451.8–451.11
Estray animals held by decedent, 169B.41
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.86–450.88
Inmates of institutions, asset disposal, 218.65–218.70
Limited partnerships, 487.705
Transfer, notice to revenue and finance department, 450.86
Attorneys, compensation or fees
Estate tax appeal fee allowed, 451.9
Inheritance tax deduction, 450.12
Bank deposits, 524.805(8), 524.807, 524.808
Banks and trust companies as fiduciaries, 524.1001–524.1006
Beneficiaries
Inheritance tax
Barred as appraisers, 450.24
Compromise of tax, 450.92
Removal of property, penalty, 450.50
Inheritance tax provisions, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.57, 450.94, 450.96
Person causing death, benefits prohibited, 633.535–633.537
Retirement benefits accrued, 97B.52
Bonds
General provisions, 633.168–633.187, see also PROBATE CODE
Executors and administrators
Action on, venue, 616.3(4)
Inheritance tax, liability on bond, 450.55
Irregular conveyance, bond legalized, 589.18
Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.4
Inheritance tax, 450.34–450.50, 450.86
Burial lot of decedent, maintenance, 566.19
Burials, see subhead Funeral Expenses below
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued

Business of decedent continued, 633.83
Cemetery lots, maintenance funds
  Allowance, 566.19
  Inheritance tax exemption, 450.4(4)

Children
  Allowance, 633.376
  Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
  Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10
  Unpaid support preference, 633.425
  Veteran's child, tax exemption, 425.15, 427.4
  Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42

Claims against estate
  General provisions, 633.410–633.449, see also PROBATE CODE
  Mentally ill, care and support
    Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.12
    Liability of estate, 230.18, 230.19, 230.30
    Proof, presumption of certificate, 230.16, 230.19
    Mentally retarded persons, care and support, 222.81
  Nonresident patients in state hospital schools, 222.83
  Payment of claims
    General provisions, 633.425–633.437
    Funeral and last sickness expense, 509.2(6)
    Unemployment security contributions, 96.14(4)

Codicils, 557.8
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Estates
Compromise of inheritance tax, 450.92
Compromise of personal taxes for estate, 633.475
Continuation of decedent's business, 633.83
Conveyances under power legalized, 589.17
Corporate stock, voting rights, 491.55, 534.307(1)

Costs
  See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Costs
  Estate tax appeals, 451.9
  Failure to revive action, 625.11
  Foreign executors, inheritance tax deducted, 450.87
  Inheritance tax, payment, 450.12, 450.84, 450.87
  Real estate sales, 450.12

Creditors, administration granted, 450.21
Damages for death, 85.43, 633.336
Debts of estate
  General provisions, 633.425–633.437, see also PROBATE CODE
  Inheritance tax, deducted, 450.12
  Insurance proceeds, exempt from, 509.2(6), 509.12

Descent and distribution
  General provisions, 633.210–633.226, see also PROBATE CODE
  Alien's rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22
  Homesteads, 561.11–561.14, 561.18
  Issue defined, 4.1(10)
  Judgments, clerk endorses execution, 626.103
  Perpetual care set apart for cemetery, 566.19
  Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.308

Escheat
  General provisions, 633.543–633.546, see also PROBATE CODE

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued

Escheat — Continued
  Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3
  Institution inmates, 904.508
  Mental health institutions, residents, 218.67–218.70
  Permanent school fund, proceeds to, 257B.1, 257B.2
  Proceeds to school funds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 257B.1, 257B.2
  Estate not opened, inheritance tax procedure, 450.22
  Estate tax, ch 451
    Execution levied, 626.13, 626.88–626.91
  Executors and administrators
    General provisions, 633.63–633.204, see also PROBATE CODE
    Applications
      Estate tax appeals allowed, 451.9
      Inheritance tax appraisal, 450.36
      Appointment, notice, legalized, 590.1
      Bank deposits, 450.86, 524.807, 524.808
      Broker's real estate license, exempt, 543B.7(4)
      Cemetery lot maintenance allowance, 566.19
      Compensation, 633.197–633.204
      Compromise of inheritance tax, 450.92
      Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 524.513
      Definition in estate tax law, 451.1
      Discharge, banks and trust companies, successor, 524.1004
      Estate tax, executor's duties, 451.5, 451.6
      Estray animals held by decedent, 169B.41
      Fees, 450.61, 633.197–633.204
      Forcible entry and detainer action, parties, 648.2
      Garnishee proceedings revived by, 642.4
      Garnishment, 451.1
      Income tax duties, 422.6, 422.14, 422.23–422.27
      Inheritance tax duties, ch 450
      Inventory, 633.361–633.368
      Liability
        Estate tax, 451.6
        Inheritance tax, 450.5
        Partnerships, limited, duties, 487.705
        Property in litigation, deposits, 622.30
        Refund of overpaid inheritance tax, 450.95, 451.8
      Reports
        General provisions, 633.469–633.481, see also PROBATE CODE
        Income tax reports, 422.23
        Sale of securities, exempt from securities law, 502.203(6)
      Substitution as party in action
        Continuing action against legal representative, 611.22
        Notice served on legal representative, 611.22
        Paternity action, 600B.6, 600B.22
        Superintendent of state institution as administrator, 218.67
        Surety, suit on creditor's refusal, 540.1, 540.4
ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued
Executors and administrators — Continued
Tenant for life, deceased, rent apportioned, 562.1
Violations
See also PROBATE CODE
Removing property, inheritance tax unpaid, 450.50
Federal estate tax, effect in Iowa, 451.1, 451.13
Fees
Attorneys for estate, fees deducted, 450.12
Executors and administrators, 450.12, 633.197-633.204
Final returns, refunds, inheritance taxes, 450.94
Funds
Joint deposits, inheritance taxes, 450.3
Trust funds
Bank deposit on court order, 636.29, 636.31
Separate from bank funds, 524.1002
Funeral expenses
Inheritance tax, exemption and deduction, 450.4(4), 450.12(1)
Insurance exemption, 509.2(6)
Supplementary assistance recipients, 249.9
Workers’ compensation law, 85.28
Gift to minors, ch 565B
Gift transfers in trust, inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.8
Gross estate defined in estate tax law, 451.3
Hearings, inheritance tax matters, 450.31, 450.32
Heirs
Conveyances before 1950, presumption, 558.14
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Fences, recorded agreements, 359A.13
Grantor described as heir, presumed, 558.14
Holder in due course, 554.3302
Homestead rights
See also PROBATE CODE
Discharge to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devise to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritance tax liability, ch 450
Inheritance tax, qualifications, ch 450B
Inmates of institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103-626.107
Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS — Continued
Heirs — Continued
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6
Word not needed to convey fee estate, 557.2
Homesteads, 425.1-425.15, ch 561, 633.240-633.246
Illegitimate child’s claim for support recoverable, 600B.6, 600B.22, 633.425
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 450B
Inmates, disposal of property, 504.508
Insurance
See also PROBATE CODE
Carrier’s negligence, not bar to action, 327D.187
Exemptions, 509.12
Mutual insurance association, executors, 518A.1
Inventory, 633.361-633.368, see also PROBATE CODE
Life estates, inheritance tax, 450.45-450.57
Limitation of actions, 614.2
Maintenance of burial lot allowed, 566.19
Mental health institutions, residents, disposal of property, 218.65-218.70
Mentally ill persons, 230.15-230.30
Motion for cost bond, procedure, 621.1, 621.4
Nonresidents
See also PROBATE CODE
Inheritance tax, foreign estates, 450.12(2), 450.90, 450.91
State tax, 451.3
Notice of hearing on will probate, legalization of defects, 550.2
Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.42
Partners, limited, deceased, liability, 487.705
Perpetual care of decedent’s cemetery lot, 566.19
Personal property, 450.45-450.48
Personal representative, see subhead Executors and Administrators above
Power of attorney, not terminated, 633.705, 633.706
Probate of wills, 633.290-633.306, see also PROBATE CODE
Property distribution by affidavit, 633.356
Real property
See also PROBATE CODE
Change of title to auditor, 558.66
Contingent estates, inheritance tax, 450.96
Conveyances
Indexing by recorder, 558.52
Inheritance unaffected by deed, 450.17
Legalized, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Spouse or heirs in deeds prior to 1950, 558.14
Taking effect at death, tax, 450.81
Deferred estates, inheritance tax, 450.20, 450.46, 450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Exception from estate tax, 451.3
Exception from inheritance tax, 450.2
Homestead, 561.11-561.14, 561.18
Homestead tax credit, 425.11
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Life estate leased, rent recovered, 562.1
Real estate broker law not applicable, 543B.7
Reciprocity, inheritance taxes, 450.91
Taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges suspended, payment, 427.11
ESTATES OF DECEDEENTS — Continued
Receipt for inheritance tax necessary, 450.58
Sale of personal property, 633.386
Small estates, administration, ch 635
Spouse surviving
Allowances, 633.374
Conveyances, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Estoppel by deed, exception, 557.4
Homestead
Devise subject to survivor’s rights, 561.14
Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15
Referees to determine exemption, 561.8, 561.9
Removal of spouse or children without consent, forbidden, 561.15
Inheritance tax, 450.9, 450.10
Inmates of correctional institutions, disposition of property, 904.508
Insurance exemption, 509.12
Joint bank deposits, 524.806
Residents of mental health institutions, 218.65–218.70
Veteran’s spouse, tax exemption, 425.11, 425.15, 427.4
Workers’ compensation provisions, 85.42, 85.43
State land bought, title defect, refund, 568.16
Taxes
Estate tax, ch 451
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 450B
Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Valuations, inheritance tax, 450.27–450.46
Widows, see subhead Spouse Surviving above
Workers’ compensation payment, 85.43, 85.44
Wrongful death, damages, 633.336

ESTATE TAX
General provisions, ch 451

ESTHETICIANS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

ESTOPPEL
Commercial code, remedies supplementary, 554.1103
Competition law cases, 553.17
Corporate existence, want of, no defense, 491.65
Deed, after-acquired interest, 557.4
Insurance application, not attached to policy, 511.34
Insurance, physician’s health certificate, 511.31
Quieting title actions, prayer of petition, 649.2
Surety company on bond, 636.22
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15–448.17

ETHANOL
Gasoline, ethanol blended, see GASOLINE
Production and marketing
Co-operative associations, 497.1, 498.2, 499.2
Production incentive program, 159A.8
Promotion, 185C.11(5)

ETHICS
Attorneys at law, 602.10112
Governmental officials, ch 68B
Professional persons, license revocation grounds, 147.55
State officers and employees, ch 68B

EUTHANASIA
Animals, 162.2(9)

EVICION
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1–648.23
Waste, judgment of forfeiture, eviction, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24

EVIDENCE
General provisions, ch 622
Abstracts of title, 646.7–646.9
Accounts, see subhead Books of Account below
Accused in criminal case, against self, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Acknowledged instruments, 589.1, 622.26, 622.36
Acknowledgments by foreign officials, 558.23
Administrative hearings, 17A.14
Admissions, offer to confess judgment not treated as, 677.3
Adverse examination of witnesses, 624.1
Adverse possession, requirements, 564.1, 564.7
Affiant examined in court, 622.90
Alcoholic beverage violations, 123.67, 123.88, 123.119
Amount of evidence required, 619.9
Appeal, requirements, 624.2–624.5
Arbitration board, hearings, 679B.8–679B.10
Arbitration, court supervised, 679A.7
Arbitration hearing, industrial commissioner, 86.18
Armed forces, proof of wills, 633.517(3)
Autopsy, records and reports, 331.802
Blood tests, paternity, 600B.41
Books and records of corporation, 491.64
Books of account
Admissible as evidence, 622.28–622.30
Assignment, rights of parties, 539.3
Electronic records, 622.28
Photographic copies with depositions, 622.30
Production by subpoena duces tectum, 622.65
Books of science, history or art, 622.23
Brands, 169A.10
Burden of proof
Amount of proof required, 619.9
Assessor’s valuation of property verified, 441.21
Children’s boarding home, prosecutions, 237.15
Commercial paper, incomplete instruments, 554.3115
Commercial transactions, 554.1205
Contribution by, 619.17
Fish or game shipped in, lawfully killed, 481A.31
Holder in due course, 554.3307
Local budget law hearings, 24.28
Mental illness, hearings, inapplicability, 229.12
Motor vehicles
Franchiser, franchise hearing, 322A.9
EVIDENCE — Continued
Burden of proof — Continued
Motor vehicles — Continued
Motor fuel, franchise distributors, 322.5-322.7
Plaintiff must prove negligence, 321.292
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence below
Radio station, defamatory statement, 659.5
Railroad cases, 327D.5, 327D.90, 327D.102
Sales and use tax appeals, 423.16
Securities law provisions, 502.205
Stop payment orders, payment after, 554.4403
Support of poor, county controversies, 252.23
Tax collection, five-year ownership, 443.17
Tax deed, proof to defeat deed, 448.6, 448.7
Telegraph company, error in message, 477.8
Tobacco products tax assessment, 453A.46
Uniform Commercial Code, 554.1201
Veterans preference law trials, 35C.7

Census record competent, 9F.5
Certificates
County treasurer as to taxes, conclusive, 445.24
Loss of paper certified by official, 622.48
Receiver of land office, presumption, 622.49, 622.50
Wills admitted to probate, 633.301
Certified copies
Additional entries from time to time, 622.45
Adoption of minors, 622.36
Armed forces, missing in action or death, 633.517
Assignments on margin of mortgage record, 599.10
Civil service commission records, 400.4
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Judicial record of other courts, 622.52-622.55
Land patents, state and federal, 622.41
Lost papers and instruments, 622.48
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.93
Notice to prevent easement, 564.5-564.7
Officer to furnish certified copies, 622.46
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.51
Real estate instruments, 622.36
Statutes, 622.50, 622.60, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Surveyor’s field notes and plats, 622.42
Trial court record, 624.9, 624.10
Wills, copy from clerk, 633.301
Zoning board review return, 414.17
Character evidence, 99.14
Child witness testimony, 910A.14
Cigarette report, admissible, prima facie, 453A.15
Civil liability no excuse from testifying, 622.13
Code, use in evidence, 14.17, 622.59, 622.60
Commercial paper, notice of dishonor, 554.3510
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Common carrier rates, 327D.19
Communications, privileged, 622.8-622.11
Compensation liability trial, 86.18
Competency as witness not affected by religious opinions, Const., Iowa, I, 4

EVIDENCE — Continued
Competent evidence, defined, 622.105
Computer printouts, admissible, 716A.16
Concealment, 720.1
Conclusive evidence
Acknowledgments, 586.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Attorney’s license revoked or suspended, 602.10122
Certificate of eligibility, veterans, 35D.6
City plat prior to 1980, 592.3
Deeds executed by surviving heirs, 558.14
Deeds executed prior to 1980, 614.22
Fiduciary income tax certificate, 422.27
Heirs surviving, conveyances, 558.14
Highway apportionment of assessments, 311.11
Highway change proceedings, 306.30
Legalizing Acts, 586.1
Spouse, surviving, conveyances, 558.14
State land sale, payment, 9G.6
Tax assessment, increased, notice, 441.36
Tax deed, conclusive facts stated, 448.5
Taxes, certificate of redemption, 445.24
Taxes paid in special charter city, 420.236
Unemployment compensation cases, other states authority, 96.14(3)
Will decree, notice legalized, 587.5
Workers’ compensation cases, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21
Confidential communications, 622.8-622.11
Conspiracy, 706.1
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Contracts, 563.12, 622.32-622.35
Contracts, written, oral evidence, 622.22, 622.35
Contradictory statements, reporter’s notes, 622.97
Contributory fault, 619.17
Contributory negligence, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
Controverted allegations, relevancy, 619.10
Conviction for motor vehicle offenses, 321.489, 321.490
Copies, certified, see subhead Certified Copies above
Court-martial, 29B.51
Court records, proved, 622.52-622.56, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Court reports, foreign states, 622.61, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Credibility, 622.2
Credit union records, 533.28
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistic laboratory findings, 691.2-691.4
Criminating questions
Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13
Immunity
Insurance officials, 515.136
Insurance trade practice hearing, 507B.13
Unemployment compensation trials, 96.11(10)
Cross-examination
Adverse examination, 624.1
Affiants on affidavits, 622.90
EVIDENCE — Continued

Cross-examination — Continued

Depositions, interested persons, when permitted, 622.89
Evidence by affidavit, 622.89, 622.90
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1205
Declarations against interest
Decedent's entries and writings, 622.27
Statute of frauds, contracts in writing, 622.32
Deeds and conveyances, presumptions, 558.7, 614.22, 626.100, 649.7
Denial, evidence admissible under, 619.10
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Discovery, see DISCOVERY
Discrimination in religion, 729.2

Documents filed with state, political subdivisions, 622.105, 622.106
Duces tecum subpoena, 622.65
Duplicate receipt from land office, 622.49
Duplicate state records, 304.13
Easement in land, use of, not admissible, 563.12
Easements, requirements in evidence, 564.1, 564.7
Electoral contests, testimony secured, 58.5, 59.2, 61.11, 62.13, 62.16
Electronic records, 622.28
Entries
General provisions, 622.27-622.30, 622.43-622.46
Authentication of records, United States, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Equitable actions, taking and presentation on appeal, 624.3-624.5
Examination of witnesses, adverse, 624.1
Execution of instruments, duplicate proof, 622.24
Executive acts, how proved, 622.57
Exhibits in reporter's notes, proof, 622.101
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
Expert witnesses, obscenity law prosecutions, 728.9
False, providing, penalty, 719.3
Field notes and plats, how proved, 622.42
Flag desecration, presumptive evidence, 718A.5
Food inspection certificate, effect, 159.24
Foreign judgments, proof, 622.53, 622.55, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
EVIDENCE — Continued
Officers' proceedings presumed regular, 622.56
Oil or gas lease, forfeited, record inadmissible, 458A.22
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated
Alcohol concentration, admissibility, 321J.15
Chemical test results, admissibility, 321J.18
Refusal to test, admissibility, 321J.16
Oral evidence
Custom and usage, 554.1205
Foreign unwritten law, proof, 622.61
Ordinary actions, exception, 624.1
Unwritten contract established, 622.35
Ordinances, sanitary districts, 358.14
Ordinary actions, oral or by deposition, 624.1, 624.2
Original entries, competent evidence
Books, writings, records, 622.28
Copies of original entries, book of, 622.44, 622.45
Judicial record produced, 622.53
Parol evidence
General provisions, 563.12, 622.32-622.35, 622.61
Commercial paper, accommodation, 554.3415
Sales, contract for sale, 554.2202
Sales, sale or return, 554.2326
Statute of frauds, 583.12, 622.32-622.35
Party to action, not to exclude witness, 622.3
Party to unwritten contract made witness, 622.35
Patents for land, how proved, 622.41
Performance of a legal duty, 622.27
Perpetuating testimony, 622.96
Photographic copies
Bank records, 524.221
Books of account, 622.30
Credit union records, 553.28
Tax records, 422.68(4)
Physician, in compensation cases, competent, 86.38
Plats and field notes, how proved, 622.42
Presumptions and prima facie evidence
Acknowledgments legalized, 589.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, 558.8
Affidavits, official character of officer, 622.91
Affidavits, perpetuating proof, 622.95, 622.96
Agricultural lime, 201.11
Appeal bonds, approval presumed, 636.10
Appraisement in estates, value presumed, 633.367
Armed forces, death or missing in action, 633.517
Blind, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Bonds on appeal, approval presumed, 636.10
Books and papers, notoriety or interest, 622.23
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Cemetery lots, abandonment, 566.21
Certificate of registration of mark, trademarks or trade names, 548.4
Cigarette tax permit and audit, 453A.13(10), 453A.15
Coal, carload weight, certificates, 327D.131
Coal mine as hazardous business, 87.12
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition law cases, 553.17
EVIDENCE — Continued
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued
Conclusive evidence, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Condemnation, title in condemner, 6B.41
Consideration in written contracts, 537A.2
Co-operatives, stock value, 499.43
Court proceedings, regular, 622.56
Criminalistics laboratory, presumptions, 691.2, 691.3
Deaf, clothing furnished, certified, 270.4
Death of person in armed forces, certificate, 633.517
Deceased person's entries and writings, 622.27
Deeds
Abandonment of contract for, 558.5
Ancient, spouse described, 558.14
Assignment of certificate of entry, 558.7
Legalizing old deeds, 614.22, 649.7
Name variations, presumption, 558.6
Depositions duly certified, 622.91
Eminent domain title in condemner, 6B.41
Estate appraisal values, 633.367
Fish and game laws, 481A.3, 481A.37
Food inspection certificate, 159.24
Foreign laws published, 622.59
Garnishee, nonappearance, presumed indebted, 642.9
Historical works, 622.23
Houses, prostitution or gambling, 99.14
Innocence, 701.3
Insurable value, amount in policy, 515.96, 518A.23
Intoxicating liquor, implied consent law, ch 321J
Land office certified records, 622.50, 622.51
Laws published, presumptive evidence, 622.59
Legislative and executive acts, 622.57, 622.58
Lime, agricultural, nonlicense possession, 201.11
Livestock shipments, damage action, 327D.102
Maps and charts, 622.23, 622.47, 622.51
Marks, trademarks and trade names, certification of registration, 548.4
Mentally ill patients, support, 230.16, 230.19
Mentally ill persons, county of settlement, 230.4
Mentally retarded persons, superintendent's certificate of costs, 222.79
Motor vehicle law, knowledge of altered number, 321.81
Motor vehicles, owner responsibility for violations, 321.484
Names, variations in name or initials, 558.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Notary public's signature genuine, 622.91
Officers taking depositions, 622.51, 622.91
Original entry, assignment presumed legal, 558.7
Perpetuating evidence affidavit, 622.96
Practicing professions under practice Act, 147.93
Proceedings of officers and courts, 622.56
Professional license, right to practice, 147.6
Proof of loss of buildings insured, 515.98
Presumptions and prima facie evidence — Continued

Publication by disinterested persons, 622.23
Public records, signature of officers, 622.51
Railroad cases, 327D.19
Rebutting presumptions, tax deeds, 448.6, 448.7
Retail sales tax certificates, 422.58(4)
Rules of evidence, effect, 622.53-622.63
Sales for use in Iowa, 423.5, 423.18
Sales tax, registered mail notice, 422.57
Signature and seal, officers, depositions, affidavits, 622.91
Signature of officer certifying copy, 622.51
Statutes, printed copies, 622.59
Surveyor general's documents, 622.47, 622.51
Tax collection, five-year ownership by decedent presumed, 443.17
Tax deeds
  Assignment in deed presumed, 446.31
  Facts presumed stated, 446.4
  Force and effect of a treasurer's deed, 420.244
Tax redemption notice, affidavit, 447.12
Title affidavits, presumption, 558.8
Tobacco products, tax assessment, 453A.46
Transportation department, findings, 327C.26, 327C.31
Uniform partnerships, 486.7
Unsworn written statement, 622.1
Use tax, sale for delivery in state, 423.5
Veteran affairs, commission, 35D.6
Walls in common, when presumed, 563.3
Warehouses, products stored, 203C.17
Workers' compensation, 85.42, 87.12, 87.21
Written contracts, 537A.2
Prima facie evidence, see subhead Presumptions and Prima Facie Evidence above

Printed executive acts and laws, how proved, 622.57-622.62, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Printed parts controlled by writing in contracts, 622.21
Private writings, acknowledged, admissible, 622.26
Privileged communications
  Accident reports, 321.271, 327C.37
  Attorneys, 602.10112, 622.10
  Bank examinations and certain banking division records, 524.212, 524.215, 524.217(6)
  Banks and trust companies, revenue and finance department hearings, special provision, 421.17(7)
  Child-placing agency records, 238.24
  Clergy, 622.10
  Hearing-impaired persons, 622B.6
  Husband and wife, exceptions, 232.74, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4
  Labor commissioner's accident reports, 88.6, 88.18
Privileged communications — Continued

Physicians and surgeons, 86.38, 147.111, 622.10
Priests, 622.10
Professional persons, 622.10
Public officers, 622.11
Revenue and finance department, 421.17(7), 422.72
Savings and loan examination records, 534.106, 534.302, 534.401, 534.403, 534.404
Stenographers, 622.10
Transportation department, accident reports, 327C.37
Unemployment compensation records, exceptions, 96.11(7)
Venereal disease records, 140.3
Veteran affairs, records, 35B.10
Waiver of privilege, 622.10
Workers' compensation examination, 86.38
Wounds by criminal violence, exception, 147.111, 147.112
Professional entries or writings, 622.27
Proof required to sustain pleadings, 619.9
Public intoxication chemical test results, admissibility, 123.46
Public records, proof, see subhead Certified Copies above
Public writing, seal affixed, admissible, 622.60
Railroad livestock actions, 327D.102
Railroad rates, 327D.19
Real estate commission, sealed records, 543B.13
Real property, recovery actions, 646.3-646.12
Record of missing in action or death, official, 633.517
Records, state, preservation of duplicates, 304.13
Regularity of officers and courts presumed, 622.56
Religious opinions not to prevent competency as witness, Const., Iowa, I, 4
Reporter's notes as evidence, 622.97, 622.99-622.101
Rules
  (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
  Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
  Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Scientific works, evidential value, 622.23
Seals, 622.52-622.55, 622.60, 622.91
Seat belts, nonuse, admissibility, 321.445
Seized property, safekeeping, 808.9
Self-incrimination, see subhead Criminating Questions above
Shoplifting, 714.5
Signature, evidential use
  Authentication of acknowledgment, 558.25, 558.29
  Certificate to certifying officer's signature, 558.22
  Denial by subscribing witness, other proof, 622.24
  Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
  Facsimiles, judicial council, rulemaking, 622.29
  Foreign country records, authentication, 622.25
  Handwriting comparisons by experts, 622.25
  Judicial records certified, 622.52-622.55
EXAMINING BOARDS
(General provisions relating to state examining boards. For provisions relating to a particular examining board, see heading for that examining board.)
Appointment, 147.12
Chairpersons, 147.22
Civil liability, 272C.8
Compensation, 147.24
Composition, 147.14
Continuing education requirements, 272C.2
Decisions, 272C.3(4)
Defined, 7E.4(8)
Disciplinary procedures, 272C.5
Disqualification, 147.18
Duties, 272C.4
Employees, 272C.7
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Executive secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Hearings, 272C.6
Information collection, 147.25
Information disclosure, 147.21
Inspectors, 272C.7
Licenses
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Renewal, 147.10
Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 272C.10
Suspension, 272C.10
Malpractice, investigations, 272C.4(1b)
National organization, membership, 147.28
Nominations, 147.20
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(2)
Officers, 147.22
Powers, 272C.3
Qualifications, 147.16
Reciprocal licenses, 147.44-147.54
Records, 147.8, 147.43
Reports, 272C.4(2)
Rules, 147.36, 147.76
Secretaries, 147.22, 272C.7
Subpoenas, 272C.6(3)
Supplies, 147.26
Terms, 147.19

EXCAVATIONS
Underground facilities near, notification to operators, ch 480

EXCEPTIONS
Appellate courts, consideration, 624.15
Bill of, when necessary, 624.9-624.11
Boundary disputes, commissioner’s report, 650.12
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Deposition provisions, 622.97
Errors in decision, time, 611.12
Failure to take waived error, 611.12
Material points only regarded, 624.15
Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
Reporter’s certified report, 624.9, 624.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Supreme court, only material points, 624.15
EXCEPTIONS — Continued

Time to take in court, 611.12

EXCISE TAXES
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Automobile rentals, ch 422C
Cattle, ch 181
Cigarettes and cigars, ch 453A
Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B
Corn, ch 185C
Eggs, ch 196A
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Grain handled, 428.35
Hogs, ch 183A
Milk, ch 179
Motor vehicle fuel, ch 452A
Sales and services, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Sheep, ch 182
Soybeans, ch 185
Turkeys, ch 184A
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Wool, ch 182

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

EXECUTION — Continued

Damages to property between sale and delivery, 626.101
Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.103, 626.106
Decedent’s realty, procedure, 626.88–626.91, 626.107
Deeds, 626.95–626.100, see also subhead Sales below
Defendant’s debtors may pay sheriff, 626.23
Delay in court records not to prevent, 602.6203(2)
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Discharge of execution
Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
Notice of ownership, bond, 626.52, 626.55
Person indebted to execution defendant, 626.23
Quashing execution, 626.106
Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
Stay of execution, property released, 626.63
Without sale, 626.38
Distress warrant garnishment, revenue and finance department, 626.29–626.31
Election contest judgments, 61.12, 62.18, 62.25
Encumbrance book, entry of levy, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
Endorsement by officer, 626.17
Endorsement of judgment holder’s death, 626.103–626.106
Equitable proceedings, 626.33, 630.16–630.19
Estates, prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Exemptions
Debtors, ch 627
National guard member, 29A.41
Notice to levying officer, 626.50
Public employees, group insurance, 509A.9
Failure to claim exemptions, notice, 627.3
Fee bill execution for court costs, 626.108
Fees for issuance and service, 331.655(la–m)
Fiduciary, 633.159
Forsible entry and detainer, 648.22
Foreclosure of pledges, realty, 654.6
Form and contents of execution, 626.12–626.15
Franchise of corporation subject to levy, 491.63
Garnishment, 626.26–626.28, 642.20
Grounds for levy
Costs, fee bill execution, 626.108
Fees due clerk of supreme court, 602.4303(3)
Group insurance benefits exempt, 509A.9
Holder of judgment dead, procedure, 626.104, 626.105
Homestead, platting by officer, 561.5
Indemnifying bonds, see subhead Bonds above
Insurer’s liability, nulla bona return, 516.1–516.3
Issuance
General provisions, 626.1–626.9
Number of writs allowed, 626.94
Occupant’s petition to prevent, ch 560
Two-year special limitation, 615.1
Joint property, action, interest determined, 626.33
Judgments
Confession of, 676.4
Debtor examined, 630.1
Enforced by execution, 626.1
EXECUTION — Continued
Judgments — Continued
Fines and execution on realty, 909.6
Levied upon, 626.22
Labor claim priority, 626.69-626.73
Levy of execution
Bond with notice of ownership, 626.50-626.55
Bulk transfers, limitation, 554.6111
Corporate franchise, levy and sale, 491.63
Corporate property before stockholders, 491.59
Corporate stock levied upon, 626.25
Creditor of debtor may pay officer, 626.23
Death of judgment holder, procedure, 626.104
Discharge of execution, see subhead Discharge of Execution above
Duty to levy on debtor's property, 626.50
Foreign county real estate levies, 626.9-626.11
Garnishment provisions, 626.26-626.31, ch 642
Investment securities, 554.8317
Joint property levied upon, 626.32, 626.33
Judgments, how levy made, 626.22
Municipal corporation, against, tax, 626.24
Performance of certain acts, 626.15
Principal and surety, order, 626.17-626.19
Property of third person, 626.50-626.55
Property subject to levy, see subhead Property Subject to Levy below
Real estate, encumbrance book entry, 626.9, 626.20, 639.28
Retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
Return made by officer, see subhead Return Made by Officer below
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Security defined, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Time limit, 626.2
Two-year special limitation, ch 615
Lien enforced, 626.33, see also LIENS
Lien enforced by foreclosure, see LIENS
Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
Limitation on executions
Distress warrant garnishment, no limit, 626.30
Garnishment on execution not limited, 626.27
Number in existence, 626.3
Time of issuance, 614.1(5, 6)
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Limitation on number issued, 626.3
Lost writ, new one or duplicate issued, 626.4, 626.5
Mandamus cases, 661.13, 661.15
Mechanic's lien priority, 572.20, 572.21, 626.70, 626.73
Moratorium, 654.15
Mortgaged real property
Foreclosure, executions, 654.5, 654.6
Mechanics' liens, priorities, 572.20, 572.21
Overplus from sale paid on liens, 626.62, 654.7
Redemption by mortgagee, 628.5-628.17
Motor vehicle accident security, 321A.25
Mutual judgments set off, 626.92
Notice of ownership or exemption, 626.50-626.56
Nuisance cases, 657.4, 657.7

EXECUTION — Continued
Number allowed at one time, 626.3, 626.94
Occupant enhancing value, rights, ch 560
Officer's duty to levy
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
Form and requirements of execution, 626.12
Levy on personality unless notice of ownership received, 626.50-626.54
Order of liability, principal and surety
Execution to show order of liability, 626.17
Joint execution at expiration of stay, 626.64
Surety subrogated upon payment, 626.19
Ownership, notice to prevent sale, 626.50-626.56
Partnership property, interest determined, 626.33
Paternity cases, 600B.24-600B.28
Performance other than payment, 626.14, 626.15
Platting of homestead by officer, 560.15
Point out property, duty to, 626.18
Possession against occupying claimant, 560.4
Principal and surety, levy, subrogation, 626.17
Principal and surety, order of liability, 624.23, 626.17-626.19, 626.73
Property in hands of others, 626.13
Property subject to levy
Auxiliary proceedings to discover, ch 630
Baggage of guest at hotel, 583.3
Boats and rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Building with mechanic's lien, 572.21
Corporations, 491.58-491.61, 626.24
Corporation stock, voting, 491.55, 626.25
Debts due defendant, 626.23, 626.25, 626.26
Decedent's realty, procedure, 626.107
Delivery upon countermand of execution, 625A.11
Delivery upon mandamus, 630
Discovery of property, ch 630
Drafts and promissory notes, 626.21, 626.87
Homestead property, cost, 561.21
Judgments, 626.1, 626.21, 626.92
Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
Land sale, plan of division, 626.84
Leasehold interest, 626.93, 626.94
Money and bank bills, 626.21, 626.24
Motor vehicles for accident judgment, 627.7
Negotiable instruments, 626.21, 626.87
Partnership or joint property, 626.32
Personalty, appraisal and sale, 626.93, 626.94
Property held by personal representatives, 626.13, 633.430, 633.660
Property in hands of third person, 626.13, 626.25, 626.26
Purchase money claim, 627.5
Real property
Attachment levy, 639.27-639.30
Delivery of possession, 626.14
Entry on encumbrance book, 626.20
Foreign county, realty in, 626.9-626.11
Redemption from levy, ch 628
Restitution by appellate courts, 625A.15, 625A.16
Stockholder's private property, 491.58-491.62
Things in action, 626.21, 626.87
Purchasers at sales, see subhead Sales below
Quashing execution, 626.106
EXECUTION — Continued

Real actions, 646.23, 646.24
Real property, 626.9-626.20, 626.86-626.91, ch 628, 639.27-639.30
Receipt for execution by officer, 626.16
Receipt for money paid officer, 626.23
Receiver may be appointed, 626.33, 626.45, 630.7
Record in other county, levy, return, 626.9-626.11
Record on judgment docket, 626.8
Redemption from sale, ch 628
Release of levy
Abandoning levy on unsold property, 626.94
Notice, bond, 626.52, 626.55
Secured personal property, 626.36, 626.38, 626.45
Stay of execution, relinquished on, 626.63
Replevin cases, 643.18, 643.19
Restitution of property on appeal, 625A.15, 648.23
Return made by officer
Duty to make return, 626.16
Endorsements made on writ, 626.22
Foreign county return of sales, 626.10, 626.11
Judgment, levy made on, return, 626.22
Principal and surety, separate returns, 626.17
Sales
Absolute sale, when redeemable, 628.2
Additional levies after inadequate sale, 626.94
Advancements to protect liens, ch 629
Appeals, effect of reversal, 625A.16
Appraiser, 626.32, 626.93
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
Attached property by special execution, 639.56
Bidding in by municipalities, 569.1-569.4
Bidding in by state, 569.1-569.4
Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Certificates of sale
General provisions, 626.95-626.97
Advancements by holder, redemption, ch 629
Assignment to redemptioner, 628.22
Choses in action, sold, assigned, 626.21, 626.87
Corporate franchise or property, 491.61-491.63
Corporation stock, voting right before sale, 491.55
Deeds
General provisions, 626.95-626.100
Legalized, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
Sale procedure legalized, 588.1, 588.2
Deficiency, additional sale, 626.83
Equitable interests sold, 630.8
Exemptions, ch 627
Failure of sale, optional procedure, 626.85, 626.94
Fees of court officers, 602.8105(1)
Holding over after, forcible entry, 648.1
Homestead selection, defects legalized, 588.2
Homesteads sold for named debts, 561.21
Indemnifying bond, notice, return, 626.54
Injury to property, damages, 626.101
Labor claims first paid, 626.69-626.73
Land division, debtor's plan to officer, 626.84
Leasehold interests, 626.93, 626.94
Leasehold interest, when sale absolute, 628.2
Legalizing Acts, defects cured, 588.1, 588.2, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24
EXECUTION — Continued

Sales — Continued
Lienholders advancements protected, 629.1-629.4
Limitation on property sold, 626.84, 654.5, 654.10
Money and negotiable paper, 626.87
Notice by posting or publication, fees, 618.6, 626.44, 626.74-626.77
Notice to defendant required, 626.78, 626.79
Nuisances, property sold, 657.7
Overplus, disposition, 626.41, 626.56, 626.82, 654.7
Penalty for selling without notice, 626.77
Personality, appraisement, 626.93, 626.94
Postponement, grounds, number, 626.91
Procedure, special provisions, 626.88-626.91, 626.107
Proceeds application
Debtor entitled to overplus, 626.82
Indemnification, payment into court, 626.56
Secured property, 626.41, 654.7
Promissory notes taken without sale, 626.87
Property subject to levy and sale, see subhead Property Subject to Levy above
Purchasers
Advancements to protect lien, ch 629
Certificate lost, duplicate, 626.96
Cities, counties, state and other municipalities, 420.223, ch 569
Color of title obtained, 560.2(1), 626.100
Damages for injury to property, 626.101
Deed or certificate by sheriff, 626.95-626.100
Failure to pay, optional remedy, 626.85
Sale vacated, money returned, 626.86
Title not affected by new trial or appeal, 625A.16
Waste or trespass, right to sue, 658.7
Real estate, 626.74-626.86
Recording of sale, constructive notice, 626.99
Records kept by clerk, 626.10, 629.3
Redemption of real property
Absolute sale if lease under two years, 628.2
Amount to redeem, 628.9-628.13, 628.21, 629.2
Appeal or stay prevents redemption, 628.4
Assignee of debtor's rights, 628.25
Assignment of certificate, 628.22
Clear of unpaid portion of judgment, 628.3
Contest determined, 628.21
Creditor's rights, time, 626.8-626.16
Creditor's rights, when exclusive, 628.3, 628.26
Foreclosed real estate, 654.5
Junior lienholder prevents payments, 628.10
Junior lienholder redeems from senior, 628.14
Lienholder's advancement protected, 629.1-629.4
Lienholder's claim extinguished, 628.17-628.20
Mechanic's lienholder, when no right, 628.6
Mode of redemption by lienholder, 628.18-628.20
Mortgage agreement for reduced period, 628.26, 628.27
EXECUTION — Continued
Sales — Continued
Redemption of real property — Continued
Part of property, when redeemable, 628.7
Place of redemption, 628.1
Probate creditor’s rights, procedure, 628.7
Prohibited cases, 628.2, 628.4, 628.6
Senior lienholder from junior, 628.9
Sheriff’s certificate assigned, 628.13
Tenants in common, 628.24
Terms, creditor or titleholder, 628.11-628.13
Time limits, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26-628.28
Titleholder’s redemption method, 628.13
Return from foreign county, 626.9-626.11
Sale book entries by clerk, 626.10, 628.13, 629.3
Satisfaction by defendant’s debtors, 626.23
Sheriff, service and return, fee, 331.655
Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8-667.10
Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
Secured personal property, 626.46
Sheriff, service and return, fee, 331.655
State, prohibited on tort claim, 669.6
Stay of execution
General provisions, 626.58-626.68
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.5, 648.23
Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
Moratorium, 654.15
Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
Occupant enhancing value, 560.1-560.7
Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
Superseded bonds, 625A.9-625A.18
Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11
Suspending proceedings, 624A.3
Vacation of judgment, 624A.3
Surety subrogated on payment, 626.19

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
Bonds, state debt obligations, sale, approval, 75.8
Buildings, repair, remodeling, or demolition, contract approval, 18.12(7)
Cemetery, reburial of ancient human remains, approval, 263B.8
Civil reparation trust fund, 668A.1
Claims, power to compromise, 7D.9
Compensation, 7D.31
Condemnation power, private property for public improvements, 6A.1, 6A.2
Co-operative associations, purchase of other businesses, value determination, 497.13
Correctional facilities, visitation authorized, 904.512
Corrections department personnel, travel to another state, approval, 904.114
Court actions, state interest prosecuted and defended
Legal counsel appointed, 13.3, 13.7
Request to attorney general, 13.2(2)
Court costs, state cases, payment, 7D.10
Disaster aid, 29C.20
Elections, canvass of, 50.37-50.45
Eminent domain power, 6A.1, 6A.2
Employees, state, suggestion system, 7D.33
Energy conservation lease-purchase, approval, 7D.34
Ethics complaints, procedure, 68B.32
Expenses, payment, 7D.31
Habeas corpus proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 663.44
Hydroelectric plants, certificates of convenience and necessity, ch 469A
Institutions, state, debt authorized, 72.2
Islands, river channels, sales and leases, ch 568
Legal assistance, employment, 13.7
Membership, 7D.1
Notices, newspaper publication, controversies decided, 618.11
Official register, proceedings report, 7D.6
Postconviction proceedings, persons in state institutions, cost reimbursement to county, 822.5
Proceedings, record, 7D.3
Public policy research foundation, 7D.15
Purchasing, state
Decisions, bidder’s appeals, 18.7
Direct purchasing, review, 18.6(8)
Real estate acquired by state on debt, management and disposition, ch 569
Regents board land, easements approved, 262.67
Report, contents and publication, 7D.6
River channels and islands, sales and leases, ch 568
Secretary
Appointment and tenure, 7D.2
Duties, 7D.2
Official register report, 7D.6
Records of proceedings, 7D.3, 7D.30
State agencies
Court proceedings, costs paid, 7D.10
EXECUTIVE COUNCIL — Continued
State agencies — Continued
Energy conservation lease-purchase, approval, 7D.34
Funds, unexpended, transfer, 7D.11-7D.14
Lease of space for, approval, 18.12(9)
Moving, payment of costs, 18.12(9)
State employees, convention attendance expenses, outside state, authorization, 421.38
State officers, appointive, removal, 66.26-66.28
Suggestion system, state employees, 7D.33
Training school, visitation authorized, 233A.6
Travel expenses, 7D.31
Warrants anticipating revenues, issuance, 7D.8

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT
Departments within executive branch, 7E.5
Employees, ethics law, ch 68B
Organization and powers, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7E, see also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

EXECUTIVE ORDERS
See GOVERNOR

EXECUTOR
See PROBATE CODE

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES
See DAMAGES

EXEMPTIONS
Arrest
Electors on day of election, Const., Iowa, II, 2
Legislators during session, Const., Iowa, III, 11
National guard while on duty, 29A.41
Bankruptcy, 627.10
Blind persons, telephone directory assistance charges, 476.6(1)
Condemnation proceedings, see EMINENT DOMAIN
Debtors, ch 627
Exemptions from legal process
Absconding debtor, exemptions to family, 627.4
Adopted children, financial assistance, 627.19
Aid to dependent children benefits, 239.13
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.5
Auxiliary to execution, debtor's exemption, 630.6
Bankruptcy, property exemption, 627.10
Co-operative associations, 499.55
Defense in action on delivery bond, 639.47
Earnings, personal, 627.11, 627.12
Employees group insurance, 509A.9
Exemption law not applicable
Alimony, 627.11
Child support, 627.12
Landlord's lien when written lease, 570.6
Motor vehicle causing damage, 627.7
Purchase price judgments, 627.5
Failure to claim exemption, 627.3
Garnishee discharged when property exempt, 642.15

EXEMPTIONS — Continued
Exemptions from legal process — Continued
Group insurance benefits, 509A.9
Homestead bought with pension money, 627.9
Homestead exemptions, ch 561, 627.9, see also HOMESTEADS
Iowa state guard members, 29A.70
Judgment debtor examination, exemptions, 630.6
Landlord's lien provisions, 570.1
Limited partnership provisions, 487.303
Money judgment in replevin, 643.22
Moratorium Acts, 654.15
Municipal public property, 627.18
National guard members, 29A.41
Notice of exemption to officer, 626.50
Pensions, fire fighters and police officers, 410.11, 411.13
Pensions from federal government, 627.8
Personal earnings, 627.11, 627.12
Private property, co-operative associations debt, 497.32, 499.12
Private property, corporation debts, 491.3(5), 491.5(6), 491.58-491.61
Property exempt, 627.6
Public employees retirement benefits, 97B.39
Replevin judgment, exempt property, 643.22
Resident defined, 627.2
Schedule of exemptions, 627.6
State public property, 627.18
Unemployment compensation benefits, 96.15
Wages, 539.4, 627.11, 627.12
Witnesses, out-of-state, 819.4
Workers' compensation, 627.13
Homestead, 561.16-561.22
Hospital service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
Interest, usury, 535.2(2)
Medical service plans, nonprofit, ch 514
Merit employment system, 19A.3
Military duty in peace time
Conscientious objectors, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
Electors on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Property tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sending claims out of state to defeat exemption, penalty, 627.17
Tax exemptions, see PROPERTY TAXES
Waiver of exemption
Unemployment compensation, exemption waiver void, 96.15(6)
Wage assignments, 539.4

EXERCISE CLUBS
See PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS

EXHIBITIONS
Animals, tormenting, criminal offense, 717.3
Boilers, see BOILERS
Boxing, licensing, ch 90A
Deformed or abnormal persons, prohibited, 727.10
Fairs, see FAIRS
Mobile home dealers, permits, 322B.3(4)
Travel trailer dealers, 322C.3(9)
Wrestling, licensing, ch 90A
EXHIBITS
Art, indemnity agreements, 304A.21–304A.30
Detailed report of trial, reference, 624.9
Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
Production at court trial, 622.65
Reporter's notes, reference, identity proved, 622.101
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

EXPOSABLES
Burglary, use, 713.3, 713.4, 713.7
Cities, local regulation, 101A.13, 364.16
Defined, 101A.1(3)
Disaster emergencies, prohibited, 29C.3(9)

EXPOSURE
Agent orange, ch 36
Chemicals, veterans, ch 36
Diseases, prevention, ch 139
Environmental contamination, health effects, ch 29
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Indecent, penalty, 728.5
X-ray radiation, 727.4

EXPRESS COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 327C, ch 327D
Actions against company
Original notice, service, 617.3
Place of bringing action, 616.8
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Property tax, ch 436
Reports, annual, 436.3
Taxation
General provisions, ch 429, ch 436
Capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
County auditor's duties, 331.512(8)
Reassessment by revenue and finance department, 439.1
Voluntary payments, disposition, 439.2

EXTENSION WORK
See AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION

EXTORTION
Criminal provisions, 711.4

EXTRACTS
Flavoring extracts, 190.1(2)

EXTRADITION
Compact, ch 818
Fugitives, criminal charges, Const., U.S., IV, 2; ch 818, ch 820
Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25

EYES
Dead persons, gift of body parts, ch 142A
Diseases, treatment, 154.1, 154.3, 154.10
Examination by physician assistants, restrictions, 148C.9
Eyeglasses, protective standards, 135.30
Lenses, prescription requirements, 154.9
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Protective devices, schools, 280.10
FACTORIES
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1-679B.14
Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
Cheese factories, licenses, 195.15-195.19
Child labor law, ch 92
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definition, 91.15
Dies, molds and forms, ch 556C
Disease caused by employment investigated, 135.11
Elevator code, ch 89A
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Fire hazards, removal, 100.12-100.29
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Health and safety inspections, labor commissioner, 91.5
Ice cream factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
Industrial statistics collected by labor commissioner, 91.4, 91.12-91.16
Inspection, fire marshal, 100.10-100.12
Interplant vehicles, registration, 321.18
Milk factories, records required to be kept, 193.3
Motor vehicles used within plant, no registration, 321.18(5)
Nuisances, see NUISANCES
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Railroad lands, buildings constructed, 327G.62, 327G.63
Railroad spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
Reports required by labor commissioner, 91.12-91.16
Sales tax application to goods for processing, 422.42
Trademark and trade name registration, ch 547, ch 548
Unfair discrimination law, ch 551
Use tax inapplicable to property used in processing, 423.1(12)
Vocational rehabilitation, factory facilities used, 259.4(7, 10)
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES
Zoning law, ch 414

FACTOR'S LIENS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

FAIR BOARD, STATE
See FAIRS, subhead State Fair

FAIRS
Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
Amusement rides, ch 88A
Beer, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)
County and district fairs
   General provisions, ch 174

FAIRS — Continued
County and district fairs — Continued
   County aid, 174.13, 174.14, 331.427(2)
   Horse racing, regulations, 174.20-174.23
   Improvements for use of, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
   Managers convention, proceedings reported, 173.21
   Official county fair, designation, 174.10
   Reports, publication, 159.10
   State aid, 174.9-174.12
   District fairs, see subhead County and District Fairs above
   Exhibits, transportation, free or reduced freight rates, 327D.29
   Fireworks, permits, 727.2
   Games of skill or chance, 99B.4
   Improvements, for use of fairs, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
   Mobile home dealers, sales permits, 322B.3(4)
   Raffles, 99B.5
   State fair
      General provisions, ch 173
      Board, 173.1, 173.6-173.9, 173.13
      Buildings and improvements, construction contracts and bond issues, ch 73A
      Convention, 173.2, 173.3, 173.5
      Moneys
         Accounting, 8.31, 421.31(6)
         Deposit requirement, exception, 12.10
         Purchasing, improvements, contracts for requirements, ch 73A
      Reports, publication, 159.10
      Roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
      Secretary, 173.10
      Treasurer, 173.11, 173.12
      Travel trailers, displays and sales permits, 322C.3(9)
      Wine, licensed premises, defined, 123.32(3)

FAIR TRADE
   General provisions, ch 551

FAIR TRIAL
Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10

FALSE CLAIMS
Bills of lading, false claim for property, 714.8
Consumer goods, advertising, 714.16
Emergency, 727.5
Public officer's claim for fees, 721.1, 721.2
Unemployment compensation claims, 96.16(1)

FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS
Advertisements, fraudulent, 714.16
Alcoholic beverage control, 714.16
Checks, drawing, uttering, 714.1
FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS — Continued
Checks, false certification, 524.1605(2)
Civil engineers, 542B.25
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Corporation offenses
False entries in records, 491.43, 714.8
False prospectus, 491.68
False statement on stock certificates, 492.3
Fraud, civil and criminal penalties, 491.40
Counterfeiting, 548.10, 548.11
Courses of instruction, 714.17
Credit, false statements to obtain, 524.1607
Credit union, 533.63, 533.65
Deeds, acknowledgments, officer liable, 558.40
Dependent child aid, 239.14
False pretenses, 714.1, see also THEFT
Homestead tax credit, securing, 425.13
Horse racing violations, 174.20, 174.21
Imprisonment for debt, fraud, Const., Iowa, I, 19
Income tax returns, false, penalty, 422.25
Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.4–507B.8
Letters of credit, 554.5109
License, transacting business without, 727.9
Membership sale company, violations, 503.13
Practitioner's license procured, 147.85, 147.86
Prostitution, detaining person, 709.7
Public documents, falsifying, 718.5
Real estate, dual contracts, 543B.45
Reciprocal contracts, exchanged illegally, 520.14
Sale of real estate or securities illegally, 524.710(3), 524.1601(1d)
Sales tax, failure to report, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.105, 534.515, 534.605, 534.606
Securities law violations, 502.401–502.407
Settlement, treasurer, ch 12B
Supplementary assistance, 232.122–232.127
Treasurer, ch 12B
Unemployment compensation provisions, 96.16
Veterinarian's license procured, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse provisions
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Fraud
Penalties, 203C.36

FALSE SWEARING
Military courts, 29B.112, 29B.113
Perjury, 720.2

FAMILIES
Birth control, planning and services, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232

FAMILIES — Continued
Expenses, 597.14
Family in need of assistance adjudication, 232.122–232.127
Family resource centers program, 256.9(47), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Healthy family program, 135.106
Housing discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Low and moderate income, definition, 16.1
Physicians, residency program, ch 148D
Planning, services funded by state for eligible persons, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Protection, criminal provisions, ch 726
Public assistance, dependency, prevention, 217.11, 217.12
Removal of children temporarily, 232.78–232.81
Services, social, ch 234
Special education, child requiring, subsidy to pay costs, 225C.35–225C.42
Subsidies, children requiring special education, 225C.35–225C.42
Support programs in schools, 256A.4, 256A.5
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Warranties of seller under sales Act, extension to members, 554.2318

FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
Established, 217.11, 217.12

FAMILY THERAPISTS
See MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS

FARES
Motor vehicle carriers, 327.5
Railroad rates in general, 327D.1–327D.116

FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 176
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Income tax exemption, 422.34
State aid, 159.6(9)

FARM BUREAU
General provisions, ch 176
Fairs, ch 174
Meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9

FARMERS INSTITUTES
Heid, 159.18
Reports, publication, 159.10(1)

FARMERS MARKETS
Defined, 137A.1(3)
Vendors, licenses, 137A.10

FARMS AND FARMERS
See also AGRICULTURAL LAND; AGRICULTURE
Advertising or commercial structure, 303.52(2)
Agricultural chemicals, 455B.419
Agricultural development authority, see
FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY

Agricultural supply dealer’s liens, 570A.1-570A.4
Agriculture and land stewardship department, see AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

Aid associations, see FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

Aliens, nonresident
  Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
  Registration, 567.7
  Reports, 567.8
  Restrictions, ch 9H

All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES

Beginning farmer loan program, 175.12, 175.13, 175.33

Buyer protection, farm products, 554.9307

Cancellation of registered name, 557.26

Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION

Computer software development, financial aid, 266.36

Corporations
  Foreign corporations
    Land ownership restrictions, 567.3
    Registration, 567.7
    Reports, 567.8
    Restrictions, ch 9H

Crops, see CROPS

Dairy farms
  Inspections, 192.108, 194.2
  Milk and milk products permit, 192.103, 192.107

Debtors, property exempt from execution, 627.6

Debts, mediation, ch 654A

Deer hunting licenses, 483A.24

Drainage districts, access, crop damage reimbursement, 468.27

Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.8

Equipment, see subhead Machinery below

Family farms
  Corporations, ch 9H
  Tax credit, ch 425A
  Workers’ compensation, 85.1, 85.61

Farm assistance program coordinator, 13.13

Farmers institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES

Farm mediation service, 13.13-13.16

Fences, see FENCES

Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS

Financial assistance, 16A.8

Financial management services, 266.36

Foreclosure moratorium, real estate, 654.15

Forest and fruit-tree reservations, inspection, 427C.22

Fuel, used in production, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)

Grain, see GRAIN

Hay, vehicle transporting, width restriction exception, 321.454

Health and safety, center for, 262.78

Implements, see subhead Machinery below

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued

Institutes, see FARMERS INSTITUTES

Irrigation equipment, see subhead Machinery below

Labor contractors, mode of payment, 91A.3

Laborers, workers’ compensation, 85.1

Landlord and tenant
  See also LANDLORD AND TENANT

  Landlord’s liens, ch 570

  Leases, Const., Iowa, I, 24; ch 562

  Land preservation, 352.6-352.9

Leases
  General provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 24; ch 562

  Renewal, 562.6

Legal assistance, state program, 13.20-13.25

Limited liability companies, 9H.3A

Limited partnerships, ch 9H

Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Loans
  Agricultural producers, 175.13A
  Beginning farmers, 175.12, 175.13
  Capital, 16A.8
  Linked investments program, 12.31-12.39

Machinery
  Dealership agreements, ch 322D, ch 322F
  Debtors’ property, exemption from execution, 627.6(11)
  Defined, 321.1(32)
  Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176
  Franchises, ch 322D
  Fuel, see subhead Fuel above
  Load restrictions, exception, 321.453
  Repairs, sales tax refund, 422.47C
  Sales tax
    Exemptions, 422.45(26, 39)
    Refunds, 422.47C

Sellers, records, 321.18A

Size restrictions, exception, 321.453

Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443

Towing allowed, 321.310

Tractors, see subhead Tractors below

Trailers, see subhead Trailers below

Trucks, see subhead Trucks below

Vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below

Weight restrictions, exception, 321.453

Markets, roads to, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Farm-To-Market Roads

Mediation services, 13.13-13.16, ch 654A, ch 654B

Moratorium Act, 654.15

Mortgage foreclosure
  Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29
  Mediation release required, 554.9501(6), 654.2C, 654A.11
  Receiver appointed, 654.14
  Redemption period extended, 615.4, 628.26A
  Right to cure default, notice, 654.2A, 654.2B

Mortgage moratorium, 654.15

Mortgages, deed in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19

Motor vehicles, see subhead Vehicles below
FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FEDERAL
See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL AGENCIES
See also UNITED STATES
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Bonds, fiduciaries trust fund investment, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Credit institutions, national, bank investments, 524.901
Department of health and human services, federal supplemental security income program, 249.2
Deposit insurance corporation
Assets pledged or sold to FDIC, 524.802(3)
Bank and trust company investments, 524.802(3)
Coordination, state-federal banking, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Farm loan bonds, federal, bank investments, 524.901
Federal estate tax Act, effect on Iowa Act, ch 451
Federal farm mortgage corporation
Bank investments, 524.901
Insurance company investments, 511.8
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
Federal reserve
Bank deposits and collections, commercial code provisions, 554.4103
Investment in stock authorized, 524.901(3), 636.23(11)
State banking institutions, coordination, 524.217(4), 524.802(2-4), 524.1313
Federal savings and loan association
Account insurance, 534.506
Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 534.214
Trustees' investments, 636.23(10)
Fiduciaries, investment of trust funds in bonds, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Housing administration
Banks and trust companies, 524.901
Insurance companies investments, 511.8
Savings and loan investments, 534.213, 636.45
Trustees' investments, 636.23
Internal revenue commissioner, estate tax, return, 451.5
Investment of bank funds, authorized, 524.901
Mortgage associations, national, bank investments, 524.901
Real property, transfer, value declaration, 428A.1, 428A.4
Reconstruction finance corporation, limitation on closed bank judgments not applicable, 615.1
Securities, federal, as bank investments, 524.901
State-federal relations office, ch 7F

FEDERAL AID
Blind commission, acceptance authorized, 216B.4
College student aid commission, ch 261
Disaster loans, 384.10
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.13, 29C.20
Dispute resolution centers, 679.4

FARMS AND FARMERS — Continued
Name of farm registered, 331.602(35), 331.607(17), 557.22-557.26
Nuisances, disputes mediation, ch 654B
Ownership, restrictions, ch 9H, ch 567
Partnerships, ch 9H
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Petroleum products, deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Ponds, state jurisdiction, exemption, 462A.2(9, 33)
Prime farmland, coal mining operations, permit, 207.9
Railroad crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12
Real estate contracts, forfeiture, mediation release required, 656.8
Registration, 557.22-557.26
Security interest, farm products, 554.9307, 554.9404
Soil conservation, ch 161A, see also SOIL CONSERVATION
Special trucks, see subhead Trucks below
State agencies, agricultural areas, discriminatory rules, 352.12
Statistics on farm economics published, 159.5(7)
Stover, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
Straw, vehicle width restriction, exception, 321.454
Taxation, 422.33
Tenants, see subhead Landlord and Tenant above
Tractors
See also subhead Machinery above
Defined, 321.1(24)
Drivers, license requirement, exemption, 321.176
Motor fuel used, tax refund, taken as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
Tires, highway use allowed, 321.442, 321.443
Trailers
Four-wheeled trailers, towing allowed, 321.310
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Registration fee, exception, 321.123
Trucks
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Special trucks
Defined, 321.1(76)
Registration fee, 321.121
Turkey hunting licenses, 483A.24
Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 96.19(18g)
Vehicles
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Overweight, operation, 321.466
Slow-moving vehicles, reflective devices, 321.383
Tractors, see subhead Tractors above
Trailers, see subhead Trailers above
Trucks, see subhead Trucks above
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Workers' compensation, exemption, 85.1
Zoning ordinances, exemption, 335.2

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

FEDERAL
See UNITED STATES
FEDERAL AID — Continued
Economic development, 364.18, 403.6
Finance authority, revenue sharing funds, 16.4
Public health department, acceptance authorized, 135.39

FEDERAL FUNDS
See also session laws for authorization to accept under specific appropriations
Acceptance, 7.9
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Grants
Defined, 8.2(1, 3)
State budget, inclusion, 8.22, 8.41
Job training partnership program, 7B.1
Projects, assisted by federal funds, displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
Public records, examination, 22.9
Public transit assistance fund established, 324A.6
State agencies, 18.13
Streets and highways improvement, 307.44
Supreme court’s acceptance, 602.1302
Transportation of disadvantaged persons, 324A.1, 324A.4
Transportation services coordinated, 324A.5

FEE BILL
Fee bill execution issued, 602.4303(3), 626.108

FEES — Continued
Controlled substances, registration, 124.301
Court award, civil action, 625.28
Court reporter examination fees, 602.3106
District courts, schedule, 602.8105
Employment agency, limited, 94.6
Explosive materials, 101A.2, 101A.3
Food service establishments, 137B.7
Forfeiture of contract, attorney fees, 656.7
Grant bargaining agent, permit, 203A.3
Grant dealer, license and fees, 203C.33
Hazardous waste, 455B.424
Hotels, 137C.9
Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons, 455B.424
Loans, 535C.5(3)
Marriage licenses, 595.4, 602.8105(11)
Marriage solemnization, 595.12
Migratory waterfowl stamps, 484A.3
Motor vehicles
Alcoholic drivers, educational course, 321.283(7)
Permits, temporary, 321.283(13)
Registration plates, mailing, 321.105
Name change, individual, 674.10, 674.14
Professional licenses, 147.80, 147.82
Radiation regulation, 136C.10
Salvagers and recyclers of vehicles, 321H.4
Sheriffs, service of process, 331.655
Slaughterhouse agents and operators, licensing, ch 172A
Small claims actions, 631.6
Supreme court fees, 602.4303
Swine dealers, license, 163.30
Turkey excise tax, ch 184A
Vending machines, 137E.9, 137E.10
Vital statistics, copies, 144.46
Water quality, 455B.221

FEE SIMPLE
Deed, form, 558.19
Words used to convey, 557.2, 558.19

FELONIES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, ch 902
Associations, liability for damages, 909.4
Classes, 701.7
Commission of felony
Conspiracy, 706.3
Soliciting, 705.1
Concealing, prohibited, 720.1
Corporations, liability for damages, 909.4
Death caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.535–633.537
Defined, 701.7
Disability caused, person causing, benefits denied, 633.536, 633.537
Fines, 902.9
Forcible felonies
Defined, 702.11
Resisting, 704.7
Habitual offender, 902.8, 902.9(2)
Limitation of actions, 802.3
FELONIES — Continued
Partnerships, liability for damages, 909.4
Proceeds received by felons, deposit in escrow and disposition, 910.15
Sentences, ch 902
Weapons permit, felons not eligible, 724.8

FENCES
General provisions, ch 359A
Animals trespassing, fenced land, owner's liability, 169B.3, 169B.4
Barbed wire
Railroad fences, 327G.4, 327G.5
Schools, fences adjoining, use prohibited, penalty, 297.14
Use, 359A.18, 359A.20
Construction, mechanics' liens to contractors, ch 572
Fence viewers, see subhead Viewers below
Hedges, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Railroad rights-of-way, 327G.3-327G.10, 327G.81(1)
Roads, obstructions, removal, ch 319
Schools, requirements, 297.13, 297.14
Viewers
General provisions, 359.17, ch 359A
Compensation, 359.46
Decisions, recording, 331.602(12)

FERRETS
Hunting with, unlawful, 481A.53, 481A.92

FERRIES
Franchises, taxation, 427.13

FERTILIZERS
General provisions, ch 200
Agricultural use, restriction, 455B.491
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601
Dealers
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 200.4
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Groundwater contamination, reduction, projects, 161B.1
Lime
Quarries, county, ch 353
Sales and analysis, ch 201
Manufacturers, licenses, 200.4
Pesticides, mixed, 200.7
Poisonings, reporting, 135.11(21)
Sales, licenses, 200.4
Transportation and transportation equipment
Defined, 321.1(32)
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450

FERTICIDE
Criminal offense, 707.7

FETUSES
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Chemical exposure, prevention and treatment, ch 235C
Deaths
Certificates, 144.29-144.31, 144.35
Disinterments, 144.34
Feticide, 707.7
Killing, 707.9
Pregnancy termination, 707.8
Preserving, 707.10
Viable fetus
Defined, 702.20
Killing, 707.9
Preservation of life, 707.10

FIDUCIARIES
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Fiduciaries
Administrators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Administrators
Affidavit as to compensation, 636.3, 636.4
Attorney in fact, see ATTORNEY IN FACT
Bank deposits payable, 12C.1, 524.805(7)
Banks, fiduciary capacity, 524.1001-524.1006, 633.63
Bonds, conditions required, 636.1-636.9
Broker's real estate license, exempt, 543B.7(4)
Common trust fund, 633.126-633.129
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Corporate fiduciaries affidavit, 636.4
Corporation business tax applicable, 422.32
Deposit of estates and trust funds, 636.29, 636.34
Depository deposits, payable, 12C.1
Disclaimers, 633.704
Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Executors, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Executors
Federal stocks, bonds, power to purchase, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Income tax
Definitions, 422.3, 422.4
Return filed, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Inheritance tax, final settlement, 450.58
Investment of trust funds regulated, 633.123, ch 636, see also INVESTMENTS
Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47
Limitation of actions, extension, 802.5
FINANCE AUTHORITY — Continued
Telephone systems, emergency (911), financing program, 16.161, 34A.20-34A.22
Title guaranty division, 16.2
Title guaranty program, 16.91

FINANCE COMPANIES
See LOANS

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
See also BANKS AND BANKING; CREDIT UNIONS; INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES; SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; TRUST COMPANIES
Credit cards, see CREDIT CARDS
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60-422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Property held by, abandoned, disposition, ch 556
Property taxes, 428.36
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Taxation
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Property taxes, 428.36

FINDINGS OF FACT
Administrative hearings, 17A.12(8), 17A.13(2), 17A.16(1)
Court, 624.3, 624.4
Job service division, conclusive, 96.6(2)
Lost and destroyed records, 647.3
Military courts, 29B.72
Parental rights termination, 600A.9
Referee's findings, effect, 414.18
Special execution, right determined, 624.17
Zoning law cases on appeal to court, 414.18

FINES
General provisions, ch 909
Collection, 602.8106
Corporations, criminal offenses, 807.6, 807.7, ch 909
Credit card payment, 805.14
Criminal offenses
Felonies, 902.9
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Scheduled violations, 805.8
Surcharge, ch 911
Deposit, state general fund, 666.3
Disposition, 602.8106
Felonies, 902.9
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Installment payments, 909.6
Misdemeanors, 903.1
Nonpayment, 909.5
FINES — Continued
Payment, 909.3
Remission by governor
  Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
  Procedure, ch 914
  Report, 7A.5
Report, 602.8106, 666.6
Surcharge, ch 911

FINGERPRINTS
Destruction, when required, 690.2
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Nontestimonial identification, 810.1
Taking, when required, 690.2, 690.4

FIRE AND POLICE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 411
Employees, public employees' retirement system
  coverage, 97B.41(8b)

FIREARMS
See WEAPONS

FIRE DEPARTMENTS
See FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

FIRE DISTRICTS
Benefited fire districts, ch 357B
Officers, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I

FIRE FIGHTERS
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS),
  training, 135.11(23)
Airport fire fighters, retirement, 97B.49(14)
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Fire Departments and
  Fire Fighters
Death, arson causing, offense, 712.2
Disease exposure, medical care provider,
  notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Equipment, safety standards, 88.5(11)
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Inspections, authority, 100.10, 100.12
Instruction, 266.40-266.46
Interference, offense, 719.1
Investigations, authority, 100.2
Powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Reports, 100.3-100.5
Retirement, 97D.3, ch 410, ch 411
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Volunteer fire fighters
  Emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
  Group insurance, 509.1(2)
  Workers' compensation, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)

FIRE MARSHAL
See FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION

FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION — Continued
Report, 7A.4(4)

FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Airports, see AIRPORTS
Arson, see ARSON
Barricades, 102.3
Benefited districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Cities, see CITIES
Corrections department institutions, 904.318
Departments
  Cities, see CITIES
  Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Districts, see FIRE DISTRICTS
Division, state, see FIRE PROTECTION
  DIVISION
Drills, schools, 100.31
Equipment, tax exemption, 427.1(4)
Escapes, 100.11
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES
Extinguishers
  High-rise buildings, 100.39
  Motorboats, 462A.9(7)
  Schools, 100.31
False reports, 718.6
Fire chiefs, powers at fire scenes, ch 102
Fire fighters, see FIRE FIGHTERS
Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Fire service institute, 266.40-266.46
Fire trucks, see subhead Vehicles below
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
Food establishments, violations, 137A.20
Food service establishments, violations, 137B.16
Forests, state, 456A.24(9)
Hazards
  Building materials, analysis, 100.19
  Nuisances, 657.2
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Hotels, violations, 137B.18
Human services department institutions, 218.5
Instruction, 266.40-266.46
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Investigations, 100.2
Liquids, flammable, safety, ch 101
Nuisances, 657.2
Open burning, prohibition, 100.40
Parks, state, 456A.24(9)
Protection division, state, see FIRE PROTECTION
  DIVISION
Regents board institutions, 262.33
Reports, false, 718.6
Schools, 100.31
Smoke detectors, 100.18
Townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Traffic control, 102.4
Trucks, see subhead Vehicles below
Universities, state, 262.33
Vehicles
  See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES
    Builders, licenses, 322.29
    Defined, 321.1(25)
    Designation, 321.1(6), 321.451
FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION — Continued
Vehicles — Continued
Following, 321.367
Hoses, driving over, prohibited, 321.368
Length, maximum, exception, 321.457(4)
Operation, 321.231
Tires, studded, use, 321.442
Violations
Citation, 100.41
Correction, 100.13
Wildlife areas, state, 456A.24(9)

FIRE SERVICE INSTITUTE
General provisions, 266.40-266.46

FIREWORKS
Parks, use restrictions, 461A.42
Permits
Cities and counties, 331.304(9), 727.2
Parks and preserves, 461A.42
Preserves, use restrictions, 461A.42
Sales, prohibited, 727.2
Use, prohibited, 727.2

FIRMS
See PARTNERSHIPS

FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION
General provisions, ch 257A
Administration, 256.9(29), 257A.8
Funds, permanent school fund, transfers, 257B.1A

FISCAL YEAR
Appropriations, effective and disbursement, 3.12, 3.13
Cities, 8.51, 24.2(2), 384.2
Counties, 8.51, 24.2(2), 331.421(8)
Credit unions, 533.7
Political subdivisions, 8.51, 24.2(2)
School districts, 8.51
State government, 8.36, 8.37
Tax law, 422.4(5)

FISH AND FISHING
General provisions, ch 481A
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Bait
See also AQUACULTURE
Dealers, requirements, 481A.63, 483A.1(6), 483A.20
Taking, restrictions, 481A.80-481A.84
Boundary waters, reciprocity, 481A.19
Clams, see subhead Mussels below
Commercial fish, designated, 481A.69
Commercial fishers
General provisions, ch 482
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as income tax credit, 422.110-422.112
Crayfish
Bait, 481A.63
Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 481A.121
Dams, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Defined, 481A.1(16)
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fishways, required, 481A.14
Free fishing days, 483A.38
Frogs
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.63
Catch limits, 481A.67
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
Defined, 481A.1(17)
Seasons, 481A.67
Game fish, designated, 481A.69
Hatcheries
See also AQUACULTURE
Federal activities, exception from state restrictions, 481A.86
State hatcheries
Establishing, 481A.4
Fishing, prohibited, 481A.85
Hooks, 481A.72
Ice fishing, tip-up devices, 481A.68
Importing
Lawful, 481A.31
Permit required, 481A.47
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Commercial fishers, ch 482
Fees, 483A.1
Issue, 483A.10, 483A.11
Reciprocity, to other states, 481A.19, 483A.20
Lines, use restrictions, 481A.73, 481A.74
Measurement, defined, 481A.1(20)
Minnows, taking and selling, restrictions, 481A.80-481A.83, 481A.145
Mussels
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.63
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
Defined, 481A.1(21)
Nonresidents
Licenses
Fees, 483A.1
Issue, 483A.20, 483A.26
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Obstruction of fishing, prohibited, 481A.125
Obstructions to fish, fishways required, 481A.14
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1(22)
Established, 481A.48
Poisoning, prohibited, 481A.76
Possession, limits, 481A.67
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Protection
Authority, 481A.38, 481A.39
Funds, 456A.16-456A.19
Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31
Release, unlawful catch, 481A.71
Restoration projects, cooperative, establishing, 481A.28
Restrictions, 481A.76
FISH AND FISHING — Continued
Rough fish
Designated, 481A.69
Taking, 481A.76
Salamanders, bait, 481A.63
Seasons, 481A.67
Spawn, defined, 481A.1(28)
Spawning grounds, 481A.9
State lands, commercial concessions, 461A.4
Stocking
Private waters, 481A.78
Restrictions, 481A.83
State authority, 481A.16
Tip-up fishing devices, regulation, 481A.68
Trotlines, 481A.73, 481A.74
Trout, possession, stamp, 483A.6
Turtles
Catch limits, 481A.67
Commercial fishers, licenses, ch 482
Defined, 481A.1(31)
Nonresidents, taking by, restrictions, 481A.121
Seasons, 481A.67
Violations, 481A.32–481A.37, 805.8(5)

FIXTURES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Mechanic's lien, ch 572
Secured interests, place of filing, 554.9401

FLAGS
Desecration, ch 718A
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Motorized bicycles, 321.275(9), 805.8(2y)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
State flag, see BANNER, STATE
United States flag
Desecration, 718A.1
Display
Holidays, 1C.3–1C.9
Public buildings, 1B.3
Schools, 280.5

FLAXSEED
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

FLOOD PLAINS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL — Continued
United States projects — Continued
Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201–468.216
School lands purchased, 274.39–274.45

FLOUR
Weight, standard, 210.16

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
General provisions, ch 137A
Animals, prohibited, 137A.17
Bakeries, see BAKERIES
Beer, sales permits, 123.129
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Donations of food to charity, liability for condition, ch 672
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fees, 137A.3
Fire protection, 137A.20
Franchises, encroachment on existing, 523H.6
Health boards, local, inspections and licensing, 137A.5
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Inspections, 137A.12, 137A.13
Lavatories, 137A.19
Licenses, 137A.6–137A.11
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137A.5
Plumbing, 137A.19
Service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Sewer facilities, private requirements, 137A.18
Toilets, 137A.19
Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES
Water facilities, private, requirements, 137A.18

FOODS
General provisions, ch 189
Adulteration, ch 190
Animal feeds, see ANIMALS
Apples, standards, 159.34
Bread, standard weight, 210.19–210.25
Butter, see BUTTER
Buttermilk, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Candy, adulteration, 190.9
Cheese, see CHEESE
Cold storage, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Coloring, ch 190
Commercial feeds, see ANIMALS
Containers, 189.9–189.18
Cream, see CREAM
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Definition, 190.1(3)
Desserts, frozen
General provisions, ch 190A
Containers, edible, 190.13
Standards, 190.12
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Distribution, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
FOODS — Continued
Donations, perishable food, liability for condition, ch 672
Eggs, see EGGS
Establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Food service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Frozen desserts, ch 190A
Frozen foods, locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Fruit, see FRUIT
Groceries, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Home preparation, ch 137D
Honey, see HONEY
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, 189.3-189.8
Labeling, 189.9-189.18, ch 191
Lockers, frozen food, see LOCKER PLANTS
Measures, standards, ch 210
Meat, see MEAT
Milk, see MILK
Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE
Organic food, standards, ch 190B
Packages, 189.9-189.18
Poultry, see PULTRY
Production, inspection and supervision, 159.5(9)
Programs, public assistance, administration, 234.12
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(12, 12A)
Schools
Lunches and food sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Lunch programs, ch 283A
Service establishments, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Standards, 190.1, 190.2
Storage
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Vegetables, see VEGETABLES
Vending machines, ch 137E
Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Weights, standards, ch 210

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS — Continued
Guest property, liability, ch 671
Handicapped persons, accommodations, ch 216C
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Hotels, see HOTELS
Inspections, 137B.9, 137B.10
Licensing, 137B.6-137B.8
Milk, 192.103
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137B.6
Oleomargarine, notice of serving, 191.3
Plumbing, 137B.14
Polystyrene products, sale or use prohibited, 455D.16
Public buildings, blind commission operations, ch 601C
Smoking restrictions, ch 142B
Toilets, 104B.1, 137B.15

FOOD STAMPS
Fraud, 234.13
Program, 234.12
Purchases by food stamps, sales tax exemption, 422.45(12A)

FOOD STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE
Control, ch 163

FOOTWAYS
Acquisition of right by prescription or adverse use, ch 564

FORCE
Administering harmful substance, 708.5
Arrest, used to make
Peace officers, 804.8
Private persons, 804.10
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Coercion
Deadly force, 704.2
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Feticide, consent for, 707.8
Preventing escape, 804.13
Reasonable force, ch 704
Resisting arrest, 804.12
Sexual abuse, 709.3
Voting, elections, 722.8, 722.9

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
General provisions, ch 648
Bar to action, thirty days' possession, 648.18
Costs, 648.22
Counterclaim not allowed, 648.19
Double rent after service of notice to quit, 562.2
Equitable action in district court, 648.5
Executor may bring action, 648.2
Farm tenancies, 562.4-562.7, 648.3, 648.4
FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER — Continued
Grounds of action enumerated, 648.1
Joinder of other actions not allowed, 648.19
Jurisdiction of various courts, 648.5
Notice of action, publication, posting, 648.10
Notice to terminate, 562.4–562.7, 648.3, 648.4
Order for removal, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
Parties to action, 648.1, 648.2
Petition requirements, 648.1
Priority of assignment, 648.16
Remedy not exclusive, 648.17
Removal of defendant, 648.20, 648.22, 648.23
Restitution to defendant on appeal, 648.23
Small claims actions, 631.4, 648.5
Tenancy at will, 562.4, 648.3, 648.4
Title issue tried in equity, 648.15
Transfer of action by agreement, 648.5
Venue of action, change, 648.5, 648.9

FORECLOSURE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Judicial Sales
Affidavit as to taxes paid, 629.1
Attorney fees allowed, 625.22–625.25
Contract for real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15
Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS, subhead Mortgage Foreclosure
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Iowa, against state of, 613.8–613.10
Junior liens, protection, ch 629
Liens, see LIENS
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Note and mortgage foreclosure in equity, 611.5
Real estate mortgages, ch 654, ch 655A, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Redemption
General provisions, ch 628
Foreclosure without redemption, 654.20–654.26
Secured transactions, 554.901
Specific attachment authorized, 640.1
Title bond foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12
Vendor of realty, lien foreclosed, 654.11, 654.12

FOREIGNERS
See ALIENS

FOREIGN JUDGMENTS
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

FORESTS
See also TREES
Forest covers, tax exemption, 427.1(36)
Forester, state, 456A.13
National forests, lands, purchased, 1.9
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Processing businesses, capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
Reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
State forests, commercial concessions, 461A.4

FORFEITURES
Actions for recovery, 611.2, 614.1, 614.8, 616.3, 666.4
Assessor's failure to perform duty, 441.52
Attorney's deceit or collusion, 602.10113
Bail, 811.6–811.9
Bonds, county attorney to prosecute, 331.756(5)
Cigarettes, violations, 453A.31–453A.33
Clerks of court, report, 666.6
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Controlled substances, 124.505
Co-operative association charter, 498.28, 499.51
County infractions, 331.307
County treasurer, 331.555(3)
Criminal offenses, surcharge, ch 911
Disposition of forfeitures, 666.3
Dissolution of marriage decrees, rights, 598.20
Electric transmission lines, 478.22, 478.29
Estray animals, finder's liability, 169B.40
Execution sale without notice, 626.77
Expectant estate not barred, 557.9
Fish and game provisions, 483A.32
Flag desecration, penalties recoverable, 718A.1, 718A.2
Foreign corporation permits, 422.40, 492.11, 495.6, 551.8
Foreign corporations, violations, 494.12
Forfeitable property, see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Fugitives from justice, bail, 820.18
General fund to receive, 666.3
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.10, 663.21, 663.29, 663.42
Highway use by grant, 320.7
Inheritance tax, bond for payments, 450.48
Insurance companies, 508.15, 508.37, 515.46, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102
Judgment by collusion not bar to action, 666.5
Judgment for one delinquency no bar to another delinquency, 666.2
Limitation of action to recover, 614.1, 614.8
Lost property, 644.15, 644.17, 644.18
Marriage, nonstatutory solemnization, 595.11
Mechanics' liens, 572.6, 572.23, 572.28
Military courts, 29B.14, 29B.70
Mortgages, failure to satisfy, 655.2
Motor vehicles, violations, 321.145, 321.491
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Nonprofit corporations charter, 422.40
Nuisances enjoined, when bond forfeited, 657.6
Oil and gas wells, when leases forfeited, 458A.22, 458A.24
Penitentiary and men's reformatory, 903A.3, 903A.5, 903A.7
Place of bringing action to recover, 616.3
Profit corporations charter, 422.40, 491.42, 492.11, 551.8
Property, forfeitable, see SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Railways, 327D.116
FORFEITURES — Continued
Real estate contracts, 656.1-656.6
Real property, defeating expectant estate, 557.9
Remission by governor
Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Procedure, ch 914
Report, 7A.5
Report, 602.8106(4), 666.6
Satisfaction of mortgage, failure, 655.2
Savings and loan, 534.515, 534.705(3)
School district transportation failure, 285.15
Schools, offices vacant when forfeited, 277.29
State officers suspended, salary forfeited, 67.7
Surcharge, ch 911
Surrender of defendant before bail forfeited, 811.8
Tax sale, failure of auditor or treasurer to attend, 446.26
Transmission lines, franchise, 478.22, 478.23, 478.29
Trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
Usury, penalty, 535.5
Vacancies in office declared, 69.2
Venue of actions, 616.3(1)
Wagers, gambling, 725.8
Waste and trespass, forfeiture and eviction, 658.2
Witnesses to will, interested, 633.281
Witness fees, 819.3

FORGERY
General provisions, ch 715A
Armed services personnel, 29B.113
Cigarette stamps forged, felony, 453A.38
Commercial paper
Conversion, 554.3419
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Death certificate, forging, penalty, 144.52
Engineer's certificate, 542B.25
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Practitioner's license, false procurement, 147.84
Public instruments, 718.5
Surveyor's certificate, 542B.25
Veterinarians' papers, 169.17, 169.18
Warehouse licenses, 203C.38

FORMS
See DIES, MOLDS, and FORMS

FORT MADISON (STATE PENITENTIARY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

FORWARDING MERCHANTS
Liens on property possessed, ch 576

FOSTER CARE — Continued
Facilities
Employees, child abuse reporting required, 232.69(1)
Individual licensees
Child abuse reporting requirement, 232.69(1)
Damages, payment of claims, insurance fund, 237.13
Regulation and licensing, 237.1-237.13
Sales and services to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Handicapped children, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175-232.183
Placing agencies, regulation and licensing, ch 238
Registry, 237.17
Review
Boards, state and local, 237.15-237.21
Committee, state, 234.42
Special education, children requiring, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
State funding for eligible persons, 234.6(6)
Tort liability, 234.41
Voluntary placements, 232.175-232.183

FOUR-H CLUBS
County agricultural extension law, ch 176A
County aid, 174.14
Dairy calf exposition, ch 180
Swine herds, brucellosis control law, 163A.11

FOWL
See POULTRY

FRANCHISES
Business franchise agreements, regulation, ch 523H
Business opportunities, sales and leases, requirements, ch 523B
Cities, see CITIES
Co-operative associations, state regulation, 499.57
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Electric transmission lines, construction and operation, ch 478
Farm machinery, sales, ch 322D, ch 322F
Ferries, taxation, 427.13
Motorcycles, sales, ch 322D
Motor vehicle fuel sales, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Motor vehicle sales, ch 322A
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Utilities, see UTILITIES

FRANCHISE TAX
See FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS
See INSURANCE

FRAUD
Armed services personnel, 29B.113
Art, authenticity guarantee, ch 715B
Attorneys, court appointed, financial statement, 815.9
Beverage containers, refund, 455C.12
FRAUD — Continued
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contracts, dual, sale of real estate, 543B.45
Court reporter, certificate revocation, 602.3203
Criminal offenses, ch 714
Deception, crimes, 702.9
Forgery, ch 715A
Limitation of actions, 614.1, 614.4, 802.5
Loan broker, 535C.10
Mobile home dealers, procuring license, 322B.6
Pari-mutuel wagering officials, 99D.7
Partnerships, uniform, 486.12–486.15, 486.39
Peace officers' benefits, 97A.13
Real estate promotions, 714.16
Real property, dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Real property tax credits and reimbursements, 425.29
Real property transfer, 714.8
Sales of goods, attachment when induced by fraud, 640.2
Supplementary assistance, 249.11
Theft, security interest, 714.1
FRAUDS, STATUTES OF
See STATUTES OF FRAUDS
FRAUDULENT PRACTICES
General provisions, ch 714
FREEDOMS
Press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7
Religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 3
Speech
  General assembly member, 2.17
  Guaranteed, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const., Iowa, I, 7
School students, free expression rights, 256.9(38), 280.22
FREEWAYS
See HIGHWAYS
FREIGHT-LINE COMPANIES
Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Railroad shipments, see RAILROADS
Regulation, ch 327C
Taxation, capital stock, exemption, 427.1(19)
FRESH PURSUIT
General provisions, ch 806
FROGS
Bait, sales licenses, 481A.63
Defined, 481A.1(17)
Fishers
  Catch limits, 481A.67
  Commercial, licenses, ch 482
  Seasons, 481A.67
FROZEN FOOD LOCKER PLANTS
See LOCKER PLANTS
FRUIT
Apples, standards, 159.34
Baskets and boxes, capacity and size, 210.12, 210.13
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Extension specialist, Iowa State University, 266.34
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Fruit-tree reservations
  General provisions, ch 427C
  Tax exemption allowed, 441.22
Growers, extension services, 266.34
Insects, injurious, eradication, ch 177A
Measures, standard, ch 210
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks, removal prohibited, 461A.41
Sales, weights and measures, ch 210
Transportation, preference in time by carrier, 327D.8
Trees, see subhead Fruit-Tree Reservations above
Weights, standard, ch 210
FUEL
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Diesel fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Ethanol blended gasoline, see GASOLINE
Farms, fuel used in production, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fossil fuels, set-aside program, 473.9, 473.10
Gas, see GAS
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Oil, see PETROLEUM
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Renewable fuel, production and consumption, promotion, ch 159A
Sales tax, exemptions, 422.45(34), 422.47
Special fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Taxes, ch 452A
FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE
Extradition, ch 818, ch 820
Fresh pursuit law, ch 806
FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION BOARDS, COUNTY
See HIGHWAYS
FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION REVIEW BOARD
See HIGHWAYS
FUNDS
See PUBLIC FUNDS
FUNERAL DIRECTORS
General provisions, ch 156
Apprentices, 156.8
Continuing education, ch 272C
Death certificates, filing, requirements, 144.27, 144.30
FUNERAL DIRECTORS — Continued
Disinterments, 144.34
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see MORTUARY SCIENCE
EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Hearses, motor vehicle registration fees, 321.117
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 156, ch 272C
  Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 156.9
Records, 144.49, 144.50
Sales
  Door-to-door, ch 555A
  Regulation, ch 523A
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

FUNERALS
Cemetery merchandise, sales, ch 523E
Children, dependent, expenses payment by state, 239.9
Directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
Estate of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Expenses
  Children, dependent, payment by state, 239.9
  Employees, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29
  Estates of decedents, expenses paid from, 450.12(1), 633.425, 633.426, 633.433
Supplementary assistance recipients, payment by state, 249.9
Veterans, indigent, payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15, 331.427(2h)
Services and merchandise, sales
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Regulation, ch 523A
Supplementary assistance recipients, expenses payment by state, 249.9
Veterans, indigent, expenses payment by county, 35B.13-35B.15, 331.427(2h)
Workers' compensation, expenses payment by employer, 85.28, 85.29

FUNGIBLE GOODS
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

FUNGICIDES
See PESTICIDES

FUR-BEARING ANIMALS
Breeders, licenses, 481A.60-481A.62, ch 483A
Dead, abandonment prohibited, 491A.136
Dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, ch 483A
Defined, 481A.1(18)
Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A
Hides
  Dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, ch 483A
  Holding, permits, 481A.89
Hunting and trapping
  Licenses, ch 483A
  Restrictions, 481A.51, 481A.87-481A.93
  Unlawful, damages, 481A.130-481A.132
Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123

FURNITURE
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Insurance on furniture, 515.48(1)

FURS
Dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, ch 483A
Fur-bearing animals, trapping and hunting, 481A.87-481A.93
Harvesters, licenses, ch 483A

FUTURE
Crops, execution on real estate stayed, 646.23
Earnings, assignment requirements, 539.4
Estates, creation authorized, 557.6
Estates, inheritance tax value, how computed, 450.51
Goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Future Goods
Inheritance tax return filed, 450.53
Interest, owner attachment to protect rights, ch 640
GAMBLING — Continued

Game night, annual, 99B.8

Games of skill or chance

Bingo, see subhead Bingo above

Licensing and regulation, ch 99B

Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)

Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)

Horse racing, pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Houses

Keeping, prohibited, 725.5, 725.6

Nuisances, enjoined and abated, ch 99, ch 657

Illegal, criminal offenses, ch 725

Individuals, games between, 99B.12

Licenses

General provisions, ch 99B

Amusement concessions, 99B.3

Annual game night, 99B.8

Investigation, 99B.20

Issuance, 99B.2

Liquor licensees, 99B.6

Qualified organizations, 99B.7(3)

Raffles, 99B.5, 99B.7

Revocation, 99B.14

Violations, prosecution, 99B.19

Liquor sales, gambling on premises, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

Lotteries, see LOTTERIES

Lottery, state, ch 99E

Pari-mutuel wagering

General provisions, ch 99D

Corporations, nonprofit, meetings related to, open to public, 21.11

Public safety department, enforcement duty, 80.25A

Pinball machines

Antique, possession, 725.9

Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A

Pools

Selling, prohibited, 725.10

Sports betting pools, permitted, 99B.6(7)

Prizes

Property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)

Qualified organizations, games conducted by, 99B.7(1)

Tax on, 99B.21

Protection, receiving consideration for, prohibited, 725.17

Public places, gambling in, 99B.9

Qualified organizations, games conducted by, requirements, 99B.7

Racing, pari-mutuel wagering, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above

Raffles

Licensing and regulation, ch 99B

Prizes, property sold for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(35)

Bullfighting and cockfighting, prohibited, 725.11

Collection services, prohibited, 725.18

Company games, 99B.18

Contests, bona fide, 99B.11

Contracts, gaming, void, 537A.4

Credit, gambling on, prohibited, 99B.17

Criminal offenses, ch 725

Debts, collection prohibited, 725.18

Devices

Manufacture and distribution permitted, 99A.10, 725.9

Possession

Critical penalties, 725.9

License revocation, ch 99A

Dog racing, pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D

Elections, pool selling on result, 725.10

Electronic amusement devices, 99B.10

Excursion boats

General provisions, ch 99F

Alcoholic beverages, service and sales, authorized, 99B.6(8)

Liquor licenses, 123.30(3d)

Fairs, raffles, 99B.5

Gamblers assistance, lottery revenues appropriated, 99E.10(1)
GAMB 1-218
GAMBLING — Continued
Raffles — Continued
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Riverboats, see subhead Excursion Boats above
Rules, 99B.13
Sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
Slot machines
  Antique, possession, 725.9
  Possession, licenses revoked, ch 99A
  Slugs, use prohibited, 714.8
Social games, 99B.12
Taxation
  Excursion boat gambling, 99F.11
  Pari-mutuel wagering, 99D.15
  Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2, 3), 422.45(3)
  Wagering, see subhead Betting above
Wine, sales and service, licensed premises, gambling
  authorized, 99B.6, 123.49(2)

GAME
Birds, see BIRDS
Breeders, licensing, 481A.60-481A.62
Dead, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
Deer, see DEER
Defined, 481A.1(19)
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Farms, state, 481A.4
Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
Hunting, see HUNTING
Injured, abandonment prohibited, 481A.136
Management areas, 481A.6
Preserves, breeding and shooting, turkey hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(13)
Refuges
  Federal, 1.5-1.8
  State, 481A.5-481A.8
Shooting near buildings and feedlots, prohibition, 481A.123
Turkeys, see TURKEYS

GAMES OF SKILL OR CHANCE
See GAMBLING

GAMING
See GAMBLING

GANGS
Criminal acts, penalties, ch 723A
Places of criminal activity, nuisances, 657.2(6)

GARAGES
See MOTOR VEHICLES

GARBAGE
Bags, plastic, starch-based, state purchase required, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Disposal, see WASTE
Feed, animals, 163.26-163.29
Trucks, weight restrictions, 321.473

GARNISHMENT
General provisions, ch 642

GARNISHMENT — Continued
Consumer credit transactions, 537.5104-537.5106
Distress warrant by revenue and finance department, 626.29-626.31
Docket fee on return, none, 626.28
Employers, public, 642.2
Exemptions, ch 627, see also EXEMPTIONS
Garnishee, presumed indebted for nonappearance, 642.9
Garnishment on execution
Action docketed without fee, 626.28
Appeals, 642.20
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
Exemptions, ch 627, see also EXEMPTIONS
Expiration or return of execution, 626.27
Procedure same as under attachment, 626.28
Proceeds auxiliary to execution, ch 630
Property or debt due, subject to, 626.26
Return docketed without fee, 626.28
Garnishment under attachment
Appeals, 642.20
Discharge, 642.15
Docketing with original case, 642.19
Execution of writ
  Answers taken by officer, 642.5
  Return of officer, 639.51, 639.52, 642.5
  Service, 642.3
  Suspension when debt not due, 642.16
Exemption of property pleaded, 642.15
Garnishee
  General provisions, ch 642
  Appearance, 617.1
  Liability, 642.9, 642.12
Heirs and legal representatives, 642.4
Interrogatories, answer required, 642.5-642.7
Judgment against garnishee, 642.9-642.18
Mechanic’s lien, priority, 572.19
Notice, 642.22
Property subject to process
  Debts due defendant, 617.1
  Exemptions, ch 627
  Fund in court, 642.3
  Insurance exempt, 509.12, 633.333
  Negotiable documents of title, indemnity, 642.17
  Property in other’s possession, 639.25
  Secured transactions, 554.9311
  Securities, 642.17
Tax collection by state, 626.29-626.31
Trial of issues, 642.11-642.15
Wages and earnings, 627.11-627.13, 642.21
Public employers, 642.2
Secured transactions, 554.9311
Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
Tax collections, 445.4, 626.29-626.31
Unemployment compensation benefits, child support, 96.3(9)

GAS
Agricultural production, fuel used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(34), 422.47(4)
Butane, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below
GAS — Continued
Butylene, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below
Cities, franchises, 364.2
Compressed gas systems, ch 101
Isobutane, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below
Lamps, decorative, prohibited, 478A.7
Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Liquefied petroleum gas, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied below
Mains, laying in highways, permitted, 320.4-320.8, 331.362(8)
Motor vehicle fuel, special fuel taxes, 452A.31-452A.38
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Petroleum gas, liquefied
Defined, 215.26(6)
Measurement, 215.20
Safety rules, ch 101
Pipelines
Operation, regulation, ch 479
Taxation, ch 429, ch 438
Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Production systems, construction and installation, effect on property taxes, 441.21(9)
Propane, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above
Propylene, see subhead Petroleum Gas, Liquefied above
Sales, to another state, sales tax exemption, 422.45(44)
Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9204
Underground storage, regulation, ch 479
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wells, ch 458A

GASOLINE — Continued
Ethanol blended gasoline — Continued
Taxation, 452A.3
Gasohol, see subhead Ethanol Blended Gasoline above
Methanol, mixture
Notice posted, 214A.16
Standards, 214A.2(4)
Octane, standards, 214A.2(2)
Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438
Pumps, license, ch 214
Self-service pumps, 214.9
Standards, ch 214A
Stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers
Tanks, underground storage, regulation, ch 455G
Taxes, 452A.1-452A.21

GESESE
Hunting, see HUNTING

GENEALOGY
Research, vital statistics, access, 144.44, 144.45

GENERAL ASSEMBLY
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III; ch 2
Accounts of state open to inspection, 70A.8
Acts
Appropriations Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
Construction, ch 4
Deposit, 3.6
Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Legalizing Acts, publication, 7A.19, ch 585
Local laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Printing, see SESSION LAWS
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Special laws, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5-7
Titles, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
Uniform operation, Const., Iowa, I, 6
Validity, Const., Iowa, XII, 1, 2
Adjournment
Authority, Const., Iowa, III, 9, 14
Day to day, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Governor, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
Joint convention, 2.31
Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa, III, 40
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Agency evaluations, 2.55
Appointments confirmed, see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed
Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42

GASOLINE
See GASOLINE

GASOLINE
Alcohol, see subheads Ethanol Blended Gasoline; Methanol, Mixture below
Aviation gasoline
Defined, 452A.2(1)
Taxation
Moneys, deposits and transfers, 422.112, 452A.82
Rate, 452A.3
Containers allowed, 214A.15
Ethanol blended gasoline
Blenders licenses, 452A.6
Defined, 452A.2(6)
Motor vehicles operated on ethanol, research grants, 214A.19
Notice posted, blended fuel, 214A.16
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)
Standards, 214A.2(3)
State-owned vehicles, use required, 18.115(3)
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Appropriations
Acts, Const., Iowa, III, 24; 3.12-3.14
Bills, 3.4, 8.22
Expenses, payment, 2.12
Private or local purposes, vote requirement, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Veto, items disapproved by governor, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

Bills
Appropriations bills, 3.4, 8.22
Citation of Code and statutes, method, 2B.17
Distribution, 18.101
Drafting rules, 2.42(10), 3.2
Effective date, Const., Iowa, III, 26; 3.7, 3.11, 3.12
Enacting clauses, style, Const., Iowa, III, 1
Enactment, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
Form, 3.1
Gender, differential treatment, restrictions, 2.33
Governor, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4, 3.5
Index, 18.102, 18.103
Legalizing Acts, publication, 7A.19, ch 585
Local laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Passage, Const., Iowa, III, 15-17; 3.4, 3.5
Prefiling, 2.16
Printing, 7A.18, 7A.19
Special laws prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Taxes, requirements, Const., Iowa, VII, 5-7
Titles, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 29; 3.1
Veto, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4

Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, 2.12
Candidates, see subhead Elections below
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Capital planning commission, ch 18A
Chief clerk of the house, see subhead House of Representatives below
Claims against state, procedure, ch 25
Clerks, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21

Committees
Administrative rules review committee, 17A.8
Capital projects committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Credentials committee, 2.5
Election contest, governor and lieutenant governor, ch 58
Ethics committee, 68B.31
Interim committees, see subhead Study Committees below
Legislative administration committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative fiscal committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative service committee, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued

Committees — Continued
Oaths, administration, 2.15(2)
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Reports, 2.15(8)
Standing committees, see subhead Standing Committees below
Study committees, see subhead Study Committees below
Subpoenas, 2.15(2), 2.23
Witnesses
Appearance ordered, 2.23
Compensation, 2.24
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2, 15C.3
Communications review committee, 2.35, 2.36
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
Confirmation of appointments, see subhead Senate below, thereunder Appointments Confirmed
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Constitutional amendments, proposal, Const., Iowa, X
Contempt, 2.18-2.22
Convening, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
Conventions, joint
General provisions, 2.25, 2.26
Governor and lieutenant governor, election and qualification, 2.27-2.31, 63.5
Corporations, regulation, Const., Iowa, VIII, 12; 490.102, 491.39
Court practice, general system, to provide, Const., Iowa, V, 14
Disaster emergencies, proclamations rescinded, 29C.6
Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Divorces, granting by general assembly, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 27
Documents filed with, 7A.11
Documents, furnished to members, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
Doors open, exception, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Elections
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 3, 5; 39.15, 39.16
Ballot vacancies, filling, 43.78
Certificates, 2.4
Contesting elections, Const., Iowa, III, 7; ch 57, ch 58
Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Term of office, 39.15, 39.16
Elections by general assembly
Governor and lieutenant governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
Officers elected by joint convention, 2.25-2.31
Voting, requirements, Const., Iowa, III, 38
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Enrolling clerks
Acts, to Code editor, 2B.10
Record kept, 18.103
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Ethics, ch 68B
Ethics committees, 68B.31
Evidence, proof of proceedings, 622.58
Expenses
  General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10
  Travel expenses, tax deduction, 422.7(10)
Extraordinary sessions, see subhead Special Sessions below
Freedom of speech, 2.17
Gifts, ethics law, ch 68B
Governor
  Adjourning, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
  Bills, approval or disapproval, Const., Iowa, III, 16
  Convening, power, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
  Election by general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
Messages, see subhead Messages from Governor below
House of representatives
  See also subhead Representatives below
  Clerk, chief
    Journals, preparation, 2.9, 7A.15-7A.17
    Resignation, 69.4(2)
    Temporary, appointment, 2.3
    Term, 2.7
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, see subhead Districts above
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees below
Impeachment power, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Joint conventions, 2.25
Journals, see subhead Journals below
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders below
Members, see subhead Representatives below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders below
Officers, choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Organization, 2.3-2.6
Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Size, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35
Speaker of the house, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Speaker pro tempore, see subhead Speaker Pro Tempore below
Vacancies, Const., Iowa, III, 12; 69.5
Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20; ch 68
Information disclosed to, by state and local government employees, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28, 70A.29
Insurance, members and employees, 2.40
Interim committees, see subhead Study Committees below
Joint conventions, see subhead Conventions, Joint above
Journals
  Contempt orders entered, 2.19

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Journals — Continued
  Distribution, 18.86-18.90, 18.101
  Inspection, public, 18.90, 331.502(4)
  Preservation, 2.9
  Price, 7A.22(3), 18.101
  Printing, 7A.15-7A.17
  Protests recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10
  Publication, Const., Iowa, III, 9; 7A.15-7A.17
  Votes recorded, Const., Iowa, III, 10, 17, 38
Judicial department, condition, report by chief justice, 602.1207
Laws, see subhead Acts above
Legalizing Acts, publication, 7A.19, ch 585
Legal publications, state, distribution to members, 18.97
Legislative computer support bureau, 2.100-2.104
Legislative council, see LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
Legislative ethics committees, 68B.31
Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Licensure of professions, principles, 3.20
Lieutenant governor, election, Const., Iowa, IV, 4, 5; 2.25-2.28, ch 58
Lobbying, ethics, ch 68B
Majority leaders
  Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
  Legislative council, members, 2.41
  Salaries, 2.10(3)
Members
  Appointment to boards, political balance, 69.16
  Appointment to civil office, restrictions, Const., Iowa, III, 21
  Apportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42
  Arrest, privilege from, Const., Iowa, III, 11; 2.18(1)
  Attendance compelled, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-36, 39; ch 42
  Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
  Bribery of members, 2.18(2)
  Civil office, appointment restricted, Const., Iowa, III, 21
  Code, distribution to members, 18.97
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Contempt, punishment, 2.18-2.22
Correctional institutions, visits, 233A.6, 904.512
Disability insurance, 70A.20(4)
Disqualification for civil office, Const., Iowa, III, 21, 22
Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Documents furnished, 18.86, 18.97, 18.102
Election, see subhead Elections above
Ethics, ch 68B
Expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Expulsion, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Freedom of speech and debate, Const., Iowa, III, 10; 2.17
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Members — Continued
Insurance, 2.40
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 2.12A
Mileage, 2.10
Notaries public, appointed, 9E.3
Number, apportionment and classification, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Oath of office, Const., Iowa, III, 32
Oaths, power to administer, 2.8
Offenses against legislature, 2.18-2.22
Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)
Privileged from arrest, Const., Iowa, III, 11
Protest votes, entry, Const., Iowa, III, 10
Public employees’ retirement, 97B.41
Removal from office, ch 66
Representatives, see subhead Representatives below
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Salaries, see subhead Salaries below
Senators, see subhead Senators below
Standing committees, see subhead Standing Committees below
Travel expenses, see subhead Expenses above
Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
Messages from governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
Mileage of members, 2.10
Minority leaders
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Legislative council, members, 2.41
Salaries, 2.10(3)
Nonprofit corporations, regulation, 504A.99
Notaries public, members appointed, 9E.3
Oaths
Administering, power, 2.8
Entering office, Const., Iowa, III, 32
Occupations, licensing, principles, 3.20
Officers and employees
Choosing, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Clerk of the house of representatives, see subhead House of Representatives above
Clerks, nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Code and session laws, copies furnished, 18.97
Compensation, 2.11, 2.13
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Employed by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Enrolling clerks, see subhead Enrolling Clerks above
Ethics, ch 68B
Insurance, 2.40
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(1)
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Part-time employees, insurance, 2.40
President of the senate, see subhead President of the Senate below

GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Officers and employees — Continued
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore below
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below
Selected by each house, Const., Iowa, III, 7; 2.11
Sexual harassment of, prohibitions, 2.11, 2.42(18)
Speaker of the house of representatives, see subhead Speaker of the House of Representatives below
Temporary officers chosen, 2.3, 2.5
Terms, 2.7
Organization, 2.3-2.6
Pardons and reprieves, treason, action on, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Parking, 18.11
Per diem, 2.10(6), 2.14(5)
President of the senate
Bills passed, signature required, Const., Iowa, III, 15
Convening senate, 2.3
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Governor, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Salary, 2.10(3)
Term, 2.7
President pro tempore
Ethics committee, chairperson, 68B.31
Expense and travel allowances, 2.10(3)
Joint conventions, presiding officer, 2.25
Legislative council, member, 2.41
Resignation, 69.4(2)
Salary, 2.10(1)
Term, 2.7
Printing, 2.12, 7A.15-7A.19
Proceedings
Disturbing, contempt, 2.18
Journals, see subhead Journals above
Open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Proving, 622.58
Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Professions, licensing, principles, 3.20
Public disorder emergency, proclamation rescinded, 29C.3
Public retirement systems committee, 97D.4
Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Reapportionment, Const., Iowa, III, 34-36, 39; ch 42
Records admissible in evidence, 622.58
Redistricting, Const., Iowa, III, 34-36, 39; ch 42
Reports of proceedings, see subhead Journals above
Reports to general assembly
General provisions, 7A.11, 7E.3(4)
Advance funding authority, 257C.13
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28C.6
African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.149
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Reports to general assembly — Continued

Arts division administrator, 304A.30
Auditor of state, 11.25(1)
Blind commission, 216B.7
Building materials, fire toxicity data, 100.19(4)
Business development finance corporation, 15E.147
Capitol planning commission, 18A.3
Chief justice, condition of judiciary, 602.1207
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Citizens' aide, 2C.18
Civil rights commission, 216.3
code revisions, 2B.6(1)
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.92(4)
Controlled substances, schedule revisions, 124.201
Corrections department, 904.115
County officers, statistics, 331.901(1)
Court administrator, judicial retirement fund, 602.9116
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 216A.135
Deaf commission, 216A.116
Dispute resolution program director, 679.11
Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.7
Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)
Environmental protection commission, 455B.105(5)
Finance authority, 16.7, 16.27
First in the nation in education foundation, 257A.5

Governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of the state, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
Reprieves, pardons, commutations, remissions, 7A.5
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
Hazardous waste management, 455B.412
Health data commission, 145.6
Higher education loan authority, 217.21, 235.2(5)
Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7
Insurance division, 505.13(2)
Jobs training program, 260F.7
Job training partnership program, 7B.3
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
Judicial department, condition, 602.1207
Juvenile victim restitution program, 232A.3
Latin affairs division, 216A.17
Legislative council, 2.42(3)
Lottery division, 99E.11
Management department director, state mandates, 25B.4
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Natural resources department director, 455A.4(1)
Peace institute, 38.4
Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)
Product development corporation, 15E.92

Representatives
See also subhead Members above
Election, see subhead Elections above
Number, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, III, 4
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Term, Const., Iowa, III, 3; 39.16
Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Resolutions, effective date, 3.7
Rules of procedure, Const., Iowa, III, 9

Salaries
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 25; 2.10-2.13
Revisions and recommendations, commission to make, ch 2A
Secrecy of proceedings, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Secretary of the senate, see subhead Senate below

Senate
See also subhead Senators below
Appointments confirmed
General provisions, 2.32, 69.19
Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
Adjutant general, 29A.11
Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.142
African-Americans, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
Architectural examining board, 544A.1
Arts division administrator, 303.1
Banking superintendent, 524.201
Barber examining board, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
Blind commission, 216B.2
Appointments confirmed — Continued

Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9
Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
Citizens' aide, 2C.3
City development board, 368.9
Civil rights commission, 216.3
Commerce department director, 546.2
Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
Consumer advocate, 475A.1
Corrections board, 904.104
Corrections department director, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12
County finance committee, 333A.2
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union superintendent, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Deaf commission, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2
Dental examining board, 147.12
Dietetics examining board, 147.12
Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 216A.2
Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
Educational examiners board, 272.3
Education board, state, 256.3
Education department director, 256.8
Elder affairs commission, 231.11
Elder affairs department director, 231.22
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Employment services department director, 84A.1
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Examining boards, professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 16.2
Finance authority executive director, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Historical division administrator, 303.1
Human rights department director, 216A.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A
Industrial commissioner, 86.1
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)
Job service commissioner, 96.10
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Landmark architectural examining board, 544B.3
Latino affairs division, administrator, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
Library division administrator, 303.1
Lottery board, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
Management department director, 8.4
Medical examining board, 147.12
Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5
Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Natural resources department director, 455A.3
Nursing board, 147.12
Nursing home administrators examining board, 155.2
Optometry examining board, 147.12
Parole board, 904A.3
Personnel commission, 19A.6
Personnel department director, 19A.1A
Pharmacy examining board, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
Podiatry examining board, 147.12
Product development corporation board, 15E.83
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
Psychology examining board, 147.12
Public broadcasting division administrator, 303.1
Appointments confirmed — Continued
Public defender, state, 13B.2
Public employment relations board, 20.5
Public health department commissioner, 135.2
Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.5
Racing and gaming commission administrator, 99D.6
Railway finance authority board, 3271.6
Real estate appraiser examining board, 543D.4
Real estate commission, 543B.8
Regents, board of, 262.2
Renewable fuel advisory committee, 159A.4
Respiratory care advisory committee, 152B.13
Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
School budget review committee, 257.30
Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)
Social work examining board, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
Women, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
Committees, see subhead Committees above
Districts, Const., Iowa, III, 34, 35, 39; ch 41
Elections, see subhead Elections above
Employees, see subhead Officers and Employees above
Impeachment, trials, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Majority leaders, see subhead Majority Leaders above
Members, see subhead Senators below
Minority leaders, see subhead Minority Leaders above
Organization, 2.3-2.6
President, see subhead President of the Senate above
President pro tempore, see subhead President Pro Tempore above
Proceedings, open, Const., Iowa, III, 13
Quorum, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Resignations, 69.4(2)
Rules, Const., Iowa, III, 9
Secretary
Journals, preparation, 2.9
GENERAL ASSEMBLY — Continued
Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, III, 12; ch 69
Voting
   Bills, passage, Const., Iowa, III, 17
   Control, influence, or prevention, contempt, 2.18
   Elections by general assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 38
   Journal, record, Const., Iowa, III, 10
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2

GENERAL FUND
See PUBLIC FUNDS

GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 18
Art, lost or damaged items, indemnification, 304A.21-304A.30
Bidding procedures, 18.6, 18.7
Capitol buildings and grounds, supervision, 18.8, 18.10, 18.11, 18.12
Communications services, limitation on resale, 18.134
Corrections institutions, improvements, 904.314-904.316
Data processing services, administrator designated voter registrar, 47.7
Director
   Appointment, 18.2
   Duties, 18.3
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1c)
Motor vehicles, state, authority, 18.114-18.121
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 18.22
Printing, state, see PRINTING, STATE
Purchasing, 18.6, 18.7
Recycled products, purchase, 18.6(11), 18.18, 18.20
Report, 17.3(11), 18.12
Vehicle dispatcher, duties, 18.114-18.121
Warehouses, 18.14

GENERATION SKIPPING TRANSFER TAX
General provisions, ch 450A

GENETIC TESTING
Restrictions, 729.6

GEOLOGY
Geological survey and geologist, state
   General provisions, ch 460A
   Bulletins, distribution, 18.93
   Collections, storage and display, 263.3, 460A.4
   Maps, 460A.6
   Reports
      Annual report, 7A.4, 460A.7
      Distribution, 18.93, 460A.10
      Publication, 460A.9
      Surveys, maps, and reports, 460A.6
   Investigations, ch 460A, 461A.2

GIFTS — Continued
Acceptance authorized — Continued
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Gifts Received
   Corrections department, 904.113
   Dairy industry commission, 179.3(9)
   Farm aid associations, 176.7(2)
   Governor, 565.3
   Libraries, county, 336.3
   Memorial halls and monuments, 37.17
   Natural resources department, 461A.11
   Regents board, state, 262.9(7), 262.14(4), 263.13, 263.14
   Schools, 279.42, 565.6
   Soil conservation committee, 161A.7(5, 10)
   State, 565.3-565.5
   Townships, 359.29, 565.6
   Unsolicited goods, ch 556A
   Vocational education board, 259.6-259.8
   Advance funding authority, 257C.6
   Advancement as part of decedent’s estate, 633.224-633.226
   Agriculture and land stewardship department, acceptance, 159.6A
   Anatomical, uniform law, ch 142A
   Annuities as gift condition, tax, 565.12, 565.13
   Charitable organizations
      Food, perishable, liability for condition, ch 672
      Solicitation, permits, ch 13C
   Churches, 565.1, 565.2
   Cities, gifts to, see CITIES, subhead Gifts Received
   Corrections department, acceptance authorized, 904.113
   Counties, real estate, 331.361(3)
   County agricultural extension council, 176A.9(4)
   Donations, solicitation, permits, ch 13C
   Goods, unsolicited, 556A.1
   Governmental officials, ethics law, ch 68B
   Inter vivos, effect on intestate distribution, 633.224-633.226
   Judicial department officers and employees, receipt and acceptance, 68B.39
   Management of gifts to institutions, 565.4
   Minors, transfers to, ch 565B
   Public officials and employees, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24
   Reversion of gift, abandoned park, 461A.14
   Sales, extension of seller’s warranties, 554.2318
   Schools, gifts to, acceptance and use, 279.42, 565.6
   Solicitation, permits, ch 13C
   State, gifts to, acceptance authorized, 565.3-565.5
   Tax, inheritance, exception, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
   Townships, gifts to, 359.32, 565.6
   Transfers to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
   Unsolicited goods, ch 556A

GINSENG
Harvesting, restrictions, 456A.24(11)

GLANDERS
Prevention, 163.2, 163.20
GLASS
Eyeglass lenses, safety standards, 135.30
Highways, throwing glass upon, 321.369, 321.370
Insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(1)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Sands, investigation, 460A.3

GLENWOOD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL
FOR MENTALLY RETARDED
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

GOATS
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Strays, ch 169B
Trespassing, ch 169B

GOLD
Articles, fineness, testing, 556E.2
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Markings, 556E.1
Plated articles, 556E.7

GONORRHEA
See VENEREAL DISEASES

GOOD FAITH
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Good Faith

GOODS
See also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Goods
Deception, taking, 714.1
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

GOOD SAMARITAN
Accident victims, assisting, 613.17
Crime victims, assisting, 910A.19

GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES CARD
Implementation, 18.138

GOVERNOR
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV; ch 7
Administrative rules
Coordinator, 7.17
Rescission, power, 17A.4(6)
Advisory boards and commissions, meetings open to public, ch 21
Appointments
Accountancy examining board, 542C.3
Adjutant general, 29A.11
Adjutant general, assistants, 29A.16
Adjutant general, deputy, 29A.16
Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
Advance funding authority board, 257C.5
Advisory commission on intergovernmental relations, 28C.2
African-Americans, status of, commission, 216A.142
African-Americans, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Agricultural development authority board, 175.3
Agricultural education advisory council, 256.32
Alcoholic beverages commission, 123.6
Alcoholic beverages division administrator, 123.10
Architectural examining board, 544A.1
Armory board, 29A.57
Arts council, 303.86
Banking board, 524.205
Banking superintendent, 524.201
Barber examining board, 147.12
Behavioral science examining board, 147.12
Blind commission, 216B.2
Brushy Creek recreation area trails advisory board, 455A.8
Building code advisory council, 103A.14
Campaign finance disclosure commission, 56.9
Capitol planning commission, 18A.1
Chemically exposed infants, council on, 225C.2
Child abuse prevention program advisory council, 235A.1(3)
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Chiropractic examining board, 147.12
City development board, 368.9
City finance committee, 384.13
Civil rights commission, 216.3
College student aid commission, 261.1
Commerce department director, 546.2
Community action agencies commission, 216A.92A
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.2
Compensation for elected officials commission, 2A.1
Comprehensive health insurance association, board of directors, 514E.2
Comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund board, 455G.4
Consumer advisory panel, 475A.7
Corrections board, 904.104
Corrections department director, 904.107
Cosmetology arts and sciences examining board, 147.12.5
County finance committee, 333A.2
Credit union review board, 533.53
Credit union supreme court of, 533.55
Criminal and juvenile justice planning advisory council, 216A.132
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division administrator, 216A.2
Cultural affairs department director, 303.1
Cultural affairs department intradepartmental advisory council, 303.2A
Deaf commission, 216A.112
Deaf services division administrator, 216A.2
Dental examining board, 147.12
Dietetics examining board, 147.12
Disabilities, persons with, division administrator, 216A.2
Disabilities prevention policy council, 225B.3
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Drug abuse prevention and education advisory council, 80E.2
Drug enforcement and abuse prevention coordinator, 80E.1
Economic development board, 15.103
Economic development department director, 15.105
Economic protective and investment authority executive director, 16A.5
Educational examiners board, 272.3
Education board, state, 256.3
Education commission of the states, 272B.2
Education department director, 256.8
Elder affairs commission, 231.11
Elder affairs department director, 231.22
Emergency management division administrator, 29C.8
Emergency response commission, 30.2
Employment appeal board, 10A.601
Employment services department director, 84A.1
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 542B.3
Environmental protection commission, 455A.6
Examine state accounts, commission to, 67.1
Examining boards, professions, 147.12
Finance authority board, 16.2
Finance authority executive director, 16.6
Finance authority title guaranty division board, 16.2
First in the nation in education foundation governing board, 257A.2
Foster care review board, state, 237.16
General services department director, 18.2
Grain indemnity fund board, 203D.4
Head injuries advisory council, 135.22A
Health board, state, 136.2
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hearing aid dealers examining board, 154A.2
Higher education loan authority, 261A.6
Historical society board of trustees, 303.4
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10
Human rights department coordinator, 216A.2
Human services council, 217.2
Human services department director, 217.5
Impeached officers, temporary appointment, 68.5
Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A
Industrial commissioner, 38.2
Inspections and appeals department director, 10A.102
Insurance commissioner, 505.2
Interstate agricultural grain marketing commission, 183.1
Interstate cooperation commission, 28B.1
Interstate extradition administrator, 818.18
Island appraisers commission, 568.22
Job service advisory council, 96.11(5)
Job service commissioner, 96.10
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(1)
Judicial nominating commission, district, 46.3
Judicial nominating commission, state, 46.1
Judicial qualifications commission, 602.2102
Labor commissioner, 91.2
Labor disputes, arbitration board, 679B.3, 679B.4
Land survey and architectural examining board, 544B.3
Latino affairs division administrator, 216A.2
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.6
Library commission, 303.92
Long-term care coordinating unit, 231.58
Lottery board, 99E.5
Lottery division commissioner, 99E.3
Management department director, 8.4
Medical assistance advisory council, 249A.4(8)
Medical examining board, 147.12
Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(6)
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.2
Mississippi parkway planning commission, 308.1
Mortuary science examining board, 147.12
Narcotics enforcement advisory council, 80E.3
National guard officers, 29A.20
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Natural resources department director, 455A.3
Nonpublic school advisory committee, 256.15
Nursing board, 147.12
Optometry examining board, 147.12
Outdoor recreation and resources advisory council, 461A.80
Parole board, 904A.3
Peace institute governing board, 38.2
Personnel commission, 19A.6
Personnel department director, 19A.1A
Pharmaceutical examining board, 147.12
Physical and occupational therapy examining board, 147.12
Physician assistant examining board, 147.12
Podiatry examining board, 147.12
Preserves advisory board, 465C.3
Prison industries advisory board, 904.803
Product development corporation board, 15E.83
Professional licensing and regulation division administrator, 546.10
Psychology examining board, 147.12
Public broadcasting board, 303.77
Public defender, state, 13B.2
Public employees’ retirement system investment board, 97B.8
Public employment relations board, 20.5
Public health department director, 135.2
Public policy research foundation board, 7D.15
Public safety department commissioner, 80.2
Railway finance authority board, 80.2
Regents, board of, 262.2
GOVERNOR — Continued
Appointments — Continued
Renewable fuel advisory committee, 159A.4
Respiratory care advisory committee, 152B.13
Revenue and finance department director, 421.2
Rural health office advisory committee, 135.13
School budget review committee, 257.30
Small business advisory council, 15.108(7h)
Social work examining board, 147.12
Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.4(1)
Speech pathology and audiology examining board, 147.12
State-federal relations office director, 7F.1(3)
Substance abuse commission, 125.3
Suspended state officers, temporary appointment, 67.8
Tax review board, state, 421.1
Terrace Hill commission, 303.17
Transportation commission, 307.3
Transportation department director, 307.11
Uniform state laws commission, 5.1
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.2
Utilities board, 474.1
Utilities board chairperson, 474.1
Vacancies filled, Const., Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69
Veterans affairs commission, 35A.2
Veterans affairs commission executive director, 35A.8
Veterans home commandant, 35D.13
Veterinary medicine board, 169.5
Vocational education council, 258.7
Voting machine and electronic voting systems examiners, 52.4
Wallace technology transfer foundation board, 15E.154
Well contractors' council, 455B.190A
Women, status of, division administrator, 216A.2
World trade center selection advisory committee, 15C.2
Appropriations, 8.30–8.32, 8.39
Arbitration of labor disputes, 679B.1–679B.14
Attorney general, may request action, 13.2(2)
Boards, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
Budget, state, powers and duties, ch 8
Citizenship rights, restoration, ch 914
Code and session laws received, 18.97(10)
Commander in chief of state military forces, 29A.7
Commissions, advisory, meetings open to public, ch 21
Commissions issued
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3
Military instructors at state colleges, 262.27
Officer elected by joint legislative convention, 2.30
Commutation of sentences
Applications, ch 914
Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 7A.5
Condemnation of land for United States, 6A.3
Condition of state message, 2.27
Constitutional amendments
Proclamation as to election, 49A.5, 49A.7

GOVERNOR — Continued
Constitutional amendments — Continued
Test case, governor a defendant, 49A.10, 49A.11
Controlled substances, duties, 124.504, 124.509
Conveyances, see subhead Land Patents below
Corrections, see subhead Land Patents below
Deeds, see subhead Land Patents below
Disability, succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; 7.14
Disaster aid, duties, 29C.1, 29C.6
Disaster assistance, urban renewal plans, 403.5
Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Documents, publications, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Draft for military service, 29A.53
Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 8, 9
Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2–6; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43–ch 45
Contesting, Const., Iowa, 5; ch 57, ch 58
Lieutenant governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Election proclamations, 39.6
Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
Emergency relief budget estimate, 251.3(3)
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Employees
Ethics, ch 68B
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(3)
Energy emergency, executive order, 473.8
Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.104
Ethics, ch 68B
Exchange of offenders under United States and foreign country treaty, 7.22
Executive branch organization, ch 7E
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive orders
Criminalistics laboratory, transfers, 691.8
Energy emergency, 473.8
Federal lands, acceptance of jurisdiction, 1.17
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Rules
Definition, 17A.2(10)
Recission, 17A.4(6)
School property, leasing by state, 7.20
Warehouses, state, transfer, 18.14
Executive power vested, Const., Iowa, IV, 1, 8, 9
Expense of special counsel, how paid, 7.4
Extradition
Criminals, powers, ch 818, ch 820
Support of dependents, persons failing to provide, 252A.24, 252A.25
Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Federal funds, authority to accept, 7.9, 7.15
Federal land grant lists signed, 9G.11
Fees collected, pay to state treasurer, 7.7
Field training, national guard, 29A.9
Fines and forfeitures remission
Applications, ch 914
GOVERNOR — Continued
Fines and forfeitures remission — Continued
Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 7A.5
Foreclosure moratorium declaration, 654.15
General assembly
Adjourn, power to, Const., Iowa, IV, 13
Convene, duty to, Const., Iowa, IV, 11
Messages, duty to give, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
Gifts to state, acceptance authorized, 565.3
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Grants, issued, Const., Iowa, IV, 21
Highway patent suit, notify attorney general, 7.5
Highway safety duties, 7.15
Holding other public office prohibited, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Impeachment, ch 68
Inauguration, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27
Interstate co-operation commission, see INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION
Investigation of officers, departments to secure efficiency, 8.35
Job training partnership program, duties, ch 7B
Journal, 7.2
Labor disputes, compacts, 232.171, 232.172
Labor disputes arbitrated, 679B.1-679B.14
Labor disputes, use of public safety department officers, 80.24
Land patents
Color of title relinquished, 9G.9
Easements in land condemned, conveyed to United States, 6A.3
Errors in conveyances corrected, 9G.10
Island and abandoned river channel sales, 568.12, 568.19, 568.25
Issued and corrected, 9G.5-9G.7
Park land conveyances executed, 461A.33
School lands sold, joins in issuance of patent, 257B.7, 257B.8
Land titles, state, 9G.9-9G.13
Law enforcement academy, administration, 80B.5
Laws, duty to execute, Const., Iowa, IV, 9
Legal counsel employment, 7.3-7.5
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legislature, see subhead General Assembly above
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Management department, see MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
Messages
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Condition of state, 2.27
Inaugural, Const., Iowa, IV, 12
Military code of justice, delegate authority, 29B.128
Military forces, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
Military organizations, permit, 29A.31
GOVERNOR — Continued
Military science, reserve officers training corps award, 262.27
Mortgage moratorium, proclamation, 654.15
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Nomination objection heard, 44.6
Oaths
Entering office, 63.5
Power to administer, 63A.2(1)
Pardons
General provisions, ch 914, see also PARDONS
Felons, possession of firearms, 724.27
Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 7A.5
Reprieves, see subhead Reprieves below
Treason, report to general assembly, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Parole board, see PAROLE BOARD
Parole, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Peace officers, power to call for aid, 817.2
Probation, interstate compacts and agreements, 906.13, ch 907A
Proclamations
Arbor day and week, 1C.10
Columbus day, 1C.5
Constitutional amendment, election, 49A.5, 49A.7
Constitution, revision, election, 39.4
Disaster emergency, 29C.6
Elections, special, 39.6
Energy emergency, 473.8
Father's day, 1C.3
General assembly, extra sessions, Const., Iowa, III, 2; Const., Iowa, IV, 11
Herbert Hoover day, 1C.8
Independence day, 1C.4
Martin Luther King day, 1C.9
Mother's day, 1C.3
Publication, 17A.6(1)
Public disorder, 29C.3
Veterans day, 1C.6
White cane safety day, 216C.8
Youth honor day, 1C.7
Publications, documents, filing date fixed, 7A.28
Public disorders, gatherings, powers and duties, 29C.1, 29C.3, 29C.6
Qualification for office, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14; ch 63
Radio equipment for police work, 693.1
Railway finance authority, default, trustee, notice, 327I.13
Record of official acts to be kept, 7.2
Remission of fines and forfeitures, see subhead Fines and Forfeitures Remission above
Reports by governor
Budget, 8.21, 8.22
Pardons, commutations, reprieves granted, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5
Suspension of officers, 67.10
Reports to governor
General provisions, ch 7A, 7E.3(4)
GOVERNOR — Continued
Reports to governor — Continued

Accountancy examining board, 7A.4(5), 542C.3
Adjutant general, 7A.3(13), 29A.12
Administrative rules coordinator, 7.17
Advance funding authority, 257C.9, 257C.14
African-Americans, status of, division, 216A.149
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Apiarist, state, 7A.4(2)
Architectural examining board, 544A.4
Attorney general, 7A.6, 13.2(6)
Auditor of state, 11.25, 11.27
Banking superintendent, 7A.8, 524.216
Business development finance corporation, 15E.147
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Citizens' aide, 2C.18
Civil rights commission, 216.3
College student aid commission, 7A.4(7)
Community action agencies division administrator, 216A.92(4)
Correctional institutions, abuses in, 904.109
Corrections board, 904.105(6)
Credit union superintendent, 533.61
Criminal and juvenile justice planning division, 216A.135
Dispute resolution program, 679.11
Economic protective and investment authority, 16A.7
Education department director, 7A.3(4)
Employment services department director, 86.9, 91.4(5)
Energy policy, state, 473.7(1)
Engineering and land surveying examining board, 7A.4(6), 542B.10
Fair board, state, 173.21
Finance authority, 16.7
Fire marshal, 7A.4(4), 100.33
General services department, 7A.3(11), 18.12
Geologist, state, 7A.4(3), 460A.7
Hazardous waste disposal sites, abandoned, 455B.427
Health board, state, 136.10
Higher education loan authority, 261A.21
Historical society board of trustees, state, 7A.3(8)
Human services department director, 7A.3(5), 217.21, 235.2(5)
Industrial commissioner, 86.9
Industrial new jobs training program, 260E.7
Insurance commissioner, 7A.4(1), 505.12, 505.13
Intestate co-operation commission, 28B.4
Interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, 457B
Job service commissioner, 96.11(1, 3)
Jobs training program, 260F.7
Judicial compensation commission, 602.1514(4)
Labor commissioner, 91.4
Landscape architectural examining board, 544B.6
Law enforcement academy council, 80B.10
Librarian, state, 7A.3(9)

GOVERNOR — Continued
Reports to governor — Continued

Library commission, 7A.3(10)
Mandates, state, 25B.4
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Natural resources department director, 7A.3(12)
Occupational safety and health, 88.19
Parole information, 904.105(6)
Peace institute, 38.4
Personnel commission, 19A.7(4)
Persons with disabilities commission, 216A.77(8)
Printing, superintendent, 7A.3(7)
Product development corporation, 15E.92
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator, 13A.6
Public employees retirement system, 97B.4
Public health department, 135.11(18)
Racing and gaming commission, 99D.21
Records management commission, 304.6
Regents board, 7A.3(6), 262.26
Revenue and finance department director, 7A.3(1), 421.17
Secretary of agriculture, 7A.3(3), 159.15
Small business jobs training program, 260F.7
Soil conservation committee, state, 161A.11
Soybean promotion board, 185.33
Status of women commission, 216A.77
Substance abuse program director, 125.9
Transportation department, 7A.9, 324A.4, 327C.37
Treasurer of state, 7A.3(2), 12.9, 12.17, 12.38, 258.12
Turkey marketing council, 184A.17
Upper Mississippi riverway commission, 463A.1

Reprieves
Applications, ch 914
Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Power to grant, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 7A.5
Treason, limitation, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19
Residence, see TERRACE HILL
Resignation, 69.4
Restoration of rights of citizenship, ch 914
Revenue and finance department consulting contract and fees, approval, 421.4
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
Reward for arrest of fugitive, 7.6
Salary, 7.8
Salary adjustment fund, approval, 8.43
School lands sale, patent issued, 257B.7, 257B.8
Seal, state, kept and used by, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Social security, referendum authorized, 97C.20
Special election, fill vacant office, when called, 69.14
State agencies and funds, control of, 8.3
State agencies to lease vacant school buildings, 7.20
Statehood sesquicentennial commission, ch 7G
State officers
Surety bonds, new or enlarged, ch 65
Suspension, ch 67
Strikes, use of public safety employees, 80.24
Succession to office, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; 7.14
Supervision over state institutions, 218.2
GOVERNOR — Continued
Surety bond, not required, 64.1
Surface mining rules, approval, 208.30
Suspension of state officers, duty, ch 67
Task forces, meetings open to public, ch 21
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Terrace Hill, see TERRACE HILL
Time and manner of qualifying, 63.5
Troops called out, 29A.7, 29A.8
Unemployment security, fund, loss, request to general assembly for reimbursement, 96.13(2)
Vacancies in public offices, power to fill, Const., Iowa, IV, 10; ch 69
Vacancy, filling, Const., Iowa, IV, 17, 19; ch 69
Veto power, Const., Iowa, III, 16; 3.4
Vocational rehabilitation plans approved, 259.5
Warehouse management, power to transfer, 18.14

GRAFT
General provisions, ch 722

GRAIN
See also CROPS
Airborne residue discharge, environmental municipal infractions, 364.22
Balers, liens for services, ch 571
Bargaining agents, licensing, ch 203A
Barley, see BARLEY
Combining, liens for services, ch 571
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Corn, see CORN
Dealers
   Licenses, ch 203
   Losses by sellers, indemnification, ch 203D
Depositors, losses in warehouses, indemnification, ch 203D
Elevators, railroad property, taxation, 434.20
Feed, animals, ch 198
Foreign material, probes, state approval, 159.5(10), 159.7
Handling grain, tax, 428.35
Hops, see HOPS
Intake airprobes, state approval, 159.7
Landlord's liens, ch 570
Marketing compact, ch 183
Measures, standard, ch 210
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Oats, see OATS
Sellers, losses by dealers, indemnification, ch 203D
Sorghum, see SORGHUM
Soybeans, see SOYBEANS
Special quality grains, supply information service, 159.37
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxation, handling of grain, 428.35
Threshers, liens for services, ch 571
Warehouses
   Licenses, ch 203C
   Losses by depositors, indemnification, ch 203D
Weights, standard, ch 210
Wheat, see WHEAT

GRAND JURIES
Bailiffs, compensation, 815.2
Bribes
   Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
   Offering, prohibited, 722.1
Clerks, compensation, 815.2
Compensation, 607A.8
County attorneys, attendance, 331.756(8)
Indictments, see INDICTMENTS
Interpreters, hearing-impaired persons as parties, 622B.2
Jurors
   Selection, ch 607A
   Service limited, 607A.29
Mileage, 607A.8
Number, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa, I, 11
Selection of jurors, ch 607A
Witnesses
   Fees and mileage
      Payment, 331.506(2a)
      Publication, 349.16(1)
   Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed, 622B.2

GRANGES
See FARM AID ASSOCIATIONS

GRANTS
Acceptance, authorized, see session laws for authority to accept under specific appropriations
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS

GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Access, railroad right of way, 6A.4(3)
Carriers, 327.23
Counties, acquisition, 309.63, 309.65, 309.66
Location, private land entry, 314.9
Mining, ch 208
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53
Trucks, 327.23
Weed infested, use prohibited, 317.12

GRAVES
See also CEMETERIES
Disinterments
   Permitted, 144.34
   Prohibited, criminal penalties, 716.5
Markers, monuments, and tombstones, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Protection, 566.31-566.34
Veterans, see VETERANS

GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Authorized, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, ch 718A

GREENHOUSESS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
GUARDIANS — Continued
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Funds
Accounting, 633.161, 633.670, 633.671
Deposit in bank
General provisions, 633.87
Trustee's death, payment, 524.807
Deposit with clerk, claimants right to recover, limitation, 633.109
Distribution impossible, 633.109-633.111
Foreign real estate, certification, 633.48-633.51
Foreign guardians (conservators), 633.144-633.149,
633.603-633.607, see also PROBATE CODE
Foreign stock, authority to purchase, 524.807
sale, 633.99
Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 633.109-633.111
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Easements, notice to prevent acquisition, 564.6
Exhausted guardianships, closing, 633.675
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.200, 633.673
Firearms, given to minors, 724.22
Foreign real estate, certification, 633.48-633.51
Funds
Accounting, 633.161, 633.670, 633.671
Deposit in bank
General provisions, 633.87
Trustee's death, payment, 524.807
Deposit with clerk, claimants right to recover, limitation, 633.109
Distribution impossible, 633.109-633.111
Investment of funds, see INVESTMENTS, subhead Funds by Fiduciaries

GUARDIANS
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Absentees' guardian
Actions, see subhead Actions below
Appointment and qualification, 633.584
Compensation, 633.200
County attorney to represent absentee, 633.582
Discharge, 633.682
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Hearing on petition to appoint, 633.581-633.583
Notice of hearing, service, 633.581
Petition for appointment, 633.580
Powers and duties, 633.646, 633.647
Removal of guardian, 633.65
Reports, 633.669-633.671
Temporary conservator, 633.585
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Accounting
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Actions
Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.22
Conservators
By or against, 633.646(1)
Commencement, 633.665
Possession of ward's property, 633.640
Declaratory judgments, 633.11
Fiduciary, 633.81
Limitation of actions, extensions, 448.12, 614.2, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Limitation, realty claims before 1980, 614.17
Mortgage of realty, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgage
Sales of real estate, see subhead Sales by Guardian below
Substitution of conservator, 633.665
Will contest, 633.310
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Adoption proceedings, 600.5
Affidavit for compensation, 633.200-633.202

GUARDIANS — Continued
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Assets small, closing guardianship, 633.681
Bank deposits, 524.805(6-8), 633.87
Bonds
Absentees' guardian, 633.168-633.185
Action on bonds, 616.3(4), 633.186, 633.187
Amount of bonds, 633.174
Approval by probate clerk, 633.22
Bond record book kept by clerk, 633.30
Conveyances without bond legalized, 589.11
Deposit of securities, 633.176, 633.177
Disobedience as breach of bond, 633.186
Examination of bonds annually by clerk, 633.22
Income tax payment, security for, 422.27(1)
Oath and bond of fiduciaries, 633.168-633.187
Record book kept by court clerk, 633.30
Reduction of bond by depositing assets, 633.176
Surety bonds, 633.182
Surety may not force creditor to sue, 540.2
Venue of action on bond, 616.3(4)
Veterans' guardians, 633.614-633.622
Workers' compensation, fund, trustee, 85.49, 85.52
Certification of foreign real estate, 633.48
Child, stealing, 710.5
Compensation, 633.200
Condemnation proceedings, 6B.15, 6B.16
Consular representatives of aliens, notice, 633.41
Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24
Conveyances under court order, transcript, 633.401
Corporate stock, right to vote, 491.55, 524.513
Declaratory judgments, rights, 633.11
Deeds, 633.96-633.98
Deeds, ancient, limitation of action, 614.22
Discharge and final report, 633.675-633.682
Disobedience of orders, removal and breach of bond, 633.65
Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 633.109-633.111
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Easements, notice to prevent acquisition, 564.6
Exhausted guardianships, closing, 633.675
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.200, 633.673
Firearms, given to minors, 724.22
Foreign real estate, certification, 633.48-633.51
Funds
Accounting, 633.161, 633.670, 633.671
Deposit in bank
General provisions, 633.87
Trustee's death, payment, 524.807
Deposit with clerk, claimants right to recover, limitation, 633.109
Distribution impossible, 633.109-633.111
Investment of funds, see INVESTMENTS, subhead Funds by Fiduciaries

GROCVRESIES — Continued
Insects and plant diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Solar energy, access, ch 564A

GROCERY STORES
See FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

GROUNDHOGS
Hunting, 483A.5

GROUNDWATER
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

GUARANTY COMPANIES
Sureties, see SURETIES

GUARDIANS
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Absentees' guardian
Actions, see subhead Actions below
Appointment and qualification, 633.584
Compensation, 633.200
County attorney to represent absentee, 633.582
Discharge, 633.682
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Hearing on petition to appoint, 633.581-633.583
Notice of hearing, service, 633.581
Petition for appointment, 633.580
Powers and duties, 633.646, 633.647
Removal of guardian, 633.65
Reports, 633.669-633.671
Temporary conservator, 633.585
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Accounting
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Actions
Ancient deeds, limitation, 614.22
Conservators
By or against, 633.646(1)
Commencement, 633.665
Possession of ward's property, 633.640
Declaratory judgments, 633.11
Fiduciary, 633.81
Limitation of actions, extensions, 448.12, 614.2, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Limitation, realty claims before 1980, 614.17
Mortgage of realty, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgage
Sales of real estate, see subhead Sales by Guardian below
Substitution of conservator, 633.665
Will contest, 633.310
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Adoption proceedings, 600.5
Affidavit for compensation, 633.200-633.202
GUARDIANS — Continued

Handicapped children, education, duty, 256B.6
Income tax returns, 422.14
Indigents, appointment of guardian for, legal representation, 633.561
Investments, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Jurisdiction of district court, 633.10
Liability for waste, 658.1, 658.3
Limitation of actions, see subhead Actions above
Mentally ill, rule violations, notified, 227.8
Mentally retarded persons
Appointment, 633.552-633.561
Commitment proceedings, commencement, 222.16
Jurisdiction and responsibility, 633.635
Party to petition for adjudication, 222.16-222.19
Proceedings, 222.34
Minor child, jurisdiction, 600A.2, 600A.5, 633.3
Minors' guardians
General provisions, 633.552-633.628, see also PROBATE CODE
Ad litem guardians, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Affidavit as to compensation, required, 633.200
Appointment
General provisions, 633.552-633.560
Guardian ad litem, 232.11
Jurisdiction of court, 633.10
Assessment insurance authorized, 518A.1(5)
Attorneys, appointment, when, 633.118, 633.561
Blind wards' expense at school for blind, 269.2
Child labor permits, application, 92.11
Child support debts, ch 252C
Compensation, 633.200
Compulsory education law, duties, ch 299
Deaf wards' expenses at state school, 270.4-270.7
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2
Dependent children, aid to guardian, 239.5
Discharge, 633.682
District court, jurisdiction, 633.10
Foster care, 234.35-234.42
Inventory of guardian required, 633.670
Marriage of minor, consent, 595.3(2)
Motor vehicles, presence with minor driving, 321.194
Nonresident minors, foreign guardians, 633.144-633.149
Notice of hearing, service, 633.554
Oath of guardian, 633.168
Parental rights terminated, 600A.2
Party-wall agreements, 563.12
Payment for services of minor, 599.4
Removal, 633.65
Responsibilities, probate code, 633.635
Schools, tuition for nonresident, 282.2
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Veterans pension allotments received, 35D.10
Walls in common, ward's rights protected, 563.12
Mortgage by guardian, see PROBATE CODE
Property guardian, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships

GUARDIANS — Continued

Real property
Contracts completed by guardian, 633.117, 633.144
Deeds, 633.96-633.98, 633.144
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.15
Foreign realty, 633.48
Leasing, powers, 633.652
Limitation, claims antedating 1980, 614.17
Party-wall agreements, 563.12
Real property law in general, see REAL PROPERTY
Reversions and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28
Sales, see subhead Sales by Guardian below
Transactions, real estate brokers and salespersons regulation, exclusion, 543B.7(4)
Waste, treble damage liability, 658.1, 658.3
Removal, 633.65
Reports, 633.669-633.671
Sales by guardian
General provisions, 633.652
Conveyances legalized, 587.4, 589.11, 589.24
Securities, exempt from uniform securities law, 502.203(6)
Trust companies and banks, 524.1001
Veterans' conservators, 633.614-633.622
Violations
Disobedience of orders, 633.65
Embezzlement, 633.160
Permitting unlawful child labor, 92.19, 92.20
Waste on real estate, treble damages, 658.1, 658.3
Voluntary guardianship for person or property, 633.557
Volunteers, state program, 217.13
Voting corporate stock, 491.55, 524.513
Ward entitled to attorney, 633.561

GUARDIANS AD LITEM

Adoption hearing, notice, 600.11
Appointment, mental illness of spouse, 597.7
Children
Adoption proceedings, notice, 600.11
Crime victims and witnesses, 910A.15
Parental rights termination proceedings, appointment, 600A.6(2)
Compensation, 633.200
Court appointed special advocate, 232.2(22)
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 232.2
Eminent domain proceedings, 6B.15, 6B.16
Family in need of assistance, 232.126

GUNPOWDER

See EXPLOSIVES

GUNS

See WEAPONS
GYMNASIUMS
Memorial halls and buildings, ch 37
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, ch 552

GYPSUM
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
HABEAS CORPUS

General provisions, ch 663
Application, 663.4, 663.5
Commitment question, 663.35
Costs, where taxed, 663.44
County attorney notified, 663.12
Defects of form or description, not fatal, 663.19, 663.26

Defendant
Appearance, answer, 663.27, 663.31–663.33
Arrest for avoiding service, 663.16, 663.17
Arrest for illegal detention of plaintiff, 663.23
Attachment for contempt, 663.29, 663.30
Body of plaintiff produced, 663.28–663.32
Copy of process attached to answer, 663.33
Disobedience of order of discharge, 663.42
Examination as to guilt, 663.25
Penalty for eluding writ, 663.20
Refusal to give copy of process, 663.21
Transfer of plaintiff, stated in answer, 663.32
Federal institution inmate may be applicant, 663.5
Form of writ, 663.8
Illegal imprisonment or restraint, writ issued, 663.1, 663.3, 663.11
Interstate extradition compact, effect, 818.7, 818.8, 818.10, 818.13
Mentally ill, right to writ to determine sanity, 229.37
Mentally retarded persons, right preserved, 222.41
Notification of allowance to county attorney, 663.12

Plaintiff
Body produced by defendant, 663.28, 663.30
Concealment by defendant, penalty, 663.20, 663.32
Discharge if no legal cause of detention, 663.37
Inmate of institution as applicant, 663.5
Retained in custody pending decision, 663.38, 663.40
Right to be present, waiver, 663.41
Transfer of defendant by plaintiff, stated, 663.32

Pleadings
Answer, 663.27, 663.31–663.33
Demurrer of plaintiff, 663.34–663.36
Petition, 663.1–663.4
Reply, no verification required, 663.34, 663.35
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Preference of attorney or witness as to court insufficient, 663.5
Proceedings filed with clerk, 663.43
Public offense, postconviction procedure, ch 822
Public safety, writ suspended, Const., U.S., I, 9
Suspension, Const., Iowa, I, 13
Trial of issues by judge or court, 663.34, 663.35
Uniform criminal extradition Act, 820.10
Writ
Defects not to justify disobedience, 663.19, 663.26

HABEAS CORPUS — Continued

Writ — Continued
Form, 663.8
Issuance, by whom, 663.9
Issuance on judge's own motion, 663.11
Preliminary writ may be granted, 663.22
Presence waived by plaintiff, 663.41
Refused, reasons, endorsed, 663.6, 663.7
Refusing writ wrongfully, penalty, 663.10
Service and execution of writ, 331.653(52), 663.3, 663.13–663.24

HABITUAL OFFENDERS
Criminal law, 902.8
Motor vehicle operators, 321.555–321.562

HALFWAY HOUSES
See also DETENTION FACILITIES
Counties, 356A.1
Work release, 904.904

HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Accommodations, public
Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.7
Rights, 216C.4
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), condition as disability, 216.2(5)
All-terrain vehicles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)
Animals, assistive, right to use, 216C.11
Assistance, public, supplementary, ch 249
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Brain injuries, see subhead Head Injuries below
Building entrances, ch 104A
Children
Adoption, financial assistance, 600.17–600.22
Education, see subhead Education below
Foster care, voluntary placements, proceedings, 232.175–232.183
Hospital-school, state, 263.9–263.13
Civil rights, ch 216
Commission, state, see subhead Division and Commission, State below
Communication-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C
Credit, unfair discrimination, 216.10
Curb cuts and ramps, 216C.9
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Dependents
Support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Tax deduction, 422.9(2e)
HANDICAPPED PERSONS — Continued

Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Disabilities prevention policy council, ch 225B

Discrimination

Jury service, 607A.2

Unfair practices, 216.6–216.14

Division and commission, state

General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.71–216A.79

Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

Dogs, service, right to use, 216C.11

Drivers, motor vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below

Education

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.9

Hospital-school, state, 263.9–263.13

Special education, see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education

Employees, state

Affirmative action, ch 19B

Insurance, 70A.20

Retirement, early, 97B.50(2)

Employment

Businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)

Conservation corps, 15.224–15.230

Discrimination, unfair practices, 216.6

Placement program, 84A.3(3)

Promotions, 216.14

Public, rights, 216C.2

Public service employment, 15.224–15.230

Small businesses, tax deductions for wages, 422.7(12), 422.35(6)

Training program, 84A.3(3)

Transfers, 216.14

Facilities, public, right to use, 216C.3

Firearms, persons operating or riding all-terrain vehicles or snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)

Fire fighters, cities, benefits, ch 410, ch 411

Prevention of disabilities policy council, ch 225B

Property taxes

Credit or reimbursement, 425.16–425.39

Homestead credit, application, 425.2

Public employees, retirement benefits, tax exemption, 422.7(18)

Public safety department peace officers, benefits, ch 97A

Ramps, 104A.4, 216C.9

Rehabilitation, vocational, ch 259

Rights

General provisions, ch 216C

Violations of, criminal offenses, 729.5

School, state, 263.9–263.13

Services, state programs, 216A.71–216A.79

Signature substitute, 4.1(39)

Snowmobiles, nonambulatory persons operating or riding, firearms carried, 321G.13(11)

Speech-impaired persons, telephone use, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C

Taxes

Mobile homes, 435.22(2)

Property taxes, see subhead Property Taxes above

Transportation services, ch 324A

Treatment facilities, acquisition and construction, 16.155

Veterans, see VETERANS

Vocational education, ch 258

Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259

Voting

Absentee, assistance, 53.15

Assistance, 49.89–49.91

Booths, accessibility requirement, 49.25

Polling places, accessibility, 49.21

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Youth, public service employment, 15.225

HANDWRITING

Expert witnesses, 622.25, 622.72
HARASSMENT
General provisions, 708.7
Public officers, harassment of, 718.4
Sexual harassment, see SEXUAL HARASSMENT
Stalking, 708.11

HARBORS
Obstruction, nuisance, abatement and penalty, ch 657

HARD LABOR
Prisoners in jail, 356.16-356.22

HARMLESS ERROR
Disregarded by court, 619.16, 624.15

HATCHERIES
Egg hatcheries, licenses, ch 168
Fish hatcheries, see FISH AND FISHING

HATE CRIMES
General provisions, ch 729A
Law enforcement officers, investigation, identification, and reporting training course, 80B.11(3)
Reporting, 692.15

HAY
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Balers, liens for services, ch 571

HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS RISKS RIGHT TO KNOW
General provisions, ch 89B

HAZARDOUS CONDITIONS
See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES
Chemical emergencies, ch 30
Control, 455B.381-455B.399
Defined, 455B.381(9), 455B.411(2)
Disposal
General provisions, 455B.411-455B.432
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Infectious waste, see WASTE
Land disposal, prohibition, variance, 455B.467
Radioactive waste, see WASTE
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Sites
Acquisition, 455B.422
Construction and operation, 455B.411-455B.432, 455B.441-455B.455, 455B.480-455B.488
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461-455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Spills, 455B.381-455B.399
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES — Continued
Disposal — Continued
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Unlawful disposal, 716B.2
Flammable or combustible liquids, storage tank leaks, elimination, 101.10
Small business, management assistance center, 268.4
Spills, 455B.381-455B.399
Transportation, motor vehicles, safety rules, 321.450

HAZARDOUS WASTE
See WASTE

HAZING
Students, prohibited, 708.10

HBV
See HEPATITIS

HEAD INJURIES
Advisory council, 135.22A
Children requiring special education, 256B.2(1)
Disability recognized, 225C.23
Registry, 135.22
Rights of persons and service quality standards, 225C.25-225C.29

HEADNOTES
Code of Iowa, 2B.12(4)
Uniform commercial code, section captions, part of code, 554.1109

HEAD OF FAMILY
Wage assignment, requirement, 539.4

HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
Income tax, personal exemptions, definition, 422.4, 422.12

HEALTH
Animal health, see ANIMALS
Asbestos projects, safety standards, 88B.10
Boards
Local boards, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
State board, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Care, see MEDICAL CARE
Clubs, membership contracts, ch 552
Contagious and infectious diseases, ch 139
Criminal offenses, see CRIMES
Dangerous substances, distribution, 727.1
Dead bodies, regulations, ch 142, ch 142A, 144.26-144.35, 144.49
Departments
District, ch 137
State, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Disaster services and public disorders, 29C.2
Diseases, see DISEASES
HEALTH — Continued
Education, school standards, 256.11
Federal aid for public health, 135.39
Fireworks, regulation, 727.2
Hazardous conditions, 455B.381-455B.391
Health boards
  Local, see HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
  State, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Health centers, see HEALTH CENTERS
Health data commission, ch 145
Health facilities, see HEALTH FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Hearing loss, school for deaf, 270.3
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Hygienic laboratory, university studies, 263.7
Immunization, school children, 139.9
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Meat processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
Medical care, see MEDICAL CARE
Nuisance, 657.1-657.3
Nurses, see NURSES
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Poultry processing, sanitation requirements, 189A.6
Public health department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
State department and board, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
Venereal diseases, ch 140
Zoning, see ZONING

HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL
General provisions, ch 137
City boards, 137.5
County boards
  Appointment, 137.4
  Jurisdiction, 137.5
  Membership, 137.3
  Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, standards and licensing enforcement, 455B.172(5)
District boards, membership, 137.10
District health department, formation and approval, 137.8-137.12
Food establishments, inspection and licensing, 137A.5
Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Hotels, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Powers, 137.6, 137.7
Restaurants, inspection and licensing, 137B.6
Swimming pools and spas, inspection and registration, ch 135I
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, 137E.3

HEALTH BOARD, STATE
See PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
General provisions, ch 135C
Admission requirements, 135C.23
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Audits, 10A.302(2)
Care review committees
  Appointment, 135C.25
  Inspections, 135C.37, 135C.38
  Liability, exemption, 135C.25(4), 231.44(3), 669.14(12)
  Responsibilities, 231.44
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Child abuse, reporting, 232.69
Citations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7
Cities, trustees board, election and authority, 392.6
Complaints, procedure, 135C.37-135C.46
Construction, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Deaths, reporting, 135C.26
Defined, 135C.1(5)
Developmentally disabled persons
  Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
  Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
Disasters, reporting, 135C.26
Financial reports, 135.74-135.79
Fire safety rules, 100.35, 135C.9
Governmental institutions, requirements, 135C.22
Health facilities council, 135.62
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Licenses
  General provisions, 135C.6-135C.11
  Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1g)
Long-term care
  Care review committees, see subhead Care Review Committees above
  Coordinating unit, 231.58
  Insurance, ch 514G
  Resident’s advocate, 231.41-231.44
  Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.19
  Medical assistance payment requirements, noncompliance, penalty, 249A.19
  Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
  Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
  Morbidity and mortality information, providing to state, 135.40-135.42
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES — Continued

Nursing facilities
Care provided, 135C.3
Defined, 135C.1(12)
Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES
Patients, see subhead Residents below
Receivership, operation, 135C.30
Residential care facilities, 135C.1(16)

Residents
Admission, 135C.23
Advocate, 231.41-231.44
Fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
Medicaid patients, discharge, 135C.31
Neglect, criminal offense, 726.7
Property, 135C.24
Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9-427.12
Rights, 135C.14(8)
Voting, absentee, 53.22, 135C.29
Rules, 135C.14

Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Veterans home, state, see VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
Violations, 135C.19, 135C.21, 135C.36-135C.48, 726.7

HEALTH CENTERS
Establishment, ch 346A
Funding, bond issues, 331.441-331.449

HEALTH CLUBS
Membership contracts, ch 552

HEALTH DATA COMMISSION
Established, ch 145

HEALTH DEPARTMENTS
District departments, ch 137
State department, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT

HEALTH FACILITIES
Construction, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83
Council, 135.62
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health centers, county, see HEALTH CENTERS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Services, new or changed, certificate of need requirement, 135.61-135.83

HEALTH FACILITIES COUNCIL
General provisions, 135.62

HEALTH INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
General provisions, ch 514B

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS — Continued
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Examinations by state, ch 507
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Mammography examinations, coverage requirements, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Prescription drugs, insurance coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73

HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 514
Applicants, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Comprehensive health insurance association, membership, ch 514E
Contracts, individual, standards, ch 514D
Delinquency proceedings against, ch 507D
Examinations, by state, ch 507
Liquidation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Membership, termination, coverage continuation or conversion, ch 509B
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Rehabilitation proceedings, by state, ch 507C
Taxation, 432.2
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B

HEARING AID DEALERS
General provisions, ch 154A
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 154A.11, 154A.12
Examining board, see HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 154A.17, 154A.22
Licenses, ch 154A, ch 272C

HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 154A, ch 272C
Composition, 154A.2
Duties, 154A.4
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information disclosure, 154A.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Members, 154A.5
HEARING AID DEALERS EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Rules, 147.76, 154A.4, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A
Terms, 154A.3

HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
Children, education, see subhead Education below
Division and commission, 216A.111–216A.117
Dogs, hearing assistance, 216C.10
Education
Compulsory, 299.18–299.23
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Special education services, ch 256B, 273.5, 280.8
Employees, occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
Hearing aids, sales, ch 154A
Hearing dogs, use, 216C.10
Interpreters
Legal proceedings, appointment
General provisions, ch 622B
Rules
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602:4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
Occupational hearing loss, compensation, ch 85B
School, state, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Services, state programs, 216A.111–216A.117
Sign language
School students, instruction in as foreign language, standards, 256.11(5)
Schools, use in instruction, 280.4
Telephone use
Dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, program to provide, ch 477C
Emergency communication systems, telecommunications devices required, 34A.9

HEDGES
Drainage obstructions, removal, 468.138, 468.139
Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Partition fences, trimming and cutting required, 359A.2

HEIRS
Absentee’s estate, 633.510–633.517
Adopted children, 633.3(5), 633.223, 633.267
Advancement to heirs, 633.224–633.226
Afterborn children, 633.220, 633.267
Aliens
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Consular representatives notified, 633.41
Attorney, unrepresented or minors, 633.118–633.122
Business of deceased continued, 633.83
Causing death or disability, forfeit inheritance, 633.535–633.537
Children, 633.3(5), 633.219(1), 633.267

HEIRS — Continued
Conveyances, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Death of judgment owner, heirs named, 626.103
Definition, 633.3(21)
Devises deceased, heirs inherit, 633.210–633.226
Execution against, 626.88, 626.91, 626.103, 626.106
Fences, recorded agreements, 359A.13
Foreign heirs, 633.41
Funeral expenses, heir’s rights inferior, 633.433
Garnishment against, 642.4
Homestead rights
General provisions, 633.239–633.246
Descent to issue of nonsurviving husband or wife, 561.18
Devises to heirs, subject to spouse’s rights, 561.14
Exemption in hand of heirs, 561.19
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Inheritances from deceased devisee, 633.273
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Inheritance tax, qualified use, ch 450B
Inmates of correctional institution, estate disposal, 904.508
Insurance, 633.334, 633.335, 633.537
Insurance benefits, heir includes spouse, 633.334
Issue
Definition of issue, 633.3, 633.211, 633.219(1)
Legitimacy, marriage annulled, 598.31
Land, heirs listed as owners, 428.6
Land patent to decedent vests in heirs, 633.350
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Names endorsed on execution, 626.103
Nonresident aliens, real property rights, 633.41
Notice of inheritance tax objections, 450.31
Realty of decedent, judgment execution, 626.88
Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
Removal of property without paying inheritance tax, penalty, 450.50
Residents of mental health institutions, estate disposal, 218.66
Rules of descent, 633.210–633.226, see also PROBATE CODE, subhead Heirs
Sheriff’s deed, when made to heirs, 626.98
Simultaneous death Act, when applicable, 633.523–633.528
State land, defective title, refund, 568.16
Succession to benefits, execution levy, 626.103–626.107
Taxes paid by executor, 633.425, 633.433
Unclaimed inheritance deposit recovered, 218.70, 904.509
Unknown heirs, inheritance tax, 450.93
Waste or trespass, heir’s right of action, 658.6

HELIQUEPTERS
See AIRCRAFT

HEPATITIS
Transmission to patients of health care providers and facilities, prevention, ch 139C

HERBERT HOOVER DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.8
HERBICIDES
See also PESTICIDES
Vietnam veterans, exposure
   Damages, income tax exemption, 36.10, 422.7(20)
   Investigation, ch 36

HEREDITAMENTS
Injury, action for, description in petition, 619.14

HERITAGE CORPS
General provisions, 261.81A
Funds, 261.81, 261.82(3)

HIDES
Dead animals, disposal, license required, 167.3
Fur-bearing animals, possession out of season, permit, 481A.89
Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.94-481A.98, 483A.1

HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 261A
Debt obligations, issuance coordination, 12.30

HIGHER EDUCATION STRATEGIC PLANNING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 272D

HIGHWAY PATROL
See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

HIGHWAYS
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Abandonment, see subhead Vacating below
Accidents, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Actions for damages or injuries
   Nonresidents, actions against, 321.498-321.511
   Place of bringing action, 321.507, 616.3(1)
Advertising devices
   Control, 306C.10-306C.24
   Obstructions, nuisance, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
Alcoholic beverage consumption, prohibited, 123.46
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9
Animals, trespassing, 169B.2-169B.5
Arterial highways, defined, 321.1(81)
Bikeways, recreational, establishment, ch 308A
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Blocking, law enforcement authority, ch 321K
Borrow pits, restoration, 314.12
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Burying grounds, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Business districts
   Defined, 321.1(7)
   Speed limits, 321.285
Cattleways, permitted, ch 320
Cemeteries, highways through, consent for establishment, 306.20
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Streets
Classification, ch 306
Closing, temporary, 306.41
Commercial and industrial network
   Funds, 315.4

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Commercial and industrial network — Continued
   Identification and improvement, 307.36, 307A.2(15), 313.2A, 313.4(5)
Community college roads, construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Condemnation
   General provisions, 6A.4, 6A.5, ch 6B, 306.10-306.37
   Collection of taxes owed, 427.2
   Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 18
   County condemnation
      Funds reported by sheriff, 331.656
      Gravel and material beds, 306.19, 309.63
      Drainage of highways, 306.19
   State condemnation
      Authorization, 6A.1-6A.5, 306.19
      Parks, highways to, 461A.7-461A.10
Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Construction and improvement
   General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
   Displaced persons, relocation assistance, ch 316
   Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
   Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads below
   Historical objects, preservation, 263B.4-263B.6
   Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
   Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
   Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
   Primary roads, see subhead Primary Roads below
   Secondary roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
   Small business, disadvantaged, contract set-aside, 314.14
Contractors
   General provisions, 573.12-573.27
   Bonds, 309.58
   Labor and materials, payment for, ch 573
   Payment, partial, 310.18, 314.4
   Secondary road requirements, 314.1
   State officials, 314.2
Contracts
   General provisions, ch 314
   Archaeological objects, preserved, 263B.4-263B.6
   Disadvantaged business concerns, 314.14
   Farm-to-market roads, 310.14
   Primary roads, 314.1, 314.2, 314.4
   Public contracts, ch 72
   Secondary roads, 309.39-309.43, 311.21
   Controlled-access highways
      Establishment, ch 306A
      Motor vehicle operation, violations, 321.366
   County roads, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Crossings
   Avoiding, changes in highways and watercourses, 306.27
   Intersections, see subhead Intersections below
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
   Railroad crossings, see subhead Railroad Crossings below
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Crossings — Continued
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Crosswalks, defined, 321.1(16)
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Damage to highways, liability and recovery, 321.475
Debris, throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
Defined, 4.1(9), 321.1(78)
Detours established, 306.41
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Ditches, reseeding, 314.19
Drainage
Drainage and levee districts, benefits assessed to highways, 468.43
Highway drainage districts, 468.335-468.347
Improvements across right-of-way, construction, 468.600-468.634
Restrictions, 314.7
Trees obstructing, removal, 468.346, 468.347
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Electric transmission lines, use, ch 478
Elevated structures, 308A.3
Eminent domain, see subhead Condemnation above
Environmental protection, 314.23, 314.24
Equipment, see subhead Road Machinery below
Establishment, ch 306
Fair, state, road construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Farm-to-market roads
Cities, roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Construction
General provisions, ch 306, ch 310, ch 314
Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Defined, 306.3(2)
Funds, 310.3, 312.2, 312.5
Federal aid, 310.2, 313.1
Federal interstate system, see subhead Interstate Highways below
Flood control, ch 113
Floodlights, ch 307A
Flooding, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Freeways
All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Controlled-access highways, see subhead Controlled-Access Highways above
Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Utility easements, use of right-of-way, 314.20
Functional classification board, 306.6(1)
Functional classification review board, 306.6(2)
Funds
Accounting, effect of failure, Const., Iowa, III, 23
City paving, advanced, repaid, 313.22, 313.23
City street improvement, ch 312
Displaced persons, relocation, 316.14
Farm-to-market roads, ch 310
Federal funds for highway safety, 7.15
Gravel beds, 309.63, 309.66
Improvement contracts, percentage retained, 573.12, 573.24
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Funds — Continued
Institutional roads, 313.4
Maintenance fund, 312.6
Park roads, 313.4
Primary road funds, see subhead Primary Roads below
Road clearing fund, 331.428(2a)
Road use tax fund, ch 312
Secondary road funds, see subhead Secondary Roads below
Weed eradication and equipment fund, 331.428(2a)
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Glass
Damaged vehicles, removal, 321.371
Throwing on highway, prohibited, 321.369
Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
Grade crossing fund, 312.2, 327G.19, 327G.29-327G.31
Grants for use, conditions, 320.5-320.8
Great river road, ch 308
Hay on roads, landowner's right to cut, 317.11
Hazardous materials, transporting, 321.266, 321.343
Hedges, drainage obstructions, removal, 468.347
Historic areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Hitchhikers, restrictions, 321.331
Improvements, see subhead Construction and Improvement above
Industrial network, see subhead Commercial and Industrial Network above
Institutions, state, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Intersections
Defined, 321.1(33)
Lights, confusing, removal, 307A.2(10)
Passing vehicles in intersections, prohibited, 321.304(2)
Pedestrians, rights and duties, 321.325-321.329
Right-of-way, yield, 321.319-321.322
Stop intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Traffic-control devices, 321.252-321.260
Turning motor vehicles, 321.311-321.318, 321.320
Yield intersections
Designation, 321.345
Drivers' actions, 321.322
Interstate highways
Advertising signs, control, ch 306B
All-terrain vehicles, operation prohibited, 321G.9
Bridges, crossing drainage improvements, building or moving, payment, 468.108
Classified, state road system, 306.1(2)
Construction, utilities relocation, 306A.10-306A.13
Defined, 306.3(4)
Diagonal routes, avoiding, 306.9
Drainage improvements crossing, bridge building or moving, payment, 468.108
Information centers, 306C.21
Interstate 80, route designation, 314.16
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Interstate highways — Continued

Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Oversize vehicles, movement, 321E.25
Rest areas
Construction, improvement, and maintenance, funds, 313.67
Defined, 306C.10(16)
Information centers, 306C.21

Signs
Advertising, control, ch 306B
Information, 306C.11
Snowmobiles, operation prohibited, 321G.9

Speed limits
Maximum and minimum, 321.285(8)
Trucks, 321.286(1)
Vegetation, roadside, planting and maintenance, funds, 314.20
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

Junkyards, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9

Labor on highways
Claims, filing, priority, 573.7–573.11, 573.18, 573.19
Jail prisoners, 356.17
Payment, how made, 313.27, 317.10, 317.18
Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61
Landowner, adjoining
Grass on road, right to harvest, 317.11
Weeds on road, 317.10, 317.18
Law of the road, applicability, 321.228
Laws, special or local, forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30

Ledges park road, opening, 461A.3
Lights and reflectors, power of commission to remove, 307A.2(9, 10)
Littering highway, 321.369

Maintenance
Marijuana identification and eradication, 317.22
Moneys for, RISE fund, ch 315
Vehicles, lighting, 321.393
Map, state, publication, 307.14
Markers preserved, 314.8
Material furnished, claims filed, 573.7–573.25
Mississippi River parkway, ch 308
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Natural areas, preservation, 314.23, 314.24
Obstructions
General provisions, ch 319
Cities not to obstruct roads, exception, 321.348
Glass, rubbish, penalty, 321.369
Supervisors, county, duties, 331.362
Willful obstruction, penalty, 723.4
Oversize vehicles, permits, ch 321E
Parks
Environmental protection, 314.23
Roadside, primary road, 313.2

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Parks — Continued
State park roads, see PARKS

Parkways
Controlled-access highways, ch 306A
County conservation parkways
General provisions, 306.4(5)
Construction and maintenance, RISE funds, 315.6(2)
Mississippi River parkway, ch 308
Patent suits defended, 7.5, 307A.2
Patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS
Persons displaced, relocation, ch 316
Pipes and pipelines, 479.3, 479.5, 479.24
Plats and field notes filed, 306.21
Poles and wires along highways
Bridges, use granted, 314.11
Electric lines, 319.5, 478.1, 478.30
Pole removal, 319.1–319.6
Telegraph and telephone, 319.5, 477.1–477.3
Preserves, environmental protection, 314.23

Primary roads
General provisions, ch 313

Advertising devices, see subhead Advertising Devices above

Bridges
Cities, road extensions in, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Construction, specialized work, bidding for, 313.11
Drainage improvements crossings, building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Interstate, gift to or purchase by state, 313.59–313.66
Business routes, 313.43–313.45
Changes, 306.27–306.37

Cities
Business routes, designation and marking, 313.43–313.45
Detours, in cities, 313.29
Extensions, construction, improvement, and maintenance, 313.21–313.24, 313.27–313.29, 313.36
Golf carts, operation restricted, 312.247
Roads along city limits, construction and improvement, 314.6
Through highways, designation, 321.350
Commercial and industrial highways network, 307A.2(15), 313.4(5)

Construction
General provisions, ch 306, ch 314
Funds for, ch 313, ch 315
Labor and materials, contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Controlled-access highways, ch 306A
Defined, 306.3(8)
Detours, 313.28, 313.29
Diagonal routes, restrictions, 306.9
Drainage improvements, crossing, bridges built or moved, payment, 468.108
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Primary roads — Continued
Extensions, 306.5, 313.21–313.27, 313.36, 314.5, 314.6
Federal aid, 313.1
Funds
  Accounting, 313.6, 313.7
  Allocations to, 312.2
  Appropriations, 313.5
  Contingency fund, 313.17–313.19
  Disbursements, 313.3, 313.4
  Federal aid, 313.1
  Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Golf carts, operation in cities, restricted, 321.247
Historic sites, signs, 321.253A
Improvements
  General provisions, ch 313
  Program, 307A.2(12)
Information centers, 306C.21
Intersections, see subhead Intersections above
Junkyards, along highways, beautification and control, 306C.1–306C.9
Jurisdiction, 306.4(1), 313.2
Maintenance, 313.36, 313.37
Moneys, see Funds under this subhead above
Obstructions, removal, ch 319
Parking areas, roadside, 313.2
Park roads, see PARKS
Parks, roadside, 313.2
Programs, improvements and needs, 307A.2(12)
Railroad crossings, see subhead Railroad
  Crossings below
Relocation, restrictions, 306.9
Rest areas
  Construction and maintenance, funds, 313.67
  Defined, 306C.10(16)
  Information centers, 306C.21
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic areas, roadside, 313.67
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
  Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices above
  Historic sites, 321.253A
  Tourist information, 306C.11
  Studies, 306.44, 307A.2(14)
  Two-lane roads, improvement and expansion, policy, 306.9
  Utility systems, installation on right-of-way, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
  Vacating, 306.10–306.17
  Viaducts, cities, 313.27
  Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320
  Weeds, destruction, ch 317
  Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
Public disorders, use of highways prohibited, 29C.3
Railroad crossings
  General provisions, ch 327G

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Railroad crossings — Continued
Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
Blocking by train, regulation, 327G.32
Bridges, maintenance, 327F.2
City streets
  Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
  Construction and repair, required, 364.11
  Overpasses or underpasses, required, 364.8
  Primary road extensions, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Construction, requirements, 327F.1
County roads, see Secondary Roads under this subhead below
Danger, elimination, 307A.2(4), 314.5
Elimination, authority, 306.27, 314.5
Farms, private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
Flood control projects, cities, crossings required, 364.9
Grade crossings, 327G.15–327G.31
Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Lights near, removal for safety, 307A.2(9)
Maintenance, 327G.15–327G.31
Overhead, specifications, 309.74–309.82
Primary roads, extensions in cities, grade crossing eliminations, construction and maintenance, 313.27
Private crossings, farms, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
Secondary roads
  Abandoned lines, removal of tracks, 327G.24
  Overhead crossings, specifications, 309.79
  Signals and signs, 321.1(57), 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Streets, see City Streets under this subhead above
Recreation areas, environmental protection, 314.23
Relocation, ch 306
Residence districts
  Defined, 321.1(63)
Rural districts
  Defined, 321.1(67)
  Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
  Speed limits, 321.285
Rest areas, defined, 306C.10(16)
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Right-of-way
  Adverse use, 564.3–564.8
  Changes made in, permit required, 319.14
  Cost paid, 306.26
  Defined, 306.3(9)
  Disposition, criteria, 307.36
  Entering private land for surveys and other tests, 314.9
  Fund, primary, to acquire, 313.4
  Jurisdiction over, 306.8
  Private owner, acquisition, 6A.4
  Sale of, conditions, 306.22–306.26
  Telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
HIGHWAYS — Continued

Right-of-way — Continued

Transfers of title, 306.8, 306.42
Transmission lines, right to cross, 478.30
Unused, sale, 306.22
Use of existing right-of-way, 306.9
Roadblocks, law enforcement, ch 321K

Road machinery
Considered in accepting contract bid, 314.1
Transportation department's authority, 313.37
Traveling on highway regulated, ch 321E

Roadside parks, 313.2
Road use tax fund, ch 312
Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233
Safety, federal funds, 7.15
Safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Safety zones, 321.1(68)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Scenic highways, protection, ch 306D

School districts
Defined, 321.1(70)
Motor vehicle speed limits, 321.285
School zones, establishment and traffic control, 321.249

Secondary roads
General provisions, ch 309
Advertising devices, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
All-terrain vehicles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Assessment districts, ch 311
Bikeways, use of secondary roads, ch 308A
Billboards, obstructions, nuisances, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657

Bridges
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
General provisions, ch 309
Appropriations, 331.429
Assessments, ch 311
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Costs, record, 309.82

Culverts, see Culverts under this subhead below
Defined, 309.75

Destroyed bridges, replacement, debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Drainage improvement crossings
Building or moving, payment for, 468.108
Debt authorized, 331.478, 331.479

Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68

Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(5)

Maintenance
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Classifications, 309.57
Research, 310.34-310.36
Supervision, 309.21

Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Obstructions, removal, ch 319

Park roads, see PARKS

Railroad crossings, see subhead Railroad Crossings above

HIGHWAYS — Continued

Secondary roads — Continued
Cities — Continued

Extensions, construction and improvement, 314.5
Improvements, assessments for, 311.5
Construction and improvement
General provisions, ch 309, ch 311, ch 314
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Contracts, procedure, 331.341, 331.342
Costs, assessment, ch 311

Labor and materials, contractor's claims, payment, ch 573

Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)

Research, 310.34-310.36

County engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS

Culverts
General provisions, 309.3
Construction
Patents, validity and infringement, assistance in legal actions, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Plans and costs, 309.68, 309.81, 309.82
 Defines, 309.75
Intercounty highways, construction and repair, 309.68
Specifications, 309.79
Width, standard, 309.74
Defined, 306.3(11)

Drainage districts, 468.335-468.347
Engineers, county, see COUNTY ENGINEERS

Establishment legalized, 589.30
Farm-to-market roads, see subhead Farm-to-Market Roads above

Funds
General provisions, 331.429
Anticipatory certificates, 309.46-309.55
Appropriations, 331.429
Budget, 309.93-309.97

Farm-to-market road funds, use, 309.10
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Road use tax funds, allocation of, ch 312
State funds, allocation of, ch 312
Gas mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)

Gravel, acquisition, 309.63, 309.66

Improvement, see Construction and Improvement under this subhead above

Jurisdiction, 306.4(2), 331.362

Local secondary roads, defined, 306.3(5)

Maintenance
City taxes, legalized, 592.8
Classifications, 309.57
Research, 310.34-310.36
Supervision, 309.21

Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Obstructions, removal, ch 319

Park roads, see PARKS

Railroad crossings, see subhead Railroad Crossings above
HIGHWAYS — Continued
Secondary roads — Continued
Research, 310.34-310.36
Right-of-way width, 306.3(9)
Sanitary district sewer lines, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
School zones, 321.249
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs, advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices above
Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9, 321G.28
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Taxes, cities and towns, legalized, 592.8
Towns, see Cities under this subhead above
Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320, 331.362(8)
Weeds, destruction, ch 317
Sewer lines, sanitary district, laying in highway, authority, 358.24
Shooting over highways, prohibited, 481A.54
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices above
County roads, 321.352
Intersections, 321.345, 321.346
Obstructions, removal, 319.10-319.13, ch 657
Railroad signs, 321.1(57)
Speed limits, 321.289
Tourist information, 306C.11, 321.252
Traffic control, 321.14(6), 321.252-321.260
Weight restrictions, 321.472
Snowmobiles, operation, 321G.9
Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237
Soil, removal, use, and disposal, 314.23
Soliciting rides, standing in roadway, 321.331
Speed limits, 321.285-321.295
State highways, see subhead Primary Roads above
State institutional roads, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
State-line highways, maintenance and improvement, 314.10
Stop signs at through highways, 321.345
Streets, see CITIES
Study, quadrennial need, 307A.2(14)
Subdivisions, rural, road plan filed and approved, 306.21
Suburban districts
Defined, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285
Surveys, entering private land, 314.9
Taxes
Account of county treasurer, 331.555
Assessment, special, 311.8-311.26
Constitutional limitation, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Property taxes and special assessments, 427.2
Public road lands exempt, 427.2
Right-of-way deducted on plat books, 441.29
Telegraph lines
Construction, ch 477

HIGHWAYS — Continued
Telegraph lines — Continued
Removal, ch 319
Telephone lines
Construction, ch 477
Removal, ch 319
Television lines, cable systems, construction, ch 477
Through highways, defined, 321.1(81), 321.350
Toll bridges, see BRIDGES
Traffic-control devices and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Traffic signs and signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Transmission lines
Electric lines, construction, ch 478
Removal, ch 319
Transportation department, ch 307, ch 307A
Trees, protected, 314.7
Trespass, 716.7(4)
Underpasses, see VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES
United States interstate system, see subhead Interstate Highways above
Use tax fund, 312.1
Utility systems, installation on right-of-way, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
Vacating
General provisions, ch 306, 331.502(29)
State laws, special or local, forbidden, Const., Iowa, III, 30
Vegetation, roadside
Funds for projects, 314.20, 314.21, 455A.19(1f)
Management plans, 314.22
Vehicle roadblocks, ch 321K
Viaducts, see VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES
Walkways, elevated, construction funding, 308A.3
Water mains, laying along highway, ch 320
Weed control, ch 317, 331.362(6)
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272
Wetlands, replacement, 314.23
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
Wires along highways, see subhead Poles and Wires Along Highways above
Woodlands, replacement, 314.23

HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Compensation, 80.8
Disability, benefits, ch 97A
Established, 80.4
Impersonating officer, 80.6
Longevity pay, 80.8
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(13)
Retirement, benefits, ch 97A
Supervisory officers, 80.5
Traffic law enforcement, 321.2
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)

HISPANIC PERSONS
See LATINO AFFAIRS

HISTORICAL DIVISION
General provisions, 303.4-303.18
HISTORICAL DIVISION — Continued
Administrator, appointment, 303.1(6)
Archives, see ARCHIVES
Board, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society
Duties, 303.2(2), 303.8
Gifts, acceptance, 303.11
Historic resource development program, 303.16, 455A.19(1f)
Terrace Hill commission, 303.17

HISTORICAL PRESERVATION DISTRICTS
Establishment, 303.21-303.34

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Local societies, funds received from counties, requirements, 331.401(1q)
State historical society
Administrator, powers and duties, 303.5
Board, see Trustees under this subhead below
Legal publications, state, received, 18.97(4), 18.98(4)
Membership, rules, 303.7
Trustees
  Building code, state historic, duties, 103A.45
  Compensation, 303.6
  Duties, 303.8
  Established, 303.4
  Officers, 303.6
  Report, 7A.3(8)

HISTORIC PROPERTY
Buildings, restoration
  Building code, 103A.41-103A.45
  Loans to cities, main street linked investments program, 12.51, 12.52
Preservation districts, 303.21-303.34
Tax exemption, 427.16

HIT-AND-RUN DRIVERS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

HITCHHIKERS
Restrictions, 321.331

HOGS — Continued
Identification, for slaughter, 163.34-163.37
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Moving, 163.30
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties, 359A.21, 359A.22
Pork producers council, ch 183A
Processors
  Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
  Report required, 9H.9
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Slaughter, hogs for, identification, 163.34-163.37
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Slaughtering operations, displaced workers, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
Taxes, see subhead Excise Taxes above
Transportation, ch 172B
Tuberculosis, eradication, 159.5(13)

HOLIDAYS
Banking days, holidays excluded, 554.4104(1)
Checks, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
Court appearances, 617.8
Legal holidays, 1C.1
Negotiable instruments, done or performed on holiday, validity, 541.202
State employees, paid holidays, 1C.2
Sunday, see SUNDAY
Time periods including holidays, computing, 4.1(34)

HOME ECONOMICS
Advancement by farm bureau, 176.1
Extension work, 266.5
Vocational training, 258.4

HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Licensing, ch 137D

HOMELESS PERSONS
Children, services to, ch 235
Group home shelters, construction and operation, grants, 16.100

HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE PROGRAM
Administration, 135.11(15)
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Providers, employees, acquired immune deficiency training requirement, 135.11(22)

HOMEOPATHIC HOSPITAL
Location, 263.4

HOME RULE
Cities, Const., Iowa, III, 38A; 364.1
Counties, Const., Iowa, III, 39A; 331.301

HOMESTEADS
General provisions, ch 561
Absentee’s rights in, when barred, 633.516
After-acquired interest on relinquishment, 557.4
Agricultural land school tax credit, ch 426

HOGS
Assessment, see subhead Excise Taxes below
Aujeszky’s disease, see subhead Pseudorabies below
Brucellosis, control, ch 163A
Buyers, dealers and agents, licenses and permits, 163.30
Cholera
  Eradication, ch 166B
  Viruses and serum, manufacture and sale, ch 166, 262.24-262.26
Dealers, licenses, 163.30
Excise taxes
  Assessment, ch 183A
  Refunds, exempt from legal process and transfer, 179.5A
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feed, garbage, prohibited, 163.27
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Appraisal separately in estate, 633.213
Appurtenances to buildings, 561.3
Book for recording, form, 561.4
Boundaries, 561.4-561.10
Changes in selected homestead, 561.7-561.10
Children's rights protected, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
City conveyances, 364.7
Condemnation procedure to obtain, 6B.53
Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652
Conveyance
Mentally ill spouse, interest, 597.6
Spouse after abandonment, 597.10
Spouse must join, effect, 557.4, 561.13
Spouse relinquishment, relieves granting clause joinder, 561.13
Definition, 425.11, 425.17, 561.1
Descent, 561.18
Devises subject to rights of spouse, 561.14, 633.239
Distributive share includes homestead, 633.239
Dower to embrace homestead, 633.239
Elections of spouse, 561.11, 561.12, 633.239-633.246
Encumbrance, spouse must join, 561.13
Execution sales, homestead selection, 588.2
Exemptions
Housing cooperatives, 499A.18
Legal process exemptions
Conservator's sale or mortgage, 633.652
Debts for which homestead liable, 561.21
Household unit defined, 561.16
Issue of parents hold, 561.19
Judicial sale, 561.16
Mortgage by fiduciary waives exemption, 633.100, 633.240, 633.241
New, bought with estate money, 633.255
Occupancy, 561.16
Pension money, bought with, 627.9
Referee to determine homestead, 331.653(41), 561.8, 561.9
Sale or mortgage for ward's support, 633.652
Waiver, 561.22
Waiver by minor or incompetent, mortgage, 633.100
School credit denied on homestead credit lands, 426.3
Taxes, see subhead Taxation below
Extent and value limited, 561.1-561.3, 561.10
Farm homestead, redemption, 654.16
Homesteading projects, tax sales, 446.7, 446.39, 447.9, 447.12, 447.13
House included in homestead, 561.1-561.4
Husband and wife must concur in changes, 561.7
Improvements, liability for, 561.21(3)
Judgment liens, 624.23
Life estate, tax credit, 425.11
Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
Mechanic's lien, liability for, 561.21(3)
Mental illness, conveyance through court, 597.6
New homestead exempt, 561.20, 633.255
Occupancy by surviving spouse, 561.11-561.14
Occupancy, who entitled, 561.16
HOMESTEADS — Continued
Pension money purchased homestead, exempt, 627.9
Platting of homestead, 561.4-561.10
Poor support, when homestead liable, 252.14
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, exception, 9G.12
Refinancing lien by executor, 633.240, 633.241
Removal of spouse or children, 561.15
Sale, when allowed, 561.21, 633.652
Separate appraisal in estates, 633.213
Spouse, surviving
Devises subject to survivor's rights, 561.14
Distributive share included, 633.239-633.246
Exemptions, 561.19, 561.20
Incompetent, 633.244
Life possession in lieu of dower, 561.12
New homestead exempt, 561.20
Occupancy, 561.11, 561.15, 633.240-633.246
Removal of spouse or children without consent forbidden, 561.15
Will, not to affect homestead right, 633.239-633.241
Taxation
Credits, 425.1-425.15, 499A.14
Housing cooperatives, credit, 499A.14
Veterans, disabled, property tax credit, 425.15
Wills, right of disposition, 561.14, 633.239-633.246
HOMICIDE
General provisions, ch 707
Feticide, see FETICIDE
Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6(7)
Vehicle, homicide by, 707.6A
HONEY
Defined, 190.1(4)
Exposition, horticultural society, 186.2
Home prepared, sales, 137A.1(5)
Labeling, 189.14(2)
Weight, sales standard, exception, 210.9
HOPS
Boxes, standard size, 210.14
HORIZONTAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 499B
Mechanics' liens, enforceability, 572.31
HORSES
Branding, ch 169A
Draft horses, sales tax exemption, 422.45(17)
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Parks, hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Racing
Betting, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10
Bookmaking, prohibited, 725.7, 725.13
Fairs, requirements, 174.20-174.23
Gambling, prohibited, 725.7, 725.10, 725.13
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Riders, meeting on roadway, 321.298
HORSES — Continued
Sales, warranty exemption, ch 554A
Stables, lien for care, ch 579
Stallions, breeding services, lien, ch 580
Strays, ch 169B
Transportation, ch 172B
Trespassing animals, ch 169B
Vehicles, animal-drawn, ch 321.234

HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY
General provisions, ch 186
Reports, published, 159.10(2)
State aid, 159.6(9)

HORTICULTURE
Associations
Book of agriculture, data published, 159.10
Collective marketing authorized, ch 500
Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499
Incorporation, ch 176
Corporations, ch 176
Entomologist, state, ch 177A
Plant insects, pests and diseases, ch 177A
Promotion by agriculture and land stewardship department, 159.2(1)
Research, 266.33

HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Employees, acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), training, 135.11(22)
Freestanding facilities, exemptions from licensing requirements, 135B.1(3), 135C.6(7)
Health care facilities, Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135J.4
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Licenses
General provisions, ch 135J
Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(lg)
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Medicare coverage, 135C.32
Requirements, ch 135J

HOSPITAL LICENSING BOARD
See HOSPITALS

HOSPITALS
Abortions, refusing to perform, liability, 146.2
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Animal hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Area hospitals
General provisions, ch 145A
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Audits, 10A.302(2)
Billing form, uniform, use of, 145.3(3)
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
Certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Charges, information availability, 145.4(4)
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69
City hospitals
Consolidation, ch 348

HOSPITALS — Continued
City hospitals — Continued
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Conversion, to county hospital, 347.23
Financing, 384.24
Memorial, ch 37
Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Trustees, election and authority, 392.6
Consent, informed, requirements, 147.137
Consolidation, ch 348
Corporations, health services, providing, ch 514
County hospitals
General provisions, ch 347, ch 347A
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Bonds, debt obligations, hospital construction and improvement, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471
Consolidation, ch 348
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 331.441-331.449, 331.461-331.471
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
State allocation to hospitals, ch 405A
Memorial, ch 37
Poor persons, cost of care, liability for, 252.22
Property, sale or lease, 347.28-347.30
Recreation facilities, 347.31
Discharge abstract form, use of, 145.3(4)
Doctors, see subhead Physicians below
Emergency care providers, disease exposure, notification by hospital, 139B.1, 141.22A
Financial reports, 135.74-135.79
Fire safety, rules, 100.35
Governmental agencies, complaint letters, delivery, 2C.14
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9-263.13
Health service corporations, requirements, ch 514
Hepatitis B virus (HBV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospice programs, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV), transmission to patients, prevention, ch 139C
Indigents, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Inspections, 10A.502(3), 135B.9
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Investigations, 10A.402(4)
Knoxville, veterans administration hospital, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Licenses
General provisions, 135B.1-135B.18
Appeals and hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(lg)
Licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Liens, ch 582
Life-sustaining procedures, withdrawal, ch 144A
HOSPITALS — Continued
Liquor, use, permit, 123.29
Long-term care facilities, see LONG-TERM CARE
Low-income persons, medical care, 252.22, ch 255, ch 255A
Malpractice
Actions
Attorney's fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Memorial hospitals
Audits, state, 11.6-11.21
Establishment, ch 37
Moneys, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mentally ill persons
Admissions, ch 229
County and private facilities, ch 227
Mentally retarded persons, hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Merged area hospitals, see subhead Area Hospitals above
Morbidity and mortality information, 135.40-135.42
Nurses, see NURSES
Pathology services, 135B.19-135B.32
Patients, absentee voting, 53.22
Peer review, 147.135
Pharmacies, 155A.13(4, 5)
Physical therapy, 148A.1
Physicians
See also PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Disciplinary actions against, 147.135(3)
Privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
Residents
Licenses, 148.5
Training, ch 148D
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Psychiatric units, children residing, educational services, 282.27
Radiology services, 135B.19-135B.32
Records, public, confidentiality, 22.7(2)
Reports, financial, 135.74-135.79
Research, dogs used, ch 145B
Services
New or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61-135.73
Nonprofit corporations providing, requirements, ch 514
Pathology and radiology services, 135B.19-135B.32
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Taxation
Exemption, 347.32
Inherited property, exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxes for hospitals
Area hospitals
Bonds, payment, 145A.18
Operation, 145A.14
County hospitals, 347.7

HOSPITALS — Continued
Trustees
Area hospitals, ch 145A
City hospitals, election and authority, 392.6
County hospitals, ch 347, ch 347A
University of Iowa hospitals, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
Veterans administration hospital, Knoxville, state jurisdiction, 1.11
Veterans, services, contracts with federal government, 35.6
Voting, absentee, 53.22
Waste, infectious, treatment and disposal facilities
Emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Requirements, 455B.501-455B.504
X-ray facilities, 135B.19-135B.32

HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
General provisions, ch 218, ch 222
Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
Commitments, 222.16-222.32
Districts, 222.6
Handicapped children, 263.9-263.13
Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
Transfers, 222.7
Superintendents
Appointment, 222.3
Duties, 222.4

HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX
General provisions, ch 422A

HOTELS
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST
Blind persons, furnishing accommodations, 216C.4, 216C.5
Defined, 137C.2(5)
Discrimination, furnishing accommodations, 216.7
Employees, 137C.19
Fees, 137C.9
Fire protection, 137C.18
Garages, vehicle loss or damage, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9
Guests
Baggage, hotelkeeper's lien, ch 583
Motor vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9
Property, hotelkeeper's liability, ch 671
Health boards, local, inspection and licensing, 137C.6
Inspections, 10A.502(2), 137C.6, 137C.11, 137C.12
Liability, guest property, ch 671
Licenses, 137C.6-137C.10
HOTELS — Continued
Liens, hotelkeeper's, ch 583
Liquor licenses, 123.30, 123.36
Municipal corporations, sanitation code enforcement, 137C.6
Parking, loading zones, 321.360
Plumbing, 137C.16
Rates, 137C.23, 137C.24
Rental
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Tax, local, ch 422A
Restaurants, see FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
Sanitation, ch 137C
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
Swimming pools and spas, registration and inspection, ch 135C
Toilets, 137C.17

HOUSEHOLD GOODS
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(5)
Landlord's liens, enforceability, time limit, 562A.31

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

HOUSING
Apartments, see APARTMENTS
Authorities, local, creation, 499A.102
Building codes, ch 103A
Codes, cities, adoption, 364.17
Condominiums, ch 499B
Congregate living facilities, ch 523D
Construction, mechanics' liens, ch 572
Cooperatives, ch 499A
Developmentally disabled persons
Family homes, permitted in residential zones, 335.25, 414.22
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Discrimination, ch 216
Displaced persons, federally assisted projects, relocation assistance, ch 316
Dormitories, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Finance authority, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Grants, 15.281-15.288
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Homeless persons, see HOMELESS PERSONS
Homesteading, projects, assistance, 16.14, 16.29
Horizontal property, see HORIZONTAL PROPERTY

HOUSING — Continued
Improvement, 16.100
Juveniles, acquisition and construction, 16.155
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Loans, 15.281-15.288
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Low-rent housing, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)
Manufactured homes, zoning, 414.28
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons, public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgage loans
See also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Interest reduction program, state, 16.81-16.84
Sale, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71-16.73
Multiple housing, ch 499A
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Public housing, ch 403A
Rental, landlord and tenant law, ch 562A
Retirement facilities, ch 523D
Service contracts, ch 523C
Smoke detectors, requirement, 100.18
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, formation, 499A.101-499A.106
Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL
Urban revitalization, see URBAN REVITALIZATION
Zoning, see ZONING

HUMANE SOCIETIES
Property passing from decedent’s estate, inheritance tax, 450.4(2), 450.10(4)

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS (HIV)
See ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS)

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 216A
Administrative-coordinating council, 216A.3
African-Americans, status of, division and commission, 216A.141-216A.149
Community action agencies division and commission, 216A.91-216A.103
Council, 216A.3
Criminal and juvenile justice planning, division and advisory council, 216A.131-216A.137
Deaf services, division and commission, 216A.111-216A.117
Director, 216A.2
Disabilities, persons with, division and commission, 216A.71-216A.79
Latino affairs, division and commission, 216A.11-216A.17
Policy-coordinating council, 216A.3
Records, advisory service clients, confidential, 216A.6
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT — 
Continued
Women, status of, division and commission, 216A.51–216A.60

HUMAN SERVICES COUNCIL
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 217
Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
Adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Assistance, public
  Dependent children, aid to, ch 239
  Medical assistance, ch 249A
  Supplementary assistance, state, ch 249
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Brain injuries, persons with, disability recognized, 225C.23
Child and family services division
General provisions, 217.8, 217.9, ch 234
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Legal work, assistant attorney general appointed, 13.6
  Relief, emergency, administration, ch 251
Child-placing agencies, licenses, ch 238
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Child support recovery unit, 252B.2
Council, 217.2–217.4
Day care, see DAY CARE
Dependent adult abuse, services, ch 235B
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Director, 217.5
Displaced homemakers, see DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS
Divisions
General provisions, 217.6
Administration division, 217.15, 217.16
Administrators, 217.7
Child and family services division, see subhead Child and Family Services Division above
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities division, see subhead Mental Health, Mental Retardation, and Developmental Disabilities Division below
Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
Employees
Expenses, 217.19
Institutions, see subhead Institutions below
Merit system, application, 217.23
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Family development and self-sufficiency council, 217.11, 217.12
Family planning services, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Family support subsidy program, 225C.35–225C.42
Field services, county clusters, 217.42, 217.43
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — 
Continued
Human services council, 217.2–217.4
Institutions
General provisions, ch 218
Abuses, reported, 218.2
Accounting, 218.84–218.89
Appropriations, 218.57
Buildings, construction, repair, and improvement, 218.58
Canteens, 218.98
Construction, 218.58
Consultants, 218.93
Employees
  Bonds, surety, 218.12
  Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
  Sick leave, 218.17
  Vacations, 218.17
Fire protection, 218.4, 218.5
Funds
  Contingent, 218.49
  Receipts, deposit, 218.78
  Gifts, 218.96
  Grants, 218.96
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Improvements, 218.58
Investigations by institutions, 218.46
Investigations of institutions, conduct, 218.28–218.33
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Purchasing
  Improvements, public contracts, 218.58
  Supplies, 218.52–218.56
Real estate, acquisition and sale, 218.94
Repairs, 218.58
Reports
  Annual, 218.48
  Monthly, 218.47
Residents
  Confinement, temporary, 218.72
  Criminal and child abuse record check, 218.13
  Fishing and hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
  Mental patients, dangerous, 218.92
  Property, 218.65–218.70, 218.99
  Records, 218.21–218.23
  Religious beliefs, 218.25–218.27
  Work, 218.40–218.44
Rules, 218.4
Superintendents
  Appointment, 218.9
  Conferences, 218.45
  Housing, 218.14, 218.15
Supplies, purchase, 218.52–218.56, 218.100
Teachers, salary increases, state funding, 294A.25(2)
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT — Continued
Interagency case information service, ch 220A
Investigations office, 217.34
Juvenile home, state, see JUVENILE HOMES, subhead State Juvenile Home
Legal aid, services, 217.33
Mental health and mental retardation commission, 225C.5, 225C.6
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mental health, mental retardation, and developmental disabilities division
General provisions, 225C.3
Administrator, qualifications and duties, 217.10, 225C.3, 225C.4
Institutions managed, 218.3
Programs, establishment at regents’ institutions, 262.70
Public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
Offices, counties, 217.32
Planning, research, and statistics division, 217.17
Public assistance programs, see subhead Assistance, Public above
Records, confidentiality, 217.30
Report, 7A.3(5), 217.21
Rules, 217.6
Sales tax exemptions, 422.45(5, 7)
Seal, 217.18
Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL
Travel, out-of-state, approval, 217.20
Volunteers, services, 217.13

HUNDREDWEIGHT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

HUNTING — Continued
Dogs
Field and retriever meets and trials, 481A.22
Training, 481A.56

Ducks, ch 484A
Education programs, safety and ethics, 483A.27
Ethics, education program, 483A.27
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87-481A.93
Geese, ch 484A
Groundhogs, 483A.5

Guns, restrictions, 481A.54, 481A.91, 481A.123, 483A.35-483A.37
Handicapped persons
Crossbow use, 481A.38(1)
Licenses, 483A.1, 483A.4
Knives, carrying allowed, 724.4(4)

Licenses
General provisions, ch 483A
Blanks, 483A.9, 483A.13
Deer, see subhead Deer above
Disabled persons, 483A.1, 483A.4
Display, 483A.19
Duplicates, required, 483A.16
Fees, 483A.1, 483A.12
Form, 483A.18
Fur-bearing animals, 483A.5
Handicapped persons, 483A.1, 483A.4
Issuance, 483A.9-483A.11
Lost, duplicates issued, 483A.14
Migratory waterfowl stamp, ch 484A
Reciprocity, 481A.19, 483A.20
Required, 483A.1, 483A.24
Residents, establishing, 483A.26
Revocation, 483A.21, 483A.22
Suspension, 483A.21
Trapping, not permitted, 481A.51

Turkeys, see subhead Turkeys below

Validity, 483A.17

Wildlife habitat stamp, 483A.3
Light, artificial, use prohibited, 481A.93
Nonresidents, licenses
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125

Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1(22)
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

Parks, restrictions, 461A.42
Possession limits
Defined, 481A.1(6)
Established, 481A.48

Preserves, ch 484B
Rabbits, 481A.48
Radio, mobile, use prohibited, 481A.23
Refuges, hunting on, prohibited, 481A.7
Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.59
Safety, education program, 483A.27
Seasons, 481A.48, 481A.87

Snowmobiles, hunting from, prohibited, 481A.120
Trespassing, prohibited, 716.7
HUNTING — Continued

Turkeys
Licenses
   General provisions, 483A.7
   Farm owners and tenants, special license, 481A.38(3)
   Fees, 483A.1, 483A.30
   Limits on number and type, 481A.38(2)
   Military personnel, on leave, 483A.24(9)
   Restrictions, 481A.48-481A.58
   Tags, 483A.7
   Unlawful, damages, 481A.130-481A.132
   Violations, 481A.32-481A.37, 805.8(5)
   Waterfowl, migratory, ch 484A

HUSBANDS
See SPOUSES

HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
See also UTILITIES
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45
Construction, approval, ch 469A
Financing, joint, ch 28F

HYDROPHOBIA
See RABIES

HYGIENIC LABORATORY
Investigations, 263.7, 263.8
ICE
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Dealers, property taxes, 428.10
Desserts, see DESSERTS
Human consumption, inspection and regulation, 169.5(15)
Iceboxes, abandoned, 727.3
Sidewalks, removal, 364.12
State parks, removal, 461A.35, 461A.52-461A.54

ICE CREAM
Adulterated, ch 189, ch 190
Containers, 192.121-192.127
Factories, sanitation, ch 137A, ch 192
Frozen desserts, ch 190A
Labeling, ch 189, ch 191
Marketing, ch 192A
Production, ch 137A, ch 192

IDENTIFICATION
Criminal history data, 692.2, 692.3
Governmental services card, implementation, 18.138
Motor vehicle nonoperators, identification cards, 321.190
Nontestimonial, ch 810

IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 124A

IMMUNITY
Civil liability, professional and occupational license, 272C.8
Electors, on election day, Const., Iowa, II, 2, 3
Exemptions, ch 627, see also EXEMPTIONS
General assembly members, Const., Iowa, III, 11; 2.17
Incrimination, 622.13, see also EVIDENCE, subhead Criminating Questions
Incrimination at insurance hearings, 515.136
Nonresident attending trial, process may be served, 617.1
Witnesses, immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10)

IMMUNIZATIONS
See also VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Children, requirements, 139.9

IMPAIRMENT OF CONTRACT
Constitutional provisions, Const., U.S., I, 10; Const., Iowa, I, 21
Corporations, legislative control, 491.39

IMPEACHMENT
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 19, 20; ch 68
Budget law offenses, cause for impeachment, 8.40
Federal officers, Const., U.S., I, 2, 3; Const., U.S., II, 4

IMPEACHMENT — Continued
Judicial officers, 602.2201
Suspension from office, 67.5-67.7, 68.5

IMPERSONATION
Attorneys, 665.3
Commercial paper, endorsement induced, 554.3405
Hearing aid dealers, 154A.24
Highway patrol, 80.6
Motor vehicles
    Driver licenses, 321.216
    Registration, 321.97
Pesticides, 206.11
Practitioners, 147.85, 147.86
Public officials, penalty, 718.2
Titles and degrees, professional, 147.73, 147.74
Veterinarians, 169.18

IMPLIED CONSENT
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

IMPOTENCY
Marriage annulment ground, 598.28-598.32

IMPOUNDING
Animals, 169B.11-169B.49, 717.2
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809

IMPRISONMENT
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

IMPROVEMENTS
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Internal improvements, see INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Public improvements, see PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Real estate, occupying claimants’ improvements, payment for and removal, ch 560
Real property, recovery actions, set off against damages, 646.20
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS

INAUGURATION
Governor, Const., Iowa, IV, 12; 2.27

INCENDIARISM
Aiding in escape by providing, 719.6
Arson, 712.1
Bomb threat, 712.8
Burglary by incendiary device, 713.3
False reports of bomb threat, 713.7
Harassment, 708.7
Incendiary devices, 712.6
Offensive weapons defined, 724.1
Reckless use of fire or explosives, 712.5
INCE
Criminal offense, 726.2
Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

INCEST
Criminal offense, 726.2
Marriages, incestuous, void, 595.19

INCINERATORS
See WASTE

INCOME TAXES
Corporations
General provisions, 422.32-422.41
Estimated taxes, payment, 422.85-422.93
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110-422.112
Refunds, 422.73, 422.74
Emergency medical services, local option surtax for, ch 422D
Federal, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16
Financial institutions, franchise tax, 422.60-422.66

Individuals
General provisions, 422.4-422.31
Checkoffs
Domestic abuse services, funds to provide, 236.15A
Election campaign fund, 56.18-56.25
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16
Olympics, 422.12A
Motor fuel tax refunds, taking as credit, 422.110-422.112
Refunds and rebates
General provisions, 422.73, 422.74
Debts owed to state set off against, 421.17(21, 23-26, 29)
Return forms and instruction booklets, voter registration forms in, 48.21

School district surtaxes
General provisions, 298.14
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, 279.52-279.54
Educational improvement programs, 257.29
Instructional support programs, 257.19, 257.21-257.26
Physical plant and equipment levy, 298.2

INCOMPETENT PERSONS
Attorney appointed to represent, 633.561, 633.575
Banks and banking, customer, rights of collecting bank, 554.4405
Commercial paper
Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Conservators, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Contracts of minors, 599.1-599.4
Conveyance of property by spouse, 597.6
Driver licenses, denial, 321.177
Feeble-minded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Guardians, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Hospitalization not equated with incompetency, 229.27

INCOMPETENT PERSONS — Continued
Idiots, synonymous term, 218.95
Limited partnerships, 487.705
Marriage license refused, 595.3(5)
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Minors, ch 599, see also MINORS
Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
Presumption of incompetency, 4.1(15)
Rating by veterans administration, 633.617
School attendance, excused, 299.5
Surviving spouse, election of dower, 633.244
Waiver of exemption in estate mortgage, 633.100
War veteran, grounds for removal from office, 35C.6, 35C.7
Wills, capacity to make, 633.264

INCORPORATION
Banks, ch 524
Business corporations, ch 490, ch 491
Cities, see CITIES
Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499
Credit unions, ch 533
Farm aid associations, ch 176
Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Insurance companies, ch 515
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Professional corporations, ch 496C
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Water districts, rural, ch 357A

INCRIMINATION
Civil liability not sufficient to excuse, 622.13

INCUMBENT
Defined in election contests, 57.3
Holding over, no successor elected, 63.7
Vacancies filled by appointment, 63.8, 63.9

INCUMBRANCE
See ENCUMBRANCE BOOK; ENCUMBRANCES

INDEBTEDNESS
See DEBTS

INDECENCY
See OBSCENITY

INDECENT EXPOSURE
Criminal offense, 709.9
Establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5

INDEMNITY
Bills of lading, 554.7301
Corporate officers, directors, employees and agents, 491.16
Corporate stockholder for debt payments, 491.62
Dramshop actions, 123.94
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
**INDEMNITY — Continued**
Letters of credit, 554.5113
Limiting liability to employee, void, 327D.187
Lost or destroyed commercial instruments, see [UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE](#)
Workers’ compensation, how recovered, 85.22

**INDENTURE**
Defined, 4.1(6)
Investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.208(8)

**INDEPENDENCE MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE**
See [MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES](#)

**INDEPENDENT AGENCIES**
State government organization, defined, 7E.4(10)

**INDETERMINATE SENTENCE**
Felonies, 902.3

**INDEX**
Claimant’s book, 614.18
Code of Iowa, see [CODE OF IOWA](#)
Legislative journals, 7A.17
Lis pendens, 617.10–617.15
Real estate number system and tax maps, 441.29
Realty conveyances, recording, 558.49–558.64
Realty records copied and certified, 558.18

**INDIANS, AMERICAN**
Education, teacher salaries, state funding, 256.30, 294A.25(4)
Historical resource development program grants and loans, 303.16
Peyote, use, 124.204(8)
Property, in trust, jurisdiction, 1.13
Reservations, see [subhead Tama Settlement below](#)
Tama settlement
- Deputy sheriff, state appropriation, 331.660
- Education, expenses, 256.30, 294A.25
- Election precinct, 49.4(3)
- Homestead tax credit, 425.12
- Jurisdiction, legal actions, 1.12–1.15
- Ordinances, enforcement, 1.14
- Poor, support expenses, 252.43

**INDICTMENTS**
Contempt, indictment not barred by, 665.12
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Grand juries, see [GRAND JURIES](#)
Requirement, Const., U.S., Amend. 5; Const., Iowa, I, 11

**INDIGENT PERSONS**
See [LOW-INCOME PERSONS](#)

**INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS**
Violations, ch 729, ch 729A

**INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER**
See [INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION](#)

**INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES**
*General provisions*, ch 536A
Audits of, 536A.15
Books, 536A.13
Capital stock requirements, 536A.8
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Electronic transactions, ch 527, 536A.24
Licenses, 536A.3–536A.12, 536A.18, 536A.30
Mortgage loans
- *General provisions*, 536A.20
- Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
- Red-lining prohibited, ch 535A
- Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Real property loans, 536A.20
Records, 536A.13
Report, annual, 536A.14
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 536A.24
Thrift certificates, sales, 536A.22

**INDUSTRIAL NEW JOBS TRAINING PROGRAM**
Established, ch 260E

**INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION**
*General provisions*, 84A.2, ch 86
Commissioner, see [subhead Industrial Commissioner below](#)
Employers liability insurance, ch 87
Industrial commissioner
- Appointment, 86.1
- Chief deputies, 19A.3(21), 86.2, 86.3
- Deputies, 86.2, 86.3
- Duties, 86.8
- Inspections, 86.10
- Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32
- Occupational disease compensation, ch 85A
- Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
- Reports
  - Annual, 86.9
  - Injuries, employees, 86.11
- Workers’ compensation, ch 85, see also [WORKERS’ COMPENSATION](#)

**INDUSTRY**
See [BUSINESS AND INDUSTRY](#)

**INFANTS**
See [CHILDREN](#)

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
See [DISEASES](#)
INFIRM PERSONS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Conservators, 633.566-633.575
County care facilities, ch 347B
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Diseased persons, see DISEASES
Guardians, 633.552-633.561
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Hearing-impaired persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Indigent persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Poor, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Psychiatric hospital, state, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Veterans home, ch 35D

INFLAMMABLES
Flammable liquids, safety rules, ch 101

INFORMATIONS
Corporations, proceedings, 807.5
County attorneys, preparation, 331.756(8)
Defective, 802.9
Finding, time limit, ch 802
Requirement, Const., Iowa, I, 11

INGRESS
Land without way thereto, 6A.4

INHERITANCE TAX
General provisions, ch 450, ch 450B

INHUMAN TREATMENT
Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 17
Prisoners mistreated, penalty, 356.23

INITIALS
Legalizing Acts, judgments, 587.1
Professional titles, 147.74
Variance in realty conveyances, 558.6

INJUNCTIONS — Continued
Bonds — Continued
Co-operative association contract breached, 499.9
School lands sold on credit, injunction without bond to enjoin waste, 257B.7
Butter overrun, third conviction, 193.6
Child day care facilities, illegal operation, 237A.20
Cigarette sales, unfair practices, 421B.10
Cigarette tax, venue in Polk county, 453A.34
Civil actions by ordinary proceedings, 657.1
Civil rights violations, 216.5(4)
Competition law, 553.12
Constitutional amendment, if illegal, 49A.10
Constitutional provisions, Const., I., XII, 3
Consumer credit violations, 537.6110, 537.6111
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contempt proceedings, ch 665
Controlled substances, violations, 124.503
Co-operative association contract breach, 499.9
Co-operatives, wrongful use of term, 497.30, 498.32, 499.4
County zoning, 335.14, 335.23
Dairy products laws, violations, 192.146, 192A.18
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Engineering, illegal practice, 542B.24
Execution, property of judgment debtor, 630.7
Fee for serving writ, 331.655(lf)
Food and drug Act, violation, 189.20, 189.21
Food establishments, sanitary violations, 137A.25
Gambling house, ch 99
Grain dealers, 203.11
Hazardous conditions, 455B.388
Health care facilities, unlicensed, 135C.21
Highway obstructions, 319.8-319.11
Hospital, unlicensed, 135B.16
Hotels, sanitary violations enjoined, 137C.29
Houses of prostitution and gambling, ch 99
Industrial loan companies, violations, 536A.17
Insurance companies, 518A.28
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.9
Investment securities, transfer, 554.8315-554.8317
Judgments, vacation sought, 624A.3
Junkyards, 306C.6
Labels registered, infringement, 548.10-548.12
Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.5
Labor laws, 731.7
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Limitations of actions, stay, effect, 614.13
Mandamus, 661.9, 661.12-661.16
Membership sales companies, 503.11
Migrant labor camps, violations, 138.19
Mining without liability insurance, 87.15, 87.19
Motor vehicle dealers violations, 322.11
Mutual assessment insurance, 518A.34
Nuisance, action to enjoin, procedure, 99.2-99.22
Obscene material to minors, 728.6
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Oil and gas, violations, 458A.17
Pasteurization law, violation, 192.146
Pipeline companies enjoined, 479.28, 479.31
Prices, unfair discrimination by corporation, 551.9
INJUNCTIONS — Continued
Profession practice without license, 147.83
Public records, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Public utility, rate violations, 476.14
Radiation emission, 136C.5
Railroad cases
Orders of department of transportation, 327C.31
Rates established, obedience to such rule, 327C.16
Records, public, examination, 22.5, 22.8
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
School land, waste committed on, 257B.7
Securities law, sales contrary to, 502.209
Services of animals, lien, 580.9
Sheep dealers without license, 166A.3
Signs or billboards on highways, 319.10, 319.11
Statute limitations, 614.13
Surveying, illegal practice, 542B.24
Temporary injunctions, discriminatory practices, 216.5(4)
Trademarks, infringement, 548.10-548.12
Unfair discrimination, corporations, 551.9
Vacation of judgments, 624A.3
Victim and witness protection, 91 OA.11
Zoning, airport hazards, 329.6
Zoning law, restraining order, 414.16

INJURIES
Animals, penalty, 717.1
Battery, 708.3, 708.4
Brain injuries, see HEAD INJURIES
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
Contributory fault, pleading and burden of proof, 619.17
Damages for wrongful death, disposal, 633.336
Extortion, 711.4
Head injuries, see HEAD INJURIES
Kidnapping, 710.2
Limitation of actions on personal injuries, 614.1(2)
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Motor vehicle accidents, 321.261-321.274
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Passenger bus, liability for injury, 364.14(2)
Penalties
Assault with intent to injure, 708.2-708.4
Assault without intent to injure, 708.2
Interference with official acts, 719.1
Unlawful assembly, 723.2
Personal injury action, see NEGLIGENCE
Reports of injuries
Abuses to state institutional inmates, 218.2
Injuries to employees, 86.11, 86.12
Railroad accidents, 327C.36-327C.43
Wounds by criminal violence, 147.111-147.113
Residents in health care facilities, 135C.23
Robbery, 711.1
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

INKS
State printing, purchases, soybean-based, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

INMATES
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INNS
See HOTELS

INSANITY
See also MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Criminal defendants
Convicted, detention after sentencing, 812.1, 812.2
Incompetence, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3-812.5
Proof, 701.4

INSECTICIDES
See PESTICIDES

INSECTS
Bees, see BEES
Eradication, ch 177A
Insecticides, see PESTICIDES

INSIGNIA
United States and state, desecration, prohibited, ch 718A

INSOLVENCY
Alien insurers, procedure, 515.72
Assignment for creditors' benefit, ch 681
Banks, 524.226, 524.1310-524.1314
Banks, receiving deposits, 524.805(5), 524.1608
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Insolvency
Declaration, insurers, 507C.18
Defined for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.1201
Dependent child aid benefits, exempt, 239.13
Estate settled by fiduciary, 633.185, 633.434, 633.667
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE, subhead Receiverships
Policy of insurance, compensation liability, clause prohibited, 87.8
Surety, requiring creditor to sue insolvent principal, ch 540
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)

INSPECTIONS
Administrative warrants, court authority, governmental agencies, 808.14
Birth centers, 135G.4
Boilers, 89.3, 89.7, 89.8
Child day care facilities, 237A.4
Conducted by state, 10A.502
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
Fruit-tree and forest reservations, 427C.12
Hotels, ch 137C
Inspections and appeals department, see INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT
INSPECTIONS — Continued
Meat, ch 189A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, 214.11
Poultry, ch 189A
Restaurants, ch 137B
Search warrants, governmental agencies, 808.14

INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS
DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 10A
Appeals and fair hearings division, 10A.201, 10A.202
Appellate defender, 13B.11
Audits division, 10A.301, 10A.302
Correctional facilities, inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Day care facilities, inspections, see DAY CARE
Director, 10A.104
Divisions, 10A.106
Employees
  Merit system applicable, 10A.104(2)
  Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Employment appeal board, see EMPLOYMENT APPEAL BOARD
Food establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137A, ch 137D
Food service establishments, inspection and licensing, ch 137B
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE
Games, licensing, ch 99B
Health care facilities, licensing, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1g)
Home food establishments, licensing, ch 137D
Hospices, licensing, see HOSPICE PROGRAMS
Hospital licensing board, 135B.10, 135B.11
Hospitals, licensing, see HOSPITALS
Hotels, inspection and licensing, ch 137C
Indigent defense advisory commission, 13B.2A, 13B.2B
Information, confidentiality, 10A.105
Inspections division, 10A.501, 10A.502
Investigations division, 10A.401, 10A.402
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, termination hearings, 10A.202(1n), ch 323
Penal institutions, inspections, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Racing and gaming commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Racing, licensing, ch 99D
Targeted small business procurement goals program, 10A.104(8), 73.15-73.21
Vending machines, inspection and licensing, ch 137E

INSTITUTIONS
See STATE INSTITUTIONS

INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments, 558.20-558.42

INSURANCE
Accident insurance
General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514D
Benefit standards, 514D.4
Employer's liability insurance, ch 517
Group accident policy, ch 509
Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
License to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life companies, authority, 508.29
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15
Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Proceeds exempt, 633.333
Register of policies, 515.64
Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
Report, annual, 515.64
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Actions
Assessment nonlife associations
General provisions, 518A.14-518A.26
Process agent, service, 511.28
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
Hospitalization association disputes, 514.13
Life companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.30-511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31

INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Affecting real property, ch 558
Commercial real property, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Concealment, fraudulent, 715A.4
Debt instruments, copies to debtor, 535.16
 Destruction, fraudulent, 715A.4
Dishonored negotiable instruments, collection, 554.3507
Forgery, ch 715A
Legalizing Acts, ch 585-ch 592
Nonnegotiable instruments, assignment, ch 539
Real property legalizing Acts, defective, 589.24
Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Recording, 558.41
Removal, fraudulent, 715A.4
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

INSURANCE
Accident insurance
General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514D
Benefit standards, 514D.4
Employer’s liability insurance, ch 517
Group accident policy, ch 509
Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
License to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Life companies, authority, 508.29
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Motor vehicle carriers, 325.26, 327.15
Newly born, supplemental coverage, ch 514C
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Proceeds exempt, 633.333
Register of policies, 515.64
Regulated loans, sale of insurance with, 536.26
Report, annual, 515.64
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
Simultaneous deaths, distribution, 633.526
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36

Actions
Assessment nonlife associations
General provisions, 518A.14-518A.26
Process agent, service, 511.28
Assessments, action for, venue, 616.11
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Fire insurance, unauthorized companies, 515.137
Guaranty companies, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
Hospitalization association disputes, 514.13
Life companies
Action on policy, defenses, 511.30-511.35
Age misrepresentation, defense, 511.32
Application attached to policy, 511.33
Commissioner as process agent, 511.27, 511.28
Estoppel by application, 511.34
Estoppel by examiner's certificate, 511.31
INSURANCE — Continued

Actions — Continued

Life companies — Continued
- Intoxication as defense on policy, 511.30
- Liquidated damages on void contract, 511.17
- Penalties recovered by state, 511.7
- Proof of loss, limitation, 511.35

Nonlife companies
- Agent's suit for commission, 515.54-515.56
- Application attached to policy, effect, 515.94, 515.95
- Commissioner as process agent, 515.73, 515.74
- Invalid policies, conditions, 515.101, 515.102
- Limitation of action, 515.138
- Place of bringing actions, 616.10-616.12
- Policy more favorable than required, 515.108
- Presumption as to insurable value, 515.96, 518A.23
- Value of building, 515.96-515.98
- Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12
- Witnesses, incriminating statements, 515.136

Original notice, foreign corporations, process
- Guaranty company, 636.20, 636.21
- Holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
- Life companies, 511.27-511.29
- Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74
- Reciprocal or interinsurance, 520.5-520.7

Original notice, service, 617.5
- Place of bringing, 616.10-616.12
- Receiverships, see subhead Receiverships below
- Reciprocal exchanges, 520.4-520.7

Surety companies, process agent service, 636.21
- Unauthorized companies, liability, 507.16, ch 507A
- Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12, 616.15
- Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22
- Advertising as unfair practice, 507B.4-507B.8

Agents
- General provisions, ch 522
- Assessment nonlife associations
  - Advertisements, 515.122
  - Definition of agent, 515.123-515.126
  - License required, fee, ch 522
  - Soliciting business illegal, 507.16, 511.16, 515.120
- Assistance in examination of companies, 507.3
- County mutual insurance associations, 518.16
- Doing business with noncertified companies, 515.147-515.149
- Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
- Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
- Fee for license, 522.4
- Liability if company not certified, 507.16, 511.17
- Licensing, ch 522
- Life companies
  - Advertisements, 511.4, 511.22
  - Certificate of authority required, 511.6
  - Commission law not applicable, 515.58
  - Definition of agent, 511.4, 515.123-515.126

INSURANCE — Continued

Agents — Continued

Life companies — Continued
- Fraud in procuring policy, 511.18
- Intemperance of insured known, 511.30
- Liability for premium on void contract, 511.17
- License required, fee, ch 522
- Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 511.16, 522.1

Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A-510.10

Nonlife companies
- Advertising, 515.92, 515.122
- Combinations, unlawful, 515.131-515.136
- Countersigning policies, 515.22, 515.52-515.61, 515.92
- Definition of agent, 515.123, 515.126
- Fee paid to commissioner, 515.128, 522.4
- Fire policy not standard, penalty, 515.140
- Forms and policies, agents for filing, 515.131
- License required, fee, ch 522
- Record kept of business, 518.57
- Resident countersigning agents
  - Commissions, 515.53-515.56, 515.61
  - Contracts covered and exempt, 515.58
  - Enforcement by commissioner, 515.59
  - Licensed resident agent, 515.52
  - Mutual companies, 515.22
  - Policies through resident agents, 515.52
  - Reciprocity with other states, 515.61
  - Residence in state, 515.22
  - Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10

Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120

Original notice served on agent, 617.5
Penalty for acting without license, 522.5
Promotion of companies, expense limited, 506.4
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
- Agent license requirements, exceptions, 515.58
- Attorney as agent, 520.2
- Bond by attorney to subscribers, 520.16-520.18
- Commission law applicable, 515.58
- Deposit of securities by agent, 520.23
- Fees paid by attorney as agent, 520.19
- Foreign agent, license issued, 520.3
- Form of policy, changes permitted, 520.20
- License issued, renewal, 520.12
- Office, location, 520.3
- Reciprocity with other state agents, 520.23
- Reinsurance with licensed companies, 520.21
- Report made annually, 520.10
- Reports filed with commissioner, 520.5, 520.6, 520.8
- Revocation or refusal of license, 520.15
- Service on process agent, 520.5, 520.6
- Tax paid annually, 520.19
- Unauthorized business, penalty, 520.14
- Sale of stock illegally, domestic companies, 506.8
- Soliciting agent defined, 511.4, 515.123
- Stock sale, as inducement to insure, 506.10
- Term of license, 522.2
- Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16
INSURANCE — Continued

Aircraft liability insurance, issuance authorized, 515.48(9), 518A.1(1)
Alien insurer, 515.70-515.72
Alteration of instruments insured, 515.48(2)
Amusement rides, 88A.9
Animals insured, 518.20, 518A.1(1), 518A.20
Annuity contracts, 508.36
Arson, burning to defraud insurer, 712.1
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Art exhibits, indemnity agreements, 304A.21-304A.30
Articles of incorporation
Approval, interpretation, 491.10
Assessment nonlife associations
Amendments by members, 518A.4
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 518A.8
Articles printed as part of policy, 518A.5
Assessments specified, allowed, 518A.9
County mutuals, business place stated, 518.2
Election of officers, terms stated, 518A.6
Meetings, place specified, 518A.3
County mutual associations, ch 518
Domestic companies, fees, 511.24
Hospital or medical corporations, approval, 514.3
Life companies
Amendments required by law, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 508.2
Approval of amendments, 508.4
Duration of articles, 491.24
Renewal of articles, 491.25, 491.32
Requirements, contents, 508.3
Mutual companies, authority granted, 515.41
Nonlife companies
Amendment of articles, 523.6
Approval by commissioner, 491.10, 515.2, 515.3
Attorney general’s approval certified, 515.2
Change to comply with law, 515.119, 523.6
Directors, number stated in articles, 515.26
Duration, renewal, 491.24, 491.25
Filing, fees, 491.28, 515.5, 515.128
Name too similar, refusal, 515.4
Recording of articles, 515.3, 515.5
Professional liability companies, approval, 519.3
Proportionate representation provided, 523.5
Proxy elections specified, 523.1
Assessment nonlife associations
Actions by or against associations, see subhead Actions above
Advertisements, 515.91-515.93, 515.122
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Arbitration or appraisement, 518A.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assessments
Advance assessments, 518A.10
Allowable assessments and fees, 518A.9
Cancellation of policy, 518A.30-518A.32
Hall associations, 518A.17
Pro rata when retained, 518A.32
Purposes of assessment, 518A.9-518A.14

INSURANCE — Continued

Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
Assessments — Continued
Venue of action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
Auto insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries below
Books and records, examination, 507.3
Borrowing money, 518A.11
Buildings, liability for value, 518A.24
Cancellation of policy by company, 518A.29
Cancelling of policy by insured, 518A.30
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority below
Conditions for commencing business, 518A.7, 518A.8
Consolidation, ch 521
County mutual associations, ch 518
Crops, liability for value, 518A.25
Debts
Deduction for taxation, 432.9, 518A.35
Definition of debts, 518A.39
Payment on receivership, 518A.28
Directors, violation of consolidation law, 521.15
Dissolution causes, 507.10, 507.17, 518A.28
Election of officers and directors, 518.7, 523.1-523.6
Examination by state, ch 507
Federal insured loans, 636.45
Fees required, 515.128, 518A.40, 518A.42
Fire companies, false advertising, 515.91-515.93
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies below
Funds
Borrowing money to pay losses, 518A.11
Distribution on receivership, 518A.28
Emergency fund accumulated, uses, 518A.12
Investment, 636.45
Net assets required, 518A.14
Reserve, unearned premiums, 518A.14, 518A.15
Incorporation, 518A.1
Injunction proceedings, 518A.28
Investment of funds, 518A.12, 636.45
Judgment unpaid, receivership, 507.10
Kinds of insurance, 518A.1
Licenses of agents, 518A.41-518A.43
Limitation of action on losses, 518A.22
Losses, notice and proof, 518A.19-518A.22
Manager, violations, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 518A.3
Members
Definition, 518A.1
Exempt from law as to agents, 515.126
Liability, maximum assessments, 518A.14, 518A.28
Voting to proxy, 523.1-523.6
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Names, requirements, 518A.2
Office building authorized, 518A.12
Officers
Bonds of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
INSURANCE — Continued
Assessment nonlife associations — Continued
Officers — Continued
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Election according to bylaws, 518A.6
Unlawful solicitation, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Organization, purposes, 518A.1
Personal property, liability for value, 518A.25
Place of bringing action for assessments, 616.11
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policy liability, computation, 515.47
Premiums, action to collect, 616.11, 616.12
Professional persons, ch 519
Proof of loss, time limit, 518A.19-518A.21
Proxies authorized at elections, 523.1, 523.6
Purposes of association, 518A.1
Quo warranto against improper practice, 518A.27
Receivers, 507.10–507.12, 507.17, 518A.28
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Reports, annual, 518A.18
Reserve for losses and premiums, 515.47,
518A.12–518A.15
Return of unearned assessments, 518A.31
Risk, maximum single, 518A.7
State mutuals
Agents to be licensed, 518A.41–518A.43
Annual tax, payment, 518A.35
Bond of officers, 518A.33, 518A.34
Definition, name, 518A.2
Fees, certificates, 518A.40
Moneys and credits assessed, 518A.39
Policies approved by commissioner, 518A.8
Tax paid annually, 518A.35
Taxation, ch 432
Unauthorized business, penalties, 507.10, 507.16,
507.17, 515.121, 518A.27, 518A.28
Unearned assessments, return, 518A.31
Value of insured property, 518A.23–518A.25
Violations, see subhead Violations below
Attorneys, associations, group insurance, ch 509
Authority to do business, see subhead Certificates of
Authority below
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Bail as surety, 811.2
Bank holding companies, out-of-state, sales
activities regulation, 524.1912
Banks
Deposit insurance, 524.816
Insurance activities, banks acquired by regional
holding companies, restrictions, 524.1912
Beneficiaries
Estate settled, exemption from debts, 633.333
Exemption of policy proceeds, see subhead
Exemption of Policy Proceeds below
Felony causing death or disability, 633.536
Heirs include surviving spouse, 633.334
Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Workers' compensation, 85.31, 85.42–85.44
Benefits, exemption from execution, 509.12,
627.6(6)
Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A

INSURANCE — Continued
Benevolent societies
Membership sales law not applicable, 503.3
Regulation, ch 512A
Boats, see subhead Marine Insurance below
Boilers, 89.7
Bonds
Agent for reciprocal contracts, 520.16–520.18
Assessment nonlife associations
Annual report, 518A.18
Officers to be bonded, 518A.33
Interstate bridges, 313A.21
Liability bonds in lieu of insurance
Employer's, 87.16
Motor vehicle certificated carriers, 325.26
Motor vehicle truck operators, 327.15
Life companies
Annual report of investments, 508.11(10, 12)
Foreign companies, investments required,
508.10
Nonlife companies
Annual statement required, 515.63(5–8)
Investments authorized, 515.35
Officers' bonds, 518A.33, 518A.34
Reserve fund, what bonds excluded, 515.45
Safekeeping of bonds insured, 515.48(3)
Books and records, delivery to insurance
commissioner, 505.6
Bottomry, see BOTTOMRY
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost
reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Burglary insurance, see subhead Theft Insurance
below
Burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
Cancellation of policies
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.29–518A.32
Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
County mutual insurance associations, 518.23
Nonlife companies
Forfeiture for premium nonpayment, 515.80
Form must provide for cancellation, 515.110
Liability of assured, 515.81
Restoration of policy by insured, 515.83
Right of insured to cancel, 515.84
Short rates and costs paid by insured, 515.81
Short rate table by commissioner, 515.82
Standard fire policy provisions, 515.138(6)
Professional liability insurance, 519.8
Standard nonforfeiture law, 508.37
Capital stock, see subhead Stock below
Car insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Casualty insurance
Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost
reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Coinsurance, 515.111
Investments, 515.35
Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Mutual companies, conversion to stock
companies, ch 515G
INSURANCE — Continued
Casualty insurance — Continued
Producer controlled insurers, regulation, ch 510A
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Tax on gross receipts computed, 515.24
Certificate of compliance, organization, 506.2, 506.3
Certificate of membership, see subhead Policies below
Certificates of authority
Alien insurance company, 515.71
Approval of company prior to issuance, 506.3
Assessment nonlife associations
Fees paid to commissioner, 518A.40
Issuance conditions, 518A.8
Revocation of certificate, 507.10, 518A.28, 518A.34
Business unauthorized, soliciting, penalty, 507.16
Certificates of compliance, domestic, 506.1-506.3
County mutual insurance associations, 518.3
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance revocation, 509.7
Guaranty companies, 636.14–636.16
Interinsurance, see Reciprocal or Interinsurance Contracts under this subhead below
Life companies
Appeal from denial, 506.9
Conditions precedent, 508.6, 508.9, 508.10, 508.13
Fees paid to commissioner, 511.24, 511.26
Issuance authorized, 508.13
Penalty for doing business without certificate, 511.7, 511.17
Revocation, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Nonlife companies
Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
Appeal from refusal to issue, 506.9
Fees, payment, 515.128
Foreign company, 515.77
Issuance of certificate, 515.3, 515.41, 515.77
Recorded with secretary of state, 515.3
Refusal for not complying with law, 515.65
Renewal of certificate, 515.42
Revocation, 515.110, 515.134
Suspension, 507.10, 515.129
Professional liability company, 519.4, 519.12
Promotion expense limited, 506.4
Receipt for tax filed, issuance conditions, 432.3
Receivership after revocation, 507.10
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts
Authority granted by certificate, 520.12
Bond requirements, 520.16–520.18
Business without certificate, penalty, 520.14
Foreign attorney, license required, 520.3
Issuance, renewal, 520.12
Process served, procedure, 520.5
Statement filed before issuance, 520.4
Refusal to issue, grounds, 515.77
Revocation, grounds
Defaulting life company, securities to state, 508.19

INSURANCE — Continued
Certificates of authority — Continued
Revocation, grounds — Continued
Group insurance companies, 509.7
Insolvency of company, 507.10
Judgments remaining unpaid, 507.10
Life companies, 508.14–508.19, 508.26, 511.9, 511.23
Mutual nonlife associations, 518A.34
Nonlife companies, 515.110, 515.134
Nonlife companies, agents law violated, 515.59
Nonpayment of examination expense, 507.8
Receivership, see subhead Receiverships below
Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.15
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Sale of stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful business by company, 507.10
Violations of insurance holding company systems, 521A.12
Stock sale forbidden before certificate, 506.2
Surety companies, 636.11–636.16
Suspension, revocation, after examination, 507.10
Variable contracts, annuities and life insurance, 508A.3
Workers' compensation, 87.6

Children
Newly born, health insurance coverage, 514C.1
Street trades, employed in, health insurance provided, 92.23

Chiropractors
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A

Cities, see CITIES

Claims, insurer liquidation, 507C.35–507C.41
Claims, jurisdiction and venue, 507C.4
Clergy group insurance, 509.1(2)
Coinsurance, nonlife companies, 515.48(8), 515.111
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515P.5A
Collision insurance, 515.48(5, 9)
Commercial paper, fidelity insurance, 515.48(2)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commissioner, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Comparative fault, ch 668
Compensation liability insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Competition between insurers regulated, ch 507B

Continuing education requirements, ch 521
Consolidation, ch 521
Consumer credit transactions, insurance relating to, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Continuing education requirements, ch 272C
Contracts, annuity or endowment, 508.36
Contracts for promotion, void, 506.6, 506.7
Counties, see COUNTIES
INSURANCE — Continued
County mutual associations, ch 518
Credit cards, disclosure of information, 535.15
Credit insurance
General provisions, 515.48(8)
Consumer credit transactions, charges, 537.2501(2), 537.4101
Group life, accident, and health insurance, ch 509
Credit unions, deposit insurance, 533.64
Crops insured, 515.48(1), 518A.25
Crops, loss by hail, notice to company, 515.100, 518A.21
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Death, feloniously caused, bars benefits, 633.535-633.537
Debtor, execution on proceeds, exemption, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Deferred compensation plan, 508.36
Definitions, 507B.2
Defrauding insurers by burning property, 712.1
Dentists
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Deposit insurance
Banks, 524.816
Credit unions, 533.64
Savings and loan associations, 534.506
Deposit of securities, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Directors of companies, see subhead for particular kind of company
Dirigible or other aircraft insurance, 515.48(1, 9)
Disability insurance
See also subhead Health Insurance below
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Feloniously caused disability bars benefits, 633.536
State employees, 70A.20
Discrimination by foreign states against Iowa companies, retaliation, 505.14
Discriminatory practices prohibited, 216.10
Dissolution of companies, see subhead Receiverships below
Division, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Domestic companies, organization, ch 506
Drought insurance, 515.48(1)
Druggists, see subhead Pharmacists below
Elections held by companies
Articles, amendments, 523.6
Consolidation of assessment companies, 521.10
Directors, nonlife companies, 515.27
Proportionate representation, 523.5, 523.6
Proxies regulation, 523.2
Proxy voting, 523.1
Stockholders representation, 523.5, 523.6
Employees
Fraternal benefit societies, exemption from regulation, ch 513

INSURANCE — Continued
Employees — Continued
Group insurance, ch 509
Health insurance, employee groups, see subhead Health Insurance below
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Welfare plans, age discrimination provisions not applicable, 216.13
Employers' liability companies
Authority of nonlife companies, 515.48(5)
Commissioner's approval, 517.6
Compensation liability insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance below
Judgment creditor, subrogation, action, ch 516
Life companies, authority, 508.29
Public employees, ch 517A
Reciprocal, interinsurance contracts, 520.4, 520.9
Endowment contracts, 508.36
Estate tax, ch 451
Examination of companies
General provisions, ch 507
County mutual insurance associations, 518.15
Health service corporations, 514.10
Holding company system members, 521A.6
Life insurance companies, 508.16
Nonlife companies
Expenses of examination, payment, 515.129
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.40, 518A.42
Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24
Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9

Federal savings and loan, 534.1(3)
Fees payable to commissioner
Agent's licenses, 522.4
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.40, 518A.42
Domestic and foreign companies, 511.24
Duty to pay state treasurer, 505.7, 507.9
INSURANCE — Continued
Fees payable to commissioner — Continued
Life companies, 511.24
Nonlife companies, 515.128
Professional liability mutuals, 519.9
Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 520.19
Fees refunded, 505.11
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Fidelity insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Action on bond, notice, 636.20, 636.21
Agents to be licensed, 522.1
Authority to issue policies, 515.48(2)
Bonds, 636.14, 636.17, 636.18
Bonds of reciprocal exchanges, 520.13
Bonds of surety companies, see SURETIES
Certificate of authority, 636.11-636.13, 636.16
Discharge procedure, 65.4-65.11, 636.19
Liability of company, estoppel, 636.22
Place of bringing action, 616.15
Premium payment, 636.15
Process agent, commissioner, 636.20, 636.21
Release from liability, 636.19
Surety companies, 636.11-636.22
Venue of actions, 616.15
Financial institutions, deposit insurance, see subhead Deposit Insurance above
Fire insurance
Action for loss, 515.96-515.106
Authority to issue, 515.48, 518A.1
Binders and temporary policies, 515.138(3)
Buildings within cities, damaged, demolition cost reserve from insurance payment, 515.150
Cancellation of policy, 515.81, 515.138(6)
Coincurrence, 515.111
Defrauding insurers, 712.1
Exceptions, 515.138(2, 3, 6)
False statement of assets, 515.91-515.93
Fires investigated by fire marshal, 100.9
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Investments, 515.35
Limitation on risks of company, 515.49
Name of company used on policies, 515.142, 515.145
Nonlife companies, suit authorized, 515.48(1, 5, 9)
Policy, insurer designated, 515.138, 515.142
Proof of loss, notice limit, 518A.19-518A.22
Property in city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Requirements under standard policies, 515.138-515.141
Standard policy form, 515.138-515.141
Tax deduction for debts, 432.4
Unauthorized companies, policy action, 515.137
Value of buildings, presumption, 515.96, 515.97
Violations of standard fire policy law, 515.140
Waiver, 515.138(6)
Warehouses, bonded, requirements, 203C.15
Flood insurance, 515.48(1)
Forced placement, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
INSURANCE — Continued
Forms — Continued
Policy forms, see subhead Policies below
Professional person’s liability, approval, 519.4
Reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, 520.20
Statements, furnished, nonlife companies, 515.68
Foster homes, damages and injuries, payment for, 237.13
Fraternal benefit societies
General provisions, ch 512B
Bonds and debts, valuation, 511.10
Funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)
Group insurance, ch 509
Frost insurance, 515.48(1)
Funeral plans, ch 523A
General assembly, members and employees, 2.40
General assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below
Group insurance
General provisions, ch 509-ch 509B
Adoption, handicapped children, 600.17-600.22
Compensation liability insurance, 87.4-87.7
Employee groups, health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below
Group assembly members and employees, state group plans, 2.40
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance below
Life insurance companies, 508.29
Public employees, ch 509A
School district employees, 279.12
Guaranty association, ch 515B
Hail insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Annual report, classification, 518A.18
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.1(1)
Assessments, payment of losses, 518A.17
Cancellation of policy by insured, 518A.30
Dividends required, 518A.17
Limitation of action, mutual company, 518.22, 518A.22
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(1, 5)
Notice of loss, crops, 515.100, 518.21, 518A.21
Health insurance
General provisions, ch 514A, ch 514D
Abortion coverage excluded, 216.13(2)
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
Adoption, 600.17-600.22
Applicants for, human immunodeficiency virus tests, restrictions, 505.16
Benefits, standards, ch 514D
Casualty companies, 509.3, 509.5(2)
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
Combined service corporations, 514.19
Comprehensive health insurance association, ch 514E
INSURANCE — Continued
Health insurance — Continued
Coverage, ch 514C, ch 514D
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Dentist’s services, coverage requirement, 514C.3
Drugs, prescription, coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
Duplicate medicare coverage prohibited, 507B.9
Employee groups, small
Basic benefit coverage, ch 514H
Rate, disclosure, and renewability requirements, ch 513B
Employers, small employee groups, see Employee Groups, Small under this subhead above
Exclusions, accident and sickness, 514D.7
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Group insurance
General provisions, ch 509
Children employed in street trades, insurance provided, 92.23
Employee groups, see Employee Groups, Small under this subhead above
Public employees, ch 509A
Termination, continuation and conversion, ch 509B
Guaranty association, ch 508C
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Level premium life companies, 509.3, 509.5
Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Membership sales law, not applicable, 503.2, 503.3
Newborn children, coverage requirement, 514C.1
Nonlife companies, authority, 515.48(5)
Nursing care, skilled, in hospitals, coverage requirement, 514C.2
Physician’s certificate as proof of health, 511.31
Policies, standards, ch 514A, ch 514D
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Return of policy, right, 514A.3
School district employees, 279.12
Small loans, sale with, 536.26
Third-party payors of benefits
Employee welfare benefit plans, mandated coverage, substantially similar treatment of third-party payors, 514C.6
Examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Hospital insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Hospitals
County hospitals, 347.14(9, 10)
INSURANCE — Continued
Hospitals — Continued
   Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Income tax on corporations, exemptions, 422.34
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, see subheads Articles of
   Incorporation above; Organization of Domestic
   Companies below
   Individual deferred annuities, 508.38
   Industrial commissioner, reports of injuries, 86.11, 86.12
Inheritance tax, ch 450
Injunctions, rehabilitation or liquidation, 507C.4
Inland marine insurance, see subhead Marine
   Insurance below
Insider trading regulated, 523.8-523.14
Insolvency clause, legal liability action, ch 516
Insolvent insurers
   See also subhead Receiverships below
   Guaranty association, ch 515B
   Health insurance, protection, ch 508C
   Life insurance, protection, ch 508C
   Liquidation, ch 507C
   Rehabilitation, ch 507C
Insurance commissioner and division, see
   INSURANCE DIVISION
Insurers
   Favoritism, coerced debtors, 507B.5
   Liability for unpaid personal injury or property
      damage judgments, ch 516
   Rehabilitation terminated, 507C.16
   Rehabilitator or liquidator appointed, 507C.9
   Supervised proceedings, penalty, 507C.9
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation
   Act, 507C.1
   Insurrection insurance, 515.48(1)
   Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
   Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
   Invasion insurance, 515.48(1)
   Investigators, private investigative agencies
      licensing requirements, exemption, 80A.2
Investments by companies
   Authorized investments, 16.30, 511.8
   Cash in legal reserve permitted, 511.8
   Federal housing loans, 636.45, 636.46
   Federal insured loans authorized, 636.2, 636.3
   Foreign countries, 515.35
   Foreign obligations, 511.8(19)
Life companies
   Annual statement, 508.11
   Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
   Authorized investments, 511.8
   Federal housing loans, 636.45
   Foreign mutual companies, 508.10
   Loans, officers no interest, 508.7, 511.11, 511.12
   Nonforfeitures, standard, annuities, 508.38
   Valuation of investments, 511.8, 511.10
   Violation of provisions, penalty, 511.9
Nonlife companies
   Authorized investments, 515.35

INSURANCE — Continued
Investments by companies — Continued
   Nonlife companies — Continued
      Federal housing loans, 636.45
      Loans secured by collateral, 515.35
      Subsidiary companies, 515.37
   Securities deposited, see subhead Securities
      Deposited below
Jewelry insurance, 515.48
Kinds authorized, 515.48
Labor insurance, see LABOR, subhead Insurance
Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
Larceny insurance, 515.48(7)
Lawyers, associations, group insurance, ch 509
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Legal reserve, life companies, defined, 511.8
Liability insurance
   Accident insurance, see subhead Accident
      Insurance above
   Alcoholic beverage control, financial
      responsibility, 123.92
   Authority to issue policies, 508.29, 515.48, 518A.1
   Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
   Beer and liquor control, financial responsibility,
      123.92
   Boilers, 89.7
   Cities, see CITIES
   Coal mining operators, 207.5
   Counties, see COUNTIES
   Employers' liability companies, see subhead
      Employers' Liability Companies above
   Governmental bodies, claims against, settlements
      by insurers, public records, 22.13
   Hazardous materials transporters, 325.26, 327.15,
      327A.5
   Judgment unpaid, insurer liable, ch 516
   Life companies, authority to write, 508.29, 508.30
   Limitation of action against insurer, 516.3
   Local government, tort claims, 670.7
   Medical professions, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
   National guard members, procured by state,
      29A.55
   Obtaining, assistance, ch 507D
   Professional liability insurance
      Articles of incorporation approved, 519.3
      Assessments, 519.2, 519.11
      Authority granted to professions, 519.1
      Cancellation of policy, 519.8
      Certificate of authority, 519.4, 519.5, 519.9
      Commissioner's powers, 519.10
      Conditions for commencing business, 519.3-519.5
      Construction of laws, 519.3
      Fees paid commissioner, 519.9
      Incorporation, powers, 519.2
      Joint underwriting association, 519A.3-519A.13
      Malpractice protection, 519.1
      Medical malpractice insurance, ch 519A
      Policy form, approval, 519.4
      Powers of corporation, 519.2
INSURANCE — Continued
Liability insurance — Continued Professional liability insurance — Continued
Premium tax credit for losses, 519A.5
Reinsurance reserve, 519.2, 519.7
Reports to commissioner, 519.6
Public employees, 517A.1
Risk retention groups, see subhead Risk Retention Groups below
Sale of motor vehicles, 321A.39
State agencies, tort claims, defense and settlement, 669.20
Venue of actions against company, 616.10, 616.15
Workers' compensation insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Liability, insurer on insured's judgment, 516.1
Licenses Agents, see subhead Agents above
Companies, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Life companies
General provisions, ch 511
Abandoned funds, 553.3
Accident, health insurance, 508.29, 508.30
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Adjusted premium, 508.37(6)
Advertisements, 506.3, 511.4, 511.22, 511.23, 515.122
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Agricultural land owned by, disposal required, 511.8A
Annual premiums, 508.36(3a)
Annual statement, contents, 508.11
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Annuities as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Annuities, standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Appeals from order of commissioner, 506.9
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Bonds, investment, 511.8
Books and records
Commissioner may examine, 508.16
Inspection by state, 507.3
Capital stock, see Stock under this subhead below
Certificate of compliance, stock sale, 506.2, 506.3
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts
Inducements to insure, prohibited, 506.10
Void if no certificate of authority, 511.17
Control by state, ch 505
Departments for other insurance, 508.30
Deposits of securities, 508.6
Directors
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Elections held by companies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
INSURANCE — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Directors — Continued
Investments, directors not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company forbidden, 508.7, 508.11
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Dissolution, 507.10, 507.17, 508.14, 508.18
Dividends as inducement to insure, 506.10
Duration of corporation, 491.24
Employees' group insurance, ch 509, ch 509A
Employees' mutuals exempt from law, 513.1
Endowments as fiduciary investments, 636.23(13)
Examination by state, 507.1-507.17, 508.16-508.19
Exemption of policy proceeds, 633.333
Failure, protection against, ch 508C
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Fees payable, 511.24-511.26
Feloniously caused death bars benefits, 633.536
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies above
Forms, see subhead Forms above
Fraternal benefit societies, see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above
Frauds prevented, 506.5, 511.18
Funds
Capital and surplus required, 508.5, 508.10
Disbursements, vouchers, 511.13
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Investments, 508.7, 508.10, 508.11, 508.12
Loans prohibited, 508.7, 508.11
Securities deposited, 508.6
Taxes, payment, 511.14
Valuation of investments, 511.10
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guaranty association, ch 508C
Illegal business, 511.16, 511.17
Incontestable clause, 508.28
Incorporation, 508.1-508.3
Interest rates on policy loans, 511.36
Investments, see subhead Investments by Companies above
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Level premium companies
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 508B
Group insurance, 509.5(1)
Policies, requirements, 508.1-508.4, 508.9
Policy issuance, conditions, 508.1-508.4, 508.9
Liability for law violations, 506.8
Limitations on proof of loss, 511.35
Loans by company, 508.7, 511.11
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 511.16
Medical examinations, 511.31
Mutual companies
Authority to write other insurance, 508.29
Consolidation and reinsurance, ch 508B
Conversion to stock company, ch 508B
Group insurance, 509.5(2)
Guaranty fund deposited, 508.9
Policies, conditions for issuing, 508.9, 508.10
INSURANCE — Continued

Life companies — Continued

Natural premium companies, 508.1, 508.9
Nonforfeiture, standard law, 508.37
Officers
Conflict of interest, 508.8
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Duty to assist examiners, 507.3
Inducements to insure, unlawful, 506.10
Investments, officers not to profit, 511.12
Loans from company prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Promotion expense limitation, 506.4
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 511.16
Organization, 508.1-508.6
Penalties, see subhead Violations below
Permit to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Physician’s certificate, estoppel, 511.31
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Premiums, when recovery allowed, 511.17, 511.32
Profits or returns as inducement, 506.10
Promotion regulations, ch 506
Proof of loss, time limit, 511.35
Public employees group insurance, ch 509A
Receivership, see subhead Receivership below
Refunds of taxes, fines, or fees, 505.11
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Renewal of articles, 491.25-491.30
Reports by companies, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Revocation of authority, 508.14, 508.15, 509.7, 511.9, 511.23
Risks, reinsurance, 521.2
Securities deposited, see subhead Securities Deposited below
Solicitation of business unlawfully, 507.16, 511.16
Standard valuation laws, 508.36
Stock
Advertisements, paid up only, 511.22, 511.23
Amount required, 508.5, 508.10
Articles to show amount of capital, 508.3
Foreign companies, amount required, 508.10
Investments, 508.10, 511.8, 682.45
Loans, when prohibited, 508.7, 511.11
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfer pending examination, 507B.15
Stockholders
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Liability, transfer pending examination, 507.15
Loans by company forbidden, 508.7
Voting at elections, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Subsidiaries, 508.33-508.35
Surplus required, 508.5, 508.9, 508.10
Suspension, 507.10, 508.26, 511.9
Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Trusts, proceeds of policy, 508.32
Unclaimed funds, 556.3
Unfair trade practices, ch 507B

INSURANCE — Continued

Life companies — Continued

Valuation of securities, rule, 511.10
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Violation of foreign company, 508.15
Voting by proxy, 523.2
Life insurance
See also subhead Life Companies above
Charitable organizations, insurable interest as beneficiary or owner, 511.39
Debtor, exemption from execution, 627.6(6)
Fraternal benefit societies, see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above
Group insurance, ch 509
Guaranty, ch 508C
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Lightning insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Authority to issue policies, 515.48, 518.1
Livestock, 518A.20
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Liquidation of companies, see subhead Receiverships below
Livestock insurance, 515.48(4), 518.20, 518A.20
Loans
Bottomry, loans on, 515.50
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Life insurance policies, 511.36
Respondentia, loans on, 515.50
Lodges, see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above
Long-term care insurance, see LONG-TERM CARE
Malicious mischief insurance, 515.48(9)
Malpractice insurance
Issuance authorized, 515.48(5b)
Medical, ch 519, ch 519A
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A-510.10
Marine insurance
See also subhead Nonlife Companies below
Authority to issue policies, 515.48(9)
Limitation on risks by companies, 515.49
Nonresident insured deceased, situs, 461B.14
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Standard fire policy not applicable, 515.138(2)
Taxation, ch 432A
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Medical malpractice insurance, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Medicare, see MEDICARE
Membership sales law not applied, 503.2, 503.3
Merchandise insurance, 515.48(9)
Moisture deficiency insurance, 515.48(1)
Mortality tables
Commissioners tables, printed at end of Vol IV
INSURANCE — Continued
Mortality tables — Continued
Nonforfeiture standard, 508.37
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage loans
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 533A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Motor carriers, 327B.6
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Mutual and stock plan distinguished, 515.7
Mutual insurance
Casualty companies, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Compensation liability insurance, 87.5–87.7
County mutual associations, ch 518
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Hospital or medical insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Life companies, see subhead Life Companies above
Nonlife companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies below
Policies authorized, 518A.1
Policies, contents, 515.19–515.21
Professional liability insurance, ch 513
State mutuals, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
National guard, liability insurance for members procured, 29A.55
Negotiable instruments, alteration, insurance, 515.48(2)
Nonlife associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Nonlife companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies below
Accident insurance, see subhead Accident Insurance above
Actions, see subhead Actions above
Administrative procedure Act, judicial review, 515.135
Advertisements, 515.91–515.93, 515.146
Advertising, approval, 506.3
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Aircraft insurance, 515.138(2)
Alien insurers, 515.70–515.72
Annual statement of condition, 515.63
Appeals from commissioner, 506.9
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Articles of incorporation, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Assessment nonlife associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Assets, ownership, 515.38, 515.39
Automobile insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Automobile loss, theft or fire, notice limit, 518A.20
Books and records examined, 506.3, 507.3, 515.33
Bylaws, 515.32, 515.119
Capital stock, see Stock under this subhead below
Casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Certificate of compliance, 506.2, 506.3, 515.38
Certificates of authority, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Charter change to comply with law, 515.119
Clearing corporation, 515.35
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Combinations, punishment, hearing, 515.131–515.136
Compensation liability, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Compliance with law, articles changed, 515.119
Consolidation, ch 521
Contracts as inducement to insure, 506.10
Contracts of insurance, 515.106
Corporation law applicable, 515.1
Cyclone insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Directors
General provisions, 515.26–515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violation, 521.15
Election, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Salaries prior to beginning business, 506.4
Dissolution, causes, 507.10, 507.17
Dividends, payment, 506.10, 515.44
Employers’ liability companies, see subhead Employers’ Liability Companies above
Execution of policies, 515.51
False representations, 515.145
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Federal insured loans, 636.45
Fees, 515.128
Fidelity insurance, see subhead Fidelity Insurance above
Financial statements filed, 515.36
Fire insurance, see subhead Fire Insurance above
Foreign companies, see subhead Foreign Companies above
Franchise forfeiture, 515.46
Fraternal benefit societies, see subhead Fraternal Benefit Societies above
Fraud prevented in organizing company, 506.5
Funds
False statement by fire company, 515.91–515.93
Guaranty fund, mutual company, 515.20
Investment in federal loans, 636.45
Gross premium tax, 515.24
Hail insurance, see subhead Hail Insurance above
Health insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
Incorporation
Approval by commissioner, 515.2
Articles, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Capital and surplus, 515.8, 515.10
Domestic companies organized, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies below
Subscriptions, applications, 515.25
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Incrimination, immunity, 515.136
Individuals, application of law, 515.127
Inquiries by commissioner, 515.67
Interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Investments authorized, 515.35, 636.45
Judgments, penalty for nonpayment, 507.10
Judgment unpaid, insurer's liability, ch 516
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Lightning insurance, see subhead Lightning Insurance above
Limitation on risks, 515.49
Loans authorized, 515.35
Loans, reinsurance, 515.50
Losses, notice and proof, 515.97, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Manager, penalty for offenses, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Meetings, annual, 515.27
Mortgages held, 515.35
Mutual companies
General provisions, 515.12–515.22
Applications and premiums taken, 515.25
Certificate of authority, 515.41
Compensation liability insurance, 87.4
Examination, ch 507, 515.38
Examination certificate, form, 515.40
Financial statement filed, 515.36
Guaranty fund, 515.20
Kinds of insurance written, 515.48
Policy to state company mutual, 515.6
Reserve plan distinguished, 515.7
Mutual fire, tornado, hail, and other assessment insurance associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Name, individuality, 515.4
Nature of company shown on policy, 515.6
Officers
Agents defined, 515.123–515.126
Appointed by board of directors, 515.31
Consolidation and reinsurance violations, 521.15
Countersigning of policies, 515.53
Examination, assistance, 507.3
Salaries prior to starting business, 506.4
Signing of policies, 515.51
Stock as inducement to insure, 506.10
Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Violations, punishments, 515.121
Optometric insurance, ch 514
Organization, domestic company, ch 506
Organizations, application of law, 515.127
Partnerships, law applies to, 515.127
Penalty provisions, see subhead Violations below
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above

INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Pleadings not changed by insurance law, 515.105
Policies, see subhead Policies below
Policyholders' rights, 515.33
Premiums, venue of action to collect, 616.12
Proceeds, distribution, 633.333, 633.334
Professional person's liability, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Promotion regulations, 506.4–506.10
Prorating, 515.138(6)
Rates on policies, 515.80–515.82, 515.131
Real estate investments, 515.35
Receiverships, see subhead Receiverships below
Reciprocal exchange, ch 520
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance above
Refund of tax, fine or fees, 505.11
Unlawful solicitation of business, 507.16, 515.120
Unlawful combination, 515.131–515.136
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance above
Renewal of authority certificate, 515.42
Reports, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies below
Reserve for unearned premiums, 518A.15
Revocation of authority, appeal, 515.134, 515.135
Risks, kinds and limitations, 515.48–515.50
School property, boards to insure, 279.28
Securities deposited, alien insurer, 515.70–515.72
Soliciting agent defined, 515.123, 515.125
Soliciting business, unlawfully, 507.16, 515.120
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Statement required annually, 515.63
Stock
Advertisement, foreign fire company, 515.92, 515.93
Deficiencies of assets made good, 515.86
Dividends not from capital, 515.44–515.46
Foreign capital, requirements, 515.69
Minimum requirement, 515.8
Reduction of capital, 515.9
Statement of capital and surplus, 515.92
Transfer, corporation law applies, 515.62
Transferor not relieved from liability, 515.88
Transfer, pending examination, 507.15, 515.88
Stock companies
Capital required, paid up, 515.8
Dividends paid, 515.44–515.46
Impairment of capital, procedure, 515.88
Kinds of business, 515.48–515.50
Mutual plan distinguished, 515.7
Policy to show stock company, 515.6
Stockholders
Consolidation and reinsurance, 521.13
Stocks and bonds held, 515.35
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
INSURANCE — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Surety insurance authorized, 515.48(2), see also SURETIES
Surplus required, 515.10
Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Tenure of certificate of authority, 515.42
Title insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado and windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and Windstorm Insurance below
Waiver, policy forms not waive law, 515.141
Workers’ compensation insurance companies, see subhead Employers’ Liability Companies above
Nonprofit companies, pharmaceutical insurance, ch 514
Nonprofit health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Nonresident insured, marine liability, 461B.14
Notes taken for insurance, 515.79, 515.83
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 503.14, 507A.5, 511.27-511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5-520.7
Notice, service of, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Nurses
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Officers of companies, see subhead for particular kind of company, thereunder Officers
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 535.15
Optometrists
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Organization of domestic companies
General provisions, ch 506
Action to collect assessment, place, venue, 616.11
Advertising approved, 506.3
Appeal from order of commissioner, 506.9
Certificate of compliance required, 506.2, 506.3
Commissioner to regulate, 506.5
Contracts for promotion, restrictions, 506.6
Correction law, see subhead Articles of Incorporation above
Dividends, payment restricted, 506.4
Elections, proportionate representations, 523.1-523.6
Employees mutual insurance, ch 513
Employers authorized to organize, 87.5-87.10
Fees to commissioner, 511.24
Foreign companies, 515.99
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Frauds, penalties, 506.5-506.8
Group policies, employer as policyholder, 509.1
Hospitalization corporations, 514.1, 514.2
Liability for illegal sale of stock, 506.8
Life companies, 508.1-508.6
Medical service corporations, 514.1, 514.2
Nonlife companies, 515.1-515.8
Officers’ salaries not promotion expense, 506.4
Organization regulations, ch 506

INSURANCE — Continued
Organization of domestic companies — Continued
Plan of organization approved, 506.3
Professional liability associations, ch 519
Promotion expense limited, 506.4-506.6
Sale of stock illegally, liability, 506.8
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Stock sale for other than money, 492.6
Stock sale, prerequisites, 506.2
Violations
Illegal sale of stock, liability, 506.8
Noncompliance with law, penalty, 506.7
Orders violated, penalty, 506.7
Original notice, process agent service, see subhead Actions above
Original notice, service, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Permits to do business, see subhead Certificates of Authority above
Pharmacists
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Physicians
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Podiatrists
Liability insurance, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice insurance, ch 519A
Policies
Aliens insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
Applications, misrepresentation, 507B.4
Assessment nonlife associations
Actions on, 515.95-515.106, 518A.22-518A.26
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Bylaws and articles included, 518A.5
Cancellation of policies, 518A.29-518A.32
Contents required, 518A.1-518A.5
Copy of application attached, 515.94
Fixed premium, when issued, 518A.13
Form approval, 515.109, 515.110, 518A.8
Hail policies, cancellation, 518A.30
Kinds written, 518A.1
State mutuals, conditions for issuance, 518A.7
Automobile, cancellation control, ch 515D
Beneficiaries, see subhead Beneficiaries above
Compensation liability insurance, 87.8-87.10
Endowment, proceeds exempt, 511.37
Execution of policies, 515.51
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Group insurance policies, 509.1-509.12
Health and sickness insurance standards, 514D.3
Hospital service contracts, 514.5
Legal liability policies, inurement, ch 516
Level premium plan
Group insurance by life companies, 509.5
Life companies, law applicable, 508.1-508.4
Mutual life companies, conditions, 508.9
Life companies
Actions on policies, 511.30-511.35
INSURANCE — Continued
Policies — Continued
Life companies — Continued
Age misrepresentation, effect, 511.32
Annuities, 508.31, ch 508A
Applications attached to policy, 511.33, 511.34
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537
Cash settlement, 508.36
Cash surrender value, 508.36
Conditions for issuing, 508.1-508.10
Copy filed, failure, penalty, 508.26, 508.27
Disability benefits, standard valuations, 508.36
Exclusions, 508.37
Family policies, 508.37(3)
Forfeiture, 508.37
Forms, approval, 508.25-508.28
Frauds against company, 511.18
Future premium determination, 508.36(5)
Group insurance, see subhead Group Insurance above
Guarantee duration, 508.36(4c)
Heir, meaning in policy defined, 633.334
Incontestable, when, 508.28
Interest rates, valuation standards, 508.36
Kinds authorized, 508.29
Liability on other kinds of policies, 508.30
Minimum standard for valuation, 508.36(4)
Nonforfeiture benefits, cash surrender valuation, 508.37
Policyholder, withdrawal of funds, 508.36
Premiums, retired state employees, paid from banked sick leave, 70A.23
Proceeds, exempt from debts, 509.12, 633.333
Proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Renewal, application attached, 511.33
Time limit, proof of loss, 511.35
Trust, company holding proceeds, 508.32
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Variable contracts of annuities and life insurance, ch 508A
Void contracts, 511.17
Weighting factors, 508.36(4c)
Medical examination, 511.31
Medical service contracts, 514.5
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Motor vehicle liability, 321A.21
Mutual companies, contents, 515.21
Nonlife companies
Actions on policies, 515.95-515.108, 515.137, 515.138, 515.140
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Application, copy attached, 515.94, 515.95
Arbitration agreements, 518A.26
Cancellation, 515.80-515.84, 515.110
Coinsurance provisions, 515.111
Commissions to agents, 515.52-515.61
Conditions more favorable, 515.108, 515.141
Countersigning by resident agents, 515.22, 515.52-515.61, 515.92
Nonlife companies — Continued
Crops, value may be stated in policy, 518A.25
Execution requirements, 515.142
False statement of assets, fire policy, 515.91, 515.93
Foreign casualty policy placed by agent, 515.92
Forfeiture and suspension, notice, 515.80
Form of fire policy, 515.138
Forms, approval by state, 515.109
Invalidating conditions, 515.101, 515.102
Joint policies, requirements, 515.138(4)
Kinds allowed, 515.48-515.50
Mutual policies, contents, 515.19-515.21, 515.138(2)
Name of company on fire policy, 515.138(2), 515.142, 515.145
Nature of organization indicated, 515.6
Nonrenewal, 515.81
Notice and proof of loss, 515.98, 515.138(6)
Prorating of liability, 515.138(6)
Restoration, before cancellation, 515.83, 515.138(6)
Riders to standard policy, 515.138(5)
Right to rebuild by company, 515.138(6)
Short rates, copy attached, 515.82
Signatures and seal of officers, 515.51
Special policy, requirements, 515.110
Standard policies, forms, 515.138
Statutes control over policies, 515.141
Unauthorized fire companies, actions, 515.137
Value in policy, presumption, 515.96
Value of buildings, liability, 515.97
Notes taken for policies, 515.79, 515.83
Professional liability policy approval, 519.4
Reinsurance, see subhead Reinsurance below
Resident agents, requirements, 515.52-515.61, 515.92, see also subhead Agents above
Service contract company, net worth, 523C.6
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Valuation, standard valuation law, 508.36
Political contributions prohibited, 56.15
Premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, subhead Insurance Premium Loan Agreements
Premiums
Collection actions, place of bringing, 616.12
Notes taken for policies, 515.79
Owed to insolvent insurer, recovery, 507C.33
Premium tax, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Proceedings, delinquency, 507C.8
Proceeds of policies
Beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537
Compensation liability, workers' lien, 87.9
Distribution on death or disability, 633.333, 633.536
Exemptions
General provisions, 509.12, 627.6(6)
Estates, proceeds exempt from debts, 633.333
INSURANCE — Continued
Proceeds of policies — Continued
Exemptions — Continued
  Group insurance exemption, 509.12
  Feloniously causing death, 633.535-633.537
  Life policies, proceeds held in trust, 508.32
Process agent service, commissioner, 503.14, 507A.5, 511.27-511.29, 515.73, 515.74, 520.5-520.7
Professional liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance above
Promotion of companies, ch 506
Proof of financial responsibility, 321A.23
Proof of loss
  Buildings, value, presumption, 515.96, 518A.23
  Fire, 515.138(6)
  Livestock, fire or lightning loss, 518A.20, 518A.21
  More favorable conditions permitted, 515.108
  Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
Prima facie right of recovery, 515.98
Time limitation
  Assessment nonlife insurance, 518A.19
  County mutual insurance association, 518.19-518.22
  Hail loss on growing crops, 515.100, 518A.21
  Life policies, 511.35
  Nonlife insurance companies, 515.138(6)
Property and casualty insurance, see subhead Casualty Insurance above
Property, within city, demolition cost reserve required, 515.150
Proxies, see subhead Elections Held by Companies above
Proxy, regulation, 523.2
Public employees, group insurance, ch 509A
Rates
  Casualty insurance, regulation, ch 515P
  Credit life, accident or health, 509.16, 509.17
  Health maintenance organizations, 514B.10
  Mortgage guaranty, 515C.7
Real estate brokers and salespersons, errors and omissions insurance, 543B.47
Receiverships
  General provisions, ch 507C
  Alien insurer, procedure, ch 507C, 515.70-515.72
  Alien property, subordination of claims, 507C.59
  Ancillary proceedings, 507C.53
  Assessment nonlife associations, 518A.27, 518A.28, 518A.34
  Assessments, 507C.31
  Bonds, 507C.39
  Certificate revoked, 507.10
Claims
  Disputed, 507C.39
  Filed, 507C.35
  Holders of void or voidable rights, 507C.29
  Nonresidents against insurers, 507C.55
  Priority of distribution, 507C.42
  Proof, 507C.36
  Residents against insurers, 507C.56
  Secured creditors, 507C.41

INSURANCE — Continued
Receiverships — Continued
Claims — Continued
  Special, 507C.37
  Surety, 507C.40
  Third-party claims, special provisions, 507C.38
Commissioner as liquidating officer, 505.9
Continuance of coverage, 507C.19
Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
Dissolution of insurer, 507C.20
Domestic insurer in holding company system, 521A.11
Domiciliary liquidators in other states, 507C.52
Domiciliary liquidator's proposal to distribute assets, 507C.34
Duties of agents, 507C.23
Ex officio receiver, commissioner, 505.9
Expenses paid by company, 505.9, 505.10
Foreign or alien property, liquidation, 507C.51
Fraudulent transfer, 507C.26, 507C.27
Garnishment, attachment, 507C.57
Hospitalization association liquidated, 514.14
Injunctions and orders, 507C.5
Insolvency, 507.10, 508.22
Interstate priorities, liquidation proceedings, 507C.58
Judgments unpaid as ground, 507.10
License, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
Life companies
  Appointment of receiver by court, 508.18
  Failure to file annual statement, 508.14
  Procedure applicable, 508.18, 508.19
  Reinsurance for policyholders, 508.19
Liquidation
  Actions by and against, 507C.24
  Distribution of records, 507C.48
  Grounds, 507C.17
  Report to court, 507C.31
  Termination of proceedings, 507C.46
  Liquidator's report to court, claims, 507C.43
  Mutual assessment associations, 518A.28, 518A.34
  Notice to creditors and others, 507C.22
  Officers, owners, employees, cooperation, penalty, 506C.6
  Premi ums owed, recovery, 507C.33
  Refusal to be examined, ground, 507.17
  Rehabilitation, grounds, 507C.12
  Reinsurer's liability, 507C.32
  Reinsuring company, procedure, 508.22
  Reopening liquidation, 507C.47
  Revocation of certificate, 507.10-507.12
  Seizure order, 507C.10
  Setoffs and counterclaims, 507C.30
  Supervision order, violation, penalty, 507C.9
  Supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, 507C.9
  Unauthorized business as ground, 507.10
  Unsound condition, 507.10
  Voidable preferences and liens, 507C.28
Reciprocal contracts, ch 520
Reciprocal exchange
  Actions on contracts, 520.5-520.7
INSURANCE — Continued
Reciprocal exchange — Continued
Agents, see subhead Agents above
Attorney
  Bond approved by commissioner, 520.16-520.18
  License from insurance division, 520.3, 520.12, 520.15, 520.17
  Power to execute documents, 520.2
Authorization, 520.1
Certificate of authority, 520.12-520.15
Contracts, execution, 520.2
Deposit of securities, 520.23
Discrimination by foreign state, 505.14
Employers' liability insurance, ch 517
Examination by state, 507.2, 520.10
Fees, annual tax, 520.19
Fidelity or surety bonds executed, 520.13
Implied power to contract, 520.11
Judgment, validity, satisfaction, 520.7
License issued to attorney, 520.12
Limitation on risks, 520.8
Notice of process, service, 520.5-520.7
Office of attorney, 520.3
Penalty for violations, 520.14
Policy form, construction, 520.20
Preliminary declaration of subscribers, 520.4
Process agent, service, 520.5-520.7
Reciprocity with other states, 520.23
Refusal or revocation of certificate, 520.15
Reinsurance, conditions, 520.21
Reports to commissioner, 520.8, 520.10
Reserve required, 520.9, 520.23
Risks, maximum, 520.8
Securities deposited, 520.23
Solvency standard, 520.9
Statements prior to business, 520.4, 520.5
Surety company, excess risk reinsured, 636.17
Surplus to qualify to write bonds, 520.13
Tax, annual, 520.19
Violations, penalty, 520.14
Reinsurance
  General provisions, ch 521
  Agents, licensing, ch 522
  Ceding, credit for, ch 521B
  County mutual associations, 518.17
  Intermediaries, regulation, ch 521C
  Riot reinsurance, ch 518B
Rents, loss insured, 515.48(1, 6)
Report, annual, by commissioner, 518A.18
Reports by companies
  Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13
  Employers' liability companies, 517.4
  Hospital and medical service corporation reports, 514.9
Life companies
  Commissioner's report to governor, 505.12
  Contents required, 508.11
  Failure to report, 508.14, 508.15
  Foreign companies, 508.15, 511.1
  Forms required, 511.1, 511.2
  Medical service corporation reports, 514.9
INSURANCE — Continued
Reports by companies — Continued
Nonlife companies
  Accident insurance companies, 515.64
  Commissioner's report to governor, 505.13
  Contents required, annual report, 515.63
  Employer's liability insurance, 517.4
  Foreign company, 515.66, 515.75
  Penalty for noncompliance, 515.65
  Professional liability mutuals, 519.6
  Reciprocal, interinsurance exchange, 520.8, 520.10
  Tax report, domestic companies, 432.6
Respondentia, see RESPONDENTIA
Retaliation against discrimination in foreign states, 505.14
Riders, coinsurance, 515.111
Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), ch 518B
Risk retention groups
  Regulation, ch 515E
  Taxation, 432.5
Robbery insurance, 515.48(7)
Sale of property, free insurance as inducement prohibited, 507B.4
Sales Act, 554.2501
Savings and loan associations, deposit insurance, 534.506
School buses, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS
Securities
  General provisions, ch 506, see also subhead Stock below
  Issued, exemption from regulation, 502.202(5)
  Offers or sales to insurance companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
Securities deposited
  Alien insurance companies, 515.70-515.72
  Life companies
    Deposits liquidated, reinsurance, 508.22
    Deposit with commissioner, 508.6
    Foreign companies, 508.10, 508.20-508.22
    Insolvency of reinsuring foreign company, title to securities, 508.20-508.22
    Insolvency or default, disposal, 508.18, 508.19
    Investments, 511.8, see also subhead Investments by Companies above
Mutual companies, 508.9
Penalty for failure to deposit, 508.14
Reinsurance, 508.20-508.22
Stock companies, 508.6
Title in commissioner on reinsurance, 508.20
Valuation rule, 511.8(16), 511.10
Violation of deposit bequests, 511.9
Service of original notice on process agent, see subhead Actions above
Settlement, unfair practices, 507B.4
Shares of stock, see subhead Stock below
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Simultaneous death Act, proceeds distributed, 633.526
Small loans, sale of insurance, 536.26
INSURANCE — Continued
Solvency of company determined, see subhead Examination of Companies above
Spouse, beneficiary includes, 633.334
Sprinkler or water leakage insurance
  Authority of companies to insure, 515.48(1, 5)
  Limitation of risks, 515.49
Standard fire policy, 515.138
Standard nonforfeitures, 508.38
Standard valuation law, 508.36
State agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Statement, annual, see subhead Reports by Companies above
State mutual associations, see subhead Assessment Nonlife Associations above
Stock
  General provisions, ch 506
  Insider trading regulated, 523.8-523.14
Life companies, see subhead Life Companies above
Nonlife companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies above
Sale by domestic company while organizing, see subhead Organization of Domestic Companies above
Sale for other than money, 492.6
Statement of stock ownership, filed, 523.7
Transfer, 507B.14
Transfers pending examination, 507.15
Stock companies, see subhead Nonlife Companies above
Subsidiary companies authorized, 515.37
Supervision by state, ch 505, see also INSURANCE DIVISION
Supplemental assistance program, funeral insurance benefits deducted, 249.9
Surety bonds
  Authority to write, 515.48(2)
  Particular bonds issued, see SURETIES
  Regulation as an insurance company, see subhead Nonlife Companies above
Special provisions, see SURETIES
Surgeons, see subhead Physicians above
Taxation, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Teachers, group insurance, ch 509
Theft insurance
  Mutual assessment companies, authority to write, 518A.1(1)
  Nonlife companies, 515.48(4, 9)
  Notice of loss, automobiles, five-day limit, 518A.20
Title, prohibited, 515.48(10)
Tornado and windstorm insurance
  See also subheads Assessment Nonlife Associations; Nonlife Companies above
Annual report of mutuals, 518A.18
Authority for issuance, 515.48
Mutual companies, organization, 518A.1
Standard policy forms, 515.138

INSURANCE — Continued
Tornado and windstorm insurance — Continued
Transfer of insurance stock, 507B.14
Trade practices Act, ch 507B
Traveling, death or disablement insurance, 515.48(5)
Unauthorized insurers process Act, ch 507A
Unfair competition, 507B.3, 507B.4
Uninsured motorist coverage, ch 516A
Use of property insured, 515.48(1)
Valuation standards, interest rates, 508.36
Vandalism, automobiles or aircraft, 515.48(5e)
Vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Venue of actions, 616.10-616.12
Veterinary insurance, 515.48(4)
Violations
  Advertisement of authorized capital, 511.22
  Advertisements misleading, 515.145
  Agent acting without license, 522.5
  Agent for reciprocal exchanges, 520.14
  Arson, burning to defraud insurers, 712.1
  Business opportunity contracts, 523B.7-523B.9, 523B.11
  Business solicited without authority, 507.16
  Consolidation of companies, 521.15
  Contracts with officers, unallowable, 506.6
  Countersigning, resident agents, 515.60
  Deposit in a financial institution, 509.18
  Duplicate medicare coverage, 507B.9
  Examination of company, authority revoked, 507.10
  Examination, refusal to submit, 507.17
  Foreign companies, noncompliance, penalty, 508.15
  Group insurance policy forms, not filed, 509.7
  Holding company systems, 521A.3(7), 521A.4(11), 521A.10-521A.12
  Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
Life companies
  Actions by state to recover penalties, 511.7
  Advertising authorized capital, 511.22, 511.23
  Age misrepresentation, recovery, 511.32
  Application not attached to policy, 511.34
  Capital and surplus regulations, 511.22, 511.23
  Contracts void, recovery of damages, 511.17
  Deposits, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
  Fraud in procuring insurance, 511.18
  Investment of funds illegally, 511.9
  Loans to officer or stockholder, 511.23
  Officials, unlawful business, 511.16
  Policy, failure to get approval, 508.25-508.27
  Reports, failure to make, 508.14, 508.15
  Misleading statements, 515.145
Nonlife companies
  Agents, law violations, 515.59, 515.60
  Agents, prohibited acts, 522.5
  Business solicited unlawfully, 507.16, 515.121
  Certificate withheld, noncompliance, 515.65
  Dividends made illegally, forfeiture, 515.46
INSURANCE — Continued
Violations — Continued
Nonlife companies — Continued
Examination of companies, see subhead
Examination of Companies above
Execution of policies, illegal, 515.138, 515.142,
515.145
Failure to attach application to policy, 515.95
False statement of assets, 515.91–515.93
Issuance of nonstandard policies, 515.140
Penalty for violations, 515.121
Reinsurance, general penalty, 521.15
Solicitation, unlawful, 507.16, 515.120, 515.121
Unauthorized companies, 515.137
Unlawful combinations, 515.132, 515.134
Official misconduct, misdemeanor, 515.121
Penalties
Cease and desist orders, 507B.7
General violations, 506.7
Unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7
Rates, unlawful combinations, 515.132
Reciprocal or reinsurance contracts, 520.14,
520.15
Refunds of penalties, 505.11
Refusal to be examined, 507.17
Standard fire policy, failure to use, 515.140
Stock sale as inducement to insure, 506.10
Stock sold illegally, 506.7
Volunteer fire companies, 509.1(2)
Voting, see subhead Elections Held by Companies
above
Water leakage insurance, 515.48(1, 5), 515.111
Weather insurance, 515.48(1)
Widow, beneficiary includes spouse, 633.334
Windstorm insurance, see subhead Tornado and
Windstorm Insurance above
Workers’ compensation liability insurance, see
WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

INSURANCE COMMISSIONER
See INSURANCE DIVISION

INSURANCE DIVISION
General provisions, ch 505, 546.2, 546.8
Actuarial staff, 505.15
Alien insurers, deposit, insolvency, 515.70–515.72
Appeals on organization questions, 506.9
Articles of incorporation approved
Articles, directors selection, 523.6
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Hospital and medical service, nonprofit
 corporations, 514.3
Life companies, 508.2–508.4
Mutual nonlife assessment companies, ch 518,
518A.8
Nonlife companies, 515.2–515.5
Professional liability companies, 519.3
Assistants, see subhead Examiners and Assistants
below
Benefit employees societies investigated, 513.2
Benevolent associations, regulated, ch 512A
Bonds of company officers
Attorney in fact, reciprocal exchanges, 520.16,
520.17

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued
Bonds of company officers — Continued
Mutual assessment nonlife companies, 518A.33,
518A.34
Books relating to insurance kept, 505.6
Cemetery merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523E
Certificates of authority, see INSURANCE,
subhead Certificates of Authority
Clerks and assistants appointed, 505.4
Commissioner of insurance
Appointment, 505.2
Assistants, 505.4
Deputies, see subhead Deputy Commissioners
below
Duties and powers, 505.8
Expenses, 505.5
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.98(7)
Reports, see subhead Reports below
Salary, 505.5
Term, 505.2
Vacancy, filling, 505.3
Compensation liability insurance, 87.1–87.20
Comprehensive health insurance association,
ch 514E
Consolidation or reinsurance plans approved, ch 521
Deposits of cash or securities, see INSURANCE,
subhead Securities Deposited
Deputy commissioners
Appointment, 505.4
Supervision, deputy for, 505.4, 505.7
Domestic companies organized, ch 506
Duties, 546.2
Employees’ benefit societies, exemptions, 513.2
Employers liability companies, ch 517
Erroneous payment of fees refunded, 505.11
Evaluation of bonds held by companies, 511.10
Examinations, ch 507, see also INSURANCE
Examiners and assistants
Appointment, 505.4, 507.4, 507.6
Bonds required and approved, 505.4
Chief examiner, appointment and salary, 505.7,
507.5
Compensation, 507.6, 507.8
Examinations made, 507.1–507.17
Expenses allowed, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Experts employed, 507.6
Oaths, power to administer, 503.10, 507.3, 508.16,
521.6
Power of examiner, 507.4
Qualifications required, 507.4, 507.6
Records inspected, examiner’s power, 507.3
Testimony, power to take, 507.3
Fees collected and accounting made
Accounting to treasurer, 12.10–12.12, 505.7, 507.9,
522.4
Applicability of section, 511.26
Assessment life companies, 511.24, 511.26
Authority to receive fees, 505.7
Benevolent associations, 512A.5
Compensation liability insurance, relief of
employer, 87.11
INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Fees collected and accounting made — Continued

Domestic life companies, 511.24
Examination expenses, 507.7, 507.8, 515.129
Examiner’s fees, 507.6, 507.8, 507.9
Foreign life companies, 511.24
Foreign professional liability companies, 519.9
Nonlife companies, 511.26, 515.128
Refund of fees, commissioner’s power, 505.11
Securities Act, 502.302
Foreign decrees, 507A.11
Forms prepared and furnished, 515.68
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Funds to mutual companies, repayment, 515.19
Funeral services and merchandise, sales, regulation, ch 523A
Group insurance
Public employees, ch 509A
Requirements, ch 509
Health insurance
Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22
Requirements, ch 514A, ch 514D
Third-party payors of benefits, examination by insurance commissioner, ch 513A
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
Holding company systems, ch 521A
Insider trading, 523.7-523.14
Inspection and examination fees, deposit of, 505.7
Insurance agents, licensing, ch 522
Insurance commissioner, see subhead Commissioner of Insurance above
Insurance companies
Examination, ch 507
Organization, requirements, ch 506
Trade practices, regulation, ch 507B
Unauthorized, ch 507A
Insurance holding companies, requirements, ch 521A
Investments by companies, see INSURANCE
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, ch 523F
Liability insurance for professions, ch 519
Life and health insurance guaranty association, ch 508C
Life companies, ch 508
Life insurance and life insurance companies
Administrators, regulation, 510.11-510.22
Mutual companies, conversion to stock companies, ch 508B
Requirements, ch 508
Variable contracts, issuance and sale, regulation, ch 508A
Loan brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Long-term care insurance, ch 514G
Managing general agents, regulation, 510.1A-510.10
Marine insurance, taxation, ch 432A
Medical service corporations, ch 514
Membership sales, purchasing associations, 503.14, ch 506

INSURANCE DIVISION — Continued

Mortality tables, standard, printed at the end of Vol IV
Motor vehicle service contracts, regulation, ch 321I
Mutual benefit, employees, investigation, 513.2
Mutual companies in general, ch 518A
Mutual nonlife assessment investments, 518A.12
Nonlife companies, ch 515
Notice on commissioner as process agent, 507A.6, 511.27-511.29
Oaths, commissioner and examiners, power to administer, 503.10, 503.7, 508.16
Premium tax, see INSURANCE TAXATION
Process on foreign companies, commissioner as process agent, 507A.3, 511.27-511.29
Professional liability companies supervised, 519.10, 519.12
Professional liability insurance, ch 519
Purchasing associations, membership sales, ch 503, ch 506
Receiver ex officio for companies, 505.9, 505.10
Receiverships, see INSURANCE
Reciprocal contracts, ch 520
Reciprocal enforcement of court orders, 507A.11
Records relating to insurance kept, 505.6
Repayment of loans to nonlife mutuals, 515.19
Reports
Annual report, 7A.4(1)
Insurance business, 505.13
Life insurance, 505.12
Residential service contracts, license requirements, ch 523C
Securities bureau, 502.601
Securities regulation, administration, ch 502
Senior adult congregate living facilities, information disclosure requirements, ch 523D
Short-rate table for nonlife companies, 515.82
Sickness insurance, see subhead Health Insurance above
Surety companies, 636.11-636.22
Tax payments and receipts, 432.3
Trust agreements for policy proceeds, 508.32
Unlawful combination, 515.131-515.136
Valuation of investments, rules, 511.10

INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
General provisions, ch 515B

INSURANCE TAXATION
General provisions, ch 432, ch 432A
Casualty insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Companies, ch 432
Compensation liability insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
County mutual associations, premium tax, 518.18
Fire insurance companies, tax computation, 515.24
Fraternal benefit societies, funds for benefits and expenses, property tax exemption, 427.1(18)
Health insurance basic benefit policies
Exemption, 432.1
Premium credit, plans eligible for, tax exemption, 432.12, 514H.12
INSURANCE TAXATION — Continued
Health maintenance organizations, premiums, 514B.31
Health service corporations, 432.2, 514.15
Income tax, exemptions, 422.34
Interinsurance contracts, 520.19
Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, premiums, 523F.19
Life insurance companies, payment, 511.14
Marine insurance, profits, ch 432A
Mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
Nonlife companies, tax computation, 515.24
Out-of-state contracts, records, 515.57
Premium tax, ch 432
Property taxes, 432.6, 432.7
Reciprocal contracts, 520.19
Refunds, 505.11
Risk retention groups, 432.5
State mutual associations, premiums, 518A.35
Unauthorized insurers, premiums, 507A.9
Workers' compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4

INSURRECTION
Criminal offense, 718.1
Public disorders, ch 29C

INTAKE AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (CORRECTIONS)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
Choses in action, see CHOHSES IN ACTION
Defined, for purposes of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9106
Inheritance tax, 450.2
Secured transactions, application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9301
Unperfected secured interests, priorities, 554.9105

INTERAGENCY RESOURCE COUNCIL
Duties, 352.13

INTEREST
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.25
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agricultural credit corporation law, 535.12
Agricultural purpose, defined, 535.13
Assignee of usurious contracts, 535.7
Balloon payment loan refinanced, 535.2(4)
Bank consumer loans, 524.913
Bank deposits, 524.805
Bonds, rates established, ch 74A
Civil penalty for usury, 535.5
Costs of suit, money judgment, 625.21

INTEREST — Continued
County bonds, 331.430(2b), 331.446(1b)
Credit union loans, 533.14
Decrees, court, 535.3, 668.13
Deposit of public funds, 12C.6A
Due-on-sale clause, 535.8
Executions, secured personality debt, 626.35
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.17
Foreclosure of realty mortgage, rebate, 654.9
Franchise taxes, overpayment, 422.91
Generation skipping transfer tax, 450A.9
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Illegal rate, usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5
Income tax, overpayment, 422.16, 422.25, 422.91
Income tax, penalty when delinquent, 422.24, 422.25, 422.39
Industrial loan Act, 536A.20
Industrial loan companies, 536A.23
Inheritance tax, delinquent payment, 450.63
Joint deposit, payment, 524.806
Judgments, court, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Legalizing Act, 589.22
Legal rate of interest, 535.2, 535.3
Loan charges limited, 535.8
Maximum rate, 535.2
Motor fuel tax, late payment, 452A.65
Motor vehicle installment sales, 322.19, 322.20
Open accounts, 535.2
Penalties, prepayment, 535.9
Penalty, finance charges, 535.11
Prime rate defined, 421.7
Public employees' retirement fund, contributions, 97B.9
Public funds, officer not to receive interest, 12C.7
Public funds, savings account, 12C.7
Public utilities, rate increases, refunds, 476.3, 476.6(9)
Railway finance authority
Bond issuance, 3271.8
Interest-free loans, 3271.7(14)
Rate on date of issue, 74A.8
Rates, ch 535
Rates for public funds, 12C.6
Rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A, 421.7
Rates for rehabilitation loans, emergency housing fund, 16.14, 16.17
Real estate investment trusts, 535.2
Real estate loan escrow funds
Banks, 524.905
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Real estate loans, charges limited, 535.8
Real estate loans, prepayment, 524.905
Recoverable, security law violations, 502.501, 502.502
Redemption from execution sale by titleholder, 628.13
Redemption of unmatured mortgage, 628.12
Regulated loans, 536.13, 536.15
INTERS — Continued
Sales tax, delinquencies, 422.58
Savings and loan associations, 534.205
School bonds, funds to pay interest, 291.13
Securities, purchase, 535.2
Special assessments, maximum rate, 74A.4
State bonds, payment by treasury, 12.7
Stocks, business associations, abandoned, 556.5
Taxes, delinquent payment, 445.39, 445.41, 445.57
Tender when payee absent, effect, 538.5
Thrift certificates, exceptions, 536A.22
Use taxes, delinquencies, 423.18(1)
Usury
Exemptions, 535.2(2)
Penalty, 535.5-535.7
Secured transactions, 554.9201
Warrants, state, interest on, 12B.2
Warrants unpaid for lack of funds, 74.2, 74A.2, 331.554(5)
Workers’ compensation, payments, 85.30, 85.47, 85.48

INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ADVISORY COMMISSION ON
General provisions, ch 28C

INTERINSURANCE CONTRACTS
Exchange authorized, ch 520

INTERIOR DESIGNERS
See ARCHITECTS

INTERLOCUTORY DECREES
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

INTERLOCUTORY QUESTIONS
Argument, 624.13
Courts-martial, rulings, 29B.52

INTERNAL IMPROVEMENTS
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Dams, see DAMS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Eminent domain, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Mechanics’ liens, 572.7
Property condemned for improvement, power and procedure, ch 6A, ch 6B
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, granted to aid improvement, improvements removed from, 560.7
Sewers and sewage disposal facilities, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)
General provisions, ch 15B

INTERNET
See INTERNATIONAL NETWORK ON TRADE (INTERNET)

INTERNS
College students, public service, Iowa heritage corps, 261.81A
Professions, requirement, see heading for particular profession
Prosecuting attorneys, program, 13.2(12)

INTERPLEADER
Documents of title, 554.7603
Intervention, see INTERVENTION

INTERPRETERS
Employees, non-English speaking, employers’ obligation, 91E.2
Hearing-impaired persons
Arrest, interpreter provided, 804.31
Fees, collection, 216A.117
Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, ch 622B
State services, fees, deposit and expenditure, 216A.117
Legal proceedings, appointment for party or witness, ch 622A, ch 622B

INTERROGATORIES
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Garnishment, 642.5, 642.11
Judgment debtor examination, 630.4, 630.11
Mentally retarded persons, adjudication trial, 222.26
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.88-504A.90

INTERSECTIONS
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

INTERSTATE COMPACTS
See COMPACTS

INTERSTATE CO-OPERATION COMMISSION
Established, ch 28B

INTERSTATE HIGHWAYS
See HIGHWAYS

INTESTATE SUCCESSION
See PROBATE CODE, subhead Intestate Estates

INTIMADATION
Detention of persons for prostitution, 709.7
Extortion, 711.4
False imprisonment, 710.7
Obstructing justice, 719.3
Robbery, 711.1

INTOXICATING LIQUORS
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

INTOXICATION
Aircraft operators, prohibited, 328.41
All-terrain vehicle operators, prohibited, 321G.13
Boat and vessel operators, prohibited, 462A.12(2), 462A.14
City employees, employment prohibited, 400.17
INTOXICATION — Continued
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Employees, compensation for injuries, not allowed, 85.16
Insured persons, life insurance liability, court actions, defense, 511.30
Military forces members, prohibited, 29B.106, 29B.107
Poisons, sales to intoxicated persons prohibited, 205.9
Professional persons, license revocation or suspension, 147.55
Public officers, removal from office, ch 66
Public places, prohibited, 123.46
Railroad passengers, ejection from train, 327F.30
School bus drivers, employment prohibited, 321.375
Sheriffs, deputy, penalties, 341A.11
Snowmobile operators, prohibited, 321G.13

INUREMENT
Deed, after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Insurance, legal liability policies, ch 516

INVASION
Habeas corpus, suspension, Const., Iowa, I, 13
Military forces, employment, 29A.7

INVENTION DEVELOPERS
Regulation, ch 523G

INVENTORY
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.7, 681.20
Attachment, jointly owned property, 639.37
Cigarettes and cigars, tax, 453A.40
Execution, jointly owned property, 623.32
Guardians must file, 633.362
Quo warranto against corporation, 660.9
Secured transactions
Application of Uniform Commercial Code, 554.9105
Defined, 554.9109
Priorities, 554.9308
Securities, 554.8101-554.8406
Security interest, priority of purchase money security interests, 554.9312
Settlement of estates, 633.361-633.368
State property, 7A.30
Taxation
Assessor's duties, 441.17-441.30
Listing of property, ch 428

INVESTIGATION
Adoption proceedings, 600.8
Competition law, 553.9
Court-martial, 29B.33
Criminal investigation, state, 80.9, ch 691, 901.2-901.4
Investigation division, 10A.401, 10A.402
Investigations, state, 10A.402
Military personnel, 29B.117-29B.119

INVESTIGATION — Continued
Private investigative agencies, ch 80A

INVESTMENT COMPANIES
Articles of incorporation, approval, 491.10

INVESTMENTS
Alcoholic beverage warehouse projects, bonds, 123.160
Banks, 524.901-524.913
Board of regents, 262.14-262.19
Cemetery funds by trustee, 566.5
City funds, 12B.10
Court-approved, trust funds of fiduciaries, limitations, 636.23(14)
Economic protective and investment authority, ch 16A
Federal housing administration loans, 636.45
FederaLly insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, 524.802(2-4), 524.901
Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45, 636.46
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8, 515.35
National Housing Act bonds, 511.8(9b)
Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35
Savings and loan associations, 534.213, 636.45
Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)
Fiduciaries, authorized investments, 636.23
Funds by fiduciaries
See also PROBATE CODE
Accounting annually, 636.28
Amortized mortgage or deed of trust, 636.23
Annuity or endowment life insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
Approval of court, when required, 636.23
Authorized investment, 633.123(2)
Bonds, debentures, guaranteed by United States, 636.23
Canadian government securities, 511.8
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
City or village obligations, 636.23(4)
Clerk's duties on deposit of funds, 636.37
Collection upon maturity, 636.27
Conservator, 633.123, 633.646, 633.647(5), 633.671(3)
Corporation mortgages, 636.23(6)
County obligations, 636.23(4)
Court order, security subject to, 636.26
Deposits in banks, 411.7, 524.805(6-8), 524.807, 524.1002, 524.1006, 636.23
Deposits in time certificate in bank, 636.23(14)
Discharge of security only by court order, 636.26
Endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
Existing investments, consent of court, 636.25
Federal
Bonds, 636.23(1)
Home loan bank bonds, 636.23(2)
Housing bonds, 636.45
INVESTMENTS — Continued
Funds by fiduciaries — Continued
   Federal — Continued
      Insured loans, national housing Act, 636.2, 636.3
      Land bank bonds, 636.23(2)
      Loans and stocks, 636.45
      Loans from federal agencies, 636.23(12)
      Savings and loan shares, 636.23(10)
   Insurance endowment or annuity contracts, 636.23(13)
   Insured loans, veterans’ administration, 636.45
   Investments authorized, 534.303, 636.23-636.28
   Investments reported annually, 636.28
   Life endowment or annuity insurance contracts, 636.23(13)
   Municipal bonds, 636.23(4)
   Nonactive funds, 534.303, 636.23-636.28
   Notices given, 636.34
   Population and indebtedness, factors, 636.23(4), 636.24
   Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125
   Public funds, 12B.10, ch 12C
   Public utility bonds, 636.23(9)
   Railroad bonds, 636.23(7, 8)
   Real estate mortgage bonds, 636.23(5)
   Receipts filed with final report, 636.33
   Regents, state board of, bonds, 263A.9
   Reinvestment, 636.27
   Savings accounts in bank, 636.23(14)
   Savings and loan associations, 534.303
   Securities in which invested, reported, 636.28
   State bonds, 636.23(3)
   Stock in federal instrumentalities, 636.23(12)
   Time certificates of deposit, 636.23(14)
   Township obligations, 636.23(4)
   Veteran’s conservator, 633.622(2)
   Ward or beneficiary of trust fund, insurance, 636.23(13)
   Funds, nonpublic, 602.8103(5)
   Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
   Linked investments, see LINKED INVESTMENTS
   Municipalities, see PUBLIC FUNDS
   Peace officers’ retirement funds, 97A.7
   Prudent person investment Act, 633.123-633.125
   Public employees’ retirement system, 97B.7, 97B.8
   Public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
   Regents board, 262.14
   Savings and loan associations, shares, 534.214
   School funds of county, 257B.19, 257B.20
   Securities, see SECURITIES
   South Africa, prohibition, ch 12A
   Veterans, incompetent, guardians, 633.622

IN VOLUNTARY SERVITUDE
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23

IOWA ADMINISTRATIVE BULLETIN
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Buildings and facilities — Continued

Dormitories, see subhead Dormitories below
Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 266.20
Corrections department institutions, use for research, 266.37
Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
Employees
Appointment, 262.9(2)
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Energy center, state, 266.39C, 476.10A
Extension service
Financial management services, 266.36
Fruit specialist, 266.34
Faculty
Election and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
Fire protection, 262.33
Fire service institute, 266.40-266.46
Hazardous waste research, 266.8
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Hog-cholera serum laboratory, 266.24-266.26
Home heating index, 103A.8A
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS
Leopold center for sustainable agriculture
Established, 266.39
Research grants program, 266.39B
Meat export research center, 266.31, 266.32
Mineral resources, investigation, 266.3
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(10)
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24

President — Continued
Election, 262.9(2)
Fair board, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Secretarial officer
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13
Soil tests, interpretation assistance, 266.38
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Veterinary medicine college, gifts accepted, 267.7

IPERS
See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)

IRRIGATION
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
Farm equipment, sales tax exemption, 422.45(42)

ISLANDS
River channels, sale, 461A.31, ch 568

ISOBUTANE
See GAS

ITEM VETO
Governor's power, Const., Iowa, III, 16

ITINERANTS
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Migrants, see MIGRANTS
Merchants, transient, licenses, ch 9C
Professions
Licenses, 147.75
Violations, 147.89(2)
J

JAILS
General provisions, ch 356
City jails, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
County detention facilities, ch 356A
County jails
Furnished by county, 331.381(17)
Prisoners in care of, 331.658
Drugs, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.8
Expenses, 356.15
Fires, prisoners removed, 356.8
Inspections, 356.43
Intoxicants, furnishing to prisoners, prohibited, 719.7
Jailers, training standards, ch 80B
Keepers, duties, 356.5
Military offenders, confinement, 29A.49
Minors, confinement, 356.3
Prisoners
Care, 331.658
Cruelty to prisoners, 356.23
Dependents, support, 356.34
Disease, testing, 356.48
Escapes, 719.4-719.6
Federal prisoners, 356.1
Labor, 356.16-356.22, 356.26-356.35
Leaving jail, 356.26, 356.27
Murder by prisoner, 707.2
Privileges, 356.26-356.35
Protection, 356.23-356.25
Punishment, 356.21
Refractory, 356.14
Rules, 356.44
Time off, 356.46
Records, 356.6
Sexes, separated, 356.4
Solitary confinement, 356.14
Standards, 356.36
Use, 356.1
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

JAPANESE PERSONS
Restitution payments
Government benefits eligibility not affected, 217.38
Income tax, exemption, 422.7(22)

JEOPARDY
Double jeopardy, see DOUBLE JEOPARDY

JOB SERVICE COMMISSIONER
See JOB SERVICE DIVISION

JOB SERVICE DIVISION — Continued
Employment security, ch 96
Employment service, free, see EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, STATE
Fiscal year, 8.36
Job service commissioner, 96.10
Job training and placement programs, 84A.3
Judicial review, 96.6
Legal actions, representation, 96.17
Offices, acquisition, 96.25
Records, 96.11(7, 12)
Reports
Annual, 96.11(1, 4)
Employers, 96.11(7)
Statistics, 96.11(4)
Unemployment compensation benefits, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

JOB TRAINING
Community colleges, responsibilities, ch 260E, ch 260F
Industrial jobs, ch 260E
Partnership program
General provisions, ch 7B
Economic development department responsibility, 15.108(6)
Job service commissioner, services to program, 84A.3
Programs, coordination, 15.108(6), 84A.3(1)
Small business jobs, ch 260F
Unemployed workers, ch 7B

JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS
See JOINT UNDERTAKINGS

JOINT LIABILITY
Action against one or all, 613.1
Attachment of joint or common property, 639.37
Commercial paper, 554.3118
Corporation officers, 491.41, 660.3
Judgment against one of joint defendants, effect, 613.2
Motor vehicle operator and owner, 321.493
Sales made in violation of uniform securities Act, 502.501-502.503
Spouse, when liable for other's torts, 597.19
Sureties, 613.1, 613.2

JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

JOINT PROPERTY
Accounts, 450.3, 524.806, 534.302
Attachment of property jointly owned, 639.37
Execution on property jointly owned, 626.32
Inheritance tax on interest, 450.3(5)
JOINT PROPERTY — Continued
Joint judgment owner's death, effect on execution levy, 626.103-626.106

Joint tenants
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Created by express intent, 557.15
Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.526
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Partition, see PARTITION PROCEEDINGS

Uniform partnerships, 486.7

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES
False statements, penalty, 491.68
Inheritance tax on stock, 450.3(5)

JOINT TENANTS
See TENANTS

JOINT TENANTS — Continued
See TENANTS

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS
General provisions, ch 28E-ch 28I
Ambulance service, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Airport authorities, ch 330A
Cities
General provisions, ch 28E, 364.5
Bonds, issuance, 384.23-384.36
Buildings, county and city, 346.27
Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39
Electrical utilities, ch 390
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Special assessments, 384.76
Water utilities, ch 339
Community clusters, 28E.35-28E.39
Conservation boards, county, projects, 350.7
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Counties
Buildings, city and county, 346.27
Councils of governments, 28H.5
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Special assessments, 331.485-331.491
Disaster services and emergency planning, 29C.9-29C.11
Drainage districts
Cities and counties, 468.315-468.327
Intercounty, 468.270-468.299
Interstate, 468.400-468.405
United States levees, 468.390-468.397
Electrical utilities, cities, ch 390
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Fire protection, townships, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Governmental powers, agencies and agreements, ch 28E
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Insurance, reciprocal or interinsurance contracts, ch 520
Interstate instrumentalities, social security coverage, 97C.4
Investment losses of entities, recovery program, 16.171-16.176
Law enforcement, unified, 28E.21-28E.30
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4

JOINT UNDERTAKINGS — Continued
Planning commissions, ch 28I
Public agencies, agreements, ch 28E
Public works and facilities, financing, ch 28F
Schools, hospitals, area, ch 145A
Solid waste services, ch 28G
Townships
Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Fire protection, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Hospitals, area, ch 145A
Memorials, city-township, 37.21, 360.4
Water utilities, cities, ch 339

JOURNALS
Cities, ordinances, evidence, 622.62
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Governor, 7.2
Legislative bodies, evidence of proceedings, 622.58
Libraries, binding, excluded from printing, 18.28

JUDGE ADVOCATE
See MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE

JUDGES
(General provisions relating to judges. For provisions relating to particular judges, see heading for particular court.)

Administrative law judges, 17A.11
Appointment, 46.15
Associate judges, see DISTRICT COURT
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56
Compensation, 602.1501
Complaints, 602.2101-602.2107
Court of appeals judges, see COURT OF APPEALS
Discipline, Const., Iowa, V, 19; 602.2101-602.2107
Disqualification, 602.1606
District court judges, see DISTRICT COURT
Elections, 46.17-46.25
Gifts, 602.1609
Impeachment, 602.2201
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURT
Law, practice by judges, 602.1804
Magistrates, see MAGISTRATES
Marriages, solemnization, authority, 595.10
Nomination, 46.14
Oaths
Administering, power, 63A.1(1)
Entering office, taking, 63.6
Removal, 602.2101-602.2107
Retention in office, election, 46.17-46.25
Retirement, Const., Iowa, V, 18, 19; 602.1610, 602.1611, 602.9101-602.9116
Salaries, 602.1501
Senior judges
General provisions, 602.9201-602.9209
Requirements, 602.9203
Retirement, 602.9207
Temporary service, 602.9206
Supreme court justices, see SUPREME COURT
JUDGES — Continued
Surety bonds, not required, 64.1
Temporary service, 602.1612
Terms, 46.16

JUDGMENT DEBTOR EXAMINATIONS
General provisions, ch 630
Taxpayer, assessments, 441.17

JUDGMENT DOCKET
See JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, subhead Judgment Docket

JUDGMENT LIENS
See LIENS

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Accidents, financial responsibility, payments sufficient to pay claims, 321A.15
Action pending against deceased, 633.415
Actions involving judgments
Foreign judgments, how proved, 622.55
Limitations, ch 614, ch 615
Administrators and executors, see PROBATE CODE

Affirmance
Appellate courts, 625A.14
Jurisdictional provisions, 602.6102
Agreed statement of facts, 678.3, 678.5, 678.8
Annulment in equity, 611.15
Appeal, adoption proceedings, 600.8
Arbitration awards, 679A.14
Assignment
Levy officer may assign, 626.21
Sureties may take, 626.19
Attachment, 639.10, 639.23
Attorney fees in written contracts, 625.22–625.25
Attorney’s lien, docket entry, 602.10116
Boat or raft seizures, 667.8
Bond for costs, entered, 621.8
Bonds to pay, 75.9, 123.84, 398.20, 331.552(21)
Bond to suspend, realty actions, 646.25
Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Cities, tax for, 626.24
City may amortize up to ten years, 384.4
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Commercial paper, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
Commissioner appointed to convey, 624.29–624.35
Compromise by supervisors, 331.323(2d)
Confession of judgment
General provisions, ch 676
Commercial paper, 554.3112
Consumer credit transactions, 537.3306
Defense arising after action brought, 625.10
Offer, ch 677
Partnerships, uniform, 486.9
Prohibited in door-to-door sales contracts, ch 555A
Stay of execution, surety, 626.61–626.68
Controversies submitted on stated case, 678.3, 678.5

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Conveyances by commissioner, 624.29–624.35
Corporation, after property exhausted, 491.61
Corporations, collection from, 807.6
Correction, see subhead Vacation or Modification below
Cost bond, judgment entered, 621.8
Costs, ch 625
Counterclaim
Annulled judgment, newly discovered, 611.15
Barred action, judgment for costs, 614.12
Must be pleaded, 611.15
County officers’ bonds, compromise, 331.323
Court acting as jury, 624.19
Creditors, see subhead Judgment Creditors below
Death during action, executor substituted, 633.415
Debt and damages not distinguished, 624.18
Default judgments
Employee, officer or agent of municipality, 670.13
Municipalities, exemptions, 670.13
Restoring lost records, prohibited, 647.3
Secured transactions, 554.9501
Deferred judgments, ch 907
Deficiency judgments
Additional executions authorized, 626.83
Consumer credit sales, loans, 537.5103
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.6
Revival prohibited, 615.2
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Docket, see subhead Judgment Docket below
Enforcement
Contempt proceedings, coerced by, 626.1, 665.3
Corporation judgment, levy, 491.61
Criminal cases, 814.26
Executions, ch 626
Special execution
Attached property, issuance against, 639.56
Boats and raft seizures, 667.8–667.10
Judgment entered according to findings, 624.17
Liquor nuisance abatement bond, 123.84
Mortgaged personal property, 626.46
Pleadings must show right to, 624.17
Real estate under foreclosure, 654.5
Redemption, 654.5
Replevin action, 643.22
Specific performance
Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Stay of execution, 626.68–626.68, 646.23, 646.25
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Unserved parties, 617.9
Equity, amendment by, limitation, 611.15
Error, immaterial, not to reverse or affect, 619.16
Error in court decisions, 611.12
Execution, 331.635(46), ch 626
Execution levy on judgment, sale, 626.21–626.23
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Executor, actions against, see PROBATE CODE
Executor and administrator, see PROBATE CODE
Exemptions, ch 627
Fines, ch 909
Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22
Foreclosure
Judgment entries, 624.20, 655.4, 655.5
Limitation, 615.1-615.4
Realty mortgage, 654.5, 654.15, 655.4, 655.5
Foreign judgments
Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7
Another state, proof, 622.53
Child support, enforcement, 600B.34
Definition, 626A.1
Enforcement, ch 626A
Evidence, 622.53-622.55
Federal court, proof, 622.53
Foreign countries, proof, 622.55
Money-judgments, recognition, ch 626B
Paternity proceedings, 600B.34
Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13
Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13-642.19
Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18
Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1
Hospital liens filed, ch 582
Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Industrial commissioner's orders, 86.42, 86.43
Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28
In personam, when authorized, 624.22
In rem
Cigarette forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Lost record restoration, ch 647
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Interlocutory decrees
Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in, waiver exception, 611.12
Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, 676.1
Judgment creditors
Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1-516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103-626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703
Judgment debtors
Arrest, 630.11-630.19
Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
Deceased debtor, execution on reality, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Judgment debtors — Continued
Exemptions, ch 627
Garnishment authorized, 642.1
Judgment creditor deceased, execution quashed, 626.106
Motor vehicle damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Railways, personal or property injuries, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Judgment docket
General provisions, 602.8104(2b)
Attorney's lien after judgment, 602.10116
Complete record where reality involved, 624.21
Confession of judgment, 676.4
Execution entries by clerk, 626.8-626.11
Execution entries by sheriff, 626.22
Foreclosure judgments, 655.4, 655.5
Garnishments, 642.19
Habeas corpus proceedings, 663.43
Satisfaction, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Stay bond indexed, 626.61
Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below
Law questions submitted, judgment on, 678.8
Legalizing Acts, ch 587
Levy of execution on judgments, 626.21-626.23
Licenses, health professions, revocation, 147.66
Lien of judgment
After-acquired property, 624.23
Another county, attested copy filed, 624.24
Attachment to real estate, 624.24
Attorneys on judgment, 602.10116
Closed bank judgment, limitation, ch 615
Deficiency judgments, ch 615
Distrained animals, lien, 169B.21
Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24
Fine constitutes a lien on reality, 909.6
Foreclosure of real estate mortgage, limitation, 615.1
Judgment without foreclosure, ch 615
Personal or property injury by railway, priority, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
Rent claim, two-year limitation, ch 615
Satisfaction of judgment, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
Sheriff's sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
Stay of execution, effect on, 626.68
Time lien attaches, 624.24, 624.25
Transcripts, see subhead Transcripts Filed in District Court below
Two-year special limitation statute, ch 615
Limitation of actions
Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
Courts of record, 614.16(6), 614.3
Forclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
Quieting title, 614.1(7)
Two-year limitation, ch 615
Lost record restored, 647.3
Mandamus, 35C.4, 661.13, 661.15
Marriage dissolution, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Executor, actions against, see PROBATE CODE
Executor and administrator, see PROBATE CODE
Exemptions, ch 627
Fines, ch 909
Forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.22
Foreclosure
Judgment entries, 624.20, 655.4, 655.5
Limitation, 615.1-615.4
Realty mortgage, 654.5, 654.15, 655.4, 655.5
Foreign judgments
Actions on, limitations, 614.1(6), 614.7
Another state, proof, 622.53
Child support, enforcement, 600B.34
Definition, 626A.1
Enforcement, ch 626A
Evidence, 622.53-622.55
Federal court, proof, 622.53
Foreign countries, proof, 622.55
Money-judgments, recognition, ch 626B
Paternity proceedings, 600B.34
Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A
Forfeitures, prior judgment no bar to another action, 666.2
Garnishee, judgment for plaintiff against, 642.13
Garnishment cases, 642.9, 642.13-642.19
Garnishment condemnation conclusive, 642.18
Garnishment of judgment debtor, 642.1
Hospital liens filed, ch 582
Immaterial error disregarded, 619.16
Indexing when realty involved, 617.10, 617.15
Industrial commissioner's orders, 86.42, 86.43
Injury judgment against railway, 624.27, 624.28
In personam, when authorized, 624.22
In rem
Cigarette forfeiture, 453A.32, 453A.33
Lost record restoration, ch 647
Insurer, liability to judgment creditor, ch 516
Interest, 535.3, 625.21, 668.13
Interlocutory decrees
Adoption decrees, 600.13
Errors in, waiver exception, 611.12
Joint and several obligations, action brought, 613.1, 613.2
Joint judgment debtors, 520.7, 613.1, 613.2
Judgment by confession, 676.1
Judgment creditors
Action against debtor's insurer, 516.1-516.3
Death of joint owner, effect, 626.103-626.106
Execution buyer reimbursed, lack of lien, 626.86
Failure of execution buyer to pay, 626.85
Failure to satisfy judgment, penalty, 624.37
Partnership, limited, enforcement rights, 487.703
Judgment debtors
Arrest, 630.11-630.19
Attorney's lien against, entry, 602.10116
Death of part of defendants, effect, 626.107
Deceased debtor, execution on reality, 626.88
Deposit of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discovery proceedings, ch 630
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued

Mentally ill persons
   Settlement determined, 230.13
   Spouse, property conveyed, 597.8
   Support, 230.13, 230.14

Motor vehicle causing damage, nonexemption, 627.7
Mutual judgments, setoff, 626.92
Name change, individual, ch 674
Nonresidents of county, rights, 616.20
Nuisances abated, 657.4
Nunc pro tunc corrections, 602.6203(4)
Obedience enforced as contempt, 626.1, 665.3(5)
Official bonds, ch 666
Parole violation offense, 908.10
Parties unserved, option, 617.9
Partnerships, limited, 487.206
Partnerships, uniform, 486.28
Paternity action, foreign judgment sued on, 600B.34
Paternity actions, 600B.10, 600B.24-600B.25, 600B.30, 600B.31
Payment method determined, 668.3(7)
Pending actions at death, prosecuted, 633.415
Personal judgment, when authorized, 624.22
Prayer for judgments, defense pleadings not necessary, 619.1
Prior judgment no bar to new recovery, 666.2
Public contract bonds, unpaid claims, 573.22, 573.23
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.5, 654.6
Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7
Receivers of closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1
Reciprocal contracts judgment, 520.7
Recovery of real property, 646.11, 646.18-646.25
Redemption barred by appeal or stay, 628.4
Release, see subhead Satisfaction below
Remand to inferior court, 625A.14
Removal from office action, 66.20
Renewal in force by stipulation, 615.2
Rent-claim judgment, limitation, ch 615
Replevin of property, 643.15-643.18
Reversal on appeal
   Immaterial errors, not ground, 619.16
   Property sold not affected, 625A.16
   Revival, when prohibited, 615.2, 615.3
Satisfaction
   Acknowledged on record of judgment, 624.37
   Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 655.5
   Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
   Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
   Fiduciaries, executed by, legalized, 589.21
   Installment payments, 909.3, 909.5
   Legalized, 589.6
   Mortgage foreclosure satisfaction, entry, 655.5
   Penalty for failure to release, action, 624.37
   Proceeds of attachment applied, 639.56
   Real estate, complete record, 624.21
   Tax levy to pay judgment
      City or county, 331.430, 626.24
      Ordered by court, penalty waived, 445.41
   School districts, judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Secured transactions, defaults, 554.9501
Setting off mutual judgments, 626.92
Signing by judge, 602.6203(1, 2)
Sold under execution, 626.21
Special execution, findings stated, 624.17
State, against, binding, 613.10
State, against, tort claims, 669.8
Stated case submission, 678.3, 678.5
Stay of execution
   Authority to issue stay, exceptions, 626.58
   Bond to secure stay, record, 626.58, 626.61
   Collection of judgment after expiration, 626.64
   Execution issued after expiration, 626.64
   Execution recalled when bond accepted, 626.62
   Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
   Lien of judgment not released by stay, 626.68
   Moratorium, 654.15
   Nonallowance of stay in excepted cases, 626.58
   Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
   Objection by surety prevents stay, 626.65, 626.66
   Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
   Principal and surety, liability, 626.64
   Property released on stay, 626.63
   Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
   Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9-625A.18
   Supreme court appeals, 625A.10, 625A.11, 677.9-677.11
Sureties, affidavit as to their property, 626.59
Sureties discharged by other security, 626.67
Surety may prevent stay, 626.65, 626.66
Suspending proceedings, 624A.3
Termination of stay by surety, 626.66
Time, length of, payment due, 626.58
Vacation of judgment, 624A.3
Waiver of appeal by obtaining stay, 626.60
Summary judgments, cost bond, rendered on motion, 621.8
Tort claims against state, 669.8
Transcripts filed in district court
   Federal court, 624.24-624.26
   Workers' compensation, 86.42
Transportation department, actions against, 613.11-613.14
Unserved parties, 617.9
Usurious contracts, 535.5
Usury, judgments involving, 535.3, 535.5, 535.7
Vacation or modification
   Affidavit or petition for injunction, 624A.3
   Alterations by court order, 602.6203(3)
   Annulment in equity, when allowed, 611.15
   Cause of action or defense required, 624A.2
   Correction of entries nunc pro tunc, 602.6203(4)
   Disability extends time, 624A.1
   Injunction suspending proceedings, 624A.3
   Petition deemed denied, 624A.3
   Time limit, 624A.1
   Time limit for filing petition, 624A.1
   Valid defense required to vacate, 624A.2
   Waste and trespass, ch 658
JUDGMENTS AND DECREES — Continued
Vacation or modification — Continued
Workers' compensation cases, 86.42, 86.43

JUDICIAL COMPENSATION COMMISSION
Established, 602.1514

JUDICIAL COUNCIL
Established, 602.1202

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See also COURTS
General provisions, Const., Iowa, V; 602.1101–602.1613
Budget, 602.1301–602.1305
Court administrator, state
Appointment, 602.1208
Civil reparations trust fund administration, 668A.1
Duties, 602.1209
Judicial retirement system, administration, 602.9102
Employees
See also COURTS, subhead Employees
Defined, 4.1(5)
Discipline, 602.2101–602.2107
Ethics, 68B.39
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107
Sexual harassment, prohibitions, 602.1401
Ethics, 68B.39, 602.1609
Funds, 602.1302, 602.1303
Gifts, reporting requirements, 602.1609
Judicial council, 602.1202
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A, 602.7203
Officers, see JUDICIAL OFFICERS
Personnel system, 602.1401, 602.1402
Report, 602.1207
Revenue, 602.1304

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
Administrator
Duties, 602.1214
Office provided, 602.1303(1)
Chief judge
Appointment, 602.1210
Duties, 602.1211
Community-based correctional programs, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Conferences, 602.1213
Correctional services departments, see CORRECTIONAL SERVICES DEPARTMENTS
Established, Const., Iowa, V, 10; 602.6107
Juvenile court officer, chief, 602.1217

JUDICIAL ELECTION DISTRICTS
Established, 602.6109

JUDICIAL MAGISTRATES
See MAGISTRATES

JUDICIAL NOMINATING COMMISSIONS
General provisions, Const., Iowa, V, 16; ch 46
District commissions, 46.3, 46.4, 602.11111
Notification of judgeship vacancy, 602.6201, 602.6304
State commission, 46.1, 46.2

JUDICIAL OFFICERS
See also JUDGES
Compensation, 602.1501
Defined, 4.1(12), 602.1101(8)
Discipline, 602.2101–602.2107
Ethics, 68B.39
Impeachment, 602.2201
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(2)
Removal, 602.2101–602.2107
Salaries, review, 602.1514

JUDICIAL PROCESS, INTERFERENCE WITH
Criminal offenses, ch 720

JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COMMISSION
General provisions, 602.2101–602.2107
Compensation, expenses, 602.1512
Secretary, 602.1209(10)

JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM
General provisions, 602.9101–602.9116

JUDICIAL REVIEW
Administrative agencies, rules and actions, 17A.19, 17A.20
Court decisions, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE

JUDICIAL SYSTEM
See JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

JUNIOR COLLEGES
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

JUNKYARDS
Control, 306C.1–306C.9

JURAT
Oath, administered by deputy, 63A.3

JURIES
General provisions, ch 607A
Bribery
Accepting, prohibited, 722.2
Contempt, 665.3(3)
Offering to, prohibited, 722.1
Challenges, municipal taxpayers, allowing, 624.11A
Commissions, county, 607A.9–607A.19
Compensation, 670A.8, 815.12
Contempt
Attendance, failure, 607A.36
Bribery, 665.3(4)
Misbehavior, 665.3(3)
Court, acting as jury, 624.19
Disqualification, 607A.4
Excuses, 607A.5–607A.7
Expenses, 607A.8, 815.12
JURIES — Continued
Fees, 607A.8, 815.12
Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
Interrogatories
Comparative fault claims, trials of, 668.3(2)
Punitive or exemplary damage claims, trials of, 668A.1(1)
Lists
Report, notice given, persons listed, 607A.35
Managers, county, 607A.20
Mileage, 607A.8, 815.12
Misconduct, contempt, 665.3(4)
Panels, 607A.3(7), 607A.27
Pools, 607A.3(8)
Qualifications, 607A.4
Selection, ch 607A
Tampering, 720.4
Trial by jury, right, Const., Iowa, I, 9, 10
Witnesses, jurors as, 624.13

JURISDICTION — Continued
Redemption from execution sale, contest, 628.21
Removal proceedings, public officers, 66.2
Secured transactions, 554.9103
State of Iowa, ch 1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT
Unemployment court, 96.6, 96.14
United States, land acquired by, exclusive, 1.4

JUSTICE DEPARTMENT
See ATTORNEY GENERAL

JUSTICES
See SUPREME COURT

JUVENILE COURT
General provisions, 602.7101–602.7202
Appeal from court orders, 232.133
Child in need of assistance
Jurisdiction, 232.61
Proceedings, 232.87–232.103
Temporary removal, order, 232.78
Family in need of assistance, proceedings, 232.122–232.127
Jurisdiction, 232.8, 232.61, 232.109, 232.122
Juvenile delinquency
Jurisdiction, 232.8
Proceedings, 232.35–232.55
Officers, 602.1217
Parent-child relationship termination, proceedings, 232.109–232.118
Records, 232.147–232.151
Rules of juvenile procedure
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.8, 232.35–232.55
Victims, restitution for losses, ch 232A

JUVENILE HOMES
County juvenile homes
Education, 232.142(3), 273.11
Establishment, 232.142
Detention homes
Defined, 232.2(32)
Residents, education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
Shelter care homes
Defined, 232.2(34)
Residents
Education, payment of costs, 282.30–282.32
Fishing permits, 463A.24(15)
Special education programs, 282.29–282.32
State juvenile home
General provisions, ch 218, ch 233B
Administration, 218.1, 218.3
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Medical treatment, 255.28
JUVENILE JUSTICE — Continued
Juvenile delinquents
   Custody, 232.19–232.22
   Intake, 232.28, 232.29
   Judicial proceedings, 232.35–232.55
Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.171
Planning, division, 216A.131–216A.136
Records, 232.147–232.153
Rules of juvenile procedure
   (Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
   Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
   Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Victim restitution, ch 232A

JUVENILES
See CHILDREN; YOUTHS
LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS — Continued

Meat and poultry products, 189A.10, 189A.16
Milk, ch 189, ch 191
Misbranding
False labels, prohibited, 189.14
Foods, 189.9–189.18
Gold and silver articles, ch 556E
Lime, agricultural, 201.10–201.12
Penalty, food and drugs, 189.21
Possession of mislabeled goods, 189.16
Mixtures, labeling requirements, 189.11
Oleomargarine, 191.2(2), 192.143
Packaged commodities, 210.18
Paints and oils, 189.9–189.18
Petroleum products, 189.9–189.18
Plants imported, tag requirements, 177A.8
Poisons, label requirements, 205.7, 205.8
Poultry products, 189A.16
Registration, ch 548
Sale of imitation products, sign required, 191.3
Seed, agricultural, 189.9–189.18
Service marks, registration, ch 548
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Vending machine tags, 137E.11
Vinegar, 191.8
Water, bottled or contained, 159.5
Wine bottles, 123.182
Wood or denatured alcohol, 205.4

LABOR

Accidents, reported by employer, 91.16(3)
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), employees, testing as condition of employment, prohibited, 216.6(1)
Actions
Blacklisting, damages, 730.2
Contracts, demand for performance, 538.1
Contributory negligence, proof, 327D.188, 327D.189
Executions, wages, no stay, 626.58
Liability of employer and others, 85.22
Workers’ compensation, 85.26, 85.68
Arbitration of disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Blacklisting employees, 730.2
Boycotts, see BOYCOTTS
Child labor, ch 92
Claims for labor, priority
Action or seizure, preferred debt, 626.69
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Estates of decedents, preferred claim, 633.426
Executions, 626.69
Liens, see subhead Liens for Labor below
Preference for labor claims, 626.69–626.73
Receiverships, 680.7(3)
LABOR — Continued
Compensation for injuries
  Commutation of future payments, 85.45-85.48
  Compulsory, 85.2, 87.13
  Computed, 85.29-85.41
  Second injury basis, 85.36, 85.63-85.69
Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, ch 517
Conciliation of labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Contracts for labor
  Actions, demand as prerequisite, 538.1
  Assignment, effect, ch 539
  Assignment, effect of tender, 538.3
  Place of tender when not specified, 538.2, 538.3
  Tender of performance, 538.2-538.4
Convict labor, see subhead Prisoners below
Correctional facilities inmates, see subhead Prisoners below
Damages, recovered by employee, 91A.8
Dangerous conditions, employee refusal to work, discrimination, prohibited, 88.9(3)
Demand for performance, labor contracts, 538.1
Discrimination, labor organizations, 216.6
Discrimination, national guard, 29A.43
Emergency relief fund provisions, 251.6
Employees
  Definitions, 91A.2
  Drug testing of, 730.5
  False charges for dishonesty, 730.3
  Genetic testing of, restrictions, 729.6
  Insurance, see subhead Insurance below
  Mutual insurance, exemption, 513.1, 513.2
  Non-English speaking employees, employers' obligations, ch 91E
  Personnel files, access, ch 91B
  Polygraph examination prohibited, 730.4
  Professional and agricultural persons excluded, 91A.2
  Public, ch 20
  Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
Employers
  Drug testing by, 730.5
  Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
  Liability
  Common law liability modified, ch 85, 87.1, 87.21
  Insurance, ch 517, 520.4, 520.9
Penalties, see subhead Violations below
Personnel files, access by employee, ch 91B
Public, ch 20
Railroad provisions, 327F.14-327F.30
School, part-time, violation, 289.6
Subrogation, right of lien, 85.22
Unemployment compensation, 96.2-96.9
Unfair practices prohibited, 216.6
Workers' compensation, 85.3, 85.22, 87.1, 87.21
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Employment security, ch 96
Exempt from competition law, 553.6
Factory inspectors
  Accident records of employers examined, 91.9, 91.10
LABOR — Continued
Factory inspectors — Continued
  Boiler inspection, ch 89
  Employment agencies inspected, 94.11
  Entry to premises, allowed, 91.9
  Expenses allowed, 91.8
  Violations, duties, 91.11, 94.11
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Farms, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Federal railway Act, 731.8
Health and safety
  General provisions, ch 88
  Employer to keep record of accidents, 91.12
  Railroads, ch 327G
  Statistics kept, 91.4
  Violations, penalties, 91.11, 91.16
Highway labor
  Claims filing, priority, 573.7-573.11, 573.18, 573.19
  Payment provision, 573.16, 573.17
  Payroll advancements on secondary systems, 309.61
  Poor persons on relief to work, 252.27
  Prisoners, 356.17
Hospital service furnished, 85.27
Hours of labor, child labor, ch 92
Injunctions, 732.5
Insurance
  See also INSURANCE
  Benefit insurance, 87.5-87.7
  Compensation liability insurance, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
  Contractual relationship, group insurance, 509.1(2)
  Employers liability insurance, ch 517
  Group insurance, 509.1-509.12
  Group insurance, continuation or conversion, ch 509B
  Labor unions, group insurance, 509.1(4, 5)
  Mutual benefit societies, limitations, 513.1
  Riot insurance, 515.48(1), 515.138(5), 518A.1(1)
  Unemployment compensation, ch 96
Iowa labor, when preferred, ch 73
Jail prisoners, see subhead Prisoners below
Judgment for wages, execution, 626.58
Jury service, employee penalized, 607A.45
Labor disputes, see LABOR DISPUTES
Labor education, training school, 233A.4
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Liens for labor
  Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
  Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
  Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
  Mechanic's lien, ch 572, 573.6-573.26
  Miner's lien, 574.1
  Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
  Public improvements, ch 573
  Thresher's lien, ch 571
  Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
  Warehouse operator's lien, 554.7209
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
LABOR — Continued
Medical services furnished, 85.27
Occupational diseases, ch 85A
Occupational hearing loss, ch 85B
Occupational safety and health Act, ch 88
Penalty, boycotts, 732.4
Personnel files, employee access, 91B.1
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, prohibited, 730.4
Preferred claims, see subhead Claims for Labor, Priority above
Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
Prisoners
Jail prisoners, 356.16-356.22, 356.26-356.35
State correctional facilities inmates, 904.701-904.706, 904.901-904.909
Public employment bargaining, ch 20, see also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Public improvements, claims filed, 573.7
Railroad employees
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Lien for compensation, 624.27, 624.28
Railroad operation, 327F.30
Sanitation and shelter, 327F.37
Unemployment compensation and retirement, 96.3, 96.9, 96.11-96.13
Relief labor, 251.6, 252.27, 353.11
Right to work, ch 731
Roads, labor on, see subhead Highway Labor above
Seniority rights, relinquishment required, 731.9
Statistics, 91.4, 91.9, 91.12, 96.11(3)
Strikes, see STRIKES
Tender of performance, labor contracts, 538.2-538.8
Unemployment compensation, ch 96
Unfair employment practices, prohibited, 216.6
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Veterans’ preference, 35C.1
Violations
Blacklisting employees, ch 730
Boycotts, ch 732
Child labor, 92.19, 92.20, 331.756(18)
Deducting dues from pay, 731.5
Employment agencies, 94.7, 94.9, 94.12, 95.6
Neglect or refusal to make reports, 91.16(3)
Part-time school law, 289.6
Religious tests prohibited, 729.1
Requiring union dues, 731.4
Strikes and lockouts during arbitration, 679B.12
Voting, intimidation by employers, 49.110
Work slow-down, 732.3
Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Voting right, time off, 49.68(6), 49.109, 49.110
Wages, see SALARIES
Warehouse operator’s lien, 554.7209
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, discharge prohibited, 910A.12
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
LABORATORIES — Continued
Environmental analyses laboratories, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8
Milk, certification, 192.118
Waste, infectious, disposal, 455B.501
LABORATORY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS
LABOR CAMPS
Migrants, ch 138
LABOR COMMISSIONER
See LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Fire departments, cities, arbitration and conciliation, 679B.15-679B.27
Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
Public safety police officers, use of, 80.24
Strikes, prohibited, ch 732
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(4)
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION
General provisions, 84A.2, ch 91
Amusement rides and devices, ch 88A
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88A
Boilers, ch 89
Boxing, ch 90A
Child labor, ch 92
Commissioner, see subhead Labor Commissioner below
Construction contractors, registration, ch 91C
Creation, 84A.1
Documents, sale, 91.4
Duties, 84A.2(2), 91.4, 91.5
Elevators, ch 89A
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Expenses, 91.8
Hazardous chemicals risks, right to know, ch 89B
Inspections, 91.9
Judicial review
Amusement rides and devices, actions, 88A.3
Occupational safety and health, orders, 88.9
Labor commissioner
Appointment, 91.2
Athletics commissioner, designated, 90A.2
Duties, 91.4, 91.5
Non-English speaking employees, employers’ obligations, enforcement, ch 91E
Oaths, power to administer, 91.10
Reports
Annual, 91.4(5)
Labor statistics, 91.12
Statistics, 91.12
Subpoenas, 91.10
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION — Continued
Wage payment collection, ch 91A
Wrestling, ch 90A

LABOR UNIONS
Boycotts, ch 732
Discrimination, membership, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Dues, 731.4, 731.5
Genetic testing by, restrictions, 729.6
Injunctions against, 731.7, 732.5
Insurance, group, issuance authorized, 509.1(4, 5)
Joining, right, 731.1, 731.2
Membership
General provisions, ch 731
Discrimination, prohibited, 216.6(1), 729.4(2)
Joining, right, 731.1
Refusal, right, 731.2
Public employees organizations
Organizing, right, 20.1, 20.8
Political contributions, 20.26
Reports, 20.25
Right to work, 731.2
State employees, payroll deduction, 70A.19
Strikes, ch 732
Taxation, income, exemption, 422.34(3)

LAGOONS
Anaerobic lagoons
Location, 455B.134(3f)
Sulfate content, 455B.133(7)
Sewage treatment, 455B.241(5)

LAKE DISTRICTS
Recreational, benefited districts, establishment, ch 357E

LAKES — Continued
Wharves, construction permit, 461A.4
Wildlife, conservation, ch 481A

LAMPS
Gas lamps, decorative, prohibition, 478A.7
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES, subhead
Lights and Lighting Equipment

LAND
See also REAL PROPERTY
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Commercial transactions, for applications of
Commercial Code, see UNIFORM
COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Real Estate
Defined, 4.1(13)
Federal lands, 1.2, 1.4
Hazardous waste, land burial surcharge, 455B.455
Interstate land sales, full disclosure Act, 543C.2(9)
Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B
Land office, state, ch 9G
Nonresident alien ownership, 567.9, see also
ALIENS, subhead Nonresident Aliens
Open spaces, protection, ch 465A
Plats, see PLATS
Preservation, ch 352
Private, public use, encouraged, ch 461C
Reclamation, ch 208
Soil conservation, ch 161A
Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
Surveying, ch 354, ch 355
Trails, recreation, development, ch 465B
Trespass, 716.7
Use, ch 352

LANDFILLS
See WASTE

LANDLORD AND TENANT
General provisions, ch 562–ch 562B
Agreements
Mobile home spaces, 562B.10, 562B.11
Residential dwellings, 562A.9–562A.11
Broker's real estate license, ch 543B
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4
Co-operatives, membership, 499.13
Crop failures, limitation on landlord's lien, 570.4
Disabled tenant, service dog, right to use, 216C.11
Dispute resolution, 679.5
Dwelling units, agreements, ch 562A
Execution against leasehold, 626.13, 628.2
Farm tenancies, terminations, Const., Iowa, 1, 24;
562.5–562.7
Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
Grass on roads, right to harvest, 317.11
Guide dog for blind, restrictions waived, 216C.5
Hearing dog for deaf, restrictions waived, 216C.10
Landlord's liens, see LIENS
Leasehold interest
General provisions, 562.1–562.7
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
LANDLORD AND TENANT — Continued
Leasehold interest — Continued
Ice and coal dealers, taxation, 428.10
Mechanic's lien, 572.6
Oil and gas wells, lien upon, 458A.25
Redemption from execution sale, 628.2
Taxation, 427.15
Tax redemption, agricultural land, 447.3
Leases, see LEASES
Locker plant owner as lessor, lien, 578.1, 578.2
Mobile home parks, agreements, ch 562B
Notice to quit, forcible entry and detainer, action, 648.3
Notice to terminate, 562.2, 562.4
Recovery of realty, 646.2, 646.11, 646.22
Registered mail notice, 562.7
Relocation expenses, 404.6
Rent
Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Estates, collection by executors and conservators, 633.352, 633.640
Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents, pledged, receiver, 654.13–654.15
Landlord's lien, ch 570
Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1–648.4
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Rent claim judgment, two-year limitation, ch 615
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
Tenant, good-faith possession, liability, 646.22
Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17
Residential dwelling units, agreements, ch 562A
Tenancy termination, notice, time, 562.5–562.7
Tenants
Color of title, not against landlord, 560.2
Delivery of possession to stranger, void, 562.3
Holding over, double rent liability, 562.2
Tenant at will, notice to terminate, 562.4
Waste, penalty, 658.1–658.3
Turkey hunting licensing, 481A.38

LANDLORD'S LIENS
See LIENS

LAND OFFICE, STATE
General provisions, ch 10

LAND PRESERVATION AND USE COMMISSIONS
General provisions, ch 352

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
General provisions, ch 544B
Certificates, 544B.11
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 544B.8
Examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 544B.14
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Seals, 544B.12

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 544B, 546.10
Compensation, 544B.7
Composition, 544B.3
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Officers, 544B.4
Report, 544B.6
Rules, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10, 544B.5, 546.10(3)
Secretary, 272C.7

LANDSCAPING
Mechanic’s lien, labor and material, 572.1, 572.2

LAND SURVEYORS
See SURVEYORS

LAND USE DISTRICTS
General provisions, 303.41–303.68

LANGUAGE
Bilingual program, 280.4
English language
Civil service employee qualifications, 400.17
Co-operative association articles, 499.40
Food labels, 189.9
Medium of instruction, 280.4
Penal provisions, 618.2
Use in legal publications required, 618.1, 618.2
Profanity, use in public, penalty, 723.4

LARCENY
See also THEFT
Commercial paper, 554.3804
Documents of title, 554.7601
Investment securities, 554.8405
Military personnel, 29B.114

LATINO AFFAIRS
Division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.11–216A.17
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2

LAW AND FACT
Agreed statement of facts, controversies submitted, 678.9
Judgment on law questions, facts stated, 678.8
Questions of law, ch 684A
LAW BOOKS
Administrative code, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
County attorney, purchase, 331.322(5)
Court rules, see COURTS, subhead Rules
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State publications
Distribution, 18.95–18.101
Printing, 7A.21

LAW ENFORCEMENT
Academy, see LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
Cities
Administrative services, agreement with county, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Officers, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A
Counties
Administrative services, agreement with city, 28E.30
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Officers, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Unified services, 28E.21–28E.28A
Districts, see LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Officers
See also PEACE OFFICERS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers
Conservation officers, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Counties, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Examinations of candidates, confidential records, 22.7(19)
Federal, authority and immunity of state officers, 804.7A
Police, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers
Public safety department, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Reserves, establishment and training, ch 80D
Sheriffs, county, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
Training
Expenses, reimbursement, 384.15(7)
Standards, ch 80B
Transportation department peace officers, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, subhead Peace Officers

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY
General provisions, 7E.5(2), ch 80B
Council, 80B.6
Peace officers, reserve, training standards, ch 80D

LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, ch 357D
Unified districts, 28E.21–28E.28A

LAW EXAMINERS BOARD
General provisions, 602.10101–602.10108
Appointment, 602.10103, 602.10107
Compensation, 602.10106
Disclosure of confidential information, 602.10141
Examinations, 602.10104, 602.10107, 602.10141
Fees, 602.10108
Funds administered by court administrator, 602.1209(2)
Oath of office, 602.10106
Term and vacancies in office, 602.10105

LAW LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

LAW MERCHANT
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

LAW OF THE ROAD
See MOTOR VEHICLES

LAWS
See STATUTES

LAWYERS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

LEAD
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
Poisoning, abatement program, 135.100–135.105

LEAGUE OF IOWA MUNICIPALITIES
Aid to political parties and candidates prohibited, 364.5
Audit, 364.5

LEASEHOLD INTEREST
See LANDLORD AND TENANT; LEASES

LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS
Area education agencies, 273.2
Cities, entering into, 364.4(4)
Counties, entering into, 331.301(10)
Finance authority, 16.13
School districts, 278.1
State agencies, 18.12(10)

LEASES
Abandoned river channels by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21–568.25
Agricultural lands, Const., Iowa, I, 24
Alcoholic beverages division, 123.20
Brothels, criminal provisions, 725.2–725.4
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Church land granted by state, taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Cities
City property, 569.5, 569.6
Entering into, 364.4(4)
Execution, 569.7
Consumer leases, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Counties
Authority to lease, 569.5–569.7
LEASES — Continued
Counties — Continued
Entering into, 331.301(10)
Limestone quarries, 353.1
Public hospital sites, 347.13
Deed tax exempt, 428A.2
Farm leases, 562.6, 562.7
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Islands leased by state, 568.11, 568.17, 568.21-568.25
Landlord and tenant, rights, 562.1-562.7
Landlord’s lien given, ch 570
Lands for conservation purposes, 456A.24(2), 461A.25
Leaseholds, 427.15, 628.2, 628.10
Lease-purchase contracts, see LEASE-PURCHASE CONTRACTS
Motor carriers’ certificates, restrictions, 325.25
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipalities, authority to lease, 569.5-569.7
Oil and gas well leases, 331.361(6), 331.602(7), 458A.21, 458A.22
Perpetuities prohibited, 557.7, 558.68
Personalty, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Property of state board of regents, 262.18
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Recording mandatory, agricultural lands, 558.44
Recording of real estate instruments, 558.41
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Road machinery by transportation department, 313.37
Safety deposit boxes, 524.809
Security interests, definition, 554.1201
Soil and water conservation district’s authority, 161A.7(5)
State lands, 461A.25, 569.5-569.7
State property, lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
Statute of frauds, 422.45(37)
Taxation
Church land granted by state, 565.1, 565.2
Ice and coal dealers’ leases listed, 428.10
Listing for taxation, 428.1
Sale-leaseback (safe harbor) agreements, 422.7(11), 422.35(8)
State institution leases, 427.15
State parks and lands, 461A.25
Termination
Agreement of parties, effect, 562.6, 562.7
Farm tenancies, 562.5-562.7
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Notice required for tenant at will, 562.4
Notice required for termination, 562.6, 562.7

LEAVES OF ABSENCE — Continued
Regents board employees, 262.9(13)
School employees, 279.12
State boards, members, 55.3
State employees, educational leave, 70A.1, 70A.25

LEGAL AID
Organizations, sales tax exemption, 422.45(37)
Programs, 217.33, 252.27

LEGALIZING ACTS
Acknowledgments
Absent, legalized, 589.3
Attorney in fact, executed before 1970, 586.1
Corporation, defective, 591.4
Corporation officers, legalized, 589.4
Defective, legalized, 589.1, 589.3-589.5
Defective certificates before 1970, 586.1
Deputy clerk of district court, 586.1
Mayors, unauthorized, 586.1
Military or naval officers, 558.26
Notaries public before 1970, 586.1
Savings and loan association officers, 534.603
Seal not affixed, legalized, 589.1
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5
Administrator’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Adoption proceedings, 600.3
Bequest of limited estate with words of inheritance, not impaired, prior to 1907, 557.21
Bond issues legalized
City garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Publication of Act before passage, ch 585
Cities
Changing street names, 592.7
Garbage disposal plant bonds, 592.1
Ordinances and proceedings
Mayor not member of council, 592.5
Public libraries, 592.6
Plats, 592.2-592.4
Waterworks, 592.9
Condemnation proceedings, transportation department, 589.27
Conveyances
See also subhead Real Property below
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Reversions and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
Co-operative associations, 591.7
Corporations
Articles, defective procedure, 591.3, 591.6-591.8
Articles filed irregularly, 591.7
Bridge, interstate merger, 591.9
Capital stock certificates not filed, 591.13, 591.14
Change of name, 591.6
Costs and publication, 7A.19
Instruments affecting realty, 589.6, 589.24
Notices published, defective, 591.1-591.7, 591.15-591.17
Organization or renewal, 591.8
Publication defective, 591.1-591.7
Real estate instruments, defective, legalized, 589.6, 589.24
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Corporations — Continued
Renewals filed after time, 591.3
Stockholder as notary, acknowledgments by, legalized, 589.5
County road tax levies, 592.8
County surplus property, sale, 589.28
Deed, power to appoint, release, 559.1
Deeds, see subhead Real Property below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Mortgages below
Execution sales, 588.1, 588.2
Executor’s notice of appointment, 590.1
Interest rates before 1900, 589.22
Judgments and decrees, ch 587
County, clerk’s failure to countersign, 589.2
Judgments and decrees, ch 614
Liens, assignment, marginal record, legalized, 589.10
Limitation of actions
Cotenants’ suit for rent, 557.16
Quieting title, ancient deeds, 649.7, 649.8
Recovery of real estate without spouse joining, 614.15, 614.20
Setting aside certain ancient deeds, 614.22
Spouse not joining in conveyance, 614.15, 614.20
Tax title holder, affidavit, time limit, 448.15–448.17
Marketable record title, 614.29–614.38
Mayor’s unauthorized acknowledgments, 586.1
Mortgages
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Assignments, marginal, legalized, 589.10
Corporate seal not affixed to release, 589.6
Execution sale errors, 588.1
Interest, 589.22
Judgments and decrees affecting, see subhead Judgments and Decrees above
Realty claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.22
Releases, 589.6, 589.8–589.10, 589.21
School-fund mortgages
Foreclosures, 589.19
Marginal releases, 589.9
Notaries public, 586.1
Power to appoint by deed or will, release, ch 559
Probate hearing notice, 590.2
Publication, 3.7(7), 7A.19, ch 585
Quieting title actions, before 1966, 587.7
Real property
Acknowledgments, see subhead Acknowledgments above
Affidavits
Adverse possession, 614.17
Tax title holder, limitation, 448.15–448.17
Title explanation, presumption, 558.8, 614.17
Assignment, 558.7, 589.10
Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
Conveyances
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, special limitations, 614.14–614.28
LEGALIZING ACTS — Continued
Water mains, permission to lay, 589.29
Wills
  Contingent remainders, since 1925, 557.8
  Decrees regarding wills, notices, 587.5
  Failure to serve notice, 587.5
  Notices, legalized, 590.1
  Power to appoint, release, 559.1

LEGAL SETTLEMENT
Alcoholics, 125.46
Mentally ill persons, 230.1–230.14
Mentally retarded persons, 222.61–222.66
Poor persons, 252.16–252.18

LEGATEES AND DEVISEES
See also PROBATE CODE
Aliens, Const., Iowa, I, 22
Annuity condition, municipality, 565.12–565.15
Cemetery bequests, 566.14, 566.15
Cities, 565.6
Contingent estates, inheritance taxes, 450.96
Execution levy, 626.13, 626.68–626.91
Felony causing death, inheritance forfeited, 633.535–633.537
Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
Inheritance tax liability, 450.5, 450.8, 450.36, 450.58
Personal representatives, bequest as fee, inheritance tax, 450.61
Refunds, overpaid inheritance tax, 450.94, 450.96
Removal of property, unpaid inheritance tax, 450.50

LEGISLATIVE COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU
See COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL
General provisions, 2.41–2.45
Administration committee, 2.45(3)
Administrative code
  Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
  Publication, 2.42(11)
Bill drafting rules promulgated, 2.42(10), 3.2
Budget, legislative, approval, 2.12
Capital projects committee
  Appointment, 2.45(4)
  Powers, 2.47A
Capitol space assignment, 2.43
Citizens’ aide, appointment, 2C.3
City finance committee, research analyst appointed, 384.13(5)
Code of Iowa
  Editor, appointment approval, 2.42(11)
  Publication, 2.42(11)
Committees, 2.45–2.47A
Computer support bureau, 2.100–2.104
County finance committee, research analyst appointed, 333A.2(1d)
Court rules
  Publication, 2B.10(3)
  Submission, 602.4202
Disaster emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.6(1)

LEGALIZING COUNCIL — Continued
Educational leave, state employees, report to council, 70A.25(3)
Federal funds, education, matching funds, approval, 283.1
Fiscal committee
  Appointment, 2.45(2)
  Powers, 2.46
  Procedure, 2.47
Legislative administration committee, 2.45(3)
Legislative committees, meetings approval, 2.14(4)
Legislative fiscal bureau, see LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU.
Legislative fiscal committee, see subhead Fiscal Committee above
Legislative service bureau, see LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
Legislative service committee, 2.45(1)
Parking assignments, legislative, 18.11
Public disorder emergency proclamations, rescission, 29C.3(3)
Service committee, 2.45(1)
Session laws, publication, 2.42(11), 2B.10
State agencies, evaluations and audits ordered, 2.55

LEGISLATIVE ETHICS COMMITTEES
Established, 68B.31

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU
General provisions, 2.48–2.50
Appropriations, 2.12
Budget information given, 8.35A
Director, 2.50
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
Legal publications received, 18.97(14)
Program evaluations, 2.55
Revenue estimating conference, 8.22A
State mandates, cost estimates, 25B.5
Transportation department contracts, copies to bureau, 307.40

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL DIRECTOR
See LEGISLATIVE FISCAL BUREAU

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE BUREAU
General provisions, 2.58–2.61
Administrative code division, 2B.1, 2B.5
Appropriations, 2.12
Code division, 2B.1, 2B.6
Employees, grievances, hearing, 2.42(14)
Legal publications received, 18.97(14)
Offices, 2.66

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE COMMITTEE
See LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

LEGISLATURE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
LEGITIMACY
General provisions, ch 600B
Children, legitimatized by marriage, 595.18

LEMON LAW
Motor vehicles, ch 322G

LEOPOLD CENTER FOR SUSTAINABLE AGRICULTURE
Agricultural research program, 266.39B
Established, 266.39

LETTERS
Administration, 633.178
Evidence, use, 622.47
Letters of advice, 554.3701
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Mental health hospital inmates, 226.13-226.15
Surveyor general's, use in evidence, 622.47
Testamentary, 633.178

LEVEE DISTRICTS
See DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

LEVEES
Cities, special charter, improvements, 420.155, 420.157
County roads, cost included in construction, 467B.4
Defined, 468.3
Districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
United States levees, construction and maintenance, 468.390-468.397

LEWDNESS
See OBSCENITY; PROSTITUTION

LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE

LIBEL AND SLANDER
Acquittal grounds, Const., Iowa, I, 7
Candidate, libel of, retraction requirements, 659.4
Damages recoverable, 659.2, 659.3
Evidence, Const., Iowa, I, 7
Insurance trade practices, unfair, 507B.4(3)
Malice, proof of, 659.6
Pleading requirements, 659.1
Radio broadcast, 659.5
Retraction requirements, 659.2

LIBERTY
Constitutional guarantee, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 7, 9

LIBRARIES
City libraries
Board, 392.5
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
County district, withdrawal from, 336.16
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levies, 303B.9, 384.12(20)

LIBRARIES — Continued
City libraries — Continued
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
Trustees, 392.5
Use, contracts, 336.18
Colleges, state publications distributed to, 18.87, 18.96
Commission, state, see LIBRARY DIVISION
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
Community colleges, state funding, 260D.8
Compact, interstate, ch 303A
County libraries
General provisions, ch 336
Appropriations, 331.428(2)
Contracts for services, 336.18
Law libraries, supervision, 331.382(7)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Tax levy, 303B.9
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
Trustees, 331.321(1u), 336.4-336.8
Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Division, state, see LIBRARY DIVISION
Donations, confidentiality, ch 22
Energy data depository, 473.7(4)
Equipment
Defined, 702.22(2)
Deposition, by borrowers, 714.5
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Governmental services card, use for identification, implementation, 18.138
Law enforcement academy, media resources center, 80B.15
Law libraries
Counties, supervision, 331.382(7)
State law library
Operation, 303.94
State publications received, 18.87-18.100
Library division and commission, state, see LIBRARY DIVISION
Materials
Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Defined, 702.22(1)
Return, requirements, 714.5
Theft, 714.5, 808.12
Medical library, state, 303.94
Memorial buildings, use as library, 37.18
Museums, see MUSEUMS
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Private libraries
Debtors, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Property tax exemption, 427.1(8)
Property
Passing to library, inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(8)
Public libraries
Cities, see subhead City Libraries above
LIBRARIES — Continued

Public libraries — Continued

Counties, see subhead County Libraries above
Equipment, see subhead Equipment above
Legalizing Act, 592.6
Materials, see subhead Materials above
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)
Regional system, see subhead Regional Library System below
Tax exemption, 427.1(8)
Theft, materials and equipment, 714.5, 808.12
Townships, see subhead Townships below
Records, confidentiality, 22.7(13, 14)

Regional library system
General provisions, 256.9(50), 256.22, ch 303B
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
Funds, deposits in financial institutions, ch 12C
Telecommunications, state system, 18.132-18.137
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Trustees, election and appointment, 303B.2-303B.4

Schools, see SCHOOLS
Smoking, prohibited, ch 142B
State employees salary report, distribution, 18.75(8)
State library, see LIBRARY DIVISION

LIBRARY COMMISSION
See LIBRARY DIVISION

LIBRARY DIVISION — Continued

Library commission — Continued
Report, 7A.3(10)
Medical library, 303.94(1)
Service, unified plan, review, 256.7(23), 303.92(4)

LICENSES AND PERMITS

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Amusement rides, 88A.2, 88A.4
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Architects, see ARCHITECTS
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, ch 88B
Attorneys at law, 602.10101-602.10111
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Bait dealers, 481A.63, ch 483A
Banking superintendent, sale of certain instruments for money, ch 533B
Barbers, see BARBERS
Beer, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Bills, entry into state, 160.5
Billboards, 306C.18
Birth centers, ch 135G
Boxing contests, ch 90A
Bulls, breeding, 163.41
Burglary, no permit to enter, 713.1
Business opportunity promotions, 523B.1
Business transacted without, 727.9
Charitable organization contributions, professional fund-raisers, ch 13C
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Cheese factories, 195.15
Child day care facilities, ch 237A
Child foster care facilities, 237.3-237.12
Child labor permits, ch 92
Child-placing agencies, ch 238
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Cigarettes, sales, 453A.13-453A.17, 453A.23
Coal mining, ch 207
Cold storage plants, 171.2-171.8, 172.2-172.7
Controlled substances
Manufacture and distribution, 124.301-124.306
Precursor substances, receipt from out-of-state, 124B.11, 124B.12
Cosmetology arts and sciences practitioners, see COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
Creameries, 195.15-195.19
Cream graders, 195.7-195.9, 195.19
Dairy products dealers and processors, 195.15
Day care, ch 237A
Dental hygienists, see DENTAL HYGIENISTS
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Dietitians, see DIETITIANS
Disposal of dead animals, 167.2-167.10
Dogs, ch 351
Driver's licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Druggists, see PHARMACISTS
Drugs, wholesalers, 155A.17
Egg handlers, 196.3
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued

- Elevators, ch 89A
- Employment agencies, ch 95
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS
- Ethanol blended gasoline blenders, 452A.6
- Excursion boat gambling, ch 99F
- Explosives, ch 101A
- Farmers markets, vendors, 137A.10
- Feed, animal, manufacturing and distribution, ch 198
- Fertilizer manufacturer and distributor, 200.4
- Fireworks, see FIREWORKS
- Fishing, ch 483A
- Food and drug business, 189.19, 189.20
- Food establishments, ch 137A
- Food service establishments, ch 137B
- Fraternal benefit societies, 512B.25
- Funeral directors, see FUNERAL DIRECTORS
- Funerals, merchandise and services, sales, ch 523A
- Fur harvester license, ch 483A
- Gambling, ch 99B–ch 99F
- Games of skill or chance, ch 99B
- Gas wells, drilling, 458A.5
- Grain bargaining agents, 203A.3
- Grain dealers, ch 203
- Hazardous waste facilities, 455B.413, 455B.415
- Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Health maintenance organizations, ch 514B
- Hearing aid dealers, see HEARING AID DEALERS
- Hospice programs, ch 135J
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hotels, ch 137C
- Hunting, ch 483A
- Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
- Insurance agents, ch 522
- Insurance managing general agents, 510.4
- Insurance, revoked or suspended, 507C.6
- Itinerant merchants, ch 9C
- Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Land surveyors, see SURVEYORS
- Lime, agricultural, sales, 201.2–201.4
- Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Loan organizations
  - General provisions, 537.2301, 537.2303
  - Banks, ch 524
  - Credit unions, ch 533
  - Industrial loans, ch 536A
  - Motor vehicle dealers, ch 322
  - Regulated loans, ch 536
- Savings and loan associations, ch 534
- Locker plants, 171.2–171.8, 172.2–172.7
- Lottery ticket sales, 99F.E.16
- Marriage, ch 595
- Massage therapists, ch 152C
- Membership sales associations, ch 503
- Migrant labor camps, ch 138
- Migratory waterfowl stamps, 484A
- Milk graders, ch 194
- Milk or milk products, ch 192
- Mining, 207.3–207.10, 208.7–208.11
- Mobile home dealers, ch 322B
- Mortgage bankers, ch 535B
- Mortgage brokers, ch 535B
- Motor vehicle fuel
  - Dealers, distributors, and users, ch 452A
  - Pumps, ch 214
- Motor vehicles
  - Dealers, ch 322
  - Distributors, ch 322
  - Drivers and operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
- Leasing businesses, ch 321F
- Manufacturers, ch 322
- Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, ch 321E
- Salvagers and recyclers, ch 321H
- Nurses, see NURSES
- Nursing home administrators, ch 155, ch 272C
- Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
- Oil wells, drilling, 458A.5
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
- Pesticides, ch 206
- Pharmacies, see PHARMACIES
- Pharmacists, see PHARMACISTS
- Physical therapist assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
- Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
- Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
- Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
- Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
- Poultry dealers, ch 197
- Private investigative agencies, ch 80A
- Private security agencies, ch 80A
- Professional persons, see PROFESSIONS
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Radiation equipment, ch 136C
- Radioactive materials, 455B.335
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 272C, ch 543B
- Regulatory information service (Call One), 15E.17
- Restaurants, ch 137B
- Revocation
  - Gambling devices, possession, ch 99A
  - Obscenity, exhibit to minors, violations, 728.8
  - Rules, 272C.10
- Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
- Sales tax, 422.53
- Salons, ch 157.11
- Scales, public, ch 214
- School bus drivers, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Seeds, sales, 199.15
LICENSES AND PERMITS — Continued
Service contracts, residential, 523C.3
Sewage disposal facilities, private, cleaning, 455B.172(5)
Sheep dealers, 166A.2
Shorthand reporters, ch 272C, 602.3106-602.3203
Slaughterhouses, operators and agents, ch 172A
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS
Solid waste disposal, recycling for energy source, 28G.4
Special fuel distributor, 452A.36
Speech pathologists, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Stormwater drainage facilities, 455B.103A
Substance abuse programs, ch 125
Surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
Swine dealers, 163.30
Tanning facilities, ch 136D
Taxidermy, 481A.126, ch 483A
Teachers, ch 272
Theft, defense, 714.4
Time-share estates, sales, 557A.20
Turkey hunting, 481A.38
Vehicles, excessive size and weight, movement on highways, ch 321E
Vending machines, ch 137E
Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Warehouse, agricultural products, ch 203C
Weapons, see WEAPONS
Wetlands, protected, drainage, 456B.13, 456B.14
Wine, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Wrestling contests, ch 90A

LIENS — Continued
Actions to enforce — Continued
Foreclosure — Continued
Animal service, 580.4-580.9
Cornsheller's lien, 571.5
Liens enforced as mechanic's lien
Miners, 574.1
Oil and gas well, 458A.10, 458A.25
Mechanics, 572.21
Real estate mortgages, 611.5, ch 654
State lien, party, 613.8
Thresher's lien, 571.5
Judgment liens, see subhead Judgment Liens below
Junior lienholder, ch 629
Limitation of actions
Landlord's lien, 570.2
Mechanics' liens, 572.27
Mortgage, 614.1, 614.15-614.21, ch 615
Threshing or husking, 571.4
Poor relief, 252.13, 252.15
Probate, claims in decedent's estate, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS, subhead Claims Against Estate
Receiver in equity action, 626.33
Remedies, additional
Artisans, 577.2
Commission merchants, 576.2
Locker plant, 578.2
Specific attachment to aid, 640.1, 640.5
State, against, realty, 613.8-613.10
Suit at law
Hospital, 582.4
Hotelkeepers holding baggage, 583.3
Landlords attachment, 570.5
Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.133
Agricultural supply dealers' liens
General provisions, ch 570A
Entry and filing with court, fee, 602.8105(1d)
Aircraft, equipment, artisans' liens, ch 577
Animals
Breeding services, ch 580
Livestock, care, lien for charges, ch 579
Neglected animals, care furnished, 169B.49
Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
Artisan's liens, ch 577
Assignment of wages, loan security, 539.4
Attachment liens
Cancellation, 639.64, 639.69, 639.70
Lien acquired by levy, 639.28, 639.38
Specific attachment, ch 640
Attorney's liens, 602.10116-602.10118
Bail bond undertakings, 811.4
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 554.7403
Baler's lien, ch 571
Bees, disinfection or destruction costs, against bee owner, 160.8
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Boats, storage, lien for charges, ch 579
Bonds, drainage refunding, 468.561
Bonds to release
General provisions, ch 584

Licensing Boards
See EXAMINING BOARDS
LIENS
See POLYGRAPHS
LIENS
Actions to enforce
Equity suits
Artisan's lien, 577.2
Foreclosure, see Foreclosure under this subhead below
Paternity actions, 600B.7, 600B.16
Proceeding to ascertain extent, 626.33
Public improvement claims, 573.16
Real estate mortgages, 611.5, 654.1
Refrigerated locker plant, 577.2
Veterinarians, 581.4
Foreclosure
Advancements protected, ch 629
LIENS — Continued

Bonds to release — Continued
  Boats or rafts on seizure, 667.7
  Execution not released by bond, 626.68
  Book, district court clerk, 602.8104(2f)
  Bulk transfers, 554.6103
  Cigarette tax, 453A.26
  City utility rates, lien on premises served, 384.84
  Coal mine reclamation projects, increase in land value, 207.23
  Cold storage locker plant, 578.1, 578.2
  Combiner's lien on grain or seed, ch 571
  Commission merchants' liens, ch 576
  Common law liens
    Release, ch 584
    Validating, 575.1
  Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
  Cornsheller's liens, ch 571
  Creation by proceedings auxiliary to execution, 630.18
  Credit unions, shares and deposits, 533.12
  Criminal offenders, restitution by, enforcement, 910.7A
  Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
  Deeds of trust, 654.2
  Discharge of Uniform Commercial Code liens, 554.9505
  Employer's lien for subrogation, 85.22(1)
  Employment security, for employer's contribution, 96.14(3)
  Encumbrance book
    Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3
    Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
    Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64
    Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15
    Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20
    Keeping, 602.8104(2d)
    Enforcement by action, see subhead Actions to Enforce above
  Enforcement by sale on notice
    Common carriers, 554.7308
    Hotelkeepers' baggage lien, 583.4
    Livestock feeders and keepers, 579.2
    Locker plant, 578.2
    Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
    Tax liens, by tax sale, 446.7
    Warehousepersons, 554.7210
    Entry, fees, 602.8105(1c-e)
    Equitable proceedings to ascertain extent, 626.33
    Equitable servitude liens, validating, 575.1
    Execution, personalty, 626.34
    Farm products processed, ch 571
    Federal liens, recording, 331.609
    Filing, fees, 602.8105(1c-e)
    Financial responsibility bond, 321A.24
    Foreclosure, see subhead Actions to Enforce above, thereunder Foreclosure
    Forwarding merchants' liens, ch 576
    Gas wells and pipelines
      Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
      Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25

LIENS — Continued

Generation skipping transfer tax, payment of tax, 450A.6
Goods under documents of title, 554.7602
Grain dealer assets, for payment of sellers, 203.12A, 203D.5A
Grain warehouse operator assets, for depositors, 203C.12A, 203D.5A
Herders, ch 579
Homestead, how lien obtained, 561.13
Hospital liens, ch 582
Hotelkeeper's liens, ch 583
Housing cooperatives, members' assessments, 499A.22
Income tax, 422.26
Index
  Constructive notice, 617.10-617.15
  District court clerk, 602.8104(2f)
  Inheritance tax, 450.7, 450B.6
  Investment securities, 554.8103
Judgment liens
  After-acquired property, 624.23, 624.24
  Alcoholic beverage control, 123.113
  Attachment to real estate, 624.24
  Attorneys, 602.10116
  Enforceability limited, 624.23
  Execution sale vacated for lack of lien, 626.86
  Fines, as lien on realty, 909.6
  Injuries to a person or property against railroads, interurbans, or street railways, 624.27, 624.28
  Lien created, duration, 624.23
  Limitation, 614.1, 614.3, 614.7, ch 615
  Railroad, injuries, 624.27, 624.28
  Real estate, ten-year period, 624.23, 624.24
  Satisfaction of judgments, 123.84, 624.20, 624.37, 655.5
  Time lien attaches, 624.24-624.26
  Keepers of stock, lien for expense, ch 579
Labor claims, preference
  Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
  Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
  Executions, 626.69-626.73
  Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73
Labor liens
  Artisan's lien, 577.1, 577.2
  Cornsheller's lien, ch 571
  Estates, preferred claim, 633.426
  Mechanics' liens, ch 572
  Miner's lien, ch 574
  Oil and gas well laborer's lien, 458A.25
  Preferred debt in action or seizure, 626.69
  Public improvements, ch 573
  Thresher's lien, ch 571
  Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
Landlord's liens, 562A.31, ch 570
Lienholder
  Advancements protected, ch 629
  Protection of junior liens, ch 629
  Redemption from execution sale, 628.5-628.20
  Lime, provided to farmers, special assessment lien, 353.4
LIENS — Continued

Limitation on liens

Animal service, 580.2
Balers, 571.4
Crop failure, landlord's lien, 570.4
Hospital, 582.3
Hotels, 583.4
Husking or shelling, 571.4
Landlord, 570.2, 570.3, 570.5
Mechanics' liens, 572.27
Miners, ch 574
Threshing, combining, 571.4
Veterinarians, time for filing, 583.4

Livestock, keeping, lien for charges, ch 579

Loans, real estate, 534.204, 534.205, 534.207
Loans, small business regulated, ch 536
Locker liens, ch 578

Mechanics' liens

General provisions, ch 572
Coal mine reclamation, increase in land value, 207.23
Entry, filing, and endorsement by district court clerk, fee, 602.8105(1c)
Gas and oil wells and pipelines, 458A.25
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mortgage on real estate, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66
Motor vehicles

See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Abandoned vehicles, 321.89–321.91
Certificate of title law, 321.17–321.52
Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7
Registration fees, 321.131–321.133
Security interest, perfection and recording, 321.50
Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73
Storage, lien for charges, ch 579
Time registration fee lien attaches, 321.132

Nonstatutory liens

Release, ch 584
Validating, 575.1

Notice of lien

Animal service lien, 580.5, 580.6
Artisan's lien, 577.2
Boat storage lien, 579.2
Cold-storage locker lien, 578.2
Hospital lien, 582.2
Hotelkeeper's lien, 583.4
Livestock keeper's lien, 579.2
Mechanic's subcontractor to owner, 572.10
Motor vehicle storage lien, 579.2
Thresher's and cornsheller's lien, 571.5

Oil wells and pipelines

Drilling and operation expenses, 458A.10
Labor and materials, mechanics' liens, 458A.25

LIENS — Continued

Paternity proceedings, 600B.16
Perishable products after tender, 538.4
Personalty, attachment or execution, 626.34
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge not paid, 424.11
Priority, see subhead for particular kind of lien
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Purchaser of realty, when lien attaches, 445.30

Railroad lien

Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28
Mechanic's lien, 572.7, 572.12
Workers' compensation claims, 624.27

Real estate sale, when lien attaches, 445.30

Real property liens

After-acquired property, judgment liens, 624.23, 624.24
Bail, undertakings, 811.4
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Contract for deed, when lien barred, 558.5
Costs in corner and boundary dispute, 650.16
Hazardous conditions, liability, 455B.396
Homestead plat changed, effect, 561.7
Judgment debtor's interest sold, 630.8

Judgment liens, see Judgment Liens above

Legislating Acts, ch 587, ch 589
Marketability reports, 524.905
Mechanics' liens, ch 572
Mental hospital care, 230.25, 230.26
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Mult tax penalties, 99.27, 99.31
Restaurant or eating house lien, ch 583
Sale to satisfy on foreclosure, 654.5–654.9
School fund mortgages, 257B.33–257B.42
Security interest in, restricted, 537.2307
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.10
Solid waste, sewage, 384.84
Special assessment liens

Carrying forward, 445.11–445.15
Condominiums, 499B.11
Preservation of lien, 445.14
Resolution of necessity, 384.65

Tax liens, see PROPERTY TAXES

Title bond, 654.11, 654.12
Vendor's lien, 557.18, 557.19, 654.11, 654.12
Reasonable value for processing crops, 571.1

Receivers, priorities on property, 680.5
Records, district court clerk, 602.8104(2f)
Refrigerated locker plants, 578.1, 578.2
Release, posting bond, ch 584
Sales tax lien paramount, 422.56
Savings and loan associations, 534.306
Special assessments, 384.65(5)
Stockkeepers, ch 579
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.3
Subcontractors, mechanics' liens, ch 572
Supplementary assistance, 249.10

Tax liens

Cigarette tax, 453A.26
Federal tax liens, recording, 331.609
LIENS — Continued
Tax liens — Continued
  Income tax, 422.26
  Motor fuel taxes, 452A.66
  Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Sales tax, 422.56
  Special assessments, 384.65(5)
Use tax, 423.17
Thresher's liens, ch 571
Unemployment compensation, deception, 96.16
Vendor or vendee
  Personal property tax, 445.30
  Real estate taxes, 420.232, 445.28, 445.30
Sales contracts, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Liens
Taxes on real estate, time lien attaches, 420.232
Use tax, 423.17
Veterinarian's lien, ch 581
Wage assignment for small loans, 539.4

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Bond, surety, not required, 64.1
Compensation, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 7.8
Corrections department institutions, visits authorized, 904.512
Disability, gubernatorial, succession, Const., Iowa, IV, 19
Disqualification, Const., Iowa, IV, 14
Duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 18
Election
  General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 2-6; 39.8, 39.9
  Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
  Canvass of votes, 2.27, 2.28
  Contesting, Const., IV, 5; ch 57, ch 58
  Governor, elected as team, Const., Iowa, IV, 3, 4; 43.123
  Nomination, 43.6, 43.123
  Nomination papers, 43.8-43.20
Eligibility, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14
Expenses, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 7.8
Governor, acting as, Const., Iowa, IV, 17
Impeachment, ch 68
Oath of office, 2.27, 63.5
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, IV, 6, 14; ch 63
Salary, Const., Iowa, IV, 15; 7.8
Surety bond, not required, 64.1
Term of office, Const., Iowa, IV, 2, 3, 15; 39.8, 39.9
Training school, visits authorized, 233A.6
Vacancy, filling, 43.6, ch 69

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
  General provisions, ch 508C

LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS — Continued
State agencies — Continued
  Purchasing criteria, 18.3

LIFE ESTATES
Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Homestead tax credit, 425.11(2)
Inheritance tax, 450.3, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Termination of life estates
  Farm tenancies, 562.8
  Nonfarm tenancies, 562.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6

LIFE EXPECTANCY
  See Mortality Tables printed at the end of Vol IV

LIFE INSURANCE
  See INSURANCE

LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES
Withholding or withdrawing, declaration, ch 144A

LIFE TENANT
Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
Petition for sale, 557.9
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3

LIGHT AND AIR
Dwellings, see HOUSING
  Easement barred, 564.2

LIGHTS
Bicycles, 321.397
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Gas lamps, 478A.7
Hunting, use, 481A.93
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroad signals, interference, removal, 327C.3
Street lighting, see CITIES, subhead Streets
  Traffic lights, 321.252-321.260

LIME AND LIMESTONE
Agricultural lime, sale, licenses, ch 201
Carriers
  Permits, 327.23
  Weight limits, 321.466
Fishing, use prohibited, 481A.76
Quarries, county, ch 353
Weight, standard, ch 210

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
General provisions, ch 614, ch 615
Abandoned property, 556.16
Actions not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
Actions survive, substitution, 614.2, 614.9
Admission in writing revives barred action, 614.11
Ancient deeds, action limited, 614.22
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Ancient mortgages, foreclosure limitation, 614.21
Armed forces personnel, 29B.44
Assessments, special, 384.66
Assignment for creditors, claims, 681.9, 681.22
Bank deposits and collections, signatures, 554.4406
Banks, claims against, 524.221(2)
Barred debt, revival by admission, 614.11
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Bonds
  City, 384.92
  County, 331.448, 331.469
  Industrial projects, 419.15
  Road contractor's bond, 309.58
Bulk transfers, 554.6111
City annexation voluntary, 368.7
City discontinued, claim against state, 368.21
Civil rights Act violations, 216.15
Claims against estates, 633.410-633.412
Claims to real estate prior to 1980, 614.17-614.20
Commencement of action stayed, 614.13
Commercial paper, 554.3112, ch 614
Computation of period
  Absence from state, effect, 614.6, 614.22
  Death of party, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
  Failure of suit, new action brought, 614.10
  Fraud, mistake, or trespass discovered, 614.4
  Injunction or stay, time excluded, 614.13
  Minors and mentally ill, extension, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
  Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
  Open account, date of last item, 614.5
  Public improvement, demand action, 573.16
Tolling of statute
  Bar in foreign jurisdiction, 614.7
  Death, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
  Dispute resolution, 679.14
  Injunction, stay of action, 614.13
  Minors and mentally ill persons, extension, 614.8
  Nonresident time excluded, 614.6
  Tort claims, 669.18, 670.5
  Tort claims against local governmental units, 670.5
  Tort claims against state, 669.18
Conflict of laws, 614.7
Consumer credit code violations, 537.5203
Consumer rental purchase agreements, 537.3623
Continuing crimes, period recalculated, 802.7
Contracts
  Actions on, 614.1(2, 4, 5)
  Barred, revival by admission, 614.11
  In writing, 614.1(5)
  Not in writing, 614.1(4)
  Reality, for, 614.1, 614.17-614.21
  Road contractor's bond, 309.58
Convictions, tax sale extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12
Counterclaim, barred, use as defense, 614.12
County mutual insurance association, 518.22

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued

Credit unions, actions against, 533.29
Creditors, actions against, 554.21
Crop failures, landlord's lien, 570.4
Dairy products marketing Act, 192A.27
Death of party, 614.2, 614.9
Debt barred, revived by admission, 614.11
Deeds
  Ancient, 614.15, 614.22, 614.23
  Prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Educational institution loans, 257B.28, 262.19
Equity cases, chancery cognizance, 614.1(4)
Estates, claims against, 633.410-633.412
Executor or administrator substituted, time limit, 614.2, 614.9
Extension, action enjoined or prohibited, 614.13
Extension agreements, mortgages, 614.21
Extension, fraud or fiduciary breach, 802.5
Fines and forfeitures, ordinance, 614.1
Foreign jurisdiction bar respected, 614.7
Fraud or mistake, relief, 614.1(4), 614.4
General cases not specifically mentioned, 614.1(4)
Indictment, time of finding, 802.8
Information, time of finding, 802.8
Inheritance tax lien and refunds, 450.7, 450.94
Injuries to person or reputation, 614.1(2)
Instruments referred to of record, 614.21
Insurance policies
  Action limitation, assessment, nonlife, 518A.22
  County mutual insurance associations, 518.22
  Insurer's liability policy, 516.3
  Proof of loss, notice
    Automobile damage, five-day limit, 518A.20
    Crops, loss by hail, 518.21, 518A.21
    Life companies, associations, 511.35
    Livestock damage, 518.20, 518A.20
    Nonlife, loss or damage, 518.19, 518A.19
Insurers, liquidations, 507C.24
Judgments and decrees
  Closed bank two-year limitation, 615.1
  Courts not of record, 614.1(5), 614.3
  Courts of record, 614.1(6), 614.3
  Deficiency judgments, 615.1, 615.2
  Foreclosure, mortgage, 614.21, ch 615
  Foreign or federal judgment, 614.1(6), 614.7
  Quiet title, 614.1(7)
  Rent claim, two-year limit, 615.1
  Two-year limitation, ch 615
Liens, threshing or husking, enforcement, 571.4
Liens, mechanics, actions to enforce, 572.27
Liens, property lien illegal, 230.25
Liens, property lien not illegal, 230.25
Liens, property lien not illegal, 230.25
Malpractice cases, money damages not stated, 614.1(9), 619.18
Mechanics' liens, action to enforce, 572.27
Mental hospitalization liens, 230.25
Mentally ill, action to recover support, 252.15
Mentally ill persons, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
Military personnel, 29B.44
Minors, extensions, 420.245, 420.246, 448.12, 614.8, 614.9, 614.19, 614.22, 624A.1
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
Mistake discovered, 614.4
Mortgages, 614.1, 614.17-614.21, ch 615
Nonresident, time not included in period, 614.6
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Open accounts, 614.1, 614.5
Ordinance penalties and forfeitures, 614.1
Penalties under ordinance, 614.1
Periods excluded, 602.6
Periods of limitation stated, 614.1
Possession of realty, how established, 614.23
Property, injury to, 614.1
Public improvement contract action, 573.16
Public officer, action against, 614.1
Quieting title, action to set aside, 614.1(7)
Quo warranto, 660.2
Real property
Affidavit by tax-title holder, when bars adverse claims, 448.15-448.17
Bond for deed, 614.20, 614.21
Claims to, 614.17-614.20
Deeds, ancient, 614.15, 614.22
Deeds prior to 1905, 649.7, 649.8
Improvements to, 614.1(1)
Instruments of record referred to, 614.21
Legalizing Acts, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Out of county, notice given, 617.13
Possession, how established of record, 614.23
Recovery, 614.1
Recovery of beneficiary of trust, 614.14, 614.16
Redemption from execution sale, 628.3-628.8, 628.15, 628.26, 628.27
Reversion and restrictions, 614.24-614.28
Special limitations, 614.14-614.28
Spouse, nonjoining, recovery, 614.15, 614.16, 614.20
State land, payment, 9G.6
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 589.14-589.16
Use and occupation, recovery, 646.19
Real property, improvements to, 614.1(11)
References of record to instruments, 614.21
Relative rights, injury, 614.1(2)
Reputation, injury, 614.1(2)
Revenue bonds, 388.92
Reversion and restrictions on land, 614.24-614.28
Revival of barred actions by admissions, 614.11
Road construction contract bond, 309.58
Sales Act, 554.2725
Sales tax, enforcement, not apply, 422.57(2)
Sales tax, fraudulent practices, 422.58(7)
Savings and loan, ledger entry, 534.106, 534.302
School district, legality of organization, 274.5
School loans, lapse of time no bar, 257B.28, 262.19
Secured interest in farm products, 614.1
Security law violations, 502.504
Sheriff or officer, action against, 614.1(3)
Slander and libel, 614.1
Special charter cities, claims against, 420.44-420.45
State, claims against
General provisions, 421.38
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS — Continued
State, claims against — Continued
Torts, 669.13
Statute of limitations
General provisions, 614.1
Occupational safety and health citations, 88.7
Stay of commencement of action, 614.13
Substitution at death, 614.2, 614.9
Tax sale or deed, recovery, 420.245, 448.12
Tax-title holder affidavit, 448.15-448.17
Telephone or telegraph company, 477.9
Time, how computed, 4.1(34)
Time of finding, 802.8
Tolling of statute, see subhead Computation of Period above, thereunder Tolling of Statute
Tort actions, 614.1
Tort actions against local governmental units, 670.5
Tort actions against state, 669.13
Tort claims against governmental subdivisions, 670.5
Transportation department, actions against, 613.14
Trespass actions, 614.1, 614.4
Unknown defendant, 614.6
Unliquidated claim against city, 420.44, 420.45, 614.1
Unwritten contracts, 614.1(4)
Use taxes, 423.16, 423.18(5)
Wage claims, liability for nonpayment, 614.1
Waste or trespass, heirs' rights, 658.6
Wills, action to set aside, 633.309
Workers' compensation actions, 85.26
Written contracts, 614.1(5)
LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 490A
Acknowledgments by, form, 558.39(3A)
Agricultural operations and land ownership, restrictions, 9H.2, 9H.3A
Securities, registration, 502.207A
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See PARTNERSHIPS
LINK
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
LINKED INVESTMENTS
General provisions, 12.31-12.39
Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
Small businesses, targeted, 12.43
LINSEED OIL
Regulation, 189.1(1)
LIQUIDS
Beverages, see BEVERAGES
Carriers, ch 327A
Flammable, safety rules, ch 101
Measure, standard, 210.5
Petroleum gas, see GAS
Pipelines, ch 479
Storage, underground tanks, 455B.471-455B.479
LIQUIDS — Continued
Transportation
Pipelines, ch 479
Vehicles, ch 327A

LIQUOR
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

LIS PENDENS
Actions indexed, notice, effect, 617.10-617.15
Constructive notice of pendency of action, 617.14
Index book to be kept by clerk, 617.10, 617.13
Notice perpetuated or terminated, 617.15
Paternity complaint, lien created, 600B.16
Real estate out of county, notice, 617.13
Third persons charged with notice, 617.11-617.15

LITERARY SOCIETIES
Property tax exemptions, 427.1(9, 23-26)

LITTER
General provisions, 455B.361-455B.364
County beautification program, 350.12
Highways and roads, 321.369-321.371
Parks, 461A.43

LITTORAL OWNERS
See RIPARIAN OWNERS

LIVERY STABLES
See STABLES

LIVESTOCK — Continued
Marketing, collective, ch 500
Meat, see MEAT
Mules, see MULES
Packers, monorail scales, requirements, 215.22
Packinghouses, see PACKINGHOUSES
Payments for, financial instrument used, payment refused, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Pigs, see HOGS
Processors
Feedlots, ownership prohibited, 9H.2, 9H.3
Report required, 9H.9
Pseudorabies, control and eradication, ch 166D
Sales
Payment by financial instrument, fraudulent practice, 714.8(14)
Warranty exemption, ch 554A
Sheep, see SHEEP
Shipping, co-operative associations, nonmember’s livestock, handling prohibited, 499.3
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Strays, ch 169B
Swine, see HOGS
Transportation
Certificates, ch 172B
Routes, 321.457(3)
Weight limits, 321.466
Trespassing, ch 169B

LIVESTOCK HEALTH ADVISORY COUNCIL
Established, ch 267

LIVING WILLS
Life-sustaining procedures, withholding or withdrawing, patient declaration, ch 144A

LOANS
Accounts receivable, finance charge, 535.11
Agencies, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A
Agricultural credit corporation, interest limit, 535.12
Agricultural development authority, ch 175
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Brokers, regulation, ch 535C
Businesses, loan-making, taxation, ch 430A
Campaign finance disclosure, candidate’s committee, 56.6
Chattel loans, see subhead Regulated Loans below
Cities, loans to, 384.10, 384.24A
Collateral insurance, procedures and restrictions, 515F.5A
College student aid commission, see COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION
College students, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A
Commercial loans, limitation, service corporation, 534.209
Community college merged areas, anticipation of taxes, loan agreements authorized, 260C.22
Consumer loans, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Corporations
Corporation law applicable, 491.1-491.68
LOANS — Continued
Corporations — Continued

Legalization of certain loans, 589.22
Loan-making, taxation, ch 430A
Motor vehicle repossession, sale, no license required, 322.3(7)
Nonprofit corporations, loans to officers and directors, prohibited, 504A.27
Savings and loan associations, ch 534
Usury, 535.4, 535.15, 536.19

Counties, agreements, entering into, 331.402(3)
Credit insurance, see INSURANCE
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Development corporations, 496B.9, 496B.10
Discrimination, finance authority, 16.9
Documents, copies to debtor, 535.16
Family farm, 16.10, 175.5, 175.13-175.16, 175.33, 175.34
Farmers, interest buydown, 175.35
Federa1 insured, 384.10, 636.45, 636.46
Fees and costs collected, 535.8
Finance authority, ch 16
Financial institutions, taxes imposed, 422.60
Higher education loan authority, ch 261A
Home equity line of credit, regulation, 535.10
Industrial loans, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance premium loan agreements, see CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rate, 535.2-535.5
Interest rate contract legalized, 589.22
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31–12.39
Local development corporations, 15E.26-15E.29
Mortgage loans, see subhead Real Estate Mortgage
Loans below
Motor vehicle sales, 322.3(6), 322.17–322.20
Partners, limited, 487.107
Public transit, 307.36
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Real estate mortgage loans
Bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Charges, limits, 535.8
Discrimination, prohibited, ch 535A
Prepayment penalties, prohibited, 535.9
Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
Regents board, regulations, 262.14–262.19
Regulated loans
General provisions, ch 536
Credit practices, unfair and discriminatory practices, 216.10
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9507
Small business loans, 16.61–16.65
Small loans, see subhead Regulated Loans above
Students, colleges and universities, financial aid, ch 261, ch 261A
Supervised loans, defined and regulated, ch 537, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

LOANS — Continued
Teachers, science and mathematics, student loans, repayment, 261.54
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19
Violations
Consumer fraud, 714.16(2f)
Public funds, 12B.4, 12B.5
Usury, 535.4, 535.5, 536.15, 536.19

LOBBETING AND LOBBYISTS
Ethics law, ch 68B

LOCAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
General provisions, 15E.25–15E.29

LOCAL OPTION TAXES
General provisions, ch 422B
Emergency medical services income surtax, ch 422D
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

LOCKER PLANTS
See also COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Licenses, ch 172
Liens, ch 578
Taxation, valuation, 428.22

LOCKOUTS
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14
Public employers, prohibited, 20.10(2)
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

LODGES
See CLUBS AND LODGES

LODGING HOUSES
See ROOMING HOUSES

LOGS
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Lost property, finder’s rights, ch 644
Measure, standard log rule, 210.26
Security interest, cut timber, 554.9203
Timber buyers, surety bond, 456A.36

LONG-ARM STATUTES
See also PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Nonresident motorists, 321.498–321.513

LONG-TERM CARE
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Facilities, resident’s advocate, 231.41–231.44
Insurance
Regulation, ch 514G
Standards, 514D.9

LOOTING
See THEFT

LOSS OF SERVICES
Action for loss of spouse, 613.15

LOTS
Auctions, 554.2328
LOTS — Continued
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Instruments affecting, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Plats, ch 354, ch 355
Sale by lots, 554.2103-554.2105
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Zoning, see ZONING

LOTTERIES
Criminal offenses, 725.12
Prohibition repealed, Const., Iowa, III, 28
Raffles, see GAMBLING
State lottery
   General provisions, ch 99E, 421.17(27)
   Board, compensation, 7E.6(3)
   Receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)
   Revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34

LOTTERY DIVISION
   General provisions, 99E.3

LOW-INCOME PERSONS — Continued
Heating assistance, see subhead Energy Assistance above
Hospitals, see subhead Medical Care below
Housing
   Assistance payments, 16.15
   Down payment grants, 16.13
   Energy assistance, see subhead Energy Assistance above
   Home ownership program, 16.100
   Homesteading program, 16.14
   Public housing, ch 403A
   Rental properties, rehabilitation assistance, 16.100
   Rent supplements, 16.16
   Weatherization programs, see subhead Energy Assistance above
Hunting licenses, 483A.24(17)
Indians, Tama settlement, state support, 252.43
Legal aid, 217.33, 252.27
Legal representation, criminal defendants, see subhead Criminal Defendants above
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Medical care
   County hospitals, 252.22, 347.16
   Obstetrical and newborn, ch 255A
   Payment for, ch 255
Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Poor relief, see subhead Assistance above
Property taxes, suspension and abatement, 427.8-427.12
Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Public improvement rates and charges, suspension and abatement, 427.8-427.12
Public works employment, ch 239A
Relief, see subhead Assistance above
School students, textbooks provided, 279.28
Small business
   Assistance, case management program, 15.259
   Loans, 15.241
Special assessments, suspension and abatement, 427.8-427.12
Supplemental assistance, state, ch 249
Support, ch 252
Veterans, indigent, county assistance, ch 35B, 331.427(2h)
Wards, legal representation, 633.561, 633.575
Weatherization programs, see subhead Energy Assistance above
Work and training program, ch 249C

LUGGAGE
   See BAGGAGE

LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS
Advertising for sale, information disclosure, 714.16(2m)
Co-operative associations, 497.1
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Insurance association, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
LUMBER AND LUMBER YARDS — Continued
Logs and timber, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Logs and Logging
Lost property, finder's rights, ch 644

LUNCH STANDS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS
MACHINERY AND MACHINE SHOPS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Farm implements, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Mechanic’s lien on machinery, 572.1(2)
Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
Special mobile equipment, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Taxation, special evaluation, 427B.10-427B.14
Vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25
Workshop defined, 91.15

MAGAZINES
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Sales, children employed, restrictions, 92.1-92.3, 92.7

MAGISTRATES
General provisions, 602.6401-602.6405
Appointing commissions, 602.6501-602.6505
Appointment, 602.6403
Appointments, 602.6401
Arrested persons, appearance before magistrate, 804.21, 804.22, 804.24
Bail, fixing by magistrate, 804.21(2), 804.22(2), 804.25
Bonds, surety, record, 64.24
Compensation, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Defined, 4.1(14)
Instruction, 602.6403(8)
Jurisdiction, 602.6405
Law practice, 602.1605(2)
Marriages, solemnization, 595.10
Number, 602.6401
Procedure, 602.6405(2)
Qualifications, 602.6404
Reports, 602.6605, 602.6606
Salaries, 602.1501(5), 602.1605(1)
Small claims, jurisdiction, 602.6405, see also SMALL CLAIMS
Surety bonds, record, 64.24
Term, 602.6403(4)
Vacancy, 602.6403(3)
Witnesses, appearance before magistrate, 804.23

MAIL — Continued
Restricted certified mail defined, 618.15
Routes, considered in locating roads, 309.25
State unit, general services department, 18.3
Unemployment compensation notices, 96.6(2, 3)
Unsolicited goods, gift, ch 556A
Warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210

MAINTENANCE
Dependents, support of, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Family support, abandonment of spouse, 597.10
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Marriage dissolution, separate maintenance, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

MAJORITY
See also MINORS
Age, 599.1

MALICE
Aforethought as element of murder, 707.1
Attachment, damages when malicious, 639.14
Continuing education, 272C.8
Libel or slander action, pleading, 659.1, 659.6
Search warrant, obtaining with malice, 808.10
Zoning board decision, malice, costs taxed, 414.18

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION
Criminal provisions, 720.6
Mentally retarded persons, commitment proceedings, 222.47

MALPRINCIPLE
Insurance, see INSURANCE, subhead Malpractice Insurance
Medical malpractice, see MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Professional persons
Claims settled, reported, 272C.9(3)
Defined, 272C.1(7)
Investigations, 272C.4(1b)
Judgments reported, 272C.9(3)

MAMMOGRAPHY
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.4
Radiation machines used for, authorization, 136C.3(10), 136C.15

MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 8
Affirmative action
Contract compliance, 19B.7
Duties, 19B.6, 19B.7
Reports received, 19B.5
Sanctions, power to impose, 19B.8
Appeal board, see APPEAL BOARD, STATE
MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT — Continued
Budget and financial control, ch 8
City finance committee, see CITY FINANCE COMMITTEE
County finance committee, ch 333A
Director
   Appeal board member, 24.26
   Appointment, 8.4
   Budget and financial control, ch 8
   County financial reports furnished to, 331.403
   Duties and powers, 8.6
   Mandates, state, report, 25B.4
   Planning, responsibility, 8.52
MANAGERS
Cities, see CITIES
MANDAMUS
General provisions, ch 661
Occupational safety and health violations, 88.11
Public records, examination, enforced, 22.5
Revenue and finance department, 421.20
Security law violations, 502.604
Veterans preference compelled, 35C.4, 35C.5
MANDATES
Estimates, notation published in session laws, 2B.10(7)
Political subdivisions, state requirements, ch 25B
MANICURISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS
MANSLAUGHTER
Criminal provisions, 707.4, 707.5
Driver's license revocation, ground, 321.209
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Involuntary manslaughter, 707.5
Motor vehicle operator, alcohol concentration test, 321.10
Motor vehicles, report of conviction, 321.491
Murder, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
Provocation, passion, 707.4
Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6(7)
Voluntary manslaughter, 707.4
MANUAL TRAINING
Schools, child labor law applicability, 92.9
MANUFACTURERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
   Capital investment, seed capital income tax credits, 422.11C, 422.33(8)
   Capital stock, property tax exemption, 427.1(19)
   Child labor, provisions, ch 92
   Cigarette or little cigar samples, authorized, 453A.39
   Collective marketing, ch 500
   Controlled substances, 124.301-124.306
   Dairy products, license, 195.15
   Dies, molds, and forms, ch 556C
MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS — Continued

Licenses

General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

MARKETABLE RECORD TITLE

General provisions, 614.29-614.38

MARKETING, CO-OPERATIVE

Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499

MARKETS

Evidence, 554.2723
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Food, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Measure of damages for nondelivery, 554.2713
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS

MARKS

See LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS

MARRAGE

See also SPOUSES
Age requirements, 595.2
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Bigamy, 726.1
Children, legitimatized by marriage, 595.18
Common law, child support obligation, 252A.3(5, 6)
Contracts, requirements, 622.32
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Divorce, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Fees
Licenses, 602.8105(11)
Solemnization, 595.12
Licenses, 595.3, 595.4, 602.8105(11)
Mentally ill and mentally retarded persons
Annulment, causes, 598.29
Licenses, grounds for denial, 595.3
Minors, majority attained by marriage, 599.1
Name change, 595.5
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Record, 144.36, 595.6, 602.8104(2j)
Return, 595.7, 595.13, 595.15, 595.16
Solemnization, 595.10-595.12
Therapists, see MARITAL AND FAMILY THERAPISTS
Validity, determining, 598.30
Void marriages, 595.19
Waiting period, 595.4

MARRIED PERSONS

See SPOUSES

MARSHALS

Cities, see CITIES
Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Judicial sales executed, security registration requirements, exemption, 502.203(6)
Military marshal, powers of arrest, 29B.4

MARSHES

See SWAMPLANDS; WETLANDS

MARTIAL LAW

See also MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE
General provisions, 29A.8, 29A.45-29A.52

MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR. DAY

Designation and recognition, 1C.9
Holiday, ch 1C

MASSAGE THERAPISTS

Licenses, ch 152C

MASS TRANSIT SYSTEMS

See PUBLIC TRANSIT

MASTERS

Compensation, 602.1508
Supervision, 602.6602

MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY

See WOMEN

MAYORS

See CITIES

MEASUREMENTS

See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MEAT

Adulteration, 190.3(6-8)
Beef, see CATTLE
Exports, research center, 266.31, 266.32
Inspection, 189.3-189.8, ch 189A
Markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Pork, see HOGS
Shipping, common carrier, time preference authorized, 327D.8

MECHANICS' LIENS

See LIENS

MEDIATION

See ARBITRATION

MEDICAID

See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
MEDICAL AND CLASSIFICATION CENTER (OAKDALE)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Low-income persons, ch 249A
Recipients, information confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B

MEDICAL CARE — Continued
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17-600.23
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, ch 144B
Consent, informed, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, ch 514
Costs, data collection, ch 145
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Decision-making authority, attorneys in fact, ch 144B
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Dependents, insurance coverage required, ch 252E
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical care providers
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
Exposure, notification, 141.22A
Training, 135.11(23)
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Advanced providers, certification, ch 147A
Basic providers
Defined, 147.1(1)
Training and certification, 147.161
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68-232.70
Disease exposure, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Emergency medical technicians-ambulance
Defined, 147.1(4)
Training and certification, 147.161
Emergency rescue technicians
Defined, 147.1(5)
Training and certification, 147.161
First responders
Defined, 147.1(6)
Training and certification, 147.161
Vehicles, flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Workers’ compensation
Applicability, 85.61(11)
Computing, 85.36(10)
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

MEDICAL CARE
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Adopted children, hard-to-place, financial assistance, 600.17-600.23
Attorneys in fact, decision-making authority, ch 144B
Consent, informed, 147.137
Corporations, nonprofit, providing services, ch 514
Costs, data collection, ch 145
County care facilities, see COUNTY CARE FACILITIES
Decision-making authority, attorneys in fact, ch 144B
Decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28, 135.29
Dependents, insurance coverage required, ch 252E
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Emergency care, persons providing, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
Emergency medical care providers
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)
Exposure, notification, 141.22A
Training, 135.11(23)
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Advanced providers, certification, ch 147A
Basic providers
Defined, 147.1(1)
Training and certification, 147.161
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.68-232.70
Disease exposure, notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
Emergency medical technicians-ambulance
Defined, 147.1(4)
Training and certification, 147.161
Emergency rescue technicians
Defined, 147.1(5)
Training and certification, 147.161
First responders
Defined, 147.1(6)
Training and certification, 147.161
Vehicles, flashing lights authorized, 321.423
Volunteers, emergency assistance, liability, 613.17
Workers’ compensation
Applicability, 85.61(11)
Computing, 85.36(10)
Emergency medical services, see EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES
Free choice, individual’s right, 137.22
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Health service corporations, see HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS
MEDICAL LIBRARY
State medical library, 303.94

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE
Contingent fee arrangements, review, 147.138
Damages recoverable, 147.136
Expert witness, qualifications, 147.139
Informed consent, 147.137
Insurance
  Availability, guarantee, ch 519A
  Issuance, authorized, 515.48(5b)
  Liability insurance, ch 519
Legal actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)

MEDICAL RESEARCH
Adoption records available, 600.16
Dogs obtained, ch 145B
Uniform anatomical gift law, ch 142A

MEDICAL WASTE
See WASTE

MEDICARE
Assignments, physicians accepting, information collected, 231.24
Hospice care, 135C.32
Insurance, supplement
  Group policies, prescription drug coverage limits, restrictions, 514C.5
  Information, 231.59, 514D.5(3, 4)
  Mammography examinations, coverage requirement, 514C.4
  Standards, 509.13, 514D.3, 514D.4, 514D.9

MEDICINES
See DRUGS

MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEETINGS
Assembly, unlawful, 723.2
Disturbing, 723.4
Governmental bodies
  Open, ch 21
  Smoking prohibited, ch 142B
  State boards, attendance requirement, 69.15

MEMBERSHIP SALES
Insurance associations, ch 506
Purchasing associations, ch 503

MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
General provisions, ch 37
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, tax levy, 384.12(2)
Counties
  Appropriations, 331.427(2)
  Bond issues, 311.41-311.449
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

MEN'S MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MEN'S REFORMATORY (ANAMOSA)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION COMMISSION
Established, 225C.5, 225C.6

MENTAL HEALTH AUTHORITY
General provisions, ch 225C

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
General provisions, ch 230A
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Mental health information, confidentiality, ch 228
Mentally ill persons, diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14-225C.17
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Substance abuse treatment programs, licensing, 125.39

MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
General provisions, ch 154D
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examining board, see BEHAVIORAL SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 154D, ch 272C
  Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
  Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Sexual exploitation by
  Criminal offense, 709.15
  Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
General provisions, ch 218, ch 226
Abuse, complaints investigated, 135B.9
Admissions
  General provisions, ch 229
  Mentally retarded persons, 226.8
  Preliminary diagnoses evaluation requirement, 225C.14-225C.17
Alcoholism treatment, liability for costs, 125.43
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Care, see subhead Treatment and Care below
Children, special education, family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
Commitments
  General provisions, ch 229
  Costs, county mental health institution fund, 331.424(1)
  Juveniles, 226.9A, 232.52
Cost of care, computation and billing, ch 230
MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES — Continued
County care facilities, removal of patient to, 227.11
Criminal defendants, committed, proceedings, 226.27
Diagnostic evaluations, preliminary, 225C.14, 331.382(1e)
Emergency disaster, special provisions, 226.40–226.42
Hospital service corporations, 514.5
Juveniles, commitment, 232.52
Mentally retarded persons
Admission, 226.8
Special unit, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit
Patients
Clothing furnished, 226.22
Convalescent leave, 226.23
Dangerous, transfer, 226.30, 226.31
Departure, unauthorized, 226.16, 226.17
Discharge, 226.19
Medical assistance payments, portion segregated, 249A.11
Mentally retarded persons, see subhead Mentally Retarded Persons above
Moneys, deposit, 226.43–226.46
Writings, 226.13–226.15
Physicians, assistant
Qualifications, 226.3
Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
Substance abusers, costs, determination and payment, 125.43, 125.43A
Superintendents
Duties, 226.6
Qualifications, 226.2
Salary, 226.4
Witness mileage and fees, 226.5
Treatment and care
Computation and billing, ch 230
Costs, payment, 331.424(1)
MENTAL HEALTH, MENTAL RETARDATION, AND DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES DIVISION
See HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued
Care facilities — Continued
Intermediate facilities — Continued
Requirements, 135C.2(3)
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential facilities, 135C.2(3, 5)
Care, payment of costs, ch 230
Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Commitments, ch 229
Compact, interstate, ch 221
Conservators and conservatorships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Conservators and Conservatorships
Counselors, see MENTAL HEALTH COUNSELORS
County care facility residents, standards for care, 227.4
Criminal defendants
Convicted, detention after sentencing, 812.1, 812.2
Incompetence, proceedings delayed, hearing, 812.3–812.5
Proof, 701.4
Defined, 4.1(15)
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Driver licenses, denial, 321.177
Education programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Guardians and guardianships, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Guardians and Guardianships
Health care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities above
Hospitalization
General provisions, ch 229
Rules
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Hospitals
Admission, see subhead Hospitalization above
County, ch 227
Mental health institutes, state, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Private, ch 227
Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225
Housing, public housing unit, 225C.4(2), 225C.45
Information
Disclosure, restrictions and authorizations, ch 228
Governmental interagency exchange, 218.11, ch 220A
Institutions, see subheads Care Facilities; Hospitals above
Low-income persons, support, ch 252
Medical assistance program services, oversight and funding, 249A.25–249A.27
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS — Continued
Mental health authority, ch 225C
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Motor vehicle licenses, denial, 321.177
Poor persons, support, ch 252
Psychiatric hospital, state, ch 225
Research and prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25–225C.29
Services, ch 225C
Support, payment of costs, ch 230
Terms, 218.95
Transportation, interstate compact, ch 221
Voting, disqualification, Const., Iowa, II, 5

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
(For table of synonymous terms relating to mental conditions, see 218.95.)
General provisions, ch 222
Admission, see subhead Commitment below
Autistic persons, see AUTISTIC PERSONS
Bill of rights, 225C.25–225C.29
Care facilities
See also HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Intermediate facilities
Defined, 135C.1(8)
Medical assistance payments to residents, 249A.12
Requirements, 135C.2(3)
Residents, family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Services, new or changed, certificates of need, requirements and issuance, 135.61–135.73
Property and services furnished to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Residential facilities, 135C.2(5)
Care, payment of costs, 222.61–222.83
Centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Children, education, see subhead Education below
Commitment
Discharge, 222.41–222.46
False petition, penalty, 222.47
Procedure, 222.16–222.32
Communication by patients of institutions, 222.8
Conservatorship proceedings, 633.566–633.575
Correctional facility, 904.205
Cost of care
Claim against estate, 222.81
Collection of claims, county attorney’s duties, 222.82, 331.756(43)
Computation and billing, 222.73
Delinquent payments, penalty, 222.75
Disputes between counties, legal settlement, 222.70
Expense schedules, 222.73, 222.74
Legal settlement, how determined, 222.61–222.72
Limitation of actions, 222.82
Mental health and institutions fund, 222.74, 225C.12(2), 230.21, 331.424(1a)

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS — Continued
Cost of care — Continued
Nonresident patients, 222.83
Parents liable, when, 222.78
Patients liable to county, 222.80
Patients on leave, 222.77
Payment by county and state, when, 222.60
Payment from county, 331.424(1)
Payment from patient’s personal deposit fund, 222.87
State aid, persons supported by county outside of institutions, 225C.12
State to pay for patients of unknown legal settlement, 222.69
County care facility residents, standards for care, 227.4
Criminal care facility residents, suspension of proceedings, 222.53, 222.54
Defined, 222.2(5)
Developmentally disabled persons, see DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Discharge proceedings, 222.41–222.58
Discharge, voluntary admittes, 222.15
Education
Family support subsidies, 225C.35–225C.42
Regents board programs, 262.70
Special education, see SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education
Escapes from institutions, returned, 222.9
Escapes from other states, 222.10
Escapes returned, reciprocal agreements, 230.33
Fiduciaries, service as, disqualified, 633.63
Fishing license, free, 483A.24
Glenwood hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Guardianship proceedings, 222.34
Habeas corpus, right to preserve, 222.41
Health care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities above
Hospital-schools, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Institutions
Care facilities, see subhead Care Facilities above
Hospital-schools, state, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Private institutions
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Patient deaths, investigation, 222.12
Transfers, 222.55
Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Medical assistance
Health care facilities residents, assistance, 249A.12
Services, oversight and funding, 249A.25–249A.27
Mental health centers, see MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS — Continued
Mental health institutes
Persons admitted to, 226.8
Special unit, see subhead Special Mental Retardation Unit below
Prevention programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Private institutions, see subhead Institutions above
Research programs, regents institutions, 262.70
Rights and service quality standards, 225C.25-225C.29
Schools, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE
Services, ch 225C
Special mental retardation unit
Admissions, voluntary, 222.13-222.15
Commitments, see subhead Commitment above
Establishment, 222.1, 222.88-222.91
Patients
Communications, 222.8
Deaths, investigation, 222.12
Departures, unauthorized, 222.9-222.11
Moneys, deposit, 222.84-222.87
Nonresidents, liability for costs, 222.83
Referrals, 222.91
Return to parent or guardian, 222.59
Transfers, 222.7
Woodward hospital-school, see HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

MERCANTILE ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, 497.1, 497.10, 498.2, 499.6

MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
See STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

MERCHANDISE
Advertising fraudulently, 714.16
Associations, membership sales, ch 503
Child labor laws, ch 92
Consumer frauds, 714.16
False labeling, 714.8
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Landlord’s lien, limitation, 570.3
Nonresident owner’s goods, taxable, 428.9
Recovery, legal actions, ch 645
Regulation and inspection of articles, ch 189
Sales Act, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Unsolicited, gift, ch 556A

MERCHANTABLE GOODS
Sales, implied warrants, 554.2314

MERCHANTS
Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
Credit insurance authorized, 515.48(8)
Defined, sales Act, 554.2104
Forwarding merchants, liens on property possessed, ch 576

MERCHANTS — Continued
Glasses, no optometry license necessary, 154.2(1)
Railroad complaints, 327C.25
Sale of dangerous weapons, 724.24
Sales Act, application, 554.2103
Transients, ch 9C

MERGED AREA HOSPITALS
See HOSPITALS

MERGED AREA SCHOOLS
See COMMUNITY COLLEGES

MERGER
Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21, 701.10, 707.6
Conspiracy, 706.4
Co-operative associations, 499.61-499.71
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Credit unions, 533.30
Criminal offenses, 701.9
Expectant estate not barred by merger, 557.9
Insurance companies, consolidation, ch 521
Nonprofit corporations, see CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT
Professional corporations, 496C.18
Securities, exempt, uniform securities Act, 502.203

MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM
See also PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
General provisions, ch 19A
Application, 19A.3
Disciplinary actions, appeals, 19A.14
Discrimination prohibited, 19A.18, 70A.28
Employees
Applicability of system, 19A.3
Charity nondonors, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Disclosure of information, reprisals prohibited, 19A.19, 70A.28
Federal programs exempt, 19A.24-19A.26
Grievances, appeals, 19A.14
Longevity pay prohibited, exception, 19A.23
Personnel department, state, see PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
Political activity prohibited, 19A.25
Rules, 19A.9
Vacations, 70A.1

MESSAGES
Credit messages, cost, 554.5107
Delay or willful error, 477.6-477.9
Disclosure of contents, penalty, 477.6
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Wiretapping, criminal provisions, 727.8

MESSENGERS
Child labor, age limit, 92.1-92.8
Elections, 43.47, 43.71, 50.23, 50.34, 50.47

METALS
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Gold, see GOLD
Lead, see LEAD
METALS — Continued
Minerals, metallic, production regulated, ch 458A
Mines, ch 208
Packaging, heavy metal content, limitations, 455D.19
Silver, see SILVER

METEOROLOGY
Climatologist, state, 159.5(4)
Information, collection and dissemination, 159.5(4–6)

METERS
Altering, to defraud, crime, 714.8(9)
Utilities, tampering with, 714.1(7)

METHANE
See NATURAL GAS

METHANOL
Gasoline, mixture, see GASOLINE

METHEMOGLOBINEMIA
Poisonings, reporting required, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35

METROLOGIST, STATE
General provisions, ch 213

METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
Cities and counties, 28E.40

MICROFILMS
County records, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(3)
Motor vehicles, records kept, 321.31
Tax records, 422.68(4)

MIGRANTS
Children, labor by, occupations and permits, ch 92
Health centers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(22)
Labor camps, ch 138

MIGRATORY BIRDS
See BIRDS

MILE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

MILEAGE — Continued
Revenue and finance department hearings, witnesses, 421.23, 422.70
Sheriff, 70A.13, 331.655(1)
State vehicle dispatcher's record, 18.115(3)
Witnesses
Appeals on public contracts to state board, 73A.10
Court witnesses, 622.69, 625.2
Criminal cases, 819.3
Depositions, 622.104
Executive council investigations, 66.28

MILITARY CODE
See MILITARY FORCES

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 29B
Abandoned property, misappropriation, 29B.100
Abandonment, command or property, 29B.96
Absence without leave, 29B.44, 29B.83
Accessory after the fact, 29B.75
Accomplices and accessories, 29B.74
Accused
Confinement, 29B.8
Trial record, copy, 29B.55
Affrays, quelling, 29B.4
Aiding the enemy, 29B.44, 29B.101
Appeal and review
Duress and coercion, 29B.38
Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Records
Disposition, 29B.39, 29B.65
Reconsideration and revision, 29B.63
Representation by counsel, 29B.67
Restoration of rights after acquittal, 29B.71
Application of law, 29B.1
Arrest
Defined, 29B.4, 29B.6
Deserters, 29B.5
Enlisted members, 29B.6
Military police, authority, 29B.4
Officers, 29B.6
Persons charged with offenses, 29B.8
Probable cause, 29B.7
Resistance, 29B.92
Unlawful arrest, 29B.94
Witnesses, appearance, 29B.47
Assault and battery
Officers, 29B.87
Warrant officers, 29B.88
Attempts
Aid to enemy, 29B.101
Crimes and offenses, 29B.76, 29B.77
Mutiny or sedition, 29B.91
Attorneys
Appeal and review representation, 29B.67
Courts of inquiry, representation, 29B.117
Defense counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
Duress and coercion, 29B.38
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Attorneys — Continued

Military judge of court-martial, qualifications, 29B.27
Oaths, 29B.43
Trial counsel, appointment, duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
Vacation of suspension of sentence, representation of accused, 29B.68

Bad conduct discharge

General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
Record of proceedings, 29B.20
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
Trial record, 29B.55

Bond, posting, 29B.9
Breach of the peace, 29B.110
Captured property, misappropriation, 29B.100
Challenges, voting and rulings, 29B.42, 29B.52, 29B.53
Charges and specifications, 29B.31–29B.36
Civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116
Compensation and salaries
False representation, 29B.80
Forfeitures, 29B.14, 29B.58
Confinement, alleged offender, 29B.6
Conspiracy, 29B.78, 29B.81
Contempt, 29B.49, 29B.85
Continuances, 29B.41
Counsel, see subhead Attorneys above
Counterfeiting, 29B.113
Countersigns, improper use, 29B.98
Courts, civil courts, jurisdiction, 29B.116
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Courts of inquiry
General provisions, 29B.117
Records, admissibility, 29B.51
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
Cowardice, 29B.96
Crimes, general and specific, 29B.116
Cross-examination
Courts-martial, 29B.33
Witnesses, courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Cruel and unusual punishment, 29B.56
Cruelty, personnel, 29B.90
Damaging military and private property, 29B.104, 29B.119
Defense counsel
Appointment and duties, 29B.28, 29B.39
Civilian defense counsel, 29B.33, 29B.39
Demotion, crimes and offenses, 29B.14
Depositions, 29B.48, 29B.50
Derection of duty, 29B.89
Desertion
Apprehension, deserters, 29B.5, 29B.82
Jurisdiction, 29B.2
Disability, malingering, 29B.109
Discharge
Administrative form, substitution, 29B.70
Conspiracy, 29B.81
Dishonorable discharge, 29B.17–29B.20

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Discharge — Continued

Fraud, 29B.80
Dishonorable discharge
Approval, governor, 29B.19
General courts-martial jurisdiction, 29B.17
Record of proceedings, 29B.20
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Suspension of sentence, vacation, 29B.68
Trial record, 29B.55

Dismissal
Administrative form, substitutes, 29B.70
Approval, governor, 29B.19
General courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Record of proceedings, 29B.20

Disobedience
Orders, 29B.89
Superior commissioned officer, 29B.87
Warrant, noncommissioned or petty officers, 29B.88

Disrespect toward officers, 29B.86, 29B.88
Disturbing the peace, 29B.110
Double jeopardy, 29B.45
Drunkness, 29B.106, 29B.107
Dueling, 29B.108
Embezzlement, 29B.113
Enemy, aiding, 29B.101
Enlisted persons
Assault and battery, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Enlistment, conspiracy, 29B.81
Error of law, sentence and punishment, 29B.66
Escape, 29B.92
Evidence, 29B.51
Extradition, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
False arrests, 29B.94
False official statements, 29B.103
Findings, finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Fines and penalties
Confinement in lieu of paying fine, 29B.21
Contempt, 29B.49
Courts-martial, 29B.17, 29B.57
Nonjudicial, 29B.14
Payment and disposition, 29B.126
Pending trial, 29B.12
Refusal to witness, 29B.48
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Foreign states, officials, contemptuous words, 29B.85

Forfeitures
Effective date, 29B.58
Pay allowance, 29B.14
Remission, 29B.70
Forgery, 29B.113
Fraud
Against government, 29B.113
Discharge and enlistment, 29B.2, 29B.80
New trial, 29B.69
Official statements, 29B.103
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Frays, quelling, 29B.4
General courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Governor, delegation of authority, 29B.128
Guilty plea, 29B.46
Hard labor, sentence and punishment, 29B.59
Immunity, action of military courts, 29B.125
Insubordination, 29B.87
Interlocutory questions, rulings, 29B.52
Interpreters
Courts-martial, 29B.29
Courts of inquiry, oaths, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Investigations
Courts-martial, 29B.33
Injuries to property, 29B.119
Jails, confinement, 29B.10, 29B.11
Judge advocate
Appointment, 29B.22
Charges and specifications, advice, 29B.35
Oaths, 29B.129(1)
Review, 29B.65
Jurisdiction
Courts-martial, classified, 29B.15
Crimes and offenses, 29B.116
General courts-martial, 29B.17
Presumption, 29B.127
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
Larceny, 29B.114
Lesser included offense, 29B.66, 29B.76
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Looting, 29B.100
Mandate, issuance, 29B.120
Mental illness, malingering, 29B.109
Military tribunals, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Minor offenses, 29B.14
Misbehavior before the enemy, 29B.96
Mistreatment of persons, 29B.90, 29B.102
Movement of troops, missing movement, negligence, 29B.84
Mutiny
Limitation of actions, 29B.44
Solicitation, 29B.79
Negligence
Improper hazarding of vessel, 29B.105
Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Not guilty plea, 29B.46
Oaths and affirmations
General provisions, 29B.43
Authority to administer, 29B.129
Charges, 29B.31
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Officers
Assault and battery, 29B.87, 29B.88
Complaints of wrongs, 29B.118
Conduct unbecoming an officer, 29B.115
Courts-martial, qualifications, 29B.26
Dismissal, evidence, 29B.51
Disrespect, 29B.86

MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Officers — Continued
Military judge
Challenges, 29B.42
Coercion, 29B.38
Warrant officers, see subhead Warrant Officers below
Peace officers
Arrest, 29B.4
Deserters, 29B.5
Penal institutions, see subhead Prisoners below
Penalties, see subhead Fines and Penalties above
Perjury, 29B.112, 29B.113
Persons subject to code, 29B.1
Persons subject to trial, 29B.73
President of United States, contemptuous words, 29B.85
Prisoner of war, misconduct, 29B.102
Prisoners
Confinement, 29B.10, 29B.59
Release without proper authority, 29B.93
Reports, 29B.11
Probable cause, arrest, 29B.7
Process
Attendance of witness, 29B.47
Issuance, 29B.120
Production of books and papers
Enforcement, 29B.120
Evidence, 29B.47
Refusal, 29B.48
Property crimes, 29B.104
Property, redress, 29B.119
Provocation, speeches or gestures, 29B.111
Punishment, see subhead Sentence and Punishment below
Reciprocity, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Reckless driving, 29B.106
Records
Appeal and review, see subhead Appeal and Review above
Courts-martial, 29B.39
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Dishonorable or bad conduct discharge, 29B.20
Reconsideration, 29B.63
Trial proceeding, 29B.55
Voting of members, 29B.40
Reporters
Courts-martial, 29B.29
Courts of inquiry, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Reports, prisoners, 29B.11
Restoration of rights, setting aside sentence, 29B.71
Riots, 29B.110
Safeguards, forcing, 29B.99
Salaries, see subhead Compensation and Salaries above
Sales, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
Sales, 29B.79, 29B.91
Self-incrimination, 29B.32
Self-inflicted injuries, 29B.109
MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE — Continued

Sentence and punishment
Announcement, 29B.54
Courts-martial, jurisdiction, 29B.17
Cruel and unusual, 29B.56
Deferral, 29B.58, 29B.60
Dismissal or discharge, approval, governor, 29B.19
Effective date, 29B.58
Error of law, 29B.66
Execution, 29B.59, 29B.60
Finality of proceedings, 29B.72
Nonjudicial punishment, 29B.14
Pay grade reduction, enlisted member, 29B.58
Punishment pending trial, 29B.12
Rehearings, 29B.64
Remission, 29B.70
Review, representation by counsel, 29B.67
Special courts-martial, 29B.18
Summary courts-martial, 29B.18
Suspension, 29B.70
Vacation, 29B.68
Voting and rulings, 29B.52

Ships, improper hazarding of ships, 29B.105
Sickness, malingering, 29B.109
Sleeping on duty, 29B.107
Solicitation, 29B.79
Special courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Specifications, 29B.31-29B.36
Spies, 29B.101
Stealing, 29B.114
Subpoenas, 29B.120
Subpoenas duces tecum, 29B.47
Summary courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Surrender, subordinate compelling, 29B.97
Suspension of sentence, 29B.60
Territorial jurisdiction, 29B.3
Theft, 29B.114

Trial
New trial, 29B.69
Procedure, 29B.37
Property damage offenders, 29B.119
Record, 29B.55
Speedy trial, 29B.8
Unlawful confinement, 29B.94
Vehicles, drunken driving, 29B.106
Vessels, hazarding, 29B.105

Warrant officers
Arrests, 29B.4, 29B.6
Assault and battery, 29B.88
Courts-martial, serving, 29B.26

Waste, military and private property, 29B.104

Weapons
Assault and battery, 29B.87
Supplying enemy, 29B.101

Witnesses
Attendance, enforcement, 29B.120
Courts of inquiry, cross-examination, 29B.117
Oaths, 29B.43
Refusal to appear, 29B.48
Subpoenas, 29B.47

MILITARY COURTS
See also COURTS-MARTIAL
Fines, 29A.48
Jurisdiction, 29A.46
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.43

MILITARY DISTRICTS
Established, 29A.45
Martial law, 29A.45-29A.52

MILITARY DIVISION
See also MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, 29.1, 29.2
Airport firefighters employed by, retirement benefits, 57B.49(14, 16)

MILITARY FORCES
General provisions, 29.2, 29A.6
Active service, 29A.8
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Agent orange exposure
Damages received, excluded from assets and taxes, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Investigation, ch 36
Air national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Appropriations, limit, Const., Iowa, I, 14
Armories, see NATIONAL GUARD
Army
State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below

Army national guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Attorneys in fact for, power of attorney revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
Bear arms, right to, Const., U.S., Amend. 2
Camp Dodge, see NATIONAL GUARD
Chemical exposure, see subhead Agent Orange Exposure above
Civil power, military subordinate to, Const., Iowa, I, 14
Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)

Courts-martial, ch 29B

Dead persons
Finding of death, evidence, 633.517
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76

Disabled soldiers, homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)

Driver licenses
Exemption from requirement, 321.176
Validity, extension, 321.198

Federal, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9

Fishing, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Hunting, license requirement, exemption, 483A.24(9)
MILITARY FORCES — Continued
Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)
Justice, code of, ch 29B
Memorial halls, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
Military code, ch 29A
Military courts, ch 29B
Military justice code, ch 29B
Militia, see MILITIA
Missing in action
Evidence, 633.517
Income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles
Congressional medal of honor recipients, registration plates, 321.34(11)
Drunken or reckless driving, punishment, 29B.106
Operator’s licenses, see subhead Driver Licenses above
Prisoner of war plates, 321.34(8)
Purple heart recipients, special plates, 321.34(13)
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Navy
State, commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7
United States, see subhead United States Armed Forces below
Oaths, power to administer, 29B.129
Police officers, pensions, military service counted, 410.7, 411.9
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Prisoners of war
Evidence, 633.517
Hunting and fishing licenses, 483A.24(16)
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74–29A.76
Property taxes, credits and exemptions, 29A.60, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
Public defense department, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Public employees, active duty, credit in retirement system, 97B.80
Public safety department peace officers, absence included in service as state officer, 97A.9
Purple heart recipients, motor vehicles, special registration plates, 321.34(13)
Quartering in houses, Const., U.S., Amend. 3;
Const., Iowa, I, 15
Records, county to maintain, 331.608
Reserve officers training corps cadets, governor’s award, 262.27
Reserves, United States, leave of absence from employment, 29A.43
School tuition, free, 282.6
Standing army, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 14

MILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 192, ch 192A
Adulteration, ch 190
Bottles, 192.121–192.127, 210.15, 213.4
Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
Containers, 192.121–192.127, 210.15
Cream, see CREAM
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Dairy association, ch 178
Dairy farms, inspections, 192.108
Dairy industry commission, ch 179
Dry milk
Nonfat, labeling, ch 192
Production, ch 194
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders, licenses, 194.12–194.16
Grading, milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers, licenses, 194.19
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, ch 192
Labeling, ch 189, ch 191

MILITARY FORCES — Continued
State guard, 29A.65–29A.73
State military forces, 29A.6
Taxes
Credits and exemptions, see subhead Property Taxes above
Income tax, income not taxed, 422.5(3)
Property, see subhead Property Taxes above
United States armed forces
Commander in chief, Const., U.S., II, 2
Congressional authority, Const., U.S., I, 8
Income tax return filing time, additional, 422.21
Killed and missing in action, income taxes forgiven, 422.5(10)
Motor vehicle operators, license requirement exemption, 321.176
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39–274.45
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Pay, active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Reserves, absence from employment, 29A.43
Uniforms, wearing without permission, 29A.40
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans, see VETERANS
Vietnam war, see VIETNAM WAR
Voting
Absentee, 53.37–53.52
Residence, established, Const., Iowa, II, 4
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

MILITIA
General provisions, Const., Iowa, VI, 1–3
Activation, 29A.65–29A.73
Conscientious objection, Const., Iowa, VI, 2
Defined, 29A.1(6)
Federal service, Const., U.S., I, 8

MILK
See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
General provisions, ch 192, ch 192A
Adulteration, ch 190
Bottles, 192.121–192.127, 210.15, 213.4
Butter, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
Cheese, milk used to produce, grading, ch 194
Containers, 192.121–192.127, 210.15
Cream, see CREAM
Creameries, see CREAMERIES
Dairy association, ch 178
Dairy farms, inspections, 192.108
Dairy industry commission, ch 179
Dry milk
Nonfat, labeling, ch 192
Production, ch 194
Excise taxes, ch 179
Graders, licenses, 194.12–194.16
Grading, milk used in manufacturing, ch 194
Haulers, licenses, 194.19
Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
Inspection, ch 192
Labeling, ch 189, ch 191
MILK — Continued
Manufacturing, milk used for, grading, ch 194
Marketing, ch 192A
Permits, sales, ch 192
Plants
   Fees, 192.111
   Inspections, 192.108, 192.111
Processing, ch 194
Production, sanitation, ch 192
Receiving stations, inspection, fees, 192.111
Sales, ch 192, ch 192A
Sanitation, ch 192
Standards, ch 192
Taxes, excise, ch 179
Testers, licenses, 192.131–192.137
Transfer stations, inspection, 192.108

MILLS
Child labor, ch 92
Dams, protection of banks, 464B.23, 464B.24
Defined, 91.15
Inspections, 91.9, 91.16
Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.25

MINERALS
Access, railroad, right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Coal, see COAL
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Lead, see LEAD
Leases, interests in, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Lime, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Metallic minerals, production, regulated, ch 458A
Mines, ch 208
Production, payments out of, securities regulation, 502.102(14)
Rights, taxation, 427A.1(1), 458A.18
Sales, 554.2107
Stone, see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES
Studies, geological, 263.3, 460A.3

MINES AND MINING
General provisions, ch 208
Coal, see COAL
Inspections, 208.26
Licenses, issuance, 208.7
Maps, filing required, 460A.12–460A.14
Minerals, metallic, ch 458A
Reclamation, 208.17, 208.19
Registration, 208.13

MINISTERS
See RELIGIONS

MINIVANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

MINNOWS
See FISH AND FISHING

MINORITIES
Affirmative action
   School administrators, advancement and recruitment, 256.23

MINORITIES — Continued
Affirmative action — Continued
   State government employment, ch 19B
African-Americans, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
Blacks, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Civil rights, see CIVIL RIGHTS
Colleges and universities
   Faculty, number reported, 261.25(5)
   Students
      Grants, 261.101–261.105, 262.93
      Number reported, 261.25(5)
      Recruitment program, 262.91–262.93
   Teachers, student loans reimbursement payments, 261.48
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Employment, equal opportunity, ch 19B
Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
Hispanic persons, see LATINO AFFAIRS
Human rights department, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Indians, see INDIANS, AMERICAN
Latino persons, see LATINO AFFAIRS
School districts, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Small businesses, targeted, see SMALL BUSINESS
Spanish-speaking persons, see LATINO AFFAIRS
Teachers, minority group members, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Women, see WOMEN

MINORS
See also CHILDREN
Abandonment, 726.6
Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A
Actions
   Limitation of actions
      Ancient deeds, actions affecting, 614.22
      Death of minor, extension of time, 614.2, 614.9
      Extension of time during disability, 614.8
      Real estate claims before 1980, 614.17, 614.19
      Reversions and restrictions, 614.24–614.28
      Vacation or modification of judgments, 624A.1
   Waste, action by heir, 658.6
   Acts of, parental responsibility, 613.16
Adoption, see ADOPTION
   After-born children, inheritance, 633.220
   Age of majority, 599.1
   Alcoholic beverages, furnishing to and possession by
      Notification to parents, 123.47B
      Prohibitions, 123.47
   Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
   Allowances to children, from estate, 633.374–633.376
   All-terrain vehicle operation, 321G.9, 321G.24
   Ammunition, when sale allowed, 724.22
   Appeal to human services department, judicial review, 239.7
   Babies, eye prophylactic, 140.13
MINORS — Continued
Bank deposits, right of minor, 524.805(6)
Beer, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to Possession by above
Birth certificates, 144.13-144.18, 144.39
Blood donations, 599.6
Business, engaging in, liability, 599.2-599.4
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child day care facilities, ch 237A
Child foster care facilities, ch 237
Child in need of assistance
Defined, 232.2
Juvenile court proceedings, 232.87-232.103
Parents, custody, 232.3
Child labor, ch 92
Child-placing agencies, ch 232, 235.3, ch 238
Child stealing, penalty, 710.5
Child welfare, ch 235
Cigarettes, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Children and Minors
Commitments
Child in need of assistance, medical exam, 232.98
Delinquent children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Indigents, for hospital care, 255.8
Training school, 233A.5, 233A.6
Transfers by human services department, 233A.14, 233A.15
Conservatorship proceedings, 633.566-633.575
Construction, juvenile justice Act, 222.1
Contracts, liability, disaffirmance, 599.2-599.4
Controlled substances, distribution to minor, criminal offenses, 124.406, 901.10
Credit union, shares issued, deposits made, 533.13
Crippled children, hospitalization, 255.8
Custodial orders, violated, 710.6
Custody
Dissolution of marriage, court to grant, 598.21, 598.41
Spouse when abandoned by spouse, 597.15
Day care facilities, ch 237A
Delinquents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENCY
Dependent child defined, 239.1(2)
Deposits in banks, payment, 524.805(6)
Deposits in trust in banks, payment, 524.807
Descent to children, 633.219(1)
Disaffirmance of contracts, 599.2
dog racing, wagering prohibited, 99D.11(7)
Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Education, liability for expense, 597.14
Eminent domain, guardian appointed, 6B.15
Employment, entitled to workers' compensation, 85.61(2)
Employment, restricted drivers' license, 321.178, 321.184
Executions, exemptions from, 627.4

MINORS — Continued
Firearms
Access restrictions, requirements, 724.22(7)
Sale, 724.22
Fishing licenses, when not required, 483A.24
Foster care, 234.35-234.42
Foster care children, schooling, 282.19
Games of skill or chance, 99B.6
Guardians ad litem, appointment, 232.11, see also GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians for minors, 633.552-633.561, 633.568, see also PROBATE CODE
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Heir, see PROBATE CODE
High school equivalency diplomas, 259A.6
Homestead rights, 561.7, 561.15, 561.19
Horse racing, wagering prohibited, 99D.11(7)
Hunting licenses, when not required, 483A.24
Illegitimate children, ch 600B
Imitation controlled substance, 124A.4
Income tax exemption to parent, 422.12
Indecent exposure in establishments licensed for alcoholic beverage sale and consumption, 728.5(7)
Indigent children, medical care, ch 255
Indigent children of veterans, relief, 331.427(2h)
Inheritance rights, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Inheritance tax exemptions, 450.9
Inheritance tax rate, 450.10
Insurance on property, guardian's application, 518A.1
Interstate compact on placement of children, 232.158-232.166
Jails, separate confinement, labor, 356.3, 356.16
Judgments, time limit for vacating or modifying, 624A.1
Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7202
Juvenile delinquency, contributing, ch 709A
Juvenile home, ch 233B
Juvenile justice Act, ch 232, see also JUVENILE JUSTICE
Juveniles, interstate compact, 232.140, 232.171, 232.172
Juvenile victim restitution program, ch 232A
Kidnapping, ch 710
Labor, regulation, ch 92
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Lascivious conduct with, prohibited, 709.14
Legacies, small, 633.108
Legal settlement, 252.16
Liability
Contract disaffirmance at majority, 599.2-599.4
For own acts, 624.38
Support of parents, 252.2, 252.5
Liquor, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to Possession by above
Majority, age of, 599.1
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Mentally ill
Hospitalization, 229.2(1), 229.6A
MINORS — Continued
Mentally ill — Continued
Support, liability, 230.15
Mentally retarded, 222.52
Minority period extends to eighteen, 599.1
Misdemeanants
Citation, 805.1(8)
Sentence, 903.1(3)
Missing persons, see MISSING PERSONS
Motorized bicycle operators, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Motor vehicle operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Name changed, 674.2, 674.6
Necessaries, liability for, 597.14, 599.2
Neglect, wanton, 726.6
Nonresidents, 633.580-633.585
Nonsupport, 726.5
Obscene material, dissemination or exhibition to, see OBSCENITY
Orphans, see ORPHANS
Parental rights, termination, ch 600A
Parents, see PARENT AND CHILD
Pari-mutuel wagering, prohibited, 99D.11(7)
Paternity, action to determine, ch 600B
Personal services, payment final, 599.4
Poor children
Free textbooks furnished, 279.28
Medical care, ch 249A, ch 255
Parents' liability for support, ch 252A
Settlement, legal, 252.16
Veterans, provisions, 331.427(2h)
Pregnancy as affecting marriage age requirement, 595.2
Private institutions for delinquent children and children in need of assistance, 235.3
Probation officers, 602.7201, 602.7202
Prosecution as adult, 232.45
Prostitution, 725.3
Real estate tax sale, limitations, 448.12
Records kept on juveniles, 232.147-232.150
Religious rights, inmates of state institutions, 218.25-218.27
Removal from home, temporarily, 232.37, 232.78-232.81
Sale of weapons prohibited, 724.22
Savings and loan association members, 534.302
Settlement of minors in institutions, 252.16(3)
Sexual abuse, 232.82, ch 709
Sexual acts, films and photographs, processors to report, 728.14
Sexual exploitation prohibited, 728.12
Snowmobile operation, 321G.9, 321G.24
Special education, see SCHOOLS
Students, see SCHOOLS, subhead Students
Support
Assignment of welfare benefits, 600B.38
Dissolution of marriage action, 598.11, 598.21, 598.41
Parental rights terminated, ch 600A

MINORS — Continued
Support — Continued
Parents, liability for support, 252.2, ch 252A, 627.12
Personal earnings not exempt, 627.12
Putative father
Contempt, 600B.37
Liability, 252.3
Surviving spouse's allowance from estate, 633.374-633.377
Uniform Act, ch 252A
Tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Transfers to minors, Uniform Act, ch 565B
Truants, see SCHOOLS
Trust funds in banks, payment, 524.807
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Venereal diseases
See also VENEREAL DISEASES
Blood tests, when required, 140.11
Eye treatment at birth, 140.13
Religious grounds, exemption, 140.14
Treatment, capacity to consent, 140.9
Veterans' minor children, property tax exemption, 427.4
Veterans, minority disability removed, Servicemen's Readjustment Act transactions, 599.5
Violations
Abandoning child, 726.3
Abuse of minors, reporting, ch 235A
Child labor law, ch 92
Child-placing agency, 238.45
Cigarettes and tobacco, supplying to and smoking, use, and purchase by minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Contagious diseases, exposing child, 139.31, 139.32
Contributing to delinquency, ch 709A
Enticing child away, 709.7
Firearms sale, 724.22
NonSupport, 726.5
Obscenity law, ch 728, see also OBSCENITY
Part-time school, parent or employer, penalty, 289.6
Sexual abuse, ch 709
Vital statistics, ch 144, see also VITAL STATISTICS
Wagering, pari-mutuel, prohibited, 99D.11(7)
Weapons, sales to minors prohibited, 724.22
Wills, incapacity to make, 633.264
Wine, see subhead Alcoholic Beverages, Furnishing to and Possession by above
Work assignment, liability, 232.13
Workers' compensation, 85.31(2), 85.42, 85.43, 85.49, 85.50, 85.51(12)
Work training program, 249C.1

MISCARRIAGE
Feticide, 707.7

MISCHIEF
Criminal mischief, 716.1-716.6
MISDEMEANORS
General provisions, ch 903
Child misdemeanant
  Citations, 805.1(8)
  Sentence, 903.1(2)
Definition, classifications, 701.8
Sentence, ch 903

MISREPRESENTATIONS
Attorney, damages, disbarment grounds, 602.10113
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, 554.3201, 554.3207
Criminal, ch 713, see also CRIMES, subhead False Pretenses and Frauds
  Insurance application, effect, 511.32-511.34
  Insurance trade practices Act, 507B.4
Letters of credit, 554.5114
Sales Act provisions, 554.2721
Unemployment compensation, 96.16(4)

MISSING PERSONS
Armed forces members
  Evidence, 633.517
  Powers of attorney, revocation or termination, 29A.74-29A.76
Children, information disclosed, 232.149(5), 694.5
Defined, 694.1
Information
  Clearinghouse, 694.10
  False, 694.6
Reports, 694.2-694.4

MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Boundary, state, description, Const., Iowa, preamble
Bridges
  Purchase, state, authorized, 313.66
  Railway, taxation, 434.20
Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121
Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Great river road, ch 308
Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Lands along river
  Owner's rights, 327F.4
  Railroads, 327F.5
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390-468.397
Parkway, ch 308
Railway crossings, near river, 327G.22
Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Wildlife refuge, land grant, 1.7

MISSOURI RIVER
Barge compact, ch 307C
Boundary with Nebraska
  Compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Description, Const., Iowa, preamble
Bridges, railway taxation, 434.20
Court jurisdiction, 602.6702
Crayfish, taking, prohibited, 481A.121
Fishing, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19

MISSOURI RIVER — Continued
Hunting, licensees of adjacent states, 481A.19
Lands along river
  Owner's rights, 327F.4
  Railroads, 327F.5
Levees, United States, maintenance and right-of-way, 468.390-468.397
Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Turtles, taking, prohibited, 481A.121

MISTAKE
Action for relief, limitation after discovery, 614.4
Arbitration, 679A.13
Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104
Clerk's mistake as ground for appeal, 625A.1
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, 554.3203
Court records, correction, 602.6203(4)
Document of title, 554.7502
Errors, see ERRORS
Estate settlement, correction, 633.52
Libel in newspaper, retraction, 659.2, 659.3
Partnerships, limited, interest contributed, 487.304
Secured transactions
  Financing statements, 554.9402
  Place of filing, 554.9401
Telephone and telegraph, liability, 477.7, 477.8
Wrongful dishonor, bank drafts, 554.4402

MITCHELLVILLE (WOMEN'S CORRECTIONAL FACILITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOBILE HOMES
Abandoned mobile homes, disposal, ch 555B
Certificates of title
  Application, 321.20
  Issuance, 321.24, 321.30(10, 11), 321.45, 321.46(2)
City regulation, power limited, 364.3(5)
Conversion, 435.26, 435.27
County regulation, power limited, 331.304(10)
Dealers
  Inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
  Licenses, ch 322B
Defined, 321.1(39), 435.1(1)
Disability persons, tax reduction, 435.22
Elderly persons, tax reduction, 435.22
Finance charge, limited, 322B.9
Handicapped persons, tax reduction, 435.22
Length, limits, 321.457(2d)
Low-income persons, tax reduction, 435.22
Manufacturers, inventory, tax exemption, 435.23
Measurements, taking, 441.17(10)
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Mortgage guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Moving, excessive size and weight, ch 321E
Parks
  Defined, 435.1(2)
  Landlord tenant law, ch 562B
  Traffic enforcement, 321.251
Property, abandoned, disposal, ch 555B
Property taxes, see subhead Taxes below
MOBILE HOMES — Continued
Real property, conversion and reconversion, 435.26, 435.27
Registration, exception, 321.18(8)
Rentals
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Sales tax, 422.43(7)
Sales
Dealer certificate required, 321.45(4)
Finance charge, 322B.9
Sunday sales, 322.3(9)
Security interest, perfected, 321.50
Taxes
General provisions, ch 435
Homestead credit, eligibility, 435.26
Military service credit, eligibility, 435.26
Rentals, see subhead Rentals above
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Tiedown systems, 103A.30-103A.33
Titles, see subhead Certificates of Title above
Trailer parks, see subhead Parks above
Used, title fee, 321.46(2)
Use tax, exemptions, 423.4(11, 12)
Veterans
Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
Tax exemption, 427.3(6)
MODULAR HOMES
Defined, 435.1(3)
Property taxes
Assessment and taxation, 435.24(5)
Exemption from mobile home taxes, 435.34
Sales, finance charge, 322B.9
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(40)
MOLDS
See DIES, MOLDS, AND FORMS
MONEY
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Attachment of money, 639.23
Coining by state prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10
Commercial paper, 554.3103, 554.3107
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Congress to regulate value, Const., U.S., I, 8
Denominations for public accounts, 535.1
Dollar, cent and mill as denominations, 535.1
Embezzlement, 714.1, see also THEFT
Execution levy, 626.21, 626.87
Executions, sending to foreign county, 626.11
Interest rates, 535.2-535.5
Investment securities, application of law, 554.8106
Lenders, see LOANS
Lost, finding reward, 644.6-644.18
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304
Tender of payment, 538.6-538.8, see also TENDER
MONEY ORDERS
Sales, regulated, ch 533B
MONOPOLIES
Co-operative associations not unlawful, 499.11
Corporate or partnership farming, 9H.2
Exemptions, 553.6
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Liquid transport carriers, antimerger provisions, 327A.14
Price fixing, dairy products, 192A.5
Prohibited, competition law, 553.5
Solid waste disposal, ch 28G
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551, 553.2
Unfair trade and monopolies, counties and cities, 553.6
MONTH
See TIME
MONUMENTS
See MEMORIAL HALLS AND MONUMENTS
MORATORIUM
Real estate mortgages and contracts, foreclosures, 654.15
MORPHINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
MORTALITY TABLES
(Standard tables are printed at the end of Vol IV)
Birth defects programs, 136A.3
Fire fighters, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)
Inheritance tax, computing value of estate, 450.51, 450.97
Insurance, valuation standards, individual annuity, 508.36
Life insurance policies, 508.36
Police officers, cities, retirement system, 411.5(9, 10)
MORTGAGES ON CHATTELS
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Motor vehicles, 321.47
MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, public nuisance abatement, expense, 657A.6
Acknowledgments, ch 558, see also ACKNOWLEDGMENTS
Affidavit to protect advancements, ch 629
Agreement to reduce redemption period, waive deficiency, 628.26, 628.27
Agricultural land
Debt mediation, ch 654A
Foreclosure, requirements, 654.2A-654.2C
Homestead, redemption, separate, 654.16
Satisfaction, title transfer in lieu of foreclosure, 654.19
Amortized, as fiduciary investment, 636.23(6)
Assignment
Foreclosure, junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Legalization of marginal assignments, 589.10
MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Assignment — Continued
Prohibited by the mortgage, effect, 539.2
Recording, 558.45
Balloon payments, 534.205
Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
Bank loans on real property, 524.905
Bank receiver, 524.1310
Banks, mortgage foreclosure realty held, 524.910
Board of regents, 262.14-262.19
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Condominiums, 499B.12, 499B.17, 499B.18
Co-operative associations, authority, 498.20
Corporate, investment by fiduciaries, 636.23(6)
Corporations, licensed, 589.6
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Deficiency judgments, ch 615, 654.6
Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
Discrimination, redlining, 16.9
Dormitories at state institutions, 262.38-262.42
Due-on-sale clause, 16.42, 535.8
Economic emergency declaration, 654.15(2)
Escrow accounts
Banks, 524.905
Consumer credit transactions, 537.2501
Credit unions, 533.16
Industrial loan companies, 536A.20
Savings and loan associations, 534.206
Estates, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Mortgage
Execution creditor, rights, 626.42-626.44
Executions, 654.5, 654.6
Execution sale, 630.8
Executors, 633.383-633.402
Farms, see subhead Agricultural Land above
Fiduciaries, trust funds invested, 636.23(6)
Finance authority, ch 16
Finance authority, title guaranty program, 16.91
Financial institutions
Definition, 535A.9
Real estate mortgage loans, tying arrangement, 535A.6, 535A.9
Forcible entry action, defendant holds over, 648.1
Foreclosure
General provisions, ch 654, ch 655A
Action on note or mortgage, 611.5, 654.4
Alternative voluntary foreclosure, redemption, 628.29, 654.18
Ancient mortgages, limitation, 614.21
Assignment to junior encumbrancer, 654.8
Attorney fees allowed as costs, 625.22-625.25
Bond vendor to convey title, 654.11, 654.12
Certificate of sale, 626.95
Condominiums, 499B.17, 499B.18
Deed in lieu of foreclosure, agricultural land, 654.19
Deeds of trust as mortgages, 654.1, 654.2, 654.5
Deficiency, general execution, 654.6
Deficiency judgment waived, 628.26, 628.27
Disclosure and notice of cancellation forms, 654.18

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Foreclosure — Continued
Equitable proceedings, 611.5, 654.1
Executions, general and special, 654.5, 654.6
Holding over, after, forcible entry action, 648.1
Income, priority in paying debts, 654.13, 654.14
Judgment, sale, 654.5
Junior encumbrancer entitled to assignment, 654.8
Junior lienholder, alternative voluntary foreclosure, 628.29
Junior liens, advancement protected, ch 629
Legalizing Acts, 589.12, 589.13, 589.19
Limitation on ancient mortgages, 614.21
Limitation on judgment, two years, ch 615
Limitations, 614.20, 614.21
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Nonjudicial foreclosure, ch 655A
Note and mortgage, action in equity, 611.5
Notice of additional lien, ch 629
Overplus after sale, 654.7, 654.9
Payment of other liens, 654.9
Property, amount sold, 654.5, 654.6, 654.10
Rebate of interest on payment, 654.9
Receivership, rents, preference, 654.14
Record of foreclosure made by clerk, 655.4
Redemption
After sale, 628.28, 654.5
Agricultural land extension, 628.26A, 654.19
Period extended, 615.4
Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28
Renewal of judgments limited, ch 615
Rents pledged, priority, 654.13, 654.14
Sale only for amount to pay mortgage, 654.10
School-fund mortgages, 257B.35-257B.42
Separate suits on notes and mortgages, 654.4
State, actions against, 613.8-613.10
Time for redemption, 628.28
Title bond foreclosure, 654.11
Vendee in title bond, deemed mortgagor, 654.12
Venue of action, 654.3
Voluntary procedure, alternative, 654.18
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
Form of instrument, 558.19(4)
Gambling contracts void, 537A.4
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Guaranty insurance, ch 515C
Guardian, see PROBATE CODE
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteads, 581.7, 581.13
Index book, 558.49-558.62
Index book copied and certified, 558.18
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(8), 515.35(4)
Insurance, mortgage guaranty, ch 515C
Interest charges limited, 535.8
Interest contracts legalized, 589.22
Interest, prepayments, 524.905
Investment by corporations
Banks, 524.901-524.913
MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY —  
Continued
Investment by corporations — Continued
Building and loan associations, fiduciaries, trust funds, 636.23
Insurance companies authorized
Life companies and associations, 511.8
Mutual assessment, 518A.12
Nonlife companies, 515.35
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23
Judgment satisfaction, filing fee, 655.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 586, ch 589
Liens
Foreclosure, payment, priority, 654.8, 654.9
Inferior to railway injury judgments, 624.27, 624.28
Inheritance tax, 450.7
Junior liens protected, ch 629
Lime quarries, mortgage holder's consent, 353.4
Loans
Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528
Bankers, licensing, ch 535B
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Charges, limited, 535.8
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Escrow services, 535B.11, 535B.12
Financial institutions, lending practices, restrictions, ch 535A
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Industrial loan companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
Interest reduction program, state, 16.81-16.84
Mortgage bankers and brokers, licensing, ch 535B
Prepayment, 535.9
Red-lining, ch 535A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Sales, secondary market, state assistance, 16.71-16.73
Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Loans to mortgage lenders, 16.20, 16.22
Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.18-572.21
Mental illness, mortgage by spouse, 597.6-597.8
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Mortgagor
Junior, entitled to assignment, 654.8
Notice of highway alteration, 306.29
Notice to, expiration of tax redemption, 447.9, 447.10
Record of satisfaction required, 655.1, 655.2
Redemption from execution sale, see subhead Redemption After Execution Sales below
Mortgagors
Title and possession rights, 557.14
Vendor in contract to convey when paid, 654.11
Motor vehicle installment sales law, 322.3(6), 322.17-322.20
Names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Payment reduction fee, 535.8

MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY —  
Continued
Prepayment penalties on loans, 534.206, 535.9
Priority of previous advances, 654.12A
Public utilities of cities, ch 554B
Railroads, ch 554B
Railway finance authority, 327I.7
Rates, home loans, 534.205
Recording
General provisions, ch 558
Assignment of mortgage, recorded, 558.45
Junior liens, ch 629
Satisfaction of mortgage, entry, ch 655
Transcript of mortgage, 558.12, 558.13
Transmitting utilities, 554B.3
Redemption after execution sales
Agreement to reduce period, 628.26, 628.27
Agricultural land extension, 615.4, 628.26A, 654.19
Amount of estate required for redemption, 628.2
Assignment of debtor's rights, 628.25
Claim allowed in probate, redemption, 628.7
Creditors redeem from each other, 628.8-628.20
Creditor's rights of redemption, 628.5-628.22, 628.27
Execution redemption law applicable, 654.5
Farm homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
Junior lienholder protected, 629.1, 629.3
Part redeemed after sale in parcels, 628.23
Place of redemption, venue, 628.1
Prohibited after appeal or stay, 628.4
Property other than residential or agricultural, 628.28
Sheriff's sale, purchaser protected, ch 629
Tenants in common, individual rights, 628.24
Time for redemption, exclusive period, 628.3, 628.26-628.27
Red-lining, prohibited, ch 535A
Release, satisfaction or discharge
Forfeit for failure to release mortgage, 655.2
Index required, 558.51
Instrument as evidence of satisfaction, 655.1
Legalizing Acts, 589.6, 589.8, 589.9, 589.21
Penalty for failure to release, 655.1, 655.2
Record made of satisfaction, ch 655
Release, notation, 558.45
Repayment, notice if early, 535.9
Residential property
Bankers and brokers, licenses, ch 535B
Interest reduction program, 16.81-16.84
Marketing program, 16.71-16.73
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Satisfaction, 558.45, ch 655
Savings and loan associations, marketability reports, 534.206(6)
School fund mortgages, ch 257B
Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
Security, public funds on deposit, 12C.16
Small business, foreclosure continued, 654.15(1)
Spouse failing to join, limitation, 614.15, 614.20
MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Taxation, listing, 428.1
Time for bringing action, 614.1(5), 614.20, 614.21
Title and possession of mortgagor, 557.14
Transcript of mortgage, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Uniform securities Act, exemption, 502.203(5)
Vendor’s lien, preservation, 557.18

MORTICIANS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

MORTUARY SCIENCE EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 156, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

MOTELS
See HOTELS

MOTION PICTURES
Rental business, films purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(1)
Theaters, see THEATERS

MOTIONS
Abstracts of realty title made more specific, 646.9
Affidavits, cross-examination, 622.90
Attachment case, additional security, 639.13
Attachment discharged, 639.63
Bonds for costs, see subhead Security for Costs below
Change of venue, civil cases, 814.5, 814.6
Clerk’s mistake corrected, 624A.2
Correction of errors, 611.8–611.12
Cost bond motion, see subhead Security for Costs below
Costs from successful party in action, 625.5
Costs taxed, 625.9, 625.16
Criminal procedure, dismissal of actions, 802.9
Defined for county purposes, 331.101(13)
Dismissal of action by nonresident, 616.20
Equitable issues tried in equity, 611.10
Execution sales set aside, 626.79, 626.86
Legal representatives of parties, 611.22
Nonresidents, to have cause dismissed, 616.20
Nuisance, stay of abatement, 657.6
Production of books of corporation, 491.64
Rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Security for costs
Additional security to bond already filed, 621.6
Bond for costs, procedure, ch 621
Cost bond, summary judgment, 621.8
Motion filed with supporting affidavits, 621.3
Nonresident intervenor procedure, 621.2, 621.3
Probate action, 621.2, 621.3

MOTIONS — Continued
Security for costs — Continued
Procedure, ch 621
Small claims cases, 631.7
Survey of real property, 646.14
Transcript costs revised, 628.9
Written pleadings, 631.7

MOTORBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

MOTORBUSES
See BUSES

MOTORCYCLES
All-terrain vehicles
Registration of motorcycles as, 321G.6
Special events, motorcycles included, 321G.16
Brakes, 321.430(2)
Defined, 321.1(40)
Licenses and permits
Fees, 321.191
Issuance, 321.180, 321.189
Lights, 321.386
Operation, 321.275
Operators
Education course, required, 321.189
Licenses and permits, see subhead Licenses and Permits above
Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166(4)
Registration
Fees, 321.117
Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
Sales, franchises, ch 322D
Trailers, registration plates, 321.166

MOTOR FUEL
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

MOTOR HOMES
Defined, 321.1(39)
Registration fees, 321.124

MOTOR INNS
See HOTELS

MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Defined, 321.1(40)
Flags, safety, required, 321.275(9), 805.8(2y)
Operators, licenses, 321.189
Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166
Registration
Fees, 321.117
Plates, 321.34, 321.37, 321.166

MOTOR VEHICLE CARRIERS
See CARRIERS

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Aircraft fuel, see AIRCRAFT
Alcohol
Manufacturers, alcoholic liquor restrictions not applicable, 123.3(5), 123.41
MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued

Alcohol — Continued

Mixture
Notice, 214A.16
Standards, 214A.2
Oxygenate octane enhancers, ch 214A

Alternative fuels
Research, production, and marketing consortium, 214A.19
Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Dealers
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Pumps, licenses, ch 214
Records, 452A.10
Special fuel, see subhead Special Fuel below

Diesel, waterborne vessels, sales tax exemption, 422.45(23)

Distributors
Franchises, see subhead Franchises below
Licenses, 452A.4
Records, 452A.10

Electricity, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Ethanol, see GASOLINE

Franchises
Discontinuance, ch 323
Fuel sources, alternative, use authorized, ch 323A

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Interstate use, tax, 452A.50-452A.56

Kerosene, standards and labeling, ch 214A
Liquefied petroleum gas, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Meters, licenses, ch 214

Methanol, see GASOLINE

Motor fuel
Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1n), ch 323
Tax, 452A.1-452A.21

Natural gas
Symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11
Vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Octane
Enhancers, oxygenate, ch 214A
Gasoline, standards, 214A.2(2)

Petroleum gas, liquefied, symbol displayed on vehicle, 101.11

Pipelines, taxation, ch 429, ch 438
Price, monthly surveys, 473.7(13)
Pumps, licenses, ch 214

Renewable fuel, production and consumption, promotion, ch 159A

Sales, franchises, see subhead Franchises above
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(11)

Solar energy, vehicles operating on, research grants, 214A.19

Special fuel
Dealers and distributors, franchises, termination, 10A.202(1n), ch 323
Defined, 452A.33(7)
Tax, 452A.31-452A.38
Standards, ch 214A

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL — Continued

Tanks
Aboveground, authorized, 101.12
Petroleum diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Underground, regulation, 455B.471-455B.479

Taxes
General provisions, ch 452A
Interstate operations, 452A.50-452A.56
Refunds, taking as income tax credits, 422.110-422.112

Sales tax
Collection, 422.52(4)
Exemption, 422.45(11)
Use of moneys, Const., Iowa, VII, 8

Testing, ch 214A

MOTOR VEHICLES

Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.89-321.91, ch 556B

Accessories, see subhead for particular accessory

Accidents
Aid given in case of injury or death, 321.263
Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.332-321.334

Bond, financial responsibility, 321A.5, 321A.24
Cities, reporting requirements, 321.273, 321.274
Driver unable to report, occupant's duty, 321.268
Duty of driver in particular accidents, 321.261-321.265

Failure to stop, penalty, 321.261, 321.262
Fee refund when vehicle junked, 321.126(1), 321.128

File record kept by department, 321.200
Financial responsibility, ch 321A
Hit-and-run, insurance, ch 516A
Identity of parties disclosed, 321.271
Information required of driver, 321.263, 321.266, 321.267

Insurance, see subhead Insurance below

Liability
Emergency assistance, volunteers, 613.17
Execution, vehicle not exempt, 627.7
Financial responsibility, ch 321A
Highways or structures damaged, 321.475
Insurance, ch 516A
Owner, car driven with consent, 321.493

Lights for stopped vehicles, 321.396
Motor vehicle fuel destroyed, tax refund, 452A.16-452A.19
Negligence as proximate cause, proof, 321.292
Penalty for failure to stop, 321.261, 321.262

Reports
General provisions, 321.266-321.274
Failure to make, penalty, 321A.4
License revoked for failure to stop, 321.209

Security following accident, 321A.4-321A.11
Speed violations, proximate cause, 321.292

Statistics, publication, 321.272
Stopping at scene of accident, 321.261-321.265
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Warning lights, 321.396
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Accidents — Continued
Wrecked vehicles, removal, 321.371
Actions
Against nonresidents, 321.498–321.512
Overload damage to highway, 321.475
Addresses, change, notice to county treasurer, 321.41
Alcoholic beverages, open containers, 123.28
Alleys, emerging from, stop, 321.353
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Animal-drawn vehicles
Lights required, 321.398
Operators, traffic law applies, 321.234
Animals
Game, killed by vehicle, disposal, 481A.11
Person riding, traffic law applies, 321.234, 321.298
Antifreeze
Inspection and labeling, ch 208A
Sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
Antique vehicles
Center of gravity alteration, exception to prohibition, 321.240
Registration, 321.115
Sales, 321.115
Antitheft law, 321.72–321.96
Appearance to citation by counsel, 321.487
Arson, 712.1
Assemblages, local authorities, power, 321.236(3)
Automobiles, see subhead Cars below
Axes
Tandem, defined, 321.1(80)
Weight restrictions, 321.459, 321.463, 321.473, 321.474
Backing up on highway, 321.323
Batteries, lead acid, disposal, 455D.10
Bells, prohibition, 321.433
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Bonds
Appeal when certificated carrier's permit refused, 325.21
Certificated carriers bonded, 325.26
County treasurer, registration fee liability, 321.151
Credit card accepted, 321.486
Employee of department, traffic officer, 321.478
Truck operator’s bond, 327.15
Bottles thrown on highway, removal, 321.369, 321.370
Brakes
Requirements, 321.430, 321.431
Unattended vehicle, setting, 321.362
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Bulk spreaders, registration fees, 321.123
Bumpers, height regulations, 321.240
Buses, see BUSES
Business districts
Defined, 321.1(7)
Speed limits, 321.285
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Cars
Defined, 321.1(42)
New cars
Defined, 321.1(42)
Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Rental, see subhead Rental below
Transporters, see subhead Transporters below
Used cars
See also subhead Used Motor Vehicles below
Defined, 321.1(42)
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Center of gravity, altering, 321.240
Certificates of title, see subhead Registration and
Certificates of Title below
Chains, 321.442, 321.462
Chauffeurs, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Child restraint devices, 321.446
Church buses, registration fee, 321.119
Cigarette trucks, labeling and inspection, 453A.13(7), 453A.36(2)
Citation and complaint
Forms, 805.6, 805.9–805.13
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Cities
City-owned vehicles, see CITIES
Regulatory power, 321.236–321.251
Clearance lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting
Equipment below
Clear distance ahead, assured, 321.285
Coasting, 321.365
Combination of vehicles, maximum length, 321.457
Commercial vehicles
Defined, 321.1(11, 12)
Drivers, licenses and permits, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Completed motor vehicles, defined, 322.2(2)
Component parts
Defined, 321.1(13)
Numbers
Altering, prohibited, 321.92
Defined, 321.1(14)
Removal, alteration, destruction, criminal offense, 714.8(11)
Stolen
Evidence, 321.81
Seizure and disposal, 321.84–321.88
Concealed weapons in vehicles, 724.4
Construction machinery on highways, permits, ch 321E
Controlled-access highways, driving regulations, 321.366
Control of vehicle
General provisions, 321.288
Following too closely, 321.307
### MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

#### Control of vehicle — Continued
- Obstruction to driver’s view, 321.363
- Speed restrictions, 321.285
- Converted motor vehicle, registration, 321.111
- Convictions, file kept by department, 321.200
- Convoys, spacing, 321.308, 321.309

#### Counties
- County-owned vehicles, see COUNTIES
- Regulatory power, 321.236–321.251
- Criminal provisions, see subhead Violations below

#### Crosswalks
- Defined, 321.1(16)
- Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

#### Curves
- Control and speed, 321.288
- Passing on curve, prohibited, 321.304
- U-turns, restrictions, 321.312

#### Custom built vehicles, see subhead Specially Constructed Vehicles below

#### Debris on highway
- 321.369, 321.370

#### Debilitating
- Defined, 321.1(42)

#### Demolishers
- Defined, 321.1(18)

#### Destruction
- Abandoned vehicles, 321.90
- Refund of fees, 321.52, 321.126–321.128
- Directional signal device required, 321.317
- Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
- Dismantled car, plates, registration, certificate of title surrendered, 321.52
- Distributors, licenses, 322.28–322.31
- Drag racing
- Homicide and injury by vehicle, 707.6A

### MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

#### Drag racing — Continued
- Prohibited, 321.278
- Drawbars when towing, 321.462
- Drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driveways
  - Defined, 321.1(54)
  - Emerging from, stop before sidewalk, 321.353
- Driving on ice, 462A.33
- Driving on right-hand side of road, exceptions, 321.297

#### Electric vehicles
- Registration
  - Exception, 321.18(6)
  - Fees, 321.116
- Research grants, 214A.19
- Elevated structures
  - Parking or stopping, 321.358(12)
  - Speed restricted, 321.295

#### Emergency vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

#### Enforcement
- Cooperation, state and local, 321.6
- Public safety department, 80.9
- Transportation department director, 321.3

#### Engines
- Changing, rules, 321.44
- Numbers
  - Alterations, reporting required, 321.66
  - Garages, records, 321.65

#### Equipment on vehicles
- Inspections, peace officers’ authority, 321.45
- Installment sales, 321.18(6), 321.17–321.24
- Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
- Licenses, ch 322
- New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
- Registration and certificates of title, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
- Resale, subject to security interest, 321.48
- Sales of motor vehicles, ch 322
  - Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
  - Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
- Transfers of ownership of car, 321.45, 321.48, 322.9

#### Used motor vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

#### Violations, penalties, 321.104, 322.14

#### Debit cards
- Consumer credit code applicable, 322.116
- Franchises, ch 322A
- Importer’s or manufacturer’s certificate, 321.45
- Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
- Installment sales, 322.3(6), 322.17–322.24
- Liability insurance statement required, 321A.39
- Licenses, ch 322
- New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
- Registration and certificates of title, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
- Resale, subject to security interest, 321.48
- Sales of motor vehicles, ch 322
  - Sales tax returns, vehicle sales receipts deducted, 423.8
  - Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
- Trailer dealers, use tax, 423.8
- Transfers of ownership of car, 321.45, 321.48, 322.9

#### Fees
- Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
- Dealers, licenses, 322.5, 322.12
- Distributors, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
- Driver’s licenses, 321.145, 321.191–321.195
- Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, 321E.14
- Manufacturers, licenses, 322.12, 322.29
- Motor trucks, permits, 327.9
- Recyclers, licenses, 321H.4
- Registration, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
- Fertilizer transportation, see FERTILIZERS
- Financial responsibility, ch 321A
- Firearms, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4
- Fire fighters, lights, 321.423
- Fire hoses, crossing, prohibited, 321.368
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Fire trucks, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fish and game laws, confiscation, 483A.32
Flags, projecting loads, 321.394
Fluids, sales to retailers, sales tax exemption, 422.45(33)
Foreign vehicles
   Defined, 321.1(26)
   Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption, 321.19
   Registration and title, 321.23
Franchises, ch 322A
Front seat, number of persons, excess, 321.363
Fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Garages
   Abandoned vehicles, disposal, 321.90, 321.91
   Defined, 321.1(28)
   Engine number alterations, reporting required, 321.66
   Inspections, peace officers' authority, 321.95
   Parking garages, see subhead Parking below
   Records, 321.65
   Repairs and service, transactions, requirements, ch 537B
   Storage, liens, ch 579
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Glass
   Damaged vehicles, removal from highway, 321.371
   Safety glass, required, 321.444
   Throwing onto highway, prohibited, 321.369
   Golf carts, operation in cities, 321.247
   Government use, vehicles for, registration fee exemption and plates, 321.19
   Guarantee bond certificate, defined, 321.1(30)
   Guns, carrying in vehicle, 483A.36, 724.4
   Habitual offenders, 321.555-321.562
   Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Harassment by explosives, 708.7
Hazardous materials transportation
   Accidents, reporting, 321.266
   Defined, 321.1(31)
   Railroad crossing, stops at, 321.343
   Regulations, 321.450
   Head lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
   Hearse, registration, fees, 321.117
   Heavy equipment at crossings, 321.344
   Height, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
   Heirs, certificate of title, 321.47
   Highway maintenance vehicles, lighting, 321.393
   Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Hills
   Coasting prohibited, 321.365
   Control and speed, 321.288
   Passing prohibited, 321.304
   U-turns, restrictions, 321.312
   Hit-and-run drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Hitches, trailers, 321.430
Hitchhikers, 321.331
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Horns and warning devices
   Pedestrians, warning to, 321.314, 321.329
   Requirements and use, 321.432
   Sirens, whistles or bells, restrictions, 321.433
   Horseback riders, keep to right, 321.298
Horse-drawn vehicles, see subhead Animal-Drawn Vehicles above
Horse trailer
   Hotel guest's vehicles, damage or loss, hotel's liability, 671.7-671.9
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Hunting regulations, 481A.54, 483A.32, 483A.36
Ice, driving on, 462A.33
Identification lights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Implements of husbandry
   Defined, 321.1(32)
   Sellers, records, 321.18A
   Implied consent law, ch 321J
Injury by vehicle, criminal offense, 707.6A
Insects and plant diseases, pest Act applies, ch 177A
Inspection
   Certificates, seizure, 321.14
   Crop pests, 177A.11
   Peace officers, 321.95, 321.492
   Reciprocal agreements, 307.12(9)
   Transportation department employees, 321.492
Installment sales, see subhead Sales Financing below
Insurance
   Cancellation, ch 515D
   Financial responsibility, ch 321A
   Hit-and-run coverage, ch 516A
   Leased vehicles, 321F.6
   Mutual assessment association policies, 518A.1(1d)
   Rates, reduction, ch 516B
   Underinsured and uninsured coverage, ch 516A
   Interest or title transferred, 321.45-321.52
   Interplant vehicles, not registered, 321.18
Intersections
   Approaching or entering, 321.319
   Lights confusing motorists, removal, 307A.2
   Lights removed when interfering with railroad signals, 327C.3
   Local signs and regulations, 321.311
   Parking or stopping prohibited, 321.358(3)
   Pedestrians, 321.325-321.334
   Prohibited passing, 321.304
   Right-of-way, 321.257, 321.319, 321.320, 321.327
   Signs for turning or stopping, 321.311-321.318
   Signs changing rules, local, 321.311
   Stop signs, 321.314, 321.345
   Through highways, entering, 321.319, 321.321
   Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

MOT O
M O
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Intersections — Continued
Turning, rules, 321.311, 321.320
Intoxicated drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
In-transit vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Registration fees, refund, 321.126-321.128
Sale, 321.52
Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9
Lakes, driving on, 462A.33
Lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment below
Laned highways, 321.1(34), 321.302, 321.306, 321.308
Leasing
See also subhead Rental below
Financial responsibility, 321F.6
License for business, ch 321F
Registration, 321.20
Use tax, vehicles purchased for leasing, exemption, 423.4(7)
Left turns, see subhead Turning below
Lemon law, ch 322G
Length, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Liability of vehicle owner for damages, 321.493
Licenses, drivers, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Liens on motor vehicles
Application for registration and certificate of title, statement of liens to accompany, 321.20(4)
Artisans, 321.47
Finance companies not subject to dealers law, 322.3(7)
Foreclosure, certificate of title, 321.47
Judgments for damages, no exemptions, 627.7
Landlords, 321.47
Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24
Noted on certificate of title, 321.24
Procedure for noting, releasing, 321.50
Registration fees, 321.131-321.133
Security interest, perfection, 321.50
Stolen vehicles, lienholder to report, 321.73
Storage, 321.47, ch 579
Storage facility, self-service, 578A.4
Lights and lighting equipment
Head lamps
Alternate equipment, 321.418
Distance of illumination, 321.409, 321.415
Intensity and distribution, 321.409, 321.415
Lowering when meeting vehicle, 321.415
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, 321.386
Multiple beam equipment, 321.409
Number, 321.419, 321.420
Red front light prohibited, 321.422
Required equipment, 321.385
Single beam equipment, 321.417
Unlighted, citation, 321.385A
Indicator lights, requirements, 321.409(3)
Lamps, required for safe driving, 321.381, 321.383
Lantern or lighted lamp, when required, 321.398
Lists of approved devices published, 321.428
Parked vehicles, 321.395, 321.396, 321.419
Penalty for improper equipment, 321.381
Rear lamps
Animal-drawn vehicles, 321.398
Back-up lamps, when lighted, 321.408
Projecting load, 321.394
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Required equipment, 321.387
Stop lights, 321.393, 321.404, 321.423
Unlighted, citation, 321.385A
Visibility, distance, 321.387, 321.388
Reflector
Approval by department, 321.391
Colors permissible, 321.393
Garbage trucks, 321.388
Rear reflectors required, 321.389, 321.392
Visibility distance, 321.390
Registration plates, illumination, 321.388
Restrictions on lamp use, 321.421
Road machinery, 321.383
Rural mail carriers, flashing lights, 321.423
Sale of unsafe vehicle, 321.424
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Semitrailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Signal lamps and devices, 321.317, 321.404, 321.405
Spot lamps, limitation on use, 321.402, 321.421
Stopped vehicles, lights required, 321.395
Time for illumination, 321.384
Trailers, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Trucks, clearance and identification lights, 321.392
Turning signals, 321.317
Unauthorized lamps, 321.424
Visibility, standard requirements, 321.384(2)
Liquefied petroleum gas fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Liquid transport carriers, ch 327A
Littering highway, 321.369, 321.370
Livestock, loading chutes, 321.1(32), 321.457(2d)
Load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load below
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Local authorities, regulatory powers, 321.235–321.251
Machinery, special mobile equipment, see subhead Special Mobile Equipment below
Manufacturers
Date of sale in registration, 321.20
Dealers contracts, 322.3–322.6
Definition, 321.1(37), 322.2(8, 10)
Denial of license, 322.31
Display of license, 322.30
Factory interplant cars, not registered, 321.18
Issuance of license, fees, 322.29
Licenses, 322.27, 322.29–322.31
New vehicles, repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Prices and weights filed, 321.157–321.162
Registration applied for cards, 321.25
Registration required of vehicles, 321.18(1)
Retail label, omission of, penalty, 322.29
Serial numbers, see subhead Numbers below
Special plates, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
Towing of vehicles by nonresident, 321.309
Transfer of ownership of car, 321.45
Transporting vehicles, 321.57–321.66
Values and rates registered, 321.157–321.162
Manufacturer’s or importer’s certificate
Forged or altered, 321.100
Liens, 321.50
Schedule of prices and weights furnished, 321.157
Security interest, notation and perfection, 321.50
Transfer of title, 321.45–321.47
Violations, 321.104
Median strip, crossing, 321.366
Mileage, requirements, 321.71
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles below
Minors
Driver’s licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Unauthorized driving, prohibited, 321.219
MIRRORS, requirements, 321.437
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor homes, see MOTOR HOMES
Motorized bicycles, see MOTORIZED BICYCLES
Movable tracks, permission to operate, 321.443
Mufflers, 321.436
Multipurpose vehicles
Defined, 321.1(44)
Registration fees
General provisions, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Income tax deduction for, 422.9(2h), 422.35(15)
Narcotic drugs, driving under influence, ch 321J
Natural gas
Fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11
Operated on, research grants, 214A.19
Negligence
Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
Liability for negligence, 321.484, 321.493
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
New motor vehicles
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42)
Price disclosure, 322.35
Repair, replacement, and refund, ch 322G
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Nonoperator’s identification cards
Duplicates, issuance, 321.195
False, making, criminal offense, 321.216A
Issuance, 321.190
Nonresidents
Actions against, 321.498–321.513
Application for registration, 321.18
Carriers in intrastate use, to register, 321.54
Commuters not exempt, 321.55
Conviction, notice to other states, 321.204
Defined, 321.1(45), 321.498
Driver’s licenses
Requirements, exemption, 321.176
Suspension or revocation, 321.203
Employed in state, requirements, 321.55
Exemption from registration or fees, when, 321.53
Financial responsibility, 321A.8
Foreign government cars, exempt from registration, 321.19
Foreign state registration, effect, 321.23
Insurance, 321.512
Owner may operate within state, 321.53
Permits to nonresident owners, 321.53–321.55
Registration of vehicles, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title below
Registration reciprocity, ch 326
Renting motor vehicles, 321.53, 321.222
Suspension or revocation of registration or title, 321.101, 321.103
Traffic violator compact, 321.513
Transit plates issued to nonresidents, 321.109
Transporting by towing, requirements, 321.309
Trip permits, 326.23–326.27
Numbers
Altering, prohibited, 321.92–321.94
Component parts, see subhead Component Parts above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Identification numbers, see subhead Vehicle Identification Numbers below
Plates, see subhead Plates below
Obstructing driver’s view or control, 321.363
Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Fraud, law enforcement, 307.37
Tampering with, prohibited, 321.71
One-way streets
Designation, 321.236(4)
Direction of travel, 321.305
Turns, from or into one-way streets, 321.311
Operating while intoxicated (OWI), see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Operation, owner’s consent, operation without, criminal offense, 714.7
Operators, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Overloaded vehicles, see subhead Overweight Vehicles below

Oversize vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E

Overtaking vehicles, 321.297–321.308

Overweight vehicles
See also subhead Size, Weight, and Load below

Movement on highways, permits, ch 321E

Unlawful, 321.466

Unloading of excess load, 321.465

Owners
Defined, 321.1(49), 321A.1(8)

Liability, 321.484, 321.493

Nonresidents, see subhead Nonresidents above

Parking
Controlled-access highways, 321.366

County highways, regulation, 321.239

Garages
Fire extinguishing systems, open parking garages excepted, 100.39(4)

Food service establishments and hotels, guests’ vehicles, damage or loss, liability, 671.7–671.9

Handicapped parking, ch 321L

Local regulation, 321.236(1)

Regulation, 321.354–321.361

Snow routes, violations, 321.237

Violations
Fines, 805.8(2a)

Point system, exemption, 321.210

Parks, see PARKS

Parts

Aftermarket crash parts, use in repairs, disclosure, 537B.4

Component parts, see subhead Component Parts above

Dealers
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95

Licenses, ch 321H

Records, 321.95

Essential parts, defined, 321.1(22)

Salvage, see subhead Salvage and Salvagers below

Used vehicles, see subhead Used Motor Vehicles below

Passenger buses, see BUSES

Passenger cars, see subhead Cars above

Passing vehicles, 321.297–321.308

Peace officers
Accident report made to peace officers, 321.265, 321.266

Arrest without warrant, procedure, 321.485–321.488

Authority to stop, inspect, and cite, 321.485, 321.492

Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476–321.481

Citations, quotas prohibited, 321.492A

Defined, 321.1(50)

Department employees as peace officers, 321.477

Directing traffic, 321.229, 321.256, 321.358

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Peace officers — Continued

Driver licenses inspected on demand, 321.174

Duties unimpaired by weight law, 321.481

Emergency peace officers, appointment and authority, 7.10–7.12

Entry to any public garage authorized, 321.95

Inspection of vehicles, 321.95, 321.492

Investigation of altered factory numbers, 321.66

License of driver displayed on demand, 321.174

Memorandum of offense, procedure, 321.485–321.488

Military service, proof with extended license, 321.198

Minimum speed regulations enforced, 321.294

Numbers altered, 321.66

Overload permit inspected, 321E.1

Parking, exceptions at officer’s direction, 321.358

Reciprocity, state and local officers, 321.6

Removal of vehicles, 321.356, 321.357

Rental car record, open to inspection, 321.224

Report of stolen and recovered vehicles, 321.72, 331.653(29)

Roadblocks, ch 321K

School bus law enforced, 321.380

Seizure of vehicles, 321.84–321.90

Short course for peace officers, 80.10–80.14

Slow speed blocking traffic, duty, 321.294

Test to determine true engine number, 321.94

Traffic officers to be obeyed, 321.229

Traffic signals, orders disobeyed, 321.256

Unfit vehicles, condition reported, 321.30

Violation procedure, summons, 321.485–321.488

Pedestrians, see PEDESTRIANS

Permits

Driving on ice, 462A.33

Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E

Operators, instruction permits, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

Seizure by department, 321.14

Petroleum gas, liquefied, fuel, symbol displayed, 101.11

Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)

Pistols, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

Plates


Antique vehicles, 321.115

Collegiate registration plates, 321.34(10)

Congressional medal of honor recipients, 321.34(11)

Counterfeiting, 321.100

Dealers, 321.57-321.63

Display, 321.37

Government vehicles, 321.19

Handicapped persons, 321.34(7)

Illumination, 321.388

Intoxicated operators, surrender of plates ordered, 321J.4A

Leased vehicles, 321.34(15)
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Plates — Continued
Manufacturers, 321.57-321.63
National guard members, 321.34(9)
Pearl Harbor survivors, 321.34(12)
Personalized plates, 321.34(5)
Prisoners of war, 321.34(8)
Public transit buses, 321.22
Purple heart recipients, 321.34(13)
Radio operators, 321.34(3)
Replacement, 321.42
Sesquicentennial plates, 321.34(14)
Special mobile equipment, 321.21
Stickers, 321.34
Transporters, 321.57-321.63
Privately owned vehicles, state officers and employees use, mileage, 18.117
Processions, local regulation or prohibition, powers, 321.236(3)
Public officers, drivers law applicable, 321.230
Public safety department, enforcement duties and powers, 80.9(2b)
Public vehicles, marking and using, 721.2, 721.8
Racing on highways, 321.278, 321.299
Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)
Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS, subhead Crossings
Railroad motor vehicles, safety, 327F.39
Real property owners, right to control vehicular travel, 321.251
Rear lamps, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Rebuilders
Application for a salvage certificate, 321.52
Defined, 321.1(92)
Inspection, peace officers' authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H
Records, 321.95
Reciprocity
Agreements to apportion fees, ch 326
Bond may be required, 321.24
Building movers, 321E.12
Cancellation, 321.101, 321.103
Cards, carrying in vehicle and exhibition, 321.32
Cards, registration applied for, use, 321.25
Certificate of title, when necessary for registration or renewal, 321.30(8)
City vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19
Collection of fees
General provisions, 321.131-321.135
County treasurer, duties, report, 321.151-321.153, 331.557
Department duties, 321.133-321.135, 321.154-321.156
Treasurer of state, duties, 321.155
Converted truck or truck tractor, payment, 321.466
Copies filed, 321.24
County treasurer's duties
Application in county of residence, 321.20
Bond, requirements, 321.24
Bulk sales transfers, requirements, 321.68
Change of name or address, notice, 321.41
Collection of fees and penalties, 321.133, 321.134
Collection of local option vehicle tax, 422B.4
Collection, registration fees, 321.151, 321.152, 331.557
Emblems in lieu of plates, 321.167, 321.168
Fee retained for county, 321.152
Fees paid treasurer, procedure, 321.105-321.125
Funds, disposition, 321.145
Issued, 321.24
Manufacturers' data furnished, 321.160
Mobile home, tax clearance statement, 435.24
Nonresidents' cars listed, permits, 321.53-321.55
Plates issued, 321.167-321.171
Refund of fees, requirements, 321.126-321.128
Refusing registration, grounds, 321.30
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
County treasurer's duties — Continued
Report to department of funds, 321.153
Retains registration receipt, 321.24
Settlement on department audit, 321.156
Stolen car, sale, notice to treasurer, 321.86
Surrender of cards and plates, specially constructed or foreign cars, 321.23
Transfer, 321.45-321.52, 331.557
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Withheld when no prior registry, 321.28
County vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19
Custom built vehicles, 321.23
Dealer's failure to comply, 322.9
Delinquency, registration withheld, 321.28
Department duties
Fees, 321.105-321.135
Funds from fees, 321.145-321.156
Original and renewal of registration, 321.17-321.44
Plates and supplies, 321.165-321.173
Special plates, 321.57-321.66
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45-321.52
Used motor vehicles, 321.67, 321.68
Disabled veterans plates, 321.166
Dismantled car, 321.52
Displayed on request, 321.32
Duplicates issued, 321.42
Electric vehicles
Exception from registration, 321.18(6)
Fees, 321.116
Embezzled car, registration refused, 321.30(3)
Emergency vehicle, certificate issued, 321.451
Employer certification number, 321.20
Exceptions to registration, 321.18, 321.19
Exemption no relief from duties, 321.125
Exempt vehicles, distinguishing plates, 321.170
Expiration time, 321.39
Failure to register for prior period, 321.28
False statements in application, 321.30(1), 321.97
Fees
General provisions, 321.105-321.135
Certificate of title, 321.20, 321.46
Certificate of transfer, 321.152
Credits, 321.46
Dealers' plates, 321.58
Delinquencies, penalties, 321.123-321.135
Delinquent property, 321.28, 321.46, 326.16
Duplicate certificate of title, 321.42
Erroneous fee refunded, 321.173
Exceptional cases, department to fix, 321.159
Fees in lieu of taxes, 321.130
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.123
Financial institutions may receive, 321.105
Funds from fees, see Funds from Fees under this subhead below
Junked vehicles, refund, 321.126(6)
Manufacturer's data as basis, 321.157-321.162
Minimum, 321.112
Motor homes, 321.124
Motorcycles, fees, 321.117
Motor homes, dealers, 321.124
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
Fees — Continued
Nonpayment, registration refused, 321.30
Notification, 321.40
Proportional registration, ch 326
Reciprocity with other states, 321.53, 326.1-326.33
Reduction, automatic with age, 321.113
Refunds, 321.126-321.128
Refusal of registration, return of fee, 321.173
Semiannual installments not applicable, 321.134
Special plates, 321.58-321.60
Trailer, semitrailer, 321.122
Trailer, semitrailer, period of registration, 321.105
Transfer
Assignment of plates, rulemaking, 321.34(1)
Credit, inheritance, family member, 321.46(6)
Fee, 321.46
Trucks, 321.122
Value and weight as basis, 321.158
First time registration, 321.24
Foreign vehicles
General provisions, 321.23
Government vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19
Forms, 321.8, 321.149
Fractional part of year, 321.106
Fraud or false statements, registration refused, 321.30
Fraudulent use, 321.97-321.104
Funds from fees
General provisions, 321.145-321.156
Road use tax fund, 312.1
Garage, altered or obliterated numbers, duty, 321.66
Garage, record of vehicle, 321.65
Government vehicles, fees, exemption, 321.19
Hearses, fees, 321.117
Hot rods, 321.23
Interstate reciprocity agreements, ch 326
Intoxicated operators, surrender of registration ordered, 321.4A
In-transit, 321.109
Iowa base plates, fleet owners, 326.17
Issuance, title obligations, 326.45
Junked vehicles, refund of fees, 321.126-321.128
Junking certificate, titling of vehicles, 321.52(3)
Late registration, penalty, 321.134
Leased vehicles, registration, when required, 321F.8
Lienholder retains certificate of title, 321.24
Liens stated in application, 321.20(4)
Loan increase, reclassification, 321.466
Makes and models, department statement, 321.160
Manufacturer's, and importer's certificate, 321.8
Manufacturer's data furnished, 321.157-321.162
Military service, storage, refund, 321.126, 321.128
Motorcycles, fees, 321.117
Motor homes, dealers, 321.124
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
Motors changed, rules to be made, 321.44
Multiple registration periods, 321.26
Multipurpose vehicles, 321.109(1), 321.124(3)
Municipal vehicles, plates issued, 321.19
Name and address changed, 321.41
Nonresident owners
Applications filed with department, 321.20
Carriers required to register, 321.54
Exemption from registration, 321.53
Foreign vehicle, defined, 321.1(26)
Operation while registration revoked, 321.104
Persons employed in state, 321.55
Reciprocity of state laws, 321.53, ch 326
Return of evidence of registration, 321.103
Nonresident purchaser, 321.109
Oath administered, by whom, 421.21
Odometer statement required, 321.71
Official plates for state cars, 321.19
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Original registration in state, 321.20
Owner's liability provisions, 321.493
Passenger buses, 321.17, 321.122
Penalty for nonpayment of fees, 321.134
Permitting use of unregistered vehicle, 321.17
Plates, see subhead Plates above
Price and weight listed, 321.157–321.162
Proportional registration, ch 326
Records system maintained, county and state, 321.31
Refund computed, time plates returned, 321.127
Refund of fees, 321.126–321.128, 326.15
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Refused application, fee returned, 321.173
Registration applied for cards, 321.25
Renewal
Application, time for making, 321.40
Arrest warrant, reason for refusal, 321.40
Deadlines, staggered, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27
Failure to pay local vehicle taxes, refusal, 321.40, 422B.4
Not permitted after foreign registration, 321.29
Refused for outstanding arrest warrants, 321.236(1)
Sticker furnished, 321.33, 321.34
Replevin, transfer of title, 321.47
Required of motor vehicles, exception, 321.18
Reregistration of increased load, 321.466
Residency, rebuttable presumption, 321.1A
Return after foreign registration, 321.29
Revocation, see Suspension or Revocation under this subhead below
Roadblocks, law enforcement, 321K.1
Safety glass necessary, 321.444
Sales and use tax, 423.1, 423.6–423.8
School buses, exceptions, 321.18(7)
Security interests noted on certificate, 321.24
Seizure authorized, 321.14
Social security number, 321.20, 321.46

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Registration and certificates of title — Continued
Special fuel type listed, 321.40, 321.41
Specially constructed vehicles, 321.23
Special mobile equipment, 321.166
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
State-owned vehicles, fees, exemption, 18.115(8), 321.19
Stolen car, registration refused, 321.30(3)
Storage to avoid penalty, 321.134
Surcharge, 321.52A
Surrender of plates to avoid penalty, 321.134
Suspension or revocation
General provisions, 321.101–321.104
Grounds for, 321A.17, 321A.19, 321A.30
Refusal of registration, 321.30
Sell to bona fide purchaser, effect, 321.101
Stolen or embezzled vehicles, 321.74
Tax collected with, local option vehicle tax, ch 422B
Temporary, 326.46
Trackless trolleys exempt, 321.18(6)
Trailer subject to registration, 321.18
Transfer
General provisions, 321.45–321.52
Inheritance, family members, fee credit, 321.46(6)
Negligence, transferor not liable, 321.493
Ownership, 321.46
Refusal, grounds, 321.30
Stolen vehicles not transferred, 321.74
Time limit, 321.49
Used cars by dealers, 321.67, 321.68
Transit sticker, 321.109
Trucks
Cars converted to trucks, 321.111
Fees, 321.122
Nonresidents, 321.53
Pulling trailers, 321.123
Reciprocity, ch 326
Special trucks, fee, 321.121
Weight increase, re-registration, 321.466
Twelve-month system, 321.1(60), 321.26, 321.27
Unsafe vehicle, registration refused, 321.30
Use tax not paid, grounds for revocation, 321.30(6)
Use tax, payment as condition, 423.5
Validation sticker, 321.34, 321.166, 321.167
Value and weight, listed, 321.157–321.162
Violations, penalties, 321.17, 805.8
Remanufactured vehicles
Defined, 321.1(61)
Registration and title, 321.23
Removal from property, property owner's rights, ch 556B
Rendering works, sanitation of vehicles, 167.15–167.17
Rental
See also subhead Leasing above
General provisions, ch 516D
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Rental — Continued
Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C
Collision damage waiver, ch 516D
Driver’s license required, 321.222, 321.223
Records, 321.224
Sales tax, 422.45(2)

Repairs
Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B
Contracts, ch 321I

Rescue vehicles, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Residence districts
Defined, 321.1(63)
Rural residence districts
Defined, 321.1(67)
Establishment and traffic control, 321.236(13)
Speed limits, 321.285

Residency, 321.1A
Revolvers, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 724.4

Right of way
Backward moving vehicle, 321.323
Blind persons, 321.332-321.334
Defined, 321.1(64)
Emergency vehicles, 321.324
Highway maintenance and construction workers, 321.329

Left turns, 321.320
Merging lanes, 321.306
Pedestrians, 321.327-321.334
Yielding, 321.319-321.324, 321.345

Right turns, see subhead Turning below

Rivers, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 462A.34A
Roadblocks, ch 321K

Road machinery
Caterpillar tractors, 321.344, 321.442, 321.443
Equipment, 321.383
Lighting equipment, 321.384, 321.423(6)
Permits for moving, ch 321E
Purchase by transportation department, 313.37
Size, weight and load, 321.453
Traffic laws, obeying, 321.239

Roads, see HIGHWAYS

Road tractors
Defined, 321.1(65)
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Fee for registration, 321.122
Road workers, exempt from traffic laws, 321.233
Rotary traffic island, vehicle driven to right, 321.305
Rubbish collection, special permit, 321.473

Rumble strips at dangerous crossings, 307.26(5a), 321.342

Rural residence districts, see subhead Residence Districts above
Safety belts, 321.445, 321.446
Safety glass, 321.444
Safety zones
Defined, 321.1(68)
Driving through, prohibited, 321.340
Stopping, standing, or parking in, 321.358
Sales
General provisions, ch 322

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Sales — Continued
Consumer credit code, applicability, 322.33
Dealers, licenses, ch 322
Failure to deliver certificate of title, 321.67,
321.104
Franchises, ch 322A
Implements of husbandry, records maintained,
321.18A
Liability insurance, statement of noninclusion
required, 321A.39
Manufacturer, retail information mandatory,
322.35
Negligence, former owner not liable after transfer,
321.493
Out-of-state, registration and plates surrendered,
321.52

Rebates, use tax exemption, 423.1(6)
Records required, demolisher and component part
sales, 321.95
Refunds, 321.126-321.128
Registration applied for cards, use, 321.25
Sunday, sales on, prohibited, 321.25
Tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
Unsafe vehicles, 321.424
Used motor vehicles, in bulk, 321.68
Sales financing
Complaints by buyer filed, 322.23
Contract, installment sale, prescribed terms and
contents, 322.3(6)
Definitions, 322.2
Extension of time, interest rates, 322.20
Finance charges, 322.19, 322.20
Hearings by director of transportation, 322.24
Installment contracts, semitrailers, 322C.12
Insurance, 322.18
Interest rates, 322.19
Violations, penalties, 322.14

Salvage and salvagers
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Licenses, ch 321H
Sales, 321.52
Sand, gravel and stone carriers, 327.23
Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.13
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
School districts
Defined, 321.1(70)
Speed limits, 321.285
School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
Seat belts, use required, 321.445, 321.446
Secondhand vehicles, see subhead Used Motor
Vehicles below

Security interests
General provisions, 554.9101-554.9507
Bond may be required, 321.24
Lienholder to retain certificate of title, 321.24
Noted on certificate of title, 321.24
Perfection, 321.50
Transfer of title, 321.45, 321.47
Uniform commercial code, applicable, 321.50

Seizure and sale
Abandoned, stolen or embezzled vehicle, 321.84-
321.90
Seizure and sale — Continued

Cigarette law, confiscation, 453A.32(1)

Semitrailers, see TRAILERS

Serial numbers, destroyed, new one assigned, 321.43

Service

Consumer authorization, requirements, ch 537B

Contracts, ch 3211

Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers

Sidewalks

Crossing, stop required, 321.353

Defined, 321.172

Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358

Signals

Hand and arm, 321.317, 321.318

Railroad signals, 321.1(57)

Stopping, 321.311-321.318

Traffic-control signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Turning, 321.311-321.318

Signs

See also subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

County roads, 321.352

Highway intersections, 321.253, 321.345-321.347

Local authorities, powers, 321.236, 321.237

Railroad signs, 321.1(57)

Speed limits, 321.289

Sirens, prohibition, 321.433

Size, weight, and load

General provisions, 321.452-321.481

Axles, weight limit, 321.459, 321.463

Excessive size and weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Height, maximum, 321.456

Length, maximum, 321.457

Load

Projecting loads

Front of vehicle, limit, 321.458

Passenger vehicles, beyond sides, limit, 321.455

Rear of vehicle, lights and flags displayed, 321.394

Registered weight, increasing, 321.466

Spilling on highways, prohibited, 321.460

Oversize and overweight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

Park roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Preserve roads, excessive loads prohibited, 461A.37

Trailers

Connection length limit and requirements, 321.461, 321.462

Registration fees, 321.123

Trucks, registration fees, 321.122

Weighing

Peace officers' authority, 321.465, 321.481

Transportation department authority, 321.476-321.481

Weight

Excessive weight, permits for movement of vehicles, ch 321E

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Size, weight, and load — Continued

Weight — Continued

Fixing, 321.157-321.162

Gross weight, defined, 321.1(10, 29)

Maximum, 321.463

Registered weight, increasing, 321.466

Restrictions, vehicles operated on highways, 321.471-321.474

Width, maximum, 321.454, 321.455

Slow vehicles, identification device, 321.383

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Snow removal equipment, lighting, 321.393

Snow routes, designation and parking violations, 321.236(12), 321.237

Solar energy, operated on, research grants, 214A.19

Specially constructed vehicles

Defined, 321.174

Registration and title, 321.23

Special mobile equipment

Defined, 321.175

Excessive size and weight, movement, permits, fees, 321E.14

Highway movement, axles, distance between, 321E.7(2)

Registration, 321.21

Transport vehicles, gross weight allowed, 321E.12

Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS

Speed regulation

General provisions, 321.285-321.295

Commercial vehicle operator's license disqualification, 321.205(4)

Decrease in speed, hand and arm signals, 321.218

Local authorities, 321.236

Overtaken vehicles, increase prohibited, 321.299

Parks, state, 461A.36

Passenger and property transporting vehicles, minimum required, 321.464

Preserves, state, 461A.36

Radar jamming devices, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

Regents board institution roads, 262.68

School buses, 321.377

Slowing, hand and arm signals, 321.318

Upgrades, minimum required, 321.382

Violations

Driver's license suspension, violations not considered, 321.210(2)

Penalties, 805.8(2g)

Standing vehicles

See also subhead Parking above

Local regulations, 321.236(1)

Regulations, 321.354-321.361

State-owned vehicles, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

Stealing vehicles, see subhead Stolen Vehicles below

Stinger-steered automobile transporters, see subhead Transporters below

Stolen vehicles

Antitheft provisions, 321.72-321.96

Criminal offenses, ch 714
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Stolen vehicles — Continued
Examination and identification by highway patrol, 80.9(2h)
Operation without owner's consent, 714.7
Reporting, 321.72-321.74
Stop and go signals, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals below

Stopping
Accident, duty after striking, 321.264
Clear distance to left on highway, 321.354
Controlled-access highways, 321.366
Curb, distance from, 321.361
Disabled vehicle on highway, 321.355
Discharging passengers, restrictions, 321.360
Freight, discharging restrictions, 321.360
Lamps on stopped vehicles, 321.384
Lights, vehicles on roadway or shoulder, 321.395
Prohibited stopping places, 321.354-321.360
Removal by officers, 321.356, 321.357
Roadblocks, ch 321K
Signals for stopping, 321.315-321.318
Striking unattended vehicle, 321.264
Traveled way, 805.8

Stops required
Accident, driver to stop, 321.261-321.264
Alleys, emerging from, 321.353
Blind with white cane, driver to stop, 321.333
Brakes, performance ability, 321.431
Buildings, emerging from, 321.353
Buses at railroad crossings, 321.343
City, through traffic, 321.293, 321.345
Crosswalks marked, stop for pedestrians, 321.327
Dangerous railroad crossings, 321.342
Driveways, emerging from, 321.353
Emergency vehicles approach, 321.324
Emergency vehicles at stop signs, 321.231
Explosives in vehicles, railroad crossing, 321.343
Heavy equipment at railroad crossing, 321.344
Intersection, 321.236(6), 321.322
Local authorities, stop signs, 321.236
Overload tested by officers, 321.465
Parking motor vehicle, see subhead Parking above
Private roads emerging, 321.353
Prohibited parking places, 321.358
Railroad crossings, 321.341-321.343
School bus at railroad crossing, 321.343
School bus, passing when stopped, 321.372
School zones, movable stop signs, 321.249
Sidewalks, crossing, 321.353
Signal by arm or hand, 321.316-321.318
Sign displayed when receiving passengers, 321.373
Through highway signs, 321.231, 321.345-321.350
Train signal near crossing, 321.341
Weather and inspecting, 321.476-321.481
Yield signs, 321.322, 321.345
Storage, liens, ch 579
Streams, vehicle operation in, prohibited, 462A.34A
Streetcar regulations, 321.324

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Streets, see HIGHWAYS
Suburban districts
Defined, 321.1(79)
Speed limits, 321.285
Sunday sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911
Swag control, trailers, 321.430
Tailights, see subhead Lights and Lighting Equipment above
Tank vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)
Taxation
Fuel, ch 452A
Local option vehicle tax, ch 422B
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Rental
Automobiles, excise tax, ch 422C
Sales tax, 422.45(2)
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(6), 423.8
Use tax
Collection, 423.4(4), 423.6-423.8
Exemptions, 423.4(7-10)
Terrorism, 708.6
Theft, see subhead Stolen Vehicles above
Through highways
Definitions, 321.1(81), 321.350
Designated, authority, 321.345
Stops required, signs, 321.236, 321.293, 321.321, 321.345-321.350
Tires, see TIRES
Titles, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above
Towing vehicles
Agricultural products, equipment, 321.1(32)
Caravans or convoys, spacing, 321.309
Chain, safety, required, 321.462
Drawbar distance limited, 321.461
Drawbar, type approved, 321.309
Spacing distance requirements, 321.308
Trailer restrictions, 321.310
Tractors
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road machinery, see subhead Road Machinery above
Road tractors, see subhead Road Tractors above
Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks below
Traffic-control devices and signals
Cities
Erecting, 321.347-321.349
Special assessments against commercial and industrial property, 384.41(3A)
Defined, 321.1(46, 47)
Requirements, 321.252-321.260
Traffic islands, rotary, vehicles driven to right, 321.305
Traffic signals and signs, see subhead Traffic-Control Devices and Signals above
Traffic violations, 805.8(2)
Trailer coaches, 321.1(86)
Trailers, see TRAILERS
Transfer of title or interest, 321.45-321.52, 322.9, 331.557
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Transportation department’s enforcement powers and duties, 321.2-321.6

Transports
Defined, 321.1(87)
Registration plates, special, 321.57-321.64

Stinger-steered automobile transporters
Defined, 321.1(77)
Length, maximum, 321.457(3d, e)
Vehicle combination, maximum length, 321.457(2e)

Trucks
Altering center of gravity, 321.240
Authority to weigh and inspect, 321.476-321.481
Axles, see subhead Axles above
Capacity registered, 321.466
Carriers, see CARRIERS
Chauveurs, 321.1(8)
Coasting downhill, 321.365
Convoys and caravans, spacing, 321.308
Crop pest Act applies, ch 177A
Distance, following requirements, 321.308
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fee for registration, 321.109, 321.120-321.122
Fees paid in installments, 321.134
Fire trucks, exempt from emission standards, 455B.131(2)
Following behind, distance requirements, 321.307, 321.308
Foods and drugs, access for inspection, 189.4
Inspection by state for weights, 212.6
Interstate commerce commission, authority required, ch 327B
Length, maximum, 321.457
Light delivery trucks
Defined, 321.1(35)
Four-wheeled trailer permitted, 321.310
Lights, requirements, 321.392, 321.393
Load increase, classification, payment, 321.466
Load limits, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Load, maximum per wheel, 321.463
Loads spilled on highways, 321.460
Local regulation, power, signs erected, 321.473
Minimum speed up hills, 321.382
Models listed, copies with county treasurer, 321.160
Motor trucks, defined, 321.1(41)
Nonresident owner, registration requirements, 321.53, ch 326
Operators to inspect load, 189.4
Panel delivery truck, defined, 321.1(35)
Passenger cars, converted to trucks, registration, 321.111
Pickups, defined, 321.1(35)
Projecting loads, flag or lamp, 321.394
Rear view mirror, 321.437
Registration, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above
Restrictions, exemptions for border cities, 321.457(2g)

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued
Trucks — Continued
Restrict size or load, signs, 321.472-321.474
Seat belts, 321.445
Size, weight, and load, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Solid-tired truck, fee, 321.120
Spacing in convoys, 321.309
Special trucks, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Speed limits, 321.286
Theft alarm signal permitted, 321.433
Towing, drawbar requirements, 321.310
Tow trucks exempt from certain regulations, 327.1
Trip permits, 326.23-326.27
Truck tractors
Connection with semitrailer, approval, 321.462
Definition, 321.1(88)
Explosives, carried, 321.449
Registration, 321.123(3)
Weight over that registered, unlawful, 321.466
Used, dealers list, fee waived, 321.70
Use tax exemptions, 423.4(7)
Use tax law, retailer defined, 423.1(7)
Weight indicated on plates, 321.53
Truck tractors, see subhead Trucks above
Turning
General provisions, 321.311-321.318
Laned roads, 321.306
Passing on right, 321.302
Red lights, turns allowed, 321.257
Yielding right of way, required, 321.320
Unattended, precautions, 321.362
Uninsured motorist insurance, ch 516A
Unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383
Used motor vehicles
Certificates of title, assignment required, 321.67
Dealers, see subhead Dealers above
Defined, 321.1(42), 322.2(20)
Parts dealers
Defined, 321.1(89)
Inspection, peace officers’ authority, 321.95
Sales, see subhead Sales above
Use tax, see subhead Taxation above
U-turn, when prohibited, 321.312
Value, fixing, 321.157-321.162
Van pools, see VAN POOLS
Vans
Minivans, see subhead Multipurpose Vehicles above
Mirrors required, 321.437
Vehicle dispatcher, state, 18.114-18.121
Vehicle identification numbers
Defined, 321.1(91)
Removal, alteration, destruction, criminal offense, 714.8(11)
Veterans, see VETERANS
View of driver obstructed
Passengers riding, 321.363
Windshields and windows, 321.438
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations

General provisions, 805.8(2)
Accidents, failure to aid and report, 321.261-321.274
Alcoholic beverage containers, open, 123.28
Alteration of plates or permits, 321.100(1)
Altering center of gravity, 321.240
Antitheft law, 321.72-321.96
Appearance to citation, 321.487
Arrest without warrant, 321.485-321.488
Axle-weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463, 805.8
Backing motor vehicles, 321.323
Bail in lieu of appearance, 805.8
Blind with white cane, penalties, 321.334
Carriers, certificated, penalties, 325.33, 325.34
Certificates, revoked or altered, 321.96
Chauffeur's certificate or badge, fictitious, 321.96, 321.216(1)
Chauffeurs, employing when unlicensed, 321.221
Child restraint devices, 453A.36(2)
Cigarettes, search of trucks carrying, 453A.36(2)
Citation or memorandum, 321.485-321.488
Conviction no bar to other charge, 321.280
Conviction records, misconduct, 321.491
Court appearance required, 805.10
Credit card for bond, 321.486
Dealers violating law, penalties, 321.104, 322.2, 322.9, 322.11, 322.14
Drag racing, 321.278
Driver's license revoked, 321.209
Drivers under the influence of alcohol, ch 321J
Driving under influence of narcotics, ch 321J
Driving unregistered vehicle, 321.17
Driving without license, 321.174
Driving without plates, 321.98
Eluding peace officers, 321.279
Enforcement by transportation department, 321.2
Equipment in unsafe condition, 321.381, 321.383, 805.8
Failing to surrender certificate, 321.104
Failure or refusal to allow officer to weigh vehicle, 321.465
Failure to identify driver, 321.484
False evidence of registration, 321.100
False swearing, general provision, 321.217
Felony, 321.483
Financial responsibility Act, 321A.32
Fingerprints of violators, 690.2
Forging of documents or plates, 321.100(2)
Fraudulent alteration of engine numbers, 321.92
Fraudulent use of registration plates, 321.99
Fuel importation, 452A.52
Fuel, motor vehicles, penalties, 214A.3-214A.11
General penalty provisions, 321.104, 321.482, 321.483

MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Habitual offender law, 321.555-321.562
Hit-and-run drivers, 321.261-321.266
Hitchhikers standing in roadway, 321.331
Identification markings, 805.8
Injuring or tampering, 321.78, 321.79
Intersection signs, compliance required, 321.311
Interstate authority, 805.8
Intrastate authority, 805.8
License provisions, 321.216-321.224, 805.8
License, revocation upon conviction, 321.209
Lighting equipment, 321.381, 805.8
Liquor conveyances, 690.2
Liquor in open containers, 123.28
Logical weight, 321.465
Military personnel, 29B.106
Minors subject to prosecution, 321.482
Misdemeanor, filing fee amount, 602.8106(1)
Misdemeanor penalties, 321.482
Nonpayment of registration fees, 321.28
Notice to appear after arrest, 321.485, 321.486
Numbers, altering or defacing, felony, 321.92
Obstructing weighing officer, 321.476
Official cars, not exempt from penalties, 321.19
Operating while intoxicated, ch 321J
Operation of vehicle unlawfully, 321.484
Operation while certificate revoked, 321.104
Operation without registration, 321.17, 321.98
Overloading unlawful, 321.466
Oversize vehicle movement permit, ch 321E
Owner directing driver to act illegally, 321.484
Owner responsibility, certain exemptions, 321.484
Parking, 805.8
Parking exempt from point system, 321.210
Passengers seated improperly, 321.455
Penalty statutes, 321.482, 321.483
Perjury, 321.209(4), 321.217
Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, 321.219
Plates, scheduled violations, 805.8
Point system authorized, 321.210
Possession of improper plates, 321.100(3)
Possession of unlawful license, 321.216(1)
Preventing weighing officer from performing duties, 321.476
Procedure not exclusive, 321.488
Promise by offender to appear, 321.485-321.487
Public safety department, to enforce, 80.9
Purchase without certificate of title, 321.67
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Radial jamming devices, 321.232, 805.8(9)
Reckless driving
Definition and penalty, 321.277
Driver's license revoked, 321.209, 321.210
Record and report of convictions, 321.491, 321A.3
Record inadmissible, 321.493, 321A.3
Registration, see subhead Registration and Certificates of Title above
Renting, license inspection required, 321.223
MOTOR VEHICLES — Continued

Violations — Continued

Renting vehicles to unlicensed persons, 321.222
Report of accidents, confidential, 321.271
Revoking registration, grounds, 321.101, 321.102
Sale without certificate of title, 321.67, 321.104
Scheduled violations, 805.8-805.14
School bus requirements, penalty, 321.379
Signs, signals, 805.8(2l)
Size, weight and load regulations, 321.452, 321E.16, 805.8
Slow speed blocking traffic, 321.294
Speeding, 805.8
Speed stated in information and notice, 321.291
Stopping on traveled way, 321.354, 805.8(2h)
Tampering with a vehicle, 321.78
Theft, 321.72-321.85, 714.1, 714.7
Traffic violations, admission, 805.8, 805.9
Traffic violations, uniform citations, court costs, 805.6
Transfer of ownership, 321.49
Truck operators, general penalty, 327.21, 327.22
Unattended vehicles, 321.362, 805.8
Unlawful use of license, 321.216
Unqualified driver, 321.218-321.221, 805.8
Unsafe condition, driving prohibited, 321.381
Used cars, bulk sale by dealer unlawful, 321.68
Venue, 805.13
Weight load, refusal by driver, 321.465
Weight limits, schedule of penalties, 321.463
Windows, excessively dark, 321.438, 805.8
Warning devices, see subhead Horns and Warning Devices above
Warranty, new motor vehicles, ch 322E
Weapons, carrying in vehicle, restrictions, 483A.36, 724.4
Weighing, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Weight, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Wheel load maximum, 321.463
Whistles, prohibition, 321.433
Wholesalers, licenses, 322.28-322.31
Width, see subhead Size, Weight, and Load above
Windows, requirements, 321.438
Windshields
Requirements, 321.438
Wipers required, 321.439
Wrecks, see subhead Accidents above
Yielding right of way, 321.319-321.324, 321.327, 321.345

MOTTO, STATE

Text, 1B.1

MOUNT PLEASANT (MEDIUM SECURITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY, MEN'S)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

MOUNT PLEASANT MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE
See MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES

MUFLERS

All-terrain vehicles, 321G.11
Motor vehicles, 321.436
Snowmobiles, 321G.11

MULCT TAX

Gambling and prostitution houses, nuisances, 99.27-99.31

MULES

Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Strays, ch 169B
Trespassing, ch 169B

MULTIPLE HOUSING

See HOUSING

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS

See CITIES

MUNICIPAL INFRACTIONS

See CITIES

MURDER

Attempt to commit, 707.11
Bail not allowed, 811.1
Civil liability, 707.6
Definition, 707.1
Degree, how determined, 707.2, 707.3
Feticide, 707.7
Fetus aborted alive, 707.9
Homicide by vehicle, 707.6A
Investigation, medical examiner, 331.802
Limitation of action for prosecution, 802.1
Malice aforethought, 707.1
Manslaughter, included offense, 707.4, 707.5
Premeditation, 707.2
Residence, cleaning of scene, 912.6(7)

MUSEUMS

Actions against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
Cities
Operation, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Contributions, by private persons, confidentiality, 22.7(14)
Counties
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
Property tax exemption, 427.1(2)
Exhibits, indemnification for loss or damage, 304A.21-304A.30
Geologic materials, furnished by geologist, 460A.4
Historical museum, state, exhibits, 303.18
Loans of property to, see subhead Property Loaned to Museums below
Private museums, nonprofit
Contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.45(7)
Sales to, sales tax exemption, 422.45(43)
Property loaned to museums
General provisions, ch 305B
Actions, against museums, time limitations, 305B.9
MUSEUMS — Continued
Conservation, 305B.4
   Disposal, 305B.4
   Injury or loss, 305B.5, 305B.9
   Owner's interest preserved, 305B.8
   Records, 305B.11
   Recovery, limitation of action, 305B.9
   Terminating loan, 305B.6
   Title, acquiring, 305B.6, 305B.10
   Undocumented property, acquiring title, 305B.7
   Records, required, 305B.11
   Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
   Theft, materials, 702.22, 714.5
   Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2

MUSIC
Cities
   Centers, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
   Symphony orchestras, support, tax levy for, 384.12(3)
   Vocal and instrumental groups, support, tax levy for, 384.12(1)

MUSIC — Continued
Education, school standards, 256.11
Instruments, debtor's property, exemption from execution, 627.6(9)

MUSKETS
See WEAPONS

MUSSELS
Defined, 481A.1(21)
Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING

MUTILATION
Animals, penalty, ch 717
Criminal mischief, ch 716

MUTUAL
Execution on mutual judgments setoff, 626.92
Insurance companies, see INSURANCE
NAIL TECHNOLOGISTS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

NAMES
Assumed name
   Civil cases, amendment allowed, 617.7
   Commercial paper, signatures, 554.3401
Bank or trust, use of words restricted, 524.107(2), 524.310, 524.1005
Birth certificate entries, 144.13-144.18, 144.38
Bulk transfer, list of creditors, 554.6104
Businesses, trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Changing names
   General provisions, ch 674
   Birth certificates, 144.39
   General assembly Acts, prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 30
   Marriage dissolutions, 598.37
   Marriages, 595.5
Cities, see CITIES
Claimants against county, publication, 349.18
Commercial paper
   Misspelled name, 554.3203
   Signature, liability, 554.3401
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Death certificate entries, 144.26
Decrees, unknown defendants, name variations legalized, 587.1
False, purchase of firearms, 724.21
Farms, registration, 557.22-557.26
Given name
   Decree, variations legalized, 587.1
   Variations in conveyances, 558.6
Idem sonans statute, 558.6
Married persons, 555.5
Newspapers, name change, effect, 618.4
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Probate docket entries, 633.27, 633.28
Recorded instruments, names of signers typed or printed, 331.602(1)
Surname, 595.5
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Variations
   Conveyances, presumption, 558.6
   Decrees, legalizing, 587.1

NAPHTHA
Definition, 452A.2(10)

NARCOTICS
See DRUGS

NATIONAL DEFENSE PROJECTS
School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

NATIONAL GUARD
General provisions, ch 29A
Active service
   Call to, 29A.8
   Defined, 29A.1(1)
Adjutant general, see PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
Air national guard, created, 29A.2
Allowances
   Payment, 29A.27, 29A.29
   Per capita, 29A.33
   Senior commanders, 29A.54
Ambulance service, helicopter, 29A.79
Armament, 29A.4
Armories
   Board, state, 29A.57, 29A.58
   Leasing, 29A.58
   Taxation, exemption, 29A.60
   Utilities, free use, 29A.60
Army national guard, created, 29A.2
Assault, 29A.44
Awards, 29A.15, 29A.77, 29A.78
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Camp Dodge, see subhead Facilities below
Clothing
   Issuance, 29A.34
   Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
College students, tuition loans reimbursement payments, 261.49
Commander in chief, Const., Iowa, IV, 7; 29A.7
Compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Courts-martial, see COURTS-MARTIAL
Deaths, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Decorations, 29A.15
Defined, 29A.1(7)
Discharges, 29A.41
Discipline, 29A.4, ch 29B
Discrimination against, prohibited, 29A.43
Employees, leave of absence to serve in guard, 29A.28, 29A.43
Enlisted persons
   Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
   Retired, roll, 29A.23
Enlistments, 29A.25
Equipment
   Debtor's property, exemption from execution, 29A.41
   Injury or destruction, prohibited, 29A.36
   Issuance, 29A.34
   Regulations, 29A.4, 29A.5
   Use, restrictions, 29A.35
Exemptions, civil process, 29A.41
Facilities
   Camp Dodge
      Disaster recovery facility, STARC armory, 29C.12A
NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Facilities — Continued
Camp Dodge — Continued
Leasing, 29A.14
Water plant, operation for benefit of United States, 29A.12
Construction and improvement, moneys, 29A.14
Defined, 29A.1(2)
Leasing, 29A.14
Federal service
Call, 29A.53
Defined, 29A.1(3)
Funds, operating, 29A.13
Government employees, leave of absence to serve, 29A.28
Headquarters and detachment, 29A.26
Helicopter ambulance service, 29A.79
Inactive guard, 29A.30
Injuries, compensation, 29A.27, 29A.29
Inspections, 29A.10
Insurance, liability, 29A.55
Interference, penalty, 29A.42
Leaves of absence, 29A.28, 29A.43
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(7)
Misdemeanors, 29A.38
Moneys, operating, 29A.13
Motor vehicles owned by members, registration plates, 321.34(9)
Officers
Appointment, 29A.20
Bonds, 29A.37
Brevet rank, 29A.78
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(6)
Commissions, vacating, 29A.22
Fitness, 29A.22
Powers and duties, 29A.21
Resignation, 29A.22
Retired, roll, 29A.23
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
Unassigned list, 29A.24
Organization, 29A.3-29A.5
Pay
General provisions, 29A.27, 29A.29
Active duty, income not taxed, 422.7(24)
Promotions, 29A.77, 29A.78
Property and fiscal officer, United States, 29A.18
Quartermaster, 29A.19
Senior commanders, allowance, 29A.54
State service, see subhead Active Service above
Theft by, 29A.39
Training, 29A.9
Uniforms
False wearing, 29A.40
Regulations, 29A.5
Retired members, wearing allowed, 29A.23
Units
Allowances, per capita, 29A.33
Defined, 29A.1(11)
Specified, 29A.3
Veterans, see VETERANS

NATIONAL GUARD — Continued
Weapons, possession authorized, 724.2(2), 724.4(4c)

NATIVE AMERICANS
See INDIANS, AMERICAN

NATURAL GAS
See also PETROLEUM
Liquefied, safety rules, ch 101
Motor vehicle fuel
Research grants, 214A.19
Tax, 452A.34
Use, 101.11
Motor vehicles, operated on natural gas, research grants, 214A.19
Pipelines, ch 479, ch 479A
Safety, rules, ch 101
Storage, underground, ch 479, ch 479A
Supply, review, 476.6(15)
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wells, regulation, ch 458A

NATIONALIZATION
Congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8
Fees, 602.8105(1g, h)

NATURAL RESOURCE COMMISSION
See NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT

NATURAL RESOURCES
Environmental protection, ch 455B
Land preservation, ch 352
Lottery revenue, appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.34
Natural resources department, see NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Protection, 455A.15-455A.20
Soil and water conservation, ch 161A

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 455A, ch 456A, ch 456B
All-terrain vehicles, regulation, ch 321G
Aquaculture regulation, 481A.141-481A.147
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Boats, ch 462A, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Commission, see subhead Natural Resource Commission below
Conservation peace officers
Appointment, 456A.13-456A.15, 461A.26
Employment, use of hunting license fees, 483A.30
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(7, 16)
Warning citations, issuance authority, 456A.24(12)
Workers' compensation, 85.61(11)
Dams, construction authorized, 455B.275, ch 464A
Director
Appointment, 455A.3
Duties and powers, 455A.4
Environmental protection, jurisdiction, ch 455B, see also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Funds report, 456A.18
Divisions named, 455A.7
Employees
Appointment and removal, 456A.13-456A.15
NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — 
Continued
Employees — Continued
  Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Endangered species protection, ch 481B
Energy and geological resources division, 455A.7(1)
Energy policy, duties, 473.7, see also ENERGY
Environmental protection, ch 455B, see also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Environmental protection commission, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION COMMISSION
Environmental protection division, 455A.7(1)
Federal government land acquisition, approval, 1.6
Fish and fishing, ch 481A, ch 483A, see also FISH AND FISHING
Fish and wildlife division, 455A.7(1)
Fishing, commercial, ch 482
Forests and forestry division, 455A.7(1)
Game, see GAME
Gas wells, ch 458A
Geological survey, ch 460A
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(11)
Hunting preserves, licensing, ch 484B
Hunting, regulation, see HUNTING
Laboratories, environmental analyses, certification, 455B.113-455B.115
Lands, acquisition, ch 456B
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Migratory waterfowl, ch 484A
Mississippi River parkway
  Duties, 308.7
  Federal authorities, agreements with, 308.8
Natural resource commission, 455A.5
Navigation laws, ch 462A, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Oil wells, ch 458A
Parks, see PARKS
Parks and preserves division, 455A.7(1)
Peace officers, see subhead Conservation Peace Officers above
Preserves, see PRESERVES
Protected water systems, administration, ch 462B
Publications, fees, 455A.9
Report, 7A.3(12), 455A.4(1d)
Sewage treatment works financing program, 16.131-16.133, 455B.291-455B.299
Snowmobiles, regulation, ch 321G
Vessels, ch 462A, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Waste management assistance division, 455B.480-455B.488
Waste tire collection or processing sites, permits, 455D.11-455D.11B
Water navigation regulations, ch 462A, see also BOATS AND VESSELS
Water recreational areas, ch 461A
Waters and watercourses stream control on private land, 456B.7
Wetlands
  Acquisition and protection, 456B.11-456B.14

NATURAL RESOURCES DEPARTMENT — 
Continued
Wetlands — Continued
  Tax exemption, 427.1(37)
Wildlife habitat bonds, 483A.50-483A.56
NAVIGATION
  See also BOATS AND VESSELS
Waters, state regulations, ch 462A
NAVY
  See MILITARY FORCES
NECESSARIES
Family expenses, husband and wife liable, 597.14
Minors, liability, 599.2
NEGLECT OF DUTY
Health care facility resident, 726.7
Neglect or misconduct in public office, 721.2
NEGligence
Actions against municipalities, 420.45, ch 670
Actions against state, ch 669
Cities, 364.14
Common carriers, liability, damages, 327D.186-327D.190
Comparative fault, ch 668
Contributory negligence
  Blind, failure to use cane or dog, exception, 216C.6
  Burden of proof, mitigation, 327D.188
Damages, see DAMAGES
Insurance against loss or damage, 515.48(5b)
Insurance, professional liability, ch 519
Limitation of actions, 516.3, 614.1
Malpractice, insurance authorized, 515.48(5b)
Message by telephone or telegraph company, damages, 477.7-477.9
Military forces
  Improper hazardous of vessel, 29B.105
  Missing movement of troops, 29B.84
  Safety of personnel or equipment, 29B.96
Motor vehicle carrier liability insurance required, 325.26, 327.15
Motor vehicles
  Burden on plaintiff to prove negligence, 321.292
  Liability for damages, 321.493
Personal injury action
  Blind, failure to use cane or dog not contributory, 216C.6
  Boat or raft as cause, 667.1
  Car accident, plaintiff has burden, 321.292
  City liable, 364.14, 420.45
  Civil remedy not merged in crime, 611.21
  Contributory fault, burden of proof, 619.17
  Death, disposition of damages, 633.336
  Death or injury of a woman, 613.15
  Employees, 85.16
  Insurance against, 515.48(5b)
  Interurban or street railways, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
NEGLIGENCE — Continued
Personal injury action — Continued
  Mitigating facts, pleadings, 619.7, 619.8
  Owner consenting to use of car, liable, 321.493
  Railways, judgment as lien, priority, 624.27, 624.28
  Second injury compensation fund, action, 85.68
  Statute of limitations, 614.1
  Women, injury or death, what recoverable, 613.15
  Workers' compensation, 85.68, see also WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Railroad employees, 327D.186-327D.190
Railroads, killing stock, 327G.6-327G.10
Railways damage, 327D.186-327D.190
Telegraph or telephone company, presumed, 477.8
Trustees for ousted corporation, action on bond, 660.6
Willful, compensation cases, 85.16
Zoning board decision, negligence, costs, 414.18

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Place of payments
  Deposit with clerk of district court, 538.5
  Failure to pay at place named, penalty, 625.25
Promissory notes
  Actions, 611.5, 613.7, 625.22-625.25, 654.4
  Banks authorized to deal, 524.902, 524.903
  Insurance notes, requirement, 515.79
  Judgments, enforcing limitations, ch 615
Purchase and sale by banks, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903
Sale of checks, money orders, ch 533B
Venue of actions, 616.19
Violations, fraud, 714.8

NEPOTISM
Public officers, prohibited, ch 71

NEWSPAPERS
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
County newspapers
  Legal publications, see subhead Legal
  Publications below
Selection, 331.303(6), ch 349, 618.7
  Tax sale, publication of time and place, 446.9(2)
Freedom of the press, Const., U.S., Amend. 1;
  Const., Iowa, I, 7
Legal publications
  General provisions, ch 618
Cities
  General provisions, 362.3, ch 618
  Ordinances, fee, 380.7-380.9
Counties
  General provisions, 331.305, ch 349, ch 618
  Ordinances, 331.302
Court docket, 618.13
Fees, 618.11
Notices, ch 618
Proof, affidavits by assistant publisher, legalized, 587.10
Proving, 622.92
Public matters, important, 618.14
School districts, board proceedings, 279.35, 279.36
  Tax sale, time and place, 446.9(2)
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Notices published, see subhead Legal Publications above
Official newspapers, see subhead County Newspapers above
Official publications, see subhead Legal Publications above
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(9)
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Tax, sales, exemption, 422.45(9)

NEWSSTANDS
Child labor, restrictions, 92.1-92.3, 92.7
Courthouses, veterans' concessions, 331.361(4)

NEW TRIAL
Civil cases
  Cost paid as ordered by court, 624.16
NEW TRIAL — Continued
Civil cases — Continued
  Military courts, 29B.69
    Motion not necessary on appeal, 625A.2
Criminal cases
  Grant on appeal, 814.20, 814.22
  Time of imprisonment deducted, 814.27

NINE ONE ONE
See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER
SYSTEM (911)

NOMINATIONS
See ELECTIONS

NONNEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
See NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See CORPORATIONS, NONPROFIT

NONPUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS

NONRESIDENTS
Actions by or against
  Bonds, release of liens, 584.1
  Claim assigned to defeat exemption, 627.17
  Criminals brought into state for trial, 617.1
  Dismissal, grounds for obtaining, 616.20
  Motor vehicle accidents, 321.498-321.513
  Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
  Paternity suits, nonresident plaintiff, 600B.11
  Place, 616.4, 616.17
  Recovery of real property, service, 646.5
  Rights of defendants, 616.20
  Security for costs, 621.1, 621.2, 621.5
  Venue, 616.4, 616.17
  Alcoholics, liability for care, 125.44
  Aliens, see ALIENS
  Attachment, 616.4, 639.3(2)
  Bait dealers, licenses, 483A.20
  Blind persons, admission to braille and sight saving
  school, 269.1
  Boats and vessels, using or operating, legal actions
  against, ch 461B
  Bond for costs, 621.2, 621.5
  Broker's real estate license, 543B.21-543B.23
  Child support obligation, 252B.12
  Compact, traffic violator, 321.513
  Deaf persons, admission to school for deaf, 270.3
  Defendants, right of nonresident, 616.20
  Drivers, motor vehicles, see DRIVERS, MOTOR
  VEHICLES
  Employment security law, process agent, 96.14(6-
  15)
  Execution creditor, notice, 626.44
  Fiduciary, 633.64
  Financial responsibility, 321A.1(5, 6)
  Fishers
    Commercial, reciprocity, 482.13
    Licenses, 483A.20
    Reciprocal privileges, 483A.31

NONRESIDENTS — Continued
  Fur dealers, licenses, 481A.95, ch 483A
  Hearing-impaired persons, admission to school for
  deaf, 270.3
  Hunting licenses, 483A.20
  Income taxes, 422.4(10), 422.5, 422.8, 422.16-422.21
  Insurance an asset in motor vehicle cases, 321.512
  Limitation of actions, tolls statutes, 614.6
  Mentally ill, support, 230.5-230.14, 230.19, 230.32
  Motor vehicle carriers, permit fee waived, 327.10
  Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
  Notarial seal, presumption, 558.15
  Notice
    Cigarette law violations, 453A.32
    Condemnation, 6B.12, 6B.13
    Eminent domain, 6B.12, 6B.13
    Executions, nonresident security holder, 626.44
    Fence viewers, partition fence, 359A.7
    Foreign corporations, actions against, see
    ORIGINAL NOTICE
    Motor vehicle actions, 321.498-321.513, 321A.1
    Original notice, see ORIGINAL NOTICE
    Workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36
    Paupers, importation prohibited, 252.18
    Real property recovery, service on agent, 646.5
    Reciprocity, see RECIPROCITY
    School students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
    Taxation
      Corporate income, 422.32-422.41
      Estate tax, ch 451
      Inheritances taxed, 450.2, 450.3, 450.91
      Tax redemption notices served, 447.9-447.11
      Use tax, ch 423
    Trapping licenses, 483A.20
    Unemployment compensation requirements for
    nonresident employing unit, 96.14
    Weapons, permit to carry, 724.11
    Workers' compensation, nonresident employer, 85.3,
    86.36

NORTH CENTRAL CORRECTIONAL
FACILITY (ROCKWELL CITY)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

NOTARIES PUBLIC
General provisions, ch 9E
Acknowledgments
  Taken, legalized, 586.1(2)
  Taking, power, 558.20, 558.21
Actions, legalized, 586.1(1)
Affidavits, foreign, taking, 622.86
Affirmations, power to take, 63A.1(4)
Appointment, ch 9E
Nonresidents, seal, presumption of legality, 558.15
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(4)

NOTES, PROMISSORY
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead
  Commercial Paper
NOTICES
See also ORIGINAL NOTICE
NOTICES — Continued
Cities, notices by, publication, see subhead Publication below
Counties, notices by, publication, see subhead Publication below
Legal actions, commencing, ch 617
Posting
General provisions, ch 618
Proving, 622.94
Publication
General provisions, ch 349, ch 618
Cities
General provisions, 362.3
Ordinances, 380.7-380.9
Counties
General provisions, 331.305, ch 349
Ordinances, 331.302
Proving, 587.10, 622.92

NUCLEAR ENERGY
See ENERGY

NUISANCES
General provisions, ch 657
Abatement and prevention
General provisions, ch 657
Property owner's responsibilities, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12-364.13B
Advertising devices and signs
Highway obstructions, 319.10
Interstate highways, 306B.5
Prohibited devices, 306C.19
Airport hazards, 329.2
Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or sale, premises and conveyances, penalties and abatement, 123.60-123.89, 123.119
Anhydrous ammonia plants, actions against, defense, 200.21
Billboards, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Buildings
Abandoned, rehabilitation, ch 657A
Restricted residence districts, 414.24
Crop pests, ch 177A
Dams, 481A.14
Farms and farmers
Actions against, restriction, 352.11
Disputes mediation, ch 654B
Feedlots, livestock, ch 172D, 657.8
Fishing violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32-483A.34
Fish, obstructions to, 481A.14
Gambling houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Highways
Advertising devices and signs, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Obstructions, removal, 319.8
Signs, traffic, unauthorized, 321.259
Hunting violations, property used, disposition, 483A.32-483A.34

NUISANCES — Continued
Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Junkyards, 306C.6
Livestock feedlots, ch 172D, 657.8
Penalties, ch 657
Plant insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Prevention, see subhead Abatement and Prevention above
Private lands and waters, public use, attractive nuisance doctrine, 461C.7
Prostitution houses, prosecution and abatement, ch 99, 331.756(21)
Shooting ranges, actions against, prohibition, 657.9
Signs
Advertising, see subhead Advertising Devices and Signs above
Traffic signs on highways, unauthorized, 321.259
Slaughterhouse operators, 172A.10
Waters, obstructions to fish, 481A.14

NULLIFICATION
See ADMINISTRATIVE RULES

NURSERIES, HORTICULTURAL
False or misleading description of stock by nursery, 177A.6
Insect pests and diseases, ch 177A
Inspection, 177A.9
Nursery stock, mechanic's lien, 572.2

NURSERY SCHOOLS
See DAY CARE

NURSES
General provisions, ch 152
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Advanced registered nurse practitioners, prescription authority, 147.107(6)
Ambulances, staffing, 147A.12
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3, 8)
Education, approved, 152.5
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see NURSING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Homes for nurses, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Hospitals, county, homes and training schools authorized, 347A.1
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 152, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 152.10
NURSES — Continued
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Malpractice
   Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Public health nurses, ch 143
Public health nursing program, administration, 135.11(15)
Services, health insurance coverage, 509.3(8), 514.7, 514B.1(5)
Sexual exploitation by
   Criminal offense, 709.15
   Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
   Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Students
   Loans, reimbursement payments, 261.47
   Scholarships, state program, 261.2(4)
   Tuition grants, 261.25
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74, 152.6
Training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1

NURSING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 152, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(3)
Director, executive, 152.2, 152.3
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Location, 135.31
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Utilization and cost control committee, ch 514F

NURSING FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Continuing education, 155.10
Examinations, 155.9(2)
Examining board, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 155.5, 155.15

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 155, ch 272C
Composition, 155.2
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Information, disclosure, 155.17
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Members, public, 155.16
Officers, 155.7
Rules, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

NURSING HOMES
Administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS
Hospitals, memorial, construction and operation of nursing homes, 37.27
Licensing, ch 135C

NUTRITION
Dietitians, licensure, ch 152A
Milk consumption, education, funds, 179.4
Schools, lunches and foods and beverages sold in, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
OAKDALE CAMPUS
General provisions, ch 271
Alcoholism treatment, county tax levies to pay charges, 331.424(1a)

OATHS
Administering, public officers authorized, ch 63A
Affidavits, made under oath, 622.85
Affirmations, substitute for oaths, 4.1(19)
Impeachments
Administered, 68.11
Senate, Const., Iowa, III, 19
Office, entering, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10
Public officers
Administering oaths, authorized, ch 63A
Attached to bond, 63.11
Entering office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; 63.1, 63.10

OATS
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

OBLIGATIONS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

OBSCENITY
General provisions, ch 728
Children, see subhead Minors below
Dissemination
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, prohibited, 728.2
Educational institutions, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Exhibition
Injunction against, 728.6
Minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3
Family planning services, provided by state, obscenity law not applicable, 234.28
Indecent exposure, 728.5
Libraries, use, exemption from prohibitions, 728.7
Local regulation, prohibited, 728.11
Minors
Exhibition to minors, prohibited, 728.2, 728.3
Films, photographs, and tapes, processors to report, 728.14
Sexual exploitation of, prohibited, 728.12
Telephone dissemination to, prohibited, 728.15
Pornography, rental or sale prohibited, 728.4
Sale, see subhead Dissemination above

OBSTETRICAL AND NEWBORN INDIGENT PATIENT CARE PROGRAM
General provisions, ch 255A

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE
General provisions, ch 719

OBSTRUCTIONS
Airport hazards abated, 329.4, 329.5, 657.2(9)
Bridges, motor vehicles removed, 321.357
Ditches or drains, 319.7, 319.8
Emergency telephone calls, 727.5
Fairs, removal of obstructions, 174.6, 174.7
Fishways required at dams, 481A.14, 481A.33
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Nuisances, obstructions deemed, 657.2(5, 7)
Rivers and streams, 481A.14, 481A.33, 657.2(3)
Signs and billboards on highways, ch 319, 657.2(5, 7)
State lands and waters, removal, 461A.5

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85A

OCCUPATIONAL HEARING LOSS
General provisions, ch 85B

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
General provisions, ch 88
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Citations, 88.7
Contested cases, 88.8(3)
Employers, duties to employees, 88.4
Hazardous chemicals risks, worker right to be informed, 89B.8
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1b)
Inspections, 88.6
Judicial review, 88.9
Records, 88.6(3)
Report, 88.19
Standards, promulgation, 88.5(1)
Statistics, 88.18
Variances, 88.5
Violations, penalties, 88.14

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 148B
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 148B, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Loans, payment program, 261.46
Permits, 148B.4
Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.46
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74
OCCUPATIONS
See PROFESSIONS

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS
General provisions, ch 560

OCTANE
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

ODOMETERS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

ODORS
Animals, dead, disposal businesses, ch 167
Livestock feedlots, regulation, ch 172D
Nuisances, penalties and abatement, ch 657

OFFENSES
See PUBLIC OFFENSES

OFFICE FOR STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS
General provisions, ch 7F

OFFICERS
See PUBLIC OFFICERS

OFFICIAL REGISTER
Compiled, 9.6
Distribution, 18.86-18.91
Executive council report, 7D.6
Federal census report, 9F.4
Publication, 7A.20(2)

OFFSET
See PLEADINGS, subhead Counterclaims

OILS
Crude oil, see PETROLEUM
Dairy products, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Illuminating oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Linseed oil, regulation, 189.1(1)
Lubricating and industrial oils, purchase by state agencies, 18.22, 216B.3(16), 262.9(5), 307.21(4)
Milk, adding oils, prohibited, 190.6
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Poisons, see POISONS
Tanks, underground storage, regulation, 455B.471-455B.479
Waste oil, disposal, 455D.13

OLD-AGE AND SURVIVORS' INSURANCE SYSTEM
Public employees, 97.50-97.53

OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
See also SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
Recipients
    Hunting and fishing license requirement, exception, 483A.24(9)
    Property taxes suspended, tax sales, 446.38
Revolving fund, 249.14

OLEOMARGARINE
Advertising, 191.5

OLEOMARGARINE — Continued
Labeling, 191.2(2), 192.143
Serving, notice required, 191.3
Standards, 191.6

OLYMPICS
Participants, public employees, leaves of absence, 70A.24, 331.324(1)
Tax checkoff, 422.12A

OMBUDSMAN
See CITIZENS' AIDE

OPEN BURNING
Prohibiting, 100.40

OPEN MEETINGS
General provisions, ch 21

OPEN RECORDS
See PUBLIC RECORDS

OPEN SPACES
Protection, ch 465A
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21

OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED (OWI)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

OPIATES
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

OPINIONS
Appellate courts, criminal cases, 814.24
Attorney general, 13.2(4)
County attorney, 331.756(7)
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Evidence, expert witness, 622.25, 622.72
Homestead, opinion of referees to determine, 561.8
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

OPPRESSION IN OFFICE
Ground for removal from office, 66.26(4)
Penalties, 721.2

OPTIONS
Commercial instruments, option to purchase, 554.1201
Commercial instruments, payment acceleration at will, 554.1208
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2311

OPTOMETRISTS
General provisions, ch 154
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Insurance, malpractice, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
OPTOMETRISTS — Continued

Licenses

- General provisions, 147.29-147.43, ch 154, ch 272C
- Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
- Revocation, 147.55-147.71, 154.4
- Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519

Malpractice

- Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
- Damages, recoverable, 147.136
- Insurance, ch 519A

Prescriptions for lenses, 154.9

Schools, approved, 154.5

Students, out-of-state enrollment, 261.26, 261.27

Therapeutically certified optometrists, 154.1, 154.10

Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

OPTOMETRY EXAMINING BOARD

General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 154, ch 272C

Composition, 147.14(6)

Employees, 272C.7

Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6

Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8

Records, 147.104

Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10

Secretary, 272C.7

Staff, 135.11A

ORCHARDS

Condemnation

- Damages paid before dispossession, 6B.26
- Dam construction, damages determined, 6B.27
- Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
- Fruit-tree reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
- Highway drainage obstructions, removal, 468.346, 468.347
- Highway obstructions, removal, restrictions, 314.7
- Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A

ORDINANCES

Cities, see CITIES

Counties, see COUNTIES

ORDNANCE PLANTS

United States projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

ORE

Deposits, survey, 460A.3

Mining, see MINES AND MINING

ORGANIC FOOD

Regulation, ch 190B

ORIGINAL NOTICE — Continued

Accepted service authorized — Continued

Secretary of state, 491.15, 494.2(6), 499.54

Transportation department, director, 321.498

Attorney general, service on state, 613.9

Attorney in fact for interinsurance or reciprocal exchanges, 520.5-520.7

Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A

Commencement of civil actions

- Last known officers served, 617.6
- Place, ch 616, ch 623
- Unknown defendants, 617.7
- Unserved defendants, optional procedure, 617.9

Consumer frauds, 714.16

Contents, 321.500

Contracts made or performed in state, 617.3

Corporation served, 504A.6, 807.3, 807.5

County attorney, service on state, 613.9

County of residence changed, 616.21

Criminal defendant, suit against, 617.1

Domestic company or corporation served

- Membership sales association, 503.14
- No local office, process service, 491.15
- Pipelines, 479.27

Employment security law, nonresident employing units, 96.14(6-15)

English language publication, 618.1, 618.2

Federal land, right of entry to serve notice, 1.4-1.9

Fees

- Advance fees may be required, 331.655(1j)
- Posting notice, 618.12
- Publication of notice in newspaper, 618.11

Filing or return required, 617.2

Foreign corporations served

- Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54
- Corporations selling courses of instruction, designation of agent, 714.18
- Doing business in state, 617.3
- General agent, service on, 617.3
- Life companies, 507A.3
- Name, 504A.67
- Nonprofit corporations, 504A.74
- Pipeline companies, 479.27

Process agent service

- Guaranty company bond surety, 636.20, 636.21
- Life companies, 511.27-511.29
- Membership sales associations, 503.14, 511.28
- Nonlife companies, 507A.3, 515.73, 515.74
- Pipeline companies, 479.27
- Public utilities, 494.2(6)
- Real estate broker, 543B.23
- Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7
- Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)
- Single act statute, 617.3
- Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
- Tort committed in state, 617.3
- Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
- Public utility, 494.2(6), 495.1, 617.3
- Railroad station or ticket agent, 617.4
- Form, motor vehicle nonresident defendant, 321.500
- Form, nonresident, or foreign corporation, 617.3
ORIGINALS — Continued
Photographic copies, use in evidence, 622.30
Warehouse receipts, issuance, 203C.17, 203C.18, 203C.28

ORPHANS
Military forces members' children, educational aid, 35.7-35.11

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
General provisions, ch 150A
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Colleges, approved, 150A.4
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43, 150A.7
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examining board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Hospital clinical privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
Hospital disciplinary actions, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
General provisions, 147.29-147.43, ch 150, ch 150A, ch 272C
Applications, 147.103A
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Malpractice
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C

OSTEOPATHS
See also OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
General provisions, ch 150
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Fees, 147.103A
Hospital clinical privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
Licenses, 147.103A
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Malpractice actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
OUNCE
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

OUSTER PROCEEDINGS
Forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.3
Impeachment, ch 68
Public officers, removal, ch 66
Quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS
Recovery of real property, see REAL PROPERTY

OVERHEAD CROSSINGS
Highways, see VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES
Pedestrians, crossing of highways, 321.328
Railroads, 309.79, 327F.2, 327G.12

OWI (OPERATING MOTOR VEHICLE WHILE INTOXICATED)
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
PACKAGES
See CONTAINERS

PACKINGHOUSES
Child labor laws, ch 92
Food law, ch 189
Licenses, ch 137A
Meat and poultry inspection, ch 189A
Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERHOUSES

PAINTINGS
See ART

PAINTS
Regulation, 189.1(1)

PANEL
Jury, see JURIES

PAPER
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Recycled paper, state purchase, 18.18
Storage, nuisances, 657.2(10)
Wastepaper, state agencies, recycling program, 18.20

PARADES
Motorcycles and motorized bicycles, 321.275
Motor vehicles regulated, 321.236(3)
National guard on governor's order, 29A.9

PARAMEDICS
See MEDICAL CARE, subhead Emergency Care Providers

PARDONS
Applications, ch 914
Governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report, Const., Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5

PARENT AND CHILD — Continued
Delinquent children and children in need of assistance, ch 232
Dependent child aid, ch 239
Education, blind or deaf child, 299.18-299.21
Family expenses, 597.14
Father's obligation, 600B.1-600B.6
Firearms, given to minor, 724.22
Foster care, 234.35-234.42
Guardianship, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Handicapped children, education, duty, 256B.6
Homemaker services, 232.80
Illegitimate children, ch 600B
Incest, 726.2
Jurisdiction over child support by nonresident, 252B.12
Legitimization of children by marriage, 595.18
Mentally retarded persons, costs of care, 222.78
Name change, 674.6
Nonsupport, 726.5
Parental responsibility for acts of child, 613.16
Parental rights termination, 232.109-232.118, ch 600A
Paternity, blood tests, 600B.41
Removal of children, temporarily, 232.78-232.81
Sexual offenders removed from premises, 232.82
Support of children, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS
Meetings, schoolhouses used, 297.9

PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
See GAMBLING

PARKING
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PARKS
General provisions, ch 461A
Animals
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping restrictions, 461A.47-461A.51
City parks
Construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Land for, transfer from state, 461A.32, 461A.33
State parks
Land purchased for, by city, 461A.28-461A.30
Maintenance equipment, use, 461A.58
Sales of land to cities, 461A.32, 461A.33
Closing time, 461A.46
Commercial concessions, agreements, 461A.4
Conservation corps, 15.224-15.230
Controlled substances, distribution, penalty, 124.401A, 124.406
PARKS — Continued
County parks
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Conservation boards, powers and duties, ch 350
Establishment, 331.382(1a)
State parks, sales of land to counties, 461A.32, 461A.33
Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35
Drugs, distribution, penalty, 124.401A, 124.406
Establishment
Authority, 461A.3, 461A.34
Funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
Explosives use, restrictions, 461A.42
Firearms use, restrictions, 461A.42
Fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Gifts, 461A.11-461A.14
Highways
Connections with public highways, purchase, condemnation, and maintenance, 461A.8-461A.10
Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Hunting in, prohibited, 461A.42
Improvements
Funds, 461A.15, 461A.79, 461A.80
Landscaping services, 461A.16, 461A.17
Lakes, established into state parks, 461A.18
Land for parks
Acquisition, funds, 461A.79, 461A.80
City purchases, 461A.28-461A.30
Purchase and condemnation, 461A.7-461A.10
Ledges state park, roads open, 461A.3
Littering, prohibited, 461A.43
Meandered streams, established into state parks, 461A.18
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Mobile home parks, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles in parks
Commercial vehicles, exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Exclusion, local authority, 321.248
Regulations, 461A.36-461A.38
Speed regulations, local authority, 321.236(5)
National parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
Plants, removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Roadside parks, primary roads, 313.2
Sales of lands, 461A.32
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Township parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Trees
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
United States parks, criminal jurisdiction, 1.16
PARKS — Continued
Vehicles in parks, see subhead Motor Vehicles in Parks above
Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42
PARKWAYS
See HIGHWAYS
PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
PAROL CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS
PAROLE
General provisions, ch 906
Board, see PAROLE BOARD
Compact, ch 907A
Controlled substance offenses, 124.409
Felons
Conviction while on parole, revocation, 908.10
Eligibility, 902.1, 902.2, 902.7, 902.8, 902.11
Habitual offenders, eligibility, 902.8
Medical care, 255.29
Parole officers, powers and duties, 906.2, 906.11
Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
Restitution, condition of parole, 910.5
Revocation
Appeal, ch 822
Proceedings, ch 908
Small business employees, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Violations, proceedings, ch 908
Violators
Confinement, 904.207, 906.16
Disposition, ch 908
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
Work release, see WORK RELEASE
PAROLE BOARD
General provisions, ch 904A
Chairperson
Appointment, 904A.3
Compensation, 904A.6
Duties, 904A.4A
Citizenship rights restored, applications, review, ch 914
Complications, applications, review, ch 914
Compensation, 7E.6(5), 904A.6
Crime victims, notification, 910A.10
Duties, 904A.4
Executive director, duties, 904A.4B
Fines and forfeitures remissions, applications, review, ch 914
Hearings and interviews, 906.5
Pardons, applications, review, ch 914
Parole violations, action, ch 908
Reprieves, applications, review, ch 914
PAROLE BOARD — Continued
Retirement system, public employees’, exception, 97B.41(8b)
Subpoenas, 906.8

PAROL EVIDENCE
See EVIDENCE

PARTITION PROCEEDINGS
Answer, requirements, 651.2
Costs, transcript, taxed, 651.4
Cotenants liable for rent, 557.16
Cotenants rental value deducted, 557.17
Execution, plans for division of land, 626.84
Legalization of referee’s allotments, 589.11
Legalizing Acts, 587.8, 587.9
Part of premises partitioned, part sold, 651.3
Place of bringing, 616.1
Proceeds of sale
Absent owner’s share retained or invested, 651.1
Return if sale disapproved, 651.5
Security to refund money, 651.6
Sale of property
Disapproval of sale, money refunded, 651.5
Security to refund if title fails, 651.6
Security from parties in case of refund, 651.6
State, actions against, 613.8-613.10
Supplemental pleadings, denials, 651.2
Tenancy in common, 557.17
Title fails, security for refund, 651.6
Transcript costs taxed, 651.4

PARTITIONS
Fences, see FENCES

PARTNERSHIPS — Continued
Insurance laws applicable, 515.127
Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Legalizing Acts, 589.11, 589.24
Liability
Limitation on bank loans, 524.902, 524.904
Taxes, 428.15
Limited partnerships
General provisions, ch 487
Agricultural land ownership Report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Farming, restrictions, ch 9H
Loan business, ch 536
Loans by limited partner, 545.107
Mortgages, marginal releases legalized, 589.8
Names registered, ch 547, ch 548
Property
General provisions, 486.8, 486.10
Taxation, listing, 428.1
Railways, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Real estate broker’s and salesperson’s licenses, ch 543B
Real estate, conveyance acknowledgement forms, 558.39
Seals unnecessary, 537A.1
Securities, sale, exempt uniform securities Act, 502.203
Taxation
Income taxes, returns, 422.15(2)
Property listing, 428.1
Trademarks and trade names, registration, ch 547, ch 548
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551
Uniform Act, ch 486
Violations
Blacklisting employees, ch 730
Employees, false charges of dishonesty, 730.3
Trade name without filing, ch 547

PARTY WALLS
See WALLS

PAR VALUE
Articles of incorporation for profit, 491.5(3)
Requirement for stock issuance, 492.1-492.5
Stock without par value, ch 493

PASTEURIZATION
See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

PASTORS
See RELIGIONS

PATENT MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PATENTS
Congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8
Highway construction and improvement, legal actions, assistance by state, 7.5, 307A.2(5)
Invention development services, ch 523G
PATENTS — Continued
Land patents, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead
   Land Office and Patents
Library, depository, 303.94
Regents board, authority to secure, 262.9(11)

PATERNITY
General provisions, ch 600B
Aid in establishing, 252B.5, 252B.9, 252B.10
Birth certificate amended to show, 144.40
Blood tests, 600B.41
Child support payments, judgment, 600B.25
Established for child support, 252B.12
Established, obligation to support, ch 600B
Support payments, debt against estate, 633.425

PATHOLOGY
Chiropractic license examination, 151.3(3)
Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32
Podiatry license examination, 149.3(3)
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

PATROL
See HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

PATRONAGE
Nepotism, prohibited, ch 71

PAVING
Primary road extension, 313.21-313.24
State to pay costs on state lands, 307.45

PAWNBROKERS
Industrial loan Act, not applicable, 536A.5
Regulated loan Act, not applicable, 536.20

PEACE
Conservators, judges, Const., Iowa, V, 7
Disorderly conduct, 723.4
Institute, ch 38
Unlawful assembly, riots, 723.1, 723.2

PEACE INSTITUTE
General provisions, ch 38

PEACE OFFICERS
Adult abuse, reporting, ch 235B
Agriculture and land stewardship department, duty
to aid, 159.16
Alcoholic beverage control, duties, 123.14, 123.20,123.87, 123.100, 123.102, 123.112
All-terrain vehicle inspection, 321G.25
Animal health law enforcement, 163.8
Arrests, see ARREST
Assault, 907.3(1e)
Assistance in serving process, 719.1
Attorney general, power to call, 817.2
Boats and vessels, hull identification, 462A.70
Bovine tuberculosis tests, to assist, 165.28
Breaking and entering premises to make arrest,804.15
Bureau of identification, 690.1-690.3
Bystanders, assist in arrest, 804.9, 804.17

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued
Capitol security force, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.35
Cemeteries, township, watchpersons, 359.39
Cigarette law, enforcement, 453A.25(3)
Cigarettes, display invoice of purchase, 453A.17
Citations and complaints
   Duties, 805.1-805.5
   Quotas, prohibited, 321.492A
   Cities, see CITIES
Civil service, cities, 400.6, 400.17
Conservation peace officers, see NATURAL
   RESOURCES DEPARTMENT
Controlled substances, duties, 80.27, 80.30, 80.33,
   80.34, 124.501,124.506, 124.510
   Counties, see COUNTY SHERIFFS
   Course of instruction, 80.11
   Criminal history and intelligence data
   Penalties for violations, 692.7
   Redissemination, restricted, 692.3
   Dead bodies, record, inspection, 142.7
   Delinquent children, custody pending commitment,
   232.20-232.22
   Disaster order violations, arrests, 29C.18
   Disease exposure, medical care providers,
   notification, 139B.1, 141.22A
   Diseases of animals, enforcement, 163.8
   Dogs, injury to or interference with, prohibited,
   717.6
   Domestic abuse, duty, liability, 236.11, 236.12
   Driver license displayed on demand, 321.174
   Drug laws, enforcement, 80.9, 80.34
   Drug testing, 730.5
   Duties, 817.2
   Emergency appointments, authority, 400.17
   Emergency peace officers, appointment and
   authority, 7.10-7.12
   Expenses, automobile, 70A.9-70A.13
   Fairground police, 174.5
   False report to, 718.6
   Federal officers, authority and immunity of state
   officers, 804.7A
   Fees
   Contagious diseases, removing persons, 139.13
   Conveying prisoner to jail, 804.27
   Mileage fees, 70A.9-70A.13
   Witness in court, 622.71
   Fingerprints, duty to take, 690.2
   Fire investigation reports, 100.5
   Fishing licenses, showing to officer required,
   483A.19
   Fugitives from justice, ch 818, ch 820
   Gambling devices, duty to check for, 99A.4
   Governor, power to call, 817.2
   Guns, permits to carry authorized, 724.11
   Habeas corpus, copy of process, 663.21
   Harassment, false reports, 708.7
   Health rules, enforcement, 135.35, 135.36
   Hearing-impaired persons, arrest, interpreter
   procured, 804.31
   Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY
   PATROL
PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Houses used for prostitution, closing, 99.22
Hunting licenses, showing to officer required, 483A.19
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Implied consent law, ch 321J
Indian settlement, 331.660
Inmates escaped from correctional institutions, arrested, 904.507
Investigative reports, confidential, 22.7(5)
Juvenile court officers, 602.7202
Law enforcement, not relieved from duty of, 331.654
Library equipment, recovery, 714.5
Lost property, duties, 644.2
Lottery board, peace officer as member, 99E.6
Maximum age allowed, 80.36
Mentally ill escapees, recapture, 226.16, 230.31
Mentally retarded persons, escapees, 222.9, 222.10
Mileage allowance requirements, 18.117, 70A.9, 70A.13
Military division special police, 29A.56
Military personnel, power to arrest, 29B.4
Missing person cases, training programs, 694.10
Motor vehicles
General provisions, 321.294, 321.476-321.492
Abandoned, 321.89-321.91
Accident reports, 321.266, 321.271
Owner to identify driver, 321.484
Registration card, examination, 321.32
Registration plates, 321.19
Traffic violations, 805.9-805.13
Murder, first degree, 707.2
Nontestimonial identification order served, 810.11-810.13
Notice to motor vehicle operators, 321.211
Obscenity laws, exemption, 728.12
Official misconduct, 721.2
Parole officers, 906.2
Participation in crime to get evidence, 704.11
Pensions, 97B.49(8, 16)
Pharmacy agents, 147.95
Poison register, open for inspection, 205.6
Police, cities, see CITIES
Polygraph examinations, condition of employment, 730.4
Poultry dealers, licensees' records open, 197.4
Prisoners, identification records, 690.2, 817.1
Private investigative agencies, see PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Private security agencies, see PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Probation officers, 907.2
Process, resistance to execution, 719.1
Profiting from inmates, penalty, 721.12
Public offense dismissed, costs reimbursed, 80.37
Public safety peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Radar jamming devices, 321.232
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693

PEACE OFFICERS — Continued

Regents institutions security officers, 262.13
Removal of children from home or day care facility, 232.78, 232.79
Reserve peace officers
Counties, 331.382(2)
Establishment and training, ch 80D
Workers' compensation, 80D.12, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)
Retirement, benefits, 97B.49(8, 16)
Return of prisoner after magistrate appearance, 804.26
Riots and unlawful assembly, dispersion, 723.3
School bus law, duty to enforce, 321.380
School of instruction by sheriff, 321.9
Search and seizure, ch 808
Seizable and forfeitable property, 331.652(4)
Signature facsimiles, 622.29
Snowmobile inspection, 321G.25
Special agents, 80.7, 80.23
State officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
Student searches, 808A.3
Subpoenas, service, 906.8
Substance abusers, emergency detention, 125.91
Training schools for peace officers, 80.10-80.14
Transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT
Trespass, authority to deal with, 716.7
Truancy officers, appointment and duties, 299.10, 299.11
Use of force, 704.8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1
Vessels, registration certificates, 462A.5(1)
Violations
Arrest, failing to aid in arrest, 804.17
Assistance to officer refused, 719.2
Quotas prohibited, 321.492A
Refusal to execute process, 721.2
Refusal to give copy of process to prisoner, 663.21
Suing out malicious search warrant, 808.10
Warrants
Arrests, 804.2, 804.4, 820.7-820.9
Outside of state, 70A.12
Search, ch 808
Within state except on court order, 70A.12
Water navigation rules, emergency exemptions, 462A.29
Weapons
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, 724.6
Possession authorized, 724.2
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7

PECK
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

PECUNIARY INTEREST
Witness, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 622.3
Witness to will, 633.281
PEDDLERS
Child labor regulated, 92.1-92.3, 92.7
Door-to-door sales, ch 555A
Sales tax, as agents, 422.42(10)
Use tax, law applicable, 423.1(7)

PEDESTRIANS
General provisions, 321.325-321.334
Blind persons
   Rights and liabilities, 216C.6
   Vehicle drivers' duties to, 321.333, 321.334
   White canes, restriction, 321.332, 321.334
Crosswalks, 321.1(16)
Defined, 321.1(51)
Hitchhiking, restrictions, 321.331
Safety zones, 321.1(68), 321.340
Sidewalks, see SIDEWALKS
Traffic control signals, 321.257
Violations, penalties, 805.8(2i, j)
Warning signal, 321.314

PEER REVIEW
Accountants, 542C.6
Committees
   Civil liability, 147.135(1)
   Defined, 272C.1(9).
   Establishing, 272C.3(lh, i)
   Records confidential, 147.135(2)
   Defined, 272C.1(8)
Hospital, disciplinary action, report, 147.135(3)
Physician, disciplinary action, 147.135(3)
Professional persons, 147.135, 272C.1(8)

PEER REVIEW COURTS
Established, 602.6110

PENAL INSTITUTIONS
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENALTIES
See also CRIMES
Abandoned property, fail to deliver, 556.25
Absent voters, 53.7
Actions for recovery, 611.2, 616.3, 666.4
Actions for, venue, 616.3(1)
Agricultural chemicals and pesticide violations, 206.18, 206.22
Alcoholic beverage control violations
   General provisions, 123.15, 123.19, 123.39, 123.59, 123.61, 123.90, 123.135, 123.180, 123.184
   Special, 123.17, 123.50, 123.137
Aliens, land registration, 567.11
Amusement ride violations, 88A.10
Annual report by clerk, fines, penalties, forfeitures, 666.6
Arson investigation information, 100A.4
Asbestos projects, 88B.12
Assessment, property fraudulently withheld, 443.13
Assessor, failure of duty, 441.52
Assessor, refusing to assist, 441.24
Bank holding companies, 524.1807
Banking violations, 524.1601-524.1611

PENALTIES — Continued
Beverage containers deposit Act, 455C.12
Bids opened or contents divulged, 72.4
Billboard violations, 306C.19
Blood plasma sale, false information, 139.33
Building code violations, state, 103A.24
Capitol building, parking violations, 18.11
Capitol buildings and grounds, rules, 18.10, 18.11
Checks, drafts, or orders, dishonored, 554.3806
Child runaway, harboring, violation, 710.8
Cigarette law violations, 421B.3, 453A.14, 453A.15, 453A.23-453A.38
Citizens' aide, obstruction, 2C.22
Civil, competition law cases, 553.13
Civil, public utilities, 476.51
Civil service powers, falsely using, 422.40
Coal mine permit violation, 207.15
Collusion in obtaining judgment, 666.5
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Concealment of child, custodial orders violated, 710.6
Consumers, finance charges, 535.11
Controlled substances, 124.401-124.413
Co-operative association's failure to file report, 497.22-497.28, 498.24, 498.27-498.30, 499.52
Co-operatives, breach of member contract, 499.9
Cornsheller's lien, satisfaction of claim, 571.6
Corporation powers, falsely using, 422.40
Corporations, collection, 807.6
County attorney's duty to collect, 331.756(6)
County auditor, neglect of school fund duties, 257B.44
County infractions, 331.307
Court costs, nonpayment, 909.5
Crimes, see CRIMES, subhead for particular offense
Criminal, competition law violations, 553.14
Day care centers, no registration, 237A.19
Disposition of proceeds, 666.3
Documentary stamp tax, 428A.10
Door-to-door sales Act, ch 555A
Elevator code violation, 89A.18
Engineer's failure, road bill, 314.3
Executions, officer selling without notice, 626.77
Explosives, licensing and storage, ch 101A
Failure to pay fine, license suspension, 321.210A
Fair employment practices, 729.4
False advertising, course of instruction, 714.21
Farm products sales, security interests, 554.9307
Felony, see FELONIES
Financial institutions, real estate mortgage loans, 535A.6
Fines, see FINES
Fire laws violated, 100.35
Food service sanitation code, violations, 137B.20
Forefeitures, see FORFEITURES
Fraternities in high school, ch 287
Fruit-tree and forest reservation owners, 427C.11
Gambling and betting, 725.7, 725.16
Going-out-of-business sales, violation, 714.16(2c, g)
Guardian's failure to account, 633.162
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PENALTIES — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Habeas corpus, refusing writ, 663.10, 663.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous conditions, 455B.386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hazardous waste, 455B.417, 455B.466</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hotel sanitation code, violation, 137C.28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imitation controlled substance, 124A.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Income tax return, fraudulent, 422.25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indecent contact, lascivious acts with a child, 709.8(2), 709.12(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Industrial commissioner, employer's records, inspection refusal, 86.10, 86.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance tax, property removed from state, 450.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inmates, disciplinary rule violations, 904.505</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance companies, failure to file annual statement, 515.65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, false statements, 515.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, obstructs or violates proceedings, 507C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, unfair or deceptive practices, 507B.7, 507B.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance, unlawful combinations, 515.132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interstate low-level radioactive waste, ch 457B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgments, failure to record payment, 614.37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judicial officers, court employees, gift law violations, 602.1609</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Juvenile court referees to punish, contempt, 665.4(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Junkyards, 306C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Labor boycotts and strikes, 732.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License suspension, failure to pay fine, 321.210A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Life-sustaining procedures Act, 144A.10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of actions to recover, 614.1, 614.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Littering state, 455B.364</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loan brokers, 535C.5, 535C.6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loans, prepayment, 534.206, 534.9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lottery, state</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conflict of interest, 99E.13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tickets or shares, forged, 99E.18, 725.12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manslaughter, 707.4, 707.5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health, retardation, bill of rights, violations, 225C.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally ill, county's failure to pay support, 230.22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine site registration violations, 208.13–208.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mines, land reclamation, 208.1–208.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mortgage loans Act, violations, 535A7, 535A.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicle conviction record, misconduct, 321.491</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motor vehicles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandonment, 321.91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child restraint devices, 805.8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Delinquent transfer charge, 321.49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Failure to surrender plates on cancellation, suspension, or revocation, 321.104(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>False statement, purchase price, 423.26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>License suspension, unpaid fines, 321.210A, 321.212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Open alcoholic beverage containers, 123.28(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking violations, 321.239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Permits, temporary, violations, 321.283(14)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scheduled violations, 805.8, 805.11</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PENALTIES — Continued
Transportation services noncompliance, funds withheld, 324A.5
Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers or distributors, 322C.11
Tuition refunds, postsecondary level, violations, 714.23
Underground storage tanks, 455B.477
Unemployment compensation law, 96.9, 96.11, 96.14, 96.16
Unlawful combination, insurance, 515.132
Usury, 535.5
Vehicle tax, local violations, 422B.4
Vending machines, licensing, 137E.18
Water treatment violations, 455B.224
Weed law violations, 317.8, 317.16
Workers’ compensation, refusal to report, 85.41, 86.10

PENITENTIARY, STATE (FORT MADISON)
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

PENSIONS
See RETIREMENT

PERISHABLE PROPERTY
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Sale of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48–639.50, 639.56

PERJURY
Criminal provisions, 720.2, 720.3
Military personnel, 29B.112, 29B.113

PERMITS
See LICENSES AND PERMITS

PERPETUITIES
Cemeteries, municipalities as trustees, 566.14
Contingent remainders, subject to rule, 557.7, 557.8
Conveyances, 558.68
Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3
Property disposition against rule is void, 557.8
Rule against, 558.68

PERSONAL INJURIES
Actions, time limitation, 614.1(2)
Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE
Workers’ compensation, ch 85

PERSONAL PROPERTY
Abandoned property, disposition, ch 556
Actions
Allegation of kind in action for injury, 619.13
Limitation, injury to property, 614.1
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Partition, ch 651
Replevin, ch 643
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Arson, setting fire or burning, 712.1
Attachment, ch 639

PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Auxiliary proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Bailments, see BAILMENT
Bills of lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Bulk sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Contracts, tender of performance, ch 538
Contracts to sell, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Conveyance or bequests to heirs or issue, 557.21
Defined, 4.1(21)
Descent and distribution, 633.210–633.226
Discovery, execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Estates, sale or mortgage, 633.383–633.402
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Executions
General provisions, ch 626
Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1
Exemptions from executions, ch 627
Foreclosure under security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Fungible goods, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Garnishment, 642.20, see also GARNISHMENT
Gifts to state, county, or city, 565.3–565.7
Inheritance by widow, 633.211, 633.212
Instruments affecting title to personal property
Assignment, 539.1, 539.2
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Satisfaction of mortgages, ch 655
Written instruments, actions on, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Insurance, burning to secure, penalty, 712.1
Insurance companies, authorized investments, 515.35
Intestate share, surviving spouse, 633.211, 633.212
Lease, lease-purchasing agreements
Cities, 364.4
Counties, 331.301(10)
Lost property, ch 644
Partition, ch 651
Perishable property
Contracts, lien for care after tender, 538.4
Preference in time for shipping, 327D.8
Sales of perishable property, attachment cases, 639.10, 639.48–639.50, 639.56
Police seizure, recovery, 321.89
Removal rights of realty owners, ch 556B
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601–537.3624
Replevin, ch 643
Restitution on judgment reversal, 625A.15
Sales, 554.2101–554.2725
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Search warrants, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Secured transactions, 554.9101–554.9307
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
PERSONAL PROPERTY — Continued
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tender, 538.6-538.8
Unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES
See PROBATE CODE

PERSONAL SERVICE
See ORIGINAL NOTICE

PERSONNEL COMMISSION
See PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 19A
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Annuity contracts, state employees, purchase for, 19A.30
Appeals, merit employment system, 19A.14
Assistance to, by state agencies, 19A.11
Collective bargaining agreements, precedence over rules, 70A.37
Commission, see subhead Personnel Commission below
Contested cases, procedure, 10A.601
Director
Appointment, 19A.1A
Oaths, power to administer, 19A.17
Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Interchange of government employees, administration, 28D.8
Management training system, 19A.12
Merit employment system, application, exceptions, 19A.3
Old-age survivors’ insurance liquidation fund, administration, 97.51
Payroll certification required, 19A.13
Personnel commission
Appointment, 19A.4, 19A.6
Duties, 19A.7
Political subdivisions, services to, 19A.16
Public buildings, use of, 19A.10
Public employees’ retirement system (IPERS), see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Public safety peace officers retirement system, see PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
Records, public inspection, 19A.15
Workers’ compensation, state employees, claims, 19A.32

PERSONS
Defined, 4.1(20)
Deformed or abnormal, exhibition, criminal offense, 727.10

PERSONS — Continued
Sale or purchase of, prohibited, 710.11

PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PER STIRPES
Descent of property, 633.210-633.226

PESTICIDES
General provisions, ch 206
Accidents, reporting, 206.14
Applicators
Certification, 206.5, 206.7
Commercial applicators
Bond, 206.13
Defined, 206.2(5, 9)
Insurance, 206.13
Home applicators, 206.31
Licenses, 206.6
Public applicators, 206.2(24)
Records, 206.15
Chemigation, see CHEMIGATION
Chlordane
Defined, 206.2(8)
Prohibited, 206.32
Committee, advisory, 206.23
Confiscation, 206.16
Containers, disposal, 206.25
Contaminated sites, classification for cleanup, 455B.601
Daminozide, sale and use prohibited, 206.33
Dealers
Defined, 206.2(21)
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Licenses, 206.8
Defined, 206.2(20)
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Fertilizer, mixture, 200.7
Home application, 206.31
Poisonings, reported, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Registration, 206.12
Restricted use pesticides, 206.20
Rules, 206.19
Sales, 206.11
Transportation, farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Use, restrictions, 455B.491
Water, application to, prohibited, 455B.186

PETITIONS
Court pleadings, see PLEADINGS
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PETIT JURIES
See JURIES
PETROLEUM
Containers, requirements, 214A.15
Dealers, farm deliveries, hazardous materials
transportation regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Diminution, environmental protection charge,
ch 424
Farm deliveries, hazardous materials transportation
regulations, exceptions, 321.450
Farmers’ purchases, supply dealers’ liens, ch 570A
Gas, liquefied
   Meters, inspection, 215.20
   Motor vehicle fuel, delivery regulated, 452A.34
   Safety rules, ch 101
Gasoline, see GASOLINE
Industrial petroleum, importing permit, 214A.12
Kerosene, see KEROSENE
Leases, interests in, securities regulation,
502.102(14)
Motor fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Overcharges, funds, 473.19
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Production
   Payments out of, securities regulation,
      502.102(14)
   Requirements, ch 458A
Recycled, uses, 455B.412(5)
Storage
   Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
   Publicly owned facilities, sharing, 101.5A
   Tanks, see subhead Tanks below
Underground storage
   Excavations near, notification to operators,
      ch 480
   Insurance, obtaining, assistance, 507D.3(6)
   Locations recorded, requirement, ch 480
   Tanks, see subhead Tanks below
Tanks
   Aboveground tanks
      Authorized, 101.12
      Registration and regulation, 101.21–101.27
   Diminution, environmental protection charge,
      ch 424
   Underground tanks
      Financial responsibility, ch 455G
      Inspections, fees, 101.28
      Small businesses, remedial actions costs,
         property tax credit, 427B.20–427B.22
Transportation
   Carriers, liquid transport, ch 327A
   Farm deliveries, hazardous materials
      transportation regulations, exceptions,
      321.450
   Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, excavations near,
notification to operators, ch 480
Used, disposal, ch 455F
Waste, prohibited, 458A.3
Wells, ch 458A

PETS
Cats, see CATS
Dogs, see DOGS
Food, regulation, ch 198
Game animals, 483A.23
Shops, licenses, ch 162

PEYOTE
Native American religious ceremonies, use in,
124.204(8)

PHARMACIES
General provisions, ch 155A
Beer sales, permit, 123.129
Libraries, required, 155A.31
Licenses, 155A.13, ch 272C
Records, 155A.35
Titles, 155A.20

PHARMACISTS
General provisions, ch 155A
Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
Colleges, approved, 155A.9
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.94
Insurance
   Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
   Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Interns, 155A.6
Licenses
   General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 147.94, ch 155A,
      ch 272C
   Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
   Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
Malpractice
   Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
   Damages, recoverable, 147.136
   Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Poisons, sales, register, 205.6
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74, 155A.20

PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, 147.96, ch 155A,
   ch 272C
Agents, powers, 147.95, 155A.26
Composition, 147.14(5)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Location, 135.31
Professional responsibility code, 155A.37
Records, 147.104
Rules, 135.31, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
PHARMACY EXAMINING BOARD —
Continued
Secretary, 147.98, 147.99, 272C.7

PHOTOGRAPHY
Engraving
Sales tax, 422.43(4)
Use tax, 423.2
Photographs
Bank records, preservation, 524.221
Depositions, photographic exhibits, when admissible, 622.30
Evidence, copies of books of account, 622.30
Juvenile offenders, 232.148
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Prisoner held for felony, 817.1
Tax records, copies admissible in evidence, 422.68
Use tax imposed, 423.2

PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148A, ch 148B, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(10)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Investigators, 147.103
Rules, 147.104, 147.76, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Iowa State University, 266.2
Schools, standards, 256.11(3–6)
University of Iowa, 263.1

PHYSICAL EXERCISE CLUBS
Membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
General provisions, 148A.6
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations of, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, 148A.6, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
General provisions, ch 148A
Assistants, see PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANTS
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICAL AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148A, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501–490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 148C, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(12)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Investigators, 147.103
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Rules, 148C.7, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
General provisions, ch 148C
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Drugs, dispensing, authorized, 147.107(3–7)
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations of, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANT EXAMINING BOARD
Eye examinations, restrictions, 148C.9
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 148C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Radiation machines, operation, ch 136C
Registration, 148C.3
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
Training, 148C.2

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
General provisions, ch 148
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Alcoholic liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
Assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
Brain injuries, persons sustaining, reporting, 135.22
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Dentists, see DENTISTS
Drugs, prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Examinations by, sexual contact, exception to definition, 702.17
Examinations of, 147.29-147.43, 148.4
Examinating board, see MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD
Family practice, residents, training, ch 148D
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.103A
Hospitals
County hospitals, discrimination against physicians prohibited, 347.18, 347A.5
Disciplinary action, peer review committees, confidentiality and liability, 147.135(3)
Privileges to practitioners, denial restricted, 135B.7
Insurance
Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 148, ch 272C
Applications, 147.103A
Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
Malpractice
Actions
Attorneys, fees, 147.138
Time limitation, 614.1(9)
Damages, recoverable, 147.136
Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Witnesses, expert, 147.139
Medical attention to dead persons, cessation, criminal liability, 704.9
Offices, land and buildings for, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Osteopaths, see OSTEOPATHS
Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Resident physicians
Family practice, training, ch 148D
Licenses, 148.5
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Student loans
General practitioners, 261.2(5)
Reimbursement payments, 261.50
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS — Continued
Tuition, loans, 261.2(5)

PICKPOCKETS
See THEFT

PICKUPS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

PICTURES
See also PHOTOGRAPHY
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(3)
Motion pictures, see MOTION PICTURES
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY
Videotapes, see VIDEOTAPES

PIERS
State waters, building permit, 461A.4

PIGEONS
Carrier pigeons, interference prohibited, 481A.59
Hunting, restrictions, 481A.48

PIGS
See HOGS

PILOTS
Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS

PINBALL MACHINES
See GAMBLING

PINT
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
General provisions, ch 479
Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Highway bridges, state-line, use of, 314.11
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of pipelines, 306A.10-306A.13
Improvements, labor and materials furnished, mechanics’ liens, 458A.25
Locations, recorded, requirement, ch 480
Motor fuel, storage, report, 452A.15
Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Taxation
General provisions, ch 429, ch 438
Valuations defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

PISTOLS
See WEAPONS

PLAINTIFFS
See ACTIONS
PLANES
See AIRCRAFT

PLANNING COMMISSIONS
Cities
Municipal improvements projects, evaluation, 386.3(3), 386.6(2)
Zoning commission, appointed, 414.6
Councils of governments, ch 28H
Metropolitan commissions, ch 28I
Powers, joint agency, 28E.15
Regional commissions, ch 28I

PLANTS
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
Fertilizers, see FERTILIZERS
Parks, removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Seeds, sales, regulation, ch 199
Soil conditioners, ch 200
Trees, see TREES
Weeds, eradication, ch 317

PLASTICS
Containers, labeling, 455D.12
Dies, molds, and forms, ownership, ch 556C
State purchase, starch-based products, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)

PLATS
General provisions, ch 354, ch 355
Books, furnished to assessors, 441.29
Cemeteries, township, making and recording, 359.40
Cities
Additions, approval by council, 558.65
Legalizing, 592.2-592.4
Rural areas, approval by city, 306.21, 354.8-354.10
Streets and alleys, conveyed to city, council approval, 558.65
Subdivisions, approval by council, 558.65
County auditor’s duties
General provisions, 331.511
Actions legalized, 592.4
County recorder’s duties, 331.602(19)
Drainage and levee districts
Improvements, engineer’s report, 468.12, 468.30, 468.119, 468.273
Records, filing and ownership, 468.173
Trustees election districts, 468.505
Drainage systems, private, records, 468.623-468.629
Evidence, acceptance as, 622.42
Homesteads, 561.4-561.9
Islands, meandered rivers, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Railroads, filing required, 434.18, 434.19
Real estate transfer tax, exemption, 428A.2
River islands, sale or lease, making and filing plat, 568.22
Secondary roads, special assessment districts, 311.8

PLATS — Continued
State property boundaries, making and filing, 461A.21-461A.24
Subdivisions
Cities, council approval, 558.65
Rural, filing and approval, 306.21
Towns, legalizing, 592.2-592.4
Water districts, benefited, 357.8-357.11
Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against land, 317.21

PLAYGROUNDS
Cities, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Counties, acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Schools
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3

PLEADINGS
Abandonment when stated case submitted, 678.7
Agreed facts, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Allegations
Commercial paper, denial of signature, 554.3307
Denial of allegations, evidence admissible, 619.10
Estate in real property, 619.12
Goods injured, kind or species, 619.13
Mitigating facts alleged, 619.7, 619.8
Real property injuries, description, 619.14
Really actions, title, 646.6
Alternative causes not permitted in attachment, 639.4
Amendments
Abstracts of title, 646.9
Attachment, liberally construed, 639.67
Answer
See also subhead Defenses below
Affirmative defenses, 619.7, 619.8
Counterclaim, see subhead Counterclaims below
Examination of debtors, verified, 630.4, 630.17
Execution auxiliary examination, 630.4, 630.17
Habeas corpus, no verification, 663.27
Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.31
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Moratorium on foreclosure requested, 654.15
Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Unemployment compensation, 96.6
Appearance
Attachment, bond as appearance, 639.43
Attachment cases, when claim not due, 639.10
Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15
Habeas corpus proceedings, 654.15
Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487
Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500
Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16
Attachment, ch 639-641, see also ATTACHMENTS
Attachment, bond as appearance, 639.43
Attachment cases, when claim not due, 639.10
Bonds as appearance, 639.43, 667.15
Habeas corpus proceedings, 654.15
Motor vehicle offense, person or counsel, 321.487
Nonresident owners of automobiles, 321.500
Assumption of risk, defense by employer, 85.16
Attachment, ch 639-641, see also ATTACHMENTS
Bond as security for costs, procedure, ch 621
Bonds, breach of conditions pleaded, 619.15
Claims against estates, defenses, 633.444
PLEA 1-382

PLEADINGS — Continued

Commission, real estate sale, license, 543B.30
Conclusion of law, referee, 414.18
Condemnation proceedings, appeals, 6B.22
Consideration, 537A.2, 537A.3
Constitutional amendments, challenging, 619.2, 619.3

Contract actions
Allegations admitted unless denied, 622.34
Boat or raft seizure, allegation, 667.13
Undenied oral contracts enforceable, 622.34
Contributory fault, 619.17

Controversies on stated case, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Conveyances pleaded by name or effect, 619.11

Counterclaims
Assignment no bar to defense, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment wrongful, remedy on bond, 639.14, 639.15
Barred action, use as, 614.12
Barred judgment, use as, ch 615
Claims against estates, 633.416
Comaker allowed to make, 619.6
Defense in case of assignment, 539.1, 539.3
Failure to use, effect after judgment, 611.15
Judgment on counterclaim
Annulled for defense discovered, use, 611.15
Barred action, for costs only, 614.12
Judgment, recovery preserved, 611.15
Limitations, 614.12
Not allowed, 646.1, 648.19, 661.12
Surety to make principal, 619.6

Damages
Contracts within statute of frauds, 622.34
Contributory negligence, carriers, 327D.188, 327D.189
Mitigating facts, 619.7, 619.8
Not to be stated, 619.18
Nuisance, abatement and damages joined, 657.1
Defects, immaterial, disregarded, 619.16

Defenses
Actions on county bonds, 346.21
Affirmative, must be pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Assignments, 539.1, 539.3
Attachment action on delivery bond, 639.47
Confession of defenses arising after action brought, costs, 625.10
Contracts, 537A.3
Contributory negligence, 85.16
Corporation, de facto, estoppel, 491.65
Counterclaim, defense even when barred, 614.12
Discovery after action brought, 625.10
Discovery after judgment, 611.15
Frauds, statute of, 554.2201, 554.8319, 563.12, 622.32–622.35
Libel and slander, truth as malice, 569.6
Life insurance suits, 511.30–511.32
Mentally ill person, defense for, 597.7
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Proof required to sustain defense, 619.9
Special defenses, 622.34

Demurrer to answer, habeas corpus, 663.34
Denials
Commercial paper, signature, 554.3307
Evidence under denial, 619.10
Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
Eminent domain appeals, 6B.22
Equitable actions, abstract submitted, 624.5
Errors disregarded, 619.16
Estate, particular or superior, pleading, 619.12
Filing
District court, 602.8102(9), 602.8104(2e)
Fees, 602.8105
Removal of files from office, 619.4
Withdrawal of motion or demurrer, 619.5
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Foreign insurer, 321A.20, 507A.7
Habeas corpus, ch 663
Holiday, appearance or answer not required, 617.8
Injuries to goods, kind alleged, 619.13
Insurers, proof of policy conditions, 515.105
Investment securities, denial of signature, 554.8105
Investment securities, statute of frauds, 554.8319
Justification
Mitigating facts, 619.7
Necessity to plead, exception, 619.8
Libel action, ch 659
Mandamus proceedings, 661.9, 661.10
Military courts, 29B.46
Mitigating facts, 619.8
Partition action, 651.2
Petition
Abandoned husband or wife, 597.10
Attorney's fee agreed in contract, 625.24
Auxiliary to execution, taken as true, 630.17
Bonds, facts of breach alleged, 619.15
Habeas corpus, requirements, 663.1
Lis pendens indexed, 617.10, 617.11
Malice in libel and slander actions, 659.6
Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
Quieting title action, 649.2
Real estate action, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property recovery action, 646.6
Receivers, petition for appointment, 680.1
Restoration of lost records, 647.2
Transportation department order enforced, 327C.28, 327C.29
Unknown defendants, required allegations, 617.7

Prayer
Not needed in defense pleadings, 619.1
Real property actions, 646.6–646.10, ch 648
Proof necessary to secure relief asked or sustain defense, 619.9
Real estate brokers, commission cases, alleging license, 543B.30
Real property injuries, 619.14
Reply
Habeas corpus, not verified, 663.34, 663.35
Prayer for judgment unnecessary, 619.1
Sales contract, statute of frauds, 554.2201
PLEADINGS — Continued
Security for costs, ch 621
Setoff
  Judgments barred by limitation, ch 615
  Mutual judgments, 626.92
  Real property actions, improvements, 646.20
Slander action, ch 659
Small claims cases, 631.7
Special execution, right to, shown, 624.17
Stated case submitted, pleadings abandoned, 678.7
Statute of frauds, sales contract, 554.2201
Technical forms abolished, 611.3
Time, constitutional amendment, 619.2, 619.3
Time limits, how computed, 4.1(34)
Undenied parol contracts, enforced, 622.34
Verification
  Attachment, 639.3
  Changing name, 674.2
  Confession of judgment, 676.3
  Contested election, statements, 61.3, 62.5
  Discovery of defendants, petition, 611.17
  Dissolution of marriage, 598.7
  Estates, 633.35
  Execution proceedings, 630.17
  Guardianships, 633.35
  Habeas corpus, 663.27, 663.34
  Habeas corpus, required on petition, 663.2
  Mentally ill spouse, conveyance of realty, 597.7
  Municipal zoning board appeals, 414.15, 414.17
  Not required, 619.19
  Quieting title, 649.2
  Replevin, 643.1
Witness, party as, nonappearance, 622.80
Written pleadings, 631.7
PLEDGES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Pledges
Corporate stock, voting when pledged, 491.55
Rents and profits, realty mortgage, 654.13, 654.14
Sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
PLUMBING
Buildings, minimum facilities, 104B.1
Code, established, 135.11(5)
Food establishments, 137A.17, 137A.18
Food service establishments, 137B.14
Hotels, 137C.16
License fees, payment to state, 135.15
Toilets, see TOILETS
PODIATRISTS — Continued
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Hospital clinical privileges, denial restricted, 135B.7
Insurance
  Liability, mutual corporations, ch 519
  Malpractice, medical, ch 519A
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
  General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 149, ch 272C
  Reciprocal, 147.44-147.55
  Revocation, 147.56-147.71
  Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Malpractice
  Actions, time limitation, 614.1(9)
  Damages, recoverable, 147.136
  Insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Schools, approved, 149.4
Titles, use, 149.6
PODIATRY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 149, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A
POISONINGS
Animals, prohibited, 717.1
Chemicals, agricultural, restrictions, 455B.491
Fish, prohibited, 481A.76
Lead, elimination, 135.100-135.105
Occupational safety and health, rules, 88.5(2)
Pesticides, reporting, 135.11(21)
Reporting, 135.11(20, 21), 139.35
Wildlife, prohibited, 481A.32
POISONS
Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
Gas, offensive weapon, 724.1(4)
Lead, elimination, 135.100-135.105
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES
Prescriptions, 205.3
Sales, ch 205
POKER
See GAMBLING
POLES
Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477
Electric transmission lines, franchise, ch 478
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Telephone and telegraph lines, construction and removal, ch 477
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Wiretapping, penalty, 727.8
POLICE OFFICERS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Police Departments and Police Officers
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Military division special police, 29A.56
State police, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL

POLITICAL ACTIVITY
Advance funding authority director, influence prohibited, 257C.6A
Criminal provisions, 722.4-722.9
Public employees
Leave of absence, 55.5
Restrictions, 19A.18, 19A.25, 400.29, 721.3-721.7
Telephones, government property, use, 721.2(8)

POLITICAL COMMITTEES
Campaign finance disclosure, ch 56

POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS
Nonparty, candidates nomination, ch 44
Parties, see POLITICAL PARTIES

POLITICAL PARTIES — Continued
Nominations, ch 43
Nonparty organizations, nominations, ch 44
Platforms, 43.111
Poll watchers, 49.104
Precinct caucuses, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119
Presidential electors, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Primary elections, see ELECTIONS
Raffles, conducting authorized, 99B.7(5)
Signs, 56.14, 306C.22

POLLS, BETTING
See GAMBLING

POOLS, SWIMMING
See SWIMMING POOLS

POOR PERSONS
See LOW-INCOME PERSONS

POPULAR NAMES
(For a list of statutes by popular name, see POPULAR NAME STATUTES section in the pink pages after the Skeleton Index at the end of each volume of the Code)
I-385

POPULATION
Census, see CENSUS
Certification, ch 9F
Cities, 9F.6
Congressional districts, redistricting, ch 42
Counties, 9F.6
Defined, 4.1(22)
Election precincts, 49.3-49.8
General assembly districts, redistricting, Const.,
Iowa, III, 34, 35; ch 42
School district director districts, redistricting,
275.23A
Townships, 9F.6

PORK
See HOGS

PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 183A

PORNOGRAPHY
See OBSCENITY

POSSE COMITATUS
County sheriffs, summoning power of county,
331.652(2)

POSESSION
Ancient deeds, limitation of actions, 614.23
Burglar tools, penalty, 713.7
Felon, weapons, exception, 724.27
Firearms by felon, 724.26
Game or illegal devices, penalty, 481A.37
Material to aid escape of prisoner, 719.6
Real property
Action by spouse to recover, 597.3
Administrator, 633.351
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, 560.1-560.7
Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 646.18
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17
Writ of possession, growing crops, 646.23, 646.24

POSTAGE
Taxed as costs of action, 625.7

POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 822
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11

POSTERS
See SIGNS

POSTING
See NOTICES

POST MORTEM
See AUTOPSIES

POST OFFICE
Congressional power to establish, Const., U.S., I, 8

POSTS
Fences, see FENCES
Poles, see POLES

POTATOES
Seed, sale, 199.7, 199.8

POULTRY
Bedding material, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Chicks, baby, dealers licenses, ch 168
Dealers licenses, ch 197
Ducks, see DUCKS
Feeders, report required, 9H.5B
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Geese, see GEESE
Inspection, ch 189A
Turkeys, see TURKEYS

POUND
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

POUNDS
See ANIMALS

POWER OF ATTORNEY
See ATTORNEY IN FACT

POWER PLANTS
See UTILITIES

PRACTICE ACTS (PROFESSIONS)
See PROFESSIONS; heading for a particular profession

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE
Administrative agencies, ch 17A
Appellate, see APPELLATE PROCEDURE
Civil cases, see CIVIL PROCEDURE
Court of appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS
Courts, system of practice provided, Const., Iowa,
V, 14
Criminal cases, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
District court, see DISTRICT COURT
Juvenile court, see JUVENILE JUSTICE
Mentally ill persons, involuntary hospitalization, see
MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Probate, see PROBATE CODE
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
Substance abusers, involuntary commitment or
treatment, see SUBSTANCE ABUSE
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

PRAIRIES
Native prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(37)
Open prairies, property tax exemption, 427.1(36)
PREACHERS  
See RELIGIONS

PRECINCTS  
See ELECTIONS

PREFERENCES  
Governmental agencies’ purchasing, see PURCHASING
Veterans  
City civil service employment, 400.10
Public employment, ch 35C

PREGNANCY  
See WOMEN

PREJUDICIAL ERROR  
Exceptions taken on appeal, 624.15
Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16, 624.15

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION  
Contributing to juvenile delinquency, 709A.4
County attorney, duty, 331.756(1-10, 86)
Motor vehicle offenses, procedure, 321.485-321.487
Witnesses, 804.23

PRELIMINARY HEARING  
Bail endorsed on warrant, 804.3
Citation, 804.1
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Coroner's suspects, 331.802(7)
Criminal cases, 804.1
Fish and game violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Juvenile court cases, 232.16
Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

PRELIMINARY INFORMATION  
Bail, endorsed on warrant, 804.3
Citation, 804.1
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 11
Coroner's suspects, 331.802(7)
Criminal cases, 804.1
Fish and game violations, 481A.36
Food and drug law violations, 189.22
Juvenile court cases, 232.16
Motor vehicle, speed specified, 321.291

PREMIUMS  
Gift enterprises prohibited, 553.15-553.18
Insurance, see INSURANCE

PREMIUM TAX  
See INSURANCE TAXATION

PRESCRIPTIONS  
Drugs, see DRUGS
Eye lenses by optometrists, 154.9
Poisons, see POISONS

PRESTRESSES  
General provisions, ch 465C
Animals  
Hitching to trees or shrubs, prohibited, 461A.39

PRESERVES — Continued  
Animals — Continued  
Running at large, prohibited, 461A.45
Board, see PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD
Bows and arrows, use, 461A.42
Camping, 461A.47-461A.51
Closing time, 461A.46
Counties  
Acquisition and development, bond issues, 331.441-331.449
Conservation board powers and duties, ch 350
Destruction of property, prohibited, 461A.35, 461A.41
Establishment, 461A.3
Explosives, firearms, and fireworks use, restrictions, 461A.42
Game preserves, wild turkey hunting, 483A.24
Highways  
Loads, excessive, prohibited, 461A.37
Parking, 461A.38
Speed limits, 461A.36
Hunting in, 461A.42
Hunting preserves, ch 484B
Misuse, penalties, 805.8(6)
Motor vehicles, regulations, 461A.36-461A.38
Plants, removal or destruction, 461A.41
Prohibited areas, 461A.44
Roads, see subhead Highways above
Trees  
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal or destruction, prohibited, 461A.41
Weapons use, restrictions, 461A.42

PRESERVES ADVISORY BOARD  
Ecologist, 465C.7
Organization, 465C.2-465C.7
Powers, 465C.8

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES  
General provisions, Const., U.S., II
Contempt toward by military forces, punishment, 29B.85
Election  
General provisions, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const., U.S., Amend. 12
Candidates, nomination, ch 54
Caucuses, precinct, political parties, 43.4, 43.91-43.93, 43.119
Election  
General provisions, ch 54
Contesting election, ch 57, ch 60
Vacancies, filling, 43.80
National guard, call, federal service, 29A.53
Vacancy, succession, Const., U.S., Amends. 20, 25

PRESIDENT PRO TEMPORE  
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY
PRESS
See NEWSPAPERS

PRESumptive evidence
See EVIDENCE

PRIests
See RELIGIONS

Prima Facie evidence
See EVIDENCE

Primary roads
See HIGHWAYS

Principal
Accessory, ch 703
Bonds of deputy officers, not relieved, 64.15
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Agents
Principal and agent
Counterclaim by surety with principal's consent, 619.6
Execution against, after stay, 626.64
Penalty for sending claims out of state, 627.17
Principal and surety, order of liability, 626.17, 626.64
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Surety, ch 540

Printing and binding
Commercial paper, handwritten terms controlled, 554.3118
Sales and services tax, 422.43(4)
State agencies, see PRINTING, STATE
Trade shop, sales tax exemption, 422.45(21)
Use tax, 423.1

Printing, state — continued
Departments, state — continued
Miscellaneous documents, 7A.27
Reports, ch 7A
Documents
General provisions, ch 7A
Custody, 18.82
Distribution, 18.83-18.101
Information, 18.83
Mailing lists, 18.84
Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76
Number printed, 7A.14
Price, 7A.22, 7A.23
Record, 18.79
Reserve, 18.80
Style, 7A.14
Unused, sale, 18.81
Editing, 7A.1, 18.76-18.78
General assembly, journals and bills, 7A.15-7A.19, 18.86-18.90, 18.101-18.103
Geological survey reports, 18.93, 460A.9, 460A.10
Indigent medical treatment forms, 255.27
Inks, purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Institutions
Contracts for printing, state approval, 18.49
Contracts with state, 18.29, 18.30
Legalizing Acts, payment, 7A.19
Legal publications, printing and price, 7A.21-7A.26
Legislature, journals and bills, 7A.15-7A.19, 18.86-18.90, 18.101-18.103
Manuscripts, requirements, 7A.28, 18.76
Office copiers, control, 18.58
Official register (redbook), see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Paper
Accounts kept, 18.52
Purchase, 18.18, 18.51, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Stocks furnished to departments, 18.62
Watermark, 18.51
Psychiatric hospital forms, 225.30
Public utility assessments, 7A.20(3)
Redbook, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Reports, departmental, see subhead Documents above
Revolving fund, 18.57
Rules, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Specifications, adopting, 18.27, 18.31
State employees, list, 18.75(8)
Superintendent of printing
Appointment, 18.74
Bond, 18.75(7)
Duties, 18.75
Editing, 7A.1, 18.76-18.78
Report, 7A.3(7)
Utility assessments, 7A.20(3)

Priority
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Claims
Assignment for creditors, 681.1, 681.12, 681.13, 681.22
PRIO

PRIORITY — Continued
Claims — Continued
Bank creditors, Const., Iowa, VIII, 10
Estates of decedents, 633.426
Executions, 626.69-626.73
Labor claims, preference
  Estates of decedents, claims filed, 633.426
  Seizure under court process or action, 626.69-626.73
Public improvements, construction, 573.18, 573.19
Realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
Receiverships, 680.6-680.9
Letters of credit, good faith purchaser, 554.5108
Liens, see LIENS
Secured transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Security interests, bank deposits and collections, 554.4208
Trial, see TRIALS, subhead Advancing Causes for Trial
Unemployment contributions, priority, 96.14(4)
Wage assignments, order of notice, 539.5

PRISONERS
See PRISONS AND PRISONERS

PRISONERS OF WAR
See MILITARY FORCES

PRISON INDUSTRIES
See IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES

PRISONS AND PRISONERS
See also CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Construction, lease-purchase, limitations, 18.12(10)
Controlled substances, furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.8
Correctional institutions, state, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Death, investigated, 331.802
Deferred sentence, ch 907
Detainers, interstate agreement, ch 821
Escape, 719.4-719.6, 904.507
Escape prevention, reasonable force used, 704.8
Felons, ch 902
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Inmates, state institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Intoxicating beverages, furnished to inmates, unlawful, 719.7
Jails, see JAILS
Misdemeanants, ch 903
Parole, see PAROLE
Postconviction procedure, see POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURE
Prison industries, see IOWA STATE INDUSTRIES
Probation, see PROBATION
Property, purchase by officer restricted, 721.12
Segregation of prisoners, 903.6

PRISONS AND PRISONERS — Continued
Sentence reduction, ch 903A
State institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Workers’ compensation, 85.59
Work release, see WORK RELEASE

PRIVATE ACTIVITY BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PRIVATE DETECTIVES
See PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES

PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES
Badges, 80A.9
Bonds, surety, 80A.10
Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
Licenses, ch 80A
Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17
Report, to client, 80A.11
Uniforms, 80A.9
Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVATE SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools

PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES
Badges, 80A.9
Bonds, surety, 80A.10
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Financial responsibility, 80A.10A
Identification cards, 80A.7, 80A.9
Licenses, ch 80A
Records, relating to agencies, confidentiality, 80A.17
Report, to client, 80A.11
Uniforms, 80A.9
Weapons, permits, 724.6

PRIVILEGE
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Equal civil rights, infringement, ch 216
Hearing-impaired persons, witness, 622B.6

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS
See CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS; EVIDENCE, subhead Privileged Communications

PRIZE FIGHTS
See BOXING

PRIZES
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Lottery, state, 99E.19

PROBATE CODE
General provisions, ch 633
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Abatement, 633.278, 633.436, 633.437
Absence, as evidence of death, 633.514
Absentees
  Conservatorships, 633.580-633.585
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Absentees — Continued
Estates, see subhead Administration of Absentee’s Estate below
Abstract, costs deducted from sale proceeds, 633.102
Accident insurance
Proceeds payable to estate not subject to debts, 633.333
Proceeds, simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
Accounting
Common trust fund, 633.128
Conservator
Contents, 633.671
Final, 633.677–633.682
When required, 633.670
Examination of fiduciary, 633.161
Interlocutory, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Personal representative
Final, 633.477
Interlocutory, ordered any time, 633.469
Waived by distributee, 633.470
Trustee, 633.700(4), 633.701(3)
Actions
Against conservator, how commenced, 633.665
Against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
Against distributees, costs prorated, 633.476
Against personal representative, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
At law, 633.33
By conservator for possession of ward’s property, 633.640
By fiduciary, personally charged with costs, 633.159
By foreign fiduciary, 633.148
By or against conservator, 633.646(1)
By or against fiduciary, 633.81
By or against trustee, 633.699(1)
By personal representative, 633.351
By surviving spouse for possession of land set off, 633.252
Cofiduciaries considered one, 633.79
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Hearing on appointment of conservator tried at law, 633.569
Hearing on appointment of guardian tried at law, 633.555
In equity, 633.33
Motion to review clerk’s actions, 633.23
On bond, limited, 633.186, 633.187
On bond to prevent sale, 633.384(1)
Petition to remove fiduciary, 633.65
Separate, in lieu of claim, 633.415
Specific performance against fiduciary, 633.97
Statute of limitations, time for bringing when death of party delays, 633.415
To recover real estate sold by fiduciary, limited, 633.93
Will contest, 633.308–633.320

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Adjusted gross estate, 633.266
Administration of absentee’s estate
General provisions, 633.510–633.517
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10
Administration of decedent’s estate
Accounts and reports, 633.469, 633.477
Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374
Appointment of executor, 633.292–633.294
Appraiser of estate property, 633.365
Approval of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399
Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Claims, 633.410–633.424
Claims, contested, 633.438–633.449
Classification of debts and charges, 633.425
Closing estate, 633.473
Declaratory judgment on will, 633.320
Delivery of specific devise, 633.355
Denial and contest of claims, 633.438–633.449
Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
Exchange of property, 633.383–633.402
Executions and levies on property prohibited, 633.430
Executor not discharged of debts to decedent, 633.366
Exempt personal property set aside to spouse, 633.332
Exempt personal property sold, 633.386
Exoneration of encumbered property, abatement, 633.278
Failure to file inventory reported by clerk, 633.365
Federal and state estate taxes, source of payment, 633.449
Final settlement, 633.473, 633.477, 633.479
Foreign will, probating, 633.495–633.498
Income from estate property, 633.352
Insurance proceeds not subject to debts, 633.333
Interlocutory accounting, 633.469
Intestate shares, 633.210–633.226
Inventory, 633.361
Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
Judgment in separate action binding on estate, 633.415
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(1)
Nonresident, law governing, 633.88
Notice of probate of will, 633.304
Opening intestate estate, 633.227–633.230
Opening testate estate, 633.290–633.320
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Payment of estate taxes, 633.449
Possession of property by personal representative, 633.351
Power to prescribe manner in will, 633.265
Probate of will, procedure, 633.290–633.320
Proceeding in rem, 633.330
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Administration of decedent's estate — Continued
Property distributed in kind, 633.472
Property, leased, sold or mortgaged, 633.383-633.402
Recovery of property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Reopening estate, 633.487-633.489
Report of sale, mortgage, may be joined with petition, 633.400
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247-633.258
Share of surviving spouse in insurance proceeds, 633.335
Small estates, ch 635
Supplementary inventory, 633.364
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
Temporary administration, 633.342, 633.343
Time for commencing limited, 633.331
Title to property of decedent, 633.350
Will contest, 633.308-633.320
Will filed, 633.317, 633.318
Wrongful death damages, disposition, 633.336
Administration of intestate estates, see subhead Administration of Decedent's Estate above
Administrators
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
Absentee's estate, appointment, 633.515
Bond, 633.169
Coadministrators, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3(1)
Duties, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign
Appointment, 633.500, 633.501
Bond, 633.149
Investment
Existing, right to retain, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Letters, 633.178
Letters revoked by later probate of will, 633.317
Liability, 633.155-633.162
Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500, 633.501
Oath, 633.168
Powers, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Qualification, 633.63, 633.64
Removal, 633.65
Securities transfer exemption, 502.203(6)
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Temporary administrators, 633.342, 633.343
Time allowed in filing petition, 633.228
Waiver of bond, 633.173, 633.175
Adopted children
See also subhead Children below
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Adopted children — Continued
As pretermitted heir, 633.267
Inheritance from and through, 633.223
Within definition of child, 633.3(5)
Advancement, 633.224-633.226
Adverse claims, quieting, 633.391
Advice and consultation, fiduciary, 633.84
Affidavit
For corporate fiduciary, 633.203
Of publication, 633.46
Relative to compensation, 633.202
To prove execution of will, 633.295, 633.319
After-acquired property, 633.269
After-born children, 633.220, 633.267
After-discovered wills, 633.317, 633.318
Agents, 633.84, 633.85
Alcoholic, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Alien beneficiaries, notice to consul, 633.41
Allowance, 633.374-633.377
Ancillary administration
Appointments, foreign, 633.500-633.503
Removal of property, payment of claims and distributions as prerequisite, 633.504
Time for filing limited, 633.331
Antilapse statute, 633.273, 633.274
Appeal
Clerk's orders, trial de novo, 633.23
Confirmation of referee's report, 633.252
Orders without notice, 633.37
Appearance
By attorney general, 633.43
By surety, execution of bond deemed appearance, 633.186
Applications for orders, 633.35
Appointive counsel, 633.118
Appraisal
Any time, 633.101
As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
Intestate estate, 633.213
Objections to, intestate estate, 633.216
Objections tried in equity, 633.217
Property in decedent's estate, when required, 633.365
Real property, sale by personal representative, 633.396
Appraisers, 633.21
Assets
Commingled, 633.158
Decedent, include property transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Decedent, includes right against executor, 633.366
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit to reduce bond, 633.176
Deposit under control of surety, 633.183
Encumbered, 633.117
Exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.676
Investment, prudent person rule, 633.123
Minor ward, exhaustion terminates conservatorship, 633.681
Uncollectible, 633.157
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Assignment of securities by fiduciary, 633.131
Attest ing witnesses, 633.279
Attorneys
Appointed for persons not represented, 633.118, 633.561
Appointment in compromise of personal injury settlement by conservator, 633.648
As witness to will, not interested, 633.281
Compensation of appointed counsel, 633.120
Designation of by fiduciary, 633.82
Division of fee, substitution for appointive counsel, 633.121
Duration of appointment, unrepresented persons, 633.119
Fees, 633.198-633.200
For guardian, fee included in court costs, 633.673
Ineligible to act as surety, 633.182
Of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Served with fiduciary, 633.45
Unrepresented persons, 633.118
Auctioneer’s fee, expense of sale, 633.102
Banks
General provisions, 633.124-633.127, see also BANKS AND BANKING
Deposit in by fiduciary, 633.87
Qualified to serve as fiduciary, 633.63, 633.64
Bankruptcy, discharge in not barring retainer, 633.471
Beneficiaries
Common trust fund, notice to, 633.128
Trust, notice of trustee’s final report, 633.702
Trust, payments to by trustee, alternatives, 633.699(6)
Bequests
See also subhead Devises below
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3(3)
Separate identification, 633.276
To existing trust, 633.275
To minor, payment of small legacies, 633.108
Bond
Additional may be required where real property sold, 633.396
Amount, equal to personal property plus income, 633.170(1)
Approval by clerk, 633.22(1), 633.170(2)
Breach, to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394(2)
By distributees where contingent claim outstanding, 633.424
Changed any time, 633.180
Clerk can fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
Conditions of, 633.169
Conservator for veteran, 633.622
Denial of liability by surety, 633.186(5)
Deposit in lieu of, 633.177
Execution deemed appearance, 633.186(1)
Expense chargeable to estate, 633.169
Fiduciary’s clerk fixes, 633.170(2)
Fixed by clerk, 633.22(1)
Foreign conservator, 633.606-633.608
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Bond — Continued
Foreign fiduciary, 633.149
Guardians, 633.174
Increased or decreased any time, 633.180
Insolvency of fiduciary, 633.185
Joint and several liability of obligors, 633.181
Not void upon first recovery, 633.186(4)
Obligees, 633.181
Prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
Proceeded against until exhausted, 633.186(4)
Qualifications of personal surety, 636.4
Record of, 633.30
Reduction by deposit, 633.176
Release of surety, 633.184
Required of fiduciary, 633.169
Reviewed when inventory filed, 633.179
Runs to benefit of all interested parties, 633.181
Sufficiency, 633.171
Suit on, 633.186
Summary enforcement, 633.186(2)
Sureties, qualifications of, 633.182
Time limit of action against, 633.187
To prevent sale to set apart share of surviving spouse, 633.256, 633.257
Waiver, 633.172-633.175
Bonds, record of, 633.30
Bonds, transfer, 633.130-633.138
Breach of contract, by conservator, 633.650
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Broker’s fees, expense of sale, 633.102
Business, continuation, 633.83
Calendar, court, 633.31
Cash
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Certificate of authority and appointment
Foreign administrator, 633.501
Foreign executor or trustee, 633.503
Foreign fiduciary, 633.145-633.147
Recorded, transfer of securities, 633.145
Recorded with instrument conveying estate property, 633.98
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
Change of election, surviving spouse, 633.246
Change of venue, 633.49
Charge against estate, fees of deceased fiduciary, 633.204
Charges
Against estate, classified, 633.425
Against estate, payment where not filed, 633.435
Defined, 633.3(4)
Not filed as claims, 633.410
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of estate property to pay, 633.386(1)
Wrongful death damages liable to pay, 633.336
Charitable trusts, 633.303
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Charity, gifts to, by conservator, 633.668
Chattel mortgage, see subhead Mortgage below
Children
   After-born, 633.220, 633.267
   Defined, 633.3(5)
   Grandchild or remote descendants not included, 633.3(5)
   Illegitimate children
      Inherit from father, 633.222
      Inherit from mother, 633.221
      Not included in definition of child, 633.3(5)
      Includes adopted child, 633.3(5)
      Intestate share, 633.219(1)
      Omitted from will, share of, 633.267
      Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Claims
   Abatement of distributees shares to pay, 633.436, 633.437
   Admission in writing by personal representative, effect, 633.428
   Against estate of nonresident, payment as prerequisite for removing property, 633.504
   Against ward, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships below
   Allowance by personal representative, effect, 633.428
   Barred if no administration, 633.413
   Barred if not timely filed, 633.410
   Barred twenty days after notice of disallowance, 633.442
   Charges not included, 633.410
   Classification, 633.425
   Commencement of separate action, 633.415
   Compelling payment, 633.429
   Compromise, 633.114, 633.115
   Compromise, arbitration, adjustment by conservator, 633.647(5)
   Contested, 633.33, 633.439-633.448
   Contingent, 633.424
   Corepresentative may act on claim of another representative, 633.431
   Denied if not admitted, 633.438
   Disallowance, written notice, 633.439
   Discount when not matured, 633.421, 633.422
   Entitling, 633.420
   Estate insolvent or insufficient to pay, 633.434
   Execution and levy on estate property prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
   Expenses of last illness, payment, 633.433
   Form and contents, 633.418
   Founds on written instrument, 633.419
   General requirements, 633.418
   Hearing, right to, on disallowance, 633.443
   Insurance coverage, 633.410
   Liens not affected by failure to file, 633.414
   Limitation, insurance coverage, 633.410
   No preference in payment among a class, 633.426
   Not filed, payment by personal representative, 633.435

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Claims — Continued
   Not yet due, secured, 633.422
   Not yet due, unsecured, 633.421
   Offsets and counterclaims by estate, 633.445, 633.448
   Of personal representative, 633.431, 633.432
   Order of payment, 633.426
   Payment, expiration of claims period, 633.433, 633.434
   Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
   Payment of secured claim, 633.423
   Peculiar circumstances, equitable relief, 633.410
   Procedure for denial and contest not applicable to separate action, 633.417
   Reopening estate does not revive barred claim, 633.489
   Restatement not barred, 633.444
   Revivor of pending action, 633.415
   Secured
      Describing security, 633.423
      Exhaustion of security, 633.423(1)
      Right to deficiency released, 633.390
      Sale of secured property to claimant, 633.393
      Sale of security, 633.390
      Surrender of security, 633.423
      Value of security deducted, 633.423(2)
   Separate action commenced, filings in probate not jurisdictional, 633.415
   Statute of limitations, effect, 633.412
   Substitution of personal representative in pending action, probate filing not jurisdictional, 633.415
   Taxes, estate, payment of, 633.449
   Time for filing limited, 633.410
   Trial of, 633.447, 633.448
   Unmatured, 633.421, 633.422
   Waiver of limitations on filing, 633.410, 633.411
   Writing and verification required, 633.418
Clearing title, 633.391
Clerk
   Approval of bonds, 633.171
   Approves sales, mortgages, leases, exchanges, 633.22(5)
   Bond, not subject to change by, 633.170(2)
   Bonds, power to fix, waive and approve, 633.22(1)
   Calendar, duty to keep, 633.31
   Charitable trust, copy to attorney general, 633.303
   Conservators, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
   Defined, 633.3(6)
   Delinquent inventories and reports, duties, 633.32
   Delivery of will after death, 633.289
   Delivery of will to testator, 633.288
   Deposit of state funds with, 633.109, 633.110
   Deposit with, of will, 633.286, 633.645
   Filing will copy in probate file, 633.302
   Guardians, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
   Hear petition for probate without notice, 633.293
   Intermediate accounts and reports, examination, 633.22(2)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Clerk — Continued
Issuance of commission for deposition, 633.296
Letters, issuance of, 633.178
Nonresident fiduciary, agent of, duties, 633.71, 633.72
Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201
Notice published where probate without administration, 633.305
Orders and judgment, 633.25
Orders, power to make, 633.22(4)
Personal representative, power to appoint, 633.22(1)
Preparation of reports prohibited, 633.26
Probate docket, duty to keep, 633.27
Probate fees, duties, 633.31
Probate powers, 633.22
Probate record, duty to keep, 633.29
Proof of service filed with, 633.47
Recording will admitted to probate, 633.301
Record of bonds, duty to keep, 633.30
Reporting failure to file inventory, 633.363
Requests for notice, duty to docket and transmit, 633.42
Review of actions, 633.23, 633.24
Review of bond, 633.179
Testamentary trust, duty to file will, 633.28
Transfer of proceedings, duties, 633.50, 633.51
Wills, uncontested, 633.22(3)
Closing estate
General provisions, 633.469-633.481
Absentee, 633.515
Deposit undistributable funds with clerk, 633.109
Receipts for undistributable funds, 633.110
Trust, 633.701-633.703
Codicils, see subhead Wills below
Cofiduciaries, see subhead Fiduciaries below
Collateral attack
Death of absentee, 633.516
On sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.395
Collateral heirs, share in intestacy, 633.219(3)
Combining petitions for guardian and conservator, 633.627
Commingling estate and other property, 633.158
Commission to take testimony of witness, 633.296
Commitment, 633.70, 633.113
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
Compelling payment of claim, 633.429, 633.658
Compensation
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Fiduciaries and attorneys, 633.197-633.204
Competency, witness to will, 633.280
Compromise
By conservator, 633.647(5)
By fiduciary, claims against estate, 633.115
By fiduciary, claims of estate, 633.114
By trustee, 633.699(1)
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Contingent claims, 633.424(1)
Compromise — Continued
Personal taxes, 633.475
Compulsory counterclaims, separate action by or against estate, 633.416
Conclusiveness, orders in probate, 633.36
Concurrent jurisdiction, 633.14
Confirmation, sale, mortgage, of real property, 633.399
Conflict of laws
Domicile of corporation controls for transfer and registration of securities, 633.136(1)
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Conservators and conservatorships
General provisions, 633.552-633.682
Absentee, conservator for, 633.580-633.585
Accounting to ward, notice, 633.677
Accounts and reports, 633.670-633.674
Action by or against, 633.646(1)
Action for possession of ward's property, 633.640
Allowance of claim, 633.659
Appointment
Effect, 633.636
Probate court clerk, power, 633.22
Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A
Standby, voluntary petition, 633.591
Voluntary petition, 633.572
Bond, 633.633
Breach of ward's contracts, 633.650
Claims by, procedure, 633.661
Coconservators, 633.617
Compensation, 633.200
Compromise, settlement, of claims, 633.647
Defined, 633.3(7)
Discharge on final settlement, 633.682
Duties, 633.641-633.650
Exchange of property, procedure, 633.652
Final report, notice, 633.677
Foreign, 633.603-633.608
Gifts to charity on behalf of ward, 633.668
Guardians
See also subhead Guardians and Guardianships below
Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627
Same person, guardian and conservator, 633.628
Health care facility resident, restriction, 455C.24
Hearing on appointment, law action, 633.569
Hearing where petitions combined triable to court, 633.634
Inventory of ward's property required, 633.670
Investment
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Original power to hold, 633.646(5)
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Ward's property, 633.647(1)
Involuntary appointment, law action, 633.33
Lease ward's property, power, 633.647(2)
Leasing property, procedure, 633.652
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Conservators and conservatorships — Continued
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.633A, 633.633B
Management of ward’s property, 633.640
Mortgaging property, procedure, 633.652
Nonresident, 633.64
Oath, 633.635
Parents preferred, 633.571
Payment of claims, 633.653, 633.654
Payment of claims not filed, 633.662
Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
Payments with regard to ward, 633.647
Petition, 633.566, 633.580, 633.627
Pledging property, procedure, 633.652
Powers, 633.641-633.650
Qualification, 633.633
Receive additional property, 633.646(4)
Removal, 633.65
Reports, 633.670, 633.671
Representation, 633.575
Right to possess ward’s property, 633.639, 633.640
Rules of civil procedure apply, 633.568
Sale of property, procedure, 633.652
Same person as guardian, 633.628
Separate action against, procedure, 633.665
Standby conservator
Appointment, 633.596
Nominated in petition, 633.592
Powers and duties, 633.597
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surcharged, 633.674
Temporary conservators
Appointment, 633.573
For absentee, 633.585
Hearing on claim by regular conservator, 633.661
Termination, 633.675-633.682
Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.571
Training, state program, 217.40
Veterans, 633.614-633.622
Voluntary petition, 633.572
Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
Vote ward’s interests, 633.646(3)
Waiver of bond, 633.175
Waiver of statute of limitations discretionary, 633.663
Wards
See also subhead Wards below
Lawsuits by, damages and cost payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Notice of conservator’s powers, 633.576
Consular representative, notice, 633.41
Contempt of court, custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Contents of petition for appointment of executor, 633.292
Contents of petition for probate of will, 633.291
Contesting
Acts of fiduciary, 633.122

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Contesting — Continued
Final settlement, 633.487, 633.488
Surviving spouse’s share, 633.253
Contest, will, 633.308-633.320
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Continuation of business, 633.83
Contracts, land, 633.117, 633.144
Contractual will, 633.270
Contribution, payment of contingent claim by distributees, 633.427
Conversion, 633.385
Conveyance
By conservator, 633.652
By fiduciary, 633.96, 633.97
By personal representative, 633.399
By spouse of absentee, 633.516
By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
In fraud of creditors, 633.368
Corporate fiduciaries
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Bond, waiver, 633.172
Deposit estate funds in self, 633.156
Qualified, 633.63
Corporate trustees, use of, 633.124, 633.125
Corporations
Formation of in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Officer may make affidavit, 633.203
Qualified as fiduciary, 633.63
Security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130
Corrections, when possible, 633.52
Costs
Personal liability of fiduciary for unreasonable suit, 633.159
Recording will in foreign county, 633.307
Costs of administration
Classification, 633.425(2)
Defined, 633.3(8)
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Costs of service of notice, 633.47
Counterclaim, compulsory, 633.416
County attorneys, notice of hearing for absentee’s conservator, 633.582
County auditors, 633.480, 633.481
County of jurisdiction, 633.12
County treasurers, 633.475
Court, see PROBATE COURT
Court costs
Classification, 633.425(1)
Include fees of guardian and attorney, 633.673
Payment, 633.426, 633.433
Payment as condition to approval of conservator’s account, 633.672
Court officers not compensated as fiduciaries, 633.201
Credit, authorization and extension, 633.392
Creditors
May be appointed executor, 633.294
Notice to, in intestate estate, form, 633.230
Notice to probate of will with administration, form, 633.304
Petition for intestate administration, 633.227(3)
Recovery of property transferred in fraud, 633.368
Rights prejudiced by devise, security, 633.349
Custodian, liability for failure to deliver will, 633.285
Custody of will, 633.285-633.289

Breach of bond obligation, 633.186
Failure to deliver will, 633.285
Wrongful death, disposition, 633.336

Date of, recorded in probate docket, 633.27(1)
Disclaimer, right to continue, 633.704
Feloniously caused, 633.535-633.537
Of ward terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Simultaneous, 633.523-633.528

Debtor's estate

Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3
Dissolution of marriage of testator revokes as to spouse, 633.271
Includes personalty, 633.3(11, 12)
Legacy included, 633.3(11)
Of encumbered property, 633.278
Security to sustain where prejudicial to creditors, 633.349
Specific, time for delivery, 633.355
To existing trust, 633.275
To one who predeceases testator, 633.273
To spouse, presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
To spouse who predeceases, lapse, 633.274
Devolution of estate at death, 633.350
Disability, feloniously caused, 633.536
Discharge
Conservator, 633.677, 633.682
Fiduciaries, undistributable funds, 633.111
Personal representative, 633.478, 633.479
Trustee, 633.702, 633.703
Disclaimer, succession, 633.704
Discount, 633.421-633.424
Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
Disposal of property by will, 633.264
Disposition, surrender of property to distributees, 633.353
Disqualification of fiduciary, 633.63
Disqualification of judge, 633.17
Dissolution of marriage, revokes provisions in favor of spouse, 633.271
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Distributees
Action against by contingent claimant, 633.427
Costs in action against, prorated, 633.476
Defined, 633.3(14)
Final settlement reopened, extent of liability, 633.488
Indebted to estate, retainer, 633.471
Indemnification of one satisfying liability of others, 633.427
Joint and several liability to creditor with contingent claim, 633.427
Of real property, possession during administration, 633.351
Share not increased by payment of encumbrance, 633.117
Waiver of bond by, 633.173
Waiver of interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Distribution
Abatement, 633.436
Allowance, 633.433
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Contingent claims, 633.424, 633.427
Declaratory judgment, 633.11
Exempt property, 633.332
Final, 633.473, 633.477
Inability to make, deposit of funds with court, 633.109-633.111
In kind, 633.472
Retainer, right against distributee debtor, 633.471
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(lb)
Distributive share of spouse, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
District court, probate jurisdiction, 633.13
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Dividing trust corpus, 633.699(7)
Docket, 633.27, 633.28
Docketing trust proceedings, will filed by clerk, 633.28
Domicile, 633.12
Dower, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Effective date, 633.2(1)
Election, 633.246
Election against will
After-born child, 633.267
Surviving spouse, right to take against will, 633.236-633.246
Election, personal, 633.242
Embezzlement by fiduciary, 633.160
Encumbered assets
Exoneration, 633.278
Powers of fiduciary, 633.117
Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393
Release of lien by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Encumbrance
On devised property, discharge and abatement, 633.278
Payment of, without claim, 633.117
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Equity, nature of probate proceedings, 633.33
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Escheat, intestate property, 633.219(5)
Escheat proceedings, 633.543-633.546
Establishment of common trust funds, 633.127
Estates
Assets, see subhead Assets above
Claims, compromise, 633.114, 633.115
Claims, insurance coverage, limit, 633.410
Claims, poor persons care, 252.13
Closing where undistributable funds, 633.111
Defined, 633.3(15)
Discovery of property, 633.112
Distribution, declaratory judgments, 633.11
Fiduciary liable for, 633.157
Funds
Deposit by corporate fiduciary, 633.156
Deposit in bank, 633.87
Inability to distribute, 633.109
Income tax, alternative minimum tax, 422.5
Inheritance tax, assessment, determination period, 450.94
Investments, 633.123-633.125
Jurisdiction, 633.10
Nonresidents, 633.88
Property, discovery, 633.112
Small estates, administration, ch 635
Estate tax, failure to remit, when penalty not assessed, 421.27
Estate taxes, federal and state, source of payment, 633.449
Evidence
Appointment or incumbency of fiduciary, security transfer, 633.132
Inventory and appraisement not conclusive, 633.367
Official military reports of whereabouts of personnel admissible, 633.517(2)
Proving execution of will, 633.295-633.297
Will as, probate certified, 633.300
Written finding of presumed death admissible, 633.517(1)
Examination of fiduciaries, 633.161
Exchange
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative, 633.383-633.402
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Execution
Against claimant, 633.448
Against fiduciary personally for costs, 633.159
Execution of foreign will, 633.285
Execution of wills and codicils, 633.279
Executions and levies on estate prohibited, 633.430, 633.660
Executors
See also subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
Appointment
Hearing, notice given by clerk, 633.293
Notice of, form, 633.304
Order, 633.299
Petition for combined with petition for probate, 633.290
EXECUTORS — Continued
Appointment — Continued
Petition for, contents, 633.292
Preferences for appointment, 633.294
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Coexecutors, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77, 633.79
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
Debts to decedent are assets of estate, 633.366
Defined, 4.1(7), 633.3(16)
Duties, see subhead Personal Representatives below
Effect on filing of another will, 633.318
Expenses for defending will, 633.315
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Foreign, appointment, 633.502, 633.503
Investment:
Authorized, 16.30
Existing, power to retain, 633.348
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Letters, 633.178
Liability, 633.155–633.162
Nonresident, 633.64
Nonresident appointed in another state, 633.502
Oath, 633.168
Powers, see subheads Fiduciaries; Personal Representatives below
Qualification, 633.63
Receives copy of will, 633.301
Removal, 633.65
Securities transfer exempt Iowa uniform securities Act, 502.203
Small estates, ch 635
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Surviving spouse as, presumed to take under will, 633.237
Exemption, waiver by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt property
Conveyance by conservator, 633.652
Rights of spouse in, not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
Sale, mortgage, 633.386
Set aside to surviving spouse, 633.332
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238(2)
Surviving spouse takes in intestacy, 633.211(2), 633.212(2)
Existing investment, 633.348, 633.646(5)
Exoneration, 633.278
Expenses and costs of property sale, mortgage, 633.102
Expenses of last illness
Classification, 633.425(5)
Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Father
Inherits from illegitimate child, 633.222
Share in intestacy, 633.219(2)
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Appointed attorney, 633.120
Appraiser, 633.21

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fees — Continued
Attorney for fiduciaries, 633.200, 633.204
Attorney for personal representative, 633.198, 633.199
Auctioneer, expense of sale, 633.102
Broker, expense of sale, 633.102
Brokers and agents, 633.21
County auditor, certificate of inventory, 633.481
County officer as referee, 633.20
Deceased fiduciary, charge against estate, 633.204
Division of, affidavit required, 633.202
Fiduciaries other than personal representatives, 633.200
Inheritance tax appraisers, 633.21
Necessary and extraordinary attorney services, 633.199
Personal representatives, 633.197
Probate court fees, 602.8105(1p), 633.31
Reduced when agents employed, 633.86
Referee, 633.21
Violation of Code diminishes, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Felony death or disability, 633.355–633.537
Fiduciaries
Abandonment of property, 633.116
Action by or against, 633.81
Actions against cofiduciaries, 633.79
Acts contested, 633.122
Advice and consultation, 633.84
Affidavit relative to compensation, 633.202, 633.203
Agents, liability for, 633.85
Application for order to deal with self, contents, 633.155
Appointment, legal effect, 633.71
Assignment of securities, 633.131
Attorney, designation filed, 633.82
Bank deposits, 633.87
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Bonds, record of, 633.30
Breach of duty, 633.160
Ceases to be resident, removal, 633.65
Cofiduciaries
Concurrence, 633.76
Consent to use nominee, 633.124
Considered as one, 633.79
Liability for wrongs of others, 633.160
Receipts, 633.77
Survivor’s powers, 633.67
Commingling funds, liability, 633.160
Committed to jail, 633.70
Common trust fund, defined, 633.126(1)
Compensation, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Compromise of claims, 633.114, 633.115
Continuation of business, 633.83
Conveyance of property by, 633.96, 633.97
Corporate, affidavit relative to compensation, 633.203
Corporate qualified, 633.63
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Fiduciaries — Continued
Costs and expenses of property transactions paid from proceeds, 633.102
Costs in action by or against, personal liability, 633.159
Costs taxed to, where estate closed, 633.32(3)
Court can remove on own motion, 633.65
Court officers serving as not compensated, 633.201
Deadlocked cofiduciaries, 633.76
Dealing with estate, conditions, 633.155
Death of, 633.66
Deceased, fees, charge against estate, 633.204
Decedent a fiduciary, 633.80
Deed by, action to cancel limited, 633.93
Defined, 633.3(17)
Delay, liability, 633.160
Delegation of authority, 633.84
Delinquent inventories and reports, effect, 633.32(3)
Delivery of property on removal, 633.70
Deposit funds in bank, 633.87
Deposit in lieu of bond, 633.177
Discharge where funds undistributable, 633.109-633.111
Discovery of estate property, 633.112, 633.113
Disqualification, 633.63
Dividing compensation, 633.202
Embezzlement, 633.160
Estates of nonresidents, law governing, 633.88
Examined, 633.161
Extension, renewal and modification of obligations to estate, 633.114
Failure to perform duty, removal, 633.65
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees, 633.197, 633.199, 633.200
Fees diminished as penalty, 633.162
Fee splitting, 633.202
Fees reduced when agent employed, 633.86
Final report, tax payments, 422.27
Homestead waived, 633.100
Inability to distribute estate funds, 633.109
Income tax, 422.15, 422.27, 450.58
Insolvency, effect of, 633.185
Investment, existing, 633.348
Investment power, 633.123
Joint, see Cofiduciaries under this subhead above
Joint and several liability with surety, 633.181
Legal effect of appointment, 633.71
Liability, 633.157-633.160
Lien, release of, 633.95
Ministerial acts, delegation, 633.84
Minor, payment to of small legacy, 633.108
Mistakes in settlement corrected, 633.52
Negligence, 633.160
Nonresident, when appointed, 633.64
Notice of transaction with self, 633.155
Notice to revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Oath, 633.168
Penalty for violation of Code, 633.162
Personal powers not exercisable by successor, 633.68
Platting, 633.94
Preserve vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Prudent person investment rule, 633.123(1)
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualification, 633.63
Receipt for estate funds, 633.110
Release of mortgage, 633.95
Removal, 633.65
Removed, prior official acts still valid, 633.65
Resignation, 633.66
Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right or title acquired from, 633.78
Securities, deposit of, 633.99
Security, transfers by, 633.130-633.138
Self-dealing, grounds set forth in application for order permitting, 633.155
Service of orders affecting, 633.45
Service of process, nonresident, 633.72
Settlement by, contesting, 633.122
Small legacies, payment, 633.108
Specialists, engaging, 633.84
Specific performance against, 633.97
Substitution, effect, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Surety can petition for removal, 633.65
Third parties protected, 633.78
Time periods not affected by substitution, 633.69
Transfers of securities, 633.130-633.138
Transfers to or from in good faith, 633.78
Uncollectible debts or assets, 633.157
Voluntary conveyance by, 633.96
Vouchers and receipts, submission and withdrawal, 633.53
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Waiver of exemptions by deed or mortgage, 633.100
Ward a fiduciary, 633.80
Filing
Claims, 633.410, 633.657
Wills deposited with clerk, 633.286
Finality
Final settlement of estate, 633.487, 633.488
Orders and decrees, 633.36
Final report
Contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
Order approving waives omissions, 633.479, 633.703
Receipts for deposits with clerk, 633.111
Final settlement
Appeal is only remedy of party with notice, 633.487
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Final settlement — Continued
  Binds all persons with notice, 633.487
  Certificate of county auditor for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
  Discharge of conservator, 633.682
  Discharge of personal representative, 633.479
  Discharge of personal representative, notice, 633.478
  Discharge of trustee, 633.703
  Final report, contents, 633.477, 633.677, 633.701
  Time for reopening limited, 633.488
  Time limit, decedent’s estate, 633.473
  Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu, 633.114
Forfeiture
  Acquisition of estate property by, equitable conversion, 633.385
  Witness to will, interested, 633.281
Forms
  Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, 633.230
  Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
  Written testimony of will witness, 633.295
Fraud
  By personal representative, 633.487
  Contracts, transfers and gifts by ward, 633.638
  Suit against surety limited, 633.187
  Transfers of property in fraud of creditor, 633.368
Full age, defined, 633.3(18)
Funeral and burial expenses
  Classification, 633.425(3)
  Payment order, 633.426, 633.433
Gender, use of terms, 633.4
General devise, abatement, 633.436(3)
Gift
  By conservator on behalf of ward, 633.668
  By ward, presumed fraudulent, 633.638
  Presumed, rather than advancement, 633.224
Good faith purchaser
  From fiduciary, 633.78
  Of property of estate, protected, 633.488
  Recording foreign will, not defeat recorded rights, 633.497
  Transfers of securities by fiduciary, 633.135
  Grandchild, not within definition of child, 633.3(5)
Guarantor, not liable for transfer of security, 633.135(2)
Guardians ad litem, see GUARDIANS AD LITEM
Guardians and guardianships
  General provisions, 633.552–633.682
  Appointment
    General provisions, 633.552–633.561, 633.638
    Effect, 633.636
    Probate court clerk, power, 633.22
    Proceedings, docketing, 633.27A
    Voluntary petition, 633.557
  Attorneys, compensation, 633.200
Bond, 633.169–633.187
Cessation, 633.675–633.682
Cofiduciaries, surviving, powers, 633.67

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Guardians and guardianships — Continued
  Compensation, 633.200
  Conservators
    See also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
    Appointment, combined petitions, 633.627
    Same person, guardian and conservator, 633.628
    Defined, 633.3(19)
    Fee included in court costs, 633.673
    Hearing where petitions combined triable to court, 633.634
    Insolvency, 633.185
    Investments, 633.123
    Involuntary appointment, trial, 633.33
    Letters, 633.178
    Minors, parents preferred, 633.559
    Nonprofit corporation qualified, 633.63
    Nonresidents
      Original notice, service of, 633.72
      Qualifications, 633.64
      Notice for hearing on appointment, 633.554
      Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
    Oath, 633.168, 633.63
    Parents preferred, 633.559
    Payments to, by conservator, 633.647(3c)
    Payments to, by trustee, 633.699(6)
    Petition, 633.552, 633.627
    Powers and duties, 633.635
    Preferences as to appointment, 633.559
    Qualification, 633.63, 633.64, 633.633
    Removal, 633.65, 633.70
    Reports, 633.669
    Representation for ward, 633.561, 633.575
    Responsibilities, 633.635
    Same person as conservator, 633.628
    Standby appointment, 633.560
    Substitution, 633.69
    Successor
      Appointment, 633.66
      Powers, 633.68
    Temporary guardians, 633.558
    Termination, 633.675–633.682
    Testamentary nominee preferred, 633.559
    Training, state program, 217.40
    Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
    Trust funds, investment, 636.23–636.28
    Voluntary petition appointment, 633.557
    Volunteers, state programs, 217.13
  Wards
    See also subhead Wards below
    Lawsuits, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13
    Legal representation, 633.561
    Notice of appointment proceedings, 633.554
    Notice of guardian’s powers, 633.562
  Guardians of property, 633.3(20), see also subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
  Hearing, 633.38–633.40, 633.118
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Heirs
After-born, 633.220
Defined, 633.3(21), 633.334
Feloniously causing death, barred from inheritance, 633.535
Intestate succession, 633.219
Of predeceasing advancee, 633.226
Of predeceasing devisee, inherits devised property, 633.273
Petition for administration, 633.227(2)
Surviving spouse not included, 633.3(21)

Homestead
Absentee's rights barred, 633.516
Appraised separately in intestacy, 633.213
Election to occupy by surviving spouse, 633.240
Included in share of spouse who takes against will, 633.239
Purchase of new by surviving spouse, 633.255
Sale, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652
Sale, mortgage, by personal representative, 633.386(3)
Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240–633.246
Illegitimate children, see subhead Children above

Income
Collected by conservator, 633.640
Collected by personal representative, 633.352
Collected by trustee, 633.699(1)
Gross annual, estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
Gross annual, estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292

Incompetency, determination of, 633.244, 633.556, 633.570, 633.617

Incompetent persons
See also subheads Minors; Wards below
Conservatorship, 633.566–633.575
Defined, 633.3(29)
Guardianship for, 633.552–633.561
Spouse, election by court, 633.244

Inheritance, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219–633.223
Inheritance tax appraisers, fees fixed by rule, 633.21
Inheritance tax, supplemental return filed, 450.53
In rem, administration of decedent’s estate, 633.330

Insolvency
Conservatorship terminated, 633.676
Of fiduciary, 633.185
Reported by clerk, 633.32(3)
Insolvent conservatorship, payment of claims, 633.967

Insolvent estate, payment of claims, 633.434

Insurance
Application of simultaneous death Act, 633.527
Beneficiary feloniously causing death or disability cannot take proceeds, 633.536
Claim time limitation, 633.410
Coverage of claims, insured, 633.410
Heirs, includes surviving spouse, 633.334
Proceeds go to insured or estate if beneficiary prohibited from taking, 633.537

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Insurance — Continued
Proceeds not subject to decedent’s debts, 633.333
Share of surviving spouse taking as heir, 633.355
Simultaneous death of insured and beneficiary, 633.526

Interested witness to will, forfeiture, 633.281
Interlocutory accounting
Approval by clerk, 633.22(2)
Conservator, 633.670
Personal representative, 633.469
Trustee, 633.700
Waiver by distributee, 633.470

Interrogation, person suspected of possessing estate property, 633.112, 633.113

Intervention
By attorney general, 633.43
By surety, 633.186(5)

Intestate estates
See also subhead Administrators above
Administration, see subhead Administration of Decedent’s Estate above
Advancee predeceases intestate, 633.226
Advancements, 633.224, 633.225
Appraisal, 633.213–633.217
Descent and distribution, 633.211, 633.212
Escheat of property, 633.219(5)
Homestead, election to occupy, 633.240
Notice of appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
Notice of appraisal, 633.215
Opening administration, 633.227–633.230
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Petition for administration, contents, 633.229
Right of spouse to select property, 633.218
Time for original administration limited, 633.331

Intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212, 633.219–633.223

Inventory
As evidence, not conclusive, 633.367
Bond reviewed, 633.179
Closing estate without administration, 633.481
Contents, 633.361
Debts of executor are assets of decedent, 633.366
Delinquent, 633.32
Filing mandatory, 633.362, 633.670
Includes properly transferred in fraud of creditors, 633.368
Procedure for filing, 633.361
Property of ward, 633.670
Reporting failure to file, 633.363
Supplemental, 633.364, 633.670

Investments
Authorized investment construed, 633.123(2)
By conservator
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.671(3)
Holding original, 633.646
Powers, 633.647(5)
By personal representative, 633.348
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Investments — Continued
By trustee, 633.699, 633.700
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Common investment fund, 633.127
Legal investment construed, 633.123(2)
Nominee, held in name of, 633.124, 633.125
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123
Segregation of, by bank or trust company, 633.125

Involuntary appointments, trial, 633.33
Involuntary specific performance, 633.97
Irregularity, proceeding for sale, mortgage, of property, 633.395

Issue
Defined, 633.3(23)
Inheritance by, 633.219(1)

Joinder
Defendants in will contest, 633.312, 633.313
 Parties to declaratory judgment action, 633.320
Joint control between fiduciary and surety, 633.183
Joint fiduciaries, 633.76, 633.77
Joint personal representatives appointed, 633.500, 633.502
Joint tenants, simultaneous death, 633.525

Judge
Disqualification procedure, 633.17
Not compensated as fiduciary, 633.201

Judgment
Against claimant on counterclaim, 633.448
Against one cofiduciary, 633.79
Classification of debt, 633.425
Foreign fiduciary may release, discharge, assign, 633.144
In separate action, adjudication against estate, 633.415
Personal liability of fiduciary for costs, 633.159

Jurisdiction
General provisions, 633.10
Action by foreign fiduciary, 633.148
Administration of decedent’s estate, one proceeding, 633.330
Auction sale of property located in different counties, 633.397
Coextensive with state, 633.13
Concurrent, 633.14
County of residence, 633.12
Extent, 633.13
Nonresidents, 633.12
Probate will of nonresident, 633.495
Quiet title, 633.391
Residents, 633.12
Transferring proceedings from county, 633.49

Jurisdictional facts, 633.12

Jury trial
Contest of will, 633.311
Hearing on contested claim, 633.447
Involuntary appointment of conservator, 633.569
Involuntary appointment of guardian, 633.555
Killing of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535–633.537

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Kind, property distributed in, 633.472
Land contract, enforcement by fiduciary, 633.117
Lapse, 633.273–633.275
Last illness, expenses, priority, 633.425(5), 633.433
Last will, declaratory judgment to determine, 633.320
Later will, 633.318
Lease by conservator, 633.647(2), 633.652
Lease by personal representative
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Delivery by personal representative
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Notice of hearing, 633.389, 633.399
Order to lease, 633.389, 633.396
Personal property, 633.386, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given in will, 633.383
Purposes for which permitted, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Rejection by court, 633.399
Report joined with petition, 633.400
Separate property or as unit, 633.388
Terms and conditions, 633.389
Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)

Legacies
Abatement, 633.436
Defined, 633.3(24)
Small, payment to minor, 633.108
Legal heirs include spouse, insurance, 633.334
Legatees, defined, 633.3(25)

Letters
Defined, 633.3(26)
Issuance of, 633.178

Levies and executions prohibited, 633.430, 633.660

Liability
Acts of agents or specialists, 633.85
Breach of duty by fiduciary, 633.160
Continuation of business, 633.83(2, 3)
Custodian of will, 633.285
Denial of, by surety, 633.186(5)
Estate of ward, contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Fiduciary, 633.155–633.158
Guarantor of fiduciary’s signature in transfer of securities, 633.135
Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
Obligors of bond, 633.181
Person wrongfully possessing estate property, 633.112
Surety where fiduciary insolvent, 633.185
Third persons, transfer of securities by fiduciary, 633.135, 633.136(2)
Transfer agent where fiduciary transfers, 633.134
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Lien
- Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
- Discharge, devised property, 633.278
- Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
- Release by fiduciary, 633.95
- Sale of estate realty subject to, 633.390
- Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117

Lienor
- Consent to sale by estate, no deficiency, 633.390
- Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
- Purchase of property subject to lien from estate, 633.393
- Transfer of encumbered assets to, 633.117

Life insurance
- Feloniously killing insured, 633.536, 633.537
- Proceeds payable to estate subject to debts, 633.333
- Share of spouse taking as heir, 633.335
- Simultaneous death of beneficiary and insured, 633.526, 633.527
- Spouse included as heir or legal heir, 633.334

Life insurance trust, testamentary additions, 633.275

Limitation
- See also subhead Time Limit below
- Frequency of petitions for terminating conservatorship or guardianship, 633.679, 633.680

Lineal descendant, intestate share, 633.219(1)

Loan
- Federal stock, purchase to obtain loan authorized, 633.99
- Trustee authorized to obtain, 633.699(4)

Majority
- Full age, 633.3(18)
- Minor ward terminates guardianship and conservatorship, 633.675

Marketable title, sale of estate realty, 633.391

Mental illness, disqualifies fiduciary, 633.63(1)

Mentally ill persons, 633.552, 633.566

Minors
- Allowance where not residing with spouse, 633.376
- Conservator requested by preferred, 633.571
- Conservatorship authorized, 633.566
- Defined, 633.3(27)
- Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63
- Guardian ad litem, 633.118
- Guardian appointment, preferences, 633.559
- Guardianship authorized, 633.552
- Intestate share, payments where small, 633.108
- Legacies, payment where small, 633.108
- Majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
- Procedure for payments to, without conservator, 633.574
- Representation, court-appointed counsel, 633.561, 633.575

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Minors — Continued
- Testamentary nomination of conservator for, 633.571
- Testamentary nomination of guardian for, 633.559
- Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
- Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
- Mislacement, fiduciary, 633.65
- Missing soldiers and sailors, 633.517
- Mistakes, when corrected, 633.52
- Model prudent person investment Act, 633.123
- Mortgage
  - Approved by probate clerk, 633.22(5)
  - By conservator, 633.652
- By personal representative, see subhead by Personal Representative above
- By trustee, 633.699(4)
- Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414, 633.664
- Deficiency, right to release by consent to sale, 633.390
- Devised property, exoneration, 633.278
- Entry in probate record, 633.29
- Estate property mortgaged to purchase federal stock, 633.99
- Exemptions, waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
- Exoneration, 633.278
- Foreclosure, conveyance in lieu of, 633.114
- Homestead
  - By personal representative, 633.386(3)
  - Waived by fiduciary, 633.100
- Property sold subject to, 633.390
- Purchase federal stock to obtain loan, 633.99
- Release by fiduciary, 633.95
- Release by foreign fiduciary, 633.144
- Satisfaction by fiduciary, 633.117
- Mortgagee
  - Consent to sale releases deficiency, 633.390
  - Estate as, fiduciary can accept conveyance of property, 633.114
- Purchase of mortgaged property from estate, 633.393
- Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
- Mother, 633.219, 633.221
- Motor vehicle, ownership transferred, credit, 321.46(6)
- Murder of insured, intestate or testator, 633.535–633.537
- Mutual will, 633.270
- Nature of proceedings, 633.33
- Negligence of fiduciary, 633.160
- Nominees, 633.124
- Nonclaim statute, 633.410
- Nonresidents
  - Conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
  - Executors, see subhead Executors above
  - Guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Nonresidents — Continued
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Notice
General provisions, 633.40
Absentee's conservatorship, 633.581
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Affidavit of publication, 633.46
Aliens, 633.41
Application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Appointment of administrator and notice to creditors, form, 633.230
Appointment of executor and notice to creditors, 633.304
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.215
Attorney general may request, 633.43
By adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
Cofiduciaries considered as one, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Consular representative, 633.41
Continuation of business, 633.83
Costs of service taxed to administration costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439, 633.440
Discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Escheat proceedings, 633.544
Exchange of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Finality of orders and decrees as to parties without notice, 633.36
Foreign citizens, nationals or subjects, 633.41
Hearing for appointment of conservator, 633.568
Hearing for appointment of guardian, 633.554
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on appointment of referees, 633.248
Hearing on final report of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on petition to administer absentee's estate, 633.511
Hearing on petition to appoint executor, 633.293
Hearing on report of referees, 633.251
Hearing on report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
Hearing time and place fixed by court, 633.38
 Interested party may request, 633.42
Lease of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Legalizing Acts, 590.1, 590.2
Mortgage of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Orders, service on fiduciary and attorney, 633.45
Pledge of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Probate of will, 633.293, 633.304, 633.305
Proof of publication, 633.46
Proof of service filed with clerk, 633.47
Public auction sale, 633.397
Quiet title, 633.391
Request by interested party, contents, 633.42
Sale of estate property, 633.389, 633.399
Self-dealing by fiduciary, 633.155

Penalty
Custodian refusing to deliver will, 633.285
Failure of removed fiduciary to deliver property, 633.70

Objections
Appraisement of estate, 633.216
Confirming sale of real property, 633.399
Escheat, 633.545
Probate of will, 633.310
Officer makes affidavit for corporation, 633.203
Orders, 633.445
Offsets, 633.445
Original notice, proposed guardianship, 633.554
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
Paternity, recognition necessary for inheritance, 633.222
Payment of contingent claims by distributees, 633.427
Payment of estate debts and charges
Abatement, 633.436, 633.437
Allowance to surviving spouse and dependents, 633.433
Before expiration of claim period, 633.433
Claims, 633.431-633.435
Claims not yet due, 633.421, 633.422
Classification, 633.425
Contingent claims, alternatives, 633.424
Contingent claims, payment by distributees, 633.427
Estate taxes, federal and state, 633.449
Final settlement, time limit, 633.473
Insolvent estate, 633.434
Insufficient funds, 633.434
No preference within class, 633.426
Order of payment, 633.426
Sale, mortgage, of property, purpose, 633.386(1)
Secured claims, 633.422, 633.423
Payment of estate taxes, 633.449

Notice — Continued
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Service by United States mail, 633.40(4)
Service on nonresident fiduciary, 633.72
Special, request for, 633.42
To adverse claimant in security transfer by fiduciary, 633.133
To creditors, 633.230, 633.304
To surviving spouse to elect under will, 633.237
To veterans administration in conservatorship, 633.615
Waiver, 633.44
Will contest, devisees in other wills, 633.316
Notice of probate, 633.304, 633.305
Number, singular and plural, 633.4
Oath of fiduciary, 633.168

Parent
Intestate succession, 633.219(2)
Preferred as conservator, 633.571
Preferred as guardian, 633.559
Partial intestacy, 633.272
Partnerships, formation of, in continuing business, 633.83(1)
PROBATE CODE — Continued
 Penalty — Continued
  Failure to surrender estate property, 633.113
  Fiduciary violating Code, 633.162
 Personal injury, compromise of ward’s claims, 633.648
 Personal property
  Abandonment, 633.116
  Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640
  Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394
  Delivery to foreign conservator, 633.605–633.608
  Exchange by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
  Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430
  Exempt, sale, mortgage, 633.386
  Lease by personal representative, 633.383
  Mortgage by personal representative, 633.383
  No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350
  Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388
  Pledge by personal representative, 633.383–633.402
  Possession by personal representative, 633.351
  Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)
  Realty, treat as, 633.385(2)
  Regular market, sale, 633.387
  Rights of spouse not lost by electing to occupy homestead, 633.240
 Sale, mortgage
  By conservator, 633.646(2)
  By personal representative, 633.386, 633.387, 633.389
  By trustee, 633.699(2)
  On credit, 633.392
 Sale without court order, 633.387
 Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
 Subject to possession of conservator, 633.640
 Succession, disclaimer, 633.704
 Surviving spouse’s share in intestacy, 633.211, 633.212
 Tangible, 633.276
 Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392
 Title in ward, 633.639
 Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350
 Transfer, encumbrance on lease by conservator, 633.652
 Validity of proceeding for sale, mortgage, 633.395
 Value estimated in petition to administer estate, 633.229
 Value estimated in petition to appoint executor, 633.292
 Ward cannot transfer, 633.637
 Personal representatives
  See also subheads Administrators; Executors; Fiduciaries above
 Abandoning property, 633.116
 Accounting, 633.469, 633.477
 Action to determine title or obtain possession of property, 633.351
 Application for allowance for surviving spouse and dependents, 633.374

PROBATE CODE — Continued
 Personal representatives — Continued
 Application to surrender property, 633.353
 Appointed on application of creditor, cannot waive limitations, 633.411
 Appointment by clerk, 633.22(1)
 Bond, 633.169
 Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, of estate property, 633.394
 Breach of duty, 633.160
 Compensation, 633.197, 633.199
 Compromise claims, 633.114, 633.115, 633.422, 633.424(1)
 Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease of real property, 633.399
 Contesting acts, 633.122
 Continuing a business, 633.83
 Conveyance by, 633.96, 633.97, 633.399
 Definition, 633.197
 Delegating authority, 633.84
 Delivery of deed, mortgage, lease or other instrument, 633.399
 Deposit money in banks, 633.87
 Designation of attorney, 633.82
 Disallowance of claims, 633.439
 Discharge, application for, notice, 633.478
 Discovery of property, 633.112, 633.113
 Distribution of property in kind, 633.472
 Encumbered assets, 633.117, 633.278
 Escheat proceeding, duties, 633.543–633.546
 Examination of accounts, 633.161
 Examination of claimant, 633.446
 Exchange of estate property, see subhead Exchange above
 Expenses and extraordinary services compensated, 633.199
 Failure to file inventory reported, 633.363
 Fees, 633.197
 Final report, 633.477, 633.478
 Foreign, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
 Fraud by, action not barred by discharge, 633.487
 Insolvency, effect on sureties, 633.185
 Inventory of estate, duty to file, 633.361, 633.364
 Investments
  Existing, right to continue, 633.348
  Prudent person rule, 633.123
  Joint, 633.67, 633.76, 633.79
 Lease of estate property, see subhead Lease by Personal Representative above
 Letters, 633.178
 Liability, 633.155–633.162
 Limitation on filing, claims, insurance coverage, 633.410
 Mortgage of estate property, see subhead Mortgage above
 Nonresident, 633.64, 633.500–633.503
 Notice to proposed ward, 633.554
 Notice, written, revenue and finance department, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Personal representatives — Continued
Oath, 633.168
Payment of claims, see subhead Claims above
Pay taxes and charges on estate property, 633.352
Pleading statute of limitations, discretion, 633.411
Pledge of estate property, see subhead Pledge below
Possession of real property, 633.351
Power of sale given in will, 633.383
Powers relating to property, 633.94, 633.383
Purchase land contracted for by decedent, 633.117
Qualification, 633.63
Real estate, conveyance acknowledgment forms, 558.39
Reappointment on reopening estate, 633.489
Release of liens, 633.95
Removal, 633.65
Rents, collection of, 633.352
Report of sale, mortgage, 633.399, 633.400
Requests for notice, duty to serve, 633.42
Revenue and finance department, written notice, thirty days, 422.27, 450.58
Right of retainer, 633.471
Right to possession of decedent's property, 633.350, 633.351
Right to recover property transferred in fraud of creditors, exclusive, 633.368
Right to retain existing property, 633.348
Sale, mortgage, pledge, exchange or lease of property, 633.383-633.402
Sale of estate property, see subhead Sales below
Self-dealing, 633.155
Small payments to minors, 633.108
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Surrender of possession of estate property, 633.353, 633.354
Taxes
Charges on estate property, 633.352
Inheritance, 450.37
Third parties dealing with, protected, 633.78
Time for delivering specifically devised property, 633.355
Waiver of accounting distributees, 633.470
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175
Personal surety, qualifications, 636.4
Petitions
Administer absentee's estate, 633.510
Appointment
Administrator, 633.229
Conservator, 633.566
Executor, 633.292
Guardian, 633.552
Lease mortgage or sale of property, 633.388
Probate of will, 633.290, 633.331
Place of hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Platting, 633.94

PROBATE CODE — Continued
Pledge
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative
Bond to prevent, 633.394
Collateral attack, 633.395
Exempt property, 633.386(2, 4)
Order to pledge, 633.389
Petition, contents, 633.388
Power given by will, 633.383
Purposes, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Claim not filed, action to enforce not affected, 633.414
Not affected by failure to claim in conservatorship, 633.664
Property held by estate, 633.114
Satisfied from estate assets, 633.117
Pledge
Estate as, fiduciary can accept transfer of property, 633.114
Purchase of pledged property from estate, 633.393
Transfer of estate assets to, 633.117
Possession
Decedent's estate, 633.350, 633.351
Ward's estate, 633.639, 633.640
Posthumous children, 633.220, 633.267
Posting, prohibited, 633.40(3)
Pour-over to trust, 633.275
Power of sale in will, 633.383, 633.384
Preference
Appointment of conservator, 633.571
Appointment of executor, 633.294
Appointment of guardian, 633.559
Petition for administration, 633.227
Presumption
Authenticity of military records, 633.517(3)
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517(1)
Devise to spouse in lieu of rights, 633.268
Gift not advancement, 633.224
Spouse takes under will, 633.237, 633.242
Waiver of right to elect homestead occupancy, 633.241
Pretermitted heir, 633.267
Priority
Among claims, 633.426
None between real and personal property, 633.350
Probate court, see PROBATE COURT
Probate docket, 633.27, 633.28
Probate file, will copy filed if original filed separately, 633.302
Probate of wills
Admission without notice, 633.293
Another will already admitted, 633.318
Any interested person may petition, 633.290
Appointment of executor, 633.299
Certificate, 633.300
Combining petitions for probate and appointment of executor, 633.290
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Probate of wills — Continued

Contents of petition, 633.291
Contested, 633.308
Deposition of witness, 633.296
Foreign will, 633.495-633.498
Notice, no administration, 633.305
Notice of appointment of executor, 633.304
Notice, with administration, 633.304
Order admitting or disallowing, 633.298
Petitions, 633.290, 633.291
Recorded, 633.301
Revises outstanding letters of administration, 633.317
Testimony of witnesses, 633.295
Time for filing limited, 633.331
Witnesses unavailable, other evidence, 633.297
Probate record, 633.16, 633.29
Probate rules, see subhead Procedure below

Procedure

Absentee’s estate administered same as decedent’s, 633.515
Action against conservator, 633.665
Administration if decedent’s estate a proceeding in rem, 633.330
Application of Code, 633.2(1)
Applications, 633.35
Attorney appointed for persons not represented, 633.118
Attorney general, intervention, 633.43
Breach of bond to prevent sale of property, 633.394(2)
Commencement of action against estate, 633.415
Contesting acts of fiduciaries, 633.122
Correction of mistakes, 633.52
Discovery of property, 633.112
Escheat proceedings, 633.543-633.546
Former procedure applies, 633.2(1)
Hearing, 633.38, 633.39
Nature of proceedings, 633.33
Notice, see subhead Notice above
Orders and decrees final, 633.36
Orders without notice reviewable, 633.37
Pleading statute of limitations, 633.411
Power to prescribe by will, 633.265
Probate of will, same for foreign and domestic, 633.498
Reports, requirements, 633.35
Review of clerk’s actions, 633.23, 633.24
Rules of civil procedure, application, 633.34
Rules of probate procedure

(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97
Separate action against estate, 633.415
Special notice, 633.42
Substitution of personal representative in action that survives, 633.415
Suit on bond, 633.186
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49-633.51

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Procedure — Continued

Vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Proceedings

Administration as a suit in rem, 633.330
Probate, in equity, 633.33
Process, service of, see subhead Service of Notice below

Proof

Appraisal as, 633.367
Death of missing serviceman, 633.517
Payment of claim, burden on estate, 633.446
Publication proved by affidavit, 633.46
Service of notice, filed with clerk, 633.47
Service of notice of disallowance of claim, 633.441
Wills

General provisions, 633.295-633.300
Uncontested, 633.22(3)
Without notice, 633.293

Property

Abandonment, 633.116
After acquired by testator, 633.269
Commingled, 633.158
Costs and expenses of sale, mortgage, 633.102
Decrease in value, not chargeable to fiduciary, 633.157
Defined, 633.3(30)
Delivery by removed fiduciary, 633.70
Descent of, 633.210-633.226
Discovery, 633.112, 633.113
Distributed in kind, 633.472
Encumbered

Conveyance in lieu of foreclosure, 633.114
Devises, 633.278
Fiduciary can satisfy, 633.117
Purchase by lienholder, 633.393
Sale subject to encumbrance, 633.390
Exemptions waived by fiduciary, 633.100
Exempt, sale by personal representative, 633.386
Freedom to dispose of by will, 633.264
Liability for, by fiduciary, 633.157, 633.158
No priority between real and personal, 633.350
Placed in joint name with surety, 633.183
Purchased by lienholder, 633.393
Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348
Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97
Surrender by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Transferred, 450.3(4)

Proxy

Conservator can give, 633.646(3)
Trustee can give, 633.699(3)
Prudent person investment Act, 633.123
Publication of notice, 633.40(2)
Public auction, 633.397, 633.398
Purchase

By holders of lien, 633.393
From estate by fiduciary, 633.155
Homestead by surviving spouse, 633.255
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROBATE CODE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Qualification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary, 633.63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sureties, 633.182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quieting adverse claims, 633.391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Real property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abandonment, 633.116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Action by conservator for possession or to clear title, 633.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appraisal for sale, 633.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond to prevent sale, mortgage, 633.394</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Confirmation of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Contracts for, by decedent, 633.117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyance by spouse of absentee, 633.516</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Declaratory judgment as to title, 633.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distributed by estate, title certificate, 633.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exchange by personal representative, 633.383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Execution and levy on prohibited, 633.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiduciary's deed, limitation on action to set aside, 633.93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified copy of proceeding affecting furnished, 633.48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording will affecting, 633.306, 633.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will as muniment of title, 633.497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing on sale, mortgage, 633.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homestead</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale of, 633.386(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Waived by fiduciary's deed, 633.100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lease by trustee, 633.699(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No priority in payment of estate debts, 633.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Objections to sale, 633.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Order for sale, mortgage, 633.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Petition to sell, mortgage, 633.388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Platting, 633.94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession by conservator, 633.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Possession by personal representative, 633.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Powers of trustee, 633.699(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private or public sale, 633.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purchase by holder of lien, 633.393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Purposes for which sold, mortgaged, 633.386(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quieting adverse claims, 633.391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording conveyance from fiduciary, 633.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording conveyance or encumbrance by personal representative in foreign county, 633.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rejection of sale, 633.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of sale, mortgage, joined with petition, 633.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Report of sale, mortgage, exchange or lease, 633.399</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retention of existing by personal representative, 633.348</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale as equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale at public auction, 633.397, 633.398</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, lease or mortgage, 633.22(5), 633.383-633.402</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale, mortgage, by conservator, 633.652</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PROBATE CODE — Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Real property — Continued</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale noted in probate docket, 633.27(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sale or mortgage, entry in probate record, 633.29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting off spouse's share in, 633.249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific performance, 633.96, 633.97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subject to mortgage, sale, 633.390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Succession, disclaimer, 633.704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surrender by representative, 633.353, 633.354</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surviving spouse's interest in intestacy, 633.211(1), 633.212(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surviving spouse who takes against will, 633.238(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms of sale, 633.389, 633.392, 633.396</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title certificate, no administration, 633.481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title determined, action by personal representative, 633.351</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title established by declaratory judgment, 633.11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title in ward, 633.639</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title passes on death to distributees, 633.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Title quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer, encumbrance or lease by conservator, 633.652</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Validity of proceedings for sale, mortgage, 633.395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ward cannot transfer, 633.637</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When treated as personality, 633.385(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will affecting, recorded in foreign county, 633.306</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt by parent for minor's property, 633.574</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By one cofiduciary, 633.77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undistributable estate funds, 633.109, 633.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Recording</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bond of foreign conservator, 633.608</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate of foreign fiduciary, 633.147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyance by fiduciary, certificate of appointment and authority, 633.98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election of surviving spouse, 633.245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foreign will affecting land title, 633.497</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proceedings wherein real property conveyed or encumbered, 633.401</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Will in foreign county, 633.306, 633.307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Record of bonds, 633.30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reduction of fees, 633.86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Referee</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Approval, conservator's reports, 633.670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Compensation transition, 602.11101(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County officer as, 633.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees fixed by rule, 633.21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Persons eligible, 633.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setting off share of spouse, 633.247-633.252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>When appointed, 633.20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Register, see subhead Recording above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration of securities in fiduciary's name, 633.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of liens and mortgages, 633.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Release of surety, 633.184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection by conservator, 633.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Collection by personal representative, 633.352</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Reopening estate, 633.487–633.489

Reports
By conservator, 633.670, 633.671
By guardian, 633.669
By personal representative, 633.361, 633.469, 633.477
By trustee, 633.700, 633.701
Clerk cannot prepare, 633.26
Delinquent, 633.32
Federal estate tax copy filed, 450.53
Intermediate, clerk can approve, 633.22(2)
Requirements as to form, 633.35
Representation, attorney appointed for unrepresented persons, 633.118, 633.561, 633.575
Requests for notice, 633.42
Residence, jurisdictional, 633.12
Residue, devise of, abatement, 633.436(2)
Resignation, fiduciary, 633.66
Retainer, right of, 633.471
Revenue stamps, expense of sale, 633.102
Review
Allowance to minor children, 633.377
Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.375
Authorization to continue business, 633.83
Bond, by clerk, 633.179
Clerk’s actions, 633.23, 633.24
Orders entered without notice, 633.37
Revival of revoked will, 633.284
Revivor of action, equivalent to filing claim, 633.415
Revocation
Letters of administration, will filed, 633.317
Petition for standby conservator, 633.594
Revocation of process, 633.19
Revocation of will, 633.284
Rights not affected when Code takes effect, 633.2
Right to take against will, spouse, 633.236
Rules of civil procedure
Applicability, 633.34
Applicable in claims contest, 633.444
Applicable to hearing, for absentee’s conservatorship, 633.583
Applicable to hearing for conservator, 633.569
Applicable to published notice, 633.40(2)
Compulsory counterclaims in action by or against fiduciary, 633.416
Notice of hearing for absentee’s conservatorship, 633.581
Notice of hearing for conservator, 633.568
Notice of hearing for guardian, 633.554
Notice to defendants in will contest, 633.312
Rules of probate procedure, see subhead Procedure above

Sales
By conservator, 633.652
By personal representative
Appraisal of real property, private sale, 633.396
Approval by court, 633.399
Bond to prevent, 633.394

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Sales — Continued
By personal representative — Continued
Collateral attack, 633.395
Credit arrangements, 633.392
Equitable conversion, 633.384, 633.385
Exempt property, 633.386
Homestead, 633.386(3)
Market, regularly established, personality, 633.387
Mortgaged property, effect, 633.390
Notice, 633.389, 633.399
Objections to, 633.399
Order to sell, 633.389, 633.396
Perishable property, 633.387
Personal property, without order, 633.387
Petition joined with report, 633.400
Petition to quiet title combined, 633.391
Petition to sell, contents, 633.388
Power of sale in will, 633.383
Price authorized by court, 633.389
Private sale of real property, 633.396
Proceeds from exempt property, 633.386(4)
Public auction, 633.397
Purchase by holder of lien, effect, 633.393
Purposes for which sale allowed, 633.386(1)
Quieting adverse claims, 633.391
Real property, filing record in foreign county, 633.401
Real property, report and confirmation, 633.399
Real property subject to mortgage, 633.390
Rejection by court, 633.399
Separate property or treat as unit, 633.388
Subject to mortgage, 633.390
Terms and conditions, 633.389, 633.392
By trustee, 633.699(2)
Clerk to approve, 633.22(5)
Personal property by conservator, 633.646(2)
Power of, given by will, statutory procedure inapplicable, 633.383
Real estate commission deducted, inheritance tax, 450.12
Real estate entry in probate record, 633.29
To set off share of spouse, 633.254–633.258
Secured claims, payment, 633.423
Security deposits by fiduciary, 633.89
Security to sustain devise, 633.349
Security transfers by fiduciary, 633.130–633.138
Self-dealing, by fiduciary, 633.155
Self-explanatory reports required, 633.33
Senile persons
Appointment of conservator, 633.566
Appointment of guardian, 633.552
Service of notice
General provisions, 633.40
Accounting to ward, 633.677
Action against conservator, 633.665
Action continued or commenced against personal representative, 633.415
Administration of intestate estates, 633.230
Appointment of executor, 633.304
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Service of notice — Continued
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.214
Attorney general, 633.43
Auction sale, 633.397
Cofiduciaries, 633.79
Common trust fund accounting, 633.128
Consular representative, 633.41
Costs, 633.47
Disallowance of claim, 633.439
Hearing on application for discharge of personal representative, 633.478
Hearing on application for discharge of trustee, 633.702
Hearing on petition to administer absentee’s estate, 633.512
Hearing to sell, mortgage, estate property, 633.399
On attorney, 633.45
On fiduciary, 633.45, 633.72
Probate of will, 633.304, 633.305
Proof, 633.47
Requested, 633.42
Sale, mortgage, estate property, 633.389
Service of process, see subhead Service of Notice above
Set-off to claims, 633.445
Setting aside probate will, 633.308–633.331
Setting off share of spouse taking against will, 633.247–633.258
Settlement
Claims by fiduciary, 633.114, 633.115
Claims by trustee, 633.699
Conservator’s accounts, 633.674
Contested, 633.122
Mistakes corrected, 633.52
Share of spouse who takes against will, 633.238
Simultaneous death, 633.525–633.528
Singular, includes plural, 633.4
Small estates, administration of, ch 635
Small estates, minors, 633.108, 633.681
Small legacies to minors, payment, 633.108
Specialists, 633.84, 633.85
Special notice, requested, 633.42
Specific devise
Abatement, 633.436(4)
Delivery in nine months, 633.355
Specific performance against estate, 633.97
Spendingthrift, disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)
Spouse, predeceased, devise to lapses, 633.274
Spouse, surviving, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Standby conservators and conservatorships, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
Standby guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Statute of limitations
Death delays bringing action, 633.415
Effect on claim, 633.412
Pleading by personal representative, 633.411
Statute of limitations — Continued
Retainer not barred, 633.471
Tolled by filing claim in conservatorship, 633.657
Waiver by conservator, 633.663
Statutory share, see subhead Surviving Spouse below
Stock, federal, authority to purchase, 633.99
Stock transfer, 633.130–633.138
Submission and retention of vouchers and receipts, 633.53
Subscribing witnesses to will, 633.279
Substitution, conservator as defendant, 633.665
Substitution of appointed attorney, 633.121
Substitution of fiduciary, effect, 633.69
Substitution, personal representative as defendant, 633.415
Successor fiduciaries, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against fiduciary, 633.81
Suit on bond, 633.186
Summary enforcement of bond, 633.186(2)
Supplemental assistance, 249.10
Supplemental inventory
Property of decedent, 633.364
Property of ward, 633.670
Support
Dependents of ward, 633.647(4)
Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
Trust beneficiary, 633.699(6)
Ward, 633.647(3)
Surcharge
Of conservator, 633.674
Of fiduciaries, 633.157–633.160
Sureties
General provisions, 633.181–633.187
Deceased, delinquent reports, 633.32(3)
Release, conservatorship, 633.682
Surrender of possession by personal representative, 633.353, 633.354
Survey, expense of sale, 633.102
Surveyor, employed in setting off spouse’s share in real estate, 633.249
Surviving cofiduciaries, powers, 633.67
Surviving spouse
Abatement of devise, 633.436(5)
Action for possession of land set apart, 633.252
Allowance, 633.374, 633.375
Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
Death or remarriage does not abate allowance, 633.374
Defined, 633.3(31)
Devise presumed in lieu of rights, 633.268
Divorce or dissolution revokes devise, 633.271
Election to occupy homestead, 633.240–633.246
Election to take against will, 633.236–633.246
Exempt personal property set aside, 633.332
Exempt property, consent to sale, mortgage, 633.386
Feloniously causing death, barred from any interest in estate, 633.535
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Surviving spouse — Continued

Filing election, 633.243

Homestead
  Election to occupy, 633.240–633.246
  Included in share of spouse, 633.239
  New purchased, 633.255
  Included as heir or legal heir, insurance, 633.334
  Includes wife or husband, 633.3(31)
  Intestate share, 633.211, 633.212
  Not an heir, 633.3(21)
  Notice to requiring election, 633.237
  Partial intestacy, 633.272
  Preferred payment of accrued support, 633.425, 633.426
  Priority to petition for administration, 633.228(1)
  Right to take against will, 633.236–633.246
  Selection of intestate property, 633.218
  Setting off share, 633.239, 633.247–633.258
  Share if no intestate heir found, 633.219(4)
  Share in insurance proceeds where taken as heir, 633.335
  Share in intestate succession, 633.211, 633.212
  Share in partial intestacy subject to debts and charges, 633.272
  Share to embrace homestead, 633.239
  Share where takes against will, 633.238

Taxes
  Certificate to county auditor, 633.480, 633.481
  Estate taxes, payment from property of estate, 633.449
  Federal estate, gift, generation skipping transfer tax, 450.94
  Income or alternative minimum tax, 422.5
  Inheritance, 450.3, 450.37, 450.58
  Obligations unaffected by rules pertaining to security transfers by fiduciary, 633.137
  On estate property, payment by personal representative, 633.352
  On ward's property paid by conservator, 633.640
  Personal, compromise, 633.475
  Personal representative, final settlement, 450.58
  Preferred under Iowa law, 633.425, 633.426
  Preferred under laws of United States, 633.425, 633.426
  Property included, 450.3
  Temporary administrators, see subhead Administrators above
  Temporary conservators, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
  Temporary guardians, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above

Termination
  Conservatorships, 633.675–633.682
  Guardianships
    Grounds, 633.675
    Limitation on frequency of petitions, 633.680
    Petition, 633.679
  Terms, defined, 633.3
  Terms of sale, estate property, 633.389, 633.392
  Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275–633.277

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Third parties protected, 633.78

Time and place of hearing, 633.38

Time limit
  Absence of absentee, 633.510
  Action against distributee by contingent claimant, 633.427
  Action delayed beyond statute of limitations by death of party, 633.415
  Action on bond, 633.187
  Action to contest will, 633.309
  Action to recover real estate sold by fiduciary, 633.93
  Adjournment of public auction, 633.398
  Administration of estate of decedent, 633.331
  Allowance to minors, 633.376
  Allowance to surviving spouse, 633.374
  Appeal confirmation of referees' report, 633.252
  Claims, filing, 633.410–633.414
  Conservators annual report, filing, 633.670(1)
  Continuation of business, 633.83(4)
  Delivery of specifically devised property, 633.355
  Election against will by spouse, 633.237
  Election to occupy homestead, 633.241
  Extension of time for election to occupy homestead, 633.241
  Extension of time for election under will, 633.237
  Final settlement of decedent's estate, 633.473
  Hearing on disallowed claim, 633.442
  Inventory, conservatorship, 633.670
  Inventory, decedent's estate, 633.361
  Keeping estate open to satisfy contingent claims, 633.424(2)
  Not affected by substitution of fiduciary, 633.69
  Notice to veterans administration, 633.615
  Objections to report of appraisers, 633.216
  Reclaim escheated property, 633.546
  Record foreign will, 633.497
  Record foreign will, 633.497
  Reopen final settlement, 633.488
  Report of conservator, 633.670
  Review of clerk's actions, 633.23
  Sale in escheat proceedings, 633.545

Time-share estates, ch 557A

Title
  Certificate to county auditor and recorder for tax purposes, 633.480, 633.481
  Changed without administration, 633.481
  Controverted, determining, 633.391
  Declaratory judgment determines, 633.11
  Foreign will as muniment, time period, 633.497
  Quieted in sale proceeding, 633.391

Title certificate, 633.480, 633.481

Title to decedent's estate, 633.350

Title to real property
  Certificate of change, 633.480, 633.481
  Foreign will recorded affects, 633.497
  Vests in distributees on death, 633.350

Transcript of proceedings, 633.355

Transfer agent, security transfers by a fiduciary, 633.130–633.138

Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Transfers in fraud of creditors by decedent, 633.368

Trial by jury, see subhead Jury Trial above

Trial de novo, review of clerk's order, 633.24

Trial, matters in probate, 633.33

Trust companies, 633.124-633.127

Trustees

Banks and trust companies, acting as, 633.10(4)
Bond, 633.169-633.187
Compensation, 633.200
Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77
Defined, 633.3(33)
Deposit money in bank, 633.87
Discharge, 633.703
Discharge, notice of application for, 633.702
Final report, 633.701
Foreign, application for appointment, 633.503
Intermediate reports required, 633.700
Investments

Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Liability, 633.155-633.162
Nonresident, 633.64
Notice of application for discharge, 633.702
Oath, 633.168
Payments by, 633.699(6)

Powers, 633.699, see also subhead Fiduciaries above

Probate court has jurisdiction, 633.10(4)
Qualification, 633.63
Recommendations regarding investments, 633.700(3)
Removal, 633.65
Report changes in investments, 633.700(3)
Small payments to minor, 633.108
Specific powers, 633.699
Substitution, 633.69
Successor, 633.66, 633.68
Suit by and against, 633.81
Waiver of bond, 633.172, 633.173, 633.175

Trusts

Amendment does not invalidate devise to, 633.275
Charitable, 633.303
Construction of trust instrument, 633.10(2)
Cotrustees, 633.67, 633.76, 633.77
Defined, 633.3(34)
Discharge of trustee, 633.702, 633.703
Final report of trustee, contents, 633.701
Final settlement, notice, 633.702
Intermediate reports by trustee, contents, 633.700
Investments

Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Changes and recommendations reported, 633.700(3)
Prudent person rule, 633.123
Jurisdiction of probate court, 633.10(4), 633.636
Not administered in probate court, powers and duties of trustee, ch 636
Payment of minor's interest, 633.108

PROBATE CODE — Continued

Trusts — Continued

Pour-over, 633.275
Powers of trustee, 633.699
Proceedings docketed separately, 633.28
Revocability does not invalidate devise to, 633.275
Termination, report, 633.701
Testamentary additions to, 633.275
Testamentary, duty to file will, 633.285
Title recorded in probate docket, 633.27(4)
Undivided interests in trust, 633.699(7)
Uniform interpretation, common trust fund law, 633.129
Uniform simultaneous death Act, 633.523-633.528
United States, priority of claims, 633.425(4)
Unknown persons, service of notice of, 633.40(2)
Unmatured claims, 633.421, 633.422
Unrepresented party, appointment of attorney, 633.118

Unsound mind, appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication, 633.636

Validity of clerk's orders, 633.25
Valuation, advancements, 633.225
Vehicle ownership transferred, credit, registration fee, 321.46(6)
Venue

Action against conservator, 633.665
Action against personal representative, 633.415
Transfer of proceedings, 633.49
Verification of all reports and applications, 633.35
Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614-633.622
Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
Voluntary specific performance, 633.96
Voting corporate shares
Conservator, 633.646(3)
Trustee, 633.699(3)

Vouchers, submission, withdrawal and retention, 633.53
Wages owed to employees of decedent, 633.425, 633.426

Waiver

Appraisal of intestate estate, 633.213
Bond, by court, 633.175
Bond, by distributees, 633.173
Bond by will, 633.172
Claims, limitation on filing, 633.410, 633.411
Exemption by fiduciary, 633.100
Interlocutory accounting, 633.470
Notice, 633.44
Omissions in final report, 633.479, 633.703
Right to occupy homestead, 633.240
Statute of limitations by conservator, 633.663

Wards

Accounting to, notice, 633.677
Appointment of guardian or conservator not adjudication of unsound mind, 633.636
Attorney, entitlement, 633.561, 633.575
Charged for court costs of guardianship, 633.673
Conservators and conservatorships, see subhead Conservators and Conservatorships above
PROBATE CODE — Continued
Wards — Continued
Contracts and transfers presumed fraudulent, 633.638
Contracts breached by conservator, 633.650
Death terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Delivery of will to clerk by court, 633.645
Dependents of, support, 633.647(4)
Determination of competency terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Fiduciary, as, 633.80
Gifts on behalf of to charity, 633.668
Guardians and guardianships, see subhead Guardians and Guardianships above
Lawsuits by, damages and costs payment, insurance fund, 237.13
Marriage and annulment of marriage, contracting and obtaining, capacity, 595.3, 598.29, 633.635
Minor, attainment of majority terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 633.675
Notice on accounting, 633.677
Notice to attorney, 633.554, 633.568
Payments to by conservator, 633.647
Power to transfer property, 633.637
Property inventoried, 633.670
Property managed by conservator, 633.640
Property managed by guardian, 633.669
Report on by conservator, 633.671
Report on by guardian, 633.669
Title to property, 633.639
Veteran rated incompetent, 633.617
Voluntary petition for conservator, 633.572
Voluntary petition for guardian, 633.557
Will
Delivered to court, 633.643
Effective if has testamentary capacity, 633.637
Procedure for preserving, 633.644, 633.645
Wills
Action to set aside probate, 633.308–633.331
Adjusted gross estate, 633.266, 636.61
Admission to probate without notice, 633.293
After acquired property, 633.269
After-born child, 633.267
Aliens, 567.1, 567.2
Antilapse statute, 633.273
Bond waived, 633.172
By ward delivered to court, 633.643
Cancellation, witnessed, 633.284
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Certificate of probate, 633.300
Change in title, clerk’s certificate, 558.66
Charitable trust created, 633.303
Child born or adopted after execution, 633.267
Codicils
Contingent remainders after 1925, 557.7, 557.8
Cures defective execution of will, 633.282
Defined, 4.1(37)
Execution formalities, 633.279
Inclusion as wills, 4.1(37)
PROBATE CODE — Continued

Wills — Continued
Re-execution required for revival, 633.284
Renunciation by surviving spouse, 633.236
Revival after revocation, 633.284
Revocation, 633.284
Security to sustain, disposition prejudicial to creditors, 633.349
Self-proved, 633.279
Separate identification of bequests, 633.276
Separate writings for bequests, 633.276
Testamentary additions to trusts, 633.275
Testator can recover from clerk, 633.288
Violations, destruction, 716.5
Ward has power to make, 633.637
Witnesses, 633.279-633.284
Writing required, 633.279

WRONGFUL DEATH DAMAGES, disposition, 633.336

PROBATE COURT — Continued

Legalizing judgments and decrees, 587.12
Mistakes corrected, probate settlements, 633.52
Notice of hearing, see subhead Hearings above
Open always, 633.15
Orders, final settlement without inheritance tax payment, order void, 450.58
Perpetual care of cemetery lots, order, 566.19
Probate duties of clerk, 633.22-633.32
Records
Bonds, 633.30
Docket, 633.27
Probate, 633.29
Referee in probate
Administrator's accounts examined, 633.20
Appointment, 633.20
Clerk as referee, 633.20
Fees, fixed by rule, 633.21
Hearings
Confinement facility, 904.207
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
Proceedings, 908.11

PROBATION

General provisions, ch 907
Compacts, ch 907A
Controlled substance offenders, 124.409
Probation officers, duties, 907.2
Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
Supervision, community-based correctional programs, ch 905
Transfers, to and from other states, interstate agreement, ch 907A
Violators
Confined facility, 904.207
Indigent defendants, legal representation, 13B.11
Proceedings, 908.11

PROCEDENDO

Criminal cases, 814.24
Remand to carry into effect, 625A.14
Writ of restitution, 625A.15

PROCEEDINGS

See also heading for particular kind of proceedings
Auxiliary to execution, ch 630
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Classification of types, 611.1
Code provisions liberally construed, 4.2
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Actions
Court proceedings, see ACTIONS
Equitable proceedings defined, 611.4
Forms of civil actions, classified, 611.3
Insolvent insurance companies, 507C.5
Insurers, supervision, rehabilitation and liquidation, ch 507C
Judicial process, interference, ch 720
Juvenile court, 602.7101-602.7103
Notices published in newspapers, ch 618
Open to public, 600B.20, 602.1601
PROCEDINGS — Continued
Ordinary proceedings, see ACTIONS
Presumed to be regular, officers and courts, 622.56
Recorded, signed by judge, 602.6203
Transfer from law to equity, 611.7-611.12
Trial of civil cases, ch 624, see also TRIALS

PROCESS
Agent for service, see PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Attachment, ch 639-ch 641
Certiorari, see CERTIORARI
Child custody jurisdiction, 598A.5
Civil, served on criminal defendant, 617.1
Contempt warrant issued, 665.7-665.11
Contracts made in state, 617.3
Corporations, adequate service, 807.4, 807.5
Corporations served, foreign, see PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Criminal mischief, 716.5
Employees group insurance, exemption, 509A.9
Executions, ch 626
Exemptions, see EXEMPTIONS
Garnishment, ch 642
Habeas corpus, ch 663
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Issuance by district court, seal, 602.6701(2)
Labor claims, preferred on seizure, 626.69-626.73
Mandamus, ch 661
Military courts, power to issue, 29A.46, 29A.47, 29B.120
National forests and refuges, process served, 1.9
National guard members, immunity to service, 29A.41
Nonprofit corporation, 504A.10, 504A.55, 504A.74
Nonresident criminal defendant, service, 617.1
Nonresident employment units under unemployment compensation, 96.14(6)
Nuisance abatement, warrant issued, 657.4
Posse called out to aid in execution, 719.2
Process agent, see PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Public employees' retirement benefits exempt, 97B.39
Purchasing associations served, 503.14
Quo warranto, ch 660
Replevin, ch 643
Resistance to execution, 719.1
Service on federal lands, 1.4
Sheriff's fees for service, 331.655
Sheriff's successor, duty to serve, 331.653(1)
Single act statute, 617.3
State of Iowa, style of, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Subpoenas, 622.63-622.78, see also SUBPOENAS
Supreme court, Const., Iowa, V, 4
Torts committed in state, 617.3
Violations
Disobedience as contempt, 665.3(5)
Evasion of service as contempt, 665.2(5)
Refusal of officer to execute, 331.654
Refusal of officer to give copy to prisoner, 663.21
Refusal to assist officer to enforce, 719.2
Resistance to execution, 719.1

PROCESS — Continued
Witnesses of criminal defendant served, Const., Iowa, I, 10

PROCESS AGENT SERVICE
Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2(6), 499.54
Corporations, 491.15
Employing units, 96.14(6-15)
Guaranty company bond surety, 636.20, 636.21
Insurance company, general or recording agent, 617.5
Insurance holding company systems, 521A.3(8)
Insurer, unauthorized, process Act, ch 507A
Motor vehicle owner, 321.498-321.509
Nonlife companies, 515.73, 515.74
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.10, 504A.74
Pipeline companies, 479.27
Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1
Real estate broker, 543B.23
Reciprocal or reinsurance, 520.5-520.7
Savings and loan associations, 534.702(6, 7)
Single act statute, 617.3
Surety companies, 636.20, 636.21
Tobacco products distributor, 453A.44

PROCLAMATIONS
See GOVERNOR

PROCUREMENT
See PURCHASING

PRODUCE EXCHANGE
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 500

PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION
General provisions, 15E.81-15E.94

PRODUCT CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Taxation
Franchise tax, 422.60-422.66
Property tax, 428.36

PRODUCT LIABILITY
Nonmanufacturers, liability limited, 613.18
State of the art defense, 668.12

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 496C
Bylaws, 496C.17
Consolidation, 496C.18
Dissolution, 496C.19
Foreign corporations, 496C.20
Incorporation, 496C.3, 496C.4
Liquidation, 496C.19
Merger, 496C.18
Name, 496C.5
Report, annual, 496C.21
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS — Continued
Securities, registration exemptions, 502.502
Shares, 496C.10-496C.15

PROFESSIONAL LICENSING AND REGULATION DIVISION
General provisions, 546.2, 546.10
Accountancy examining board, see ACCOUNTANCY EXAMINING BOARD
Architectural examining board, see ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Engineering and land surveying examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Landscape architectural examining board, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EXAMINING BOARD
Real estate appraiser examining board, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
Real estate commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION

PROFESSIONAL LICENSURE DIVISION
Established, 135.11A

PROFESSIONS
See also heading for particular profession
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances and drugs, dispensing, authority, 147.107
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining boards, 147.12-147.28
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Insurance, liability, ch 519
Licenses
General provisions, 3.20, 147.2-147.11, 147.44-147.76
Appeals, conduct of, 10A.202(1e)
Division, 135.11A
Hearings, conduct of, 10A.202(1e)
Investigations, 10A.402(1)
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Schools, accreditation, 147.33
Titles, 147.72-147.74
Violations, reported, 147.83-147.86

PROFESSORS
State universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities

PROMISES
Candidates for office, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
Effect on actions barred by limitations, 614.11

PROMISSORY NOTES
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Commercial Paper

PROOF
Amount required in trial, 619.9
Burden, 619.9, see also EVIDENCE
Sufficient, relief asked or defense, 619.9

PROOF OF LOSS
County mutual insurance association, 518.19-518.21
Insurance actions, nonlife, 515.98
Lost property, justice case, 644.12
Paper of public officer, 622.48
Restoration of lost records, 647.3

PROPANE
See GAS

PROPERTY
Abandoned property, see subhead Unclaimed
Property, Disposition, below
Arson, 712.1
Assessments, taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
 Bail, amount of property required, 811.3
Bomb threat, 712.8
Burglary, ch 713
Cities, see CITIES
Condemned, public use, 427.2
Counties, see COUNTIES
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Damaged in riot, 723.1
Defense of, 704.4, 704.5
Defined, criminal code, 702.14
Defined, higher education facilities program purposes, 261A.34
Energy conservation measures, lease purchase, state government, 7D.34
Energy costs, disclosure by utilities, 476.56
Escheat, ch 556
Extortion, use of, 711.4
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A
Hearings on seized property, 809.4
Horizontal property, ch 499B
Identification number removed, 714.8
Industrial property, tax exemptions, ch 427B
Leases, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Liens, see LIENS
Limitation on actions for injury, 614.1
Lost property, 331.502(46), 331.653(53), ch 644
Meters for measurement altered, 714.8
Mobile home leases, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Mortgages on real property, 533.16(4), 534.204, 558.19, ch 654, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Municipal property, see CITIES
Parks, see PARKS
Personal property, see PERSONAL PROPERTY
Public property, private use, 721.2
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Real estate, see REAL PROPERTY
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Reckless use of explosives, 712.5
Rehabilitation, homesteading program, 16.14
Rights in general, Const., Iowa, I, 1, 9, 18
School property, see SCHOOLS, subhead Buildings and Grounds
PROPERTY — Continued
Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, see also
SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
State, see STATE OFFICERS AND
DEPARTMENTS, subhead Buildings;
TITLES, subhead State-Owned Property
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA, subhead Lands
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Transactions, exclusions from taxable income,
422.5, 422.7
Trespass, 714.6, 716.7
Unclaimed property, disposition
General provisions, ch 556
Animals, estrays, ch 169B
Motor vehicles, 321.85-321.91, ch 556B
Unsolicited goods, ch 556A
Valuation, tax assessments, 441.21
Weapons, concealed, permitted, 724.4

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Cities — Continued
Levies — Continued
Authority, 364.3(4)
Limitations, suspension, 24.48
Library services, support, 303B.9
Limitation on levies, suspension, 24.48
Memorial halls and monuments, election, 37.3,
37.8
Revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Self-supported municipal improvement districts,
386.6-386.10
Special charter cities
General provisions, 420.190-420.248
Garbage can tax, 420.190
Waterfront improvement, 420.155
Urban renewal projects, tax revenue divided,
403.19
Urban revitalization areas, tax exemptions, ch 404
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and
operation, ch 394
Coal dealers, 428.10, 441.21(10, 11)
Collection, 331.401(11), 331.559, ch 445
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38,
28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22,
260C.28
Community education services, levies for, 276.11,
276.12
Computers, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
Condominiums, 499B.11
Corporations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
Counties
General provisions, 331.421-331.431
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10-
176A.12
Agricultural land, tax credit, ch 426
Airport authorities, levies for, 330A.15
Airports, levies for, 330.21
Ambulance service
Counties, levies for, 347.7
Townships, levies for, 359.43
Annexed territory, transition for city taxes,
368.11(13)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, schools, levies
for, 279.52-279.54
Assessments, ch 441
Banks, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Bonds, payment, levies for
General provisions, ch 76
Cities, 384.32
Counties, 331.447
School districts, 291.13, 298.18, 298.19
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication,
levies for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries, townships, establishment and
maintenance, levies for, 359.30, 359.33-359.35
Cities
General provisions, 384.1-384.12, 384.17
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, 368.11(13)
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy
authority, 373.10
Gifts to, payment of annuity, levy, 565.12, 565.13,
565.15
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation,
28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Levies
General provisions, 384.1-384.12, 384.17, ch 444
Coal dealers, 428.10, 441.21(10, 11)
Collection, 331.401(11), 331.559, ch 445
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38,
28E.39
Coal dealers, 428.10, 441.21(10, 11)
Collection, 331.401(11), 331.559, ch 445
Community clusters, sharing of revenues, 28E.38,
28E.39
Community colleges, taxes for, 260C.17, 260C.22,
260C.28
Community education services, levies for, 276.11,
276.12
Computers, valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17
Condominiums, 499B.11
Corporations, Const., Iowa, VIII, 2
Counties
General provisions, 331.421-331.431
Agricultural extension education, 176A.10-
176A.12
Agricultural land, tax credit, ch 426
Airport authorities, levies for, 330A.15
Airports, levies for, 330.21
Ambulance service
Counties, levies for, 347.7
Townships, levies for, 359.43
Annexed territory, transition for city taxes,
368.11(13)
Asbestos removal or encapsulation, schools, levies
for, 279.52-279.54
Assessments, ch 441
Banks, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Bonds, payment, levies for
General provisions, ch 76
Cities, 384.32
Counties, 331.447
School districts, 291.13, 298.18, 298.19
Cattle brucellosis and tuberculosis eradication,
levies for, 165.18
Cattle facilities, exemption, 427B.7
Cemeteries, townships, establishment and
maintenance, levies for, 359.30, 359.33-359.35
Cities
General provisions, 384.1-384.12, 384.17
Airport authorities, 330A.15
Airports, 330.21
Annexed territory, 368.11(13)
Bonds
General obligation bonds, payment, 384.32
Payment, ch 76
Consolidated metropolitan corporations, levy
authority, 373.10
Gifts to, payment of annuity, levy, 565.12, 565.13,
565.15
Law enforcement districts, unified, operation,
28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.28A
Levies
General provisions, 384.1-384.12, 384.17, ch 444
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Counties — Continued
Levies

General provisions, 331.401(1k), 331.421–331.426, ch 444
Authority, 331.301(7)
Elections, 331.425
Limitations, suspension, 24.48
Vote on, by supervisors, majority requirement, 331.212
Library services, support, 303B.9
Limitation on levies, suspension, 24.48
Manufacturing machinery, valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
Personal property, tax credit and phaseout, ch 427A
Urban renewal projects, tax revenue divided, 403.19
Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
Weather modification program, ch 361

Credits

Agricultural land, ch 426
Disabled persons, 425.16–425.39
Extraordinary credit, 425.16–425.39
Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Homestead credit, 425.1–425.15
Military service persons, 425.15, ch 426A, 427A.2, 499A.14
Personal property taxes, 427A.1–427A.6
Credit unions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11), 533.24
Decedent's estates, transfers, ch 450–ch 451
Disabled persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.39
Divided property, taxes apportioned to owners, ch 449
Elderly persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.39
Electric transmission line companies, ch 429, ch 437, 441.21(10, 11)
Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(1p), 384.12(21)
Emergency medical services
District levies, 357F.8
Income surtax, ch 422D
Emergency warning systems, townships, 359.43
Eminent domain acquisitions, payment of taxes, 427.2
Estate taxes, ch 450–ch 451
Exemptions

General provisions, ch 427
Cattle facilities, 427B.7
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, ch 427C, 441.22
Historic property, rehabilitation, 427.16
Industrial property, ch 427B
Military service persons' property, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
United States lands, 1.4, 1.8
Urban revitalization areas, ch 404
Express companies, ch 429, ch 436, 441.21(10, 11)

PROPERTY TAXES — Continued

Farms, family farm tax credit, ch 425A
Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Financial institutions, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Fire protection, townships, levies for, 359.43
Flood and erosion control, levies for, 467B.9
Forest and fruit-tree reservations, exemptions, ch 427C, 441.22
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
Grain, handled, 428.35
Handicapped persons, credits and reimbursements, 425.16–425.39
Hospitals, levies for
Area hospitals
Bonds, payment, levies for, 145A.18
Operation, levies for, 145A.14
County hospitals, construction and operation, levies for, 347.7, 347A.3
Housing cooperatives, 499A.14
Ice dealers, 428.10, 441.21(10, 11)
Industrial property, construction and improvement, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.7
Inheritance taxes, ch 450, ch 451
Insurance companies, 426.5, 432.7
Insurance, school districts, payment, levies for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Job training programs, community colleges, division of revenue, 260F.4
Land use districts, 303.66
Law enforcement districts, unified, levies for operation, 28E.22, 28E.24, 28E.26A
Leasehold interests, state institution land leased, 427.15
Levies

General provisions, ch 444
Cities, see subhead Cities above
Counties, see subhead Counties above
School districts, see subhead School Districts below
Library services, support, levies for, 303B.9
Liens

General provisions, 445.28, 445.30, 445.32
Transfer and expiration, 446.16, 446.29
Limitation, 444.25–444.27
Limitations on levies, suspension, 24.48
Listing for taxes, ch 428
Loan agencies, ch 430A
Manufacturers, 428.20, 428.29, 441.21(10, 11)
Manufacturing machinery, valuation, 427B.10–427B.14, 427B.17
Memorial halls and monuments, levies for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)
Military service persons, credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3–427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal improvement districts, levies for, 386.8–386.10
Municipalities, local budget law, ch 24
PROPERTY TAXES — Continued
Omitted property, assessment, ch 440, ch 443
Open space lands, state payment, 465A.4
Parks, townships, levies for improvement, 359.30
Partnerships, liability, 428.15
Payment, ch 445
Personal property taxes
  Credit, 427A.1-427A.6
  Phaseout, 427A.9-427A.14
  Replacement of revenue, state funds allocations, ch 405A, 427A.12
Sales, services, and use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Utilities, listed and assessed, 428.26, 441.21(10, 11)
Physical plant and equipment levy, school districts, see subhead School Districts below
Pipeline companies, ch 429, ch 438, 441.21(10, 11)
Production credit associations, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
Public utilities, see UTILITIES
Railroads, ch 429, ch 434, 441.21(10, 11)
Real property assessed and taxed, 427A.1
Reimbursements, rent constituting taxes paid, 425.16-425.39
Rent constituting taxes paid, reimbursement, 425.16-425.39
Reorganization proposals, inclusion, 275.12(5), 275.20
Retirement, early, incentives, tax levy for, ch 300
Schoolhouse fund, deposits, 291.13
Schoolhouse tax, see Physical Plant and Equipment Levy under this subhead above
Teachers pension and annuity retirement system, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Tuition fees, taxes deducted from, 282.2
Unemployment benefits, payment, 96.31, 298.4
School lands, after sale, 257B.7
Special charter cities, see subhead Cities above
State property, taxes owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
Street railways, assessments, 428.24-428.29, 441.21(10, 11)
Suspension, 427.8-427.12
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, tax credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Teachers pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, levy for payments, 294.14
Telegraph companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)
Telephone companies, ch 429, ch 433, 441.21(10, 11)
Schools
  Ambulance service, 359.43
  Cemeteries, establishment and maintenance, 359.30, 359.33-359.35
  Emergency warning systems, 359.43
  Halls, repairs, 360.8
  Parks, improvement, 359.30
  Transfers of real property, ch 428A
  Trust companies, 428.36, 441.21(10, 11)
  United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
  Urban renewal projects, tax revenue divided, 403.19
  Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404
  Utilities, see UTILITIES
  Valuation, ch 441
Veterans
  Homestead, disabled veteran, property tax credit, 425.15
  Tax exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2, 499A.14
Waterfront improvement, special charter cities, levies for, 420.155
Weather modification programs, levies for, ch 361
Zoos and zoological gardens, bond payment and operation, levies for, ch 394
PROPHYLACTICS
Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
Samples, collection, 135.19
PROPHYLACTICS — Continued
Standards, 135.11(14)

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES
See DRUGS

PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Disclosures required, 714.25
Tuition payments and refunds, 714.17, 714.23

PROPYLENE
See GAS

PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS
See ATTORNEYS AT LAW

PROSECUTIONS
Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PROSTITUTION
Brothels
   Children, sending to brothel, criminal offense, ch 709A
   Defined, 702.4
   Detention in, criminal offense, 709.7
   Nuisances, abatement, ch 99, ch 657
Children, engaging prostitution services, 709A.1(2)
Crime, 725.1
Enticing person into prostitution, 709.7
Houses, nuisance abatement, ch 99, ch 657
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Premises leased for prostitution, 725.4

PROTEST
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

PROXIES
Barred in political conventions, 43.96, 43.108, 46.5
Insurance companies, voting, 523.1, 523.2

PROXIMATE CAUSE
Damages, wrongful dishonor of commercial paper, 554.4402
Motor vehicle speed prosecution not to relieve proof in civil case, 321.292

PSEUDORABIES
Swine, control and eradication, ch 166D

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
General provisions, ch 225
Commitments, ch 229

PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN
General provisions, ch 135H
Criminal history data, distribution to institutions, 692.2
Residents, educational services, 282.27

PSYCHOLOGISTS
General provisions, ch 154B

PSYCHOLOGISTS — Continued
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Child abuse, reporting required, 232.69(1)
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82, 147.102
Itinerants, 147.75
Licenses
   General provisions, 147.2-147.11, ch 154B, ch 272C
   Applications, 147.102
   Reciprocal, 147.44-147.54
   Revocation, 147.55-147.71
Sexual exploitation by
   Criminal offense, 709.15
   Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
   Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.1(12)
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

PSYCHOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, ch 154B, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(7)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS
Discrimination, 216.7, 216C.4

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
See ACCOUNTANTS

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
See AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
County assistance, ch 251, ch 252
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Recipients
   Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
   Work and training program, ch 249C
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE

PUBLICATIONS
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Book of agriculture, see AGRICULTURE RULES
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Court rules and reports, see COURTS
General assembly Acts, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
PUBLICATIONS — Continued
Legal notices, see NOTICES
Natural resources department, fee, 455A.9
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
State departments, reports and documents, ch 7A, ch 18
State employees, list, 18.75(8)
State officers, roster, 2B.5(3)
State publications, printing and distribution, see PRINTING, STATE

PUBLIC AUCTIONS
See AUCTIONS

PUBLIC BIDDER LAWS
See BIDDING

PUBLIC BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

PUBLIC BROADCASTING DIVISION
General provisions, 256.9(50), 256.22, 303.75-303.85
Administrator, appointment, 303.1, 303.76
Autonomy, 303.1A
Budget, submission; 256.9(49)
Communications network, state system, 18.132-18.137
Competition with private sector, 303.33
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(12)
Public broadcasting board, 303.75-303.85

PUBLIC BUILDINGS
See BUILDINGS

PUBLIC CONTRACTS
See CONTRACTS

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
General provisions, ch 13B
Appellate defender, state, 13B.11
Funding, 331.424(1m)
Indigents, legal counsel, appointment, 815.10
Legal publications, state, distribution, 18.97(15)
Local public defenders, 13B.8-13B.10
State public defender
General provisions, 13B.2-13B.7
Employees, merit system applicability, 19A.3(11)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 29
Adjutant general
Appointee, 29A.11
Assistant, 29A.16
Deputy, 29A.16
Emergency management, powers and duties, 29C.7
Military division administrator, 29.2
Powers and duties, 29A.12
Public defense department director, designation, 29.1
Report, 7A.3(3)

PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Armory board, see ARMORIES
Director, 29.1
Emergency management division, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION
Emergency response commission, ch 30
Emergency telephone number system, ch 34
Employees, sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Military division, see MILITARY DIVISION
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD

PUBLIC DEPOSITS
See PUBLIC FUNDS

PUBLIC DISORDERS
Criminal offenses, ch 723
Defined, 29C.2
Proclamation, 29C.3

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Falsifying, 718.5
Open records, ch 21
Printing and distribution, see PRINTING, STATE

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Cities, see CITIES
Collective bargaining, ch 20
Counties, see COUNTIES
Deferred compensation, 509A.12
Elections, absent voter ballot soliciting, prohibited, 53.7
Ethics, ch 68B
Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24
Harassment, 718.4
Health maintenance organizations, payroll deductions for services, 514B.21
Health service corporations, payroll deductions for services, 514.16
Insurance, group, ch 509A
Leaves of absence, political candidates, 55.5
Personnel reprisals, 70A.29
Political activities prohibited, 19A.18, 20.26, 721.3-721.5
Retirement, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
School districts, see SCHOOLS
State employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Strikes, prohibited, 20.14
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Veterans, employment preferences, ch 35C, 400.10

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
General provisions, ch 97B
Actuary, 97B.59
Agents, regulation, 97B.37, 97B.38
Appeals, 97B.19-97B.29, 97B.32
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT
SYSTEM (IPERS) — Continued

Assets valuation, 97B.61
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Beneficiaries
Designation, 97B.44
Payments, 97B.52
Benefits
Appeals, 10A.601, 97B.27–97B.29, 97B.32
Applications, examinations, 97B.16, 97B.25
Calculation, 97B.49
Early retirement, 97B.50
Incompetent persons, 97B.34
Increase, 97B.65
Legal process, exemption from, 97B.39
Payments, 97B.48–97B.52
Transferability, 97B.39
Board, 97B.8
Contributions
General provisions, 97B.9–97B.14
Credits, prior service, 97B.43
Employees deductions, consent, 97B.62
Refunds, 97B.10
Revised rates, 97B.65
Taxation, 97B.13
County employees, 331.324(1i), 331.424(1j)
Court employees, 602.1613
Covered wages, 97B.41(20)
Death benefits, 97B.52
Dividends to members, 97B.70
Early retirement, 97B.50
Employees
Contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Covered, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42
Employers, contributions, see subhead Contributions above
Federal employees, civil service members, excluded, 97B.68
General assembly members, 97B.72, 97B.72A
Investments
Board, 97B.8
Dividends, payment, 97B.70
Interest, payment, 97B.70
Restrictions, ch 12A, 97B.7(2)
Securities, lending program, 12.8
Judges, exclusion, 602.1611
Judicial magistrates, 97B.41(8b), 602.1611(3)
Members
General provisions, 97B.41(8b), 97B.42
County attorneys, part-time, 97B.73A
Mandatory, exceptions, 97B.41(8), 97B.42
Mississippi Riverway commission employees, 97B.55
Other systems, credit for service in, 97B.73, 97B.75
Reinstatement, 97B.74
Statement to, 97B.12, 97B.18
Vested, 97B.41(19)
Mississippi Riverway commission employees, coverage, 97B.55
Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD
See also COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Compensation, 7E.6(5)
Employees, sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Established, 20.5
Judicial department employee bargaining, 602.1401(3)
Merit system appeals heard, 19A.14
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Rules, 20.6(5)
School district reorganization, 275.33
Supreme court, personnel system, 602.1401

PUBLIC FUNDS
Abandoned mine reclamation, 207.21
Airport hazards, elimination, municipalities power, 329.2(4)
Audits required, 11.1–11.23
Banks, deposits, ch 12C
Beer and liquor control fund, 123.53
Budgets, see BUDGETS
Cities, 384.1–384.12
Committing the lottery to environment, agriculture, and natural resources fund (CLEAN fund), see COMMITTING THE LOTTERY TO ENVIRONMENT, AGRICULTURE, AND NATURAL RESOURCES FUND (CLEAN FUND)
Conservation practices, revolving loan fund, 161A.71
Counties, 331.421–331.437
Credit unions, deposits, ch 12C
Defined, 12C.1(2b)
Deposits
General provisions, ch 12C
Condition of security, 12C.18
Depositories
General provisions, ch 12C
County funds, 12B.10, ch 12C
Definitions, 12C.1
Liability of depositor, 12C.24
Payment of losses, 12C.23
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Deposits — Continued
Depositories — Continued
  Security requirements, 12C.16, 12C.17
  Service charge, 12C.12
  State funds, 12B.10, ch 12C
  Township funds, 359.21
Deposits of securities, 12C.17
Eligibility, procedures, 12C.6A
Funds kept in vault, safe or depository, 12B.10
Interest on deposits, 12C.7
Interest rate, 12C.6
Lease or lease-purchase agreement, debt service fund, 384.4(3)
Liability of depositing officer, 12C.8
Not membership, 12C.13
Pass book entries required, 12C.5
Refusal to accept, procedure, 12C.5
Revenue and finance department, rules for all public deposits, 421.6
Savings accounts, 12C.7
Security for deposits, 12C.16
Time deposits in depositories, 12B.10, 12C.1, 12C.6, 12C.7
Withdrawals, exchange of security, 12C.19
Economic development, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
 Economic emergency fund, 8.55
Election expense fund, 331.424(li)
Energy conservation, construction, life cycle cost analysis, 470.6
Energy research and development fund, 476.51
Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101-422.104
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.27
Federal funds, see FEDERAL FUNDS
Fertilizer fund, 201.13
Finance authority
  Commitment costs fund, 16.40
  Title guaranty division, 16.40, 16.91
  Title guaranty fund, 16.91
Financial institutions selected, eligibility requirements, 12C.6A
Fish and game protection fund, income tax checkoff, 456A.16
General funds
  Cities, 384.3
  Counties, 331.427
  State, 444.21
Governor-elect expense fund, 7.13
Hazardous waste remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.473
Historic district, residential, operation fund, 386.8
Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund, 904.814
Insurance companies, venture capital funds, 511.8(20)
Insurance, unclaimed and withheld, 507C.45
Investments
  See also subhead Deposits above

PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Investments — Continued
General provisions, 12B.10-12B.10C, ch 12C
Cemetery funds, 566.5
Cities, 384.21
Counties, 331.303(9), 331.555
Federally insured loans, 636.45
Governmental subdivisions, audit testing, 11.6
IPERS, 97B.7, 97B.8
Joint investment trusts, regulation, 502.701
Judicial retirement fund, 602.9111
Losses, recovery program, 16.171-16.176
Records, public, ch 22
Regents board, 11.2, 262.14
School districts, 279.29
School funds, 257B.19-257B.41
Technical information and assistance, 12.62
Trust funds, securities authorized, 636.23
Iowa plan fund for economic development, see IOWA PLAN FUND FOR ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Linked investment program, 12.33
Lottery revenues, allocation and appropriations, 99E.10, 99E.31-99E.34
Medical assistance fund, deposits, 218.78
Mentally ill, retarded or developmentally disabled, 225C.26
Merged areas, voted tax fund, 260C.22
Military service tax, 426A.1
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor fuel tax, 452A.77
Motor vehicles, abandoned, auction proceeds, 321.89, 321.90
Payment of funds into court
  Attachment, 639.35, 639.54, 639.56
  Execution sales of secured personal property, 626.34-626.40, 626.46, 626.49
  Occupying claimants of real estate, 560.4
  Received and disbursed per case, 602.6605
  Redemption of real estate, 628.13, 628.18, 628.21
  Trust funds in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Peace officers' retirement, 97A.5-97A.7
Personal property tax replacement, 427A.13
Pledging, 12C.16-12C.19, 12C.23, 12C.24
Pork promotion fund, 183A.7, 183A.14
Product development corporation, exceptions, 15E.89
Public policy research foundation, endowment created, 7D.15
Records, state treasurer, 12.10-12.15
Recreation and resources, 461A.79
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Road use tax fund, ch 312
School funds, ch 257B, see also SCHOOLS
Secular use prohibited, 331.901(5, 7)
Security of revenue
  General provisions, ch 12B
  Deposit of public funds, ch 12C
PUBLIC FUNDS — Continued
Sewage works construction fund, 455B.241
Sinking funds
   See also subhead Deposits above
Created, 12C.25
South Africa investments or loans, 12.8, ch 12A
State funds
   Accounting system
      General provisions, ch 8
   Method required by state auditor, 11.5
Community mental health and mental retardation
   services, 225C.7
   General fund, 444.21
   Receipts and disbursements, 12.1–12.15
   Revenue from leasing, 29A.14
   Revolving fund, general services, 18.9
Township funds, 359.21
Vocational youth organization, 258.14
Warrants
   Anticipatory, 7D.8
   County warrants, 331.506
   Exchange of bond issues and warrants, 75.9
   Insufficient funds to pay obligations, ch 74
   Legalizing Acts, cost of publication, 585.1, 585.4
   School warrants, 291.8, 291.12
   State warrants, see STATE OF IOWA

PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT — Continued
Health board, state, ch 136
Health care facilities, see HEALTH CARE
   FACILITIES
Health data commission, see HEALTH DATA
   COMMISSION
Health facilities council, 135.62
Health maintenance organizations, certification,
   514B.4
Healthy family program, 135.106
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1h)
Homemaker-home health aide program, see
   HOMEMAKER-HOME HEALTH AIDE
   PROGRAM
Hospice programs, licensing and inspection, ch 135J
   Immunization of children, 139.9
   Inspector, practice professions, enforcement, 147.88
   Lead abatement program, 135.100–135.105
   Licenses, practice of professions, ch 147, ch 272C,
      see also heading for a particular profession
   Massage therapists, licensing, ch 152C
   Maternal and child health program
      Administration, 135.11(19)
      Information, sharing and confidentiality, 22.7(2)
   Medical decision-making boards, substitute, 135.28,
      135.29
Medical examining board, see MEDICAL
   EXAMINING BOARD
Migratory labor camps, ch 138
Morbidity and mortality study, 135.40–135.42
Nursing board, see NURSING BOARD
Pharmacy examining board, see PHARMACY
   EXAMINING BOARD
Plumbing code fund, 135.15
Powers and duties, 135.11
Professional licensure division, 135.11A
   Professions, practice regulated, licenses, ch 147,
      ch 272C, see also heading for a particular profession
Radiation machines and radioactive material,
   regulation, ch 136C
   Reports, 135.11(18), 136.10
Respiratory care practitioners, regulation, ch 152B,
   ch 272C
   Rural health office, 135.13
   Seal, 135.8
   Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I
   Substance abuse program, see SUBSTANCE
      ABUSE
   Swimming pools, registration and inspection,
      ch 135I
   Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D
   Tattooing, regulation, 135.37
   Venereal disease control, ch 140
   Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PUBLIC HOLIDAYS
See HOLIDAYS
PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Improvements
Construction
Preferences, products and labor, ch 73
Stoppage, ch 573A
Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Corrections department institutions, 904.314-904.316
Counties, see COUNTIES, subhead Improvements
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fair, state, see FAIRS, subhead State Fair
Financing, joint, ch 28F
Human services institutions, 218.58
Joint exercise of governmental powers, ch 28E
Labor and material, claims payment, ch 573
Prisoner labor, 356.16-356.20
Regents, board of, see REGENTS, BOARD OF Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Improvements
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS, subhead Improvements
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS

PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See EDUCATION

PUBLIC LANDS
See STATE OF IOWA

PUBLIC LANDS — Continued
State lands — Continued
Conveyances
General provisions, ch 9G
School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34-257B.36
Unused highway right of way, 306.16-306.20
Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
Dedication of preserves, 465C.9-465C.12
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
Tax exemption, 1.4, 427.1(17)
Timber, settlers' right to use, 658.8
Trespass, settlers not trespassers, 658.8
Use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
See LIBRARIES

PUBLIC MEASURES
Constitutional amendments, see CONSTITUTION, IOWA
Elections, see ELECTIONS

PUBLIC OFFENSES
See also CRIMES
General provisions, ch 701
Conspiracy, merger, 706.4
County infractions, 331.307
Defenses, 701.4-701.6
Defined, 701.7
Employer liability, 703.4
Explosives, possession, 712.6
Extortion, 711.4
Felony, 701.7
Fines, 909.1
Government, crimes against, ch 718
Judgment and sentence, ch 901
Manslaughter, 707.5
Merger, 701.9
Misdemeanor, 701.8
Motor vehicle law, 321.482, 321.483
Municipal infractions, 364.22
Obscenity, showing to minor, 728.2
Participation in, 702.3
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Presentence investigation, 901.2-901.4
Presumption of innocence, 701.3
Principal and accessory, ch 703
Probation, ch 907
Reported to public safety department, 692.15
Trespass, 716.7

PUBLIC OFFICERS
(General provisions relating to public officers. For provisions relating to a particular public officer, see heading for that officer.)
Accounts
Audits and examinations, ch 11, see also AUDITOR OF STATE, subhead Audits and Examinations
Examination by legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Accounts — Continued

Failure to, disqualified from holding office, Const., Iowa, III, 23

Failure to report expenditures, 721.2

Inspection, by whom, 70A.8

Actions against, venue, 616.3(2)

Administrative rules, 17A.1-17A.17

Advertisements for bids, form, 73.2

Appointments

Civil service, requirements, 341A.2, 400.16, 400.17

Confirmation by senate, 2.32, see also GENERAL ASSEMBLY, subhead Senate

Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 21; Const., Iowa, IV, 10; Const., Iowa, XI, 6

County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

Deputies, state officers, ch 14A

Duration, 69.11

Governor’s appointments, see GOVERNOR

Impeached person, substitute, 68.5

Military service, civil service preference, 400.10

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Vacancies in general, 69.8-69.11

Veterans preference, ch 35C, 400.10

Attorney general, duty to represent, 13.2-13.7

Authentication of books and records, federal statute, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I

Automobile expenses, 70A.9

Bank deposits, ch 12C

Bids, sealed, divulging, penalty, 72.3, 72.4

Bonds, surety, see SURETIES

Books and records, inspection, state offices, 70A.8

Bribery, 722.1, 722.2

Bulk transfer, sales, application of law, 554.6103

Campaign funds

General provisions, ch 56

Civil service officer and employee contributions, 400.29

Soliciting from state employees, 721.3

Candidates for public office, see ELECTIONS

Certificate of search, lost record, 622.48

Certified copies of records, 622.43, 622.46

City officers, see CITIES

Coal, domestic given preference, ch 73

Code, distribution to officers, 18.97

Compensation, 70A.1

Confidential communications against public interest, 622.11

Confirmation of appointment, senate, 2.32

Conflicts of interest, ch 68B

Contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts

Contribution for political purposes, 721.2, 721.3

County officers, see COUNTY OFFICERS

Deposit of funds, ch 12C, 421.6

Deputies

Appointment, nepotism prohibited, ch 71

Bonds, surety, 64.15

Oaths, administration, jurat preparation, 63A.3

Veterans preference, exception, 35C.8

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Disqualification

Failure to account, Const., Iowa, III, 23; 63.13

Impeachment, Const., Iowa, III, 20; 68.13

Legislative members from another office, Const., Iowa, III, 21

Election, see ELECTIONS

Employment, preference, Iowa labor, 73.3, 73.5

Employment, preference, military, ch 35C

Escape, allowing prisoner to, 719.5

Escape from, penalty, 719.4

Ethics, ch 68B

Evidence, records or certified copies admissible, 622.37, 622.38

Exchange with other governmental units, 28D.1-28D.7

Expense and mileage, when allowed, 70A.9-70A.11

Expenses

Approval by executive council, 7D.29-7D.31

Collection of fees due office, 666.4

Election, 56.1-56.7

Payable, when, 70A.4, 70A.5

Receipt for, 70A.6

Report in general, 70A.7

Witness in court, 622.70, 622.71

False reports, penalty, 718.6

Fines and fees collected, report of, 70A.7

Funds deposited, ch 12C

Funds lost in depository, liability, 12C.8

General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY

Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21-68B.24

Harassment, 718.4

Holding over

Elections, 63.7, 63.8, 69.1

Officer filling vacancy, Const., Iowa, XI, 6

Penalty, after suspension, 67.6

Term of office, 69.1

Impeachment, procedure, ch 68

Impersonation, penalty, 718.2

Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D

Interest on public funds prohibited, 12C.7

Judicial functions, witnesses interested no bar, 622.3

Leave of absence, ch 55, 70A.1

Legislative fiscal committee, inspection of accounts by, 2.46

Liability for deposit of public funds, 12C.8

Liability insurance for employees, 517A.1

Limitation of actions against, 614.1(3)

Mandamus against, ch 661

Manner and time of qualifying, ch 63

Meetings open to public, ch 21

Mileage and expense, when allowed, 70A.9-70A.11

Misconduct

Criminal offenses, ch 721

Removal for, ch 66

Motor vehicles

Fees for use of private car, 18.117, 70A.9-70A.13

Labeling publicly owned, 721.8

Use of public car in campaign prohibited, 721.4

Neglect, removal for, ch 66
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Nominations, see ELECTIONS

Oath of office
  General provisions, 63.3-63.13
  Appointees to fill vacancies, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
  Constitutional, Const., Iowa, XI, 5

Oaths, power to administer, ch 63A

Ouster proceedings
  Impeachment, ch 68
  Removal of officers, ch 65-67

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Political activities and contributions, 400.29, 456A.22, 721.3-721.5

Preference given Iowa products and labor
  Required, penalty for noncompliance, ch 73, 218.52, 331.341

Veterans employed, ch 35C, 400.10

Privileged communications against public interest, 622.11

Proceedings presumed regular, 622.56

Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts

Qualifying for office
  General provisions, ch 63
  Bonds, surety, see SURETIES
  Deputy state officers, 14A.2
  Oath of office, Const., Iowa, XI, 5

Quo warranto proceedings to test rights, ch 660

Records
  Misuse, 721.10
  Open for examination, ch 22

Relatives, employment prohibited, 71.1, 71.2

Religious test prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4

Removal from office
  General provisions, ch 66
  Attorney general’s duty, 11.16
  County attorney to prosecute, 331.756(16)
  County conservation board member, 350.2
  County officers, by supervisors, 331.323(2c)
  Evidence, 67.5, 67.13

Grounds for removal
  Bonds, failure to furnish, 65.3, 65.8
  Budget law violations, 24.24
  Conflicts of interest, 68B.25

Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13

Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT

Report, copy to governor, attorney general, 67.13

Reports, fees and fines collected, 70A.7

Resignations, ch 69

Revenue and finance department, duty to inform, 421.18

Salaries
  Assignment of, requirements, 539.4
  City officers, 372.13
  County officers and deputies, 331.904, 331.907
  State officers and employees, how paid, 70A.1
  Suspension pending impeachment action, 67.7

Sex, no disqualification, 39.25

State officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS

PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued

Surety bonds, see SURETIES

Suspension of officers
  General provisions, ch 67
  County, township, or city officers, 66.7

Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7

Impeachment, see IMPEACHMENT

Temporary appointment, 66.19

Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18

Term of office, 39.8, 69.1

Township officers, see TOWNSHIPS

Vacancies in office
  General provisions, ch 69
  Appointees finish term, Const., Iowa, XI, 6
  Appointees to fill, oath, 63.8, 63.10, 66.19, 67.8
  Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 10, 17, 19; Const., Iowa, XI, 6

Elections to fill, 39.6

Judges, 602.6201, 602.6303

Political affiliation, 69.16

Record made in election book, 65.3, 65.8

Venue of actions against, 616.3(2)

Violations
  Bids, sealed, divulging contents, 72.4
  Bonds, failure of duty at sale, 75.7
  Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
  Campaign expenditures, failure to report, 66.1(7)
  Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
  Contracts and bonds, violations, 24.24
  Contracts to spend more than authorized, 721.2
  Deputies, failure to perform, misconduct or neglect, punishment, 721.2

Election precinct officials, misconduct, grounds for contest, 57.1(1)

Exercising office without authority, 718.2

Extortion, 721.2

Failure to report expenditures, 721.2

False entries of fees, 721.10

Falsifying documents, 718.5

Fees, failure to pay over, 721.2

Fees, taking more than lawful, 721.2

Grounds for removal from office, see subhead Removal from Office above

Insurance company officials, misdemeanor, 515.121

Iowa labor and material, failure to give preference, 73.3-73.5

Maladministration in office, 66.1, 66.26, 66.29

Malfeasance, Const., Iowa, III, 20

Neglect or misconduct in office, 721.2

Oppression in office, 721.2

Original notice, failure to file or return, 617.2

Political activities and contributions
  Civil service employees of city, 400.29, 400.30
  Commerce counsel, 475.4
  Employees of state, prohibited, 721.3-721.5
  Human services department director, 217.5
  Industrial commissioner, 86.4, 86.5
  Natural resources department, 456A.22
  Prosecutions, witnesses, 515.135(6)
  Revenue and finance director, 421.3
PUBLIC OFFICERS — Continued
Violations — Continued
  Political activities and contributions —
    Continued
      Statement of contributions of candidates, 56.1—56.9
  Private use of public property, 721.2
  Promises of candidate, penalty, 49.120, 49.121
  Public contracts, unauthorized expenditures, 72.1, 72.4
  Report of fines and forfeitures, penalty, 666.6
  State-owned cars, use prohibited, 721.2
  Tax matters, duty to cooperate, 421.18
  Witnesses, fees, 622.70, 622.71
  Workers’ compensation, 85.36(12)

PUBLIC POLICY RESEARCH FOUNDATION
Established, 7D.15

PUBLIC PROPERTY
Private use prohibited, 721.2

PUBLIC RECORDS
General provisions, ch 22
  Archives, see ARCHIVES
  Authentication, federal law, 558.22-558.29, 622.52-622.55, see also AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
  Certified copies, see CERTIFIED COPIES
  Certified copies as evidence, see EVIDENCE
  Citizen’s right to examine and copy, 22.2
  Confidential public records, 22.7
  Copies
    Fees, 22.3
    Furnishing, required, 622.46
    Right to copy, 22.2
    Veterans, free copies, 331.608(6)
  Counties
    Defined, 331.101(4)
    Destruction, 331.323(2d)
    Recorders, 331.601-331.609
  Court records, see DISTRICT COURT
  Criminal history data, ch 692
  Definition, 22.1
  Employment security records, 96.11(12)
  Enforcement, examinations, 22.10
  Examination, ch 22
  False representation, 720.5
  Falsifying, 721.1
  Health care facility inspection findings, 135C.19
  Identification as evidence, 622.101
  Lost records
    Certification, 622.48
    Restoration, ch 647
  Microfilming, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
  Misuse of records by employees, 721.8
  Official reports and documents, ch 7A
  Open records, ch 22
  Real property, declarations of value, 428A.1
  Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSIONS
Law enforcement services, unified, 28E.21-28E.28A

PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 80
  Abandoned vehicles, 321.88-321.91
  Agents
    Railway special agents
      Appointment, 80.7
    Bonds, surety, 80.16
    Special, 80.23
    Wiretapping by, ch 808B
  Alcoholic beverages law, enforcement, 80.25, 123.14
  Appointment and dismissal of personnel, 80.4-80.16
  Arrested persons kept by sheriff, 331.653(60), 804.28
  Arson investigation, ch 100A
  Arson investigators
    Assignment, 80.9(4)
    Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
  Attorney, 80.1
  Attorney general, requisition of officers, 80.22
  Automobiles use, sign requirements, 721.8
  Beer and liquor enforcement division
    Established, 80.25, 123.14
    Gifts and gratuities, 123.18
    Hearing board, membership, 123.15
  Building code, state, enforcement, ch 103A
  Capitol security division, 80.9(2f), 80.17, 80.30, 80.33, 80.34, 124.501
  Criminal history data, collection and dissemination, ch 692
  Criminal identification bureau, see CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION BUREAU
  Criminal investigation division, see CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION DIVISION
  Criminalistics laboratory, ch 691
  Criminal records confidentiality, rulemaking, 692.10
  Director, see subhead Commissioner above
  Divisions, 80.17
  Districts, headquarters, authorized, 80.20
  Divisions, 80.17
  Drug enforcement, 80.27
  Duties, 80.9, 80.17
  Education in public safety, 80.19
  Employees
    Agents, see subhead Agents above
    Appointment, 80.8, 80.15, 80.30
    Bonds, surety, 80.16
    Compensation, 80.8
    Examinations, mental and physical, 80.15
    Oaths, 80.15
    Officers, see subhead Officers below
    Peace officers, see subhead Officers below
    Retirement, accident, and disability system, ch 97A
  Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
  Expenses and equipment, furnished, 80.18
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT — Continued
Fair, state, security services, 173.14(10)
Fees and rewards go to department fund, 80.21
Firearms, sale of forfeited property, 809.21
Fire marshal, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Fire protection division, see FIRE PROTECTION DIVISION
Gun permits issued, 724.11
Headquarters in various parts of state, 80.20
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1)
Highway safety and uniformed force division, 80.17
Highway safety patrol, see HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL
Industrial disputes, department powers, 80.24
Inspection division, 80.17
Interdepartmental operations, flexibility, 80.17
Justice department, agents furnished, 80.22
Labor disputes, 80.24
Marijuana identification and eradication, 80.9(2g)
Medical examiner, state, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Members, see subheads Employees above; Officers below
Missing person information clearinghouse, 694.10
Motor carriers, traffic law enforcement in general, 80.9
Motor vehicles, law enforcement, 321.2
Officers
See also subhead Employees above
Age, maximum, 80.36
Attorney general, requisition, 80.22
Disability, benefits, ch 97A
Instruction, 80.10–80.14
Merit system, applicability, 19A.3(13)
Powers, 80.34
Retirement, benefits, ch 97A
Reserves, ch 80D
Short course, 80.10–80.12
Supervisory, appointment, 80.5
Training school, 80.13
Pari-mutuel wagering law enforcement, 80.25A
Peace officers, see subhead Officers above
Personal property seized, disposition, 80.39
Police radio broadcasting system, ch 693
Private investigative and private security agencies, licensing, ch 80A
Radioactive materials, transportation, 455B.333
Radio broadcasting system, 80.9(2e), ch 693
Railway special agents, see subhead Agents above
Rewards not to be retained by members, 80.21
Salaries, longevity pay, 80.8
Seized property, disposition, 80.39
Sheriff, aid given to, 331.652
Special agents, see subhead Agents above
State fair, security services, 173.14(10)
Statistics and records division, 80.17
Weapons permits, issuance, 724.11

PUBLIC SAFETY PEACE OFFICERS RETIREMENT, ACCIDENT, AND DISABILITY SYSTEM
General provisions, ch 97A

PUBLIC SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS

PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION
See PUBLIC TRANSPORT

PUBLIC UTILITIES
See UTILITIES

PUMPING UTILITIES

PUMPING PLANTS
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Fish screens, 481A.14

PUMPS
Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

PUNISHMENT
Corporal punishment, see CORPORAL PUNISHMENT
Crimes, see CRIMES
Cruel and unusual, prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 8
Ex post facto law, Const., Iowa, I, 21
PUNISHMENT — Continued
Felonies, ch 902
Fines, see FINES
Military forces, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE, subhead Sentence and Punishment
Misdemeanors, ch 903

PUNITIVE DAMAGES
See DAMAGES

PURCHASER
See VENDOR AND PURCHASER

PURCHASING
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Blind, department for, see BLIND, DEPARTMENT FOR
Cities, see CITIES
Community colleges, targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
Corrections department institutions, see CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
Counties, see COUNTIES
Fair, state, improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
General services department, see subhead State Purchasing below
Governmental agencies
Cities, see CITIES
Coal
Contracts, duration, 72.1
Iowa coal, preference, 73.1-73.11
Counties, see COUNTIES
Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1-73.11
Public improvements contracts, resident bidder preference, 73A.21
School districts, see SCHOOLS
State agencies, see subhead State Purchasing below
Hospitals, county, regulations, 347.12, 347A.1
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Iowa state industries products, 904.807, 904.808
Lottery, state, equipment procurement, resident vendor preferred, 99E.9(6)

PURCHASING — Continued
Memorial halls and monuments, regulations, 37.16
Municipalities, public improvements, contracts, ch 73A
Political subdivisions, see subhead Governmental Agencies above
Preferences, see subhead Governmental Agencies above
Prison industries, see subhead Iowa State Industries Products above
Public contracts, see CONTRACTS, subhead Public Contracts
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
School districts, see SCHOOLS
Small business, targeted, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
State purchasing
General provisions, 18.3(1), 18.6
Bidding, procedure, 18.6, 18.7
Coal, Iowa, preference, 73.1-73.11
Communications, 18.132-18.137
Corrections department, see CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT
Gasoline, 18.115(9)
Human services department institutions, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Iowa products and labor, preference, 18.6(10), 73.1-73.11
Iowa state industries products, 904.807, 904.808
Paper, 18.18
Printing, 18.26-18.63
Prison industries, 904.807, 904.808
Public improvement contracts, resident bidder preference, 73A.21
Recycled products, 18.18
Small business, procurement goals, 73.15-73.21
Vehicles, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Townships, see TOWNSHIPS
Transportation department, see TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT

PURCHASING ASSOCIATIONS
General provisions, ch 503

PURNELL ACT
Assent, 266.6, 266.7
QUAD CITIES
Defense department finance and accounting services project, state assistance to attract, 15A.6
Interstate metropolitan authority, ch 28A

QUARANTINES
Animals, diseased, 163.10
Bees, infected, 160.10, 160.11
Cattle
  Brucellosis, 164.19
  Tubercular, 165.4, 165.28, 165.36
Diseased persons, ch 139
Hogs, imported or moved within state, 163.30
Insect pests, 177A.11-177A.13
Officers, cities, see CITIES, subhead Sanitation and Quarantine Officers
Plant diseases, 177A.11-177A.13
Sheep, scabies infected, 166A.8

QUARRIES
Gravel, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Mines, see MINES AND MINING
Railroad right-of-way to, eminent domain right, 6A.4(3)
Stone, see STONE AND STONE QUARRIES

QUESTIONS OF LAW
Certification to supreme court, ch 684A

QUIETING TITLE
General provisions, ch 649
Legalization of decrees, 587.7
Limitation of actions, 614.1(7)
Lost records, action to restore, 647.2
Tax deed, affidavit by tax-title holder, 448.15-448.17

QUITCLAIM DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

QUORUM
Examining boards, 147.14
General assembly, Const., Iowa, III, 8
Public bodies, defined, 4.1(25)
State agencies, 17A.2(1)

QUO WARRANTO PROCEEDINGS
General provisions, ch 660
Bringing action, by whom authorized, 331.756(84)
Co-operatives, ousted by attorney general, 499.53
Insurance mutual assessment associations, 518A.27, 518A.34
Trustees of ousted corporations, 518A.28
RABBIS
See RELIGIONS

RABBITS
Box trapping, 481A.92
Hunting, 481A.48
Pet shops, care, ch 162
Selling, 481A.55

RABIES
Dogs
  Damages, owner's liability, 351.28
  Vaccination requirement, 351.33-351.43
Pseudorabies, swine, control and eradication, ch 166D
Reporting, 351.38, 351.39

RACING
Betting, see subhead Wagering below
Commission, see RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Dogs, ch 99D
Drag racing, 321.278
Fairs, county and district, horses, 174.20-174.23
Horses
  Fairs, county and district, 174.20-174.23
  Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Licenses, dogs and horses, ch 99D
Motor vehicles, 321.278
Pools, selling, prohibited, 725.10
Tracks, property tax exemption, 99D.14
Wagering
  Pari-mutuel, ch 99D, see also PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING
  Prohibited, 725.10

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION
Administrator, appointment, 99D.6
Appointment, 99D.5
Chairperson, 99D.6
Criminal history data, distribution, 692.2(1d)
Excursion boat gambling, regulation, ch 99F
Funds
  Deposit, 12.10
  Use, 99D.17
Licenses, issuance, 99D.8-99D.10
Pari-mutuel wagering, ch 99D
Powers, 99D.7
Report, 99D.21

RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION — Continued
Rules, 99D.7
Veterinarian, 99D.23

RADAR
Jamming devices, motor vehicles, prohibited, 321.232, 805.8(9)

RADIATION
See also RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Equipment, use, regulation, ch 136C
Exposure, occupational compensation claims, time limitation, 85A.12
Tanning facilities, regulation, ch 136D

RADIO
See also TELEVISION
Amateur operators, motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(3)
Emergency communications, obstruction, 727.5
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Mobile transmitters, use in hunting, prohibited, 481A.24
Police broadcasting system, 80.9, ch 693
Public broadcasting division, 303.75-303.85
Sheriffs, 331.322(12), 693.4
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Sound recordings, reproduction, 714.15

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS
Disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, ch 457B
Exposure, occupational compensation claims, time limitation, 85A.12
Radon, testing and abatement, ch 136B
Use, regulation, ch 136C
Wastes, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B

RADIOLOGY
Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32
Machines, use, regulation, ch 136C

RADON
Testing and abatement program, ch 136B

RAFFLES
See GAMBLING
RAFTS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

RAILROADS
General provisions, ch 327C–ch 327H
Abandoned, see subhead Right-of-Way below
Accidents, reports and investigations, 327C.37
Accounting system prescribed, 327C.42, 434.8–434.11
Actions against companies
Burden of proof of compliance, 327D.5
Choice of remedies, 327C.24
Construction actions, where brought, 616.9
Cumulative remedies, 327C.14
Damage to persons or property, 327C.6
Double damages, loss of stock, 327G.7
Place of bringing actions, 616.8, 616.9
Rate violation, prima facie evidence, 327D.19
Regulate violations, 327C.24–327C.37
Rules of transportation department, violations, 327C.16–327C.21
Service of notice, 617.3, 617.4
Stock killed on track, 327G.6, 327G.7
Treble damages recovered, 327D.16
Venue of action against railroads, 616.8, 616.9
Violations of law, 327C.14
Agency service, withdrawal, 327C.7–327C.9
Alcoholic beverage licenses, 123.30(3), 123.36(5)
Amtrak passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Animal shipments, see subhead Shipments below, thereunder Livestock Shipments
Appeals, 327C.33
Appraisal of property for sale, 327G.79
Articles of incorporation
General provisions, 327C.6, 491.24–491.32
Fees paid, periodical, 491.11, 491.30
Foreign corporations, fees, periodical, 494.3–494.5
Assessments, paving city streets, 384.77
Assistance fund, ch 327H
Bankrupt, property valuation, tax purposes, 444.3
Billboards and signs, removal, 319.10, 319.11
Bills of lading, 554.7301–554.7309
Blacklisting employees, prohibited, ch 730
Boilers, engine, exempt from inspection law, 89.4
Bonds
Investments by fiduciaries, 636.23(7, 8)
Investments by insurance companies, 511.8(5)
Payment not operating expense, 434.13
Spur track construction, 327G.66, 327G.67
Branch lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

RAILROADS — Continued
Bridges
Catwalks required, 327F.3
Cities
Construction, tax levies for aid and purchase, 384.12(6, 7)
Flood control projects, crossing structures required, 364.9
Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, bridge construction, 468.109–468.114
Drawbridge, safety devices, 327G.28
Handrails required, 327F.3
Inspection, notice to repair, 327C.4
Interlocking switches at bridges, 327G.28
Maintenance, 327F.2
Mechanics' liens, attachment, 572.7
Mississippi River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Missouri River, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Specifications, 309.79
Watercourses, requirements, 327F.1–327F.3
Buildings
Private buildings, 327G.61–327G.63
Taxation, ch 429, ch 434
Cabooses
Requirements, 327F.18–327F.20
Water provided in, 327F.38
Canals, crossings, 327F.1–327F.3
Capital stock
Corporations, 492.4–492.12
Motorbus companies, 327E.3
Cars
Cabooses, see subhead Cabooses above
Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
Furnished, 327D.3
Taxation, ch 434
Track power cars, see subhead Track Power Cars below
Cigarette permits for railway car, 453A.23
City street crossings, see subhead Crossings below
Classification
See also subhead Rates and Charges below
Freight rates, 327D.10–327D.89
Commodity weighing, 327D.127–327D.132
Complaints
Choice of remedies, 327C.24, 327C.25
Law violations, 327C.25–327C.27
Orders of transportation department, 327C.29
Rate violations, 327D.89, 327D.90
Condemnation rights
General provisions, 6A.4–6A.19
Abandonment of right-of-way, 327G.76, 327G.77
Pipeline under right-of-way, 479.24
RAILROADS — Continued
Condemnation rights — Continued
Procedure, ch 6B
Spur tracks, 327G.64-327G.69
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Connecting railroads
Joint through rate, 327D.42, 327D.45, 327D.53
Shipper's right to transfers, 327D.42
Consolidation, service of original notice, 617.4
Continuing offenses, see subhead Violations below

Contracts
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
Joint agreements, 327E.2
Limitation on liability, 327D.7, 327D.186, 327D.187
Pooling contracts unlawful, 327D.14
Production for investigation, 327C.10, 327C.12
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104

Corporations
Existence, duration, 491.24
Fees, 491.30

Counties, road crossings, see subhead Crossings below

Crossings
Blocking, regulation of, 327G.32
Bridges, see subhead Bridges above
Canals, 327F.1-327F.3
Drainage improvements, 468.109-468.114
Heavy vehicles and equipment crossing, 321.344
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
 Pipelines, 479.24
 Private crossings, farms, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
 Railroads, 327F.1-327F.3
 Signals and signs, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
 Stops required, failure to make, violations report and investigation, 321.344A
 Violations, reporting and investigating, 321.344A
 Watercourses, 327F.1-327F.3

Culverts
 Drainage improvements, crossing right-of-way, culvert construction, 468.109-468.114
 Specifications, 309.74-309.82
 Damages, see subheads Liability of Railroads; Violations below
 Defined, 321.1(55, 56, 58)
 Depots, see subhead Stations below
 Detectives, public safety agents, 80.7
 Dining cars, taxation, 434.6, 434.16
 Directors, liability for corporate breach of law, 327D.17
 Discrimination of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
 Drainage improvements
 Along right-of-way, maintenance, 327G.81

RAILROADS — Continued
Drainage improvements — Continued
Crossing right-of-way, 468.109-468.114
Dubuque and Pacific railroad lands, title claims, 9G.12
Earnings, computation, revenue and finance department, 434.1, 434.7, 434.9
Electric transmission lines crossing, 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29
Elevated street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Embarkments, condemnation for, 6A.9(3)
Eminent domain, ch 6A, ch 6B

Employees
Agents at stations, passenger ticket redemption, 327D.114
Assumption of risk, 327D.189
Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63
Conductors, power to eject passengers, 327F.30
Criminal liability, 327D.17
Damages for being blacklisted, 730.2
Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
False charges concerning honesty, 730.3
Free service permitted, 327D.29
Hindering or obstructing department, 327C.13, 327C.16
Injunction to enforce orders, 327C.16
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Inspections, hazardous cargo, 327D.192
Livestock, killing through negligence, 327G.10
Negligence, actions from, 327D.186-327D.190, 327G.63
Negligence, injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Officers of company, see subhead Officers below
Passengers, power to eject, 327F.30
Passes, free transportation, 327D.113
Sanitation and shelter, 91.5, 327F.37
Transportation, motor vehicle safety regulations, 327F.39
Unemployment compensation, 96.3(1), 96.11(11)
Workers' compensation, 85.56, 624.27, 624.28

Engines
Screen exhaust fire control, 327F.36
Signals sounded at road crossings, 327G.13, 327G.14
Water provided in, 327F.38

Equipment
Cabooses, see subhead Cabooses above
Cars, see subhead Cars above
Engines, see subhead Engines above
Horns and bells, 327G.13
Inspection by transportation department, 327C.4
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
RAILROADS — Continued

Equipment — Continued

Lights, 327F.14
Listing for taxation, 434.1
Safety devices, see subhead Safety Devices below
Tracks, see subhead Tracks below
Windshields, 327F.34

Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES

Farm crossings, private, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
Fences, 327G.3-327G.10, 327G.81(1)
Finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE

Authority

Fire damage liability, 327D.190
Fireworks as signal, 727F.2
Foreign railway companies, powers, 327E.1
Franchises, sale or lease by company, 327E.2

Freight

Cars for freight, duty to furnish, 327D.3
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Regulations, see subhead Shipments below
Funds, reversion to city, county or railroad district, 327H.24

Grade crossing fund, 327G.19, 327G.29-327G.31
Grades, condemnation of land for change, 6A.9(3)

Grain elevators, taxation, 434.1, 434.20

Grades, condemnation of land for change, 6A.9(3)

Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of railroads, 306A.10-306.13

Highway crossings, see HIGHWAYS

Improvements on railroad lands, controversies, 327G.62

Improvements required by transportation department, 327C.6

Injunctions, 327G.16, 327G.31
Injuries, judgment lien, 624.27, 624.28
Injuries to railroad, see subhead Violations below

Interstate commerce

Freight rates, interstate, investigated, 327C.22

Gross earnings, interstate business, 434.7
State transportation department, duty to prosecute, 327C.23

Interstate rates, 307D.201

Interurban railroads

Corporations

Existence, duration, 491.24
Fees, 491.30

Foreign corporations

General provisions, ch 495
Fees, 494.4
Judgments against, liens, 624.27, 624.28
Workers’ compensation claims, liens, 624.27, 624.28

Intoxication, passengers ejected, 327F.30

Intrastate transport of persons and property, 327D.1

Joint tariff schedules, 327D.75
Labor commissioner to inspect, 91.9

Land, see subhead Property below

RAILROADS — Continued

Land grants

Recorded, 558.9, 558.10
Titles, 9G.12

Leases

Authority to lease, 327E.2
Service of notice in case of lease, 617.4
Leaves, 468.10-468.114

Liability of corporators and stockholders, 491.22

Liability of railroads

Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
Bridge maintenance, neglect, damage, 327F.2
Buildings, destruction, 327G.63

Burden of proving compliance, 327D.5

Common law rights in addition to statute, 327C.36

Contract limiting illegal, 327D.7

Criminal liability, 327D.17, see also subhead Violations below

Damage liability, 327D.17, see also subhead Violations below

Election of remedies against company, 327C.24
Fire damage, 327D.190

Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
Judgment liens, 624.27, 624.28
Livestock killed, 327G.10
Negligence of employees, 327D.186-327D.190

Shipments less than carload, 327D.173, 327D.174
Signals at road crossings, 327G.13

Transportation department, order not to relieve, 327C.6

Unjust discrimination, 327D.27, 327D.28

Lien for injury judgment, 624.27, 624.28

Liens

Judgment for injuries, priority, 624.27, 624.28

Life insurance company investments, 511.8(15)

Mechanic’s lien, 572.7, 572.12

Mortgage lien, ch 554B

Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104

Security interests, ch 554B

Subcontractor’s lien, 572.12

Workers’ compensation claims, 624.27

Lights, signal interference removed, 327C.3

Livestock shipments, see subhead Shipments below

Main lines, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H

Management of business, 327C.6, 327C.10, 327C.12, 327C.13

Mechanic’s lien, 572.7
Mississippi River

Bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20
Crossings near, 327G.22

Missouri River, bridges, taxation, 434.1, 434.20

Mortgages and deeds of trust

Priority of judgment liens, 624.28
Recording, ch 554B

Motorbus operation, 327E.3

Motor carriers, law applicable, 325.4, 327.4

Motor vehicles, employees transportation, safety, 327F.39

Officers

Books and papers ordered produced, 327C.12
RAILROADS — Continued
Officers — Continued
  Criminal liability, 327D.17
  Examination by transportation department, 327C.10
  Statement of assets, 434.1
  Violations, see subhead Violations below
Offices, 327F.26
Operation of road
  General provisions, ch 327F
  Changes required by transportation department, 327C.6
  Control by state, 327C.2–327C.43
  Failure to operate as abandonment, 327G.77
Original notice served on railroad, 617.3, 617.4
Passengers
  Ejection from train, 327F.30
  Passes, free, report, 327D.113
  Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges below
  Tickets, redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Passenger service, initiation, operation, and maintenance, fund for, ch 327J
Passes, free, report, 327D.113
Patents for land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Personal injuries, 327D.186, 624.27
Pipelines, crossings, 479.24
Plats, filing for assessment, 434.18, 434.19
Preferences prohibited, exception, 327D.8
Primary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Private buildings on railroad lands, 327G.62
Private crossings, 327G.11, 327G.12, 327G.81(2, 4)
Property
  See also subhead Right-of-Way below
  Acquisition, by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
  Sale, 327E.2, 327G.78
  Taxation, ch 429, ch 434
  Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Rates and charges
  Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11
  Changes, how made, 327D.75–327D.81
  Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
  Complaints, hearings, 327D.83–327D.90
  Continuous shipments, 327D.15
  Discrimination
    Action by transportation department to prosecute, 327C.34
    Civil liability, 327D.16, 327D.28
    Criminal liability, 327D.17
    Investigation, 327C.25–327C.27
    Penalties, 327D.27, 327D.28
    Prevention by transportation department, 327C.22
    Prima facie evidence, 327D.19
    Rebates prohibited, 327D.19, 327D.82
    Reduced rates permitted, 327D.29, 327D.113
    Unjust discrimination defined, 327D.10
  Effective date, 327D.79–327D.86
  Established, 327D.85
  Evidence on hearings, 327D.90
  Examination by transportation department, 327C.22, 327C.34
  Handling charges, 327D.9, 327D.19, 327D.27–327D.29
  Interstate rate investigation, 327C.22, 327C.23
  Intrastate rules prevail, 327D.201
  Intrastate shipments, routing, 327D.43
  Joint rates, 327D.40–327D.45, 327D.75, 327D.83
  Long and short haul, 327D.13
  Power of commission to revise, 327D.83
  Reasonable rates required, 327D.12
  Rebates prohibited, 327D.10, 327D.19, 327D.82
  Reconsignment without charge, 327D.11
  Refrigeration charges, 327D.67
  Reports annually to transportation department, 327C.38, 327C.41
  Storage, 327D.67
  Suspension of revised rates, 327D.84
  Switching charges, 327D.8
  Taxation, ch 429, ch 434
  Terminal charges, 327D.67
  Tickets, see subhead Tickets, Passengers below
Real estate grants, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
Receipts not to limit liability, 327D.7
Recording of land grants, 558.9
Refrigerator cars, charges and other rates, 327D.67
Renewal of articles, 491.25–491.32
Repairs or changes, temporary road, 327G.21
Repairs ordered by transportation department, 327C.4, 327C.6
  Reports
    General provisions, 327C.37–327C.43
    Improvements and changes suggested, 327C.6
  Returns on crossing expense, held in trust, 327G.18
Right-of-way
  See also subhead Property above
  Abandoned
    Condemnation, 6A.8–6A.18
    Drainage district easement and benefits assessment, 468.118
    Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327L.24
  Reversion to owner, 327G.76–327G.79, 614.24
  Drainage improvements crossing, 468.109–468.114
  Fences, 327G.3–327G.10
  Improvements along, maintenance, 327G.81
  Railway finance authority, acquisition by, 327L.24
  Vegetation control, 327F.27–327F.29
  Riparian owners' rights, 327F.4, 327F.5
Road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Rolling stock
  Cabooses, see subhead Cabooses above
  Engines, see subhead Engines above
  Equipment, see subhead Equipment above
  Mechanic's lien, construction, 572.7
RAILROADS — Continued
Rolling stock — Continued
Railway finance authority, 3271.2
Removal from tracks as abandonment, 6A.16
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(10)
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Use tax exemption, 423.4(6)
Safety devices
Compulsory at crossing or bridge, 327G.28
Interlocking switches, 327G.28
Traffic devices at crossings, 321.259
Sales, property to connecting railway, 327E.2
Scales
Inspection and licensing, ch 214, ch 215
Operation, 327D.127-327D.132
Schedule of rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Secondary road crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Secured transactions, 554.9103, 554.9104
Securities exempt from securities law, 502.202
Security interests, ch 554B
Shares of stock, see subhead Stock below
Shipment
Adulterated or mislabeled articles, 189.23
Animal health law, 163.11-163.14
Bills of lading, 554.7301-554.7309
Bulk commodities, 327D.127-327D.132
Carload lots, 327D.10, 327D.11, 327D.42
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Consignee, notice of freight arrival, 327D.173, 327D.174
Continuous shipments, 327D.15
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Fireworks as signal, 727.2
Fish and game, 481A.23-481A.32, 481A.34
Freight, 327D.3
Intrastate, routing, 327D.43
Joint through shipment rates, 327D.40-327D.45
Liability, civil, treble damages, 327D.16
Livestock shipments
General provisions, 327D.102
Bill of lading, health certified, 163.11-163.13
Dead animals transported, 167.15
False statements to avoid inspection, 163.18
Inspection of intrastate shipments, 163.14
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Reconsignment upon request, 327D.11
Unreasonable charges prohibited, 327D.12
Violations, 327D.19, 327D.27, 327D.28
Sidings, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Signals and signs
Crossings, 321.342, 327G.2, 327G.13, 327G.14
Defined, 321.1(57)
Interfering lights, removal, 327C.3
Speed, local ordinances, approval by state, 327F.31
Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
Stations
Agents, see subhead Employees above
RAILROADS — Continued
Stations — Continued
Airport plans, distance from depot, 330.9
Changes ordered by transportation department, 327C.6
Eminent domain for depot grounds, 6A.9(1)
Revised rates schedule, 327D.79, 327D.81, 327D.87
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Track scales at division stations, 327D.127
Stock
Endorsement of shares, 492.4
Ownership of other stock, 327E.3
Stockholders, liability for corporate debts, 491.22
Stopping at grade crossings, 327G.23
Street crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Street railways, see STREET RAILWAYS
Switches, interlocking, 327G.28
Switching service
Charges, 327D.9-327D.19
Defined, 327D.2
Duty to handle cars, 327D.4, 327D.9
Switching yards, restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Tax aid, ch 327H
Taxation
Drainage improvements, benefits assessment, 468.42
Property, listing and assessment, ch 429, ch 434
Telegraph lines, 433.13, 434.1(6)
Telegraph lines, taxation, 433.13, 434.1(6)
Theft prohibited, 714.7
Ticket offices, see subhead Offices above
Tickets, passengers
Free, report, 327D.113
Rates, see subhead Rates and Charges above
Redemption, 327D.114, 327D.116
Track power cars
Lights, 327F.14
Windshields, 327F.34
Tracks
Construction, land condemned for, power, 6A.6, 6A.9, 6A.10, 6A.16, 6A.18
Crossings, see subhead Crossings above
Inspection, 327C.4
Restoration and construction, moneys for, ch 327H
Spur tracks, 327G.61-327G.69
Street improvements, between tracks, 364.11
Taxation, see subhead Taxation above
Track scales, see subhead Scales above
Transmission lines, 331.756(69), 478.18, 478.20, 478.25-478.29
Trestles, catwalks and handrails required, 327F.3
Trust funds, expenses of crossing changes, 327G.18
Urban renewal, acquisitions by, 403.6(15)
Vegetation control, 327F.27-327F.29
Vehicles, operation without owner’s consent, criminal offense, 714.7
Viaducts, 309.79, 327F.2, 364.8
Violations
Books and papers not produced, 327C.12
RAILROADS — Continued
Violations — Continued
Bulk commodities, illegal practices, 327D.132
Cabooses, illegal construction, 327F.20
Civil forfeiture for discrimination, 327D.28
Criminal liability for corporate breach, 327D.17
Crossing violations, 327G.14, 327G.32
Discrimination, see subhead Rates and Charges above, thereunder Discrimination
False charges against employees, 730.3
Fences, failure, penalties, 327G.3-327G.9
Hindering investigations, 327C.13
Injunctions violated, 327C.16
Length of cars, equipment, 327F.19
Lights interfering, removal, 327C.3
Obstructing investigations, 327C.13
Orders of transportation department, 327C.17, 327C.20, 327C.21
Plats, failure to file, 434.19
Pooling contracts, 327D.14
Reports, failure to make, 327C.43
Schedule of violations, 327C.5
Screen exhaust fire control, engines not equipped, 327F.36
Signals at crossings not given, 327G.13, 327G.14
Signs at railroad crossing, damage liability, 327G.2
Signs or signals, interference with, 321.260
Terrorism, 708.6
Ticket redemptions, failure, 327D.116
Treble damages in civil goods, 327D.16
Vegetation on right-of-way, 327F.28
Washburnperson's liability, storage charges, 327D.12, 327D.29, 327D.173
Weed destruction, 317.9-317.14
Weighing of cars, 327D.132
Windshields, 327F.34
Watercourses
Changing, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
Crossings, requirements, 327F.1-327F.3
Water stations, land condemned for, 6A.11, 6A.12
Weed control, 317.12, 327F.27-327F.29, 327G.81(5)

RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
General provisions, 7E.7, ch 3271
Bonds, debt obligations, issuance, 12.30, 327D.9
Condemnation of property, 6A.6, 6A.10
Railroad lines, abandoned, reversion to adjoining property owner, 327G.76
Railroad right-of-way, purchase option, tax exemption, 427.1(39)

RAINMAKING
Weather modification, ch 361

RAPE
See SEXUAL ABUSE

RATES — Continued
Common carriers, 327D.66-327D.90
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Interest rates, ch 535
Medical assistance recipients, 249A.16
Motor vehicle carrier rates, 325.2(1), 325.5
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Sanitary districts, rates and rentals, 358.20
Tax rates based on valuation, 444.1
Truck operators, 327.2(1), 327.4, 327.5
Unfair discrimination, ch 551
Utilities, see UTILITIES

REAL ESTATE
See REAL PROPERTY

REAL ESTATE AGENTS
See REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

REAL ESTATE APPRAISER EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, ch 543D

REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS
See APPRAISERS

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
General provisions, ch 543B
Agency relationships, disclosure, 543B.55
Broker associates, defined, 543B.5(1)
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 543B.20
Examining board, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Fees, 543B.17, 543B.27
Insurance, errors and omissions, 543B.47
Licenses, ch 272C, 543B.15-543B.33
Trust accounts, 10A.302(1), 543B.46

REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 272C, ch 543B, 546.10
Compensation, 543B.12
Composition, 543B.8
Decisions, 546.10(3)
Education director, hiring and funding, 543B.8, 543B.54
Information, disclosure, 543B.52
Investigations, 543B.34
Meetings, 543B.50
Members, public, 543B.51
Records, 543B.13
Rules, 543B.9, 546.10(3)
Seal, 543B.13

REAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557
Abandoned buildings, nuisance abatement, ch 657A
Abandonment, see ABANDONMENT
Abstracts of title, 646.7-646.9
Access, condemnation by private owner, 6A.4
Accretion or avulsion
Action to determine title, 568.19, 568.20
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Accretion or avulsion — Continued
Good faith possession, preference, 568.18
Sale or lease by state, 568.21
Acknowledgments, 558.26-558.39
Acquiescence, 650.14
Acquisition of title by state or municipality, ch 569
Acre defined, 210.3

Actions
Attachments, 639.27-639.30
Boundary disputes, ch 650
Creditors bill to subject to judgment, 630.16
Damage, mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Dower lands set off, possessor action, 633.247-633.258

Easements, actions to establish, 564.8
Escheat, 567.10
Executions, ch 626
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Indexing of actions affecting realty, 617.10, 617.15
Injury to real property
Mitigating facts pleaded, 619.7, 619.8
Trespass, ch 658
Jurisdiction of actions involving title, 648.15-648.17
Legalizing actions, ch 589
Limitation, ch 614
Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
Lost records, action to restore, ch 647
Notice to third parties, 617.10-617.15
Occupying claimants, improvements, ch 560
Partition, ch 651
Place of bringing action, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3
Quieting title, ch 649
Record by clerk of actions changing title, 624.21
Recovery of real property, ch 646
Specific performance, 633.97, 633.640, 654.17
State suitable to establish title, 613.8-613.10
Trial in district court, 648.15-648.17
Venue of actions, 616.1, 616.2, 654.3

Adjoining owners
Boundaries
Actions to establish, ch 650
State and private property, 461A.19, 461A.24
Drainage, ch 468
Easements, ch 564
Eminent domain right, 6A.4
Fences, ch 359A
Party walls, ch 563
Sidewalks to school outside city, costs assessed, 320.1-320.3
Walls in common, ch 563
Weed law, assessments against, 317.18-317.21

Adverse possession
Access to controlled-access highways, 306A.5
Affidavit to establish title, 558.8, 614.17
Color of title, 560.2
Conveyance of interest not barred by, 557.5
Disputed monuments, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14
Easement, 564.1, 564.2
Evidence, boundaries, 650.6, 650.10, 650.14

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Adverse possession — Continued
Footway, right not acquired by adverse use, 564.3
Legalizing defective conveyance, aided by, 589.24
Notice to prevent acquiring easement, 564.4-564.8
Occupying claimants, rights, ch 560
Tax deed, affidavit to quiet title, 448.15-448.17
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Affidavit
See also AFFIDAVITS
Claims to realty before 1980, 614.17
Index, recorder's office, 558.50
Title explanation, presumption, 558.8
After-acquired interest
Deed, inures to grantee, exception, 557.4
Devise by will when intention clear, 633.269
Dower release does not affect, 557.4
Judgment liens, 624.23
Agricultural land, see AGRICULTURAL LAND
Aliens' ownership rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22; ch 567
Ancient deeds, mortgages and contracts, limitation, 614.21-614.23
Appraisals and appraisers, standards and certification, ch 543D
Arson, 712.1
Assessments, property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Assignments
Certificate of entry of land, 558.7
Mortgages, 558.45, 589.10
Auxiliary to execution proceedings, discovery, ch 630
Avulsion and accretion, 568.18-568.21
Ball, amount of real property required, 811.3
Beneficiary of trust, recovery limitation, 614.14
Boundaries, ch 650
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Buildings, see BUILDINGS
Cancellation, real estate contracts, ch 656
Certificate of redemption from tax sale fees, 331.522(23)
Change in title, by clerk, 558.66
Cities
Acquisition and disposal power, 364.4, 364.7, 384.24
Improvement districts, ch 386
Revitalization areas, ch 404
Urban renewal, ch 405
Claimants' book, kept by county recorder, 614.18
Claimants, occupying, ch 560
Color of title, ch 560
Commission, see REAL ESTATE COMMISSION
Commissioners, 624.29-624.35
Commodities, 553.3, 553.13
Complete record kept by clerk, 624.21
Condemnation proceedings, ch 6B, see also EMINENT DOMAIN
Condominiums, ch 499B
Constructive notice, recording, 558.11
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Consumer frauds, 714.16
Contingent remainders, 450.96, 557.7-557.9, 658.5

Contracts
Abandoned, when presumed, 558.5
Ancient contracts of sale, limitation, 558.5, 614.21
Completion by fiduciary, 633.117, 633.144
Dual contracts prohibited, 543B.45
Foreclosure of contracts, 654.11-654.13
Government contracts, color of title, 560.2
Homestead involved, limitations, 561.13
Legalization, 589.1
Married persons authorized to enter into, 557.11
Moratorium on foreclosure, 654.15
Sale of structure, application of uniform commercial code, ch 554
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15

Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES

Covenants, see CONVEYANCES

Corporations holding real estate, forced sale, 491.3(6), 515.35(4h)
Covenants, spouse not bound, 557.13
Criminal mischief, 716.1
Curative Acts, ch 589
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Defined, 4.1(13, 24), 702.14
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Descent and distribution, 633.210-633.226
Devise, nonenlargement, 557.21
Disclaimers, 633.704
Discrimination, 216.8, 216.12
Displaced persons, relocation expenses, 316.4
Distributive share of surviving spouse, 633.236-633.258
Documentary stamp tax, ch 428A
Double possibilities, rule, 557.7
Dower, 633.212, 633.213
Easements, see EASEMENTS

Encumbrance
Judgment liens, 624.23, see also LIENS
Mechanics' liens, priority, 572.17-572.21
Mortgage liens, ch 654, see also MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Multic tax, 99.27-99.31
Security interest of fixtures, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Tax liens, ch 445
Encumbrance book
Affidavit of additional liens, 629.3
Attachment levies entered, 639.28, 639.70
Cancellation by settlement of case, 639.64
Constructive notice, index as, 617.10-617.15
Entry in county where located, 626.18, 626.20
Keeping, 602.8104(2d)
Entering for highway surveys and other tests, 314.9
Escheat, ch 567, 633.219(5), 633.545, 633.546
Estates
After-acquired interest, inures to grantee, 557.3
Condominiums, 499B.3
Contingent estates, 450.96
Contingent remainders, 557.7-557.9, 658.5, see also subhead Remainders below

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Estates — Continued

Decedent's estate, administration, ch 633, see also PROBATE CODE
Deferred, inheritance tax, 450.46-450.48, 450.51, 450.52
Expectant estate, 557.9
Fee simple
Dower rights, 633.212, 633.213
Form of conveyance, 558.19(2, 3)
Future estates
Conveyance of prior estate no bar, 557.9
Creation authorized, 557.6
Inheritance tax, 450.51
Inheritance taxes, 450.2, 450.3
Leasehold interest
General provisions, 562.1-562.7
Execution sale, 626.13, 626.93, 626.94
Execution, when redeemable from, 628.2
Lien upon, 458A.9
Mechanic's lien, 572.6
Life estates
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.46, 450.51
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.6
Limited estates, deed or devise since 1907, 557.21
Remainders, see subhead Remainders below
Tenants, see TENANTS
Term estates
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.47, 450.51
Waste, liability of tenant, 658.1-658.6

Eviction
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.2
Writ of possession, 646.24
Execution auxiliary proceedings, ch 630
Executions, ch 626, 639.27-639.30
Execution sales legalized, 588.1, 588.2
Exemptions
Homesteads, ch 561, see also HOMESTEADS
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
Farm tenancy, leases and termination, 562.5-562.7
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Footways, no right by prescription, 564.3
Forcible entry and detainer, ch 648
Foreclosure
Contract, for sale of real estate, 654.11, 654.12, 654.15
Mortgages, ch 654
Priority of previous mortgages, exception, 654.12A
Foreign acknowledgments accepted, 558.39
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, ch 656
Fraudulent advertising, 714.16
Fraudulent conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Fraudulent practice, transfer interest, 714.8
Future interests, indestructibility, 557.9
Geological deposits, ch 460A, 461A.2
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Gifts, ch 565, see also GIFTS
Given names, variances and effect, 558.6
Grantee
After-acquired interest, to grantee, when, 557.4
Limited estate not enlarged by grant to heir, 557.21
Patents furnished, 558.10
Grantor
Conveyances, spouse or heir, conclusive evidence of facts, 558.14
Given names, variation, effect, 558.6
Realty conveyed by, all interest passes, 557.3
Heirs
Deeds, use of heirs not necessary, 557.2
Descent and distribution, ch 636, ch 637
Estates, see ESTATES OF DECEDENTS
Limited estate not enlarged by grant, 557.21
Home equity line of credit, 535.10
Homesteads, ch 561
Homestead tax credit, ch 425
Horizontal property
General provisions, ch 499B
Pleading injury, 619.14
Housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Improvements
Limitation of actions, 614.1(11)
Occupying claimant’s rights, 560.1, 560.7
School site improvements, sale, 297.20
Setoff in realty recovery action, 646.20
Industrial property, report to assessor, 568.6, 568.7, 568.12, 568.14, 568.22
Railroad land grants, 558.9-558.11
School land, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.35
Land preservation, ch 352
Land surveys, ch 114A, ch 354
Land titles, see TITLES
Leasehold interest, see subhead Estates above
Leases, ch 562, see also LEASES
Legalizing Acts affecting real estate, 558.14, ch 589, ch 614
Licenses, real estate brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
Lienholder
Protection of junior liens, ch 629
Redemption from execution sale, 628.5-628.20
Liens, see LIENS
Life tenants
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
Petition for sale, 557.9
Rent apportioned, 562.1
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Limitation of actions, ch 614, see also LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Lis pendens, 617.10-617.15
Loan charges, 535.8
Loans, prepayment penalties, 535.9
Lost corners and boundaries, ch 650
Lots, cemeteries, platting and conveying, 359.40, 359.41
Measure, 210.3
Military service, tax exemption, 427.3, 427.4
Modular homes, see MODULAR HOMES
Moratorium Act, 654.15
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY
Motor vehicles
Abandoned, removal from real property, ch 556B
Travel, owner’s restrictions, 321.251
Names changed, reindexing real estate, 674.3, 674.6
Notarial seals of nonresidents, presumption, 558.15
Occupying claimants, improvements by, payments for, ch 560
Partition, ch 661
Partnerships, uniform, 486.8, 486.10
Patents, see subhead Land Office and Patents above
Paternity complaint, filing creates lien, 600B.16
Payment reduction fee, 535.8
Perpetuities
Cemeteries, municipal trustees, 566.14
REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Perpetuities — Continued
Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9
Prohibited, 558.68
Plats, ch 354, ch 355

Possession
Action by conservator to recover, 633.640
Administrator, 633.351
Crops growing, bond, writ, 646.23, 646.24
Definition, 557.1
Delivery of leased premises to stranger, 562.3
Execution for delivery of property, 626.14
Executor, 633.351
Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
Mortgagor's right to realty, 557.14
Occupying claimants, ch 560
Owner of land deemed to have, 557.1
Owner's assent, notice to quit, 562.4
Peaceable, bars forcible entry, 648.18
Recovery action, proof, 646.12
Recovery, judgment and writ, 646.24
Redemption period, during, 628.3, 628.26
Tenant in common, rent, 557.16, 557.17

Power of attorney
Acknowledgment of instrument, 558.36
Affecting real estate, recording, 558.1
Death or disability not to cause termination, 633.705, 633.706
Execution when realty is affected, 557.10
Revocation, 558.1, 633.705, 633.706
Spouse, authority to act, 597.5

Presumption of payment for state land, 9G.6
Presumption of seizing and possession, 557.1

Public lands
Electric lines, franchise, 478.1–478.6
Federal, see UNITED STATES, subhead Land
Parks, see PARKS
Public squares, see CITIES
Settlers on public lands, 560.2(5), 658.8
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA

Public use of private land and water, ch 461C
Quitclaim deeds, see CONVEYANCES
Railroad grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Railroad property, sale or lease, 327E.2
Railroad roadbeds, tax to railroads, 434.21

Recording laws
Acknowledgment required, exceptions, 558.42
Affidavit of possession, 614.23
Affidavits explaining title, 558.8, 558.42
Assignment for creditors, 881.3
Assignment of original entry deemed deed, 558.7
Assignments recorded, 558.45
Attachment, certificate of release, 639.70
Auditor to enter before recording, 558.57
Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
Certificate of authenticity, 558.22, 558.24, 558.29
Certification of transcript, 558.12, 558.18
Change of title certified, 558.66
Condominiums, 499B.9
Constructive notice by record, 558.11, 558.55
Conveyance by commissioner, 624.33–624.35

REAL PROPERTY — Continued

Recording laws — Continued
Conveyance of decedent's property, 633.401
Copies made, certification, 558.18
Curative Acts, 558.5–558.8
Duty of recorder, 331.602(1), 558.49
Easement, notice to prevent, 564.6
Errors corrected, 331.602(2, 3), 558.67
Evidence in court, use, 622.36–622.51
Fees of recorder, 331.604, 558.57, 558.58
Filing and recording of instruments, 558.11
Final record book, 558.59
Index books
General provisions, 558.49–558.64
Claimant's book, 614.18
Index copy by county, 558.18
Judgments, 624.24, 624.25
Legalizing Acts, ch 589
Marginal references, 558.45
Mortgages, assignment, 558.45
Names or initials, variation, effect, 558.6
Patents of land in different counties, 558.10
Plats
General provisions, ch 354
Deeds to land recorded, 558.53, 558.54
Highway establishment, 306.21
Homesteads, 561.4–561.7
Mortgages recorded, 558.53
Power of attorney, release, 558.1, 559.1, 586.1
Railroad land grants, duty to record, 558.9–558.11
Record book for city lots, 558.53, 558.54
Recording after transfer book entry, 558.57
Recording required, 558.41, 558.42
Records transcribed, certified, 558.18
Reversions and restrictions, claims, 614.24–614.28
Revocation of instruments, 558.1
Time of filing, 331.606, 558.55
Title, change of, certified, 558.66
Transcript of record, 558.12, 558.13
Transfer book, 558.57–558.67
Validity against purchasers, 558.41, 558.42
Vendor's lien, preservation, 557.18

Recovery of real property
General provisions, ch 646
Ancient deeds and instruments of record, limitation, 614.14–614.28
Estate, really recovered, 633.368
Limitation of actions, 614.1(5)
Place of bringing action, 616.1
Quieting title, ch 649
Spouse failing to join in instrument, limitation, 614.15
Titles, see TITLES
Unrecorded deed, copy to party, 558.11
Venue of action, 616.1

Redemption
Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629
Homestead, separate redemption, 654.16
Tax sales, ch 447
Rehabilitation, ch 657A
Remainers
Contingent remainders, inheritance tax, 450.96
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Remainders — Continued
Contingent remainders, title, 557.7-557.9
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44-450.48, 450.52
Sale by life tenant, 557.9
Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5

Rent
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Estates, collection by executors, 633.352
Foreclosure realty mortgage, rents pledged, receiver, 654.13-654.15
Landlord's lien, ch 570
Life tenant, rent apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, ch 615
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1-648.4
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Receiver during pendency of action, 680.1, 680.4
Recovery of rent accruing after judgment, 646.25
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.16
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
Tenant in common, liability, 557.16, 557.17

Reversion
Inheritance tax, 450.52
Limitations, 614.24-614.28
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse site abandoned, 297.15-297.21
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
Revitalization areas, ch 404
Riparian owners, 327F.4, 327F.5
River channels, ch 568
Rule against perpetuities, 558.68

Sales
Advertising, false, 714.16
Assignee for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
Assignee of banks and trust companies, 524.1001
Brokers, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Commissioner's power to convey, 624.29
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS
Effect after death, 450.3(2)
Executors and administrators, 633.383-633.402
Fixtures, application of commercial code, 554.9313
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Guardians, 633.383-633.404, see also PROBATE CODE
Insurance companies forced sale, 515.35(4h)
Interest rate on sales or contracts, 555.4
Liens, sale to satisfy, 654.5-654.9
Probate sales, 633.383-633.402, see also PROBATE CODE

REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Sales — Continued
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Railroad, 327G.78, 327G.79
Salepersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Sheriff's sales, 626.95-626.100
State land where no patent issued, 9G.6
Subdivisions outside of Iowa, ch 543C
Tax lien attachment, time, 420.232, 445.30
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Urban renewal projects, 403.5
Weed control damage, where loss falls, 317.15
Salepersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Saline lands, 9G.2
Sand bars, survey and sale, ch 568
Savings and loan associations, loans, 534.204, 534.205, 534.511, 534.605
School lands, see SCHOOLS
Security interest in real property restricted, 537.2307
Seisin, realty owners deemed have, 557.1
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809
Shelley's case, rule abolished, 557.20
Sheriff's deeds, 589.12, 589.13, 589.24, 626.95-626.100
Shifting or springing use, contingent remainder effective, 557.7, 557.8

Shore lands
Special charter cities, 420.155
Water and watercourses, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Shore line, 461A.18, 568.21-568.25
Soil and water conservation districts, 161A.1-161A.12
Squatters, ch 560
State lands, see STATE OF IOWA
Subdivided land, outside of Iowa, sales, ch 543C
Surveying, ch 354, ch 355
Taxation, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tax liens, 445.28
Tax maps and real estate index, numbering system, 441.29
Tax relief for elderly and disabled, 425.16-425.39
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
Tenants at will
Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
Termination notice, 562.2-562.7

Tenants by the entirety
Cotenants liable for rent, 557.15, 557.16
Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525

Tenants for years
Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Termination notice, 562.2-562.7
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3

Tenants in common
Cotenant, 557.16
Definition, 557.16
Recovery of real property, 646.4
REAL PROPERTY — Continued
Tenants in common — Continued
Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
Simultaneous death Act, devolution, 633.525
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Time-share programs, see TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS

Titles, see TITLES
Transcripts of record, recording, 558.12, 558.13
Transfers
Conveyances, see CONVEYANCES
Fees, 331.507(2)
Taxation, ch 428A
Transmission lines, electric, crossing, 478.2-478.30

Trustees
Conveyance of real property, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24, 633.96, 633.97
Transfers by, warranty to purchasers and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14

Trusts, 557.10
United States lands, see UNITED STATES
Urban renewal, ch 403
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Value declaration at transfer, 428A.1, 428A.4, 428A.15
Vendor and purchaser, lien for taxes, 445.30
Vested remainders, 557.9, 658.5
Vested rights, exception to limitation of estates, 557.21
Warranty deeds, see CONVEYANCES

Water, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Wildlife lands and habitats, acquisition, 483A.50-483A.56
Wills, see PROBATE CODE

Writ of possession, 646.24
Written instruments affecting, as evidence, 622.36
Zoning, see ZONING

REAPPORTIONMENT
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 6, 34-37, 39; ch 42

REBATES
Assignment for creditors, debts not due, 681.21
Consumer credit transactions, upon prepayment, 537.2510
Consumer fraud, 714.16
Dairy marketing Act, 192A.6
Dairy retailers, 192A.16
Dentists and dental hygienists, unprofessional conduct, 153.32
Hog cholera, price rebate, 166.37
Insurance, unfair practice, 507B.4
Railroad rates, rebates prohibited, 327D.10
Refunds, see REFUNDS
School district, tuition, 282.20
Tax rebates, see TAXATION

RECEIPTS
Commercial paper upon presentment, 554.3505
County attorney for money received, 331.756(9)
Falsifying, official misconduct, 721.7
Land office receiver, use as evidence, 622.49
Officer making execution, 626.16
Officers, report of money collected, 70A.7
Tax receipt given by treasurer, 445.5
Tax sale, to purchaser, 446.32
Tender, right to demand receipt, 538.8
Treasurer of state for money received, 12.4
Trustee, deposit of trust funds, 636.32, 636.33

RECEIVERS
General provisions, ch 680
Alien insurers, insolvency, procedure, 515.72
Appointment
Authority of court to appoint, 491.66
Banks and trust companies, 524.1310-524.1314
Conditions warranting appointment, 680.1
Consumer fraud practices, 714.16
Owner, preference to, 654.14
Petition by party to civil action, 680.1
Proofs on appointment hearing, 680.2
Assets, failure to deliver, contempt, 680.11
Attachment purposes, 636.14
Bank deposit payable, 524.805(6-8)
Banks and trust companies, claim priority law not applicable, 680.8, 680.9
Banks in receivership, 524.1310-524.1314
Bond filed with clerk, 680.3
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Claims, priority, exceptions, 654.14, 680.7-680.9
Closed banks, judgments assigned, limitation, 615.1, 615.2
Compensation, 524.1001, 626.25, 630.13
Contempt for failure to obey orders, 680.11
Continuities under moratorium, charge of property, 654.15
Conveyances, 524.1311, 680.4
Corporation filing fee exempt, 491.11, 494.5
Corporations for pecuniary profit, 491.66
Costs of receivership, 626.45, 654.14(1)
Discovery of assets, 680.10, 680.11
Discovery of property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discrimination, unfair, law applicable, 551.4
Drainage bonds, defaulted, 468.575-468.581
Evidence at hearing of application, 680.2
Executions
Action to ascertain extent of lien, 626.33, 626.45
Joint or partnership property, 626.33
Proceedings auxiliary, 630.7-630.9, 630.13

Fees
Bank and trust companies acting, 524.1001
Executions, receiver appointed, costs taxed, 626.45, 630.13
Suspended during receivership, 491.11
Foreclosure real estate mortgages, 654.13-654.15
Foreign corporations, 495.6
Foreign receivers, legalizing Acts, realty, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24
Funds, investment, 636.23-636.28

REBELLION
Insurrection, 718.1
RECEIVERS — Continued
Industrial loan companies, 536A.19
Insurance company, see INSURANCE
Land office, receipt as evidence, 622.49-622.51
Legalization of conveyances, 589.8, 589.11, 589.24, 614.22
Liens, priority, 654.13, 654.14, 680.5
Membership sales companies, 503.11
Nonprofit corporations, 504A.58
Oath to discharge trust faithfully, 680.3
Pledge of rents on realty mortgage foreclosure, 654.13-654.15
Powers in general, 680.4
Preference as to rents, 654.13, 654.14
Real estate brokers law not applicable, 543B.7
Real estate mortgage foreclosure, 654.14
Recording instruments, 558.52
Rentals on real estate mortgage foreclosures, 654.13-654.15
Sales tax law applicable, 422.42
Savings and loan associations, 534.405, 534.406, 534.511, 534.515
Securities, sale exempt from securities law, 502.203(6)
Sheriff as receiver, execution, 630.7, 630.9
Superintendent of banking for banks, 524.1310
Taxes as prior claim, 654.14, 680.6, 680.7
Unemployment claims, priority, 96.14

RECIPIROCITY
Abandoned property, 556.10
Accountants, 542C.13
Boats and vessels, 462A.71
Boxing and wrestling matches, licenses to conduct, 90A.4
Cosmetologists, license, 157.3
Credit unions, other states, 533.39
Engineers and surveyors, 542B.20
Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
Inheritance tax, 450.91
Interstate bridges, 313A.34
Interstate motor fuel tax agreements, 452A.56
Military personnel, deserters, apprehension outside state, 29B.5
Motor vehicle provisions
License exemption of nonresidents, 321.176(3)
Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
Registration fee exemption, 321.53
Registration reciprocity agreements, ch 326
Traffic law enforcement within state, 321.6
Truck fee agreements made, 327.10
Navigation laws, 462A.71
Nursing home administrators, 155.11
Parole agreements, reciprocal, 906.13
Professions, licenses, 147.44-147.54
Rendering plants, 167.21
Tax enforcement, 421.24
Telegraph and telephone service, 477.10-477.14
Unemployment compensation, 96.19(18c), 96.20
Use tax, 423.25
Wage payment collection law, 91A.11
Witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819

RECKLESS DRIVING
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

RECOGNIZANCES
Bail bonds, 811.1, 811.6
Report by district court clerks, 666.6
Report of auditor, publication, 331.509

RECORDERS
See COUNTY RECORDERS

RECORDING ACTS
Boundary agreements recorded, 650.17
Condominiums, 499B.3-499B.9
Corporations, articles recorded, 491.5
County recorder's duties, 331.602
Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
Homestead selected and recorded, 561.4-561.7
Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Mental hospital support lien, 230.25, 230.26
Oil and gas leases, terminations, 458A.22
Plats, 354.18
Public utility equipment, 554B.3
Real property instrument, 558.1-558.13
Secured transactions, ch 554B, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Trademarks, ch 548
Trade names, ch 547

RECORDINGS
See SOUND RECORDINGS

RECORDS
Adoption, 600.16, 600.24
Alcoholic beverage control, 123.33, 123.101-123.103, 123.109, 123.138
Authentication
General provisions, ch 622
Executed in a foreign country, 558.27-558.29
Federal statutes, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
Change of name record, 674.11
Civil service, 341A.19
Confidential, see CONFIDENTIAL COMMUNICATIONS AND RECORDS
Controlled substances, 124.306, 124.402, 124.403
Control of records, judicial officer vacancy, 602.6607
County medical examiners, autopsies, 331.802
Credit union records, 533.26-533.28
Destruction by clerk of court, 602.8103(4)
District court proceedings, preparation and signing, alterations, 602.6203
Employees, personnel files, access, ch 91B
Explosive materials, 101A.5, 101A.8
False representation, 720.5
Games of skill or chance, 99B.2
Human rights department, confidentiality, 216A.6
Insurers liquidated, 507C.21
Investment securities, issuer's duty of inquiry, 554.8403
RECORDS — Continued
Judicial qualifications commission hearing, 602.2104
Juvenile cases, 232.147-232.151
Lost, ch 647
Microfilming, 331.101(4), 331.603(3), 602.8103(2)
Motor vehicles, abandoned, destruction, 321.90
Occupational safety and health information, 88.6
Open records, ch 22
Phonograph records, see SOUND RECORDINGS
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Real property, sales contracts, 554.2107
Sound recordings, see SOUND RECORDINGS
State building code, decisions, 103A.17
State records, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Swine identification, 163.30
Tampering, 715A.5
Vital statistics, ch 144

RECORDS COMMISSION
Established, ch 304

RECREATION
Amusement park projects, bonding, 419.1
Boating, state program, moneys, 452A.79
Centers, memorial halls used as, 37.18
Cities, buildings and grounds, construction and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
County conservation board projects, ch 350
Land preservation, 352.1
Missouri River preservation and land use authority, ch 463B
Municipal recreational areas, 461A.60-461A.78
Playgrounds, see PLAYGROUNDS
Private land and water, public use encouraged, ch 461C
Recreational bikeways, ch 308A
Schools
  Recreation places, establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
  Use, authorized, 297.9-297.11
State recreational and watershed projects, 456A.29-456A.34
Trails, development, ch 465B

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
See also MOBILE HOMES; MOTOR HOMES; TRAVEL TRAILERS
Chassis, transportation vehicles, maximum length, 321.457(2e)
Rental, sales tax, 422.45(2)

RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
— Continued
Solid waste disposal — Continued
  Promotion, 455B.301A(1)
  Vehicles, recyclers, licenses, ch 321H
  Waste disposal, promotion, 455B.480-455B.488
  Waste volume reduction, ch 455D
REDEMPTION
Beverage containers, ch 455C
Execution sales, ch 628, ch 629
Homestead, farm, separate redemption, 654.16
Mortgages on real estate, ch 628
Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Tax sales, ch 447

REDISTRICTING
See REAPPORTIONMENT

RED-LINING
See MORTGAGES ON REAL PROPERTY

REFEREES
Court-appointed referees
  Compensation, 602.1508
  Supervision, 602.6602
Judicial hospitalization referees
  Appointment, 229.21(1)
  Hearing procedure, 229.21(3-6)
  Qualifications, 229.21(2)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(5)
Probate referees
  Appointment, 633.20
  Fees, 633.21

REFERENDUMS
See ELECTIONS

REFORMATORIES
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES

REFRIGERATION PLANTS
See COLD STORAGE PLANTS; LOCKER PLANTS

REFRIGERATORS
Abandoned, regulations, 727.3

REFUGES
See GAME

REFUNDING BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REFUNDS
See also REBATES
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
Beef cattle excise tax, 181.12
Beverage containers deposit, ch 455C
Cigarettes and tobacco
  Permit fees, 453A.13
  Tax stamps, 453A.8
REFUNDS — Continued
Claims against state, 25.2
Corn promotion assessment, 185C.27
Gasoline taxes, federal, joint action with United States, 452A.81
Income tax, 422.73, 422.74
Industrial loan companies, license applications, 536A.7
Inheritance taxes, 450.94-450.96
Insurance companies, erroneous payments, 505.11
Insurance guaranty associations, assessments, 515B.5
Insurance premium taxes not paid under protest, 505.14
Islands and abandoned river channels, action over title, 568.16, 568.20
Life insurance premiums, 536.26
Motor vehicle registration fees, 321.126-321.128
Old-age and survivors insurance fund, 97.51
Partition proceedings, security, title failure, 651.6
Public utilities, rate increases, interest, 476.6, 476.13
Sales or use tax, correction of errors, 422.73
Sales tax, construction contractors, 422.47(2)
Social security tax, 97C.9, 97C.11
Tax refunds, see TAXATION
Turkey marketing fee, 184A.8

REFUSE
See WASTE

REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Employees — Continued
Controlled substances, possession, use, and distribution prohibited, 262.9A
Education, 262.9(2)
Faculty, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Mutual fund contracts, 262.21
Sales of goods and services to board, restrictions, 68B.4
Sick leave, 70A.1
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.12
Expenses
Payment, 8.31, 262.29, 421.31(6)
Reported, 262.22
Federal aid, acceptance authorized, 262.64
Fee increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Fire protection services contracts, 262.33
Hospital-school, state, 262.7, 263.9-263.13
Inks, soybean-based, purchase required, 262.9(4)
Institutions
See also heading for specific institution
General provisions, 262.7
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Iowa State University of science and technology, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
Legalizing Act, 262.66
Meetings, 262.8
Members, 262.1
Mental health programs, 262.70
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency required, 18.115
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 262.9(5)
Paper, purchase and recycling requirements, 262.9(5)
Powers and duties, 262.9
President, election, 262.9(1)
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, 23A.2
Property
Leases, 262.9(14)
Sale or purchase, 262.9(4-6), 262.10
Purchasing
Improvements, contracts for, requirements, 73A
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Record, 262.11
Removal, 262.4
Reports
Biennial, 7A.3(6), 262.26
Projects, budget information, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Revenue bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above

REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, ch 262
Affirmative action
Duties, 19B.3, 19B.7
Report, 19B.5
Appointment, 262.2
Appropriations, 262.28
Audits by state auditor, expenses reimbursed, 11.5B
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Bonds, debt obligations
Building construction, 262.44-262.66, ch 262A, ch 263A
College costs, savings for, 262A.6A
Defined, 262A.2(2)
Estimate of needs, 262A.3
Form, 262A.6
Issuance, ch 73A, 262.9(17)
Braille and sight saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON)
Budget, 262.26, 262.64A, 262A.13, 263A.11
Buildings, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Business offices, 262.20
College costs, savings plans, bond issuance, 262A.6A
Contracts, building construction, ch 73A
Deaf school for, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Early development education center, 262.71
Easements, granting, 262.67
Employees
Annuity contracts, 262.21
Compensation, 262.9(2)
REGENTS, BOARD OF — Continued
Student member, 262.1
Teacher education
Contracts, 262.30–262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive, 262.75
Gifted and talented children, assistance, 263.8A
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
University of Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
University of Northern Iowa, see UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above

REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM
See LIBRARIES

REGIONAL METROPOLITAN SERVICE AREAS
General provisions, 28E.40

REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS
See PLANNING COMMISSIONS

REGIONAL TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT

REGISTRATION
Agricultural land, nonresident aliens, 567.7
Aircraft, 328.20–328.35
All-terrain vehicles, ch 321G
Boats and vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Breeding bulls, 163.42
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Child abuse information, 235A.14
Controlled substances, manufacture and distribution, 124.301–124.306
Farm names, 557.22–557.26
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Marks, ch 548
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Radiation emitting equipment, 136C.3
Snowmobiles, ch 321G
Trademarks, ch 548
Trade names, ch 547
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
 Voters, ch 48

REGULATED LOANS
See LOANS

REGULATORY INFORMATION SERVICE
General provisions, 15E.17

REHABILITATION
See VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

REINSURANCE
See INSURANCE

RELATIVE RIGHTS
Injuries, limitation of actions, 614.1(2)

RELATIVES
Arrested person, communications, 804.20
Autopsy, consent, 144.56
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Child-placing agencies, 238.24
Consanguinity and affinity, see CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY
County compensation board members, 331.905
Dead bodies, scientific purposes, rights, 142.1–142.10
Disinterment, 144.34
Employment of, prohibited, ch 71
Incest, 726.2
Indigents to hospital, no attendance fee, 255.13
Inheritance tax, fate, 450.10
Inquest on request of relatives, 226.34
Judges, disqualified, 602.1606
Life insurance loans to relatives, 508.7
Marriage, 595.19
Parent and child, ch 252A, ch 597, ch 600B
Poor support, ch 252, ch 252A
Real estate transfer tax, exceptions, 428A.2
Responsibility of relatives
Dependent children, aid payments, 239.5
Hospital inmates, mentally ill, state
Dangerous incurables, release to relatives, 226.26
Inquest requested, expense payable, 226.34
Liability for support, 230.15
Special care expense, 226.11
Mental illness, 230.15–230.17
Mentally retarded persons
Cost of care, liability, when, 222.78
Cost of commitment, payment, 222.51
Discharge from state hospital, 222.15
Party to petition for adjudication, 222.19
Petition by, 222.16
Request for inquest in case of death, 222.12
Voluntary admission to state hospital, 222.13
Parents, ch 252A, ch 597, ch 600B
Poor support, 252.1–252.6, 252A.1–252A.9
Psychiatric hospital patients, 225.8, 225.9, 225.22
University hospital patients, 255.26
Sexual abuse, 709.4
Veteran's conservatorship, 633.614–633.622
Vital statistics, relatives to furnish, 144.51

RELIEF
Poor persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS

RELIGIONS
Associations, see subhead Societies below
Attendance, compelling, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3
Banks, donations, 524.801
Beliefs, religious
Abortion, participation, 146.1, 146.2
RELIGIONS — Continued
Beliefs, religious — Continued
Affiliation, asking, prohibited in public
institutions, 729.2
Handicapped children, protected, 256B.8
Indigents, hospital care, refusal, 255.10
Residents of state institutions, 218.25–218.27
Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
Christian Science exemption
Indigents, state hospital care, 255.10
Venereal disease law when inapplicable, 140.14
Civil rights, protected, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.2
Civil service, discrimination prohibited, 400.17
Clergy
Bequests for services not taxed, 450.4(4)
Confidential information, disclosure in court
testimony, 622.10
Correctional institution visits, 233A.6, 904.512
Insurance, group, participation in, 509.1(2)
Liquor permits, 123.29
Marriage duties, 595.9–595.17
Residents of state institution, ministration,
218.26
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations,
614.1(12)
Controlled substances, use, 124.204
Corporations, see subhead Societies below
Corrections department residents, preference,
904.510
Discrimination, civil service, prohibited, 400.17
Donations, solicitation, regulated, ch 13C
Education
Attendance at school excused, 299.2(4)
Bible, use in schools and institutions, 280.6
Handicapped children, rights, 256B.8
Parochial schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead
Nonpublic Schools
School standards exception, 299.24
Exemptions
Confidential communications, 622.10
Discriminatory practices, housing, 216.12
Education, requirements, 299.2(4), 299.24
Eye treatment of babies, 140.13
Marriage law, certain denominations, 595.17
School attendance, 299.2(4), 299.24
State medical care of indigent persons, 255.10
Taxation exemptions, see subhead Taxation below
Venereal disease treatment, 140.14
Fair employment practices, 729.4
Family planning services, provided by state,
religious beliefs protected, 234.26
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
Freedom of religion, Const., U.S., Amend. 1; Const.,
Iowa, I, 3
Funds, institutional management, ch 540A
Immunization of children, exemptions, 139.9
Institutions, see subhead Societies below
Insurance
Fraternal benefit societies, ch 512B
RELIGIONS — Continued
Insurance — Continued
Group insurance, 509.1(2a)
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Merit system, state, discrimination, 19A.18
Ministers, see subhead Clergy above
Native American, peyote use, 124.204(8)
Nonpublic schools, see SCHOOLS
Pastors, see subhead Clergy above
Priests, see subhead Clergy above
Qualification tests for office, prohibited, Const.,
Iowa, I, 4
Rabbis, see subhead Clergy above
Religious tests
Not permitted as qualification for office, Const.,
Iowa, I, 4
Schools and institutions, asking religious
affiliation, 729.2
Witnesses, not permitted, Const., Iowa, I, 4
Schools, see SCHOOLS, subhead Nonpublic Schools
Societies
Land grants, leasing and taxation, 565.1, 565.2
Property, leasing
Permitted, 565.1
Taxation, 565.2
Tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Solicitation, public donations, ch 13C
Taxation
Income tax, exemption, 422.34
Property
Estates of decedents, passing to religious
societies, inheritance tax exemption, 450.4
Exemption, 427.1(9, 23–26)
Leased property, 565.2
Sales tax exemption, 422.45(3)
Taxes, maintaining buildings and ministers,
prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3
University of Iowa, free from religious
denomination control, 263.1
Violations
Equal privileges, civil rights violations, 729.2
Marriage by clergy without license, 595.9
Public funds, unlawfully used, 331.901(5, 7)
Religious tests unlawfully required, 729.1, 729.3
Water treatment plants, operators,
discrimination, 455B.213
REMAINDERS
Contingent remainders, 557.7–557.9
Inheritance tax, 450.27, 450.44–450.48, 450.52
Waste, right of owner to bring action, 658.5
REMAND
Appeals to appellate courts, 625A.14
Remedy at law not merged in crime, 611.21
REMISSION
Fines and forfeitures, governor's power, Const.,
Iowa, IV, 16; 7A.5, ch 914
REMOVAL FROM OFFICE
General provisions, ch 66
RENTALS
Accruing after judgment, recovery, 646.25
Automobiles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Broker's license, when required, 543B.1-543B.7
Cotenant liable for rent, 557.16
Default in payment, tenancy terminated, 562.6
Double liability for holding over, 562.2
Dwelling units, agreements, ch 562A
Foreclosure, rents pledged, 654.13-654.15
Landlord and tenant agreements, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landlords' liens, ch 570
Life tenant, apportioned at death, 562.1
Limitation on recovery of back rent, 646.19
Limitation on rent judgment, 615.1-615.4
Mobile home park spaces, agreements, ch 562B
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Nonpayment, forcible entry and detainer, 648.1
Payment to stranger, void, 562.3
Pledge of rents and profits, 654.13, 654.14
Property taxes, rent constituting, reimbursement to renters, 425.16-425.39
Receiver pending action, 680.1, 680.4
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Replevin, officer to satisfy on execution, 643.18
Secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
State agencies, fees established, 18.12
Tax exemption on rents not yet due, 427.1(14)
Tenant, good faith possession, liability, 646.22
Urban renewal relocations, rental paid, 403.6(14)

RENT-TO-OWN
Agreements, 537.3601-537.3624

REPARATIONS
Crime victims, see VICTIMS

REPEAL
Bills repealing law, form, 3.1
Commercial code, construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
Commercial code, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Statute, effect, 4.1(26)

REPLEVIN — Continued
Small claims court jurisdiction, 631.1(3)

REPORTERS
Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Shorthand reporters, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS

REPORTS
State officers and departments, ch 7A

REPRESENTATIVES, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

REPRESENTATIVES, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

REPRIEVES
Granting, governor's power, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Impeachment, exception, Const., Iowa, IV, 16
Report to general assembly, 7A.5

REPTILES
Nongame species, protected, 481A.42

REPUTATION
Actions for injury to, limitation, 614.1
Alcoholic beverage control violations, 123.67, 123.88
Applicants for admission to bar, 602.10102
Fame, houses, injunctions, evidence, 99.14

RESCISSON
Commercial paper, negotiations, 554.3207
Sales
General provisions, 554.2209
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies and fraud, 554.2721

RESCUE
Person arrested by legislative order, 2.18(6)
Refusing to assist officer, penalty, 719.2

RESCUE SQUADS
See also AMBULANCES

RESERVATIONS
Indians, see INDIANS, AMERICAN

RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS
See PEACE OFFICERS

RESERVOIRS
Railroads, lands condemned for reservoirs, 6A.11, 6A.12

RESIDENCE
See also DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
Alcoholics, county determined, 125.46
RESIDENCE — Continued
Change of residence
Election requirements, see subhead Election Requirements below
Notice after commencing action, 616.21
Definition
Exemption from execution laws, 627.2
Homestead tax exemptions, 425.11(1)
Income tax, individual, 422.4(8)
Election requirements
Change of address, 48.7, 48.29
Constitutional provision, Const., Iowa, II, 1
Indigents, medical care, legal residence, 255.8
Legal settlement acquired
Mental illness support law, 230.1-230.6
Poor relief law provisions, 252.16-252.24
Sales, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308

RESIDENCES
See HOUSING

RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES
See HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 523C

RESISTANCE TO EXECUTION OF PROCESS
General provisions, 719.1

RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
General provisions, ch 152B
Committee, advisory, 152B.10
Continuing education, 152B.11, ch 272C
Fees, 152B.6(2)
Rules, 152B.6(1)

RESPIRATORY THERAPISTS
See RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS

RESPONDENTIA
Insurance, 515.48(9)
Insurance company loans, 515.50

RESTAURANTS
See FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS

RESTITUTION
Claims, fraudulent certification, 714.8(3)
Crime victims, see VICTIMS
Japanese persons, see JAPANESE PERSONS
Juvenile delinquency victims, ch 232A
Lost property, 644.6
Property, appellate court decision, 625A.15, 625A.16
Real property, forcible entry or detention action, appeal, 648.23
Victims, see VICTIMS

RESTORATION
Citizenship, convicts, ch 914
Lost records, ch 647
Military personnel, setting aside sentence, 29B.71
Property taken by courts, see RESTITUTION

RESTRICION OF TRADE
Competition law prohibits, 553.4
Dairy products, price differentials, 192A.3-192A.6
Liquid transport carriers, prohibited, 327A.14
Trade and commerce, see TRADE AND COMMERCE
Unfair discrimination, sales and purchases, ch 551

RESTRAINTS ON ALIENATION
General provisions, 557.7, 558.68

RETAIL
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Food establishments, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Installment sales as secured transactions, 554.9201
Sales tax, 422.42-422.59
Use tax definition of retailer, 423.1(7, 8)

RETIREMENT
Congregate living facilities and services, information disclosure, ch 523D
Discriminatory practices, exception, 216.13
Facilities, congregate living, information disclosure, ch 523D
Fire fighters, cities, ch 410, ch 411
General assembly members, 97B.72
Income tax, exemption, 422.7(18)
Judges, 602.9101-602.9116
Peace officers, public safety department, ch 97A
Pensions, income tax withheld, 422.16
Police officers, cities, ch 410, ch 411
Public employees, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
State employees, ch 97, ch 97B
Teachers, see TEACHERS

REVENUE
See PUBLIC FUNDS; TAXATION

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 421
Accounting functions, state government, 421.31-421.45
Agents, 422.71
Agricultural land tax credit, funds disbursement, ch 426
Appraisers, 421.25
Assessments, property taxes, see subhead Property Taxes below
Assessors, supervision, 421.17(2), ch 441
Auditors
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7)
Automobile rental excise tax, collection, ch 422C
Cigarette taxes, ch 453A
Counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Director of revenue and finance
Appointment, 421.3
Bond, 422.67
Conflict of interest, prohibited, 421.3
Deputies, 421.4
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Director of revenue and finance — Continued
Expenses, payment, 421.16
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21
Powers and duties, 421.9, 421.17, 421.31, 422.68
Qualifications, 421.3
Drug dealers, excise tax, ch 453B
Electric transmission lines, taxation, ch 429, ch 437, 441.73
Employees
Appointment, 421.4, 422.71
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 422.70
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Estate tax, ch 451
Express companies, property valuation and tax assessment, ch 429, ch 436, 441.73
Field persons, see subhead Employees above
Financial institutions, franchise tax, administration, ch 422
Franchise tax, financial institutions, ch 422
Fuel taxes, ch 452A
Garnishment to collect taxes, 626.29–626.31
Gasoline tax, ch 452A
Generation skipping transfer tax, release of liability, 450A.6
Hotel and motel taxes, administration, ch 422A
Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 450B
Legal counsel, 13.5, 421.19
Loan agencies, tax assessment, ch 430A, 441.73
Local option taxes, administration, ch 422B
Lottery division, ch 99E
Military service tax credit, ch 426A
Motor vehicle fuel taxes, ch 452A
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(7), 421.21, 422.70
Office, 421.9
Personal property tax credit, ch 427A
Petroleum diminution environmental charge, ch 424
Pipeline companies, taxation, ch 429, ch 438, 441.73
Powers, 421.9, 421.17, 422.68, 422.70
Property taxes
Assessments
Equalization order, 441.47–441.49
Notice to taxpayer, ch 429
Omitted property, assessment of, ch 440
Reassessment, procedure, ch 439
Levy, state general purposes, 444.21–444.23
Valuations, defense, litigation expense fund, 441.73
Public utilities, tax assessment, 7A.20, 428.24–428.29, ch 429, 441.73
Railroads, taxation, ch 429, ch 434, 441.73
Real estate transfers, taxation, ch 428A
Report, 7A.3(1), 421.17(13)
Review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Rules, 421.14
Sales tax, administration, ch 422
Seal, 421.15

REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT — Continued
Services, tax on, administration, ch 422
Statistics, publication, 422.75
Tax law administration, 421.17, 422.67–422.75
Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
Telegraph companies, taxation, ch 429, ch 433, 441.73
Telephone companies, taxation, ch 429, ch 433, 441.73
Tobacco taxes, ch 453A
Use tax, administration, ch 423
Utilities, tax assessment, 7A.20, 428.24–428.29, ch 429, 441.73

REVENUE BONDS
See BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS

REVENUE ESTIMATING CONFERENCE
Created, 8.22A

REVERSAL
Appellate courts, power, 625A.2
Criminal cases, 814.22
Effect on purchaser in good faith, 625A.16
Immaterial errors disregarded, 619.16
Immaterial exceptions disregarded, 624.15
Judgments, effect on titles, 625A.16
Restitution of property, 625A.15
Supreme court, power, 625A.2

REVERSION
Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
Park lands, abandonment of gift, 461A.14
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Real property reserved, 614.24
Schoolhouse sites, 297.15–297.21
Township property, 360.9
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5

REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY FUND (RISE)
General provisions, ch 315
Funds credited, 312.2(14)

REVIVAL OF ACTIONS
See ACTIONS

REVOLVERS
See WEAPONS

REWARDS
Criminals, arrest, reward offered, 7.6
Lost property, 644.5, 644.13

RIFLES
See WEAPONS

RIGHT OF ENTRY
Access to land taken by eminent domain, 6A.4
Labor services division inspectors, 91.9
Peace officers making arrest, 804.15
RIGHT OF ENTRY — Continued
Search warrant execution, 808.6

RIGHT OF PRIVACY
Guaranteed, Const., Iowa, I, 8

RIGHT OF SUFFRAGE
General provisions, Const., Iowa, II, 1-5

RIGHT-OF-WAY
Billboards, 306C.10-306C.23
Change in, permit required, 319.14
Disposition by transportation department, 307.36
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric and communications lines, 477.1, 478.30
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Junkyards, 306C.1-306C.9
Land without access, securing road, 6A.4
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Water districts, right to condemn, 357.31

RIGHTS
Individuals, violations of, ch 729, ch 729A

RIGHT TO SERVE
Public office, leave of absence, ch 55

RIOTS
Defined, 723.1
Dispersing, 723.3
Military forces, participation, punishment, 29B.110
Public disorders, ch 29C
Punishment, 723.1
Reinsurance program, ch 518B
Theft, property removed during riot, 714.2(1)

RIPARIAN OWNERS
Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5, 420.165
Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165
Right of access to stream after condemnation, 6A.12

RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Regulation, ch 515E
Taxation, 432.5

RISKS
Assumption of risk, 88.14, 327D.189
Letters of credit, transmission, 554.5107
Nonlife insurance companies, authority, 515.48-515.50
Risk retention groups, see RISK RETENTION GROUPS
Risks of loss, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Secured transactions, 554.9207

RIVERBOAT GAMBLING
See GAMBLING

RIVERS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES

ROADBLOCKS
Vehicle roadblocks, ch 321K

ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

ROAD USE TAX FUND
General provisions, ch 312

ROBBERY
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Criminal offense, ch 711

RODEO
Games of skill or chance, exceptions, 99B.11

ROOMING HOUSES
Guest’s baggage, hotelkeeper’s lien, ch 583
Guest’s property, liability, ch 671
Rentals
Hotel and motel tax, 422A.1
Sales tax, 422.43(7)

ROSTER
State officers, publication, 2B.5(3)

ROULETTE WHEELS
See GAMBLING

RUBBISH
See WASTE

RULE CONCERNING PERPETUITIES
See also PERPETUITIES
Cemeteries, cities as trustees, 566.14
Contingent remainders, 557.7, 557.8
Corporations, power of perpetual succession, 491.3
Creation void, 558.68
Rule as to suspension of alienation, 558.68

RULE IN SHELLEY’S CASE
Abolished, 557.20

RULES
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Court rules, see COURTS
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Statutory construction, rules for, 4.1
Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

RULES FOR HOSPITALIZATION OF MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
(Published and indexed in “Iowa Court Rules”)
Making, 229.40, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES FOR INTERPRETERS FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
(Published in “Iowa Court Rules”)
RULES FOR INTERPRETERS FOR HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS — Continued
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 622B.1
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES FOR INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT OR TREATMENT OF SUBSTANCE ABUSERS
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES OF APPELLATE PROCEDURE
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, ch 813
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES OF EVIDENCE (IOWA)
(Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES OF JUVENILE PROCEDURE
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 232.152, 602.4201, 602.4202
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RULES OF PROBATE PROCEDURE
(Published in "Iowa Court Rules")
Making, 602.4201, 602.4202, 633.18
Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21, 7A.22, 18.97

RURAL COMMUNITY 2000 PROGRAM

RURAL DEVELOPMENT
Health services, 135.13
Programs, coordination, 15.111

RURAL SUBDIVISIONS
Plans, approval, 306.21

RURAL WATER DISTRICTS
See WATER DISTRICTS
SACCHARIN
Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES
Abandoned and unclaimed property, disposition, ch 556
Banks, 524.809-524.812
Decedent's assets, examination, 450.86, 524.810
Leasing, businesses for, regulation, 524.108

SAFETY DEVICES
Boilers, steam, inspection, ch 89
Elevators, ch 89A
Factories
Inspectors, labor services division, 91.8-91.16
Labor commissioner's jurisdiction, 91.5
Fire escapes, 100.35
Fire extinguishers, 100.39
Motor vehicles, 321.381-321.451
Radiation emitting equipment, regulations, ch 136C
Railroads, ch 327G
Schools, required, 280.10, 280.11
Traffic signs, 321.252-321.260

SAFETY GLASS
See GLASS

SAILBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SAILORS
See MILITARY FORCES

SALARIES — Continued
Exemption from execution, 627.11, 627.12
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Hospital and medical service, deduction, 514.16
Human services department, employees, 218.13
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Jail prisoners, collection and disbursement, 356.29-356.31
Judgment for, execution not stayable, 626.58
Limitation of action for wages, 614.1
Marriage, effect on separate debts, 597.16, 597.17
Minimum wage, ch 91D
Minors, when payment satisfies debt, 599.4
Payment, requirements, ch 91A
Preferred claim
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.13
Executions or seizure in court action, 626.69-626.73
Junior to coal mine development, 626.70, 626.73
Prorated property under execution, 626.29
Receiverships, 680.7(3)
Rights of married women, 597.16, 597.17
School district officers and employees, see SCHOOLS
State officers and employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE; STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Support of dependents payments, assignment, ch 252D
Taxation, see INCOME TAXES
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Township officers and employees, see TOWNSHIPS
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Wage payment collection law, ch 91A, 331.324(1g)
Wife's wages, rights, 597.16, 597.17
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SALE BOOK
General provisions, 626.10, 628.20

SALES
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Sales
Abandoned property, 556.17
Advertising, consumer frauds, 714.16
Agricultural lime, ch 201
Agricultural seeds, ch 199
Alcoholic beverages, ch 123
Animals, trespassing, sale, 169B.16-169B.18
Art, buyers warranty, ch 715B
Attachment on fraudulently induced sales, 640.2
Attachment, perishable property, 639.10, 639.50
Auctions, see AUCTIONS
SALES — Continued
Bills of sale
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Documents of Title
Fee of sheriff for executing bill, 331.655(1g)
Inheritance tax law requirements, 450.81
Sheriff's general execution sale, 331.655(1g), 626.93
Boats or rafts, 667.9, 667.10
Bond sales, public, ch 75
Bulk sales
Tax liens follow property sold, 422.26
Transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
Captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
Cemetery merchandise, ch 523E
Commodities, standard weight or measure, 210.18
Conditional sales
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
Contracts acquired by credit unions, 533.4(15)
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Release, satisfaction, 655.2
Thief, contract, 714.1
Condominiums, 499B.10
Consumer credit sales, ch 503, see also CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
Consumer frauds, 714.16
Corporation stock sales, ch 502, ch 503, 554.8101-554.8406
Credit cards, false use, 715.16
Dairy products, price discrimination, ch 192A
Discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Door-to-door, ch 555A
Equipment of utilities, sale of lease, ch 554B
Estrays sold, 169B.16-169B.18, 169B.42, 169B.43
Execution sales, 626.74-626.101
Executors' and administrators' sales of real estate, 633.383-633.402
Executors' sales of personalty, 450.54, 568.2
Fair trade Act, ch 551
Fertilizers, 200.16, 200.17
Fish and game, 481A.23, 481A.50, 481A.63, 481A.81
Food law, ch 189-ch 197
Foreclosure sales
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Judicial Sales
Advancements protected, ch 629
Animal service lien, 580.4-580.9
Certificates, insurance company investment in, 511.8(10)
Mechanic's lien, 572.21
Miner's lien, 574.1
Oil and gas well lien, 458A.25
Real estate mortgages, ch 654
. Security interests, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions
State as party, 613.8
Theresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.5
Forfeited property, sales, 809.21
SALES — Continued
Fraudulently induced sales, attachment, 640.2
Fraudulent use of recordings, 714.15
Funerals, merchandise and services, ch 523A
Going out of business sales, 714.16(2)
Guardianship sales, see PROBATE CODE
Harassment, false orders, 708.7
Husband and wife, binding, 597.11
Inheritance tax provisions, 450.3(2), 450.4, 450.8
Insecticides and fungicides, ch 206
Insurance given as inducement, prohibited, 507B.4
Interest, lawful rate, 535.4
Interstate bridge land, excess, 313A.24, 313A.25
Investment securities, ch 502
Judicial sales
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Approval of sales and conveyances, 624.33
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 681.23-681.25
Bank receivership sales, 524.1310-524.1314
Color of title resulting from judicial sale, 560.2
Electric transmission lines, notice to utilities board, 478.10
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Execution sales, ch 626, see also EXECUTION
Foreclosure sales, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Homestead exempt, 561.16
Lien foreclosures, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Officer as purchaser, sale void, 331.659(2)
Real estate mortgage foreclosures, ch 654
Receiverships in general, 680.4
Securities law exempt, 502.203(6)
Special assessment liens not divested, 384.65
Liens, see subhead Foreclosure Sales above
Livestock sales, 163.11-163.14, 163.19
Membership sales, ch 503
Military forces, captured or abandoned property, 29B.100
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Obscene material, 728.4
Personal representatives' sales of personalty, 450.54
Pork, ch 183A
Probate sales, 633.383-633.402
Property seized by public safety department, 80.39
Real property, see REAL PROPERTY
Rental purchase agreements, 537.3601-537.3624
Sales Act, 554.2101-554.2755, see also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Tax on retail sales, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
Tax sales, see TAX SALES
SALES — Continued
Theft, security interest, 714.1
Transient merchants, ch 9C
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Uniform securities Act, ch 502
Use tax law, ch 423
Utility equipment, sale or lease, ch 554B
Weapons, 724.24
Weights and measures, ch 210
Wine, ch 123

SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
General provisions, 422.42-422.59, ch 423
Administration, 422.67-422.75
Local taxes, ch 422B
Payment, liability, 421.26
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority, 28A.17
Refunds, 422.47-422.47C, 422.73, 422.74

SALINE LANDS
Land office records kept, 9G.2

SALONS
See COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS

SALT
Standard weight, 210.10
Warehouses, agricultural products, ch 203C

SAMPLE, SALE BY
General provisions, 554.2316, 554.2317

SANATORIUMS
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Liquor permits, 123.29
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES
Mortality and morbidity reports, 135.40-135.42
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS

SAND
Contract carriers, permits, 327.23
Mines and mining, ch 208
Pumps, fish screens not required, 481A.14
Sandbars, survey and sale, ch 568
Standard weight, 210.10

SANITARY DISPOSAL
See WASTE

SANITARY DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 358
Assessments, special, 358.22
Boards of trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Bonds, debt obligations
  Issuance, authority, 358.21
  Joint entities, ch 28F
  Revenue bonds, 358.25
Condemnation powers, 358.17
Contracts, conflict of interest prohibited, 358.15
Conveyance to city, 358.31-358.39
Debt, bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Discontinuance, 358.31-358.39
Dissolution, 358.40
Incorporation, 358.1-358.8
Indebtedness, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Infrastructure projects, pooling obligations, finance authority bonds and notes, 16.141-16.143
Joint entities, financing of projects, ch 28F
Ordinances, adoption, 358.12-358.14
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 28I
Powers, 358.11
Property acquisition, 358.17
Revenue bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Sewage disposal, 358.16
Sewers and sewage treatment, construction and improvement, loans and grants, 16.131-16.133, 455B.241-455B.246, 455B.291-455B.299
Special assessments, 358.22
Tax levies, 331.512(lk), 358.18
Trustees
  Bonds, surety, 358.10
  Election, 358.9
  Powers, 358.12

SANITATION
Baby chick hatcheries and delivery containers, ch 168
Cold storage and locker foods, 171.3, 172.6
Creamery, cream station, or vehicle, 195.20, 195.21
Dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
Educational campaigns by state, 135.11
Food establishments, ch 137A
Food service establishments, ch 137B
Hotels, ch 137C
Jails, keeper's duty, 356.5
Local boards of health, powers and duties, 137.6, 137.7
Migrant labor camps, ch 138
Motor carriers, trucks, kept sanitary, 327.17
Motor carrier vehicles, 325.28
Public health department, 135.11
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Schools inspected, 135.11
Toilets, see TOILETS

SATISFACTION
Bank receiver's authority to execute, 524.1311
Fiduciary, satisfaction, 589.21, 633.117
Foreign fiduciary, 633.144
Judgments
  Clerk's docket entry, 624.20, 624.37
  Exchange for public bonds, 75.9, 298.20, 331.552(21)
Failure to satisfy, penalty, 624.37
Fiduciaries, legalized, 589.21
Foreign fiduciaries, 633.144
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued

Financial statement, preparation and publication, 534.108
Foreign associations, 534.701-534.705
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60-422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85-422.93
Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
Income tax
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Incorporation
Articles, 534.501
Procedure, 534.505
Investments, 534.213, 534.214
Liquidations, 534.513
Loans, 534.201-534.211
Losses, actions to avoid, 534.212
Members
Defined, 534.102(14)
Voting, 534.503
Mergers, 534.511, 534.512
Mortgage loans
General provisions, 534.204-534.207
Graduated payment mortgage loans, ch 528
Red-lining prohibited, ch 52A
Reverse annuity mortgage loans, ch 528
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Mutual holding companies, 534.519
Name, 534.507
NOW accounts, 534.301(3)
Officers
Bonds, 534.602
Compensation, 534.604
Indemnification, 534.607
Transactions, prohibited, 534.605
Open-end credit accounts, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Political campaign contributions, restrictions, 56.15
Powers, 534.103
Property, taxation, 428.36
Public funds, deposit, ch 12C
Real estate, investment in, 534.213
Receivership, 534.406
Records, 534.106
Reorganization, 534.513
Reports, 534.705
Safe deposit boxes, 534.103(3)
Satellite terminals, ch 527, 534.103(9)
Savings accounts
General provisions, 534.301-534.308
Defined, 534.102(23)
Insurance, 534.506
Savings and loan division, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Securities
Investment in, 534.213
Offers or sales to savings and loan associations, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS — Continued
Service corporations
Defined, 534.102(25)
Organization, 534.103(5)
Stock associations
Capital, 534.508
Stockholders, meetings, 534.504
Superintendent, see SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
Taxation
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Income tax, see subhead Income Tax above
Property tax, 428.36
Trust powers, 534.103(6)
Unincorporated associations, 534.515

SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION
General provisions, 534.401-534.409, 546.2, 546.5
Credit care issuers, nonresident, registration, ch 536C
Duties, 546.5
Employees
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Examinations, 534.403
Fees, 534.408
Merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(20)
Report, 534.401(4)
Savings and loan associations, regulation, ch 534
Superintendent, 534.401

SAVINGS BANKS
See BANKS AND BANKING

SCABIES
Animals, control, ch 163
Sheep, control, ch 166A

SCALES
Commercial scales, inspection, ch 215
Electronic scales, 215.14
Livestock packers scales, 215.22
Petroleum gas, liquefied, meters, 215.20
Public scales, licenses, ch 214
Railroad track scales
Inspection, 215.25
Operation, 327D.127-327D.132
Repairers, bond, 215.12
Servicers, licenses, 215.23
Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6-214.8
Weight recorder, automatic, 215.19

SCAVENGER SALES
See TAX SALES

SCHOLARSHIPS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

SCHOOL BUSES
General provisions, ch 285, 321.372-321.380
Construction, 321.373
Defined, 321.1(69)
Drivers
Licenses and permits, 321.1(8), 321.376
Requirements, 285.11(9, 10), 321.375
Insurance, 285.5(6), 285.10(6)
Length, 321.457
Lights, flashing, authorized, 321.373(7), 321.423
Loading, 279.8, 321.372
Nonstandard buses, operation, 285.8(4), 285.14
Private service, contracts, 285.5
Purchase, 285.10(7, 8)
Railroad crossings, stop required, 321.343
Routes
County road construction, routes considered, 309.25
Establishing, 285.11
Safety standards, 321.373
Seat belts, requirements, exception, 321.445(2)
Speed
Limits, 321.287, 321.377
Violations, 805.8(2)
Stops, authorized, 321.354
Tires, studded, use, 321.442
Unloading, 279.8, 321.372
Warning devices, obedience to, violations, 321.372(3), 321.372A
Width, 321.454

SCHOOLS
Abuse of children, reporting by employees mandatory, 232.67-232.77
Accreditation, standards and procedure, 256.11, 256.11A
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), education, 141.3, 141.9
Actions against, tort claims, ch 670
Administrative expenditures, reduction and limits, 279.45
Administrators
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Contracts, 279.23, 279.24
Discharge, 279.25
Evaluations, 279.23A
Licenses, ch 272
Minorities, advancement and recruitment, 256.23
Principals, see subhead Principals below
Probation, 279.24
Professional development programs, 272.9A
Resignations, 279.24
Superintendents, see subhead Superintendents below
Women, advancement, 256.23
Advance funding authority, ch 257C
Advertising, courses of instruction, ch 714
Advertising, special event signs, 306C.23
Affirmative action, 19B.11
Agricultural land tax credit, ch 426
SCHOOLS — Continued
Agricultural technology, vocational education, 256.32, 280.20
Aid, state
General provisions, ch 257
Payment, revenue anticipation notes issuance, 12.25, 12.26
Alcoholic beverages
Consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Annuity contracts, authorized, 294.16
Appeals, directors’ decisions, ch 290
Area education agencies, see AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES
Art, education standards, 256.11
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation
Funding, 279.52-279.54
Licenses and permits, ch 88B
Association of school boards, see IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Athletics
Coaches, see subhead Coaches below
Interscholastic contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
Open enrollment participants, eligibility restrictions, 282.18(15)
Recreational activities, tax levy, ch 300
Sharing activities, 280.13A
At-risk children, education programs, 256.9(31-33), 256.11(7), 262.71, 279.51
Attendance
General provisions, ch 282, ch 299
Compulsory, ch 299
Out-of-state school districts, agreements, 282.7(3)
Part-time schools, ch 289
Private instruction, ch 299A
Requirements, 280.3, ch 299
Truancy, ch 299
Attorneys, 279.37
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Banks, educational, 524.107(3)
Beer, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
Beginning date, see subhead Starting Date below
Bequests, see subhead Gifts below
Beverages, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Bids
Books and supplies, ch 301
Emergency repairs, bids not required, 297.8
Sale or lease in certain districts, 297.22-297.25
Schoolhouse erection or repairs, 297.7
School lands, 257B.5, 257B.6, 257B.8
Bilingual instruction, 280.4
Bingo, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards of directors, see subhead Directors below
Bonds, debt obligations
General provisions, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298

SCHOOLS — Continued
Bonds, debt obligations — Continued
Building construction and repair, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
Buyers, record, 298.24
Elections, see Issues under this subhead below
Fiduciaries, trust funds investments, 636.23(4)
Form, 298.22
Funding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Insurance companies, investments, 511.8(2), 515.35(4)
Interest payments, taxes to pay for, 298.18, 298.19
Interest rate, ch 74A, 298.22
Issues
General provisions, 75.1, 274.2, ch 296
Approval, sixty percent requirement, 75.1, 296.6
Funding and refunding bonds, 298.20
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Special elections, 277.2
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Principal payments, taxes for, 298.18, 298.19
Redemption, 298.23, 298.24
Refunding bonds, issuance authorized, 298.20
Registration, 298.22
Sales, ch 75
Savings and loan associations, investments, 534.213(1h)
Taxation, exemption, 427.1(5)
Books and supplies
Indigent children, books furnished, 279.28
Library books, purchase, 279.28
Purchase, 279.28, ch 301
Religious books, exclusion or required reading, prohibited, 280.6
Textbooks
Change, election to authorize, 278.1(1)
Free textbooks, providing, 301.24-301.29
Indigent children, furnished to, 279.28
Nonpublic school students, furnished to, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
Purchase, 301.1-301.11
Tax deductions and credits, 422.9(2), 422.12(2)
Boundaries
Changes
Boards of directors, power, 274.37
Federal defense and flood control projects, 274.42
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Natural obstacles, 274.13, 274.14
Recommendations requested, 274.38
Recording, 274.4
Reorganizing districts, ch 275
Breakfasts, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)
Budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
Budgets
Certification, ch 24, 257.7
Review, 257.30-257.32
Buildings and grounds
General provisions, ch 297
SCHOOLS — Continued

Buildings and grounds — Continued

Alcoholic beverages, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
Asbestos, removal or encapsulation, see subhead Asbestos, Removal or Encapsulation above
Aviation programs, 297.7(2)
Boundary changes, construction authorized, 274.37
Care, rules, 279.8
Condemnation, 297.6
Conservation boards, county, use of school property, 350.8
Construction
Bond issues, 275.32, ch 296, 298.21
Boundary changes, 274.37
Contracts
Requirements, ch 73A, 297.7(1)
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Tax levies, 275.32, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Controlled substances, use and possession prohibited, 279.9
Disposition, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Dissolved districts, building demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
Election polling places, use of buildings, 49.24, 297.9
Eminent domain power, 297.6
Energy audits, see subhead Energy Use below
Energy conservation and efficiency, ch 473
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Fire safety, 100.31, 100.35
Flag display, 280.5
Improvements, see Construction under this subhead above
Insurance, 279.28, 296.7, 670.7
Laboratory schools, 265.2
Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1
Leasing by school
Election on question, 278.1
Restrictions, 279.36
Leasing of school property
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Power of boards, 297.22-297.25
Lease-purchase option agreements, authorized, 278.1
Location determined, 297.1
Lunch facilities, purchase, 283A.9
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32
Playgrounds, see subhead Playgrounds below
Public meetings, use, 278.1(4), 297.9-297.11
Rental by school, see Leasing by School under this subhead above

SCHOOLS — Continued

Buildings and grounds — Continued

Rental of school property, see Leasing of School Property under this subhead above
Reorganized districts, demolition or conversion, expenditure authorized, 257.31(8)
Repairs
Bond issues, ch 296, 298.21
Contracts, 297.7(1)
Emergency, 297.8
Plans, review by state, 297.7(1)
Tax levies, 298.2, 298.3, 298.9
Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
Roads to, obtaining, 278.1(6)
Sale
Board of directors, power, 297.22-297.25
Election on question, 277.2, 278.1(2)
Receipts, deposit and use, 279.41
Reversion to former owner, 297.15-297.21
Sharing, 28E.18, 280.15
Size of holdings, limits, 297.2, 297.3
Student construction, disposal, 297.22
Supplemental facilities, rental, 278.1
Tax levies for, 275.32, 297.5
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills and warning systems, 100.31
Use
Authorized, 297.9-297.11
Conservation boards, county, 350.8
Election polling places, 49.24
Question to voters, 278.1(4)
Vacant buildings
Cities authorized to lease, 364.21
Counties authorized to lease, 331.361(7)
Notice to cities, counties, and state, 297.4
State authorized to lease, 7.20
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Career education, 280.9
Cash flow difficulties, alleviation, ch 257C
Cash reserve, see subhead Funds below
Child abuse reporting, 280.17
Child day care facilities, 279.49
Children in foster care facilities, 282.19
Claims against school districts
Payment, 279.29, 279.30
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Coaches
Authorizations, 272.31, 279.19B
Contracts, 279.19A
Licenses, ch 272
Collective bargaining, ch 20
College preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11(13)
Colleges, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Common school law, applies to all districts, 274.2
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
SCHOOLS — Continued
Community education, ch 276
Community education programs, in schoolhouses, 297.9
Compact on education, 272B.1
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Condemnation power, 297.6
Consolidation, ch 275
Contests and competitions, interscholastic
Participation, 256.46
Requirements, 280.13
Contracts
Administrators, 279.20, 279.21, 279.23–279.25
Coaches, 279.19A, 279.19B
Directors, interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction below
Principals, 279.21
Purchasing, see subhead Purchasing below
Superintendents, 279.20, 279.23–279.25
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Controlled substances
Distribution near schools, penalty, 124.406
Student use, prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, prohibited, 280.21
Corporation status, 274.1
Counsel, legal, employment authorized, 279.37
Day care programs, ch 237A, 279.49
Deaf persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Debt
Bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Limitation, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
Denominational schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools below
Devises, see subhead Gifts below
Directors
General provisions, 274.7, ch 279
Association of school boards, see IOWA ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS
Compensation, 277.27, 279.32
Decisions, appeal of, ch 290
Districts
Boundaries, established or changed, election on question, 277.2, 278.1(8)
Redistricting, population basis, 275.23A
Reorganized districts, establishment, 275.12
Election
General provisions, 39.24, 274.7, ch 277
Method, changing, 275.35–275.38, 278.1(7)
Reorganized districts, 275.12, 275.25, 275.41
Expelling students, power, 282.4
Expenses, payment, 279.32
Meetings
Proceedings, publication, 279.35, 279.36
Special, 279.2
New districts, election, 275.25, 275.41, 277.25
Number
General provisions, 277.25
Changing, election on question, 275.35–275.38, 277.2, 277.23, 278.1(7)
SCHOOLS — Continued

Employees — Continued
Licenses, ch 272
Pay, see Salaries under this subhead below
Residence requirements, 279.22
Retirement
  - General provisions, ch 97B
  - Early, incentives, 279.46
Salaries, 279.13
Sick leave, 279.40
Teachers, see TEACHERS
Tort liability, ch 670
Unemployment benefits, 96.31, 298.4
Veterans, preference, ch 35C
Wages, see Salaries under this subhead above

Energy use
Audits, 279.44
Conservation and efficiency
  - General provisions, ch 473
  - Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Enrichment amount, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts

Enrollment
Calculation, 257.6
Open, 282.18

Equipment
Purchase
  - Joint, with another political subdivision, 28E.20
  - Tax levy, 298.3
Sharing, 280.15
Evaluation of educational program, 280.12
Evening schools, 282.1, ch 288
Expenditures, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Extended school programs, 282.1, 282.1A
Extracurricular activities
  - Contests and competitions, requirements, 280.13
  - Participation, 256.46
  - Sharing, 280.13A
Eye-protective devices, wearing required, 280.10
Family resource centers, 256.9(47), 256A.3(11), ch 256C
Family support programs
  - General provisions, 256A.4, 256A.5
  - Educational excellence program funds, 294A.14
  - Educators' training, 256.7(22), 256.9(46)
Federal aid, 283.1
Federal social security, ch 97C
Fees, see subhead Tuition below
Fences, 297.13, 297.14
Financial statements, published, 279.35, 279.36
Fire drills, 100.31
Fire extinguishers, 100.31
Fire prevention, information distribution, 100.32
Fire safety rules, 100.35
Fire warning systems, 100.31
First day of school, see subhead Starting Date below
Fiscal year, 8.51, 24.2(2)
Flag display required, 1C.3, 1C.5, 280.5
Flood control projects, federal, sale of land and adjustment of boundaries, 274.39-274.45
Foods, sold in schools, nutrition guidelines, 256.9(39, 40)

SCHOOLS — Continued
Foundation aid program, ch 257
Fraternities, prohibited, ch 287
Funds
  - General provisions, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 257B, 291.13
  - Apportionment, by county, 298.11
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Bond tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Cash reserve
  - State aid replacement, report, 257.34
  - Tax levy, 298.10
Deposits
  - Financial institutions, ch 12C
  - General and schoolhouse funds, 291.13
District management tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Education excellence, ch 294A
General fund
  - Cash reserve, see Cash Reserve under this subhead above
  - Deposits, 291.13
  - District management tax levy, deposit, 291.13, 298.4
  - Established, 291.13
  - Gifts, use, 279.42
  - Schoolhouse fund surpluses, transfer, 278.1(5)
  - Tax levy for, 257.3
  - Transfers to, 278.1(5)
  - Gifts, use, 279.42
Income tax surtaxes, 298.14
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Judgment tax, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Permanent fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 257B
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Reports, 291.14
Schoolhouse fund
  - Building lease-purchase option agreements, payment for, 278.1
  - Deposits, 291.13
  - Established, 291.13
  - Gifts, use, 279.42
  - Lunch facilities, purchase, 283A.9
  - Surpluses, transfer to schoolhouse fund, 278.1(5)
  - Tax levies for, 275.32
  - Transfers from, authorized, 278.1(5)
  - Use, 274.27, 291.13, 298.3
State funds
  - Allocation, ch 405A
  - Foundation aid, ch 257
  - Permanent fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd); ch 257B
  - Surtaxes, income tax, 298.14
  - Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Games of skill or chance, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
SCHOOLS — Continued
Gifted and talented programs
Advisory councils, 257.48, 257.49
Funding, 257.42-257.49
National center, University of Iowa, 257B.1A, 263.8A
Postsecondary institution enrollment options, ch 261C
Standards, 256.11(7)
Gifts
Acceptance authorized, 565.6
Inheritance tax, exemption, 450.4(3)
Use, 279.42
Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Grade-sharing
General provisions, 256.13, 280.15, 282.10-282.12
Foundation aid, additional weighting, 257.11
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Group insurance, 273.3(16), 279.12, ch 509A
Guidance counselors
Information disclosure, prohibited, 622.10
Standards, 256.11(9A)
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Health education, standards, 256.11
Health services for students, performing, 280.23
Hearing-impaired persons, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
High schools
College courses, attendance by students, ch 261C, 282.26
Diplomas, equivalency, ch 259A
Government instruction, requirement, 280.9A
History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Standards, 256.11
Voting instruction, requirement, 280.9A
History instruction, requirement, 280.9A
Home schooling, ch 299A
Hospitals, area, see HOSPITALS
Hospital-schools, mentally retarded, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Human growth and development education, 279.50
Immunizations, 139.9
Improvements, construction
Contracts
Procedure, ch 73A
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Labor and materials
Contractor's claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Instructional programs, improvement, pilot projects, 256.19
Instructional support programs, 257.18-257.27
Insurance
Employees, group insurance, 279.12, ch 509A
Indebtedness authorized, 296.7
Liability insurance, 296.7, 670.7
Payment for, 296.7, 298.4, 670.7
Property, 279.28
SCHOOLS — Continued
Investments, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Judgments against, payment, 298.4, 298.15, 298.16, 298.20, 670.10
Junior colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Kindergartens
Admissions programs, at-risk children, inclusion, 280.19
Human growth and development education, 256.11, 279.50
Standards, 256.11
Labor and products, Iowa, preferred, ch 73
Laboratory schools
General provisions, ch 265
Early development education center, 262.71
Land grants, proceeds for school support, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1-7
Lands
Bids, county auditor at execution sale, 257B.17, 257B.34
County auditor's duties, 331.502(28)
Description of school lands, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2; 257B.1
Division and appraisement for sale, 257B.4
Five hundred thousand-acre grant, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39
General assembly, control, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 1
Land office records, 9G.2
Lease
Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25
Rentals to school fund, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5
Rents reported by county auditor, 257B.42
Management by state treasurer, 257B.15
Purchase at execution sale, 257B.8, 257B.33-257B.36
Rents
Apportionment, unsold lands, 298.11
Reports by county auditor, 257B.42
Use, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3, 5; 298.11
Sales
Actions on contracts of sale, 257B.16, 257B.32-257B.34
Appraisal required, exception, 257B.4, 257B.6
Cash or collateral security required, 257B.9
Conveyances legalized, 589.25
Credit sale requirements, 257B.5, 257B.7, 257B.9
Defense projects, 274.39-274.45
Flood control projects, 274.39
Independent district, power, 297.22-297.25
Interest payment conditions, 257B.5, 257B.10
Mining camp schools, 297.26-297.29
Notice of sale required, publication, 257B.5
Patents issued, 257B.7, 257B.8
SCHOOLS — Continued
Lands — Continued
Sales — Continued
Report, 257B.39
Resale after foreclosure, 257B.36-257B.39
Schoolhouse and sites unnecessary, 297.21
Schoolhouse site, 297.15-297.20
Supervisor’s authority to sell, 257B.4, 257B.5
Tax sale of land sold on credit, 446.34
Sheriff’s deed made to state, 257B.35
Sixteenth sections, 9G.2, 257B.1, 257B.5, 257B.39
Taxation, contract of purchase, 257B.7
Vocational education, aviation mechanics, land acquisition, 297.7
Laws
Interpretation, 256.9(16)
Publication, 256.9(26, 27)
Recommendations, 256.9(28)
Lease-purchase option agreements, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
Lease, school buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Legal counsel, employment authorized, 279.37
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Libraries
Acquisition, tax levy voted, 298.2, 298.3
Books purchased, 279.28
Contracts for services, 298.7, 336.18
Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)
Media services, area education agencies, requirements, 273.2, 273.6
Official register, distribution, 18.91
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Loan agreements, schoolhouse tax, 297.36
Loans to, schoolhouse tax and physical plant and equipment levy, proceeds available, agreements authorized, 297.35, 297.36
Lunch programs, ch 283A
Manual training, child labor law applicability, 92.9
Maps, purchase authorized, 279.28
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Media centers, requirements, 256.11(9)
Media services, area education agencies, requirements, 273.2, 273.6
Media specialists, requirements, 256.11(9)
Medical services for students, performing, 280.23
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merger, ch 275
Mileage allowed, 18.117
Mining camp schools, sale, 297.26-297.32
Missouri River barge compact, school districts’ powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Motorcycle education, 321.178
Motor vehicles, fuel requirements, 279.34
Music, purchase of supplies authorized, 279.28
Names
General provisions, 274.6
Changing, 278.1(9)
SCHOOLS — Continued
National defense projects, sale of land and boundary adjustment, 274.39-274.45
Nonpublic schools
Abuse of children, cooperation with investigators, 232.71
Accreditation, see Standards under this subhead below
Advertising and selling of courses of instruction, ch 714
Advisory committee, 256.15
Attendance compulsory, exemptions, 299.1-299.3, 299.24, see also subhead Attendance above
Auxiliary services, 273.2
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Communications system, state, 18.132-18.137
Defined, 280.2, 285.16, 301.29
Driver education, 321.177, 321.178
Educational standards and courses of instruction, 256.11, ch 280
Fire drills required, 100.31
Lunch programs, 283A.10
Non-English speaking students, 280.4
Reports required, penalty, 299.3, 299.4
Sharing instructors and services, 256.12
Standards
Accreditation, 256.11, 256.11A
Exemption, procedure, 280.1
Religious denominations, exemption, 299.24
State aid not allowed, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)
Textbooks furnished, 301.1, 301.29, 301.30
Transportation, state aid, ch 285
Truants, ch 299
Vocational education, 256.11B
Nonresident students, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
 Notices
Bids, advertisements for, 73.2
Budget hearings, 24.9
Financial statement, 279.35
Sale of school lands, 257B.5
Sale or lease of school site, 297.23
Schoolhouse emergency repairs, 297.8
Number, determination, 279.11
Nurses, employment, ch 143
Nurses training schools, county hospitals authorized to include, 347A.1
Obscenity law, exemption, 728.7
Officers
Accounting of officers, 279.31
Accounts examined by state, 11.7-11.21
Bonds, surety, required, 291.2, 291.5
Compensation, 279.32
Directors, see subhead Directors above
Election, see ELECTIONS
Oaths, 63.10, 277.28, 291.4
Pay, 279.32
Penalty for violations, 277.32
President of school board, see subhead Directors above
Principals, see subhead Principals below
SCHOOLS — Continued
Officers — Continued
Published notices, see subhead Notices above
Qualifications of elective officers, 277.27, 277.28
Religious test for employees prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 729.1
Salaries, 279.32
Secretaries, see subhead Secretaries below
Settlements and book examinations, 279.33
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
Temporary, appointment, 279.5
Terms of office, school directors, 274.7, 277.25
Tort liability, ch 670
Treasurers, see subhead Treasurers below
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Tuition rebating prohibited, 282.20
Uniform system of accounts, 11.23
Vacancies, how filled, 277.29, 277.30, 279.6, 279.7
Official register, distribution, 18.91
Open enrollment
General provisions, 282.18
Decisions, appeal to state board, 290.1
Organization, legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Out-of-state schools, attendance, agreements, 282.7(3)
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouses permitted, 297.9
Parochial schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Part-time schools, ch 289
Personnel, see subhead Employees above
Physical education, standards, 256.11
Physical plant and equipment tax levy, see PROPERTY TAXES, subhead School Districts
Planning commissions, joint, creation, ch 281
Playgrounds
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Land area taken, limit, 297.3
Postsecondary schools
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C, 282.26
Registration, ch 261B
Prekindergartens, standards, 256.11
Preparatory schools, accreditation, 256.11
Preschools, 237A.1, 237A.12
President, school board, see subhead Directors above
Principals
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Employment, 279.21
Licenses, ch 272
Student expulsions and readmissions, powers, 282.4, 282.5
Printing, contracts, 18.29
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Private instruction, ch 299A
Private schools, see subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Procurement, see subhead Purchasing below
SCHOOLS — Continued
Professional schools, see PROFESSIONS
Property
See also subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Disposition, 277.2, 278.1(2), 297.22
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Proprietary schools, see PROPRIETARY SCHOOLS
Psychiatric hospitals and institutions, children residing, educational services, 282.27
Public improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction above
Pupils, see subhead Students below
Purchasing
General provisions, 279.28
Books and supplies, ch 301
Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
Goods and services, contracts, directors' interest in, prohibited, 279.7A
Improvements, contracts for, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1–73.11
Local businesses preferred, 23A.3
Targeted small business procurement goals, 73.15–73.21
Textbooks, ch 301
Raffles, school functions, requirements, 99B.7(2)
Real estate, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Records
Confidential, 22.7(1)
Examination, right of persons, ch 22
Recreational activities
Establishment and maintenance, tax levy, ch 300
Use of schools authorized, 297.9–297.11
Refunding bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Religious denominations
See also subhead Nonpublic Schools above
Exemption from attendance and accreditation requirements, 299.24
Rental, supplemental facilities, authorized, 278.1
Reorganization
General provisions, ch 275
Buildings, demolition or conversion, expenditures authorized, 257.31(8)
Dissolution, see subhead Dissolution above
Legality, actions testing, limitation, 274.5
Legalizing Acts, ch 594A
Record, filing, 274.4
Report, annual, 291.10
Requirements, uniform, ch 280
Retirement system, ch 97B
Roads on school property, maintained, 307A.2
Roads to schools, obtaining, authorized, 278.1(6)
Safety equipment required, 280.10, 280.11
Sale, buildings and property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
School budget review committee, see SCHOOL BUDGET REVIEW COMMITTEE
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
SCHOOLS — Continued

Schoolhouse fund, see subhead Funds above

Schoolhouses, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above

School lands, see subhead Lands above

School year, 279.10

Science and math education grant program, 256.36

Searches of students, ch 808A

Secretaries
Appointed, 279.3
Bonds, surety, 291.2
Duties, 291.6, 291.8
Oath, 291.4

Secret societies, prohibited, ch 287

Securities, bank investments, 524.901(1e)
Service personnel, licenses, ch 272
Services, state mandates, policies, ch 25B
Sharing grades, instructors, and services, 256.12,
256.13, 280.15, 282.7, 282.8, 282.10

Sidewalks, schools outside city, construction, 320.1-
320.3

Sign language
Instruction in, offered to students, standards,
256.11(5)
Instruction medium, use, 280.4

Signs, special events, 306C.10(18), 306C.23
Smith-Hughes Act, state acceptance, ch 258
Social security, federal, ch 97C
Spas, registration and inspection, ch 135I

Special education
General provisions, ch 256B
Area education agency services, 273.5
Court-placed children, 282.29, 282.31
Family support subsidies, 225C.35-225C.42
Foster care facility residents, 282.19, 282.31
Juvenile detention home residents, 282.30-282.32
Juvenile home residents, 282.28, 282.32
Juvenile shelter care home residents, 282.30-
282.32

Requirement, 280.8
Standards, 256.11(7)
Training school residents, 282.28, 282.32
Sports, see subhead Athletics above

Standards
General provisions, 256.11, 256.11A
Exemptions, 256.9(51)

Starting date
Early, state aid reduction, 257.17
Established, 279.10

State aid, see subhead Aid, State above

Students
Admission, age requirements, 282.3
Alcoholic beverages, use prohibited, 279.9
Attendance, requirements, ch 282, ch 299
Buildings constructed by, disposal by schools,
297.22
College attendance, ch 261C, 282.26
Controlled substances, use prohibited, 279.9
Corporal punishment, restrictions on use, 280.21
Driver's licenses, special, 321.194
Dropouts
Alternative options education programs,
280.19A

SCHOOLS — Continued

Students — Continued
Dropouts — Continued
Prevention, plan and report, 256.9(44)
Programs for, 257.38-257.41
Drugs, use prohibited, 279.9
Exclusion from school, 282.3
Expulsion, 279.9, 282.4
Freedom of expression, 256.9(38), 280.22
Gifted and talented, see subhead Gifted and
Talented Programs above

Hazing, prohibited, 708.10
Motor vehicle operators licenses, 321.194
Non-English speaking, special instruction, 280.4
Nonresident, attendance, 256.13, 282.7
Open enrollment, see subhead Open Enrollment
above

Postsecondary institutions, attendance at,
ch 261C, 282.26
Publications, freedom of expression, 256.9(38),
280.22

Searches of students, ch 808A
Special education, see subhead Special Education
above
Speech, freedom, limitations, 256.9(38), 280.22
Suspension, 287.3
Tobacco, use prohibited, 279.9
Transportation, ch 285, see also SCHOOL
BUSES

Truants, ch 299
Tuition, see subhead Tuition below
Voter registration, list of eligible students to
county commissioner, 280.9A

Subdirectors, see subhead Directors above
Subdistricts, see subhead Director Districts above
Summer school programs, fees, 282.6

Superintendents
Assistant superintendents, collective bargaining,
public employees, exclusion, 20.4(2)
Collective bargaining, public employees, exclusion,
20.4(2)
Employment, 279.20
Homes, construction, indebtedness authorized,
296.1
Licenses, ch 272
Student dismissals and readmissions, power,
282.4, 282.5

Supplies, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Swimming pools, registration and inspection,
ch 135I
Talented and gifted children, see subhead Gifted
and Talented Programs above

Taxes
Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES,
subhead School District Taxes

Teachers, see TEACHERS

Telecommunications
Educational technology, use in, state assistance,
256.33
SCHOOLS — Continued
Telecommunications — Continued
Evaluation procedures development, 279.47
State system, 18.132-18.137
Term of schools, 279.10, 279.11, 299.1
Territory, attaching, 274.13, 274.14
Textbooks, see subhead Books and Supplies above
Tobacco, student use prohibited, 279.9
Tornado drills required, 100.31

Tornado warning systems, 100.31
Traffic rules, school zones, stop signs, 321.249
Training school, state, see TRAINING SCHOOL
Transportation, ch 285, see also SCHOOL BUSES
Treasurers
Appointed, 279.3
Bond, 291.2
Compensation, 279.32
Duties, 291.12
Oath, 291.4
Statements, financial, 291.14
Truancy officers, 299.10, 299.11
Truants, ch 299

Tuition
General provisions, ch 282
Income tax credit, 422.12(2)
Income tax deduction, 422.9(2f)
State lands, students residing on, payment, 262.43
Uniform school requirements, ch 280
Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vacant property, leasing, 7.20, 297.4, 331.361(7), 364.21
Vehicles, see subhead Motor Vehicles above
Veterans preference, ch 35C
Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Voting instruction, requirement, 256.11, 280.9A
Warrants
Anticipatory, default on, payment by state, 74.9
Bank deposits, 12C.1-12C.8
Claims audited and paid by warrant, 279.30
Countersigned by secretary, 291.8, 291.12
Draft on county treasurer for funds, 291.8, 298.11
Exchange for bonds not prohibited, 75.9
Federal aid paid by state warrants, 283.1
Funds for payments, 291.13
Interest rates determined, 74A.7
President to sign warrants and drafts, 291.1
Publication of lists, 279.36
Sale to bidder, lowest interest rate, 74A.7
Secretary to issue, when, 279.30
Specific fund must be named, 291.13
Treasurer to pay warrants, keep records, 291.12
Whole-grade sharing, see subhead Grade-Sharing above
Wine, consumption on school property, prohibited, 123.46
Workers’ compensation, compulsory, 85.2
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

SCHOOLS — Continued
Year, 279.10
Zones
School districts, defined, 321.1(70)
Speed limits, 321.285
Traffic control, 321.249

SCIENCE, ACADEMY OF
See ACADEMY OF SCIENCE

SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES
Income tax exemption, 422.34
Sales tax, activities receipts exempt, 422.45

SCOPE OF EMPLOYMENT
Workers’ compensation, 85.3

SCREENS
Fish screens, when required, 481A.14

SEAL
Acknowledgment, under seal, proof, 558.34
Affidavit or deposition, officer taking, 622.91
Agricultural products, state seal, 159.31
Architects, 544A.28
Authentication of records, federal, see AUTHENTICATION OF RECORDS, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Certificate of proof under seal, 558.34
Commercial paper, 554.3113
Corporations, power to use common seal, 491.3(3)
County must have, 331.301(8)
County treasurer, 331.552(4)
County treasurer, oaths in tax matters, 421.21
Defined, 4.1(28)
Deposition or affidavit, officer taking, 622.91
Desecrating state seal, penalty, ch 718A
District court seal, 602.8102(3)
Evidential use of documents under seal
Depositions or affidavits, signed, presumed genuine, 622.91
Foreign court records, 622.55
Judicial records certified, 622.53
Public seal of state or county, 622.60
Farm aid association, 176.6
Great seal of Iowa
Authorized, Const., Iowa, IV, 20
Description, ch 1A
Desecration, ch 718A
Liquor, packaging, 123.26
Midwest nuclear board, 15D.1
Nonresident notaries, presumption, 558.15
Officials, see heading for particular official
Private seals abolished, 537A.1
Public seal affixed to documents, admissibility, 622.60
Sales contracts, personal property, 554.2203
State seal, see subhead Great Seal of Iowa above

SEALER OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
See METROLOGIST, STATE
SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

General provisions, ch 808
Administrative search warrants, 808.14
Adulterated or improperly labeled articles, 189.17, 189.18
Cigarette law violations, 331.653(12), 453A.32-453A.34
Constitutional protection against unreasonable searches and seizures, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8
Controlled substances, 124.505
Crop pest Act, ch 177A
Fish and game law provisions
Confiscation, exemptions, 483A.32
Contraband equipment, 483A.32
Contraband shipments, 481A.30
Nets and seines without license tag, 481A.107
Refrigeraion when unlawfully taken, 331.653(14), 481A.12, 481A.13, 481A.30
Traps without license tags, 481A.92
Trial procedure, 483A.32
Forfeiture of property seized, ch 809
Imitation controlled substance, ch 809
Insurer, seizure order, 507C.10
Library materials, theft, 808.12
Meat products, 189A.12
Motor vehicle permits and plates, 321.14
Motor vehicles, seizure permitted, 321.84
Oil and gas, 331.653(8), 458A.15
Operating motor vehicle while intoxicated, testing alcohol concentration, 321J.6
Persons searched and detained, 808.7
Plant quarantine, seizure and destruction, 177A.11-177A.13
Poultry products, 189A.12
Radar jamming devices, 321.232
Search warrants
Application, 808.3
Authorization, 808.2
Confidential information, 808.13
Execution, 808.5
Forcible execution, 808.6
Issuance, grounds, 808.4
Maliciously suing out warrant, 808.10
Manslaughter, alcohol concentration tested, 321J.10
Officer exceeding authority, 808.10
Proceedings, jurisdiction, 602.6405(1)
Return of warrant, 808.8
Strip search, 804.30
Seeds, unlawful, seizure and destruction, 199.12
Seizable and forfeitable property, ch 809, see also SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
Seized property, disposition, ch 809
Shoplifting, 714.5, 808.12
Strip searches, 702.23, 804.30
Students and student-protected areas, searches of, ch 808A
Unreasonable searches and seizures prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 4; Const., Iowa, I, 8
Vehicle roadblocks, 321K.1

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES — Continued
Warrants, see subhead Search Warrants above

SEAT BELTS
Motor vehicles, use required, 321.445, 321.446

SEAT OF THE GOVERNMENT
Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8

SECONDARY ROADS
See HIGHWAYS

SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE
See AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT

SECRETARY OF STATE
General provisions, ch 9
Acts, legislative
Deposited and kept by secretary of state, 3.6, 9.1
Governor fails to return, certified as law, 3.5
Journals bound and preserved, 2.9
Legalizing Acts, cost received before publication, 7A.19
Publication, 7A.19
Agreements for joint exercise of governmental powers filed, 28E.8
Agricultural land, aliens, enforcement, 567.9
Agricultural supply dealer's lien
Acknowledgment of satisfaction filed, 570A.10
Lien statement verified, 570A.4
Petition to enforce lien, 570A.8
Articles of incorporation filed, foreign railway companies, 327E.1
Athlete agents, registration, ch 9A
Attorney of nonresident employer for service, workers' compensation, 85.3, 86.36
Bond, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Bonds of state officers and employees filed, 64.23(1), 64.24
Broker's real estate license, ch 543B
Building code, state, rules filed, 103A.12
Census, federal, ch 9F
City corporations, records kept, 9.2
Code and session laws, received, 18.97
Commissioner of elections, 47.1, 48.32, 49.5, 53.13
Commissions to officers, Const., Iowa, IV, 21; 9.3
Constitutional amendment, 9.1
Corporations, duties
General provisions, ch 490
Documents filed, 490.125
Nonprofit corporations, ch 504A
Powers, 490.135
Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A
Disaster emergency proclamation filed, 29C.6
Duties, 9.1-9.3
Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Election duties
Certificate of election signed, 50.41, 50.43
### SECRETARY OF STATE — Continued

**Election duties — Continued**
- Clerk of contest courts, 60.2-60.6, 61.2
- Commissioner of elections, 47.1
- Contesting elections for seats in the general assembly, ch 59
- Contesting elections of presidential electors, ch 60
- Contesting elections of state officers, 61.2-61.14
- Nomination objections heard, 44.6
- Engineering examiners' report filed, 542B.10
- Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

**Farming, corporations, trusts, partnerships, reports received, ch 9H**
- Island and river channel sales, 568.2-568.22
- Judges, notification of judicial nominating commission on death, resignation or vacancy, 602.6201
- Land office, state, ch 9G
- Legislative Acts, see subhead Acts, Legislative above
- Liens, federal, recording, 331.609
- Limited liability companies, duties, ch 490A
- Marks, labels, registered, fee, 548.1-548.8
- Medical malpractice insurance plan filed, 519A.4
- Midwest nuclear compact, bylaws, 15D.3
- Nomination objections heard, 44.6
- Nonprofit corporations, duties, ch 504A
- Notaries public, appointment, ch 9E
- Oaths
  - Entering office, 63.10, 63.11
  - Power to administer, 63A.2(1)
- Official register, duties, 9.6
- Park land conveyances executed, 461A.32, 461A.33
- Process agent for corporations
  - Doing business in state, 617.3
  - Foreign co-operatives, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54
  - Foreign public utility corporations, 495.1
  - Iowa corporations, no local office, 491.15
- Nonresident employing unit, employment security law, 96.14(6b)
- Unauthorized insurers, 507A.6
- Process agent for nonresident
  - Boat owners and operators, 461B.1, 461B.11
  - Tobacco products distributor, 453A.44
- Process agent for service of notice
  - Co-operative associations, 494.1, 494.2, 499.54
  - Employing units, 96.14(6-14)
  - Foreign limited partnership, 487.906
  - Profit corporations, 494.1, 494.2(6)
  - Public utilities, 494.2(6), 495.1
  - Transient merchants, 9C.4
- Publication of Acts, private legalizing bills, cost paid, 7A.19
- Public disaster proclamation, 29C.3
- Railroad land list furnished on request, 558.10
- Records commission, ch 304
- Records kept, 9.1, 9.2, 428A.1
- Reports made to secretary
  - Agricultural land, aliens, 567.8
  - City charter filed, 372.2

### SECRET ORDERS

Public schools, prohibited, ch 287

### SECTARIAN INSTITUTIONS

Religion, see RELIGIONS
Use of public funds prohibited, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 3; 331.901(5, 7)

### SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Secured Transactions

### SECURITIES

General provisions, ch 502
Abandoned or unclaimed property, 556.2, 556.17
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Agents
- Defined, 502.102(3)
SECURITIES — Continued
Agents — Continued
Registration, 502.301-502.304
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Banks authorized to handle, 524.801, 524.802, 524.901-524.903, 524.907
Blue sky law, ch 502
Broker-dealers
Defined, 502.102(5)
Registration, 502.301-502.304
Transactions, prohibited, 502.404
Bureau, see INSURANCE DIVISION
Collateral, transfer of shares, release, 491.54
Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
Co-operatives may issue or buy, 498.20, 498.33
Corporate takeovers, registration, 502.211-502.218
Credit unions, holdings, 533.38
Dealers, see subhead Broker-Dealers above
Deposit with clerk or court order, 636.29-636.38
Fiduciary, power to deposit, 633.89
Fraudulent practices
Advertising, fraudulent, 714.16
Liability, 502.502
Prohibited, 502.401-502.407
Insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
Insurance companies, deposits by, see INSURANCE, subhead Securities Deposited
Insurance company securities, insider trading prohibited, 523.8-523.14
Investments, see INVESTMENTS
Investment securities, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Investment Securities
Membership sales, ch 503
Public securities, tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Public utilities, legal reserve exception, 511.8
Registration, 502.201-502.218
Sales, regulation, ch 502
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Tax on inheritance, 450.86
Thrift loan certificates, 536A.22
Transactions, registration, 502.201-502.218
Uniform state law, ch 502
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
Violations
Fraudulent practices, 502.401-502.407
Liability to purchasers, 502.501, 502.502
Security law violations, penalties, 502.401-502.507, 502.605
Wagers, consideration for, 537A.4
SECURITIES BUREAU
See INSURANCE DIVISION
SECURITY
See also SURETIES
Bail bond, 811.4
Legal actions, security for costs
Appellants, 625A.12
Plaintiffs, ch 621
Mechanic's lien, effect of collateral, 572.3, 572.4
Prohibited in games of skill and chance, 99B.17
SECURITY — Continued
Public officers, surety bonds, see SURETIES
Real property, security interest in restricted, 537.2307
Security interest, consumer credit transactions, 537.3301-537.3303
Security of public revenue, ch 12B
SECURITY GUARDS
College security officers, weapons, requirements for carrying, 80A.13
Licensing, ch 80A
Weapons permits, 724.6
SEEDS
Corn, see CORN
Crop improvement association, ch 177
Diseases and insect pests, eradication, ch 177A
Farmers' purchases, supply dealers' liens, ch 570A
Flaxseed, see FLAXSEED
Measure, 210.10
Potatoes, sale, 199.7, 199.8
Regulation, ch 189, ch 199
Sales, measure, 210.10
Threshing, lien for services, enforcement, ch 571
SEINES
See FISH AND FISHING
SEisin
Realty owners deemed to have, 557.1
SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 809
Combined proceedings, 809.15
Definitions, 809.1
Forfeitable property
Application for return, 809.9
Hearing on application for return, 809.10
Seizure, 809.7
Forfeited property, disposition, 809.13
Forfeiture, hearing procedures, 809.11
Judgment of court, appeal, 809.12
Nonforfeitable interests, 809.14
Notice of seizure, 809.2
Rules, 809.16
Seized property
Application for return, 809.3
Claim by state for forfeiture, 809.8
Disposition, 809.5
Forfeiture, 809.6
Hearing on application for return, 809.4
SEIZURE
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES; SEIZABLE AND FORFEITABLE PROPERTY
SELF-DEFENSE
General provisions, ch 704
SELF-INCRIMINATION
Competition law testimony, 553.9
Insurance commissioner's examinations, 515.136
SELF-INCRIMINATION — Continued
Insurance trade practices Act provisions, 507B.13
Securities Act violations, testimony, 502.603
Unemployment compensation hearings, 96.11(10)

SELF-LIQUIDATING IMPROVEMENTS
Dormitories, regents board institutions, 262.35–262.42
Municipal improvement districts, ch 386

SELLERS
See SALES

SELLING ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative associations, ch 497–ch 499

SELLING PRICE
See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

SEMITRAILERS
See TRAILERS

SENATE AND SENATORS, STATE
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SENATE AND SENATORS, UNITED STATES
See CONGRESS

SENIOR CITIZENS
See ELDERLY PERSONS

SENTENCE
See also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, subhead
Judgment and Sentence
Probation, 907.3

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE
Jurisdiction, 598.2
Petition for, 598.28
Temporary maintenance during litigation, 598.11

SERVICE MARKS
General provisions, ch 548

SERVICE OF NOTICE
Process agent, see ORIGINAL NOTICE, subhead
Foreign Corporations Served
Proof of service perpetuated, 622.94–622.96
Publication, probate cases, judgments legalized, 587.12

SERVICES
Deception, taking, 714.1
Harassment, 708.7
Labor, see LABOR
Lien for services, animals, ch 590
Medical service under workers’ compensation law, 85.27, 86.38, 86.39
Payment to minor for personal service, effect, 599.4
Sales tax, 422.42–422.59
Use tax imposed, exemptions, 423.2–423.4

SERVICE STATIONS
See MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL, subhead Dealers

SERVICES TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

SERVITUDE
Involuntary, prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 23

SESQUICENTENNIAL
See STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL

SESSION LAWS
Citation, 2B.17
Contents, Const., Iowa, III, 18; 2B.10
Court rules, publication, 2B.10(3), 602.4202(4)
Distribution, 18.95–18.97
Number printed, 7A.26
Price, 7A.22
Publication, 2.42(11), 2B.6(2), 2B.10, 7A.21, 7A.26
Published volumes, see list printed at the end of Vol IV

SETOFF
Child support recovery claims against income tax refund or rebate, 421.17(21)
Commercial transactions, 554.1201, 554.4201, 554.4303, 554.9104, 554.9306

SETTLEMENT
Compromise and settlement, see COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT
Domicile, see DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
Estates of decedents, see PROBATE CODE
Indians, 331.660, 425.12
Insurer and insured, limitation, 516.2
Mentally ill person’s legal settlement, 230.1–230.14
Partnerships, administrator’s powers, 487.705
Poor relief legal settlement provisions, 252.16–252.24

SETTLERS ON PUBLIC LANDS
Occupying rights obtained, 560.2(6)
Rights as to use, 658.8

SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Cities
Connection required, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12–364.13B
Construction and improvement, see subhead Construction and Improvement below
Rates and charges, 384.84
State buildings, connections allowed, 384.56
Storm water drainage systems, see CITIES
Utility boards, ch 388

Construction and improvement
Cities
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Counties
Bond issues, 331.441–331.449, 331.461–331.471
Special assessments, 331.485–331.491
SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL —
Continued
Construction and improvement — Continued
Grants, state, 455B.241-455B.246
Joint financing, ch 28F
Loans, state financing program, 16.131-16.133,
455B.291-455B.299
Sanitary districts, ch 358
Counties
Construction and improvement, see subhead
Construction and Improvement above
Rates and charges, 331.465
Financing program, state, 16.131-16.133, 455B.291-
455B.299
Food establishments, 137A.18
Food service establishments, 137B.14
Hotels, 137C.16
Private systems, regulation, 455B.171-455B.191
Regulation, state, 455B.171-455B.191
Sanitary districts, construction and improvement,
ch 358
Services, sales tax, 422.43(13)
Sludge, use on land, 455B.304
Standards, 455B.173(8)
State buildings, connection to city systems allowed,
384.56
Storm water drainage systems, cities, see CITIES
Underground facilities, excavations near,
notification to operators, ch 480
Water treatment, 455B.211-455B.224
SEX ACTS
Abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Contraceptives, see CONTRACEPTIVES
Corrections department and correctional services
department officers, employees, and agents, sex
acts with offenders, penalty, 709.16
Counselors, sexual exploitation by, see SEXUAL
ABUSE
Crimes
Enticement to prostitution, 709.7
Incest, 726.2
Indecent exposure, 709.9, 728.5
Lascivious acts with children, 709.8
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, 725.1
Sale of obscene material, 728.4
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE
Sexual exploitation of children, 728.12
Defined, 702.17, 728.1(9)
Diseases, sexually transmitted, see ACQUIRED
IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME
(AIDS); VENEREAL DISEASES
Human sexuality, instruction in schools, 256.11,
279.50
Obscene materials, dissemination restrictions,
ch 728
Prohibited acts, 728.1(6)
Prophylactics, see PROPHYLACTICS
SEX DISCRIMINATION
Prohibited, ch 216, 729.4
SEXUAL ABUSE
General provisions, ch 709
Adults, dependent, services to, ch 235B
Bail, not allowed, 811.1
Children, see CHILDREN
Civil action, relief and damages sought, 611.23
Colleges and universities, policies, 260C.23(19, 20),
261.9(5), 262.9(27, 28)
Counselors, sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation,
614.1(12)
Criminal offense, ch 709
Felonies, forcible, 702.11
Incest, see INCEST
Injuries, actions for damages, sexual conduct of
plaintiffs and victims, discovery and
admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Kidnapped person, subjected to abuse, 710.1, 710.2
Marriage dissolution fees, use for sexual assault
centers, 602.8105(1m)
Parole, requirements, 906.15
Victims
Counselors, information given to, confidentiality,
ch 236A
Sexual behavior, admissibility as evidence, 668.15
Testimony, 709.6
SEXUAL HARASSMENT
See also SEXUAL ABUSE
State employees and patients and students at state
institutions, prohibited, 2.11, 2.42(18), 19B.12,
602.1401
SHARE
Corporate stock, 492.1-492.12
Distributive, surviving spouse, 633.247-633.258
Drafts, see CREDIT UNIONS
Estates of decedents, when paid to heirs, 633.473,
633.477
Security sales, ch 502, ch 503
SHEEP
Assessments, ch 182
Branding, ch 169A
Excise taxes, ch 182
Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
Meat, inspection, ch 189A
Pasture fences, owner’s maintenance duties,
359A.21, 359A.22
Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182
Scabies, control, ch 166A
Slaughterhouses, licenses, ch 172A
Strays, ch 169B
Taxes, excise, ch 182
Transportation, ch 172B
Wool, see WOOL
SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 182

SHELLEY'S CASE
Rule abolished, 557.20

SHERIFFS
See COUNTY SHERIFFS

SHIFTING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect as, 557.7, 557.8

SHIPS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SHOPLIFTING
Detention and search of persons, 808.12
Intent, evidence, 714.5

SHOPS
See FACTORIES

SHORT COURSES
Farmers institutes, reports published, 159.10(1)
Peace officers, 80.12

SHORTHAND REPORTERS
Certification, ch 272C, 602.3203
Continuing education, ch 272C
Examinations, 602.3107
Examining board, see SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD

Fees
Certification, 602.3106
Transcripts, 602.3202
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(5)
Titles, use, 602.3201

SHORTHAND REPORTERS EXAMINING BOARD
Compensation, 602.1511
Established, 602.3101–602.3105
Information, disclosure, 602.3301
Powers, ch 272C
Rules, published in “Iowa Court Rules”

SHOTGUNS
See WEAPONS

SHOWS
Mobile home dealers, license, 322B.3(4)
Removal from fairgrounds, power, 174.6
Travel trailer displays, 322C.3(9)

SHRUBBERY
Damages recoverable for injury, 658.4, 658.8
Drainage ditches, removal, 468.138
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Mechanics’s lien, material, labor, 572.1(2), 572.2
Parks, injury, 461A.35, 461A.41
Trees, see TREES

SICK LEAVE
School employees, 279.40

SICK LEAVE — Continued
State employees, 70A.1, 70A.23

SIDEWALKS
Cities
Construction and repair
Bond issues, 384.23–384.36
Special assessments, 384.37–384.79
Defined, 321.1(72)
Maintenance, responsibility, 364.12
Primary road extensions, city approval, 313.21
Snow and ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
Special charter cities, defective sidewalks,
personal injury claims, 420.45
County roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4–
320.8, 331.362(8)
Defined, 321.1(72)
Elevated walkways, funding, 308A.3
Ice removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)
Motor vehicles
Crossing, stop required, 321.353
Stopping on, prohibited, 321.358
Obstruction, prohibited, 723.4
Primary roads
City extensions, city approval, 313.21
Construction on, permitted, 320.4–320.8
Schools, outside of cities, sidewalks to, construction,
320.1–320.3
Secondary roads, construction on, permitted, 320.4–
320.8, 331.362(8)
Snow removal, responsibility, 364.12(2)

SIGNALS
Railroad signals, see RAILROADS
Traffic signals, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SIGNATURES
Acknowledgments out of state authenticated,
558.21, 558.22, 558.29
Commercial paper
Agents, 554.3403
Application of, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL
CODE
Burden of proof, 554.3307
Defined, 554.3401
Corporation stock certificate, 491.48
Defined, 4.1(39)
Denial, 622.24
Evidential use
Authentication of acknowledgment, form, 558.25
Authentication of foreign officer’s
acknowledgment, 558.29
Certificate to certifying officer’s signature, 558.22
Commercial paper, 554.3307
Denial, proof by other evidence, 622.24
Depositions and affidavits, officer taking, 622.91
Foreign country records, authentication, 622.55
Handwriting comparison by experts, 622.25
Investment securities, 554.8107
Judicial records certified, 622.53–622.55
Official signatures presumed genuine, 622.41–
622.51
SIGNATURES — Continued

Evidential use — Continued
- Wills, soldiers, proof, 633.517
- Inability to sign name, 4.1(39)
- Letters of credit, 554.5104
- Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
- Wills, persons in armed forces, proof, 633.517

SIGNS
- Advertising, see ADVERTISING
- Billboards, see ADVERTISING
- Hazardous chemicals, 89B.14
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Political signs, see ADVERTISING
- Railroad signs, see RAILROADS
- School zones in cities, 321.249
- Special event signs, see ADVERTISING
- Speed limit signs on highway, 321.289, 321.290, 321.293, 321.295
- Stop signs at through highways, 321.345-321.352
- Tourist information, highways, 306C.11, 321.252
- Traffic signs, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Yard signs, political, 56.14

SILVER
- Articles
  - Fineness, testing, 556E.6
  - Markings, 556E.3-556E.5
- Coin silver, fineness, 556E.4
- Commodities markets, regulation, ch 502A
- Plated articles, 556E.8
- Sterling silver, fineness, 556E.3

SINKHOLES
- Groundwater contamination, prevention, 159.28

SIRENS
- Bicycles, not permitted on, 321.434
- Motor vehicle regulations, 321.433

SITUS
- Automobile liability insurance, nonresident, 321.512
- Marine liability insurance, nonresident, 461B.14

SKIING
- National ski patrol volunteers, emergency assistance rendered by, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
- Water skis, operation, see BOATS AND VESSELS

SLANDER
- See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTERHOUSES
- See also MEAT
- Beef processors, report filed with secretary of state, 9H.9
- Bonds, 172A.4
- Child labor, ch 92
- Dead animal disposal law, application, 167.1
- Employees, displaced, college attendance, financial aid program, 261.5
- Factory law, see FACTORIES

SLAUGHTERHOUSES — Continued
- Licenses, ch 137A, ch 189A
- Operators, bonding, ch 172A
- Regulation, licensing, and inspection, ch 137A, ch 189A

SLAVERY
- Prohibited, Const., U.S., Amend. 13; Const., Iowa, 1, 23

SLOT MACHINES
- See GAMBLING

SMALL BUSINESS
- Assistance, state, 15.108(7, 8), 15.240
- Business development finance corporation, 15E.131–15E.149
- Capital, loans, 16A.8
- Case management assistance program, 15.246
- Cooperatives, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
- Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
- Council, advisory, 15.108(7h)
- Credit union investments, 533.47
- Development, loans and investments, 15E.131–15E.149
- Economic development bond bank program, 16.101–16.106
- Economic development corporations, loans guaranteed, 15.261–15.268
- Employees, handicapped persons and convicts, wages paid, income tax deduction, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
- Hazardous substances, management assistance center, 268.4
- Highway construction contracts, set-aside, 314.14
- Income tax, see INCOME TAXES
- Insurance company investments, 511.8(20), 515.35(4m)
- Investment companies, securities offer or sale, exemption from registration, 502.203(17)
- Investment company, organization, 15E.169–15E.171
- Job training, community college programs, ch 260F
- Loans
  - Capital, 16A.8
  - Development, 15E.131–15E.149
  - Guarantees, 15.261–15.268
  - Low-income persons, 15.241
  - Targeted small business, see subhead Targeted Small Business below
- Low-income persons
  - Assistance, case management program, 15.246
  - Loans, self-employment loan program, 15.241
  - Microenterprise development program, 15.240
  - Mortgage foreclosure, continuance, 654.15(1)
  - New jobs training program, ch 260F
  - Operating assistance, 16A.8
  - Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
- Poor persons, see subhead Low-Income Persons above
SMALL BUSINESS — Continued
Rules, state agencies, impact analysis, 17A.31, 17A.32
Rural small businesses, transfers, linked investment loan program, 12.40
Self-employment loan program, 15.241
Solid waste management assistance center, 268.4
Tanks, underground storage, remedial action, property tax credit for, 427B.20–427B.22
Targeted small business
Bonds, satisfaction and performance, requirement waiver, 12.44
Defined, 15.102(5)
Financial assistance program, 15.247
Fraudulent practices to obtain benefits, 714.8(13)
Linked investments program, 12.43
Loans and grants, 15.247
Procurement goal program, 10A.104(8), 73.15–73.21
Public contracts, satisfaction and performance bonds, waiver, 12.44, 573.2
Taxation, income tax, see INCOME TAXES
SMALL CLAIMS
General provisions, ch 631
Court of appeals, jurisdiction, 602.5103
District court clerk, duties, 602.8102(104)
Forms, published in “Iowa Court Rules”
Magistrates, jurisdiction, 602.6405
SMITH-HUGHES ACT
Accepted by state, ch 258
SMOKE
Animal trapping, use prohibited, 481A.92
Detectors, installation required, 100.18
Nuisance, 657.2(11)
SMOKING
Cigarettes and cigars, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Public places and meetings, prohibited, ch 142B
Tobacco, see TOBACCO
Violations, fine, 808.8(11)
SNOWMOBILES
General provisions, ch 321G
Hunting from, unlawful, 481A.120
Registration, 331.602(17)
Violations
Fines, 805.8(4)
Warning citations, 456B.24(12)
SOCIAL CLUBS
See CLUBS AND LODGES
SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)
Beneficiaries, representative payees project, state sponsorship, 231.60
Numbers, use on drivers’ licenses, 321.189(2)
Public employees, coverage, ch 97C
Registration, record, 331.602(4)
Tax, individual income, 422.7(9)
SOCIAL WELFARE
Aged persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Aid to dependent children, see AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN (ADC)
Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
Boards, counties, see SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
County assistance, ch 251, ch 252
Disabled persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Elderly persons, see ELDERLY PERSONS
Food programs, 234.12, 234.13
Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Human services department, see HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT
Indigent persons, medical care, ch 255, ch 255A
Low-income persons, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Poor, county assistance to, ch 251, ch 252
Recipients, work and training program, ch 249C
Supplementary assistance, see SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
SOCIAL WELFARE BOARDS, COUNTY
Appointed, 234.9, 331.321(1g)
Compensation, 234.10
Day care facilities, financial assistance, allocation, 237A.14–237A.18
Duties, 234.11, 251.5
Executive officer, 251.7
SOCIAL WORKERS
General provisions, ch 154C
Adult abuse, reporting required, 235B.3
Confidential information, disclosure in court testimony, 622.10
Continuing education, 154C.4, ch 272C
Examinations, 147.29–147.43
Examining board, see SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Information, disclosure, 154C.5
Licenses
General provisions, 147.2–147.11, ch 154C, ch 272C
Reciprocal, 147.44–147.54
Revocation, 147.55–147.71
Sexual exploitation by Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitations, 614.11(12)
Titles, use, 147.72–147.74
SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12–147.28, ch 154C, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(1)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
SOCIAL WORK EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Records, 147.104
Rules, 154C.4, 272C.2–272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

SOCIETIES
Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
Animal cruelty prevention societies, see ANIMALS
Bank deposits, to whom payable, 524.805(7, 8)
Charitable societies, see CHARITIES
Co-operative societies, ch 497–499
Farmers, ch 176
Fraternities in public schools, ch 287
Historical societies, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Horticultural society, state, ch 186
Humane societies, see HUMANE SOCIETIES
Literary societies, see LITERARY SOCIETIES
Military organizations, see MILITARY FORCES
Parent-teacher associations, meetings in schoolhouse permitted, 297.9
Religious societies, see RELIGIONS
Savings and loan shares, investment, 534.303
Schoolhouses, meetings permitted, 297.9
Scientific societies, see SCIENTIFIC SOCIETIES

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 161A
Boundaries, 161A.5(1)
Commissioners
Election, 161A.5(2, 3)
Organization, 161A.6
Powers, 161A.7
Discontinuance, 161A.10
Established, 161A.5(1)
Flood control projects, United States, cooperation, ch 467B
Highway construction plans, review, 306.50–306.54
Powers, 161A.7
Subdistricts
General provisions, 161A.13–161A.22
Bonds, 161A.22
Condemnation power, 161A.21
Eminent domain power, 6A.4(5)
Formation, 161A.13–161A.18
Governing body, 161A.19
Powers, 161A.22
Taxing authority, 161A.20
Tort claims liability, ch 669
Water protection projects, ch 161C

SOIL CONSERVATION — Continued
Agricultural seed law, ch 199
Artificial lake construction, soil conservation a prerequisite, 456B.10
Commissioners, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Committee, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Condemnation, 6A.4, 161A.21
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62, 161A.65
Districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
Division, see SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
Equipment, trailers to transport, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Erosion
Control and standards, 161A.42–161A.76
Cost-sharing funds, 161A.48, 161A.62
Excessive, inspections, 161A.61
Farm unit conservation plans, 161A.62
Research, 161A.7(1)
Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
Special projects, 161A.64
Flood control and watershed protection, subdistricts, 161A.13–161A.41, ch 467B, ch 467C
Groundwater protection, see WATER AND WATERCOURSES
Land disturbing activity, defined, 161A.64(3)
Land preservation, information for land inventory, 352.4
Loan fund, revolving, conservation practices, 161A.71
Loans, agricultural development, 175.34
Metallic minerals, 458A.1–458A.5, 458A.21, 458A.22
Mining operations, ch 208, see also MINES AND MINING
Oil and gas, 458A.2, 458A.17
Peats, study by geological survey, 460A.3
Pipeline construction standards, 479.29
Public lands, protection, objective, 161A.2
Revolving loan fund, 161A.71
Road construction, impact on soil conservation, 306.50–306.54
Soil erosion, see subhead Erosion above
Soils, geological survey investigation, 460A.3, 460A.4
State agencies to cooperate, 161A.9
State land, 161A.54
Subdistricts for flood prevention, 161A.13–161A.41
Taxation, procedure, 161A.23–161A.41
Wind erosion control barriers, fund credited, 312.2
Witnesses, produce records, 458A.12

SOIL CONDITIONERS
See FERTILIZERS

SOIL CONSERVATION
See also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
General provisions, ch 161A
Abandoned mine reclamation fund, coal, 207.21
Agricultural land, erosion control, 161A.61–161A.66

SOIL CONSERVATION COMMITTEE
See SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION

SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION
General provisions, 159.5(14), 161A.4
Coal mining, regulation, ch 207
Committee, see subhead Soil Conservation Committee below
SOIL CONSERVATION DIVISION — Continued
Conservation practices revolving loan fund, established, 161A.71
Expenditures statement submitted, 161A.12
Mining, regulation, ch 208
Report, 161A.11
Soil conservation committee, 161A.4

SOIL EROSION
See EROSION

SOLAR ENERGY
See ENERGY

SOLDIERS
See MILITARY FORCES

SOLICITATION
Charitable organizations, donations, regulation, ch 13C
Consumer credit sales, 537.3501
Criminal offenses, soliciting commission of, ch 705
Donations, permits, ch 13C
Door-to-door sales, regulated, 537.3501, ch 555A
Insurance agents, ch 522
Prostitution, 725.1-725.3
Real estate brokers’ and salespersons’ licenses, ch 543B

SOLICITORS
Cities, see CITIES, subhead Attorneys

SOLID WASTE
See WASTE

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT
Jail prisoners, 356.14, 356.21

SORGHUM
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Labeling, use of name, 189.14(3)
Syrup, defined, 190.1(10)
Weight, standard, ch 210

SORORITIES
Schools, prohibited, ch 287

SOUND RECORDINGS
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
Tapes, rental business, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)

SOUTH AFRICA
Investments, prohibited and restricted, ch 12A

SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
General provisions, ch 185
Employees, public employees’ retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

SOYBEANS — Continued
Assessments, ch 185
Association, ch 185A
Excise taxes, ch 185
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Inks, soybean-based, state purchase, 18.18, 216B.3(12), 262.9(4), 307.21(4)
Promotion board, see SOYBEAN PROMOTION BOARD
Storage facilities, acquisition by cities and counties, 419.18
Taxes, excise, ch 185

SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE
See LATINO AFFAIRS

SPAS
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Governmental liability, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
Physical exercise clubs, membership contracts, regulation, ch 552

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Abatement, 427.8-427.12
Agricultural areas, imposition on, power limited, 352.10
Cities
Joint special assessment districts, counties and cities, 331.485-331.491
Property owners responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed to property, 364.12-364.13B
Public improvements, costs assessed to property, 384.37-384.79
Collection, ch 445
Counties
Joint special assessment districts, cities and counties, 331.485-331.491
Property owners responsibilities, county performance, costs assessed to property, 331.384
Public improvements, costs assessed to property, 331.485-331.491
State property, payment, 307.45, 384.56
Drainage and levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

FEDERAL LANDS, EXEMPTION, 1.4, 1.8
Interest rate, ch 74A
Limestone, sales by county, payment by special assessment, ch 353
Payment, ch 445
Sanitary districts, 358.22
Secondary road improvements, assessment districts, ch 311
State property
Assessments owed before acquisition, abatement, 445.63
SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS — Continued
State property — Continued
  Payment, 307.45, 384.56
Suspension, 427.8-427.12
United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8
Water districts, benefited, ch 357
Weed destruction, 317.21

SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES
See CITIES

SPECIAL EDUCATION
See SCHOOLS

SPECIE PAYMENTS
Banks, suspension prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 11

SPECIFIC ATTACHMENTS
General provisions, ch 640

SPECIFIC LEGACIES
Abatement, 633.436(4)
Defined, 633.3(24)
Delivery, 633.355
Small, payment to minor, 633.108

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement, 554.3201
Co-operative association contracts, 499.9
Decedent's contracts, 633.97, 633.117
Foreclosure optional, 654.11
Guardians to perform contracts for wards, 633.117
Investment securities, 554.8315
Limitation of actions, 614.1
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

SPEECH
Freedom of speech, see FREEDOMS
Speech pathology, see SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Examinations, 147.29-147.43
Examining board, see SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 147.80, 147.82
Itinerants, 147.75
Licensure, 147.2-147.11, 147.151-147.156, ch 272C
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Titles, use, 147.72-147.74

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD
General provisions, 147.12-147.28, 147.151-147.156, ch 272C
Composition, 147.14(9)
Employees, 272C.7
Hearings, disciplinary, 272C.6
Liability, acts, decisions, omissions, 272C.8
Records, 147.104

SPEECH PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY EXAMINING BOARD — Continued
Rules, 147.76, 272C.2-272C.5, 272C.10
Secretary, 272C.7
Staff, 135.11A

SPEED
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

SPENDTHriftS
Disqualified as fiduciary, 633.63(1)

SPILLWAYS
See DAMS

SPORTS
See ATHLETICS

SPOUSES
Abandonment
  Children, custody, 597.15
  Property disposition, spouse's authority, 597.10-597.13
Abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Acknowledgments taken, form, 558.35
Annulment of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Attorney in fact for other spouse, 597.5
Bigamy, see BIGAMY
Communications between, use as evidence, 622.9
Community spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Contracts, ch 597
Conveyances, 557.4, 557.11-557.13, ch 597
Debts, separate, liability, 597.17
Dependents, support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Desertion, see subhead Abandonment above
Displaced homemakers, services, ch 241
Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Family expenses, liability, 597.14
Homesteads, see HOMESTEADS
Inheritance, see PROBATE CODE
Institutionalized spouses, support debts, ch 249B
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Medical assistance, spousal support debts, ch 249B
Mentally ill persons
  Conveyance of property, 597.6-597.9
  Support, liability, 230.15
Premarital agreements, requirements, ch 596
Property rights, ch 597
Support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Torts committed by person, liability of spouse, 597.19
Veterans' spouses, see VETERANS
Witnesses, 622.8, 622.9, 726.4

SPRINGING USE
Contingent remainder takes effect, 557.7, 557.8
SPRINKLER SYSTEMS
Fire prevention, 100.35
Leakage insurance, 515.48(5c), 515.111

STABLES
Keeping horse with glanders, 163.20, 163.21
Lien for care of stock, ch 579

STALKING
Criminal offense, 708.11

STAMPS
Cigarette stamps, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Documentary, real estate transfers, ch 428A, 450.12
Migratory waterfowl, 331.602(11), ch 484A
Tobacco stamps, 483A.1, 483A.6
Wildlife habitat stamps, 483A.1, 483A.3

STANDING COMMITTEES
See GENERAL ASSEMBLY

STATE AUDITOR
See AUDITOR OF STATE

STATE EMPLOYEES
See EMPLOYEES, STATE

STATE FAIR
See FAIRS

STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE
Established, ch 7F

STATE GUARD
See MILITARY FORCES

STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Commissions, state and counties, ch 7G
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(10)

STATE INSTITUTIONS
(General provisions relating to several or all state
institutions. For provisions relating to a
particular state institution, see heading for that
institution.)

Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
Accounting, 421.31-421.45
Accounting and funds remitted to treasurer
Accounts kept, 12.15
Amounts departments may hold, 12.10
General duty to remit, 8.32, 12.10
Receipts given by treasurer, 12.4
Statement to accompany remittance, 12.12, 12.14
Time allowed for holding receipts, 12.10
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
Accounting required of re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined and inspected
Audit by state auditor, ch 11
Examining commission specially appointed by
governor, 67.1-67.4
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Open to inspection, 70A.8
Action against state, notice, 613.8-613.10
Actions by or against officers
Attorney general's duty, 13.2(3)
Tort claims, 669.1-669.22
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Aircraft, marking, 328.53
Appointive officers
Confirmation, 2.32

STATE INSTITUTIONS — Continued
Human services department, see HUMAN
SERVICES DEPARTMENT, subhead
Institutions
Indebtedness, increase authorized, 72.2
Legal publications, distribution to institutions,
18.97(9)
Mental health institutes, see MENTAL HEALTH
INSTITUTES
Merit employment system, persons confined
excepted, 19A.3(10)
Oakdale campus, see OAKDALE CAMPUS
Penal institutions, see CORRECTIONAL
FACILITIES
Printing, 18.29, 18.30
Regents board, see REGENTS, BOARD OF
Roads
General provisions, 306.4(4)
Construction and maintenance, 307A.2(11)
Improvements by city, special assessment, 384.56
Sanitary conditions, 136.3(2b)
Sexual harassment of persons in institutions,
prohibited, 19B.12
Universities, see COLLEGES AND
UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME
(MARSHALLTOWN)

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
(General provisions relating to several or all state
officers and departments. For provisions
relating to a particular state officer or
department, see heading for that officer or
department. For provisions relating to public
officers in general, see PUBLIC OFFICERS.)

Accountability to general assembly, 2.55
Accounting, 421.31-421.45
Accounting and funds remitted to treasurer
Accounts kept, 12.15
Amounts departments may hold, 12.10
General duty to remit, 8.32, 12.10
Receipts given by treasurer, 12.4
Statement to accompany remittance, 12.12, 12.14
Time allowed for holding receipts, 12.10
Accounting methods prescribed, 8.6(1), 11.5
Accounting required of re-elected officers, 63.13
Accounts examined and inspected
Audit by state auditor, ch 11
Examining commission specially appointed by
governor, 67.1-67.4
Legislative fiscal committee, 2.46
Open to inspection, 70A.8
Action against state, notice, 613.8-613.10
Actions by or against officers
Attorney general's duty, 13.2(3)
Tort claims, 669.1-669.22
Administrative rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE
RULES
Affirmative action, ch 19B
Aircraft, marking, 328.53
Appointive officers
Confirmation, 2.32
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Appointive officers — Continued
Removal, causes, 66.26
Appointments, by governor, see GOVERNOR, subhead Appointments
Appropriations, see APPROPRIATIONS
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Bank deposits by state officers, 12C.1, 421.6
Bids, revealing contents prohibited, 72.3, 72.4
Boards and commissions
See also BOARDS
Gender balance policy, 69.16A
General assembly members, political balance, 69.16
Members, compensation, 7E.6
Persons serving on, leaves of absence, 55.3
Bonds, debt obligations, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Bonds, surety, ch 64, ch 65
Books and pamphlets, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
Budgets, ch 8
Buildings
Art, 304A.8–304A.14
Disposal, 18.12(13)
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31
Capitol, see CAPITOL
Construction
Life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Planning, ch 18A
Energy conservation, life cycle cost analysis required, ch 470
Execution, exemption from, 627.18
Expenditures, report, 18.12(6)
Food service, blind commission operation, ch 216D
Handicapped persons, access, ch 104A
Insurance, 18.12(18)
Janitors, 18.12(2)
Lease-purchase, 18.12(10, 14)
Leasing, 18.12(9, 12)
Mail service, 18.8
Maintenance, 18.3(4), 18.12(7)
Parking, 18.11
Planning, ch 18A
Private use prohibited, 721.2
Rentals, 18.12(11)
Repairs, 18.12(7)
Rules, 18.10
School buildings, vacant, use, 7.20
Security, 80.9(2), 80.17, 80.35
Sewer connections, city systems, 384.56
Space assignments, 2.43, 18.8
Superintendent, 18.8
Utilities, 18.8
Visitors, escort, 18.12(1)
Capital projects, 8.3A, 8.6(13–15), 8.22(1), 8.31
Capitol complex, see CAPITOL
Claims against the state
Payment, ch 25
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Claims against the state — Continued
Tort claims, liability, ch 669
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Committees, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Compensation, see subhead Salaries above
Confirmation, 2.32
Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
Construction contracts, subcontractors disclosed, 18.6(14)
Contracts
Improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction below
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Public improvements, construction, see subhead Improvements, Construction below
Purchasing items, 18.6, 18.7
Councils, see subhead Boards and Commissions above
Credit card payments, processing, 12.21
Decisions, appeal of, 10A.202
Departmental rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Departments
Defined, 7E.4(6), 8.2(5), 11.1
Directors, powers and duties, 7E.3
List of departments, 7E.5
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Structure, 7E.2(3)
Subunits, 7E.4(7)
Deposit of public money, 12.10, 421.6
Depository, state officers, 12C.1
Deputies
Appointment and qualification, ch 14A
Bonds, surety, 64.15
Disaster recovery facility, Camp Dodge, funding, 29C.12A
Disbursement of state funds, 12.5, 421.31
Dismissal, see subhead Removal below
Disputes between departments, compulsory arbitration, 679A.19
Disturbance, penalty, 718.3
Documents
Bulletins and booklets printed, 7A.27, 7A.28
Complimentary insertions prohibited, 7A.29
Disputes as to editing appealed to executive council, 18.78
Distribution, 7A.23, 18.85
Editing, printing superintendent's right, 7A.1, 18.76
Filed with general assembly, 7A.11
Mailing list furnished by departments, 18.84
Price of reports, printing superintendent fixes, 7A.23
Printing superintendent to advise, 18.77
Reports, see subhead Reports below
Reserve supply of printed reports, how obtained, 18.80
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Documents — Continued
Sale of unused documents, approval, 18.81
Economic development, use of public funds, ch 15A
Elected officers, compensation, review, ch 2A
Elections
See also heading for particular officer
General provisions, 39.9
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Equipment purchases, report, 8.23
Ethics, ch 68B
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Executive department, see EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Expenditures of state funds
Authorization by executive council, 72.2
Budget control Act requirements, 8.38–8.40
Disbursements, 12.5, 421.31
Expenses, see subhead Expenses below
Limited to amount authorized, 72.1
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction below

Expenses
Automobile, charge allowed for use, 18.117, 70A.11
Convention expense, requirements, 421.38
Credit union division, 533.57
Employees on exchange, 28D.7
Mileage allowed, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11
State vehicle costs charged to various state departments, 18.119
Extra compensation to officers prohibited, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Federal aid received, 18.13
Federal insured loans, state investment, 636.45
Fees remitted to state treasurer, 12.10
Financial control, 8.6
Forms, management, ch 304
Funds, control, ch 8
General assembly, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Gifts, acceptance and receipt, 68B.21–68B.24
Governor, see GOVERNOR
Harassment of public officers, 718.4
Holidays, paid, 1C.2
Impeachment, procedure, ch 68
Impersonation, penalty, 718.2
Improvements, construction
Contracts
Subcontractors, disclosure, 18.6(14)
Termination, emergency, ch 573A
Debt authorized by executive council, 72.2
Labor and materials
Contractor’s claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Independent agency, defined, 7E.4(10)
Information disclosure, reprisals prohibited, 70A.28
Inspection, 70A.8
Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued

Insurance
Liability insurance
Purchase, 517A.1
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
Motor vehicles, 18.115(11)
Inventories, 7A.30
Investigation, 8.6(6), 8.35
Iowa products and labor given preference, ch 73
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Judicial department, see JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
Labeling of public automobiles, 721.8
Labor, Iowa, preferred, 73.3–73.5
Lease-purchase contracts
Notification to legislative council, 8.46
Requirements, 18.12(10)
Leave of absence, when granted, 70A.1, 70A.24
Legal proceedings expenses, review by court and reimbursement, 3.13
Legal publications received, 18.97, 18.98
Legislative department, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Liability insurance, see subhead Insurance above
Lieutenant governor, see LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
List, publication, 2B.5(3), 2B.10
Mandamus to compel performance of duties, ch 661
Meetings open to public, ch 21
Merit employment system, ch 19A
Mileage and expenses, when allowed, 18.117, 70A.9–70A.11
Moneys, deposit, 12B.10, ch 12C, 421.6
Motor vehicles
General provisions, 18.114–18.121
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4), 262.25A
Fuel requirements, 18.115(3), 216B.3(14), 262.25A, 307.21(4)
Human services department institutions, inventory, 218.48
Marking, 18.115(8)
Plates, furnished, 321.19(1)
Political purposes, use prohibited, 721.4
Private use, prohibited, 18.117, 18.118
Purchase, 18.3(1), 18.115(4), 18.120
Replacements, fund for purchase, 18.120
Nepotism prohibited, ch 71
Oath of office, custody, filed with secretary of state, 64.23
Oath of office, required, Const., Iowa, XI, 5; ch 63
Oaths, administering, power, ch 63A
Official confidences privileged, 622.11
Opinions from attorney general, 13.2(4)
Organization, general principles, ch 7E
Original notice served on state, method, 613.9
Pamphlets and books, 18.59(5), 18.61, 18.63
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS — Continued
Peace officers, employment prohibited, 80.22
Performance audit, subject to, 2.46
Printing, see PRINTING, STATE
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, ch 23A
Property, see subhead Buildings above
Public funds, deposits, 12.10, 421.6
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction above
Public records open for inspection, ch 22
Purchasing, see PURCHASING
Qualifying for office, ch 63, ch 64
Quo warranto to test right to office, 660.11
Removal, 8.40, 24.24, 65.8, 66B.25
Reports
General provisions, ch 7A
Budget estimates, 8.23–8.28
Delay, governor may correct delinquency, 7A.12, 7A.13
Documents and reports printed, see subhead Documents and Reports above
Extension of time, governor may grant, 7A.13
Federal funds received, 8.44
Filed with general assembly, 7A.11
Governor to compel compliance, 7A.28
Made to governor, 7A.2
Official, ch 7A
Printed, number, information to printer, 7A.14
Transfer of appropriated funds, 8.39
Unexpended balances to executive council, 7D.11
Uniform, for counties, 331.901
Vehicle dispatcher, 18.115, 18.119, 18.120
Resignations, to whom made, 69.4(3)
Revenue and finance department, advice given, 421.17(16), 421.18
Roster, publication, 2B.5(3)
Rules, see ADMINISTRATIVE RULES
Salaries
Compensation in full for services, 70A.1
Elected state officials, commission established, ch 2A
Fixed biennially, see latest session laws
Payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Vacant offices, appointees, salary lowered, 7.16
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(5)
Services, provided to other state agencies, cost allocation and payment, 421.17(32)
Sex no disqualification for holding office, 39.25
Sick leave, 70A.1, 70A.23
Signatures of officers on certified copies presumed genuine, 622.51
Social security, federal, ch 97C

STATE OF IOWA
See also STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Acquisition of title by state, 569.1
Actions against the state
Attorney general's duty to defend, 13.2
Commodity or product wrongfully condemned or seized, 189.18
Constitutional amendments tested, 49A.10, 49A.11, 624.7, 625A.3, 625A.13
Copy of notice and petition to attorney general, 613.9
STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Actions against the state — Continued
Costs taxed against the state, how paid, 7D.10, 815.1
Counsel employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
Counsel, employment by governor, 7.3-7.5
County attorney, when to appear, 331.756(2)
Judgments or decrees binding on state, 613.10
Rights and liabilities, 613.10
Service of original notice, 613.9
Suit authorized, 613.8-613.10
Tort claims, ch 669

Actions by state
Attachment proceedings, ch 641
Attorney general's duty to prosecute, 13.2
Counsel, employed by executive council, 13.3, 13.7
Counsel, employed by governor, 7.3-7.5
Dependent support payments recovered, 252A.5
Mandamus, authority to petition for, 661.8
Admission into the union, printed at the end of Vol IV

Agencies, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Agents of state, 80.23, 820.22
Associations, see ASSOCIATIONS
Automobiles, marked with state name, 18.115(7)
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Banner, see BANNER, STATE
Boards, see BOARDS
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Boundaries
Boundary commission, 2.91
Bridges, 384.12
Commission to determine, 568.14, 568.15
Defined, Const., Iowa, preamble; 1.1
Enlargement, Const., Iowa, XI, 4
Missouri, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Nebraska, compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
State and private, 461A.19-461A.24
Budget, ch 8
Building code enforcement, 103A.2
Buildings, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Capital, located at Des Moines, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Capitol, see CAPITOL
Claims against the state
General provisions, 421.39-421.44
Appeal board, procedure, ch 25
Attachment, wrongful, state's liability, 641.5
Compromise settlements, how made, 7D.9
Constitutional limitations, Const., Iowa, III, 31
Convention expenses, approval required, 421.38
Limitations on time of filing, 421.38
Tort claims, ch 669
Code of Iowa, see CODE OF IOWA
Commissions, see COMMISSIONS
Committees, see COMMITTEES
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION, IOWA
Contracts
Appeal board, public contracts, 24.24

STATE OF IOWA — Continued

Contracts — Continued
Audits, before payments, 11.36
Bond required of contractors, 573.2, 573.3
Printing contracts, see PRINTING, STATE
Public improvements, labor and materials furnished, rights of suppliers, ch 573, see also PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS
Real estate purchase, 8.45
Report on completion, 73A.11
State institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Conveyance to state to protect rights, 569.1
Corporation stock, ownership prohibited, Const., Iowa, VIII, 3
Councils, see COUNCILS
Debts
Bonds, see BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, VII
Election to approve, Const., Iowa, VII, 5, 6
Execution sale, property bid for debts due, 569.2-569.4
School fund losses, Const., Iowa, VII, 3; 257B.12
Vote by people required, Const., Iowa, VII, 5
Deeds and leases, execution by state, 569.7
Departments, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Desecration of state insignia, ch 718A
Disaster aid, 29C.9
Employees, see EMPLOYEES, STATE
Examining boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Flag, see BANNER, STATE
Funds
Accounts and accounting, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Anticipation of revenues, executive council, 7D.8
Block grants, 8.2(1), 8.22(2e), 8.41
Brand recording fees to general fund, 169A.12
Budget and financial control Act, ch 8
Child support recovery payments, 252B.4
Collection of state revenue from counties, 12.9, 12B.1, 331.555, 445.22
Contingent, 7.4, 218.49
County funds withdrawn, investment, 12.8
County, payment of state money, 331.555
Deposit of public funds, see PUBLIC FUNDS
Economic emergency, 8.55
Expenditure of state funds
Disbursements, 421.31
Executive council's power to authorize, 72.2
Limited authorization, 72.1
Treasurer's duties, see TREASURER OF STATE
Explosive materials, inspection of storage facilities, 101A.7
Federal funds, see UNITED STATES, subhead Federal Aid
General fund, 123.97, 444.21
Governor's powers, 8.3, 8.21-8.35, ch 67, 70A.8
Highway funds, ch 312, see also HIGHWAYS
Homestead tax credit fund, 425.1-425.15
Inspection, subject to, 70A.8
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Funds — Continued
Institutional receipts deposited, human services, 218.78
Investments
   General provisions, 12B.10, 12C.1, 12C.6–12C.11
   Board of regents funds, 262.14–262.19
   Federally insured loans, 636.45, 636.46
   Finance authority bonds approved, 16.30
   Loans to college students, 261.38, 261.39
   Permanent, losses, become state funded debt, Const., Iowa, VII, 3
   Phased retirement program, 70A.30–70A.34
   Property seized, disposition of proceeds from sale, 80.39
   Protected water system, tax reimbursement, 462B.12
   Racing, unclaimed winnings, 99D.13
Receipts and disbursements published, Const., Iowa, III, 18
Reports
   Biennial budget document, 8.21–8.28
   County treasurer, monthly report, 331.555
   State budget report, 8.6(9)
Rules for deposits, 421.6
Schools, aid, ch 257
State aid
   Agricultural associations, 173.3
   Agricultural societies, 174.9–174.12
   Beef cattle producers association, ch 181
   Crop improvement association, ch 177
   Dairy association, ch 178
   Dairy calf club exposition, ch 180
   Fairs, county and district, 174.9–174.12
   Grain growers association, ch 177
   Horticultural society, ch 186
   Schools, ch 257
Treasurer of state, see TREASURER OF STATE
Unemployment compensation fund, 96.9
Vault or safe to keep funds, 12B.10
Violations
   Audit requirements violated, 11.5
   Budget Act violations, 8.39, 8.40, 24.24
   Failure to report expenditures, 721.2
   False accounting, 12B.14
   General penalty clause, 12B.15
   Loan or use for private purposes, 12B.4, 12B.5
   Vocational education funds, 258.12
   Vocational rehabilitation fund, 259.7
   War orphans educational aid fund, ch 35
   Warrants, see subhead Warrants below
Gifts accepted and managed, 565.3–565.5
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Immunity waived, 669.4
Interchange with other governmental units, ch 28D
Interstate extradition compact, ch 818
Inventories compiled, public record, 7A.30
Joint entities
   Financing of projects, ch 28F
STATE OF IOWA — Continued
Joint entities — Continued
   Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Jurisdiction of state, ch 1
Lands
   Acquisition of title by state, ch 569
   Assessments by cities, 384.36
   Board of regents, sale or purchase, regulations, 262.10
   Buildings and property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
   Color of title, governor may relinquish, 9G.9
   Communication companies, use granted, 477.1–477.3
Conveyances
   General provisions, ch 9G
   School lands, 257B.7, 257B.8, 257B.34–257B.36
   Unused highway right-of-way, 306.16–306.20
   Damages, treble for waste, 658.4, 658.8
   Dedication as preserves, 465C.9–465C.12
   Deed tax exemption, 428A.13
   Improvement costs, 384.56
   Library compact, 303A.8–303A.11
   Oil and gas leases, 458A.21
   Purchase by state departments, 8.45
   Sanitary district to include, trustees appointed, 358.9
   Settlers, right to use, 658.8
   Soil conservation, use, 161A.7
   Tax sale exemption, 446.7
   Tuition, students residing on, 262.43
Lands purchased, cost paid, ch 569
Leases and deeds, execution by state, 569.7
Liability for torts, 232.13, 321G.22, 669.4
Licensing boards, see EXAMINING BOARDS
Management of realty vested in state, 569.5, 569.6
Missouri-Iowa boundary compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Motto, see MOTTO
Nebraska-Iowa boundary compromise, printed at the end of Vol IV
Officers, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Official register, see OFFICIAL REGISTER
Peace officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, subhead Officers
Police power, motor vehicles, local authority recognized, 321.236
Property, see STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Public property exempt from execution, 627.18
Public works reserves encouraged, 96.11(6)
Railroad right-of-way, responsibilities, 327G.81
Reserve peace officers force established, volunteer, 80D.1, 80D.11–80D.14
Revolving motor pool fund, balance to general fund, 18.119
Right-of-way over lands, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
Right to appeal, criminal cases, 814.5, 814.12
STATES OF IOWA — Continued
Sales tax exempt, 422.45(5)
Seal, see GREAT SEAL OF IOWA
Sesquicentennial, see STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Sovereignty, 1.2
State fair, see FAIRS
Statehood sesquicentennial, see STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL
Stationery, improper use, 502.406
Supplementary assistance, agreement with federal government, 249.2
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tax exempt, property of, 427.1(1)
Tax levy, 444.22
Title received by state, ch 569
Tort claims, ch 669, 907.13
Tort liability exemptions, 668.10
Tourist attractions, 461A.79
Warrants
Anticipatory, by executive council, 7D.8
Discounting by treasurers prohibited, 12B.3
Exchange for public bond not prohibited, 75.9
Form and contents of, 421.41-421.43
Interest on warrants, payment receipted, 12B.2
Unpaid, lack of funds, ch 74, 421.44
Voiding, 421.45
Water districts, property in district, 357.27
Weapons manufacture authorized, 724.2
Wildlife, title and ownership in state, 481A.2, 481A.3
Women, discrimination in compensation, 70A.18
Workers' compensation, compulsory, 85.2, see also WORKERS' COMPENSATION

STATE UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
See UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)

STATISTICS
Adoptions, ch 144, 600.13(5)
Agriculture, 159.5(7), 159.11
Annulments of marriage, ch 144
Births, ch 144
Crimes, 602.8102(45), 692.15
Criminal justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Deaths, ch 144
Dissolutions of marriage, ch 144
Health care facilities, costs, 135.78
Health data commission, ch 145
Health personnel, 147.25
Hospitals, costs, 135.78
Judicial, 602.1209(6)
Juvenile justice, analysis center, 216A.136
Labor, 91.4(2), 91.12
Marriages, annulments, and dissolutions, ch 144
Motor vehicle violations, 321.491
Occupational safety and health, 88.18
Taxes, 422.75
Unemployment, 96.11(3)
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATUS OF AFRICAN-AMERICANS
See AFRICAN-AMERICANS

STATUS OF WOMEN
See WOMEN

STATUTES
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Ambiguous, construction, 4.6
Amendments
Conflicting, harmonizing, 4.11
Effect, 4.10, 4.13
Savings clause, 4.10
Appropriations Acts, see APPROPRIATIONS
Bills, legislative, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Citation, method, 2B.17
Code, see CODE OF IOWA
Conflicting, construction, 4.7-4.11
Constitution as supreme law, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
Construction
General provisions, ch 3, ch 4
Liberal, 4.2, 639.67
Depository for original Acts, 3.6, 9.1
Distribution, 18.95-18.97
Documents of title, application, 554.7103
Effective date
Appropriation, 3.12
Private Acts, 3.11
Public Acts, 3.7
Enforcement, Const., Iowa, IV, 9; 7.3, 7.4
Legalizing Acts, publication, ch 585
Penalty under statute, limitation, 614.1
Private Acts, effective date, 3.11
Proof, 622.59
Prospective effect, construction, 4.5
Public Acts, effective date, 3.7
Publication of Acts
General provisions, Const., Iowa, III, 26; ch 585
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Re-enactment, effect, 4.10
Reference, adoption by, effect, 4.3
Repeal, effect, 4.1(26)
Rules of construction, ch 4
Savings provision, construction, 4.13
Session laws, see SESSION LAWS
Severability, 4.12
Subject, limited to one, Const., Iowa, III, 29
Time computed, 4.1(34)
Title, Const., Iowa, III, 29
Unconstitutional, effect, Const., Iowa, XII, 1
Uniform laws, see UNIFORM STATE LAWS

STATUTES OF FRAUDS
Choses in action, 622.34, 622.35
Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
Contracts, 622.32-622.34
Credit agreements, 535.17
Facts which take the case out of the statute, 622.33
Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
Part payment satisfies statute, 622.33
Party made witness, 622.35
Party wall agreements, writing required, 563.12
STATUTES OF FRAUDS — Continued
Pleading required to invoke, 622.34
Pleading, specific denial necessary, 622.34
Sales Act, 554.2201
Sales of goods, 622.34, 622.35
Secured transactions, 554.1206
Statutory provisions, 622.32–622.35
Unwritten contract, how established, 622.35

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS
See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STAY OF EXECUTION
General provisions, 626.58–626.68
Growing crops, requirements, 646.23
Moratorium, 654.15
Nuisance abatement, stay procured, 657.6
Occupant enhancing value, ch 560
Redemption right barred by stay, 628.4
Supersedeas bonds, 625A.9–625A.15
Suspending proceedings, 624A.3
Vacation of judgment, 624A.3

STEALING
See THEFT

STEAMBOATS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

STEAM BOILERS
See BOILERS

STEAM ENGINES
Railroads, see RAILROADS

STENOGRAPHERS
Cities, see CITIES
Confidential communications, 622.10
Courts, see COURT REPORTERS

STEROIDS
See DRUGS

STOCK
See LIVESTOCK

STOCK BROKERS
See SECURITIES

STOCKS, CORPORATE
See CORPORATIONS

STOLEN PROPERTY
Automobiles, 321.72–321.96
Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601
Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804
Investment securities, claims, 554.8405
Receiving stolen goods, 714.1
Reclaiming, time allowed owner, 644.5
Return to owner, 639.42–639.44
Theft, 714.1
Warehouse receipts, 554.7601

STONE AND STONE QUARRIES
Access, railway right-of-way, 6A.4(3)
Carriers, permits, 327.23
Geological survey, 460A.3
Gravel beds, see GRAVEL AND GRAVEL BEDS
Limestone, see LIME AND LIMESTONE
Masonry, standard measure, 210.17
Mining, ch 208
State lands, removal prohibited, 461A.52, 461A.53

STORAGE
Agricultural products, warehouses, ch 203C
Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)
Boats, liens, ch 579
Explosives, ch 101A
Food
Cold storage plants, see COLD STORAGE PLANTS
Locker plants, see LOCKER PLANTS
Motor vehicles, liens, ch 579
Self-service facilities, liens, ch 578A
Tanks, see TANKS
Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES

STORES AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS
Child labor, ch 92
Collective bargaining, ch 500
Co-operative enterprises, ch 497–ch 499, see also CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Definition for labor purposes, 91.15
Drug stores, see PHARMACIES
Fire escapes, 100.35
Food stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Grocery stores, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Inspection by labor services division, 91.8–91.15
Meat markets, see FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS
Railroad rate and service complaints, 327C.25
Reports to labor commissioner, 91.12
Sales tax, retail, 422.42–422.59
Scales inspected, ch 215
Taxation
Sales tax, 422.42–422.59
Use tax, ch 423
Trademarks and trade names registered, 548.1–548.13
Unfair discrimination prohibited, ch 551
Weight and measure standards, ch 210

STRAW
Animal bedding, sales tax exemption, 422.45(30)
Baler's lien, ch 571
Transportation, farm vehicles, width restrictions, exception, 321.454

STRAYS
Animals, ch 169B
Lost property, ch 644

STREAMS
See WATER AND WATERCOURSES
STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS
Benefited districts, ch 357C

STREET RAILWAYS
Assessments, special, 384.77
Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)
Corporations
   Existence, duration, 491.24
   Fees, 491.30
Foreign corporations
   Fees, 494.4
Regulation, ch 495
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Judgments against, 624.27, 624.28
Liens against, 624.27, 624.28
Obstructions, view of track, nuisances, 657.2(7)
Stockholders, liability, 491.22
Taxation, property, assessment, 428.24-428.29
Vehicles, registration, exemption, 321.19

STREETS
See CITIES; HIGHWAYS

STRIKES
See also LABOR DISPUTES
Arbitration and conciliation, 679B.1-679B.14
Boycotts, prohibited, ch 732
Lockouts, see LOCKOUTS
Public employees
   Defined, 20.3(12)
   Prohibited, 20.10(3), 20.12
Prohibited, ch 732
Strikebreakers, professional, hiring prohibited, 732.6
Unemployment benefits, disqualification, 96.5(3, 4)

STUDENTS
College students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Compulsory attendance, ch 299
Financial aid, ch 261
Loans, ch 261
National guard members, see NATIONAL GUARD
Nurses, see NURSES
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Optometry students, out-of-state schools, 261.26, 261.27
Osteopathic physicians and surgeons, see OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Physicians, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Private instruction, ch 299A
Scholarships, state, 261.2(4)
Schools, see SCHOOLS
Searches of students, ch 808A
Teachers, see TEACHERS
University students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

SUBCONTRACTORS
See CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
General provisions, ch 543C
Inspections, 10A.502(1)

SUBORNATION
Perjury provisions, penalty, 720.3
Witness subornation constitutes contempt, 665.3(4)

SUBPOENAS
Administrative agencies, power, 17A.13
Affidavits, making, compelled, 622.88
Authority, officers and boards, 622.81
Civil cases, issuance and service, 622.63-622.67
Criminal cases, issuance and service, 624.8
Depositions, giving enforced, 622.84, 622.102
Disobedience, penalty, 622.16-622.80
Duces tecum, 622.65
Witnnesses, issuance and service, 602.8102(97), 622.63-622.67

SUBROGATION
Commercial paper, payor bank, 554.4407
Comparative fault actions, 668.5
Dependent's right to support, state or subdivision to recover payments, 252A.5(5)
Execution creditor paying secured interest, 626.37
Fire fighters and police officers retirement system, 411.22
Fire insurance company, 515.138(6)
Injured employee's recovery from third party, employer's or insurer's rights, 85.22
Medical assistance, 249A.6
Secured transactions, 554.9504
Surety paying judgment subrogated, 626.19
Tobacco products dealer's bond, surety, 453A.44
Workers' compensation, 85.22

SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES
Signatures proved, 622.24, 622.25

SUBSEQUENT CREDITORS OR PURCHASERS
Commercial instruments, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Holder in Due Course
Investment securities, defined, 554.8102
Recording statutes' effect, 558.41

SUBSTANCE ABUSE
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES; DRUGS
General provisions, ch 125
Addicts
   Motor vehicle drivers, license denial, grounds, 321.177
   Prevention and treatment, ch 125
Professional practitioners, license revocation, grounds, 147.55(4)
Veterans home, admission, 35D.2(2)
Alcoholics, see ALCOHOLISM
Antagonists, treatment program, 125.21
SUBSTANCE ABUSE — Continued
Commission, 125.3-125.7
Commitment, involuntary
   General provisions, 125.75-125.94
   Rules
      (Published and indexed in "Iowa Court Rules")
      Making, 125.94, 602.4201, 602.4202
      Publication and distribution, 2B.5(2), 7A.21,
      7A.22, 18.97
Coordination of programs, ch 80E
Employees, drug testing, 730.5
Grants, 125.59, 125.60
Program, state, 125.3
Rules, 125.7(5), 136.3(7)
Substitutes, treatment program, 125.21
Treatment
   Facilities
      Audits, 125.55
      Boards, 125.39
      Budget, 125.25
      Contracts, 125.44
      Inspections, 125.15, 125.58
      Licenses, 125.13-125.19
      Patients, fishing permits, 483A.24(15)
      Records, 125.37, 125.93
Involuntary treatment, proceedings, see subhead
   Commitment, Involuntary above
Rules, 125.7(4), 136.3(7)
Voluntary treatment, 125.33, 125.34

SUBSTANCE ABUSE COMMISSION
See SUBSTANCE ABUSE

SUBSTITUTION
Actions survive, legal representative substituted,
   time limit, 611.22, 614.2, 614.9
Appeal, death of party during, effect, 625A.17
Real actions, owner substituted for tenant, 646.11
Replevin, owner for defendant, 643.4
Sales, substitute goods, 554.2712

SULFAMATE
Use, labeling requirements, 190.11

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS
Practice Act license revocation, 147.65

SUMMONS
Corporation, criminal charge, 807.1, 807.5
Corporation, form for, 807.2
National guard members, immunity to service,
   29A.41

SUNDAY
Alcoholic beverage sales, 123.34, 123.36(6),
   123.49(2), 123.134(5), 123.150
Attachment, 639.5
Banking days, Sunday excluded, 554.4104(1)
Boats, seizure for debt, 667.3
Courts not open, 602.1602
Execution, 626.6
Judicial acts permitted, 602.1602
Mobile homes, sales, 322.3(9)

SUNDAY — Continued
Motor vehicles, sales prohibited, 322.3(9)
Rafts, seizure for debt, 667.3
Replevin actions, 643.3
Time periods including Sunday, computing, 4.1(34)

SUPERINTENDENTS
Schools, see SCHOOLS

SUPERSEDEAS
Animals distrained, appeals taken, 169B.20-169B.23
Approval presumed by filing, 636.10
Attachment, appeal of discharge order, 639.65
Carriers, violations, transportation department
   orders appeals, 327C.33
Election contest appeals, 62.20
Execution issued by appellate courts, 625A.14,
   625A.15, 625A.18
Execution on unstayed part of judgment, 625A.9
Execution recalled and property surrendered,
   625A.10, 625A.11
Nuisance abatement stayed by bond, 657.6
Practice Act license revocation, appeals, 147.71
Property returned to judgment debtor, 625A.11
Real property, actions to recover, 646.25
Removal of public officials, no stay, 66.22
Unemployment compensation appeals, 96.6

SUPERVISORS
See COUNTY BOARDS OF SUPERVISORS

SUPPLEMENTARY ASSISTANCE
General provisions, ch 249
Investigators, oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(6)
Old-age assistance, see OLD-AGE ASSISTANCE
Recipients
   Information, confidentiality, 217.30, 217.31
   Property taxes, special assessments, rates, and
   charges, suspension and abatement, 427.9-
   427.12

SUPPLIES
County supplies, 331.322
School supplies, 73.2, 301.1
State supplies, 18.6

SUPPLY ASSOCIATIONS
Collective marketing, ch 500
Co-operative enterprises, ch 497-ch 499

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
General provisions, ch 252
Assignment of income, ch 252D
Children born out of wedlock, obligation to support,
   ch 600B
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Collection, 252B.13A-252B.18, 598.22-598.23
Compelling support, court proceedings, ch 252A
Debts
   Payment, 598.22
   Tax refunds and rebates, debts set off against,
   217.34, 421.17(21)
   Unemployment compensation benefits, debts
   withheld from, 96.3(9)
SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS — Continued
Delinquent, income assigned to pay, ch 252D
Failure
Parents, criminal offense, ch 709A
Persons charged, interstate rendition, 252A.24, 252A.25
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT
Marriage dissolutions, orders, 598.11, 598.21-598.22A, 598.34
Medical care, support requirement, ch 252E
Parents, failure to support child, criminal offense, ch 709A
Payment, 252B.13-252B.17, 598.22, 598.22A
Public assistance recipients, support payments to, assignment to state, 252A.13, 252B.13A-252B.17, 598.34, 600B.38
Recovery, state services, ch 252B
Spousal support debts, establishment and collection, ch 249B
Tax refund, support debts set off, 217.34, 421.17(21)
Unemployment compensation, support debts withheld from, 96.3(9)

SUPREME COURT
General provisions, Const., Iowa, V; 602.4101-602.4108
Administration, 602.4301-602.4305
Appointments, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.15, 602.4101
Apportionment, jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, III, 36
Chief justice
Absence, 602.4103
Selection, 602.4103
Child support guidelines, 598.21(4)
Clerk
Appointment, 602.4301
Deputy, 602.4302
Duties, 602.4301
Legal publications received, 18.97(7)
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(3)
Compensation, 602.1501
Decisions
General provisions, 602.4106
Publication, 7A.21, 7A.25, 602.4106
Divisions, 602.4104
Elections, 46.17-46.25
Ethics code prescribed, 68B.39
Fees, 602.4303
Impeachment, 602.2201
Judges, see subhead Justices below
Jurisdiction, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 602.4102
Justices
Appointment, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.15, 602.4101
Chief justice, see subhead Chief Justice above
Expenses, 602.4305
Impeachment, 602.2201
Nomination, Const., Iowa, V, 16; 46.14
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.1(1)
Qualifications, Const., Iowa, V, 18
Resignations, 46.12
Salaries, Const., Iowa, V, 18; 602.1501
Terms, Const., Iowa, V, 17; 46.16(1)
Vacancies, filling, Const., Iowa, V, 15; 46.12

SURCHARGES
Checks, dishonored, 554.3507
Criminal penalties, added, 805.8, ch 911
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 321.52A

SURETIES
General provisions, 636.1-636.22
Actions by, ch 540
Bonds
General provisions, 636.1-636.10
Court costs, security for, ch 621
Execution, stay of, bond for, 626.58
Fiduciaries, bond required, 633.169-633.187
Public officers, official bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Rate regulation, ch 515F
Companies
General provisions, 636.11-636.22
Authority to do business, certificate, 636.11
Criminal bonds, law not applicable, 636.18
Liability, release of, 636.19
Stockholders, liability, 636.22
Counterclaim in legal action, 619.6
Execution against surety
Liability, 626.17
Subrogation, 626.19
Liability, joint and several, 613.1
Prohibited, 621.7, 636.5
Qualifications, 636.4

SURETY BONDS
See SURETIES

SURFBOARDS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

SURGEONS
See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURNAMES
See NAMES
SURPLUS
Attached property sold, surplus to debtor, 639.59
Execution sale proceeds, surplus to debtor, 626.82
Foreclosure sale, surplus to mortgagor, 654.7
Secured transactions
Accounting by secured parties, 554.9502-554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Surplus property, acceptance by state, 18.15

SURVEYORS
General provisions, ch 355, ch 542B
Continuing education, ch 272C
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Disputed boundaries, appointed to survey, 650.7
Dower set off, surveyor employed, 633.249
Examinations, 542B.13-542B.15
Examining board, see ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING EXAMINING BOARD
Fees, 542B.12, 542B.13, 542B.30
Field notes, use in evidence, 622.42
Foreign registrants, 542B.20
Land surveyors, examination and registration, ch 542B
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Plats, see PLATS
Real property inspection reports, requirements, 542B.35
Registration, ch 542B
Seals, 542B.16
United States surveyor general, records, use in evidence, 622.47

SURVEYS
See also SURVEYORS
General provisions, ch 355
Cemetery surveys, 359.40
Conservation land surveys, 461A.21-461A.24, 461A.32
Corner and boundary disputes, ch 650
Corners destroyed, penalty, 314.8
Dower set off by survey, 633.249
Field notes and plats, use in evidence, 622.42
Geological surveys, ch 460A
Government surveys, taxation, descriptions of subdivisions, 428.7
Island and river channels, 568.1-568.13, 568.22-568.24
Pipeline companies, private land, 479.30
Plats, see PLATS
Real actions, procedure to obtain survey, 646.14
Real actions, survey for identifications, 619.14
School districts, reorganization, 275.1, 275.2, 275.5

SURVIVE
Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 451
Joint accounts, savings and loan associations, 534.302
Joint bank account, 524.806
Joint obligations, liability, 613.1
Partnership law, partner's death, 487.705
Simultaneous death, evidence uncertain, devolution, 633.523-633.528
Surviving spouse, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Surviving Spouse

SUSPENSION
Attorney's license, 602.10121-602.10136
Bank deposits and collections, payment, 554.4214
Civil service employees suspended, 400.20-400.22
Commercial paper, pro tanto, 554.3802
Driver's licenses, see DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES
Insurance company certificates of authority, 507.10, 520.15
Insurance policies, 515.80, 515.81, 515.102(5)
Practice Act licenses, 147.55-147.71
Rates of carriers, suspended, 327D.84
Sentences suspended
Board of parole, after commitment, 906.15
Mentally retarded, 222.53
Trial court, ch 907
Suspension of officers
Additional security, failure to give, 65.3
Commission to examine accounts, ch 67
County, township or city officers, 66.7
Exercising office after, penalty, 67.6
Failure to impeach or convict, 67.11
General assembly, governor reports to, 67.10
Governor's duty, 67.1, 67.5, 67.9
Grounds, 11.5, 65.8, 66.7
Impeachment, ch 69
Order of suspension, effect, 67.6
Salary pending suspension, 67.7
Temporary appointment, 66.19, 67.8
Warehouse licenses, 203C.5, 203C.11
Workers' compensation suspended, 85.39

SWAMPLANDS
See also WETLANDS
County lands, taxation, 427.14
Indemnity money, federal, payment, 12.16
Records, 9G.2

SWIMMING POOLS
Construction and improvement
Bond issues, 331.461-331.471, 384.23-384.36
Joint financing by public agencies, ch 28F
Inspection and registration
General provisions, ch 135I
Tort claims liability, state and local governments, 669.14(13), 670.4(12)
SWINDLING
See FALSE PRETENSES AND FRAUDS; THEFT

SWINE
See HOGS

SWINE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION
See PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL

SYPHILIS
See VENEREAL DISEASES
TANKS
Aboveground storage tanks, registration, 101.21-101.27
Measuring device calibrations, fees, 215.17
Petroleum storage tanks, see PETROLEUM
Underground storage tanks
Inspections, fees, 101.28
Insurance, 507D.3(6)
Petroleum, see PETROLEUM
Property tax, remedial action costs, credit for, 427B.20-427B.22
Property transfers, tank locations stated, 558.69
Regulation, 455B.471-455B.479
Small businesses, remedial actions costs, property tax credit, 427B.20-427B.22
Vehicles, defined, 321.1(11)

TANNING FACILITIES
Regulation, ch 136D

TAPES
Audiotapes, rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Sound recordings
Rental business, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Reproduction, unlawful, 714.15
Videotapes
Rentals
Businesses, tapes purchased for, sales tax exemption, 422.45(41)
Records, confidentiality, 727.11
Sales tax, exemption, 422.45(24)
Sales tax, tapes purchased for rental, exemption, 422.45(41)
Sexual acts, prohibited, minors depicted in, processors required to report, 728.14

TARGETED SMALL BUSINESS
See SMALL BUSINESS

TATTOOING
Regulation, 135.37

TAXATION — Continued
Armories, exemption, 29A.60
Art galleries, property tax exemption, 427.1(2, 8)
Assessments
Property taxes, see ASSESSMENTS
Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS
Assessors, see ASSESSORS
Automobile rentals, excise tax, ch 422C
Aviation fuel and gasoline, see AIRCRAFT
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Beer, barrel tax, 123.136
Bees, diseased, disinfection or destruction costs, collection as tax, 160.8
Benefited districts, see BENEFITED DISTRICTS
Benevolent institutions and societies, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bonds
Payment, tax levies for, ch 76
Property tax exemption, 427.1(5)
Boxing matches, receipts, 90A.7
Bridges, toll, 427.13
Brucellosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18
Building and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
Business corporations, income tax, see INCOME TAXES
Cattle
Brucellosis eradication, levy for, 165.18
Excise tax, ch 181
Facilities, special valuation, 427B.7
Cemeteries and cemetery associations, see CEMETERIES
Charitable institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)
Charitable trusts and private foundations, ch 634
Checkoffs
Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES
Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES
Churches, see RELIGIONS
Cigarettes and cigars, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
City taxes
Authorized, 364.3(4)
Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190
Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A
Local option taxes, ch 422B
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Coal dealers, property taxes, 428.10
Community clusters, tax sharing, 28E.38, 28E.39
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Computers, see COMPUTERS
Condominiums, 499B.11
Construction contractors, sales tax refunds, 422.47(2)
TAXATION — Continued

Controlled substances, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B

Corn, excise tax, ch 185C

Corporations

Income taxes, see INCOME TAXES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

County taxes

Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

Local option taxes, ch 422B

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Crops, see CROPS

Dams, exemption, 427.1(33)

Decedents

Claims against estate, 633.425, 633.426

Property transfers, ch 450-ch 451

Deed tax, ch 428A

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Drugs, dealers, possession and distribution, ch 453B

Eggs, excise tax, ch 196A

Elderly persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39

Election campaign fund contributions, income tax checkoff, 56.18-56.25

Electric power generating plants and property, 428.37

Electric transmission lines, ch 429, ch 437

Emergency management commissions and agencies, levies for support, 331.424(lp), 384.12(21)

Emergency medical services, taxes to support, ch 357F, ch 422D

Erosion control, levy for, 467B.9

Estates, decedents, inheritance and transfers, ch 450-ch 451

Excise taxes, see EXCISE TAXES

Export taxes and duties, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9

Express companies, see EXPRESS COMPANIES

Farms, family, tax credit, ch 425A

Federal lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Federal taxes

Authorized, Const., U.S., I, 8

Income tax, authorized, Const., U.S., Amend. 16

Liens, recording, 331.609

Fences, damages and fees collected as taxes, 331.512(le), 359A.6

Ferries, franchises, 427.13

Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fire districts, levy, 357B.3

Flood control, levy for, 467B.9

Flood prevention, soil and water conservation district subdistricts, 161A.20, 161A.23-161A.41

Forest reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Franchise taxes, financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Fruit-tree reservations, exemption, ch 427C, 441.22

Fuel taxes

Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT

TAXATION — Continued

Fuel taxes — Continued

Boats and vessels, deposit and use, 452A.79, 452A.84

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Gambling, excursion boats, 99F.11

Garbage can tax, special charter cities, 420.190

Gasoline, see GASOLINE

Generation skipping transfer tax, ch 450A

Gifts to municipalities, tax to maintain, 565.15

Gross receipts tax, 422.33

Hazardous waste, surcharge imposed, 455B.455

Historic property, tax exemption, 427.16

Hogs, excise tax, ch 183A

Homesteads, tax credit, ch 425

Horizontal property, 499B.11

Hospitals, tax levies for, see HOSPITALS

Hotel and motel tax, ch 422A

Housing cooperatives, 499A.14

Housing, low-rent, elderly and handicapped persons, property tax exemption, 427.1(34)

Ice dealers, property taxes, 428.10

Income tax, see INCOME TAXES

Industrial machinery, listing and valuation, 427B.10-427B.14, 427B.17

Industrial real property, value added, exemption, 427B.1-427B.7

Inheritance tax, ch 450, ch 450B

Insurance, see INSURANCE TAXATION

Internal revenue code, defined, 422.3(4)

Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401

Job training, community college services, property taxes to pay for, 260E.4, 260F.4

Judgments against municipal corporation, payment, 626.24

Lake districts, recreational, levy, 357E.8, 357E.10

Land use districts, levy, 303.66

Law enforcement districts

Benefited districts, levy, 357D.8, 357D.10

Unified districts, levy, 28E.21-28E.28A

Laws, distinct statement of tax required, Const., Iowa, VII, 7

Leasehold interests, 427.15

Legal expenses reimbursement insurance, 523F.19

Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS

Levies, see PROPERTY TAXES

Libraries, tax levies for, see LIBRARIES

Liens, see LIENS

Literary institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)

Loan agencies, ch 430A

Local option taxes, ch 422B

Lottery, state, receipts, sales tax, 422.43(2)

Low-income persons, property tax credit or reimbursement, 425.16-425.39

Machinery, industrial, exemption and valuation, ch 427B

Marine fuel, moneys deposited, 452A.79, 452A.84

Marine insurance, ch 432A
Memorial halls and monuments, cities, tax levy for, 37.3, 37.8, 384.12(2)

Military property, exemption, 427.1(2)

Military service persons, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2

Milk, excise tax, ch 179

Mineral rights, 458A.18-458A.20

Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES

Moneys and credits, credit unions, 533.24

Motel tax, ch 422A

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Mucnt taxes, gambling and prostitution houses, 99.27-99.31

Natural gas, special fuel use, 452A.34

Nonresidents, income tax, allocation of income, 422.8

Nuisances, gambling and prostitution houses, mulct tax, 99.27-99.31

Oil rights, 458A.18-458A.20

Pari-mutuel wagering

Wagered sums, 99D.15

Winnings, taxes withheld, 99D.16

Payment, governmental services card use, implementation, 18.138

Personal property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Petroleum, underground tanks, diminution, environmental protection charge, ch 424

Pigs, excise tax, ch 183A

Pipeline companies, ch 429, ch 438

Premium tax, see INSURANCE TAXATION

Private foundations and charitable trusts, ch 634

Production credit associations, see PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Prostitution, houses used for, nuisances, mulct tax, 99.27-99.31

Public utilities, see UTILITIES

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Real property, see PROPERTY TAXES

Real property transfers, ch 428A

Refunds and rebates

Fuel taxes, 452A.16-452A.19, 452A.21, 452A.71, 452A.72

Governmental services card used to receive funds, implementation, 18.138

Income taxes, 422.73, 422.74

Inheritance tax, 450.94

Property taxes, 445.60

Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Tobacco tax, 453A.47

Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Religious institutions and societies, see RELIGIONS

Returns

Filed, destruction, 422.68

Income tax, see INCOME TAXES

Returns — Continued

Preparers, information disclosure prohibited, ch 423A

Revenue and finance department, see REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT

Road use tax fund, allocation, ch 312

Sales tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS

Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Scavenger sales, see TAX SALES

School district taxes

Income tax surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES

Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES

Scientific institutions and societies, property tax exemption, 427.1(9, 23-26)

Secondary road funds anticipatory certificates, exemption, 309.51

Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207

Services tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Sheep, excise tax, ch 182

Small business, see SMALL BUSINESS

Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)

Soil and water conservation district subdistricts, improvements, construction and repair, 161A.20, 161A.23-161A.41

Soybeans, excise tax, ch 185

Special assessments, see SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

State general fund, levy for, 444.21-444.23

Street lighting districts, levy, 357C.7, 357C.9

Surtaxes, school district income surtaxes, see INCOME TAXES

Swine, excise tax, ch 183A

Tax deeds, ch 448

Tax-increment financing, 403.19

Tax liens, see LIENS

Tax review board, state, see TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE

Tax sales, see TAX SALES

Teachers pension and annuity retirement systems, termination, payments, levy for, 294.14

Telephone companies, ch 429, ch 433

Transmission lines, electricity, ch 429, ch 437

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Tuberculosis eradication, cattle, levy for, 165.18

Turkeys, excise tax, ch 184A

United States lands, exemption, 1.4, 1.8

Urban renewal, tax-increment financing, 403.19

Urban revitalization areas, exemptions, ch 404

Use tax, see SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES

Utilities, see UTILITIES
TAXATION — Continued
Vehicle taxes, local option, ch 422B
Vessels, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Veterans, property tax credits and exemptions, 425.15, ch 426A, 427.3-427.7, 427A.2
Voting machines, purchase, levy for, 52.3
Wagers, pari-mutuel system, see subhead Pari-Mutuel Wagering above
Watershed protection, soil and water conservation subdistricts, levies for, 161A.20, 161A.23-161A.41
Water utilities, cities, joint, exemption, 427.1(42)
Weeds, destruction costs, assessment against landowner, 317.21
Wheel taxes, local, ch 422B
Wine, gallonage tax, 123.183
Wool, excise tax, ch 182
Workers’ compensation insurance, self-insurance associations, exemption, 87.4
Wrestling matches, receipts, 90A.7

TAXIDERMY
 Licenses, 481A.126, ch 483A

TAXIS
Cities, franchises, 364.2(4)
Needs, transportation services, studies, 307.25(2)

TAX REVIEW BOARD, STATE
General provisions, 421.1
Appeals to board, revenue and finance assessments, ch 429

TAX SALES
General provisions, ch 446
Cities, special charter, 420.213-420.227
Legalized, 589.16, 589.16A
Redemption of real estate sold, ch 447
Special assessments, delinquent, property sale, 384.69

TEACHERS — Continued
Collective bargaining — Continued
Negotiation, completion deadline, 20.17(11)
Reorganized district, agreement, validity, 275.33
Colleges, see subhead Training below
College teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Compensation, see subhead Salaries below
Contracts
Reorganized districts, validity, 275.33(1)
Termination, 279.15-279.18
Terms, 279.13
Deaf school, see DEAF, SCHOOL FOR
Discharge, 279.27
Education, see subhead Training below
Educational excellence program, ch 294A
Education loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45
Elementary teachers, licenses, 272.34
Evaluations, 256.7(3), 279.14
Evaluators, licenses, 272.33
Examining board, see EDUCATIONAL EXAMINERS BOARD
Excellence program, ch 294A
Exchange program, 256.7(21), 256.9(45), 279.55-279.57
Gifted and talented students, preparation for, 256.16, 263.8A
Homes, school district indebtedness authorized, 296.1
Insurance, 279.12
Leave, educational, 279.12
Licenses, ch 272
Mathematics teachers
Math and science education program, 256.36
Student loans
Reimbursement payments, 261.45
Repayment, 261.54
Minorities, student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.48
Nepotism prohibition, exception, 71.1
Pay, see subhead Salaries below
Pensions, see subhead Retirement below
Preparation, see subhead Training below
Principals, see SCHOOLS
Probationary period, 279.29
Qualifications, interstate acceptance agreement, ch 272A
Quality, enhancement, 294A.12-294A.20
Recruiting, 294A.4-294A.6
Register, daily, kept, 294.4
Reports, 294.5
Residence requirement, 279.22
Resignation, 279.13(2)
Retirement
See also PUBLIC EMPLOYEES’ RETIREMENT SYSTEM (IPERS)
Early retirement, incentives, 279.46
Systems, establishing in certain cities, 294.8-294.15
TEACHERS — Continued
Sabbaticals, 256.21
Salaries
General provisions, 279.13
Increases, state funding, ch 294A
Minimum and supplements, 294A.5
Performance-based and supplemental pay, 294A.12-294A.20
Science teachers
Math and science education grant program, 256.36
Student loans
Reimbursement payments, 261.45
Repayment, 261.54
Sharing, 256.12, 280.15
Sick leave, 279.40
Special education, ch 256B, see also SCHOOLS, subhead Special Education
Student loans, reimbursement payments, 261.45, 261.48
Students
Corporal punishment, 280.21
Dismissal and readmission, powers of teachers, 282.4, 282.5
Student teachers
See also subhead Training below
College and university programs, contracts with schools, 272.27
Cooperating teachers, incentive program, 262.75
Requirements, 272.25
Substitute teachers, training programs, requirements, 256.7(15)
Superintendents, see SCHOOLS, subhead Superintendents
Textbook agents or dealers, acting as, restrictions, 301.28
Training
Area education agency services, 273.2(1)
Regents institutions
Contracts, 262.30-262.32
Cooperating teacher incentive program, 262.75
Requirements, 256.7(3, 8), 256.16, 272.25
University of Northern Iowa, courses, 268.2
Tuition reimbursement, 279.12
University teachers, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Vocational agriculture, see subhead Agricultural Education above
Vocational education teachers, training, aid, 258.5

TEACHERS COLLEGE (CEDAR FALLS)
See UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)

TELECOMMUNICATIONS
See also TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES; TELEVISION
Deaf persons, 911 system, 34A.9
Emergency, obstruction prohibited, 727.5
Schools, use in instruction, 256.7(9-11), 279.47
State system, 18.132-18.137
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Deregulated service contractors, actions against, place of bringing, 616.9
Delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telegraph systems, 306A.10-306A.13
Lines
Construction, 477.1-477.5
Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes, liability, 477.6-477.9
Property taxes, ch 429, ch 433
Services, interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Taxation, property, ch 429, ch 433
Telegrams
Defined, 554.1201(41)
Mistakes and delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING

TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
See also UTILITIES
Actions against companies
Place of bringing, 616.8
Service of notice, 617.3
Advertisements, pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Automatic dialing-announcing devices (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Capital stock, tax exemption, 427.1(19)
Co-operative associations, nonprofit, ch 498
Delays, liability, 477.6-477.9
Deregulated services, terms and conditions, public notice, 477.9A
Deregulation, 476.1, 476.1D
Dialing-announcing devices, automatic (ADAD), use limitations, 476.57
Directory assistance, charges, 476.6(1-4)
Disconnection, 476.20
Eavesdropping, crime, 727.8
Emergency communications
False claim, criminal offense, 727.6, 727.7
Obstruction, criminal offense, 727.5, 727.7
Emergency number system (911), see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER SYSTEM (911)
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Hearing-impaired persons, dual party relay service and telecommunications devices, programs to provide, ch 477C
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES — Continued
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of telephone systems, 306A.10-306A.13
Improvements, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Lines
Construction, 477.1-477.5
Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Highway obstruction, removal, ch 319
Local exchanges, long distance connections, 477.10-477.14
Local exchange utilities, certificates of convenience and necessity, 476.29
Long distance, access, 477.10-477.14
Maps, 433.14, 433.15
Mistakes, liability, 477.6-477.9
Obscene material, dissemination to minors, prohibited, 728.15
Operator services companies, alternative, regulation, 476.91
Pay-per-call services, regulation, ch 714A
Property taxes, ch 429, ch 433
Public telephones, handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(7)
Rates
General provisions, 476.6
Discounts, 476.5
Filing, exemptions, 476.4A
Schedule, 476.6(12)
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation, property, ch 429, ch 433
Tolls, between companies, 476.11
Transmission lines, see subhead Lines above
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Wires, see subhead Lines above
Wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING
TELEVISION
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Cable systems
Construction, 477.1-477.5
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)
Sales tax, 422.43(11)
Theft of services, 714.1(7)
Educational television, 303.75-303.85
Libel, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Lines, see subhead Cable Systems above
Pay television, sales, services, and use tax, 422.43(1)
Public television
General provisions, 303.75-303.85
Stations, property tax exemption, 427.1(40)
Securities, sale or purchase offers, 502.610
Slander, see LIBEL AND SLANDER
Translators, city-owned, rehabilitation and improvement, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Transmission lines, see subhead Cable Systems above

TELENET
General provisions, ch 538
Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19
Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 203C.27
Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34-626.42

TENANTS
Dwelling units, rental agreements, ch 562A
Forcible entry and detainer action, ch 648
Housing, public, requirements, 403A.7
Joint tenants
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Created by express intent, 557.15
Inheritance tax liability, 450.3(5)
Simultaneous death Act, deviation, 633.525
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Life tenants
Apportionment of rent by executor, 562.1
Conveyances since 1907, nonenlargement, 557.21
Homestead elected in lieu of dower, 561.12
Nonenlargement by words of remainder, 557.21
Petition for sale, 557.9
Rent apportioned at death by executor, 562.1
Successor to life tenant, rent, 562.10
Termination of life estate, farm tenancy, 562.8
Termination of life estate, nonfarm, 562.9
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Mobile home parks, rental agreements, ch 562B
Notice, forcible entry and detainer, 648.3, 648.4
Tenants at will
Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
Presumption, notice to terminate, 562.4
Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
Writ of possession, 646.24
Tenants for years
Farm tenancy, termination notice, 562.5-562.7
Forcible entry or detention action, ch 648
Holding over after notice, double rent, 562.2
Presumption of tenancy at will, notice, 562.4
Rent liability, court changes ownership, 646.22
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Writ of possession, 646.24
Tenants in common
Action to recover realty from cotenant, 646.4
Cotenant in possession liable for rent, 557.16
Created by conveyance, presumption, 557.15
Definition, 557.15
Recovery of real property, 646.4
Redemption rights on execution sale, 628.24
Simultaneous death Act, deviation, 633.525
Walls in common, ch 563
Waste, liable for treble damages, 658.1-658.3
Termination of tenancy at will by notice, 648.4
Termination of tenancy at will, 648.4
Urban revitalization area improvements, relocation expense compensation, 404.6

TENDER
General provisions, ch 538
Adjudicated value of river lands by occupant, effect, 568.19
Agricultural products to warehouse, discrimination prohibited, 203C.27
Amount of security interest by execution creditor, 626.34-626.42
TENDER — Continued
Animals distrained, damages, 169B.13
Attorney fee, tender required to avoid, 625.25
Damages
Highway established, altered or vacated, 306.37
Trespassing animals, 169B.13
Fee for statement of tax due, 445.23
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Garnishee, tender of fees and mileage, 642.9
Publication charges for official notice, refusal, effect, 618.8
Purchase price for samples, pure food law, 189.5
Quitclaim deed, for title, cost, 649.5
Sales law provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Tax payments, when treasurer must accept, 445.5
Witness fees and expenses, 622.77, 642.9
TERMINALS
Electronic funds transfers, ch 527
Motor vehicle carriers with fixed termini, 325.1
Motor vehicle truckers, 327.1
Railway stations, see RAILROADS
Terminal charges, schedules, 327D.67
TERRACE HILL
Commission, 303.17
Operation and maintenance, 18.12(5)
TERRORISM
Crime, 708.6
TESTIMONY
See also WITNESSES
Child, limitations, 910A.3
Civil cases, ch 622, see also EVIDENCE
Competition law, confidential, 553.9
Husband and wife, 726.4
TEXTBOOKS
Schools, ch 301
THEATERS
Blank cartridges, use allowed, 727.2
Fire protection standards, 100.35
Insurance associations, basic rate reserve, 518A.14
Obscenity law, see OBSCENITY
Parking reservation authorized, 321.360
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Toilets, minimum standards, 104B.1
THEFT
General provisions, ch 714
Attempted burglary, 713.2
Burglary, 713.1
Cable television, theft of services, 714.1(7)
Computer theft, criminal offenses, ch 716A
Consolidation, 714.1
Criminal provisions, ch 714
Deception, taking services, 714.1
Defense, claim of right, 714.4
Degrees, 714.2
Embezzlement, armed forces, 29B.113
THEFT — Continued
Grave markers, veterans, 714.7A
Library materials
Defined, 702.22
Equipment, 702.22, 714.5
Evidence of intent, 714.5
Search authority, 808.12
Reproduction of sound recordings, 714.15
Share drafts, 714.1(6)
Shoplifting, 714.5
Telephone services, 714.1(7)
Trespass on land, no theft, 714.6
Utilities services, 714.1(7)
Vehicles, not permanently taking, 714.7
THERAPISTS
See also COUNSELORS
Massage therapists, see MASSAGE THERAPISTS
Occupational therapists, see OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS
Physical therapists, see PHYSICAL THERAPISTS
Respiratory therapists, see RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS
Sexual exploitation by
Criminal offense, 709.15
Indictment or information, time limit, 802.3
Injuries, actions for damages, time limitation, 614.1(12)
THINGS IN ACTION
See CHOSES IN ACTION
THREATS
Bomb threats, 712.6–712.8
Harassment, 708.7
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Witnesses, 719.3
THRESHING
Grain and seed, lien for services, ch 571
TIMBER
Buyers, surety bonds, 456A.36
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Culture Acts
General provisions, ch 427C
State horticultural society to aid, 186.3
Geological survey investigation, 460A.4
Injuring, 560.6, 658.4, 658.7, 658.8
Sales, capital gain, income tax deduction, 422.7(21)
Secured transactions, 554.9203, 554.9402, 554.11105
TIME
A.D., defined, 4.1(16)
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Computation, holidays excluded, 4.1(34)
Daylight saving time, 1D.1
Legal actions, commencement, time limit, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
Month, 4.1(16)
Standard time, defined, 1D.1
Week, 4.1(36)
TIME — Continued
Year, 4.1(16, 40)

TIME-SHARE PROGRAMS
General provisions, ch 557A
Securities, exemption from registration, 502.202(19)

TIRES
Chains, use allowed, 321.442(2)
Farm machinery, 321.442(1)
Metal tires
Defined, 321.1(38)
Prohibited, 321.441
Pneumatic tires, defined, 321.1(53)
Requirements, 321.440
Retreading services
Sales tax, 422.43(5)
Use tax, 423.1(10)
Snow tires
Required, local authority, 321.236(12)
Studded, use authorized, 321.442(3)
Solid tires, defined, 321.1(73)
Tracked vehicles, operation allowed, 321.343
Waste tires
Collection or processing sites, requirements, 455D.11A, 455D.11B
Disposal, 455D.11
Haulers, registration, ch 9B

TITLES
Prohibited, Const., Iowa, I, 3

TITLES
Abandoned river channels
Action to determine title, 568.19
Conveyance of title by state, 568.12
Failure to convey, refund, 568.16, 568.20
Rights of occupants on sale, 568.10
Abandoned spouse, property rights, 597.10
Abstracts of title
Court records involving title to realty, 624.21
Inheritance tax debt, deductible, 450.12
 Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Recovery of real property, pleading, 646.7-646.9
School fund loans, state, 262.14
Title guaranty program, 16.3(14), 16.91
Actions involving title to real estate, see REAL PROPERTY, subhead Actions
Adverse possession, title claim by, 564.1
Affidavits explanatory of title, presumption, 558.8
After-acquired interest, estoppel by deed, 557.4
Aliens' property rights, Const., Iowa, I, 22; ch 567
Ancient deeds and instruments, limitation of actions, 614.14-614.23
Art work acquired by state, 304A.14
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, 554.4207
Bills of lading, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bond to convey real estate, foreclosure, 654.11, 654.12

TITLES — Continued
Boundary disputes, title determined, ch 650
Cemetery lots abandoned, reversioner's right, 566.25
Certificate of entry, assignment carries title, 558.7
Chain of title
Claims to real estate before 1980, 614.17
Commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415
Legalized, see LEGALIZING ACTS
Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Record of title kept in land office, 9G.1
Change, certification fee, 602.8105(1n)
Change in title by court action, 558.66
Christian name, variation, effect, 558.6
City-owned real estate, ch 569
Color of title defined, 560.2
Commercial paper, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Commissioner's deed, conveys title, 624.29-624.35
Commissioner to convey real estate, 624.29-624.33
Condemnation records, presumption, 6B.41
Contract for sale of real estate, forfeiture, ch 656
Conveyance by court commissioner, 624.31-624.35
Conveyances of title, ch 558
Co-operatives, contracts authorized without acquiring title, 499.8
Co-operatives, multiple housing, 499A.1, 499A.11-499A.13
Corporate stock, title divested by execution, right to vote, 491.55
County-owned real estate, ch 569
Court conveyances, validity of title, 624.31-624.35
Credit union, use of title restricted, 533.3
Curative Acts, ch 589, see also LEGALIZING ACTS
Decrees of court affecting title entered on transfer book, 558.66
Disputed corners and boundaries, ch 650
Documents of title, 554.7101-554.7603
Easements acquired by adverse possession, 564.1
Eminent domain
Abandoned railroad right-of-way, 6A.16
Presumptive evidence of title, 6B.41
Escheat, procedure to obtain title, 567.10
Estray law provisions, ch 169B
Federal lands
Authority to acquire state lands, 1.4
Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9
Grants, 9G.9, 9G.11
Land office records, 9G.1, 622.41-622.51
National forests, 1.9
Railroad land grants, recording, 558.9, 558.10
Forcible entry and detainer actions, ch 648
Forfeiture of real estate contracts, 656.1, 656.6
Forms of conveyances, 558.19
Forty-year marketable record, 614.29-614.38
Gifts, devises and bequests
Estate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Public bodies, acceptance to pass title, 565.6
State, acceptance necessary to pass title, 565.3
Townships, acceptance required, 359.29
Grain bargaining agency, 203A.1
Grantee, after-acquired interest inures to, 557.4
Grantor described as spouse or heir, presumption, 558.14
Guaranty, see FINANCE AUTHORITY
Highway right-of-way, 306.9
Homestead tax credit, owner must be titleholder, 425.11
Insurance prohibited, 515.48(10)
Inurement of after-acquired interest to grantee, 557.4
Investment securities, 554.8301
Iowa-Missouri boundary compromise, effect on titles, printed at the end of Vol IV
Iowa-Nebraska boundary compromise, effect on titles, printed at the end of Vol IV
Islands or abandoned river channels, 568.10, 568.19, 568.20
Land office and patents, ch 9G
Legalizing Acts, ch 589, see also LEGALIZING ACTS
Lien of personal taxes, vendor and purchaser, 445.30
Limitation of actions affecting title, 614.1, 614.14-614.28, ch 615
Lost property, finder's title, 644.5, 644.11
Lost records, proceedings, and proof, ch 647
Marketable record title, 614.29-614.38
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipally-owned real estate, ch 569
Notarial seals of nonresidents, 558.15
Occupying claimants, color of title, ch 560
Option to remove improvements when title questioned, 560.7
Parks and highways under natural resources department, title, 461A.10, 461A.14
Partition action, see PARTITION PROCEEDINGS
Party walls, ch 563
Personal property transfers, see PERSONAL PROPERTY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Plats, see PLATS
Possession claims, ancient deeds, limitation, 614.23
Quieting title action, ch 649
Railroad land grants record, 558.9, 558.10
Railroad lands, Dubuque and Pacific, 9G.12
Real estate, state institutions, 262.37
Recovery of real property, 646.3
Restoration of lost records, ch 647
Reversion of titles
Inheritance tax lien removed, 450.52
Limitation, 614.24-614.28
Railroad right-of-way abandoned, 327G.76, 327G.77
Schoolhouse sites, 297.15-297.21
Waste, action by reversioner, 658.2, 658.5
Sales of goods, 554.2403
Savings and loan associations, conversion, 534.510
School lands, ch 257B, ch 297
Assignment of certificate, title effect, 446.31
Deeds, ch 448
Irregularities disregarded, 420.217, 443.19
Irregularity in advertising sale, 446.14
Limitation on action to set aside, 614.22
Redemption after delivery of deed, 447.8
Sale for erroneous tax, effect, 445.61
Special charter city tax sales, 420.216-420.218, 420.244
Title acquired under judgment, later reversed, effect, 625A.16
Title insurance companies exempt from corporate income tax, 422.34(1)
Transcript, effect same as original, 558.13
Transfer of title, auditor's fee, 331.507(2)
Vendors, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Walls in common, ch 563
Warehouse provisions
Agricultural products warehouses, negotiable receipts, restrictions, 203C.18
Warehouse receipts law provisions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Warehouse Receipts
Warranty of title by deed, 558.19(3)

Cigarettes and cigars, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Effects, education, school standards, 256.11
Minors, supplying to or smoking, use, or purchase by, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Sales to minors, prohibited, 453A.2, 453A.3
Samples, giving away, restrictions, 453A.39
School students, use prohibited, 279.9
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Tax, 453A.42-453A.50
Vending machines
Defined, 453A.1(3)
Sales, requirements, 453A.36(6)

Assembly places, minimum standards, 104B.1
Food establishments, 137A.19
Food service establishments, 137B.15
Handicapped persons, accessibility requirement, 104A.3(6)
TOILETS — Continued
Hotels, 137C.17
Pay toilets prohibited, 135.21
Sanitary facilities, installation requirement, property owner’s responsibility, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B

TOLEDO JUVENILE HOME
See JUVENILE HOMES

TOLL BRIDGES
See BRIDGES

TOMBS AND TOMBSTONES
See GRAVES

TON
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

TOOLS
Burglar tools in possession, 713.7
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(10)
Prison labor, tools furnished for, 356.18, 356.20

TORNADOES
Disasters, recovery services, ch 29C
Insurance, see INSURANCE
Property losses, tax remission, 445.62
School drills and warning systems, 100.31

TORTS
Actions in courts, see ACTIONS
Anatomical gifts, liability, 142A.8
Committed in state, basis for service of process, 617.3
Contributory fault, pleading, 619.17
Governmental subdivision employees and officers, liability, ch 670
Liability, comparative fault, ch 668
Negligence, liability, see NEGLIGENCE
Parental responsibility for acts of children, 613.16
Personal injury action, limitation, 614.1
Public use of private land or waters, liability limited, ch 461C
Spouse, tort liability, 597.19
State employees and officers, liability, ch 669

TOURISM
Bed and breakfast, see BED AND BREAKFAST
Cultural grants, state program, 303.3
Grants, 461A.79(2)
Highway signs, 306C.11, 321.252
Information, dissemination program, 15.273
Promotion, 15.108(5), 461A.79(3)
Recreation trails, development, ch 465B
Scenic roads, ch 306D
Welcome centers, 15.271, 15.272

TOWNS
See CITIES

TOWNSHIPS
General provisions, ch 359
Ambulance service, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Attorneys, 359.18, 359.19
Audits of, 11.6-11.21
Bonds, debt obligations
Fire protection, emergency warning systems, and ambulance service, tax anticipation, bond issues, 359.45
Requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Buildings and grounds
Construction and maintenance, 359.28
Halls, see subhead Halls below
Sharing facilities, 28E.18
Unneeded, reversion, 360.9
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Cities, townships within, duties and funds transferred, 359.24-359.27
Claims
Settlements by insurers, public records, 22.13
State, claims by, settlement, 25.6
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Clerks
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds, surety, 64.12
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(lo), 359.47
Duties, 359.20-359.23
Election
General provisions, 39.22
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(4)
Office abolished, 359.24
Residence requirement, 39.22
Resignations, 69.4
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Community centers, land condemned for, 359.28
Community clusters, inclusion, 28E.37
Community commonwealth government form, 331.260-331.263
Condemnation, powers, 359.28
Contracts, public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of, below
Creation, 359.1
Debt
Bonds, see subhead Bonds, Debt Obligations above
Limit, Const., Iowa, XI, 3; 346.24
Dissolution, 359.9
Dividing townships, 359.5-359.8
Election precincts, townships constitute, 49.4
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Emergency warning systems, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
Eminent domain, power, 359.28
Employees
Compensation, 331.324(1o)
Tort liability, ch 670
Equipment, purchase of, joint, 28E.20
Fire departments
General provisions, 359.42, 359.43, 359.45
TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Fire departments — Continued
Fire scenes, powers, ch 102
Investigations, 100.2-100.5
Funds
Deposit in financial institutions, ch 12C
Receipts and expenditures, statement filed, 359.23
Grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Halls
Construction and maintenance, ch 360
Gift or donation, acceptance authorized, 359.29
Highways, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Improvements, construction of
Bonds, requirements, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Buildings and grounds, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Contracts, procedure for making, ch 73A
Halls, see subhead Halls above
Labor and materials
Contractors' claims, payment, ch 573
Iowa products and labor, preference, ch 73
Parks, tax levy, 359.30
Stoppage, emergency, ch 573A
Indebtedness, see subhead Debt above
Joint entities
Financing of projects, ch 28F
Powers, joint exercise, agreements and entities, ch 28E
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Memorial halls and monuments, veterans, joint acquisition with city, 37.21
Missouri River barge compact, townships' powers and duties preserved, 307C.5
Moneys, see subhead Funds above
Names, changing, 359.14
New townships, elections, 359.10-359.13
Officers
Clerks, see subhead Clerks above
Tort liability, ch 670
Trustees, see subhead Trustees below
Parks, improvement, tax levy, 359.30
Playgrounds, lands condemned for, 359.28
Population, determination, 9F.6
Property, see subhead Buildings and Grounds above
Property taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Public improvements, see subhead Improvements, Construction of above
Purchasing
Equipment, joint purchases, 28E.20
Improvements contracts, requirements, ch 73A
Iowa products and labor, preference, 73.1-73.11
Records, examination, right of persons, ch 22
Roads, expenditures by county, publication, 349.16
Taxes, see PROPERTY TAXES
Tort claims, liability, 668.10, ch 670
Trustees
Animal health, boards of, 165.35
Appointment, 39.22
Bonds, surety, not required, 64.1
Compensation, 331.322(14), 331.324(10), 359.46
Duties, 359.17

TOWNSHIPS — Continued
Trustees — Continued
Election
General provisions, 39.22
Candidates, nominations, ch 43-ch 45
Fence viewers, see FENCES
Legal counsel, 359.18, 359.19
Office abolished, 359.24
Qualifications, 359.17
Resignations, 69.4
Term of office, 39.22, 359.11
Vacancies, filling, ch 69
Volunteers, liability, 670.2

TOXINS
Antitoxin distribution, 135.11(7)
Hog cholera, biological products, production, 266.24-266.26

TRACIS
See CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)

TRACKS
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRACTORS
Farm tractors, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Road tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Truck tractors, see MOTOR VEHICLES

TRADE AND COMMERCE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Accounts, assignment, ch 539
Advertisements, see ADVERTISING
Assignments of nonnegotiable paper, ch 539
Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
Branded articles, ch 548
Child labor, ch 92
Commerce department, state, ch 546
Commercial transactions, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Competition law, ch 553
Contracts, ch 537, see also CONTRACTS
Co-operative associations, ch 497-ch 499
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Custom and usage, commercial transactions, 554.1201-554.1205
Dairy products, marketing, ch 192A
Economic development department, promotion, 15.108
Factories, see FACTORIES
Fair trade provisions
Cigarettes, ch 421B
Discrimination
Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
Railroad rates, ch 327D
Sales practices prohibited, 551.1
Discrimination by monopolies
Complaint sent to attorney general, 551.7
Contracts in violation, void, 551.5
Co-operative association exemptions, 499.11
Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued
Fair trade provisions — Continued
Discrimination by monopolies — Continued
Enforcement of law, 551.6
Exceptions, 551.11
Injunctions for violations, 551.9
Penalty for violations, 551.4
Permits to corporations revoked, 551.8, 551.9
Purchases, practices prohibited, 551.2
Remedies cumulative to others, 551.10
Sales, practices prohibited, 551.1
Price fixing in general
Co-operatives agreements exempt, 499.11
Dairy products, 192A.3-192A.6
Marketing association contracts, ch 500
Railroad rates, ch 327D, see also RAILROADS
Trademarks or branded articles, see LABELS, MARKS, AND BRANDS
Violations
Injunction against discrimination, 551.9
Remedies cumulative, 551.10
Revocation of corporation permit, 551.8
Unfair discrimination, penalty, 551.4
Industrial and business export trade plan, 15.231
Industrial loan companies, ch 536A
International network on trade, ch 15B
Interest rates
Amount chargeable, 535.2
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Corporations, usurious rate, 535.2(2)
Judgments and decrees, 535.3
Small loan law, ch 536
Usury, penalty, 535.4, 535.5
Interstate, cigarette selling, 453A.15
Iowa products, preference given, ch 73
Labels, registration, ch 548
Law merchant, supplementary, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Liquid transport carriers, restraint of trade provisions, 327A.14
Lotteries, see LOTTERIES
Marks, registration, ch 548
Money defined, 535.1
Motor vehicle carriers, ch 325-327
Motor vehicle franchises, ch 322A
Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
Peddlers, see ITINERANTS
Public utilities, rate regulations, ch 476
Reciprocal interstate trade provisions
Fish and game licenses, 481A.19
Motor vehicles
Local registration of foreign vehicles, 321.250
Truck taxation agreements, 327.10
Professions and trades, see RECIPROCITY
Unemployment compensation, 96.20
Use tax, 423.25
Regulated loans, ch 536
Taxes, see TAXATION
Tender of payment or performance, ch 538
Trade customs
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
TRADE AND COMMERCE — Continued
Trade customs — Continued
Law merchant, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Trade fixtures
Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Mechanic’s lien law applicable, 572.1(2)
Trade formulas, printing on labels, 189.12
Trademarks, see TRADEMARKS
Trade names, see TRADE NAMES
Trade schemes, unlawful property seized, 726.4
Trade unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Unfair discrimination, ch 551
Unfair practices, insurance, ch 507B
Unions, see LABOR UNIONS
Vocational education, ch 258
Warehouse receipts law, 554.7201-554.7210
Warehouses, ch 203C
Workers’ compensation, employer’s election to provide, 85.1(3)
Zoning, see ZONING
TRADEMARKS
Commercial paper, 554.3401
Invention development services, ch 523G
Iowa logo, 15.108(2)
Registration, ch 548
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
Shown on package labels, 189.9
TRADE NAMES
General provisions, ch 547, ch 548
Advertising for bids, public, use of trade name, prohibited, 73.2
Commercial feed, label requirements, 198.5
Farm names registered, 557.22-557.26
Sale by false name forbidden, foods, 190.10
Use, recording required, ch 547
TRADE SHOPS
See VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
TRADE SECRETS
General provisions, ch 550
Pesticides, inert ingredients, 206.12(2)
Public records, confidentiality, 22.7(3)
TRADE UNIONS
See LABOR UNIONS
TRAFFIC
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TRAFFIC RECORDS AND CRIMINAL INFORMATION SYSTEM (TRACIS)
See CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA (TRACIS)
TRAILER PARKS
See MOBILE HOMES
TRAILERS
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
TRAILERS — Continued
Chains, safety, required, 321.462
Coaches, defined, 321.1(86)
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Convoys, spacing, 321.308
Defined, 321.1(85)
Drawbars, 321.309, 321.461, 321.462
Farm products, overload permitted, 321.466
Farm trailers, see FARMS AND FARMERS
Fees, registration, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123, 321.130
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, see TRAVEL TRAILERS
Four-wheeled trailers, towing, 321.310
Height, restrictions, 321.456
Hitches, requirements, 321.430
House trailers, see MOBILE HOMES
Inspection, authority, 321.476-321.481
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lights, requirements, 321.384-321.429
Load limit, 321.463
Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOMES
Motorcycle trailers, registration plates, 321.166
Nonresidents, registration, 321.53, 321.55
Overloads permitted, 321.466
Parks, see MOBILE HOMES
Permits required, 321.58
Plates, 321.34-321.38
Projecting load, flag or lamps, 321.394
Registration
General provisions, 321.17-321.44
Fees, 321.105, 321.122, 321.123, 321.130
Plates, 321.34
Proportional registration, ch 326
Semitrailers
Brakes, 321.430, 321.431
Commercial vehicles, proportional registration, ch 326
Connections, 321.461, 321.462
Defined, 321.1(71)
Inspection, 321.476
Length, maximum, 321.457
Lights, 321.392, 321.393, 321.424
Nonresidents, operation, 321.53, 321.55
Plates, 321.34-321.38
Reflectors, 321.389
Registration, see subhead Registration above
Fees on, 321.130
Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
Truck operators, regulation, ch 327
Weight, 321.476
Weight
Increase, re-registration, 321.466
Maximum, 321.459, 321.463
Soil conservation equipment, axles, distance between, exemption from requirements, 321E.7(3)
Special mobile equipment, registration, 321.21
Speed limit, 321.285(3)
Tires, metal, prohibited, 321.441
Trailer coaches, defined, 321.1(86)
TRANSCRIPTS — Continued
Court cases — Continued
Evidence, admissibility as, 622.97-622.101
Fees, 602.3202, 602.8105(1), 625.9
Indigents, right to have transcript made, 814.9, 814.10
Judgments, docketing by clerk, 624.26
Requirements, 624.9-624.11
Court conveyances, record, 633.401
Court reporter, fees, 602.3202, 625.9
Deeds by state, minutes transcripted, 569.7
District court
Adoptions transmitted to registrar, 144.22
Appeals from school superintendent, 290.4
Appeals, papers or records on request, 625A.7, 625A.8
Assessment appeals certified, 441.39, 441.40
Court conveyances, 633.401
Election contests, county, 62.25
Estates, 450.84, 633.49-633.51
Fees, 602.8105(1, 2)
Foreign wills, 633.495-633.498
Judgments against real estate, 624.23, 624.26
Judgments on ordinances, charter cities, 420.37
Official newspaper selected, appeal, 349.12
Probate deeds, certification of transcript, 633.401
Realty in foreign county, record, 633.51
Recorder's transcript certified, 558.12
Road assessments, 311.25
Sessions not at county seat, 602.6106
Evidence
Ordinances, transcripts as, 622.62
Reporter's transcript, 622.97-622.101
Fees
Clerk of court, 602.8105(1)
College credits, transcript fee, 264.5
School appeals, 290.3
Shorthand reporter's fees, rules, 602.3202, 625.9
Taxation as costs, 625.9
Human services department institutions, investigations, 218.33
Inheritance tax records to revenue and finance department, 450.71
Judgments
Appellate courts, 624.25, 624.26
Circuit court records, 602.6701(2)
Creation of lien by filing, 624.23-624.26
Election contests, 61.12, 62.25
Federal courts, 624.23, 624.24, 624.26
Judicial qualifications commission, hearing, 602.2106, 602.2107
Partition action decrees, 558.64
Partition action, expense taxed as costs, 651.4
Probate proceedings, see PROBATE CODE
Real property instruments, 558.12, 558.13, 633.401
Residents of mental health institutions, 218.69
Road assessment, 311.25
School land sale proceedings, 257B.6
Surveys of abandoned river channels, 568.14, 568.16
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Carriers, regulation, ch 325-ch 327G
Commission, see subhead Transportation Commission below
Contracts, distribution of copies, 307.40
Costs, departmental, prorated, 307.28
Council Bluffs property, use as green space, 314.25
Data processing system, 307.21
Director, 307.11, 307.12
Driver's license examiners, 321.187
Eminent domain, ch 6B, 306.19, 589.27
Employees
Expenses, 307.8
Longevity pay, 307.48
Oaths, power to administer, 321.9
Peace officers, see subhead Peace Officers below
Sales of goods and services to department, restrictions, 68B.4
Transfer, 307.13
Energy conservation measures, identification and implementation, 473.13
Equipment, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Federal funds, supervision, 307.44
General counsel, 307.23
Hearings, administrative, conduct, 10A.202(1d)
Highways, see HIGHWAYS
Highways administrator, 307.24
Inspectors, construction projects, 307.35
Legal advisor, 307.23
Machinery, federal donations, acceptance, 307.43
Map, state, publication, 307.14
Missouri River barge compact, jurisdiction and duties, 307C.2, 307C.3
Mobile home dealers, licensing and regulation, ch 322B
Motor vehicles administrator, 307.27
Motor vehicles, departmental
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 307.21(4)
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Motor vehicles, law of the road, enforcement, ch 321, see also MOTOR VEHICLES
Oils, lubricating and industrial, purchasing, 307.21(4)
Peace officers
Authority, 321.476-321.481
Retirement benefits, 97B.49(16)
Planning and research administrator, 307.22
Primary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Primary Roads
Private enterprise, competition with, prohibited, exception, 23A.2
Public transit, assistance, 307.25, 307.38, ch 324A
Purchasing
Administration, 307.21(4)
State system, exemption, 18.3(1)
Vehicles, state system, exemption, 18.115(4)
Rail and water administrator, 307.26
Railroads, see RAILROADS

TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT — Continued
Railway finance authority, see RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY
Records management Act, exemption, 304.17
Report, 7A.9
Roadside vegetation management, 314.22
Seal, 321.7
Secondary roads, see HIGHWAYS, subhead Secondary Roads
Transportation commission
General provisions, ch 307A
Appointment, 307.3
Compensation, 7E.6(4), 307.6, 307.8
Duties, 307.10, 307A.2
Meetings, 307.7
Removal, 307.9
Retirement benefits, public employees' system coverage, 97B.41(8b)
Vacancies, 307.5
Travel trailer dealers, manufacturers, and distributors, licensing and regulation, ch 322C
Vegetation, roadside, management plan, 314.22
Weed control, highways, 317.11
Weighing vehicles, authority, 321.476-321.481

TRAPPING
Birds, restrictions on trapping, 481A.58
Fish, restrictions on trapping, 481A.76
Fur-bearing animals
Licenses
General provisions, 481A.51, ch 483A
Nonresidents
Fees, 483A.1
Issuance, 483A.20, 483A.26
Restrictions, 481A.87-481A.92
Mantraps, illegal, 708.9
Minnows, restrictions on traps, 481A.80
Obstruction, prohibited, 481A.125
Open seasons
Defined, 481A.1(22)
Established, 481A.48
Fur-bearing animals, 481A.87

TRASH
See WASTE

TRAVEL AGENCIES
Registration and regulation, ch 9D

TRAVELERS CHECKS
Sales, licenses, ch 533B

TRAVEL TRAILERS
Dealers, licenses, 322C.4-322C.6
Defined, 321.1(39)
Distributors, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9
Fifth-wheel travel trailers, 321.1(39), 322C.2(5)
Finance charges, limited, 322C.12
Manufacturers, licenses, 322C.7-322C.9
Plates, 321.34
Registration fees, 321.123
TREASON
Criminal provisions, Const., U.S., III, 3; Const., Iowa, I, 16

TREASURER
Cities, see CITIES
Counties, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Schools, see SCHOOLS
State, see TREASURER OF STATE

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Constitutional requirements as to duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1, 12B.10-12B.18, 331.555(1-3)
Court revenue distribution account, fund received, 625.8
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
Credit and financial services, filing of information, 12.27, 535.15
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
Criminal penalty, surcharge, ch 911
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30
Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4-270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Depositories, location specified, 12C.4
Deposits
Automobile accident securities, 321A.25
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Custodial services, 12C.4
Depository, ch 12C
Flag desecration penalties, 718A.2
Nonprofit corporations, upon dissolution, 504A.63
Public funds, 12.8, 12B.10, ch 12C, 421.6
Retirement fund accounts, 12C.4
State officers, 12.10-12.15
Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A
Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1-12.5
Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.8
Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 16A.4
Egg fund, 196A.17
Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Elevators, penalties, 89A.18
Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Engineers’ fees, 542B.12
Entomologist’s fees, 177A.9
Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101-422.104
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3-310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Federal funds provided, see UNITED STATES
Fees
Authority to collect, 8.32, 12.10
Court fees, annual report, 12.9
Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108
License to operate vehicles, 321.191
Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191
Nonoperator’s identification card, fees, 321.190
Fertilizer fund, 200.9

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Constitutional requirements as to duties, Const., Iowa, IV, 22
County treasurer, funds remitted, 12B.1, 12B.10-12B.18, 331.555(1-3)
Court revenue distribution account, fund received, 625.8
Court revolving fund, jury and witness fees, 602.1302
Credit and financial services, filing of information, 12.27, 535.15
Credit card receipt processing for state agencies, 12.21
Credit card, state-sponsored, selection of issuer, 12.61
Criminal penalty, surcharge, ch 911
Dairy industry fund, 179.5, 179.8
Dairy trade practice permit fees, 192A.30
Deaf, state school expense collected, 270.4-270.8
Debt management license fees, remitted, 533A.14
Depositories, location specified, 12C.4
Deposits
Automobile accident securities, 321A.25
Bank deposits, ch 12C
Custodial services, 12C.4
Depository, ch 12C
Flag desecration penalties, 718A.2
Nonprofit corporations, upon dissolution, 504A.63
Public funds, 12.8, 12B.10, ch 12C, 421.6
Retirement fund accounts, 12C.4
State officers, 12.10-12.15
Deputy, appointment and duties, ch 14A
Disbursements on warrants, recorded, 12.1-12.5
Documentary stamp tax, duties, 428A.8
Economic protective and investment authority, advisory panel member, 16A.4
Egg fund, 196A.17
Election
General provisions, Const., Iowa, IV, 22; 39.8, 39.9
Candidates, nomination, ch 43-ch 45
Contesting, ch 57, ch 61
Elevators, penalties, 89A.18
Employees, merit system applicability, exception, 19A.3(11)
Employment security fund, 96.13
Engineers’ fees, 542B.12
Entomologist’s fees, 177A.9
Estimated tax reserve fund, 422.101-422.104
Executive council, see EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Farm-to-market road fund, 310.3-310.7, 310.20, 312.5, 314.3
Federal funds provided, see UNITED STATES
Fees
Authority to collect, 8.32, 12.10
Court fees, annual report, 12.9
Examination and admission to the bar, 602.10108
License to operate vehicles, 321.191
Motorized bicycle license fees, 321.191
Nonoperator’s identification card, fees, 321.190
Fertilizer fund, 200.9
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Finance authority
  Commitment costs fund, 16.40
  Title guaranty fund, 16.91
Financial institutions, open-end credit and credit cards, information disclosure, 12.27, 535.15
Fines and forfeitures, deposit in general fund, 666.3
Fines and forfeitures, disposition by district court clerk, 602.8106(3-5)
Fines for contempt of legislature collected, 2.21
Fines, received from district court clerk, 476A.14
Fines, surcharge on criminal penalties, 911.3
First in the nation in education fund investments, 257A.7
Fish and game protection fund, 456A.16-456A.19
Food and drug law fees, 189.31
Franchise tax, allocation to cities and counties, 422.65
General assembly, expenses paid, 2.12
General fund, 444.21
Governor's fees, 7.7
Grain depositors and sellers indemnity fund, 203D.3
Groundwater fund created, 455B.310
Hazardous waste violations, fund, 455B.466
Inmate employees' pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
Inmates hospital, expense paid, 255.24-255.26
Indigents hospital, pay supplement revolving fund, 904.814
Insurance division, fees and expenses, 503.8, 505.7, 507.4, 507.9, 511.24-511.26, 515.129, 522.4
Interest on bonds, funds for payment, 12.7, 12B.2
Investment of funds, 12.8, 12B.10, 12C.1, 12C.6-12C.10
Island and river channel, sales, 568.24
Judicial magistrates, fees, 602.8106, 805.12
Judicial retirement fund, 906.10
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9104
Judicial retirement investment, 602.9111
Lien enforcement reimbursement fund created, 384.15
Linked investments for tomorrow program, 12.31-12.39
Lost property, proceeds of sale, 644.15
Lottery, state
  Gambler's assistance fund, 99E.10
  Lottery fund created, 99E.20(2)
  Reports, 99E.11
  Sales tax, tickets, 99E.10
Main street linked investments loan program, 12.51, 12.52
Marine fuel tax fund, 452A.84

TREASURER OF STATE — Continued

Marriages solemnized, nonstatutory, forfeiture, 595.11
Mental health and mental retardation services fund, established, 225C.7
Mentally ill patients, support and expenses, 227.7, 230.11, 230.21, 230.22
Military operations fund, 29A.58
Military service credit tax fund, 426A.1
Mortuary inspection, trust fund, 156.10
Motor carrier operator fees, 327.13
Motor fuel tax fund, 452A.77, 452A.84
Motor vehicles
  Carriers
    Certificate of convenience, 325.36, 327A.19
    Registration fee, 327B.3
  Dealers' license fee, 322.12
  Funds, 321.145-321.156, 321.160
  Grounds for refusing registration, 321.30
  Mulct tax deposit in general fund, 99.30
  National guard claims and expenses, 29A.29
  Natural resources department funds, 456A.16-456A.19, 481A.17
  Nomination objections heard, 44.6
  Oaths, power to administer, 63A.2(1)
  Old-age and survivors' insurance liquidation fund, 97.51
  Old-age assistance revolving fund, 249.14
  Operators' certification fees, 455B.221
  Pari-mutuel wagering tax distributed, 99D.15
  Parole relief fund, 906.10
  Payroll accrual account, established, 8.42
  Peace officers' retirement funds, 97A.5-97A.8
  Personal property tax credit replacement fund, 427A.12
  Pesticide fund, 206.6
  Petroleum products, inspection fees, 189.31
  Pipeline company, funds, 479.16
  Plant inspection fees received, 177A.9
  Plumbing code fund, 135.15
  Pork promotion fund, 183A.7
  Practice Act, professions, fees, 147.82
  Primary road funds, 312.2, 313.3, 313.5, 313.7, 313.17-313.19
  Printing costs, charged and collected, 18.55
  Product development corporation, funds approved and invested, 15E.87
  Public employees health insurance funds, 514.16
  Public employees retirement fund, trustee, 97B.7
  Public funds, 12.1-12.15, ch 12B, ch 12C, 421.6, 524.1001-524.1006
  Public funds, deposit
    Liability, 12C.24
    Payment of loss procedure, 12C.23
    Security approval, 12C.1, 12C.16
  Public funds investment, technical information and assistance, 12.62
  Public transit assistance fund, ch 324A
  Real estate brokers, trust account interest, 543B.46
  Real estate commission, fees and expenses, 543B.14
  Reassessment expense fund, 421.30
TREASURER OF STATE — Continued
Reassessment expense fund committee, members, 421.30
Receipts, record and account, 12.1-12.5
Records commission, ch 304
Registrar of vital statistics, state, fees, 144.46

Reports
Biennial report, 7A.3(2), 12.17
Filing fees, 12.9
Linked investments program, 12.38
Motor vehicle fee receipts, 321.155
Public employees retirement system, securities lending program, 12.8
Second injury fund, 85.66
Transportation department, 312.4
Treasury, condition of, 7A.3(2)
Vocational education fund, 258.12

Residents of mental health institutions, deceased, funds of, 218.68-218.70
Respiratory care practitioners, registration fees, 152B.6

Revenue and finance department
Collections, 423.24, 450.3, 451.7
Deposits, rules, 421.6
Expenses, 422.71, 450.84
Hearings, costs, 422.70(3), 450.70
Refunds, 422.74

Revenue anticipation notes, 12.26
Revitalize Iowa's sound economy (RISE) fund, ch 315
Riot reinsurance fund, federal, 518B.2, 518B.5
River road fund, 312.2
Road use tax fund, ch 312
Salary fixed, 12.18

Savings and loan association revolving fund, 534.408
School funds
Custody and management, ch 257B
Federal aid, 283.1, 283A.3
Voted tax, 260C.22

School tuition and transportation, foster children, 282.19
Second injury fund, 85.64-85.69
Security of revenue, ch 12B
Settlement with auditor, 11.2, 12B.11-12B.14
Sinking fund, 12C.9
Small claims action, docket fee, 631.6
Social security fund, 97C.12-97C.16
Soil conservation, funds, 312.2
Soil conservation property proceeds, 161A.10
Soil conservation, wind erosion control barriers, funds credited, 312.2
South Africa investments and deposits, 12.8, ch 12A
Soybean promotion fund, 185.26
State funds, time deposits, duties, 12C.6
State sinking funds, 12C.23, 12C.25
Substance abuse funds, transferred annually, 125.59
Supreme court clerk, fees, 602.4301
Surcharge, criminal penalties, ch 911
Surety bond, ch 64, ch 65
Swampland indemnity money, payment to counties, 12.16

TREATIES
State entering, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

TREES
See also FORESTS
Arbor day and week, 1C.10
Cities, removal, replacement, or planting
Bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Property owner's responsibilities, city performance, costs assessed against property, 364.12-364.13B

Cottonwoods, nuisance, 657.2(8)
Counties, removal, performance of property owner's responsibility, costs assessed against property, 331.384

Damages
Trespassing, 658.4
Wildlife, advisory committee, 481A.10A

Destruction, see subhead Damages above
TREES — Continued
Diseases, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Drainage, obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Dutch elm disease, nuisance, 657.2(13)
Forest-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Fruit-trees, reservations, tax exemption, ch 427C, 441.22
Highways
Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, 468.138, 468.139
Protection, 314.7
Injury, see subhead Damages above
Insect pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Nuisances, 657.2(8, 12, 13)
Nursery stock, state, distribution, 456A.20
Orchards, see ORCHARDS
Parks
Animals, hitching, prohibited, 461A.39
Injury, 461A.35
Removal, 461A.41, 461A.52, 461A.53
Pests, treatment and eradication, ch 177A
Preserves, state, ch 465C
Removal, property owner's responsibility, county and city performance, costs assessed against property, 331.384, 364.12–364.13B
Timber buyers, surety bonds, 456A.36
Waste, see subhead Damages above
Windbreaks, see WINDBREAKS
TRESPASS
Actions
Accrual, limitation, 614.4
Legal remedy, 648.17
Animals, ch 169B
Criminal offense, 716.7, 716.8
Land sold for taxes, damages, 658.9, 658.10
Public lands, improvement, 658.8

TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT

TRIALS — Continued
Arguments on objections to testimony, 624.13
Assignment calendar, criminal cases, 624.8
Assignment for trial, Polk county published, 618.13
Causes, when triable, 624.6, 624.7
Change of venue, pretrial motion, 803.2
Child sexual abuse
Victim, corroboration of testimony, 910A.3
Victim or witness, depositions, 910A.4
Child witness, competency, 910A.4
Claims against estates, 633.33, 633.447
Costs, ch 625, see also COSTS
Court, trial to
Equitable actions, 624.3–624.5
Jury provisions, applicable to court, 624.19
Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
Criminal actions, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Cross-examination
Affiants at time affidavit made, 622.89, 622.90
Affiants brought in, 622.89
Depositions, 622.89, 622.90
Parental rights terminated, hearings, 600A.7
De novo trials, Const., Iowa, V, 4; 624.4
Dependants, support, 252A.6
Dismissal of actions, see ACTIONS
District court
See also DISTRICT COURT
Calendar prepared by clerk, 624.8
Clerk's actions reviewed, 633.24
Will contests, 633.310
Errors, inmaterial, disregarded, 619.16
Errors waived unless objection, 611.12
Estates, claims filed, 633.33, 633.447
Evidence, ch 622, see also EVIDENCE
Exceptions
Appeals, only material points, 624.15
Bill of, when necessary, 624.9–624.11
Boundary dispute, commissioner's report, 650.12
Deposition provisions, 622.97
Errors in decision, time, 611.12
Failure to take waived error, 611.12
Material points only regarded, 624.15
Prejudicial error only considered, 624.15
Reporter's certified report, 624.9, 624.10
Time to take in court, 611.12
Exclusion of bystanders, paternity cases, 600B.20
False evidence, penalty, 719.3
Habeas corpus, before judge or court, 663.34
Instructions to jury, Sunday, instructions permitted, 602.1602
Interlocutory questions heard, 624.13
Interpreters, ch 622A
Issues
Equitable issues in law proceedings, 611.10
Trial by referee, see REFEREES
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS AND DECREES
Judicial notice, see EVIDENCE
Jury trial
Constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 9
Employer's failure to insure liability, damages, 87.21
TRIALS — Continued
Jury trial — Continued
Guardian, involuntary appointment, 633.555
Paternity proceedings, 600B.18
Right, Const., Iowa, I, 9
Will contests, 633.310
New trial
Costs paid as ordered by court, 624.16
Grant by supreme court, papers returned, 625A.8
Military courts, 29B.37, 29B.69
Motion not necessary on appeal, 625A.2
Motion to obtain new trial, military courts, see MILITARY CODE OF JUSTICE
Objections to testimony, procedure, 624.13
Obstruction of justice, 719.3
Postponement, see CONTINUANCES
Preferences of trial for certain cases, see subhead Advancing Causes for Trial above
Public trials, civil service appeals, 400.26
Referees, see REFEREES
Report of trial, 624.9–624.11
Rules, see COURTS
Speedy trial, constitutional rights, Const., Iowa, I, 10
Substantial rights, errors not to affect, 619.16
Testimony, interlocutory questions, hearing, 624.13
Weapons, concealed, defense, 724.4
Will contest, 633.310
TROUT
See FISH AND FISHING
TROY WEIGHTS
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
TRUANTS
See SCHOOLS
TRUCKS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUCK TRACTORS
See MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUST COMPANIES
Defined, 524.103(26)
Examination by state, 524.217
Existing, continuation, 524.1005
Fiduciaries
Common trust funds, investments, 633.126–633.129
Qualification, 633.63
Franchise tax
General provisions, 422.60–422.66
Estimated tax, payments, 422.85–422.93
Income tax
Business tax, exemption, 422.34(1)
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Motor vehicle registration renewal applications and fees, receipt authorized, 321.105
Powers, 524.1005
Securities, offers or sales to trust companies, exemption from registration, 502.203(8)
TRUST COMPANIES — Continued
Taxation
Franchise tax, see subhead Franchise Tax above
Income tax, see subhead Income Tax above
Property tax, 428.36
TRUSTEES
See also TRUSTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Trusts and Trustees
Agreements with sureties for joint control, 636.47
Allowed and fixed by court for services, 633.198–633.200
Appointment of trustees
Appointment by court, 633.64
Corporations ousted, 660.3–660.10
District court's jurisdiction over, 633.10
Institution gifts, bond, 565.7
Workers' compensation beneficiaries, 85.49–85.52, 85.61(12), 86.13
Banks, 633.63(2)
Benefited districts, see subhead for specific district below
Bequests to personal representatives, income tax, 450.61
Bonds
Approval by clerk, 633.169–633.187
Premiums paid from trust funds, 636.15
Required same as executors, 633.169
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
City utilities, ch 388
Common trust funds, 633.126–633.129
Compensation, 85.50, 524.1001, 633.200
Compensation, income tax, 450.61
Construction certificate, electric power generators, 476A.7
Conveyances of real estate
Authorization, 587.10
Foreign trustees, 633.35–633.37
Legalization, 589.11, 589.13, 589.24
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Court jurisdiction, bank or trust company as trustee, 633.10
Courts control, funds in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Death of trustee
Funds in trust, payment on trustee's death, 524.807
Successor in interest substituted, 611.20, 611.22
Deposits
Bank deposits, ch 12C, 524.805(6–8)
Clerk or county treasurer, with, 636.29–636.38
Court order, 636.23(14), 636.29
Depository, ch 12C
Ligation pending, with clerk, 636.29, 636.30
Property in litigation, 636.29, 636.30
Discharge, notice required, 633.703
Discharge, receipt for trust funds, 636.32, 636.33
Distribution impossible, deposit with clerk, 636.31–636.38
District court, exclusive jurisdiction, 633.10
Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Execution levy against, 626.13
TRUSTEES — Continued
Federal insured loans, housing Act, investment authorized, 636.2, 636.3
Federal stock, authority to purchase, 633.99
Fees
Allowed and fixed by court, 633.200
Itemized statement and affidavit, 633.198, 633.199
Workers' compensation, court allowance, 85.50
Final report of fiduciaries, 422.27
Fire districts, benefited, ch 357B
Fire fighters' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Foreign trustees, acts affecting realty legalized, 589.8, 589.11, 589.18, 589.24
Funds in banks on court order, 636.23(14), 636.29
Gifts to institutions, court appointment, 565.7
Grain bargaining agent, 203A.1
Higher education facilities program, obligations, trust agreements, 261A.44, 261A.48
Historical society, state, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES, subhead State Historical Society
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Illegitimate children, payment to trustees, 600B.27
Income tax paid before final report, 422.27
Income tax return by, 422.6(2), 422.14
Inheritance tax, corporation transfer shown, 450.8
Inheritance tax law duties, 450.5, 450.8, 450.57, 450.58
Investment of trust funds, ch 636
Investment receipts filed with final report, 636.33
Investments reported, approved by court, exception, 636.23
Joint control agreements with sureties, 636.47
Jurisdiction of district court exclusive, 633.10
Jurisdiction of probate court, 636.60
Labor claims preferred, 626.69-626.73
Lake districts, recreational, ch 357E
Land use districts, see LAND USE DISTRICTS
Law enforcement districts, benefited, ch 357D
Legacies of minors, payment, 633.108
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Mental health centers, community, ch 230A
Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125
Police officers' pension and retirement funds, ch 410, ch 411
Powers and duties, 636.60
Property deposited in court during litigation, 636.29
Railway finance authority, bondholder, 3271.13
Real property transfers by, warranty to purchaser and adverse claims, limitation of actions, 614.14
Regional library system, see LIBRARIES
Reports
Annual accounting required, 636.28
Clerk forbidden to prepare reports, 633.26
Final report, deposit receipts, 633.700, 633.701
Requirements, 633.700, 633.701
TRUSTS
Accumulation distributions, tax status, 422.6
Agricultural land ownership, restrictions, 9H.4, 9H.5
Brokers, real estate, account, 543B.46
Charitable trusts, see CHARITABLE TRUSTS
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
Competition law, ch 553
Constructive, 557.10
Corporate and partnership farming Act, ch 9H
Creation, realty, execution same as deeds, 557.10
Deeds of trust, see CONVEYANCES
Deposit, distribution impossible, 636.31-636.41
Deposit with court during litigation, 636.29-636.38
Distribution of trust funds on trustee's death, 524.807
Estate, adjusted gross, 636.61
Farming, report, 9H.5A, 9H.10
Finance authority, ch 16
Funerals, prearranged, ch 523A
Gifts to minors, uniform Act, ch 565B
Income from trusts taxable, 422.6
Inheritance tax, property transfers, 450.8
Investment or deposit
Accounting annually, 636.28
Bonds and securities authorized, 636.23
Certain corporate distributions, principal or income, 633.103
Collection and reinvestment, 636.27, 636.28
Court approval required, exception, 636.23, 636.26
Deposits in banks, 524.805(6-8), 524.807
Existing investments, 636.25
Federal loans and stock, 633.99
Funds given to municipality, 566.16
Report of estate funds annually, 636.28
Security subject to court order, 636.26
Jurisdiction of court, 633.10, 633.32
Life insurance proceeds, 508.32
Loan brokers, ch 535C
Mandamus proceedings, 661.1, 661.6
Minors, payment of funds, 633.108
Money received in trust, interest, 535.2(1d)
TRUSTS — Continued
Nominee, investments registered in name of, 633.124, 633.125
Not subject to probate court, 636.60
Operation of law, no execution, 557.10
Payment when no legal guardian for minor, 633.108
Personal property tax credit, 427A.1-427A.10
Probate court, see PROBATE CODE
Proceeds of sale of lost property, 644.15
Real estate broker's trust account, 543B.46
Real estate investments, interest, 535.2
Realty trusts, creation, 557.10
Receipts for deposit filed on final discharge, 636.33
Regents board, acceptance and administration, 262.9(7)
Resulting trusts excepted from execution, 557.10
Simultaneous death Act, applicability, 633.523-633.528
Taxation, property listing by trustee, 428.1
Testamentary additions, 633.275
Testamentary trustees, qualification, 633.63
Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
Uniform gift to minors Act, ch 565B
Voluntary, validity, 636.60A

TUBERCULOSIS
Cattle, eradication, ch 165
Persons afflicted, treatment, 347.16(4)
Sanatoriums
Leasing, 347.13(14)
Operation, 347.14(6, 7)
Swine, eradication, 159.5(13)

TUCK LAW
County officers, limit on expenditures, 331.476, 331.478

TUITION
College and university students, financial aid programs, ch 261, ch 261A
Community colleges, 260C.23(2)
Proprietary schools, payment and refunds, 714.17, 714.23
Schools, see SCHOOLS
State universities, changes, procedures and policies, 262.9(18, 23)

TUNNELS
Pedestrian tunnels, 321.328
Vehicle obstructing, removal, 321.357

TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
General provisions, ch 184A
Employees, public employees' retirement system, excluded from, 97B.41(8b)

TURKEYS
See also POULTRY
Hunting, see HUNTING
Marketing council, see TURKEY MARKETING COUNCIL
Taxation, excise, ch 184A
Wild turkeys, hunting, see HUNTING

TURTLES
Defined, 481A.1(31)
Fishers
Catch limits, 481A.67
Commercial licenses, ch 482
Nonresidents, restrictions, 481A.121
Seasons, 481A.67
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

UNDERGROUND FACILITIES
Excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Location reported, ch 480, 558.69
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Storage tanks, see TANKS

UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS
See TANKS

UNDERPASSES
See VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES

UNDERTAKERS
See FUNERAL DIRECTORS

UNDUE INFLUENCE
Corruption, bribery, ch 722
Interference with administration of justice, 719.3
Subornation of juror or witness, 665.3(4)

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 96
Child support obligation, recovery from benefits, 252B.5(5)
Contested cases, appeals, 10A.601
Employers, contributions, collection, 626.29

UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
See DISCRIMINATION

UNIFIED TRIAL COURT
See DISTRICT COURT

UNIFORM ACTS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Acceleration
Commercial paper
Notice to purchaser instrument overdue, 554.3304
Payment of instrument, 554.3109
Time for presentment, 554.3503
Option at will, 554.1208
Payment, 554.1208
Performance, 554.1208

Acceptance
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections below
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Defined
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101
Commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3410

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Acceptance — Continued
Defined — Continued
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2606
Accessions, secured transactions, 554.9314
Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 554.7503
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 554.2206
Accommodation parties
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3415
Application, 554.3102
Accord and satisfaction
Commercial paper
Discharge, 554.3603
Terms not affecting negotiability, 554.3112
Delivery of goods excused, 554.7403
Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 554.3112
Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
Accounts and accounting
Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 554.3105
Defined
Application, 554.9105
Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Accrual, commercial paper, cause of action on, 554.3122
Acknowledgment, commercial paper, negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
Actions
Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
Bulk transfers, 554.6111
Enforcement of remedies, 554.1106
Garnishment, secured transactions, 554.9311
Investment securities
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Possession, 554.8315
Presumptions, 554.8105
Limitation of actions, see subhead Limitation of Actions below
Replevin, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2711
Buyer, 554.2716
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Address, list of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
Administration, remedies, liberal administration, 554.1106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Administrators, see subhead Executors and Administrators below
Admissions as evidence
Commercial paper, payee, existence and capacity, 554.3413
Investment securities, contract for sale made, 554.8319
Sales, oral contract, 554.2201
Advances
Secured transactions
After-acquired property, 554.9108
Future advances, 554.9204
Warehouse receipts, statement, 554.7202
Adverse claims
Commercial paper, holder in due course taking instrument free of, 554.3305
Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
Documents of title, 554.7603
Advice, letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Affirmations, see subhead Oaths and Affirmations below
Afternoon defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cutoff time, 554.4107
Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 554.4404
Agents
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4201
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
Issuer, defined, documents of title, 554.7102
Seller under sales Act, 554.2707
Signatures
Commercial paper, 554.3403
Transfer agent, see subhead Investment Securities below
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Aggrieved party, defined, 554.1201
Agreements
See also subhead Contracts below
Bank deposits and collections, variation, 554.4103
Disclaimed diligence, prohibited, 554.1102
Law governing, 554.1105
Sales Act, defined, 554.2106
Territorial application of Act, 554.1105
Time for action, fixing by, 554.1204
Varying provisions of Act, 554.1102
Agricultural products
Contract for sale, growing crops, 554.2107
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9109
Growing crops
Contract for sale, 554.2107
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest of buyer, 554.2501
Security interests, 554.9203
Agricultural supply dealer’s lien, ch 570A
Aircraft, secured transactions, 554.9103
Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Allocation
Risk, under sales contract, 554.2303
Sales, performance, 554.2615, 554.2616
Alteration of instruments
Bank items
Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207
Bills of lading, 554.7306
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3407
Application, 554.3102
Investment securities, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, 554.7208
Alternative payees, commercial paper, payable to order, 554.3110
Ambiguity, commercial paper, terms, rules of construction, 554.3118
Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 554.9402
Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 554.2701
Animals
Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions, farm products, defined, 554.9109
Antecedent debt, commercial paper, consideration, 554.3408
Anticipatory repudiation
Letters of credit, 554.5115
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Appearance, sales, notice to seller to defend action for breach of warranty against buyer, 554.2607
Application, bulk transfers, proceeds, 554.6106
Apportionment, sales, delivery of goods, 554.2307
Approval sales, 554.2326, 554.2327
Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
Assignments
Damages, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Funds, check or draft, 554.3409
Investment securities
General provisions, 554.8204
Endorsement, 554.8308
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Assignments — Continued

Letters of credit

General provisions, 554.5116
Warranties, 554.5111
Sales contract, 554.2210
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Assignments for benefit of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6103
Assortment of goods, sales, buyer's option, 554.2311
Assumed names, commercial paper, signatures, 554.3401
Assurance, investment securities, endorsements, 554.8402

Attachment

Attachment of personalty, ch 639
Documents of title, goods, 554.7602
Goods under document of title, 554.7602
Investment securities, 554.8317

Attachment of interest

After-acquired property, 554.9204
Collateral, 554.9203

Attorneys

Commercial paper, fees
Discharge from liability, 554.3604
Sum certain, 554.3106
Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601

Fees

Commercial paper
Discharge from liability, 554.3604
Sum certain, 554.3106
Documents of title, lost, stolen or destroyed, bailee, 554.7601
Secured transactions, collateral
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Redeemed after default, 554.9506

Secured transactions, fees, collateral
Disposition after default, 554.9504
Redeemed after default, 554.9506

At will, acceleration of option at will, 554.1208

Auctions and auctioneers

Application of proceeds, 554.6108
Bulk transfers, exceptions, 554.6104, 554.6105, 554.6108
Completion of sale, 554.2328
Defined, 554.6108
Forced sales, 554.2328
List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6108
Lots, sales Act, 554.2328
Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6108
reopen bidding, 554.2328
Resale by bidder, 554.2706
Reserve, 554.2328
Sales Act, 554.2328
Without reserve, 554.2328

Authenticating trustees, see subhead Investment Securities below

Authentication

Investment securities, warranty, 554.8208

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Authentication — Continued

Letters of credit, telegram, 554.5104
Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 554.9103
Bailee, defined, document of title, 554.7102
Bailment

Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 554.2705
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading below
Delivery of goods, duty, 554.7403
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below

Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 554.7404

Investment securities, conversion, 554.8318
Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 554.2503
Sales Act, risk of loss, 554.2509
Services or facilities to be afforded by, laws not repealed by commercial code, 554.10104
Stoppage of delivery, 554.2703, 554.2705
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Bank deposits and collections

General provisions, 554.4101–554.4504
Acceptance

Death of customer, 554.4405
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3410, 554.4104
Incompetency of customer, 554.4405
Notice of holding, 554.4210
Warranties, 554.4207

Account, defined

General provisions, 554.4104
Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
Actions, conflict of laws, 554.4102
Afternoon, defined, 554.4104
Afternoon hour, cutoff time, 554.4107
Agency relationship, 554.4201
Age of check, 554.4404
Agreements, variations, 554.4103

Alterations

Duty of customer, 554.4406
Warranty, customer or collecting bank, 554.4207

Application of article

General provisions, 554.4102, 554.4201

Variation by agreement, 554.4103

Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Banking day, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Branch banks, 554.4106
Breach of warranties, damages, 554.4207
Burden of proof, 554.4202, 554.4403
Cashier's check, settlement of item, 554.4211
Certificate of deposit, defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
Certification, defined, commercial paper, 554.3411, 554.4104
Certified checks

Settlement of item, 554.4211
Time for presenting, 554.4404
Charge back, 554.4212

Charging items against accounts, 554.4401
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Checks
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3104, 554.4104
- More than six months old, payment, 554.4404
- Citation, 554.4101

Clearing house
- Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Provisional settlement for item through, 554.4213
- Return, item received through, 554.4301
- Rules varied by agreement, 554.4103

Closing time, item or deposit received after, 554.4107

Collecting bank
- Care required, 554.4202
- Charge back, 554.4212
- Death of customer, 554.4405
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
- Delay, 554.4108
- Documents of title, warranties, 554.7508
- Duration, security, interest, 554.4208
- Final payment, 554.4213
- Holder in due course, 554.4209
- Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
- Insolvency and preference, 554.4214
- Instructions, 554.4203, 554.4204
- Letters of credit, warranties, 554.5111
- Methods of sending and presenting, 554.4204
- Modification of time limits, 554.4108
- Nonpayment, 554.4202
- Notice of dishonor, 554.4202, 554.4210
- Ordinary care required, 554.4202
- Payments suspended, 554.4214
- Presentment, 554.4202
- Presumption and duration of agency status, 554.4202
- Refund, 554.4212
- Seasonable action, 554.4202
- Secured transactions
  - General provisions, 554.4208
- Security interest
  - General provisions, 554.4208
    - Filing financing statement to perfect, 554.9302
- Sending direct to payor bank, 554.4204
- Settlement of item, 554.4211
- Warranties, 554.4207
- Collection, nonaction, 554.4102
- Commercial paper, application, 554.3103, 554.4102
- Communication facilities, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
- Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.4102
- Conversion, 554.4203
- Credits
  - Charge back or refund, 554.4212
  - Provisional status, 554.4201
  - Withdrawal, availability for, 554.4213
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Holder in due course — Continued

- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.4104
- Subrogation of bank, 554.4407

Identity, transferor bank, 554.4206

Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 554.4405

Index of definitions, 554.4104

Insolvency

- General provisions, 554.4202
- Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
- Warranties of transferor, 554.4207

Instructions

- Documentary drafts, presentment, 554.4503
- Method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4203, 554.4204

Intermediary banks

- Charge back or refund, 554.4212
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
- Transfer of instruments, restrictive endorsements, effect, 554.4205

Investments, securities, application, 554.4102

Item, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104

Late return of item, 554.4302

Liens, handling goods, expenses, 554.4504

Limitation of damages, agreement, 554.4103

Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 554.4202

Methods, sending and presenting, 554.4204

Midnight deadline

- Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
- Late return of item, 554.4302
- Return of items, 554.4301
- Seasonable action, 554.4202

Misconduct, 554.4202

Missing endorsement, supplying, 554.4205

Mistake

- General provisions, 554.4202
- Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Modification, time limit, 554.4108

Neglect, liability, 554.4202

Negligence, other banks, 554.4202

Nonaction, liability, 554.4102

Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202

Notice, 554.4205, 554.4210

Notice of dishonor

- General provisions, 554.4301
- Collecting bank, 554.4202
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3508, 554.4104
- Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
- Warranties, 554.4207

Office, separate, 554.4106

On arrival drafts, presentment, 554.4502

Oral stop payment order, 554.4403

Order, charge or certification of items, 554.4303

Orders, stop payment, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403

Overdraft, charging against account, 554.4401

Payments

- Charging against accounts, 554.4401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bank deposits and collections — Continued

Payments — Continued

- Check, time limit for presenting, 554.4404
- Death of customer, 554.4405
- Final payment, 554.4213
- Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
- Nonaction, 554.4102
- Nonbank as payment place, 554.4210
- Nonpayment, collecting bank, 554.4202
- Notice of holding, 554.4210
- Revocation, 554.4301
- Suspended, 554.4214
- Warranties, 554.4207

Payor bank

- Death of customer, 554.4405
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104, 554.4105
- Delayed beyond time limits, 554.4108
- Excuse for delay, 554.4108
- Final payment, 554.4213
- Incompetence of customer, 554.4405
- Insolvency, 554.4214
- Late return of item, 554.4302
- Notice, items subject to, 554.4301
- Payments suspended, 554.4214
- Reimbursement, 554.4212
- Restrictive endorsement, effect, 554.4205
- Revocation of payment, 554.4301
- Sending direct to, 554.4204
- Stop orders, 554.4303
- Subrogation, 554.4407

Preferences and preferred claims, 554.4214

Presenting bank, 554.4104, 554.4105

Presenting items, methods, 554.4204

Presentment

- Collecting bank, 554.4202
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3504, 554.4104
- Direct to payor bank, 554.4204
- Documentary drafts, 554.4501-554.4504
- Nonaction, 554.4102
- Time limit, check, 554.4404

Presumptions, agency status of collecting bank, 554.4201

Priorities, security interest, 554.4208

Process, items subject to, time, 554.4303

Properly payable, defined, 554.4104

Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402

Protest

- Collecting bank, 554.4202
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.3509, 554.4104
- Warranties, 554.4207
- Provisional settlement, 554.4212-554.4214
- Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Questions of fact, damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402

Recovery of payment by return of items, 554.4301

Refunds, 554.4212

Reimbursement, payor bank, 554.4212
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bank deposits and collections — Continued
Remittance, media, 554.4211
Remitting bank, defined, 554.4104, 554.4105
Restrictive endorsement, 554.4203, 554.4205
Revocation of payment, 554.4301
Secondary party, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9104, 554.9105
Security interest, collecting bank, 554.4208
Sending item, method, 554.4204
Separate offices, 554.4106
Setoff
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Settle, defined, 554.4104
Settlement, agency, 554.4201
Settlement of item, 554.4211, 554.4212
Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 554.4406
Standard of care, 554.4103
Stop payment orders, 554.4106, 554.4303, 554.4403
Subrogation, payor bank, 554.4407
Suspends payments, defined, 554.4104
Suspension, payments, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
Time
General provisions, 554.4107
Claims, 554.4207
Damages for breach of warranty, 554.4207
Dishonor, 554.4301
Limit for presenting check, 554.4404
Modification, 554.4108
Receipt of items, 554.4107
Seasonable action for collection, 554.4202
Stop payment orders, 554.4403
Title, warranties, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207
Transfer between banks, 554.4206
Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 554.4406
Value, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209
Variation, agreement, 554.4103
Waiver, time limits, 554.4108
War, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warranties
General provisions, 554.4207
Documents of title, 554.7508
Withdrawal, 554.4213
Wrongful dishonor, damages, 554.4402
Banker’s credit defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Banking day, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Bankruptcy
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Insolvency, see subhead Insolvency below
Trustees
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bankruptcy — Continued
Trustees — Continued
Creditors as including, 554.1201
Banks and banking
See also BANKS AND BANKING
Branch banks, defined, 554.1201
Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Documents of title, delivery, 554.2308
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Bearer form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Bearer, instrument payable, 554.3111
Bearer instruments
General provisions, 554.3111
Blank endorsements, 554.3204
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Investment securities
Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
Defined, 554.8102
Endorsement, 554.8310
Negotiability, 554.3104
Negotiated by delivery, 554.3202
Payable to order, 554.3110
Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
Between merchants, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 554.2314
Bids, see subhead Auctions and Auctioneers above
Bills and notes, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Bills of exchange, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Bills of lading
General provisions, 554.7301-554.7309, see also subhead Documents of Title below
Actions
Provisions, 554.7309
Through bills, 554.7302
Alterations, 554.7306
Blanks, 554.7306
Bona fide purchaser
General provisions, 554.7501
Judicial process lien, 554.7602
Breach of obligation, through bills, 554.7302
Bulk freight, shipper’s weight, 554.7301
Care required, 554.7309
Change of instructions, 554.7303
Charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Claims, provisions, 554.7309
Connecting carrier, liability under through bill, 554.7302
Consignee, delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consignor
Carrier’s lien effective against, 554.7307
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued

Consignor — Continued

Conversion

General provisions, 554.7308
Bailee, 554.7601
Liability, 554.7309
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502

Damages

Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203, 554.7301
Limitation, 554.7309
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Sale by carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Through bills, 554.7302
Degree of care required, 554.7309
Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Destination bills, 554.7305
Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 554.7302
Diversion of goods, 554.7303
Diversion of shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504
Duplicates, 554.7402
Endorsement, 554.7501
Enforcement of carrier's lien, 554.7308
Expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307
F.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319
Good faith, sale of goods by carrier, 554.7308
Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 554.7301
Handling, improper handling, 554.7301
Indemnification

Rights of issuer, 554.7301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504

Instructions

Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Labels, description of goods, 554.7301
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Lien of carrier, enforcement, 554.7307, 554.7308
Limitation of damages, 554.7309
Loss, lien of carrier, 554.7307
Marks, description of goods, 554.7301
Misdating, 554.7301
Negligence, carrier, 554.7309
Negotiability, 554.7104
Nonnegotiable, 554.7104
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203, 554.7301
Numbering, sets, 554.7304
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overseas shipment

General provisions, 554.3223
Sets, 554.7304
Packages of goods, issuer to count, 554.7301
Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 554.7307

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Bills of lading — Continued

Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Reconsignment, 554.7303
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Reservation of interest

Security interest, 554.2401
Seller, 554.2505
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 554.7308
Sets, 554.7304
Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 554.7301
Standard of care, 554.7309
Substitute bills, 554.7305
Through bills, 554.7302

Blank endorsement

Commercial paper, 554.3204
Investment securities, 554.8308

Blanks

Bills of lading, filling in, 554.7306
Investment securities, filling, 554.8206
Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 554.7208

Boats, see subhead Ships and Shipping below
Bona fide purchaser

Bills of lading

General provisions, 554.7501
Judicial process, lien, 554.7602
Bulk transfers, 554.6110
Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302
Holder in due course, see subhead Holder in Due Course below
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller, right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title to goods, 554.2403
Warehouse operator's lien, sale to enforce, 554.7210

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Bonds

Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 554.8403
Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 554.7201

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 554.2314

Breach of contract, see subhead Sales below
Breach of warranty

Bank deposits and collections, damages, 554.4207
Sales, see subhead Sales below

Breach, waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107

Brokers

Commercial paper, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417
Defined

Application, 554.8102
Investment securities, 554.8303
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 554.1201
Burden of proof
- Bank deposits and collections
  - Damages, payment after stop payment order, 554.4403
  - Reasonable time, 554.4202
- Commercial paper
  - Incomplete instruments, 554.3115
  - Signatures, 554.3307
  - Holder in due course, 554.3307
  - Investment securities, signature, 554.8105
  - Lack of good faith, 554.1208
- Nonconformance of goods, 554.2607
- Option to accelerate at will, lack of good faith, 554.1208
  - Reasonable time, bank collections, 554.4202
- Signatures
  - Commercial paper, 554.3307
  - Investment securities, 554.8105
- Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 554.3510
- Business trust, organization, definition, 554.1201
Buyer, see subhead Sales below
Buyer and buying, defined, 554.1201
Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 554.8402
C. & F.
  - Defined, 554.2330
  - Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
  - Price basis, 554.2321
Cancellation
- Commercial paper
  - Discharge, 554.3605
  - Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208
  - Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
  - Investment securities, material change, 554.8202
  - Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 554.5115
  - Sales, see subhead Sales below
Capacity to contract, commercial code, supplementary general principles of law, 554.1103
Captions, section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Carriers, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Cash, commercial paper payable to cash, 554.3111
Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
Cash sale, title to goods, 554.2403
Catchwords, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
Cause of action, commercial paper, accrual, 554.3122
Certainty
  - See also subhead Commercial Paper below
Sale contract, 554.2204
Certificate of deposit
  - Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 554.3122
  - Defined, commercial paper
    - General provisions, 554.3104
    - Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Certificates
  - Commercial paper, protest, 554.3509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Certificates — Continued
- Investment securities, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
- Secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Certified checks
- Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 554.4211
  - Drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 554.3411
  - Time for presenting, 554.4404
- Chain of title, commercial paper, endorsements, 554.3415
Charge back, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
Charges, see subhead Rates and Charges below
Chattel mortgages, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Chattel paper
  - Purchase, 554.9308
  - Secured transaction, 554.9102, 554.9105
  - Security interest, 554.9103
Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 554.9102
Checks, see subhead Commercial Paper below
Children and minors
Commercial paper
  - Holder in due course, 554.3305
  - Rescission of negotiation, 554.3207
Irrevocable offer, 554.2205
Price settlement, 554.2321
Sales, see subhead Sales below
C.I.F., 554.2320, 554.2323
Claims
- Adverse claims
  - Defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
  - Documents of title, 554.7603
  - Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
- Bills of lading, provisions, 554.7309
- Commercial code, waiver, 554.1107
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper below
  - Letters of credit, relinquishment, 554.5110
  - Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 554.4214
Sales, adjustment, 554.2515
Warehouse receipts, provisions, 554.7204
Clearing house
  - See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial paper, presentment, 554.3504
  - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
  - Provisional settlement for item, 554.4213
  - Return, item received through, 554.4301
  - Rules, varying by agreement, 554.4103
Closing, bank deposits and collections, item or deposit received after, 554.4107
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 554.2513
Coercion
  - Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Coercion — Continued
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Holder in due course, defenses, 554.3305
Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207

Collateral
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
Impairment, commercial paper, 554.3606
Retention in satisfaction of lien, 554.9505
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Collateral contract, sales, nonimpairment of remedies for breach, 554.2701

Collecting bank, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Commercial entity, organization as including, 554.1201

Commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3101-554.3805
Acceleration
Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 554.3304
Payment of instrument, 554.3109
Time for presentment, 554.3503

Acceptance
Certification of check, 554.3411
Date, holder supplying in good faith, 554.3410
Deferred, 554.3506
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3410
Dishonor, 554.3507
Finality, 554.3418
Liability, 554.3409
Payable at bank, 554.3121
Set of drafts, single part of draft, 554.3801
Time, 554.3506
Time operative, 554.3410
Variance, 554.3412
Warranties, 554.3417
Written on draft, 554.3410

Acceptor, liabilities, 554.3413

Accommodation parties
General provisions, 554.3415
Defense, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3415
Extension of instrument, consent binding, 554.3118
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Presumption, 554.3416

Account, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Accrual, cause of action, 554.3122

Actions
Accrual of cause, 554.3122
Endorsement of transferor, specific performance, 554.3201
Holder, 554.3301
Impairment of recourse or collateral, 554.3606

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued

Actions — Continued
Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 554.3604
Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804
Notice, third party, 554.3803
Underlying obligation, 554.3802

Admissions, payee, existence and capacity, 554.3413

Adverse claims, holder in due course taking instrument free of, 554.3305

Agents
Conversion of instrument, 554.3419
Descriptive words, 554.3117
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Signatures, 554.3403

Warranties, 554.3417

Alterations
General provisions, 554.3407
Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 554.3410
Blank endorsement, 554.3204
Defined, 554.3102
Negligence, 554.3406
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Warranties, 554.3417

Alternative payment, two or more payees, 554.3116

Ambiguous terms, 554.3118

Antecedent obligation, consideration, 554.3408

Antedating
General provisions, 554.3114
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Application of article, 554.3103, 554.3805
Assignment of fund, check or draft, 554.3409
Associations, 554.3105, 554.3110

Assumed name, signature, 554.3401

Attorney fees
Discharge from liability, 554.3604
Sum certain, 554.3106

Bank deposits and collection, application, 554.3103, 554.4102

Banking day, defined
Application, 554.3102

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

Bearer instrument
General provisions, 554.3111
Application of article, 554.3805
Blank endorsement, 554.3204
Negotiability, 554.3104
Negotiated by delivery, 554.3202
Nonpayable to bearer, 554.3805

Payable to order, 554.3110

Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Blank endorsement, 554.3204

Book records, dishonor, evidence, 554.3510

Breach of duty
Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Rescission, 554.3207

Broker, warranties by selling broker, 554.3417
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Commercial paper — Continued

Burden of proof
Incomplete instrument, 554.3115
Signatures, 554.3307
Cancellation
Discharge, 554.3605
Endorsement, reissue, 554.3208
Capacity to endorse, admission, 554.3413
Cash, payable to cash, 554.3111
Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122

Certainty
General provisions, 554.3104, 554.3118
Papers signed while incomplete, 554.3115
Signature, 554.3402
Sum certain in money, 554.3106, 554.3107
Unconditional promise or order to pay, 554.3104
Certificate of deposit, 554.3102, 554.3104
Certificates, protest, 554.3509
Certification, defined, 554.3102, 554.3411
Certification of check, acceptance, 554.3411
Certified checks, drawer and prior endorsers, discharge, 554.3411
Chain of title, endorsements, 554.3415

Checks
Acceptance, 554.3410–554.3412
Ambiguous terms, 554.3118
Assignment of funds, 554.3409
Certification, acceptance, 554.3411
Defined
General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3104
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Sales Act, 554.2103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Surety, discharge, 554.3802
Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 554.3304
Dishonored, 554.3507–554.3511, 554.3806
International sight draft, letter of advice, 554.3701
Negotiable or nonnegotiable
General provisions, 554.3104
Terms affecting, 554.3112
Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 554.3802
Payment by financing agency, 554.2506
Presentment, six months after date, 554.4404
Remitting bank, 554.4211
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 554.9306
Sets of drafts, 554.3801
Tender under sales Act, 554.2511
Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 554.2403

Children and minors
Rescission, 554.3207
Rights of holder in due course, 554.3305
Citation, 554.3101
Claims
General provisions, 554.3304–554.3307

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Claims — Continued

Knowledge, 554.3603
Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 554.3804
Warranties, 554.3417

Clearing house
Bank deposits in collections, 554.4104
Defined, 554.3102
Presentment through, 554.3504

Collateral
Impairment, 554.3606
Negotiability, 554.3112

Collecting bank
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3120
Collection costs, sum certain, 554.3106
Collection guaranteed, 554.3416
Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 554.3306

Conditions
Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202
Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105
Restrictive endorsements, 554.3205, 554.3206
Confession of judgment, negotiability, 554.3112

Consideration
Failure of consideration, defense, 537A.3, 554.3408
Letters of credit, 554.5105
Omission of statement, 554.3112

Constructive condition, 554.3105
Consul, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Conversion, 554.3419
Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 554.3207
Costs
Collection, sum certain, 554.3106
Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 554.3604
Criminal liability, endorsement, 554.3405

Criminal mischief, 716.5
Currency, payable in money, 554.3107
Custom and usage, time for presentment, 554.3503

Customer, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Damages, converted instrument, 554.3419
Date, 554.3114
Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307

Defects, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Defenses
Failure of consideration, 554.3306, 554.3408
Holder, 554.3306
Holder in due course, 554.3305
Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Signatures admitted or established, 554.3307
Warranties on transfer, 554.3417
Deferred acceptance, 554.3506
Definite time, 554.3102, 554.3104, 554.3109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Definitions
General provisions, 554.3102
Acceptance, 554.3410
Delay in presentment, 554.3511
Demand instrument, negotiability, 554.3104
Demand, notice of dishonor, 554.3122
Depository bank, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Description of payee, 554.3117
Destroyed instruments, 554.3804
Discharge
General provisions, 554.3601-554.3606
Accommodation party, 554.3415
Alteration, 554.3407
Certification of check, 554.3411
Drafts in a set, 554.3801
Effect on holder in due course, 554.3305
Endorsers, cancellation of endorsement, 554.3208
Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course, defenses, 554.3505
Notice of dishonor, delay, 554.3502
Obligation, 554.3802
Presentment, delay, 554.3502
Protest, delay, 554.3502
Rights of a holder, 554.3301
Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 554.3502
Variance of draft, 554.3412
Disclaimer of liability
Endorsements, effect, 554.3202
Maker, drawing without recourse, 554.3413
Discount, sum certain, 554.3106
Dishonor
General provisions, 554.3507
Actions, accrual, 554.3122
Defined, 554.3102
Discharge of obligation, 554.3802
Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412
Drawer, liability, 554.3413
Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
Letter of credit, sales Act, 554.2325
Liability of grantor, 554.3416
Notice of dishonor, see Notice of Dishonor under this subhead below
Presumption, 554.3510
Protest, time, 554.3501
Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802
Variance of draft, 554.3412
Documentary draft, defined
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits in collection, 554.4104
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title below
Draft
Checks, see Checks under this subhead above
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3104
Dishonored, civil action, 554.3806

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Drawers, liabilities, 554.3413
Duress
Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
Rescission, 554.3207
Endorsements
Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
Blank, 554.3204
Cancellation, reissue, 554.3208
Certification, discharge, 554.3411
Correction of name, 554.3203
Criminal liability, 554.3405
Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
Discharge
General provisions, 554.3412
Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 554.3502
Effect, 554.3202
Imposter, 554.3405
Liability, 554.3414
Misspelled name, 554.3203
Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
Negotiation, 554.3201, 554.3202
Notice, accommodation, 554.3415
Notice of dishonor, 554.3501
Presentment necessary, 554.3501
Restrictive
General provisions, 554.3205
Conversion, 554.3419
Defined, 554.3102
Effect, 554.3206
Payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
Signatures, 554.3402
Special, 554.3204
Transferee's rights, 554.3201
Warrants, 554.3417
Without recourse, 554.3414
Wrong name, 554.3203
Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
Equity, action, definition, 554.1201
Estates
Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302
Instruments payable to the order of estate, validity, 554.3110
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 554.3105
Evidence
Dishonor, 554.3510
Exchange, sum certain, 554.3106
Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 554.3403
Excuse, 554.3511
Executors and administrators
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Payable to order, 554.3110
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Executors and administrators — Continued
Promise or order unconditional, 554.3105
Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 554.3505
Extension of payment, 554.3118
Extension of time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802
Failure of consideration, defense, 554.3408
Fiduciary
  Descriptive words, 554.3117
  Notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Figures, rules of construction, 554.3118
Finality, payment or acceptance, 554.3418
Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 554.3501
Forgery
  Conversion, 554.3419
  Notice of claim of defense, 554.3304
Fraud
  Alteration, 554.3407
  Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
  Rescission, 554.3207
  Transferee, 554.3201
Funds, check or draft as assignment, 554.3409
Government; issuance, effect, 554.3105
Guarantor, 554.3416
Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 554.3202
Handwritten terms, controlling, 554.3118
Holder
  Actions, burden of proof, 554.3307
  Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3306
  Effect of restrictive endorsement, 554.3206
  Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304
  Rights, 554.3301, 554.3306, 554.3507
  Taking for value, 554.3303
  Through holder in due course, 554.3201
Holder in due course
  General provisions, 554.3302
  Acceptance, finality, 554.3418
  Accommodation party, liability, 554.3415
  Alteration, defense, 554.3406, 554.3407
  Burden of proof, 554.3307
  Defenses and claims against, rights, 554.3305
  Defined, 554.3102
  Discharge
    General provisions, 554.3602
    Endorsee, cancellation of endorsement, 554.3208
  Failure of consideration, defense, 554.3408
  Holder through, 554.3201
  Notice, claim or defense, 554.3304
  Payment, finality, 554.3418
  Rescission of negotiation, 554.3207
  Restrictive endorsement, 554.3206
  Rights, 554.3305, 554.3306
  Secured transactions
    General provisions, 554.9206
    Priorities, 554.9309
    Separate written agreement, 554.3119
    Taking for value, 554.3303
  Unauthorized signatures, 554.3404, 554.3406
  Hours, time of presentment, 554.3503
  Identification of person, presentment, 554.3505
  Identification, protest, identification of instrument, 554.3509
  Illegal terms, validation, 554.3106, 554.3112
  Illegal transaction, rescission, 554.3207
  Impairment of rights, discharge, 554.3606
  Implied condition, promise or order, 554.3105
  Imposters, endorsement, 554.3405
  Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 554.3305
  Incompetents
    Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307
    Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
 Incomplete instruments
    General provisions, 554.3115
    Acceptance, 554.3410
    Alteration, 554.3407
    Liability of acceptor and maker, 554.3413
    Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
  Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 554.3804
  Index of definitions, 554.3102
  Insolvency
    Collection guaranteed, liability, 554.3416
    Defense against holder in due course, 554.3305
    Installments, sum certain, 554.3106
    Instrument, defined, 554.3102
  Interest
    Accrual of cause of action, 554.3122
    Ambiguous terms, 554.3118
    Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
    Sum certain, 554.3106
    Tender of payment, discharge of parties, 554.3604
  Intermediary bank
    Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
    Conversion, liability, 554.3419
    Defined, 554.3102
  International sight draft, letter of advice, 554.3701
  Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below
    Issue, defined, 554.3102
    Joint liability, 554.3118
    Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
    Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 554.3302
    Larceny, payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
    Letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701
    Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
    Limitation, words of, effect on endorsement, 554.3202
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Lost instruments, 554.3804
Mail
  Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
  Presentment, 554.3504
Maker, liabilities, 554.3413
Mark in lieu of signature, 554.3401
Material alteration
  Definition, 554.3407
  Incomplete instrument, 554.3115
Maturity
  Cause of action, accrual, 554.3122
  Endorsement after maturity, liabilities of endorser, 554.3501
Medium of exchange, money, 554.3107
Midnight deadline, defined
  Application, 554.3102
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Misspelled name, endorsement, 554.3203
Mistake, rescission, 554.3207
Modification of terms, 554.3119
Money, 554.3103, 554.3107
Multiple payees, 554.3116
Names
  Misspelled, 554.3203
  Signature, liabilities, 554.3401
Negligence, 554.3406
Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 554.3104
Negotiation
  General provisions, 554.3202
  Rescission, 554.3207
Notaries public, certification of protests, 554.3509
Note, defined, 554.3102, 554.3104
Notice
  Purchaser, claim or defense, 554.3304
  Third party, obligation, 554.3803
Notice of dishonor
  General provisions, 554.3501-554.3511
  Demand, 554.3512
  Drawer, liability, 554.3413
  Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
  Words of guaranty, 554.3416
Numbers, rules of construction, 554.3118
Obligation, 554.3802, 554.3803
Office, instruments payable to, 554.3110
Officers
  Instruments payable to, 554.3110, 554.3117
  Signatures, 554.3403
Omissions not affecting negotiability, 554.3112
On demand, defined, 554.3102, 554.3108
Oral notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Order
  Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
  Instruments not payable to order, 554.3805
  Liability, endorsers, 554.3414
  Negotiability, 554.3104
  Payment, 554.3110
  Unconditional, 554.3105
Overdue
  Acceptance, 554.3410
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Promises — Continued
Foreign currency, sum certain, 554.3107
Unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105
Protest
General provisions, 554.3501–554.3511
Endorsers, liability, 554.3414
Words of guaranty, 554.3416
Purchaser's rights, 554.3306
Reacquisition, 554.3206
Receipt, rights of party on presentment, 554.3506
Recourse, impairment, 554.3606
Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
Recourse, impairment, 554.3606
Renunciation, 554.3605
Requirement for negotiability, 554.3104
Rescission, negotiation, 554.3207
Reservation of rights, 554.3606
Restrictive endorsements, see Endorsements under this subhead above
Rules of construction, 554.3112
Satisfaction, discharge, 554.3603
Scope of chapter, limitations, 554.3103
Seal, 554.3113
Secondary parties
Defined, 554.3102
Discharge, unexcused delay, 554.3502
Extension, consent, 554.3118
Presentment necessary to charge, 554.3501
Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interest, transfer, 554.3201
Separate written agreement, 554.3119
Sets, drafts, 554.3801
Signatures
Acceptance, 554.3410
Accommodation party, 554.3415
Agent, 554.3403
Ambiguous capacity, 554.3402
Assumed names, 554.3401
Burden of proof, 554.3307
Collection guaranteed, 554.3416
Defined, 554.3102, 554.3401
Endorsement, 554.3402
Imposters using name of payee, 554.3405
Incomplete instruments, 554.3115
Liability, 554.3401
Mark, 554.3401
Negotiability, 554.3104
Payment guaranteed, 554.3416
Representative, 554.3403
Unauthorized, 554.3404, 554.3406
Six months after date, presentment, 554.4404
Special endorsement, 554.3204
Specific performance, unqualified endorsement of transferor, 554.3201
Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
Stolen instruments, 554.3804
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Commercial paper — Continued
Sum certain
General provisions, 554.3106
Foreign currency, 554.3107
Unconditional promise or order to pay, 554.3104
Surety on check, discharge, 554.3802
Suspension, underlying obligation pro tanto, 554.3802
Taking for value, 554.3303
Tender of payment, discharge, 554.3604
Terms modified by other writings, 554.3119
Terms not affecting negotiability, 554.3112
Third party, notice of breach, 554.3803
Time
Acceptance, 554.3505
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Payable at definite time, 554.3109
Payment, 554.3506
Presentment, 554.3509
Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 554.3112
Trade name, signature, 554.3401
Transfer
General provisions, 554.3201
Application of article, 554.3805
Warranties, 554.3417
Transferee, restrictive endorsement, 554.3206
Typewritten terms, 554.3118
Ultra vires corporation, negotiation, effectiveness, 554.3207
Unconditional promise or order
General provisions, 554.3105
Negotiability, 554.3104
United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Validating illegal terms, 554.3106, 554.3112
Value, holder taking for value, 554.3303
Variance, acceptance, 554.3412
Vice-consul, protests, 554.3509
Waiver, protest, 554.3511
Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below
Warranties, presentment and transfer, 554.3417
Without recourse, transfer, 554.3417
Words and figures, controlling, 554.3118
Wrong name, endorsement, 554.3203
Commercial unit
Acceptance of part, 554.2606
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Commingling goods
Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9315
Fraud, 554.9205
Fungible collateral, 554.9207
Warehouseperson, fungible goods, 554.7207
Commission, merchant buyer after rejection of goods, 554.2603
Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by interruption, 554.4108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 554.9104

Concealment

See also subhead Secured Transactions below

Bulk transfers, 554.6111

Conditional sales, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 554.3306

Conditions

Acceptance, sale, 554.2207

Commercial paper

Endorsement, occupying, 554.3202

Promise or order, unconditional, 554.3104, 554.3105

Restrictive endorsement, 554.3205, 554.3206

Letters of credit, conditional payment, 554.5114

Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 554.2507

Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 554.2204, 554.2207

Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 554.3112

Confirmation

Letters of credit, 554.5107

Sales contract, additional terms, 554.2207

Confirmed credit, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325

Confirming bank

Defined, letters of credit, 554.5103

Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117

Conflict of laws

Bank deposits and collections, 554.1105, 554.4102

Bank liability, 554.4102

Bulk transfers, 554.1105

Investment securities, 554.1105, 554.8106

Sales, 554.1105

Secured transactions, 554.1105, 554.9103

Conforming, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106

Connecting carrier, bills of lading, liability, 554.7302

Consequential damages, commercial code, 554.1106

Consideration

Bulk transfers, 554.6107

Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above

Failure as defense, 537A.3

Firm offers, 554.2205

Letters of credit, 554.5105

Sales contract, agreement modifying, 554.2209

Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 554.1107

Consignee

Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7303

Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102

Consignment

See also subhead Secured Transactions below

Creditors' claims, 554.2326

Financing statements, 554.9408

Reservation of title, security interest, 554.1201

Security interests, 554.9114

Consignor

Bills of lading, 554.7303, 554.7307

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Consignor — Continued

Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102

Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103

Construction mortgage, 554.9105

Construction of laws, see subhead Statutes below

Constructive condition, commercial paper, 554.3105

Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509

Consumer goods

Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109

Sales Act, 554.2103

Secured transactions, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Containers, sale warranty, 554.2314

Contract for sale

Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106

Documents to title, 554.7102

Letters of credit, 554.5103

Secured transactions, 554.9105

Contracts

See also subhead Agreements above

Good faith obligation, 554.1203

Sales, see subhead Sales below

Specific performance, see subhead Specific Performance below

Conversion

Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203

Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above

Commercial paper, 554.3419

Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502

Investment securities, 554.8318

Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 554.2603, 554.2604

Secured transactions, possession after default, 554.9505

Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210

Warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Copies

Investment securities, document, notice of content, 554.8402

Secured transactions

Assignments, 554.9405

Filing officer, duties, 554.9407

Security agreement, financing statement, 554.9402

Cornsheller's lien, enforcement, 571.5

Corporations

Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 554.6103

Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207

Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 554.6103

Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207

Counterclaims, see subhead Setoff and Counterclaim below

Course of dealing, 554.1205

Cover, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Credit
See also subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined, letters of credit, 554.5103
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Sales
Beginning of period, 554.2310
Reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702
Creditors, see subhead Debtors and Creditors below
Credit unions, secured transactions, application of law, 554.9104

Crimes and offenses
Commercial paper, endorsement, 554.3405
Forgery, see subhead Forgery below
Fraud, see subhead Fraud below
Larceny, see subhead Larceny below
Crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above

Currency, commercial paper, payable in money, 554.3107

Custom and usage
Agreement as including bargain implied from, 554.1201
Commercial paper, time for presentment, 554.3503
Evidence, admissibility, 554.1205
Letters of credit, issuer’s obligation to customer, 554.5109
Notice, offer of evidence of usage, 554.1205
Sales, see subhead Sales below

Customers
Bank deposits, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Defined
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letter of credit, 554.5103
Letters of credit, issuer’s obligation, 554.5109

Damages
Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Assignment, breach of sales contract, 554.2210
Banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above
Breach of warranty, 554.2316
Bulk transfers, auction sales, 554.6108
Commercial paper, converted instrument, 554.3419

Consequential damages, 554.1106
Conversion, warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Duplicate documents of title, 554.7402
Incidental damages, sales Act, 554.2710
Investment securities, overissue, 554.8104
Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 554.5115

Limitation
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
Bills of lading, 554.7309
Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
Nonreceipt of goods, consignee, 554.7301
Penal damages, 554.1106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Damages — Continued
Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, secured party, 554.9507
Special damages, 554.1106
Warehouse operator, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Warehouse receipts
General provisions, 554.7204
Nonreceipt or misdescription, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 554.4402
Date
Commercial paper, 554.3114
Time, see subhead Time below

Death
Bank customer, authority of bank, 554.4405
Commercial paper, effectiveness of signature, 554.3307

Debtors and creditors
Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Debtor defined, secured transactions, 554.9105
Insolvency, seller’s remedies, 554.2702
Investment securities, 554.8317
List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6105, 554.6107
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402

Debts, buying as excluding satisfaction of money debt, 554.1201
Deceit, see subhead Fraud below
Decrees, see subhead Judgments and Decrees below
Deeds of trust, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Default, bank deposits and collections, 554.4202
Defects
Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 554.5113

Sales
Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 554.2506
Waiver by buyer, 554.2605

Defenses
Investment securities
Genuineness, 554.8202
Issuer, defined, 554.8201
Staleness of instrument as notice, 554.8203

Statute of frauds, 554.8319

Secured transactions
Agreements, 554.9206
Assignee, defenses against, 554.9318
Deficiency, secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112

Define time, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3109
Definitions, 554.1201, see also subhead Words and Phrases below

Delay
Bank collections
General provisions, 554.4108
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Delay — Continued
Bank collections — Continued
Notice, 554.4202
Delivery of goods by bailee, 554.7403
Sales, excuse, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
Delegation, sales, performance, 554.2210
Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, basis of price, 554.2321

Delivery
Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 554.7403
Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 554.6107
Letters of credit, assignment, 554.5116
Written waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107
Delivery of goods, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Delivery order
See also subhead Documents of Title below
Defined, documents of title, 554.7102
Deposit accounts, 554.9105
Depositary bank, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Deposits
Sales
Buyer's right to return on breach, 554.2718
Restitution on buyer's breach, 554.2718
Secured transactions, law inapplicable to transfers, 554.9104

Deposits in banks, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above

Description
Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 554.7301
Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 554.6107
Commercial paper, payee, 554.3117

Sales
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313

Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9110
Proceeds, 554.9203

Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 554.7305

Destroyed property, see subhead Lost or Destroyed Property below

 Destruction, documents of title, 554.7601
Deterioration of goods
Buyer's option, 554.2613
C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, risk on seller, 554.2321
"No arrival, no sale" term, goods no longer conforming to contract, 554.2324
Warehouse operator, right to sell, 554.7206

Diligence, agreement disclaiming prohibited, 554.1102

Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Discharge
Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 554.4207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Discharge — Continued
Claim or right after breach by waiver or renunciation, 554.1107

Discharge of lien, retention of collateral, 554.9105
Disclaimers of liability
Endorsements, effect, 554.3202
Makers, drawing without recourse, 554.3413

 Discounts
Commercial paper, sum certain, 554.3106
Purchase of instruments, 554.1201

Discovery, bulk transfers, concealed transfer, 554.6111

Dishonor
Actions, accrual, 554.3122
Checks, payment of instrument, 554.2511
Collecting banks
General provisions, 554.4211
Notice, 554.4202, 554.4301
Collections, items not payable at bank, 554.4210
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3507
Sales Act, 554.2103
Documentary draft, 554.4501, 554.4503
Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 554.3412
Letters of credit
General provisions, 554.5112
Rights of seller, 554.2325
Wrongfully, 554.5115

Notice
General provisions, 554.3508
Liability of grantor, 554.3416

Presenting bank, collections, 554.4503

Underlying obligations, effect, 554.3802

Disputes
Bulk transfers, debts, adjudication or settlement before distribution of proceeds, 554.6106
Evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515
Distilled spirits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Diversion, bills of lading, shipment, consignee's title, 554.7504

Dock receipts, see subhead Documents of Title below

Dock warrants, see subhead Documents of Title below

Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 554.5103

Documentary draft
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4501-554.4504
Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Dishonor, 554.4501, 554.4503

Documents
Defined
Documents of title, 554.7102
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Indemnity agreements, application to defect, 554.5113
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title

General provisions, 554.7101-554.7603
Accident, title and rights, 554.7502
Adequacy, 554.7509
Applicability of treaty, statute, tariff, 554.7103
Attachment of goods, 554.7602
Attorney fees, lost or destroyed documents, bailee, 554.7601

Bailee

Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 554.7601
Defined, 554.7102
Possession, tender of delivery, 554.2503
Bank deposits and collections, security interest, collecting bank, 554.4208
Banking channels, delivery, 554.2308
Bills of lading, see subhead Bills of Lading above

Citation, 554.7101
Collecting bank, warranties, 554.7508
Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103
Compliance with commercial contracts, 554.7509
Conflicting claims, 554.7603
Consignee and consignor, 554.7102
Construction against negative implication, 554.7105

Contract for sale

Adequacy, 554.7509
Defined, 554.2106, 554.7102
Conversion, title and rights, 554.7502
Creditors, title to goods, 554.7504

Damages

Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Duplicate documents, 554.7402
Good faith delivery, 554.7404
Damage to goods, delivery, 554.7403
Defeat of documents, 554.7205, 554.7503
Definitions, 554.1201, 554.7102
Delay, delivery, 554.7403

Delivery

General provisions, 554.2308
Document, title and rights, 554.7504
Goods

Good faith, damages, 554.7404
Stoppage, 554.7504
Obligation, 554.7403

Delivery order, defined, 554.7102
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Destruction, 554.7601
Destruction of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Diversion of goods

Delivery, 554.7403
Title, 554.7504
Documents, definition, 554.7102

Duly negotiate

Defined, 554.7102, 554.7501

Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
Duplicates, 554.7402
Duress, title and rights, 554.7502
Endorsement

Delivery without endorsement, 554.7506

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued

Endorsement — Continued

Liability, 554.7505
Negotiations, 554.7501
Right to compel endorsement, 554.7506
Exception, 554.3103
Excuses for delivery of goods, 554.7403
Financing agency, rights secured, 554.2506
Genuine, warranties, on transfer, 554.7507
Good faith delivery, damages, 554.7404
Goods, defined, 554.7102
Holder

Rights, 554.7502
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 554.7601
Index of definitions, 554.7102
Injunction, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Insurance, warehouse operator, lien for cost, 554.7209
Interpleader, 554.7603
Irregular document, 554.7401
Issuer

Defined, 554.7102
Obligations, 554.7401
Larceny

General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Legal interest before issuance of document, 554.7603
Letters of credit, adequacy, 554.7509
Liens

Judicial process, 554.7602
Satisfaction, 554.7403
Loss of goods, delivery, 554.7403
Lost instruments

General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Mistake, title and rights, 554.7502
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501-554.7507
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 554.7104, 554.7504
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Obligation, 554.7401, 554.7403
Omissions, implication, 554.7105
Overissue, 554.7402
Overseas, defined, 554.2323, 554.7102
Passing title to goods, 554.2401
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103, 554.7102
Reconsignment, delivery, 554.7403
Registered mail, warehouse operator’s lien, enforcement, 554.7210
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Documents of title — Continued
Regulatory statutes, application, 554.7103
Release, warehouse operator, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Right in goods defeated, 554.7503
Rights of holder, 554.7502
Security interest, title to goods, 554.7503
Statutes, application, 554.7103
Stop delivery
Exercise of right, 554.7403
Seller, 554.7504
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 554.2503
Transfer, warranties, 554.7507
Treaties, application, 554.7103
United States statutes, application, 554.7103
Warehouse operator, defined, 554.7102
Warranties, 554.7507, 554.7508

Drafts
Assignment of funds, 554.3409
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3104
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103
Delivery of documents, 554.2514
Documentary drafts
General provisions, 554.4501-554.4504
Defined, 554.3102, 554.4104
Drafts in a set, 554.3801
International sight drafts, letter of advice, 554.3701
Negotiability, terms affecting, 554.3112
Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506
Drawer, commercial paper, liabilities, 554.3413
Duly negotiate, documents of title, 554.7102, 554.7501
Duplicates, documents of title, 554.7402
Duration, contracts providing for successive performances, 554.2309
Duress, see subhead Coercion above
Effective date, commercial code, 554.10101
Elections, registered owner, investment securities, 554.8207
Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 554.4108
Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 554.8205
Encumbrances
Liens, see subhead Liens below
Mechanics’ liens, secured transactions, 554.9104
Mortgages, see subhead Mortgages below
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Endorsement
Bank deposits and collections, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above
Documents of title, see subhead Documents of Title above
Investment securities, see subhead Investment Securities below

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Endorsements
Actions against endorser, time of accrual, 554.3122
Bills of lading, 554.7501
Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 554.3306
Definitions, 554.3102
Discharge of endorser, 554.3412
Restrictive endorsements, payment or satisfaction, 554.3603
Warehouse receipts, transfer by endorsement, 554.7501
Warranties, 554.3417
Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 554.3510
Entrusting, defined, sales Act, 554.2403
Equipment
Bulk transfers, 554.6102
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trusts, 554.9102
Equity
Actions, definitions, 554.1201
Supplementary, 554.1103
Errors, see subhead Mistake below
Estates
Dishonor, notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 554.3302
Instruments payable to the order of estates, validity, 554.3110
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Organization includes an estate, 554.1201
Payment limited to estate, unconditional order, 554.3105
Estoppel, supplementary, 554.1103
Evidence
Burden of proof, see subhead Burden of Proof above
Consular invoice, 554.1202
Custom and usage, admissibility, 554.1205
Dishonor, commercial paper, 554.3510
Market price, sales Act, 554.2723
Notation credit, time for obtaining, 554.5108
Parol evidence, see subhead Parol Evidence below
Presumptions, see subhead Presumptions below
Prevailing prices, sales Act, 554.2724
Prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Sales, see subhead Sales below
Secured transactions
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 554.3403
Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2302
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Examination of goods
See also subhead Inspections and Inspectors below
Buyers, implied warranties, 554.2316
Exchange, bills of, see subhead Commercial Paper above
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Exclusion, see subhead Exemptions below
Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 554.2306

Excuse
Bank deposits and collections, delay by collecting or payor bank, 554.4108
Protest or notice of dishonor, 554.3511

Execution
Bulk transfer law, exemption, 554.6103
Security interests, ch 626

Executors and administrators
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Creditor, defined, 554.1201

Exemptions
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Expenses
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
Presenting bank, 554.4503, 554.4504
Rejected goods
Buyer's security interest, 554.2711
Care and sale, 554.2603
Sales, see subhead Sales below

Express warranties, see subhead Sales below
Ex-ship, goods, delivery, 554.2322

Extension
Contracts for sale, limitations, 554.2725
Payment of commercial paper, 554.3118
Time limits, collecting bank, 554.4108
Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 554.3802

Factors' liens, see subhead Secured Transactions below

Falsification, letters of credit, liability, 554.5109
Family, warranties of seller, extension of members, 554.2318

Farm products
See also subhead Agricultural Products above
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Security interests, 554.9307, 554.9404
F.A.S., defined, sales Act, 554.2319

Federal government, see subhead United States below

Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 554.4103

Fees, see subheads Attorneys above; Secured Transactions below

Feminine gender, masculine gender words as including, 554.1102

Fiduciaries
See also subhead Executors and Administrators above

Securities, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Trustees, see subhead Trusts and Trustees below

Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118

Filing officer, secured transactions, duties, 554.9409-554.9407

Filing rules, 554.1110
Final payment, bank deposits and collections, 554.4213

Finance authority, bonds and notes, 16.26
Financing agency, defined, 554.2103

Financing statement
Amendment requirements, revised, 554.9402
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9402, 554.11105, 558.1, 558.42
Farm products, termination statement, 554.9404
Fees, filing or recording, 554.9405
Security interest, perfection, 554.9302

Firm offers, sales, 554.2205
Fitness, warranties, 554.2314-554.2317
Fixtures, security interest, 554.9313, 554.9401

F.O.B.
Defined, sales Act, 554.2319
Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 554.2323

Food, warranty sales, 554.2314

Forced sales, auctions, 554.2328

Foreclosure
See also subhead Judicial Sales below
Secured transactions, 554.9501

Foreign currency
Collecting bank, charge back or refund, 554.4212
Money payable, 554.3107

Foreign nations
Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 554.1105
Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 554.3501

Foreign states, territorial application of Act, power to choose applicable law, 554.1105

Forgery
Commercial paper
Conversion, 554.3419
Notice of claim or defense, 554.3304
Letters of credit, 554.5114

Unauthorized signature, definition, 554.1201

Forms
Contract for sale, 554.2204
Financing statements, secured transactions, 554.9402

Letters of credit, 554.5104

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Fraud
Alterations
Commercial paper, 554.3407

Investment securities, 554.8206

Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103

Commercial paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above

Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502

Holder in due course, defense, 554.3305

Investment securities
Alteration, 554.8206
Purchaser, 554.8301

Letters of credit, 554.5114

Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Fraud — Continued
  Purchaser, investment securities, 554.8301
Sales Act
  General provisions, 554.2721
  Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
Retention by seller, rights of seller's creditors, 554.2402
  Statute of frauds, see subhead Statute of Frauds below
Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definition, 554.2320
Funds, assignment, 554.3409
Funds transfers, 554.12101-554.12507
Fungible goods
  Commingling, effect, 554.7202
  Implied warranties, 554.2314
  Merchantability, 554.2314
  Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313
  Undivided shares, identification, 554.2105
Fungible securities, defined, 554.1201
Future goods
  Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
  Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
Garnishment
  Secured transactions, 554.9311
  Securities and documents of title, 642.17
General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Genuine
  Defined, 554.1201
  Documents of title, warranties on transfer, 554.7507
  Letters of credit, issuer's obligations, 554.5109
Third party document, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Gifts
  Definition of purchase, 554.1201
  Sales, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318
Good faith
  Accelerate payments or performance, 554.1208
  Bailee's liability, 554.7404
  Construction of Act, 554.1102
Defined, sales Act, 554.2101, 554.2103
  Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 554.8318
Duties, obligation of, 554.1203
  Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 554.3302
Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 554.8406
  Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
Obligation, 554.1203
Purchasers, voidable title, 554.2403
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
Sales, specifications for performance, 554.2311
Goods
Defined
  Documents of title, 554.7102
  Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
  General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3302
  Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
  Letters of credit, 554.5103
  Secured transactions, 554.9105
Duress, defense, 554.3305
Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 554.3503
Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Goods — Continued
Defined — Continued
  Secured transactions, 554.9105
  Documentary drafts, bank presenting, 554.4503, 554.4504
  Hazardous, disposition by warehouse operators, 554.7206
  Indemnity agreement, defects, applicability, 554.5113
  Leased, financing statements, 554.9408
  Misdescription, bills of lading, 554.7301
Government
  Commercial paper, issuance, 554.3105
  Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202
  Sales, government regulations
    Delay in delivery, 554.2615
    Failure to pay due to, 554.2614
Growing crops, see subhead Agricultural Products above
Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402
Guaranty
  Commercial paper
    Contract of guarantor, 554.3416
    Effect on negotiation, 554.3202
  Documents of title, endorser, 554.7505
  Investment securities
    Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308
    Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402
    Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201
    Signature of endorser, 554.8402
    Warranties, 554.8312
Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 554.2318
Handling
  Bills of lading, improper handling, 554.7301
  Warehouse receipts, charges, liability, 554.7202
Handwritten terms, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118
Harvesting equipment, secured transactions, 554.9103
Hazardous goods, warehouse operators, disposition, 554.7206
Headnotes, captions, part of Code, 554.1109
Holder
  Banks, acquisition of right, 554.1109
  Rights, 554.3301
  Holder in due course
    Burden of proof, 554.3307
    Defined, commercial paper
      General provisions, 554.3102, 554.3302
      Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
      Letters of credit, 554.5103
      Secured transactions, 554.9105
    Duress, defense, 554.3305
    Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 554.3503
    Household, seller's warranties, extensions to members of household, 554.2318
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Identification
Commercial paper, identification, 554.3505, 554.3509
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
Implied conditions, commercial paper, promise or order, 554.3105
Implied repeal, construction, 554.1104
Implied warranties, see subhead Sales below
Imposters, commercial paper, endorsement induced by, effect, 554.3405
Incidental damages, see subhead Sales below
Incompetents
Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 554.3307
Customer, rights of collecting bank, 554.4405
Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
Incomplete instruments, see subhead Commercial Paper above
Indefiniteness, sale contracts, validity, 554.2204
Indemnity
Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 554.7301
Letters of credit, 554.5113
Lost or destroyed instruments
Bond of claimant, 554.8405
Expenses of defendant, 554.3804
Security of claimant, 554.7601
Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 554.8403
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 554.7504
Indenture, investment securities, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
Infants, see subhead Children and Minors above
Information, secured transactions, filing officer, 554.9407
Infringement, claims, duties, of buyer, 554.2607
Injunctions
Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 554.7602
Investment securities, 554.8315, 554.8317
Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 554.5114
Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Insolvency
See also subhead Bankruptcy above
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4202
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Banks, letters of credit, 554.5117
Holder in due course, rights, 554.3305
Letters of credit, 554.5117
Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
Inspections and inspectors
Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 554.6104
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Installments
Commercial paper
Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 554.3505
Sum certain, 554.3106
Sales, breach, 554.2612
Secured transactions law, effect, 554.9201
Instructions
Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 554.4503
Bills of lading
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 554.7504
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 554.4204
Rejected goods, 554.2603
Sales, delivery instructions, 554.2319
Instrument
Defined
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, 554.9304, 554.9305
Insurable interest, sales, buyer, 554.2501
Insurance
Buyer under sales Act, 554.2501
C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Policy, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Warehouse operators, lien for costs, 554.7209
Intangibles
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
Intent, warranties, sales Act, 554.2317
Interest
Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 554.3304
Sum certain, commercial paper, 554.3106
Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
Intermediary bank
Conversion of commercial paper, 554.3419
Defined
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
Warranties of transferor, 554.4207
Banks, letters of credit, 554.5117
Holder in due course, rights, 554.3305
Letters of credit, 554.5117
Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
Inspections and inspectors
Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 554.6104
Certificates, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contract, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612
Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Inventory
Defined
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4105
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Investment securities, 554.8102
Restrictive endorsements, transfer, effect, 554.4205
Securities, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306
Unpaid items, charge back, 554.4212
Interpleader, documents of title, 554.7603
Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 554.7201
Inventory
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Purchase money security interest, priority, 554.9312
Secured transaction, priorities, 554.9308
Investment securities
General provisions, 554.8101-554.8408
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued

Actions
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Possession, wrongful transfer, 554.8315
Presumptions, 554.8105
Admissions, contract for sale, 554.8319
Admitted investments, 554.8105

Adverse claims
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8301
Indemnity bond, 554.8403

Notice
General provisions, 554.8304
Date, redemption or exchange, 554.8305
Endorsement, bearer form, 554.8310
Staleness as notice, 554.8305
Registration of transfer, 554.8403

Agents
Conversion, 554.8318
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Transfer agent, see Transfer Agent under this subhead below

Alteration, 554.8206
Application of law, 554.8106
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, defined, 554.8402
Appropriate person, defined, 554.8308
Assessments, registered owner, liability, 554.8207
Assignment, 554.8204, 554.8308
Assurance, endorsements, 554.8402
Attachment, 554.8317
Authenticating trustee
 Duties, 554.8406
 Signature, 554.8205
 Warranties, 554.8208
Bailee, conversion, 554.8318
Bank deposits and collections, application, 554.4102

Bearer form
 Adverse claims, notice, 554.8304
 Defined, 554.8102
 Endorsement, 554.8310
Blank endorsement
 General provisions, 554.8308
 Transfer or pledge, 554.8309, 554.8320
Blanks, completion of instrument, 554.8206

Bona fide purchaser
Action for possession, 554.8315
Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 554.8206
Defects, 554.8202
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8302
Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 554.8405
Registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
Rights transferred, 554.8301
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309
Title acquired by, 554.8301
Unauthorized endorsement, effect, 554.8311
Unauthorized signatures, 554.8205

Broker
Defined, 554.8102, 554.8303

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Investment securities — Continued

Broker — Continued
Duty to deliver, 554.8314
Holding for purchaser, 554.8313
Warranties, 554.8306
Burden of proof, signature, 554.8105
Bylaws, notice, 554.8402
Calls, 554.8203, 554.8207
Cancellation of contract, material change, 554.8202
Certificated securities, defined, 554.8102
Certificates, fiduciary's endorsement, 554.8402
Citation, 554.8101
Commercial paper, exception, 554.3103
Completion of instrument, 554.8206
Confirmation of sale, 554.8319
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.8106
Contract of purchase, duty to deliver, 554.8314
Conversion, 554.8318
Copy, document, notice of content, 554.8402
Damages, overissue, 554.8104
Defect
Burden of proof, 554.8105
Notice to purchaser, 554.8202, 554.8203

Defenses
Genuineness, 554.8202
Issuer, defined, 554.8201
Staleness of security as notice, 554.8203
Statute of frauds, 554.8319

Definitions
Adverse claim, 554.8301
Application, 554.8102
Appropriate person, 554.8308
Bearer, 554.8303
Registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306
Issuer, 554.8201
Overissue, 554.8104

Delivery
Duty, 554.8314
Endorsement without delivery, 554.8307, 554.8309
Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 554.8318
Intermediary, warranties, 554.8306
Purchaser, 554.8313
Rights acquired, 554.8301
Statute of frauds, 554.8319
Demand, proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316
Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405

Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 554.8205

Endorsements
General provisions, 554.8308, 554.8309
Admitted, 554.8105
Adverse claims, 554.8304
Bearer form, 554.8310
Delivery without endorsement, 554.8307
Guarantee, 554.8312
Registration of transfer, 554.8402
Unauthorized endorsements, owner, rights, 554.8311
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued

Endorsements — Continued

Warranties, 554.8312

Endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308

Exception, 554.3103

Exchange, 554.8407

Fiduciaries, transfer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

Fraud

Alteration, 554.8206

Purchaser, 554.8301

Fungible bulk, interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 554.8313

Genuine

Defenses, 554.8202

Signatures

Burden of proof, 554.8105

Warranties, 554.8312

Warranties, 554.8208, 554.8306

Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 554.8318

Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, 554.8406

Governing law, 554.8106

Government, issuance, responsibilities, 554.8202

Guarantee of the signature, defined, 554.8102, 554.8402

Guarantor, endorser as not guarantor, 554.8308

Guaranty

Liabilities of guarantor, 554.8201

Signature of endorser, warranties, 554.8312

Holder, warranties, 554.8306

Indemnification, 554.8403, 554.8405

Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 554.8403

Indenture, copy, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402

Index of definitions, 554.8102

Injunctions

General provisions, 554.8317

Registrar, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

Transfer, 554.8315

Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4105, 554.8102

Intermediary, transfer to, warranties, 554.8306

Issue, overissue, 554.8104

Issuer

Defenses, 554.8202

Defined, 554.8102, 554.8201

Endorsements, assurance requirement, 554.8402

Lien, 554.8103

Lost, destroyed or stolen securities, duties, 554.8405

Notice, defects or defenses, 554.8202, 554.8203

Registration

Duties, 554.8401

Liabilities, 554.8404

Transfer, 554.8106

Responsibility, 554.8202

Restrictions on transfer, 554.8204

Rights with respect to registered owners, 554.8207

Lack of genuineness, defense, 554.8202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued

Larceny, 554.8405

Levy, 554.8317

Lien, issuer, 554.8103

Limited interest purchaser, 554.8301

Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405

Money, application of law, 554.8102

Negotiability, 554.8105

Notice, 554.8202, 554.8203

Overissue, defined, 554.8102, 554.8104

Owner, unauthorized endorsement, rights, 554.8311

Partial assignment or endorsement, 554.8308

Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402

Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8402

Pleadings, statute of frauds, 554.8319

Pledges or pledgee, warranties, 554.8306

Possession, action, 554.8319

Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 554.8306

Proper form, defined, 554.8102

Purchaser

Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315

Compelling endorsement, 554.8307

Delivery, 554.8313

Notice of adverse claims, 554.8304, 554.8313

Proof of authority to transfer, 554.8316

Registration requisites, right to, 554.8316

Rights, 554.8301

Records, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403

Registered form, defined, 554.8102

Registered owner, rights, 554.8207

Registrar

Registration of transfer, 554.8406

Unauthorized signature, 554.8205

Warranties, 554.8208

Registration of transfer

General provisions, 554.8401-554.8406

Issuer, liability, 554.8106

Presentment, warranties, 554.8306

Purchaser's right to requisites, 554.8316

Registered owner, rights, 554.8207

Unauthorized endorsement, 554.8311

Reissue, overissue, 554.8104

Restriction on transfer, 554.8204

Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9309

Signatures

General provisions, 554.8205, 554.8208

Admitted, 554.8105

Endorser, warranties, 554.8312

Unauthorized signature, 554.8312

Special endorsement, 554.8309

Specific performance, 554.8315

Staleness, notice of defects, 554.8203

Statute of frauds, 554.1206, 554.8319

Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 554.8405
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Investment securities — Continued
Subsequent purchaser, defined, 554.8102
Taxes, compliance with law, 554.8401
Title acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
Transfer
Action for possession, 554.8315
Endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8309
Injunction, 554.8315
Proof of authority, 554.8316
Restriction, 554.8204
Rights acquired, 554.8301
Without endorsement, 554.8307
Wrongful, action for possession, 554.8315
Transfer agent
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Warranties, 554.8208
Trustees
Registration of transfer, 554.8406
Warranties, 554.8208
Unauthorized endorsement
Owner, rights, 554.8311
Transfer, action for possession, 554.8315
Unauthorized signature, 554.8205
Uncertificated securities
Defined, 554.8102
Security interests, perfection, 554.9103
Transaction statements, 554.8408
Vendor, see Purchaser under this subhead above
Voting rights, registered owner, 554.8207
Warranties
Brokers, 554.8306
Endorsements, 554.8312
Presentment for registration of transfer, 554.8306
Wills, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402
Invoices
C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, preparation by seller, 554.2320
Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Irrevocable credit, letters of credit, conditions of revocation, 554.5106
Issue, defined, commercial paper, 554.3102
Issuer, defined
Application, 554.8102
Documents of title, 554.7102
Investment securities, 554.8201
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Item, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Joint and several liability, commercial paper, 554.3118
Joint or common interest, organization as including, 554.1201
Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Judgments and decrees
Confession, things affecting negotiability, 554.3112
Default, secured transactions, 554.9501
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Judicial sales
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Judicial sales — Continued
Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 554.3302
Thresher's lien, 571.5
Jurisdiction, secured transactions, 554.9103
Labels, 554.2314
Labor, lien of warehouse operator, 554.7209
Laches
Investment securities, 554.8203
Redemption or exchange, 554.8305
Land, see subhead Real Estate below
Landlord's lien, application of law, 554.9104
Larceny
Commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3804
Payment, rights of holder, 554.3603
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, 554.8405
Law merchant, supplementary, 554.1103
Leases
See also subhead Secured Transactions below
Security interest, definition, 554.1201
Letters of advice, definition, 554.3701
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Levies
Bulk transfers, limitations, 554.6111
Investment securities, 554.8317
Secured transactions, 554.9311, ch 626
Liberal construction, statutes, 554.1102
Licenses and permits, warehouse receipts, issuance, 554.7201
Lien creditor, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9301
Liens
Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 554.7403
Bills of lading, 554.7307, 554.7308
Bulk transfer, 554.6103
Delivery of goods ex-ship, satisfaction, 554.2322
Enforcement
Carrier, 554.7308
Warehouse operator, 554.7210
Goods under document of title, 554.7602
Issuer, investment securities, 554.8103
Letters of credit, presenter's reservation, 554.5110
Motor vehicles, 321.50
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Presenting banks, expenses, 554.4504
Sales contracts, warranties, 554.2312
Settlement, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Thresher's or cornsheller's lien, 571.3
Limitation of actions
General provisions, ch 614
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 554.4406
Bulk transfer, 554.6111
Commercial paper, 554.3122
Sales Act, 554.2725
Limitations
Damages
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Limitations — Continued

Damages — Continued

Bills of lading, 554.7309
Sales Act, 554.2718, 554.2719
Warehouse receipts, 554.7204
Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on endorsement, 554.3202
Warranty, sale of goods, 554.2316

Lists

Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 554.6108
Creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
Secured transactions, collateral request, 554.9208

Livestock

Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Sale
Goods, defined, 554.2105
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Secured transactions
Farm products, defined, 554.9109
Security interest, attaching, 554.9204
Warranties exemption, ch 554A

Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201

Location

Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 554.6107
Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 554.7202

Logs and logging

Contract for sale, 554.2107
Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 554.9204
Security interest, timber to cut, 554.9203

Lost or destroyed property

Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 554.4202
Commercial paper, 554.3804
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7601
Title and rights, 554.7502
Investment securities, registration of transfer, 554.8405
Issuer's obligation to customer, 554.5109
Letters of credit, 554.5109
Risk of loss, see subhead Sales below
Sales, payment, time, 554.2321
Warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403

Lots

Auctions, 554.2328
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105

Lumber, see subhead Logs and Logging above

Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103

Mail

Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
Commercial paper
Imposter, use of mail to obtain, 554.3405
Presentment, 554.3504
Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Mark, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Masculine gender words, feminine and neuter included, 554.1102

Mistake

Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4202
Wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104
Commercial code, supplementary, 554.1103
Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 554.3203
Documents of title, title and rights, 554.7502
Letters of credit, terms of credit, 554.5107
Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 554.3207
Secured transactions, 554.9401, 554.9402
Models, see subhead Sales below

Modification

Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 554.4108
Sale agreement
General provisions, 554.2209
Construction, 554.2208
Secured transaction
Right of assignee, 554.9318
Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206
Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316

Money

Cash proceeds, definitions, 554.9306
Commercial paper, 554.3103, 554.3107
Investment securities, application of law, 554.8102
Sales, payment of price, 554.2304

Mortgages

Defined, secured transaction, 554.9105
Financing statements, 554.9402
Foreclosure, secured transactions, 554.9501
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Paper, see subhead Commercial Paper above
Parol evidence
   Accommodation, commercial paper, 554.3415
   Contract for sale, 554.2202
   Sale or return, 554.2326
Partial assignment, commercial paper, 554.3202
Partial endorsement, investment securities, 554.8308
Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 554.1205
Parties, aggrieved parties, definition, 554.1201
Part interest, sales, 554.2105
Partnership
   Commercial paper
      Notice of dishonor, 554.3508
      Payable to order, 554.3110
      Payment from assets, 554.3105
      Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 554.8402
      Organization as including partnership, 554.1201
      Part payment, see subhead Installments above
Passbooks, financial institutions, 554.9105
Pawnbrokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 554.1201
Payee, commercial paper, description, 554.3117
Payment
   Investment securities, contracts for sale, enforceability, 554.8319
   Option to accelerate at will, 554.1208
Payor bank
   Commercial paper, 554.3102
   Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Penal damages, restrictions, 554.1106
Perfecting interest, see subhead Secured Transactions below
Performance, 554.1207, 554.1208
Personal property
   See also subhead Secured Transactions below
   Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Person entitled under the document, defined, 554.7102, 554.7403
Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2707
Pleading
   Commercial paper, denial of signature, 554.3307
   Investment securities
      Denial of signature, 554.8105
      Statute of frauds, 554.8319
   Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Pledges
   Investment securities, warranties, 554.8306
   Purchase, definition, 554.1201
   Plural number, singular number words as including, 554.1102
Postdating
   Commercial paper
      Negotiability, 554.3114
      Notice of claims or defense, 554.3304
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Promises — Continued
Express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Proper form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Pro rata, bulk transfers, distribution of consideration to pay debts, 554.6106
Prosecution, bank deposits and collections, damages for wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Protest
Defined, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3509
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
Provisional settlement, see subhead Bank Deposits and Collections above
Proximate cause, damages, wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Public officers, bulk transfers, sales, application of law, 554.6103
Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 554.9504
Purchase money security interest
Defined, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
Secured transactions, priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchaser
Investment securities
Actions based on wrongful transfer, 554.8315
Delivery, 554.8313
Rights, 554.8301
Notice, bulk transfers, 554.6110
Purposes, 554.1102
Questions of fact
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Damages caused by wrongful dishonor, 554.4402
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Quota, sales, 554.2615, 554.2616
Railroads, 554.9103, 554.9104
Rates and charges
Collecting bank, charge back, 554.4212
Payor bank, charge of customer's account, 554.4401
Warehouse operator, lien, 554.7209
Warehouse receipts, storage, 554.7202
Ratification
Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 554.3404
Sales, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Reacquisition, commercial paper, 554.3208
Real estate
Contract for sale, structures, 554.2107
Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Sales, price payable in, 554.2304
Security interest
Default, procedure, 554.9501
Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
Reasonableness, commercial transactions, disclaimer, 554.1102
Reasonable time
Definition, 554.1204
Firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt of goods
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.7102
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
Receipts, commercial paper, right of party on presentation, 554.3505
Receivers
Bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Creditors, definition, 554.1201
Sales, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Reclamation, goods, seller's remedy on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Reconsignment, bills of lading, 554.7303
Recording
Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 554.3304
Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
Records
Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 554.3510
Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 554.8403
Realty, sales contracts, 554.2107
Recoupment, actions, definition, 554.1201
Reduction, secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 554.9506
Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 554.4503
Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 554.4212
Registered form, defined, investment securities, 554.8102
Registered mail
Bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
Warehouse operator's lien, enforcement, 554.7210
Registration, transfers, see subhead Investment Securities above
Release
Secured transactions, collateral, 554.9406
Warehouse operators, delivery excused by, 554.7403
Remedy, liberal administration, 554.1106
Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104, 554.4105
Rents, secured transactions, right of setoff, 554.9104
Renunciation
Claims or rights after breach, 554.1107
Commercial paper, rights of holder, 554.3605
Repeal
Construction against implied repeal, 554.1104
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Specific repeals, 554.10102
Replevin, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2711
Buyer, 554.2716
Repudiation, letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 554.5115
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Requirements, sales, output measured by requirements of buyer, 554.2306
Rescission
Commercial paper, negotiation, 554.3207
Sales
General provisions, 554.2209
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
Reservation
Sales, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Title, consignment or lease of security interest, 554.1201
Reservation of claims, letter of credit, 554.5110
Reservation of rights
Commercial paper, 554.3606
Commercial transactions, 554.1207
Reserve, auctions, 554.2328
Residence, goods, place of delivery, 554.2308
Restrictive endorsements
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4203
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3205
Notice, 554.4205
Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 554.9201
Revocation
Firm offers, 554.2205
Letters of credit, 554.5106
Risk, letters of credit, transmission and translation, 554.5107
Risk of loss
See also subhead Sales below
Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Sale on approval, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Sale or return, defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Sales
General provisions, 554.2101-554.2725
Acceptance
General provisions, 554.2206, 554.2606
Additional terms, 554.2207
Assurance of future performance, 554.2609
Conditional, 554.2207
Damages
Nonacceptance, 554.2708
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2606
Draft, documents delivered, 554.2514
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Nonconforming goods, 554.2206
Nonconformity of tender, 554.2714
Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
Part of unit, 554.2606
Payment
General provisions, 554.2607
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Bill of lading
C.I.F., 554.2320
Enforcement of lien, 554.7308
F.A.S., 554.2319
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Bona fide purchaser
Resale by seller, 554.2706
Seller's right to reclaim goods, 554.2702
Title, 554.2403
Brands and labels, merchantability, requirements, 554.2314
Breach of contract
Collateral contract, 554.2701
Damages, assignment, 554.2210
Deduction of damages from price, 554.2717
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Letter of credit, 554.2325
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Breach of warranty
Consequential damages, 554.2715
Damages, 554.2316, 554.2714
Incidental damages, 554.2715
Notice to seller, 554.2607
Personal injury, 554.2318
Burden of proof, conformance, 554.2607
Buyer
Acceptance, 554.2301
Acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Cover, 554.2711
Deterioration of goods, option, 554.2613
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Insolvency, remedy of seller, 554.2702
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Limited interest, 554.2403
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Objections, waiver, 554.2605
Obligations, exclusive dealings, 554.2301, 554.2306
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2604
Protection of, 554.9307
Rejection of goods, 554.2401
Rejection, time, 554.2602
Replevin, 554.2716
Resale, 554.2711
Rights on improper delivery, 554.2601
Risk of loss, 554.2509
Special property, identification of goods, 554.2401
Specific performance, 554.2716
Third party actions, 554.2722
Title acquired, 554.2403
Cancellation
General provisions, 554.2703, 554.2711
Construed, 554.2720
Defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
C. & F.
General provisions, 554.2320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
C. & F. — Continued
Foreign shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321
Carriers, liens, 554.7308
Cash sales, 554.2403
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
Certainty of contract, 554.2204
Checks
General provisions, 554.2403, 554.2514
Defined, 554.2103, 554.3104
Dishonored, 554.2403
Tender of payment, 554.2511
C.I.F. (cost insurance and freight)
General provisions, 554.2320
Inspection of goods, 554.2513
Overseas shipment, 554.2323
Price, 554.2321
Citation, 554.2101
Claims, adjustment, 554.2515
C.O.D. (collect on delivery), inspection of goods, 554.2513
Collateral promises, breach, 554.2701
Commercial unit, 554.2105, 554.2106
Commission, 554.2603
Conditional acceptance, 554.2207
Confirmed credit, defined, 554.2103, 554.2325
Conflict of laws, 554.1105
Conformance to description, warranty, 554.2313
Conforming, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Conforming goods
Identity to contract, 554.2704
No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Consequential damages
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2719
Consideration, 554.2205, 554.2209
Consignee, defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 554.2326
Consignor
Defined, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Delivery of goods, 554.7303
Consumer goods, defined, secured transactions, 554.2103, 554.9109
Consumers sales, application, 554.2102
Containers, warranty, 554.2314
Contract, defined, 554.2106
Contract for sale
Conduct of parties, 554.2207
Confirmation, additional terms, 554.2207
Course of dealing, 554.2202, 554.2208
Defined
General provisions, 554.2103, 554.2106
Documents of title, 554.7102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Explained or supplemented, 554.2202
Extension, statute of limitations, actions of, 554.2725
Form, 554.2204
Sales — Continued

Contract for sale — Continued
Growing crops, 554.2107
Indefiniteness, 554.2204
Interest in land, 554.2107
Minerals, 554.2107
Modification of terms, 554.2208
Open terms, 554.2204
Performance, 554.2208
Price, 554.2305
Requirements, 554.2201
Seal, 554.2203
Single delivery, 554.2307
Specially manufactured, 554.2201
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Structures on realty, 554.2107
Termination, notice, 554.2309
Timber, 554.2107
Usage of trade, 554.2202, 554.2208
Waiver, of terms, 554.2208
Written agreement, 554.2201
Conversion, merchant buyer, 554.2603, 554.2604
Cooperation between parties, 554.2311, 554.2319
Cover by buyer

General provisions, 554.2711, 554.2712
Application, 554.2103
Creditors of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, sale or return, 554.2326
Credit period, duration, 554.2310
Credit, reclaiming goods upon insolvency of buyer, 554.2702

Crops, insurable interest, 554.2501
Custom and usage
Contract for sale, 554.2202, 554.2208
Implied warranty

General provisions, 554.2314
Exclusion, 554.2316
Shipmenr by seller, 554.2504

Damages
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignment, breach of contract, 554.2210
Breach of warranty, consequential damages, 554.2316, 554.2714, 554.2715
Cancellation construed, 554.2720
Consequential damages, limitation, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Deduction from price, 554.2717
Fraud, 554.2721
Incidental damages

General provisions, 554.2710
Action for price, 554.2709
Breach of warranty, 554.2715
Limitation, 554.2718
Liquidated, 554.2718
Market price, determination, 554.2713, 554.2723
Modification, 554.2719
Nonacceptance, 554.2703, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

### Sales — Continued

**Deposits**, 554.2718

**Description**, 554.2313, 554.2317

**Deterioration**, 554.2321, 554.2324

**Dishonor**
- Checks, payment of instruments, 554.2511
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3507
- Letter of credit, 554.2325

**Sale of goods for dishonored check**, 554.2403

**Disputes**, evidence of goods, preservation, 554.2515

**Division of risk**, 554.2303

**Document, draft drawn**, 554.2514

**Draft**
- Defined, commercial paper, 554.2103, 554.3104
- Delivery of document, 554.2514
- Purchases, rights of financing agency, 554.2506

**Drinks**, merchantable warranty, 554.2314

**Duration**, contract calling for successive performances, 554.2309

**Encumbrances, warranties**, 554.2312

**Enforcement**
- Contract for sale, 554.2201
- Unconscionable contract, 554.2302

**Entrusting, defined**, 554.2103, 554.2403

**Evidence**
- Market price, 554.2723
- Preservation, goods in dispute, 554.2515
- Prevailing price, 554.2724
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 554.2502

**Examination of goods, implied warranties**, 554.2316

**Exclusion, warranty of merchantability**, 554.2316

**Exclusive dealing**, 554.2306

**Excuse**
- Delayed performance, 554.2311, 554.2615, 554.2616
- Failure of presupposed conditions, 554.2615
- Performance of agreements, 554.2311
- Substituted performance, 554.2614

**Executors, bulk transfer law**, 554.6103

**Exemptions**, 554.2102

**Expenses**
- Inspection of goods, liabilities, 554.2513
- Rejected goods, buyer's security interest, 554.2711
- Rights of buyer, 554.2603
- Seller's incidental damages after breach, definition, 554.2710

**Express warranties**
- General provisions, 554.2313
- Cumulative, 554.2317
- Intention of parties, 554.2317
- Quality or condition of goods on arrival, 554.2321
- Right to transfer, 554.2312
- Third parties, 554.2318
- Title, 554.2312
- Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
- Extension, contracts, limitations, 554.2725

---

**UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued**

### Sales — Continued

**Farmers, application**, 554.2102

**F.A.S.,** 554.2319

**Filing, secured transactions**, 554.9113

**Financing agency**
- Defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
- Letter of credit, 554.2325
- Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
- Rights, 554.2506

**Firm offers**, 554.2205

**F.O.B., foreign shipment**, 554.2319, 554.2323

**Food, warranty**, 554.2314

**Forced sales, auctions**, 554.2328

**Foreign shipment, letter of credit**, 554.2325

**Form, contract for sale**, 554.2204

**Fraud**
- Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 554.2702
- Remedies, 554.2721
- Rights of creditor, 554.2402

**Freight, C.I.F. and C. & F., definitions**, 554.2320

**Fungible goods**
- Implied warranties, 554.2314
- Undivided share, 554.2105

**Future goods**
- Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
- Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 554.2501
- Future performance, assurance, 554.2609
- Future sales, identification of goods, 554.2501
- Gifts, extension of seller's warranties, 554.2318

**Good faith**
- Defined, 554.2103
- Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 554.2603
- Specification for performance, 554.2311

**Good faith purchaser, voidable title**, 554.2403

**Goods, defined**, 554.2103, 554.2105

**Governmental regulations**, 554.2614, 554.2615

**Growing crops**, 554.2107

**Guest in home, seller's warranty extending to**, 554.2318

**Household, seller's warranties, extension to members**, 554.2318

**Identification, defined**, 554.2103, 554.2501

**Identification of goods**
- General provisions, 554.2501
- Action for price, 554.2709
- Purchaser, rights of transferor, 554.2403
- Resale of goods by seller, 554.2706

**Identified goods to contract**
- General provisions, 554.2704
- Casualty, 554.2613
- Place of delivery, 554.2308

**Identity of goods, passing title**, 554.2401

**Implied warranties**, 554.2314-554.2318, ch 554A

**Improper delivery, buyer's rights**, 554.2601

**Indefiniteness, contracts, validity**, 554.2204

**Index of definitions**, 554.2103

**Infringement**
- Burden of proof, 554.2607
- Buyer's warranties, 554.2312
- Claims, duties of buyer, 554.2607
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2702, 554.2705
Insolvency of seller, 554.2502
Inspection of goods
  General provisions, 554.2310
  Buyer, 554.2513
  Conformance of goods, 554.2515
  Payment, 554.2321, 554.2512
  Resale of goods, right of inspection, 554.2706
Installment contracts, 554.2612, 554.2616
Instructions
  Delivery instructions, 554.2319
  Rejected goods, 554.2603
Insurable interest, buyer, 554.2501
Intention of parties, warranties, 554.2317
Interest in land, contract for sale, 554.2107
Invoice, C.I.F., 554.2320
Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 554.2205
Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 554.2205
Letter of credit, 554.2103, 554.2325
Liens
  Ex-ship delivery, 554.2322
  Warranty of freedom, 554.2312
Limitation of actions, 554.2725
Limitation of damages, 554.2719
Limitation of warranty, 554.2316
Limited interest, 554.2403
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Livestock, warranties, ch 554A
Lost or destroyed property
  C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, payment, time, 554.2321
  No arrival, no sale, 554.2324
Lots
  Auctions, 554.2328
  Defined, 554.2103, 554.2105
  Price, apportionment, 554.2307
Market price, 554.2713, 554.2723
Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 554.2724
Memoranda, contract for sale, 554.2201
Merchantability, warranty, 554.2314
Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 554.2603
Merchant, defined, 554.2103, 554.2104
Minerals, contract for sale, 554.2107
Models
  Examination, implied warranty, 554.2316
  Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
  Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Modification
  Contract, 554.2209
  Contract for sale, 554.2208
  Damages, 554.2719
  Warranty of merchantability, 554.2316
Money, payment of price, 554.2304
Negation of warranty, 554.2316
Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. & F. contracts, payment, 554.2321

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
No arrival, no sale
  Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
  Conforming goods, 554.2324
Nonacceptance, damages, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods
  Acceptance, effect, 554.2206, 554.2607
  Damages, 554.2714
  Identification, rights of buyer, 554.2501
  Installment contracts, 554.2612
  Payment before inspection, 554.2512
  Rejection, 554.2508
  Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
  Risk of loss, 554.2510
Nonconforming tender, 554.2508, 554.2510
Nondelivery, damages, 554.2713
Notice
  Allocation of performance, 554.2616
  Buyer's rights in realty, 554.2107
  Delay in performance, 554.2616
  Rejection, 554.2602
  Stopped delivery, 554.2705
  Tender of delivery, 554.2503
Objections, waiver of buyer's objections to defects, 554.2605
Obligations, 554.2301, 554.2306
Offers, 554.2203-554.2207
Open price term
  General provisions, 554.2204
  Contracts, cure, 554.2305
Operation of law, rejection, revesting title in seller, 554.2401
Opinions, 554.2313
Option, 554.2311
Oral agreements, contract for sale, 554.2202
Output, requirements, 554.2306
Overseas, defined, 554.2103, 554.2323
Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 554.2323
Parol evidence
  Contract, 554.2202
  Sale or return, 554.2326
Part interest, 554.2105
Passing of title, 554.2401
Payment
  Acceptance of goods, 554.2607
  Arrival of goods, 554.2321
  Before inspection, 554.2512
  Check, 554.2511
  C.I.F., 554.2320
  F.A.S., 554.2319
  F.O.B., 554.2319
  Insolvent buyer, 554.2702
  Inspection of goods, 554.2321, 554.2513
  Obligation of buyer, 554.2301
  Price, 554.2304
  Substituted performance, 554.2614
  Tender, 554.2511
  Tender of delivery, 554.2507
  Time and place, 554.2310
Performance
  Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610, 554.2611
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Performance — Continued
Assurance, 554.2609
Contract for sale, 554.2208
Delegation of duty, 554.2210
Specified by parties, 554.2311
Substitute, 554.2614
Perishable goods rejected, 554.2603, 554.2604
Person in position of seller, defined, 554.2103, 554.2707
Place, 554.2308, 554.2310
Pleading, contracts, statute of frauds, 554.2201
Possession, 554.2602, 554.2603
Postdating invoice, credit period, beginning, 554.2310
Present sale, defined, 554.2103, 554.2106
Prevailing price, evidence, 554.2724
Price
Action to recover, 554.2709
C. & F., 554.2321
C.I.F., 554.2323
Contract for sale, 554.2305
Deduction of damages, 554.2717
F.O.B., 554.2319
Lots, 554.2307
Payment, 554.2304
Promises, express warranties, creation by seller, 554.2313
Quantity, 554.2306
Quota, 554.2615, 554.2616
Ratification, acceptance of goods, 554.2606
Real estate, price payable in, 554.2304
Reasonable time, firm offers, revocability, 554.2205
Receipt
Delivery under C.I.F. and C. & F. terms, 554.2320
Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 554.2319
Receipt of goods, defined, 554.2103
Receivers, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 554.2107
Rejection of goods
Buyer, 554.2401
Improper delivery, 554.2601
Installment, 554.2612
Merchant buyer, duties, 554.2603
Nonconformance, 554.2508
Option by buyer to salvage, 554.2604
Perishable goods, 554.2604
Precluded by acceptance, 554.2607
Remedies of buyer, 554.2706
Remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 554.2702
Remedies
General provisions, 554.2701-554.2725
Action for price, 554.2709
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Remedies — Continued
Breach of collateral contract, 554.2701
Breach of warranty, 554.2714
Consequential damages, 554.2715, 554.2719
Cover, 554.2711, 554.2712
Delivery not made, 554.2711
Fraud, 554.2721
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 554.2710, 554.2715
Insolvency of buyer, 554.2720
Limitation, 554.2719
Misrepresentation, 554.2721
Nonacceptance, 554.2708, 554.2709
Nonconforming goods, 554.2714
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Person in seller's position, 554.2707
Rejection of goods, 554.2703
Replevin, buyer, 554.2716
Repudiation, seller, 554.2708, 554.2713
Resale, see Resale under this subhead below
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2703
Seller, 554.2703
Specific performance, 554.2703
Stoppage in transit, 554.2705
Substitution, 554.2719
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Replevin, buyer's right, 554.2711, 554.2716
Repudiation
Damages, 554.2708
Performance not due, 554.2610
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Seller, 554.2713
Resale
General provisions, 554.2706
Buyer, 554.2711
Damages, 554.2703
Liquidated damages, 554.2718
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Rescission
General provisions, 554.2209
Construed, 554.2720
Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 554.2720
Effect on remedies for fraud, 554.2721
Written instrument, 554.2209
Reservation of security interest, 554.2505
Reservation of title, security interest, 554.2401
Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 554.2310
Residence, place of delivery, 554.2306
Retraction
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2611
Waiver of executory portion of contract, 554.2209
Return, 554.2303, 554.2326, 554.2327
Revocation, 554.2205
Revocation of acceptance
General provisions, 554.2608, 554.2703
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued
Revocation of acceptance — Continued
Remedies of seller, 554.2401, 554.2703, 554.2704
Remedy of buyer, 554.2711
Risk of loss
General provisions, 554.2509
Assignment of rights, 554.2210
Breach, effect, 554.2510
Casualty, identified goods, 554.2613
C.I.F., 554.2320
Deterioration, 554.2321
Division, 554.2303
Ex-ship, delivery, 554.2322
F.O.B., 554.2319
"No arrival, no sale” terms, 554.2324
Nonconforming tender, 554.2510
Return, sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Sale or return, 554.2327
Shifting allocation, 554.2303
Shrinkage, 554.2321
Sale of secured property, unlawful, 714.1
Sale on approval or return, 554.2326, 554.2327
Salvage
Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Samples
Examination, implied warranties, 554.2316
Inconsistent specifications, 554.2317
Warranty of conformance, 554.2313
Scope of law, 554.2102
Seal, contract for sale, 554.2203
Secured transactions
General provisions, 321.50
Attachment of security interests, ch 639
Execution and levy, ch 626
Public utilities, ch 554B
Railroads, ch 554B
Sale of property covered, crime, 714.1
Security interest
Attachment, ch 639
Execution and levy, ch 626
Garnishment, 642.17
Rejected goods, buyer's interest, 554.2711
Reservation, 554.2505
Reservation of title, 554.2401
Warranty of freedom from, 554.2312
Seller
Action for price, 554.2709
Assignments of rights, 554.2210
Cancellation of contract, 554.2703
Creditors, rights, 554.2402
Cure of nonconformance, 554.2508
Defined, 554.2103
Identified goods to contract, 554.2704
Incidental damages, 554.2710
Insolvency, rights of buyer, 554.2502
Insurable interest, 554.2501
Nondelivery, 554.2713
Obligations, exclusive dealing, 554.2301, 554.2306
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Sales — Continued

Time
Anticipatory repudiation, 554.2610
Assurance of due performance, 554.2609
Delivery, 554.2309
Payment, 554.2310
Rejection, 554.2602
Revocation of acceptance, 554.2608
Tender of delivery, 554.2503

Title
General provisions, 554.2403
Passing, 554.2401
Sale on approval, 554.2327
Seller's creditors, rights against sold goods, 554.2402
Warranty, 554.2312

Transfer
Interest in realty, price, 554.2304
Obligation of seller, 554.2301
Transmitting utilities, secured transactions, ch 554B
Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 554.6103
Unborn young, insurable interest, 554.2501
Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 554.2302
Undivided share in identified bulk, 554.2105
Unfinished goods, 554.2704
Unit of goods, defined, 554.2105
Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 554.2402
Value, opinion, 554.2313
Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 554.2403

Waiver
General provisions, 554.2209
Contract for sale, terms, 554.2208
Rejection, 554.2605

Warehouse operator, 554.7206, 554.7210
Warranties, 554.2312-554.2318, ch 554A
War risk insurance, C.I.F., 554.2303

Written instruments
Confirmation of acceptance, 554.2207
Contract for sale, 554.2201
Modification, 554.2209
Offers, 554.2205
Rescission, 554.2209
Seal, 554.2203

Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 554.3417

Salvage
Buyer's options, rejected goods, 554.2604
Unfinished goods, sales, 554.2704

Samples, see subhead Sales above

Savings and loan association, deposit, exclusions, 554.9104, 554.9105

Schedules, bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108

Seals
Commercial paper, 554.3113
Contract for sale, 554.2203
Seasonably, defined, 554.1204
Secondary party, commercial paper, defined, 554.3102, 554.4104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions
Section captions as part of Code, 554.1109
Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105

Secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9101-554.9507
Accessions, priorities, 554.9314

Account
Assignment, financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Attachment of interest, 554.9204
Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 554.9205
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Sale, 554.9102, 554.9104
Account debtor, defined, 554.9105

Advances
After-acquired property, 554.9108
Future advances, 554.9204

After-acquired collateral
Antecedent debt, 554.9108
Attachment of interest, 554.9204

Agreements, subordination of priorities, 554.9316

Agricultural products
Conflicting interest, priorities, 554.9312
Definition, 554.9109
Priority, rules of, 554.9312
Security interest, as, 554.1201(37)
Security interest, enforcement, 554.9203

Aircraft, 554.9103

Amendments, financing statement, 554.9402

Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 554.9108

Application of law
General provisions, 554.3103, 554.9102
Conditional sales, 554.9203
Assignee, defenses, 554.9318

Assignment
General provisions, 554.9318
Accounts or contract rights, 554.9302
Application of law, 554.9102
Claim or defense, asserting, 554.9206
Debtor's rights in collateral, 554.9311
Financing statement, 554.9405
Term prohibiting, 554.9318
Wages, 554.9104

Attachment, 554.9311

Attachment of interest, 554.9204

Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 554.9303

Attorney fees, collateral, 554.9504, 554.9506
Bank deposits, 554.9104, 554.9105
Beneficial interest, assignment of, 554.9302

Bona fide purchasers
Priorities, 554.9314
Rights, 554.9309

Bulk transfer law
General provisions, 554.9111
Transferee, subordination of rights, 554.9301
Buyer, protection, 554.9307
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Certificate of title
  Condition of perfection, 554.9103
  Filing requirements, 554.9302
Certificates, filing officer, 554.9407
Chattel paper
  Defined, 554.9105
  Priorities, 554.9308
Chattel trust, application of law, 554.9102
Check, defined, 554.3104, 554.9105
Citation, 554.9101
Claims, agreement, 554.9206
Classification of goods, 554.9109
Collateral
  Acceptance as discharge of debt, 554.9505
  After-acquired, antecedent debt, 554.9108
  After-acquired property, 554.9204
  Attachment, 554.9311
  Commingle, 554.9205
  Compulsory disposition, 554.9505
  Crops, 554.9203
  Debtor, collateral not owned, 554.9112
  Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 554.9506
  Defined, 554.9105
  Disposition after default, 554.9504
  Disposition, secured party’s rights to proceeds, 554.9306
  Garnishment, 554.9311
  Judicial process, 554.9311
  Levy, 554.9311
  List, approval, 554.9208
  Owned by other than debtor, 554.9112
Possession by secured party
  General provisions, 554.9207
  Financing statement, filing, 554.9302
Priorities among conflicting security interest, 554.9312
Proceeds, 554.9203
Redemption, 554.9506
Redemption by owner, 554.9112
Release, 554.9406
Removal, 554.9401
Sale, 554.9311
Statement, 554.9208
Third person, owned by, 554.9112
Title, 554.9202
Use or disposal, 554.9205
Collecting bank
  Enforcement of interest, 554.9203
  Priority, 554.9312
Collection purposes, 554.9104
Collection rights of secured party, 554.9502
Commingling goods
  General provisions, 554.9205
  Fungible collateral, 554.9207
  Priorities, 554.9315
Conflicting security interests, 554.9312
Conflict of laws, 554.1105, 554.9103
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Consignment, security interests, 554.9114
Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 554.9103
Consumer goods
  Attachment of interest, 554.9204
  Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
  Protection of buyer, 554.9307
  Purchase money security interest, 554.9302
  Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 554.9401
Continuing interest, 554.9306
Continuous perfection, 554.9303
Contract for sale, defined, sales Act, 554.2106, 554.9105
Contract liability of secured party, 554.9317
Contract right
  Defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
  Jurisdiction, rights relating to another jurisdiction, 554.9103
Control of proceeds, default, 554.9502
Conversion, possession after default, 554.9505
Copies
  Assignments, 554.9405
  Filed statements, 554.9407
  Security interest, financing statement, 554.9402
Coverage, security agreement covering both real and personal property, 554.9501
Creation of lien by operation of law, priority, 554.9310
Creditor of seller, rights, 554.2402
Creditors, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Credit union, application of law, 554.9104, 554.9105
Crops
  Attachment of interest, 554.9204
  Defined, 554.9109
  Security interest, 554.9203
Damages, against secured party, 554.9507
Debtor, defined, 554.9105
Default
  General provisions, 554.9501–554.9507
  Sales, 554.9113
Defenses against assignee, 554.9318
Defenses, agreements, 554.9206
Deficiency, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Definitions
  General provisions, 554.9105
  Account, 554.9106
  Consumer goods, 554.9109
  Contract price, 554.9106
  Crops, 554.9109
  Equipment, 554.9109
  Farm products, 554.9109
  Financing statement, 554.9402
  General intangibles, 554.9106
  Inventory, 554.9109
  Lien creditor, 554.9301
  Proceeds, 554.9306
  Purchase money security interest, 554.9107
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Deposits in banks, 554.9104, 554.9105
Descriptions
Proceeds, 554.9203
Sufficiency, 554.9110
Disposal of goods, 554.9205
Disposal of property after default, 554.9504, 554.9505
Document, defined, 554.9105
Encumbrances, defined, 554.9105
Enforcement of security interest, 554.9203
Equipment, defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Equipment trust
Policy and scope of law, 554.9102
Railway rolling stock, 554.9104
Evidence
Assignment, 554.9318
Subordinate security interest, 554.9504
Exceptions, after-acquired collateral as security for antecedent debt, 554.9108
Exclusions, 554.9104
Farm equipment
Filing of security interest, 554.9401
Protection of buyer, seller’s security interest, 554.9307
Farm products
Defined, 554.9109
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Fees, 554.9403-554.9407
Fiduciaries, endorsement, 554.8308, 554.8402
Filing
General provisions, 554.9401-554.9407
Financing statement, 554.9302
Governing law, 554.9103
Perfecting interest, 554.9302, 554.9304
Permissive filing, 554.9304
Sales Act, 554.9113
Filing officer, duties, 554.9403-554.9407
Financing statement
Amendments, 554.9402
Assignment, 554.9405
Commingled goods, 554.9315
Consigned or leased goods, 554.9408
Defined, 554.9402
Filing, 554.9302, 554.9402, 554.9403
Form, 554.9402
Perfection of security interest, 554.9302
Place of filing, 554.9401
Recording, 554.9403
Fixtures
General provisions, 554.9104
Financing, statement, filing, 554.9302
Place of filing, 554.9401
Priorities, 554.9313
Foreclosure, 554.9501
Forms, financing statements, 554.9402
Future advances, 554.9204
Garnishment, 554.9311
Gas, 554.9204
General intangibles, defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Goods
Classified, 554.9109
Defined, 554.9105
Protection of buyers, 554.9307
Harvesting equipment, 554.9303
Holder, documents of title, rights, 554.9309
Holder in due course
Commercial paper, 554.9206
Defined commercial paper, 554.3302, 554.9105
Rights, 554.9309
Index of definitions, 554.9105
Information from filing officer, 554.9407
Injunction, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 554.9306
Installment sales, effect of law, 554.9201
Instrument
Defined, 554.9105
Filing, 554.9304
Policy of law, 554.9102
Protection of purchasers, 554.9309
Scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, perfection, 554.9305
Insurance
Collateral in secured party’s possession, 554.9207
Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Intangibles
General intangibles defined, 554.9105, 554.9106
Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
Policy of law, 554.9102
Scope of law, 554.9102
Security interest, place of filing, 554.9401
Unperfected security interest, priorities, 554.9301
Inventory
Defined, 554.9105, 554.9109
Priorities, 554.9308
Purchase money security interest, priorities, 554.9312
Judgment
Default, 554.9501
Rights, 554.9104
Judicial process, 554.9311
Judicial sales
General provisions, 554.9501
Debtor’s rights in collateral, 554.9311
Foreclosure of security interest, 554.9501
Priority of purchaser at, 554.9313, 554.9314
Jurisdiction, 554.9103
Landlord’s lien, 554.9104
Levy, 554.9311
Liability, secured party’s failure to comply with law, 554.9507
Lien creditor, defined, 554.9105, 554.9301
Liens, policy and scope of article, 554.9102
List of collateral, approval, 554.9208
Loans, small loans, application of law, 554.9201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Losses, owner of collateral, 554.9112
Machinery, security interest, perfection, 554.9103
Mechanics' liens
  General provisions, 554.9104
  Priority, 554.9310
Minerals, 554.9103(5), 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9402
Modification of contract
  General provisions, 554.9318
  Seller's warranties, application of law, 554.9206
Money, cash proceeds, definition, 554.9306
Mortgages, security interest, attachment, after-acquired property, 554.9105, 554.9204
Multiple state transactions, 554.9103
Noncompliance by secured party, 554.9507
Nonnegotiable instruments, priorities, 554.9308
Note, defined, commercial paper, 554.9104
Order of court, use of collateral, 554.9207
Owner of collateral, rights, 554.9112
Passbooks, financial institutions, transfer, application of law, 554.9104
Payment, default, 554.9502
Perfected interest
  General provisions, 554.9103, 554.9303
  Filing, 554.9302, 554.9304
  Instruments, documents and document-covered goods, 554.9304
  Permissive filing, 554.9304
  Possession of collateral, 554.9305
Possession
  Default, 554.9503
  Perfected interest, 554.9305
  Secured party, 554.9207
Presentation for filing, 554.9403
Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 554.9207
Priorities
  General provisions, 554.9308, 554.9309, 554.9312
  Accessions, 554.9314
  Chattel paper on nonnegotiable instruments, 554.9308
  Commingled goods, 554.9315
  Fixtures, 554.9313
  Liens created by operation of law, 554.9310
  Processed goods, 554.9315
  Purchase money security, 554.9312
  Subordination, 554.9316
  Unperfected security interest, 554.9301
Proceeds
  Control on default, 554.9502
  Definition, 554.9105, 554.9203, 554.9306
  Secured party's right to, 554.9306
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Secured transactions — Continued
Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 554.9207
Protection of buyer, 554.9307
Public sales, collateral default, 554.9504
Public utilities, ch 554B
Purchase money security interest
  Defined, 554.9105, 554.9107
  Priorities, 554.9301, 554.9312
Purchasers, validity of agreement, 554.9201
Railroads, rolling stock
  General provisions, 554.9103
  Equipment trusts covering, application of law, 554.9104
Real estate
  Interest, transfer, application of law, 554.9114
Security interest
  Default, procedure, 554.9501
  Fixtures, priorities, 554.9313
Redemption, 554.9112, 554.9501
Release of collateral, 554.9406
Rents, right of setoff, 554.9104
Repossession, 554.9205
Retail installment sales, 554.9201
Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 554.9207
Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103
Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 554.9103, ch 554B
Savings and loan association deposits, excluded, 554.9104
Scope of article, 554.9102
Secured party
  Defined, 554.9105
  Possession of collateral, 554.9207
Security agreement
  General provisions, 554.9201, 554.9203
  Defined, 554.9105
Setoff
  General provisions, 554.9104
  Security interest, 554.9306
Signature, termination statement, 554.9404
Small loans Act, 554.9201, 554.9203
Statement of account, 554.9208
Statements
  Owner of collateral, 554.9112
  Termination, 554.9404
  Unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Statute of frauds, 554.1206
Subordination of priorities, 554.9316
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Secured transactions — Continued
Substitution of contract, 554.9318
Sufficiency of description, 554.9110
Surplus
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112
Taxes, expenses incurred, 554.9207
Temporary perfection of interest, 554.9304
Termination statement, 554.9404
Timber as goods, 554.9105
Timber, financing statements, 554.9402
Title to collateral, 554.9402
Tort liability of secured party, 554.9317
Transfer of right, 554.9311
Transition provisions, 554.1101-554.1109
Trust deeds, 554.9102
United States statutes, application, 554.9104
Use of goods, 554.9205
Usury laws, 554.9201
Utility, defined, 554.9105
Validity
General provisions, 554.9203
Interest, 554.9103
Security agreement, 554.9201
Waiver, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
Securities, see subhead Investment Securities above
Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 554.9105

Security interest
Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 554.2401
Bulk transfer law, exception, 554.6103, 554.9111
Collecting bank, 554.4208
Defined, 554.1201
Intangibles
Perfection, law governing, 554.9103
Place of filing, 554.9401
Policy of law, 554.9102
Scope of law, 554.9102
Warehouse receipts, 554.7209

Seller
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103
Deterioration, risk on, C.I.F. or C. & F. contract, 554.2321
Reservation of interest, bill of lading, 554.2505
Separate agreement, commercial paper, prepayment or acceleration, unconditional promise or order, 554.3105

Service, bulk transfers, 554.6107, 554.6108
Setoff and counterclaim
Action, included in term, 554.1201
Bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4201
Payor bank, 554.4303
Secured transactions, 554.9104
Security interest, 554.9305
Sets, bills of lading, 554.7304
Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Severability, provisions of Act, 554.1108
Severance, 554.2107
Sheriffs, see subhead Judicial Sales above
Ships and shipping
F.A.S., 554.2319
F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
Shrinkage, sales, risk of loss, 554.2321
Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 554.3701

Signatures
Agents
Commercial paper, 554.3403
Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 554.4406
Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 554.6104
Burden of proof
Commercial paper, 554.3307
Investment securities, 554.8105
Defined, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401
Letters of credit, 554.5104
List of creditors, bulk transfers, 554.6104
Unauthorized signature, defined, 554.1201
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 554.1107

Warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Signs, sales, creditor's claims against goods on sale or return, sign of consignor's interest, 554.2326

Singular number, plural number words included in, 554.1102
Small loans, secured transactions, 554.9201, 554.9203
Special damages, restriction, 554.1106
Special endorsement
Commercial paper, 554.3204
Investment securities, 554.8308
Transfer, 554.8309
Specially manufactured goods, sales Act, exception, 554.2201
Specifications
Inconsistent sample or model, 554.2317
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2312
Specific performance
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2716
Commercial paper, unqualified endorsement of transferor, 554.3201
Investment securities, 554.8315
Sales Act, 554.2711, 554.2716

Standards
Bank deposits and collections, care, 554.4103
Bills of lading, care, 554.7309
Warehouseperson, care, 554.7204

Statements
Advances, warehouse receipts, 554.7202
Secured transactions
Amount of unpaid indebtedness, 554.9208
Owner of collateral, 554.9112

Statute of frauds
Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 554.3416
Investment securities, 554.1206, 554.8319
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Statute of frauds — Continued
Secured transaction, 554.1206

Statute of limitations
Bank deposits and collections, forgery, 554.4406
Bulk transfers, 554.6111
Commercial paper, 554.3122
Sales Act, 554.2725

Statutes
Construction
Commercial paper, 554.3118
Liberal, 554.1102
Negative implications, 554.7105
Documents of title, application, 554.7103

Stolen documents
Commercial paper, actions, 554.3804
Investment securities, claims, 554.8405
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 554.7601

Stoppage in transit, see subhead Sales above
Stop payment, order, bank deposits and collections, 554.4303, 554.4403

Storage charges
Lien of warehouse operators
General provisions, 554.7209
Statement, 554.7202
Warehouse receipts, terms, 554.7202

Storage, warehouse receipts, see subhead Warehouse Receipts below

Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 554.9316

Subrogation
Payor bank, 554.4407
Secured transactions, 554.9504

Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 554.8102

Substitution, sales, substitute goods, buyer's procurement, cover, 554.2712

Suits, see subhead Actions above

Surety
Commercial paper, discharge, 554.3802
Defined, 554.1201

Surplus, secured transactions
Accounting by secured party, 554.9502, 554.9504
Owner of collateral, 554.9112

Suspends payments
Defined, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Item returned, 554.4214

Suspension
Bank deposits and collections, payment, collecting or payor bank, 554.4214
Commercial paper, underlying obligation pro tanto, 554.3802

Taxes
Investment securities, compliance with law, 554.8401
Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 554.9207

Tender, see subhead Sales above

Termination
Defined, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Sales contract, notice, 554.2309

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Territorial application of law, 554.1105
Theft, see subhead Larceny above

Third parties
Action for injury to goods, 554.2722
Documents, prima facie evidence, 554.1202
Inspection of goods, 554.2515
Party distinct from, 554.1201
Warranties, sales Act, 554.2318

Through bills of lading, 554.7302

Title
Bank deposits and collections, warranty of title, customer and collecting bank, 554.4207

Investment securities, acquired by bona fide purchaser, 554.8301
Reservation, security interests, consignment or lease, 554.1201

Secured transactions, title to collateral, 554.9202

Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 554.7503

Trademarks and trade names, commercial paper, signature, 554.3401

Transfer agent, see subhead Investment Securities above

Transfers
Letters of credit, 554.5116
Sale, obligation of seller, 554.2301
Transition, 554.10102, 554.11101–554.11109

Transmitting utilities, security interest, ch 554B

Transportation
Carrier's lien for charges, 554.7307
Warehouse operator's lien for charges, 554.7209

Treaties, documents of title, application, 554.7103

Trust receipts, see subhead Secured Transactions above

Trusts and trustees
Bankruptcy
Bulk transfers, 554.6103
Creditor as including, 554.1201

Organization as including trust, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature, investment securities, 554.8205

Typewriting, commercial paper, rules of construction, 554.3118

Ultra vires, commercial paper, ultra vires corporation, negotiation, effectiveness, 554.3207

Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales Act, 554.2105

Unconditional promise or order, 554.3104, 554.3105

Unconscionable sales contract or clause, enforcement, 554.2302

Under protest, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Uniform laws
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4101-554.4504
Bulk transfers, 554.6101-554.6111
Commercial paper, 554.3101-554.3805
Documents of title, 554.7101-554.7603
Investment securities, 554.8101-554.8406
Letters of credit, 554.5101-554.5117
Sales, 554.2101-554.2725
Secured transactions, 554.9101-554.9507
United States
Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Statutes
Documents of title, 554.7103
Secured transaction law, 554.9104
Unit of goods, defined, sales, 554.2105
Usage of trade, defined, 554.1205
Usury, secured transactions, 554.9201
Value
Bank deposits and collections, determination of status as holder in due course, 554.4209
Defined, 554.1201
Variance, commercial code by agreement, 554.1102
Vehicles, F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
Vice-consul, commercial paper, protests, 554.3509
Voidable title, 554.2403
Voting, investment securities, registered owner, rights, 554.8207
Waiver
Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 554.4108
Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 554.1107
Claim, 554.1107
Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511
Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
War, bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108
Warehouse receipts
General provisions, 554.7201-554.7210
Bona fide purchaser, 554.7501, 554.7602
Conversion
Bailee, 554.7601
Damages, 554.7204
Delivery of goods under missing document, 554.7601
Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Damages
General provisions, 554.7204
Description of goods, reliance, 554.7203
Overissue, 554.7402
Defeat of title, 554.7205
Defined, 554.1201
Delivery, negotiation, 554.7501
Delivery of goods
Adverse claim, 554.7603
Bailee's duty, 554.7403
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Warehouse receipts — Continued
Delivery of goods — Continued
Conversion, 554.7601
Demand, 554.7206
Endorsements, documents of title, 554.7506
Good faith, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Lien, loss, 554.7209
Statement as to delivery, 554.7202
Stoppage by seller, 554.7504
Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 554.7503
Demand, delivery of goods, 554.7206
Description of goods
General provisions, 554.7202
Enforcement of warehouse operator's lien, 554.7210
Reliance, 554.7203
Deterioration of goods, sale, 554.7206
Distilled spirits, issuance, 554.7201
Duplicates, 554.7402
Endorsement, transfer by, 554.7501
Enforcement of lien, 554.7210
Field warehousing arrangement, 554.7202
Form, 554.7202
Fungible goods, 554.7205, 554.7207
Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 554.7404
Government bonded storage, 554.7201
Handling charges, 554.7202
Insertions without authority, 554.7208
Intoxicating liquors, 554.7201
Irregularity in issue, 554.7401
Issuance, 554.7201
Joint owner, 554.7202
Labor, lien of warehouse operators, 554.7209
Laws not repealed, 554.10104
Licenses, issuance, 554.7201
Lien of warehouse operator
General provisions, 554.7209
Enforcement, 554.7210
Form, 554.7202
Proceeds of sale, 554.7206
Limitations, damages, 554.7204
Location, warehouse, form, 554.7202
Lost or destroyed property, warehouse operators, liabilities, 554.7403
Misdescription, damages, 554.7203
Negotiability, 554.7104
Negotiation, 554.7501
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 554.7203
Numbering, 554.7202
Omissions, implications, 554.7105
Option, termination of storage, 554.7206
Overissue
Fungible goods, liability of warehouse operators, 554.7207
Liabilities, 554.7402
Rate of storage, 554.7202, 554.7209
Repeal, laws not repealed, 554.10104
Sale, 554.7206, 554.7210
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Warehouse receipts — Continued
Security interest, 554.7209
Separation of goods, 554.7207
Signature, 554.7202
Sole owner, 554.7202
Statements, advances made, 554.7202
Storage and handling charges, terms, 554.7202
Termination of storage, 554.7206
Time, presenting claims and instituting actions, 554.7204

Title
Acquired by negotiation, 554.7502
Fungible goods, 554.7205

Warehouses and warehouse operators
Commingling goods, fungible goods, 554.7207
Conversion, sale to enforce lien, 554.7210
Deteriorating goods, right to sell, 554.7206
Documents of title, defined, 554.7102
Hazardous goods, disposition, 554.7206

Lien
General provisions, 554.7206, 554.7209, 554.7210
Enforcement, 554.7210
Satisfaction, 554.7403
Standard of care, 554.7204
Storage charges, lien, 554.7202, 554.7209
Transportation charges, lien, 554.7209

Warranties
Commercial paper, presentment and transfer, 554.3417
Documents of title, 554.7507, 554.7508
Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
Secured transactions, application of law, 554.9206

War risk insurance, C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320

Weighers and measurers, certificate, prima facie evidence, 554.1202

Wills, investment securities, copy as notice affecting transfers, 554.8402

Withdrawal
Auction with reserve, goods from sale, 554.2328
Bank credits, 554.4213
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4213
Without prejudice, reservation of rights by use of words, 554.1207

Words and phrases
Acceptance
Commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3410
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2906
Accommodation party, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3415
Account
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Account debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued

Words and phrases — Continued
Action, 554.1201
Adverse claim, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8301
Advising bank, letters of credit, 554.5103
Afternoon, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Aggrieved party, 554.1201
Agreement
General provisions, 554.1201
Sales Act, 554.2106
Airbill, 554.1201
Alteration, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3407
Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency, investment securities, 554.8402
Appropriate person, investment securities, 554.8308
Auctioneer, bulk transfers, 554.6108
Bailee, document of title, 554.7102
Banker, 554.1201
Banker’s credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Banking day, 554.3102, 554.4104
Bearer, 554.1201
Bearer form, investment securities, 554.8102
Beneficiary, letters of credit, 554.5103
Between merchants, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Bill of lading, 554.1201
Blank endorsement
Commercial paper, 554.3204
Investment securities, 554.8308
Bona fide purchaser, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8302
Branch, 554.1201
Broker, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8303
Bulk transfers, 554.6102
Burden of establishing a fact, commercial code, 554.1201
Buyer in ordinary course of business, 554.1201
Buyer, sales Act, 554.2103
Buying, 554.1201
Cancellation, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
C. & F., sales Act, 554.2320
Certificate of deposit, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3104
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Certification, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3411
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
 Chattel paper, secured transactions, 554.9105
 Checks, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3104
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Secured transactions, 554.9105
C.I.F., sales Act, 554.2320
Clearing house, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4104
Application, commercial paper, 554.3102
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued
Collaterals, secured transactions, 554.9105
Collecting bank, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4105
Application, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Commercial unit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Confirmed credit, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Confirming bank, letters of credit, 554.5103
Conforming, sales Act, 554.2106
Conforming to contract, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Consignee, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Consignor, documents of title, 554.2103, 554.7102
Conspicuous, 554.1201
Consumer goods, secured transactions
General provisions, 554.9109
Application, 554.9105
Sales Act, 554.2103
Contract, 554.1201
Contract for sale, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2106
Application, 554.2103
Documents of title, 554.7102
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Contract right, secured transactions, 554.9106
Conversion, commercial paper, 554.3419
Course of dealing, 554.1205
Cover, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2712
Credit, letter of credit, 554.5103
Creditor, 554.1201
Crops, secured transactions, 554.9109
Customer
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Debtor, secured transactions, 554.9105
Defendant, 554.1201
Definite time, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3109
Delivery, 554.1201
Delivery order, documents of title, 554.7102
Depositary bank, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4105
Application, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Dishonor, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3507
Application, 554.3102
Sales Act, 554.2103
Documentary demand for payment, letters of credit, 554.5103
Documentary draft
Bank deposits and collections, 554.3102, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Documents
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Documents of title
General provisions, 554.7102
Commercial code, 554.1201
Draft, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3104
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103
Duly negotiate, documents of title
General provisions, 554.7102, 554.7501
Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 554.7501
Entitling, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2403
Equipment, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
Farm products, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
P.A.S., sales Act, 554.2319
Fault, 554.1201
Financing agency, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Financing statement, secured transactions, 554.9402
F.O.B., sales Act, 554.2319
Fungible, 554.1201
Future goods, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
General intangibles, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9106
Genuine, 554.1201
Gives notice, 554.1201
Good faith
General provisions, 554.1201
Sales, 554.2103
Goods
Document of title, 554.7102
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Guarantee of the signature, investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8402
Holder, 554.1201
Holder in due course, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3302
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Honor, 554.1201
Identification, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2501
Insolvency proceedings, 554.1201
Insolvent, 554.1201
Installment contract, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2612
Instrument
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Intermediary bank, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4105
Application, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Inventory, secured transactions, 554.9105, 554.9109
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued

Issue, commercial paper, 554.3102
Issuer
Documents of title, 554.7102
Investment securities, 554.8102, 554.8201
Letters of credit, 554.5103
Item, bank deposits and collections, 554.3102,
554.4104
Letter of advice, international sight draft,
554.3701
Letter of credit
General provisions, 554.5103
Sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2325
Lien creditor, secured transactions, 554.9105,
554.9301
Lot, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2105
Merchant, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2104
Midnight deadline, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Letters of credit, 554.6103
Money, 554.1201
Negotiation, commercial paper, 554.3102,
554.3202
Notation credit, letters of credit, 554.5103,
554.5108
Note, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3104
Notice, 554.1201
Notice of dishonor, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3508
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Notifies, 554.1201
On demand, commercial paper, 554.3102,
554.3108
Order, commercial paper, 554.3102
Organization, 554.1201
Overissue, investment securities, 554.8102,
554.8104
Overseas, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2323
Application, 554.2103
Documents of title, 554.7102
Party, 554.1201
Payor bank, bank deposits and collections
General provisions, 554.4105
Application, 554.4104
Commercial paper, 554.3102
Person, 554.1201
Person entitled under the document, documents
of title, 554.7102, 554.7403
Person in the position of a seller, sales Act,
554.2103, 554.2707
Presenter, letters of credit, 554.5103, 554.5112
Presenting bank, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104, 554.4105
Presentment, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3504
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued

Present sale, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Presumption, 554.1201
Proceeds, secured transactions, 554.9105,
554.9306
Promise, commercial paper, 554.3105
Proper form, investment securities, 554.8102
Properly payable, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104
Protest, commercial paper
General provisions, 554.3509
Application, 554.3102
Bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Purchase, 554.1201
Purchase money security interest, secured
transactions, 554.9105, 554.9107
Purchaser, 554.1201
Receipts of goods, sales Act
General provisions, 554.2103
Documents of title, application, 554.7102
Receives notice, 554.1201
Registered form, investment securities, 554.8102
Remedy, 554.1201
Remitting bank, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104, 554.4105
Representative, 554.1201
Restrictive endorsement, commercial paper,
554.3102, 554.3205
Rights, 554.1201
Sale
General provisions, 554.2106
Secured transactions, 554.9105
Sale on approval, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Sale or return, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2326
Seasonably taking action, 554.1204
Secondary party, commercial paper, 554.3102
Secured party, secured transactions, 554.9105
Securities, investment securities, 554.5103,
554.8102
Security agreement, secured transactions,
554.9105
Security interest, 554.1201
Seller, sales Act, 554.2102
Send, 554.1201
Settle, bank deposits and collections, 554.4104
Signature, commercial paper, 554.3102, 554.3401
Signed, 554.1201
Subsequent purchaser, investment securities,
554.8102
Surety, 554.1201
Suspends payment, bank deposits and collections,
554.4104
Telegram, 554.1201
Term, 554.1201
Termination, sales Act, 554.2103, 554.2106
Unauthorized, 554.1201
Unauthorized signature or endorsement, 554.1201
Unit of goods, 554.2105
Usage of trade, 554.1205
Value, 554.1201
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — Continued
Words and phrases — Continued
Warehouseperson, documents of title, 554.7102
Warehouse receipt, 554.1201
Writing, 554.1201
Written, 554.1201
Written instruments, letters of credit, 554.5104

UNIFORM CONSUMER CREDIT CODE
See CONSUMER CREDIT CODE

UNIFORM LAWS
See UNIFORM STATE LAWS

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT
See PARTNERSHIPS, subhead Limited Partnerships

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT
See PARTNERSHIPS

UNIFORMS
Civic, social, and benevolent organizations, wearing allowed, 29A.31
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
National guard, see NATIONAL GUARD
Private investigative and private security agencies, 80A.1(9), 80A.9
Public safety department members, 80.18
Sheriffs, 331.322(9), 331.657

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT
See SECURITIES

UNIFORM STATE LAWS
Anatomical gifts, ch 142A
Certification of questions of law, ch 684A
Child custody jurisdiction, ch 598A
Commercial code, ch 554
Commission, state, ch 5
Common trust funds, 633.126-633.129
Consumer credit code, ch 537
Controlled substances, ch 124
Criminal extradition, ch 820
Disposition of unclaimed property, ch 556
Enforcement of foreign judgments, ch 626A
Federal lien registration, 331.609
Foreign money judgments recognition, ch 626B
Fresh pursuit, ch 506
Individual accident and sickness, ch 514A
Individual accident and health insurance minimum standards, ch 514D
Limited partnerships, ch 487
Management of institutional funds, ch 540A
Partnerships, ch 486
Postconviction procedure, ch 822
Premarital agreement, ch 596
Residential landlord and tenant, ch 562A
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, 633.523-633.528
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Testamentary additions to trust, 633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550

UNIFORM STATE LAWS — Continued
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
Witnesses, securing from without the state, ch 819

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION
General provisions, ch 5

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
See DRIVERS, MOTOR VEHICLES

UNIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Labor unions, see LABOR UNIONS

UNITED STATES
Airports, regulation recognized, 330.9
Archaeological remains or sites, agreement with federal agencies to preserve or salvage, 263B.3
Armed forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Arson investigations, ch 100A
Articles of Confederation, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Attorney general, receive copy of extradition compact, 818.23
Boilers, exempt from state inspection, 89.4
Bonds, see subhead Securities of Federal Agencies below

Bonds, government
Fiduciaries investments, 636.23(1, 2, 11, 12)
State funds invested, 12B.10

Bovine brucellosis testing, costs of tests, 164.6
Census, state cooperation and certification, ch 9F
Citizen's privileges and immunities, entitled to, Const., U.S., II, 2; Const., U.S., Amend. 14
Claims against estates, 633.425, 633.426
Coal mining standards, ch 207
Commander-in-chief, president, Const., U.S., II, 2
Condemnation by state for United States, 6A.2, 6A.3
Congress, see CONGRESS
Congressional districts, see CONGRESS
Constitution, see CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES

Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 554.3509
Courts, Const., U.S., I, 8; III
Declaration of independence, printed at the beginning of Vol I
Defense department finance and accounting service project, state assistance in attracting, 15A.6
Defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45

Employees
Interchange with other governmental agencies, ch 28D
Leave of absence, 55.1
State income taxes, 422.5

Endangered plants and wildlife, department of interior, duties, 481B.1-481B.10

Estates of decedents, debts, claims, 633.425, 633.426

Executive department, constitutional powers, Const., U.S., II
UNITED STATES — Continued
Extradition compact, copies to, 818.23
Federal aid
  Acceptance by secretary of agriculture, 159.22
  Agricultural college, 266.1, 266.4, 266.6, 266.7, 266.27, 266.28
Airports, 330.13
  Assistance to state, electric power generators, 476A.13
  Blind aid, 234.6
  Block grant, 8.2(1), 8.22(2e), 8.41
  Categorical grant, 8.2(3), 8.22(2e)
  Child welfare aid, 234.6, 234.14, 235.2
  Displaced persons, ch 316
Education, 283.1
  Emergency relief, 234.6, 234.14, 251.2, 251.3
  Employment security, effect on, 96.5(6)
  Flood control, ch 467B, 468.201-468.216, see also FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Highway aid, 310.1, 310.2, 313.1
Mississippi River parkway, 308.1-308.5
Old-age assistance, 234.6
  Railroad assistance fund, 327H.21
Reports of receipt, 8.44
School lunch program, 283A.3, 283A.7
Schools aided, 283.1
Services and commodities, 18.15
Soil conservation aid obtained, 161A.4(4d), 161A.7(10)
Unemployment compensation aid, 96.11(11), 96.13, 96.21
  Vocational education, ch 258
  Vocational rehabilitation, ch 259
Wildlife restoration Act of 1937, 456A.27
Work and training program, 239.19, 249C.14
Federal housing administration lenders, 534.202(2)
Federal officers
  President, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
  Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS
  Senators in Congress, see CONGRESS
  Vice president, see VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Federal programs exempt from state merit system, 19A.24-19A.26
Federal reserve bank system, 524.802, 524.901
Federal taxes, lien, 331.609
Fish and game refuges, 1.5-1.9
Fish restoration projects, 456A.28
Flag, disrespect, penalty, 723.4
Flood control projects
  Counties, cooperation, ch 467B
  Drainage districts, cooperation, 468.201-468.216
  School lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
Full faith and credit, Const., U.S., IV, 1
General services administrator, copy of interstate extradition compact, 818.23
Habeas corpus, inmates of institutions, 663.5
Health work, public, federal aid accepted, 135.39
Hog cholera eradication, cooperation, 166B.5

UNITED STATES — Continued
Housing Act, bonds, insurance companies investments, 511.8
Immigration laws, international adoption, 600.15
Immigration or migration, regulation of, Const., U.S., I, 9
Impeachment
  Grounds, removal from office, Const., U.S., II, 4
  House of representatives, Const., U.S., I, 2
  Senate, trial and judgment, Const., U.S., I, 3
Institutions, inmates, habeas corpus, 663.5
Interior, secretary, state coal reclamation plan, 297.21
Jails, county, prisoners, expenses, 356.1, 356.15
Judges, appointment, Const., U.S., II, 2
Judicial department, powers, Const., U.S., III
Land
  Condemnation, may acquire in Iowa, 1.4
  Federal land office
    Commissioner may regain state land, 9G.9
    Lists of federal lands certified, 9G.11
    Record or copies in evidence, 622.41-622.51
    Tract books, use, 9G.3
  Forest preserves, acquisition, 1.5-1.9
Jurisdiction
  Exclusive, 1.2, 1.4
  Transfer to state, 1.17
Offenses and punishments on, laws, 1.10
Patents to railroads recorded, 558.9, 558.10
State deed tax inapplicable, 428A.13
State jurisdiction subject to federal, 1.2
Taxation, exempt, 1.4
Wildlife refuges, acquisition, 1.5-1.9
Law enforcement officers, status as state peace officers, 804.7A
Legislative department, powers, Const., U.S., I
Levees, see LEVEES
Liens, registration, 331.609
Low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 457B
Military forces, see MILITARY FORCES
Missing in action, armed forces, proof, 633.517
Motor vehicles
  Drivers, law applies, 321.230
  License exemption, military, 321.176
  Registration exemptions, 321.19
National defense projects, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
Naturalization, congressional control, Const., U.S., I, 8
Navy, see MILITARY FORCES
Oath, officers required to take, Const., U.S., VI
Officers, see subhead Federal Officers above
Ordnance plants, school lands purchased, 274.39-274.45
Pardons and reprieves, Const., U.S., II, 2
Patents and copyrights, Const., U.S., I, 8
Patents, original entry assigned, 558.7
Patents recorded, read in evidence, 622.41
Poor relief projects, cooperation, 252.42
Post offices and post roads
  Established, Const., U.S., I, 8
UNITED STATES — Continued
Post offices and post roads — Continued
Mailing, nonreceipt, proof, 622.105, 622.106
President, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Prisoners, transfer to state prisons, 904.504
Proof of state Acts, Const., U.S., IV, 1
Property
Acquisition, state condemnation power for, 6A.2, 6A.3
Tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Railroads, federal interstate commerce commission jurisdiction, 327D.200, 327D.201
Representatives in Congress, see CONGRESS
Reprieves and pardons, Const., U.S., II, 2
Savings and loan, conversion authority, 534.509, 534.510
Secretary of treasury, social security payments, 97C.15
Securities exchange Act of 1934, 535.2
Securities of federal agencies
Credit unions, ownership, 533.17, 533.38
Exempt from Iowa uniform securities law, 502.202
Federal deposit insurance stock, 524.802, 524.901
Federal farm loan bonds, 524.901, 636.23(2)
Federal home loan securities, 524.901, 636.23(11)
Federal housing administration securities, 524.901, 636.45, 636.46
Federal securities, investments authorized
Banks, investments, 524.802, 524.901
Bonds secured by FHA, 636.45
Fire and police pension funds, 410.3, 411.7
Insurance companies, 508.11(10), 511.8(1), 515.35(1)
National housing Act bonds, 511.8
Nonlife insurance investments, 515.35(1)
Savings and loan associations, 534.213
Servicemen's readjustment Act bonds, 511.8
State board of regents funds, 262.14(3)
Investment by state treasurer, 12.8
Senators, see CONGRESS
Servicemen's readjustment Act, national bonds, insurance company investments, 511.8
Ship mortgage Act, secured transactions, 554.9104
Social security, see SOCIAL SECURITY (FEDERAL)
Soil conservation provisions, 161A.3, 161A.4, 161A.7
Supplementary assistance to state, 249.2
Supreme court
General provisions, Const., U.S., III
Legal publications, state, distribution to court, 18.97(16)
Surveys in state land office, access to, 9G.8
Taxes, see TAXATION, subhead Federal Taxes
Territories, bonds, investments, 511.8(2)
Titles, foreign, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 9
Treason, Const., U.S., III, 3
Treaties
President, senate consent, Const., U.S., II, 2
State, prohibited, Const., U.S., I, 10

UNITED STATES — Continued
Truth in lending Act, 537.1301(19)
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Use tax, purchases from United States, 422.44, 423.3
Veterans' administration, incompetent veterans, guardianship, 633.614-633.622
Veterans' administration, transfer mentally ill person from state facility, 229.30
Veterans, fraudulent practices, 714.8
Vice president, see VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Vocational education, federal aid, 258.1, 258.5
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid accepted, 259.1-259.3
War, Congress to declare, Const., U.S., I, 8
War veterans, see VETERANS
Water conservation, cooperate with state, 455B.263
Weather service, cooperation with state, 159.5(4)
Weights and measures, congressional power to fix standards, Const., U.S., I, 8
Weight standard, applicable, 210.1
Wild and scenic rivers system, 462B.15

UNIVERSITIES
See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF

General provisions, ch 263
Agricultural health and safety, center for, 262.78
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Archaeologist, state, appointed from faculty, 263B.1
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Buildings and facilities
Construction, financing, 262.44-262.53, ch 262A
Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66
Hospital buildings and facilities, ch 263A
Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44-262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 263.8B
Child behavior and development institute, 263.5, 263.6
Colleges, 263.1
Courses, 263.1
Dormitories, construction, 262.35-262.42, 262.55-262.66

Employees
Appointment, 262.9(2)
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Environmental contamination health effects center, 263.17

Faculty
Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued
Faculty — Continued
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
Fire protection, 262.33
Fund, permanent, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–263.13
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Hospitals
Autism assistance program, 256.35
Buildings and facilities, construction, bonds, ch 263A
Handicapped children, hospital-school, 263.9–263.13
Homeopathic hospital, 263.4
Indigent care, ch 255, ch 255A
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Report to general assembly, 263A.13
Hygienic laboratory, 263.7, 263.8
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS
Lands, United States grant, proceeds, Const., Iowa, IX (2nd), 2, 5
Law college
Established, 263.1
Peace officers instruction, 80.10, 80.11
Prosecutor internship program, 13.2(12)
Law library, state legal publications received, 18.97(2)
Liberal arts college, 263.1
Location, Const., Iowa, XI, 8
Medical college
Established, 263.1
Residency program, family practice, ch 148D
Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Natural history cabinet, 263.3
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.24
Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Property, tax exemption, 427.1(1)
Psychiatric hospital, see PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, STATE (IOWA CITY)
Regents board to govern, 262.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Secretarial officer
Election, 262.9(2)
Report, 262.25
Security officers, 262.13

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY) —
Continued
Speed limits, 262.68
Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Talented and gifted education, national center for, 257B.1A, 263.8A
Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
Teacher training, 263.1
Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
Treasurer
Duties, 262.23
Election, 262.9(2)
Tuition
Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)

UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS)
See also COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities; REGENTS, BOARD OF
General provisions, ch 268
Appropriations, payment, 262.28
Automobiles, see subhead Motor Vehicles below
Buildings and facilities
Construction, financing, 262.44–262.53, ch 262A
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Self-liquidating facilities, 262.44–262.53
Campus organizations, interest earned, expenditure, 268.3
Courses, 268.2
Dormitories, construction, 262.35–262.42, 262.55–262.66
Employees
Appointment, 262.9(2)
Charitable organization contributions, payroll deductions, 70A.14, 70A.15
Merit system, 19A.3(5)
Faculty
Appointment and compensation, 262.9(2)
Leaves of absence, 262.9(12)
Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
Minorities and women, recruitment, 262.81, 262.82
Fees, increases, time for decision, 262.9(18)
Fire protection, 262.33
High school students, enrollment, ch 261C
Instructors, see subhead Faculty above
Laboratory schools, see SCHOOLS
Location, 268.1
Motor vehicle registration plates, collegiate, 321.34(10)
Motor vehicles
Fuel efficiency requirements, 18.115(4)
Fuel requirements, 18.115(5), 262.25A
Purchasing, exemption from state system, 18.115(4)
Parking regulations, 262.69
President
Budget recommendations, 262.24
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS) — Continued
President — Continued
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Merit system, applicability, exception, 19A.3(5)
- Report, 262.24
- Professors, see subhead Faculty above
Real estate education program, 543B.54
Regents board to govern, 262.7
Research and development consortia, ch 262B
Science, academy of, appropriations, use restrictions, 268.5
Secretarial officer
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Report, 262.25
- Security officers, 262.13
Small business assistance center, solid waste and hazardous substances management, 268.4
Speed limits, 262.68
- Student fee committee, 262.34B
Students, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, subhead State Universities
Teacher preparation, 268.2
- Teachers, see subhead Faculty above
- Traffic control, 262.68, 262.69
- Treasurer
- Duties, 262.23
- Election, 262.9(2)
- Tuition
- Increases, time of decision, 262.9(18)
- Setting, policy and procedure, 262.9(23)
- Waste reduction center, 268.4
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
UNSOLICITED GOODS
Use permitted, ch 556A
UN Sound MIND
Guardianship, 633.636
- Judgments, time limit for vacating, 624A.1
- Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
Voting privilege denied, Const., Iowa, II, 5
UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVERWAY
Commission
- Employees, retirement, 97B.55
- Membership, 463A.2
- Compact, 463A.1
- District, 463A.1
URBAN RENEWAL
General provisions, ch 403
- Bond issues, 384.23–384.36, 419.17
URBAN REVITALIZATION
- Bond issues, 419.17
URBAN REVITALIZATION — Continued
- Tax exemptions, ch 404
URBAN TRANSIT SYSTEMS
See PUBLIC TRANSIT
USAGES OF TRADE
See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, subhead Custom and Usage
Commercial code, defined, 554.1205
USE AND OCCUPATION
- Color of title granted, 560.2
- Occupying claimants' rights, ch 560
- Recovery of real property, five-year limitation, 646.19
USE, SHIFTING OR SPRINGING
General provisions, 557.7, 557.8
USE TAXES
See SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES
USURY
General provisions, ch 535
- Assignee's rights against usurer, 535.7
- Contracts usurious, 535.5–555.7
- Corporations, defense prohibited, when, 535.2(2)
- Definition of usury, 535.4
- Forfeiture barred by legalizing Act, 589.22
- Illegal rate prohibited, 535.4
- Interest, 535.2–535.6
- Loan charges limited, 535.8
- Penalty, civil liability, 535.5
- Regulated loans, 536.15
- School fund penalty, cannot be invoked, 589.22
- Secured transactions, 554.9201
- Usurer's liability to good faith assignee, 535.7
UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 476
- Accounts, 422.93
- Actions against
  - Place of bringing, 616.8
  - Service of process, 617.3
- Advertising, costs included in rates, prohibited, 476.18(3)
- Affiliates, regulation, 476.71–476.83
- Antitrust, complaints, 476.55
- Board, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
- Charges
  - See also subhead Rates below
  - Impermissible, 476.18
  - Late payment, 476.34
- Cities, see CITIES
- Communications, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
- Complaints, 476.3
- Consumer advocate, ch 475A
- Costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
- County utilities, national guard use granted, 29A.60
- Criminal mischief against, 716.3
- Defined, 476.1
UTILITIES — Continued
Deposits for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
Disconnection, 476.20
Displaced persons, property acquired by condemnation, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Division, state, see UTILITIES DIVISION
Easements, freeway right-of-way, accommodation, 314.20
Efficiency, 476.52
Electric utilities
Antitrust complaints, 476.55
Cities
Franchises, 364.2(4)
Joint facilities, operation, ch 390
Eminent domain, right, 478.15
Energy costs, disclosure to consumers, 476.56
Energy management program, requirement, 476.6(17)
Franchises
Cities, 364.2(4)
Transmission lines, ch 478
Fuel, costs review, 476.6(16)
Generation facilities
Alternate energy production facilities, 476.41-476.45
Construction, approval, ch 476A
Excess capacity, costs allocated, 476.53
Renewable energy source, city and county support, bond issues, ch 419
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Lines, see Transmission Lines under this subhead below
Municipal utilities, see CITIES
Public facilities
Financing, joint, ch 28F
Taxation, 428.37
Regulation, 476.1A
Service areas, establishing, 476.22-476.26
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Taxation
Assessment, 428.24-428.29, 428.37
Lines, ch 429, ch 437
Public facilities, exemption, exception, 427.1(2)
Transmission lines
Franchises, ch 478
Highway bridges, state-line, use, 314.11
Taxation, ch 429, ch 437
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Energy center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
Energy conservation and efficiency programs, 476.6(19), 476.8, 476.63
Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Foreign companies, ch 495
Franchises, cities, 364.2(4)

UTILITIES — Continued
Gas utilities
Energy costs, property receiving services, disclosure, 476.56
Regulation, 476.1C
Services
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Global warming center, state, utility revenues to fund, 476.10A
Highway construction, interstate system, relocation of utilities, 306A.10-306A.13
Highway rights-of-way, installation on, requirements, 306A.3, 319.14
Hydroelectric facilities, see HYDROELECTRIC FACILITIES
Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
Lighting, criminal offense, 716.3
Low-income persons, energy payment assistance
Delivery of programs, 216A.93
Heating assistance
Fuel costs, payment assistance, 216A.103
Moneys, 216A.102
Utility customer contributions, 476.66
Weatherization programs, see WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Meters, tampering with, prohibited, 714.1(7)
Municipal utilities, see CITIES
Natural gas, see NATURAL GAS
Peak-load management, 476.17
Pipelines, see PIPELINES AND PIPELINE COMPANIES
Poor persons, energy payment assistance, see subhead Low-Income Persons, Energy Payment Assistance above
Property, acquisition by condemnation, displaced persons, relocation assistance, 6B.42
Property taxes, see subhead Taxation, Assessments below
Rates
Changing, procedure, 476.6, 476.8
Discounts, 476.5
Judicial review, 17A.19
Review, utility request, 476.7
Refunds for services, unclaimed, disposition, 556.4, 556.11-556.30
Relocation, interstate highway construction, 306A.10-306A.13
Reorganization, 476.76-476.83
Reports, annual, review, 476.32
UTILITIES — Continued
Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS
Services
   Interruption, criminal offense, 716.3
   Nonutility services, provision of, 476.71-476.83
   Theft, prohibited, 714.1(7)
State buildings, 18.8
Tariffs, filing, 476.4, 476.4A
Taxation, assessments
   Property listing, 428.24-428.29
   Publication, 7A.20
Telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPHS AND
   TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone companies, see TELEPHONES AND
   TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Underground facilities, excavations near,
   notification to operators, ch 480
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Water utilities, cities, joint, ch 28F, ch 389
Waterworks, cities, see CITIES

UTILITIES BOARD
See UTILITIES DIVISION

UTILITIES DIVISION
General provisions, ch 474, 546.2, 546.7
Administrator, 474.1
Board, see subhead Utilities Board below
Consumer advocate, see CONSUMER ADVOCATE
Duties, 546.7
Electric power generating facilities, construction,
   approval, ch 476A
Electric transmission lines, construction, franchises,
   ch 478
Expenses, 476.10
Fees, deposit, 476.10
Pipelines
   Natural gas, interstate, regulation, ch 479A
   Regulation, ch 479
Public utilities, regulation, ch 476, see also
   UTILITIES
Report, 7A.10, 476.16
Utilities board
   Appointed, 474.1
   Compensation, 7E.6(5)
   General counsel, 474.10
   Judicial review, 476.13
   Jurisdiction, 474.9
   Report, 7A.10, 476.16
   Rules, 474.5
   Seal, 474.7
   Secretary, 474.1
VACATION
Equivalent of wages, 91A.2
State employees, 70A.1

VACCINES AND VACCINATIONS
Antitoxins, distribution, 135.11(7)
Cattle, brucellosis, 164.3
Children, immunizations, communicable diseases, 139.9
Distribution, 135.11(7)
Dogs, rabies, 351.33–351.43
Hog cholera serums and viruses
Distribution, ch 166
Production, laboratory, 266.24–266.26
Pseudorabies, swine, ch 166D
Rabies, dogs, 351.33–351.43

VAN POOLS
Carrier certification exemption, 325.6(6)
Defined, 325.1(11)

VANS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

VAULTS
Hotelkeeper's liability for valuables, 671.1, 671.2
Safety deposit boxes in vaults, 524.809
Treasurer to keep funds in vault, 12B.10

VEAL
Calves, see CATTLE

VEGETABLES
Boxes, sale in, standard weight and size, 210.12
Farmers markets, see FARMERS MARKETS
Insects, diseases, eradication, ch 177A
Sale by dry measure, 210.11
Shipping time preference by carrier, 327D.8
Weight, standard, ch 210

VEHICLE DISPATCHER, STATE
General provisions, 18.114–18.121

VEHICLES
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Excessive size and weight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Oversize and overweight, movement on highways, permits, ch 321E
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

VEHICLE TAX
Local option tax, ch 422B

VENDING MACHINES
Beverages, licensing and regulation, ch 137E
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Food, licensing and regulation, ch 137E
Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 714.8(7)
Tobacco products, see TOBACCO

VENDOR AND PURCHASER
Appeal, title not affected under judgment, 625A.16
Foreclosure of title bond, 654.11
Forfeiture under realty contract, ch 656
Fraudulent conveyance, by vendee, 557.19
Fraudulent practice, 714.8
Holder of tax certificate, treble damages for waste or trespass, 658.9, 658.10
Lien for taxes
Property taxes, 445.28, 445.30
Tax assessment, time lien attaches, 420.232
Liens, see LIENS
Lis pendens, real estate actions, 617.10–617.15
Personal property sales, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
Purchase money lien, 557.18
Purchaser at execution sale, waste and trespass rights, 658.7
Real estate actions, constructive notice, 617.10–617.15
Real property sales, see REAL PROPERTY
Tax liens, see subhead Lien for Taxes above
Time, tax assessment lien attaches, 420.232
Title under judgment not affected by appeal, 625A.16
Vendee deemed mortgagor in foreclosure of title bond, 654.12
Vendee's collusion or fraud to defeat vendor's lien, 557.19
Vendor's lien, purchase money, 557.18

VENereal diseases
General provisions, ch 140
Division, 135.11(12)
Education, school standards, 256.11
Migrant labor camps, food handlers, restriction, 138.13(9g)
Prophylactics
Distribution, permits, 135.11(14)
Samples taken, 135.19
Standards, established, 135.11(14)
Sexual abuse crimes, treatment cost, 709.10

VENUE
Civil actions, ch 616
Criminal actions, ch 803
Scheduled violations, 805.13
Traffic violations, 805.13
VESSELS
See BOATS AND VESSELS

VETERAN AFFAIRS COMMISSIONS,
COUNTY
General provisions, ch 35B
Bonds, surety, payment, 64.11

VETERANS
Agent orange exposure
Damages received, excluded from assets and
taxes, 36.10, 422.7(20)
Investigation, ch 36
Associations, property tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23–
26)
Benefits, payment by county, ch 35B, 331.427(2h)
Burials, see subhead Graves below
City civil service preference, 400.10
Commissions, county, see VETERAN AFFAIRS
COMMISSIONS, COUNTY
Commission, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS
COMMISSION, STATE
Congressional medal of honor recipients, motor
vehicle registration plates, 321.34(11)
Conservatorships, administration, 633.614, 633.615,
633.617, 633.622
Day, see VETERANS DAY
Disabled persons
Fishing, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)
Homes for, property tax exemption, 427.1(12)
Homestead property tax credit, 425.15
Hunting, lifetime license, 483A.24(16)
Motor vehicles, registration fee, exemption,
321.105
Division, state, see VETERANS AFFAIRS
DIVISION
Fire fighters, pensions, military service counted,
410.7, 411.9
Fishing, disabled veterans and prisoners of war,
lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)
Funerals, expenses paid, 35B.13–35B.19
Graves
Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13–
35B.15
Maintenance, payment by county, 35B.17, 35B.18
Markers
Furnished by county, 35B.16
Theft, penalty, 714.7A
Records, 35A.2(7), 35B.19
Homes for veterans
Disabled veterans, see subhead Disabled Persons
above
Liquor permits, 123.29(2)
Organizations operating, property tax exemption,
427.1(12)
State home, see VETERANS HOME
(MARSHALLTOWN)
Homesteads, tax credit, 425.15
Hunting, disabled veterans and prisoners of war,
lifetime licenses, 483A.24(16)
Indigent veterans, assistance by counties, ch 35B,
331.427(2h)

VETERANS — Continued
Medal of honor recipients, motor vehicle
registration plates, 321.34(11)
Medical care, hospitals, contracts with federal
government, 35.6
Memorial halls and monuments, see MEMORIAL
HALLS AND MONUMENTS
Missing, death presumed, 633.517
Mobile homes
Tax credit, eligibility, 435.26
Tax exemption, 427.3(6)
Monuments, see MEMORIAL HALLS AND
MONUMENTS
Motor vehicles
Congressional medal of honor recipients,
registration plates, 321.34(11)
Disabled veterans, registration fee, exemption,
321.105
Pearl Harbor survivors, registration plates,
321.34(12)
Prisoners of war, registration plates, 321.34(8)
Purple heart recipients, registration plates,
321.34(13)
Organizations, property, tax exemption, 427.1(6, 23–
26)
Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11
Pearl Harbor survivors, motor vehicle registration
plates, 321.34(12)
Personnel records maintained, 331.608
Police officers, pensions, military service counted,
410.7, 411.9
Preferences, public employment, ch 35C, 400.10
Prisoners of war
Hunting and fishing, lifetime licenses,
483A.24(16)
Motor vehicle registration plates, 321.34(8)
Property
Homesteads, disabled veteran, tax credit, 425.15
Mobile homes, see subhead Mobile Homes above
Tax exemptions and credits, ch 426A, 427.3–
427.7, 427A.2
Public employees
Appointment and employment, preferences,
ch 35C, 400.10
Retirement benefits, credit for service, 97B.80
Purple heart recipients, motor vehicle registration
plates, 321.34(13)
Spouses
Burial expenses, payment by county, 35B.13–
35B.15
Property tax exemption, 427.4
Veterans home, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
Taxes, exemptions and credits, 425.15, ch 426A,
427.3–427.7, 427A.2
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME
(MARSHALLTOWN)
War orphans educational aid, 35.7–35.11

VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
General provisions, 7E.5, ch 35A
Agent orange chemical exposure, duties, 36.3
Information furnished by county commission,
35B.11
VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION, STATE
— Continued
Veterans home, see VETERANS HOME
(MARSHALLTOWN)
War orphans educational aid fund, administration,
35.7-35.11

VETERANS AFFAIRS DIVISION
See VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION,
STATE

VETERANS DAY
Designation and recognition, 1C.6
Holiday, 1C.1, 1C.2

VETERANS HOME (MARSHALLTOWN)
General provisions, ch 35D
Admission requirements, 35D.2-35D.6, 35D.8
Commandant, 35D.13
Members
Admission requirements, 35D.2-35D.6, 35D.8
Criminal convictions, probation, 35D.16
Dependents, support, 35D.10
Expulsion, 35D.15
Legal settlement, 35D.9
Moneys, handling, 35D.11, 35D.12
Spouses, admission, 35D.4, 35D.5
Support, 35D.7
Report, 35D.17
Residents, see subhead Members above
Rules, 35D.3, 35D.15

VETERINARIANS
General provisions, ch 169
Abandoned animals, destruction, 162.19
Agriculture and land stewardship department
veterinarians
Animal disease eradication, 163.3-163.5, 163.8
Meat and poultry inspection, 189A.5
Alcoholic liquor, use, permits, 123.29(1)
Assistants, 169.20
Board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Continuing education, ch 272C
Controlled substances, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Corporations, professional, ch 496C
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Drugs
Prescription, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Samples, distribution, 155A.38
Examinations, 169.9
Examining board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Fraud, 169.18
Hospitals, licenses, 162.11(4)
Licenses, 169.4-169.16, ch 272C
Liens, ch 581
Limited liability companies, 490A.1501-490A.1519
Liquor, use, permit, 123.29(1)
Poisons, purchase, 205.2
Prescription drugs, dispensing, 147.107, ch 155A
Qualifications, 169.8
Racing and gaming commission veterinarian,
99D.23(2)

VETERINARIANS — Continued
Radiation machines, use, ch 136C
Services, insurance to furnish, 515.48(4), 518A.1
Statistics, personnel, 147.25
Veterinary medicine board, see VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Violations, penalties, 169.19

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD
Disciplinary actions, 169.13, 169.14
Established, 169.5
Information disclosure, 169.6
Judicial review, 169.15
Powers, ch 272C

VETO
Administrative rules, nullification, Const., Iowa,
III, 40
Governor, general assembly bills, Const., Iowa,
III, 16
President, congressional bills, Const., U.S., I, 7

VIADUCTS AND UNDERPASSES
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Cities
Construction and improvement, bond issues,
384.23-384.36
Primary road extensions, construction and
maintenance, 313.27
Railroad overpasses and underpasses,
requirements, 364.8
Highways
Primary road extensions, cities, construction and
maintenance, 313.27
Secondary roads, railroad crossings,
specifications, 309.79
Motor vehicles, prohibited passing, 321.304
Railroad overpasses and underpasses
Cities, requirements, 364.8
Mechanic's lien for construction, 572.7
Secondary roads, specifications, 309.79

VICE
General provisions, ch 725
Bookmaking defined, 725.13
Collection services, 725.18
Gambling, 725.5-725.18
Leasing premises for prostitution, 725.4
Lotteries, 725.12
Pandering, 725.3
Pimping, 725.2
Prostitution, 725.1
Protection money, 725.17

VICE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Election, see PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES
Presidential succession, Const., U.S., II, 1; Const.,
U.S., Amend. 20; Const., U.S., Amend. 25
President of the senate, Const., U.S., I, 3
Term, Const., U.S., II, 1; Amend. 20
VICTIMS
Adult abuse, see ADULT ABUSE
Assistance program, 13.31
Children
Abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Guardians ad litem appointed, 910A.15
Identity protected, 910A.13
Medical services, 910A.16
Testimony, 910A.14
Communications, confidentiality, ch 236A
Crime victims
Children, see subhead Children above
Compensation program, 809.17, ch 912
Convicted felons’ proceeds, distribution, 910.15
Counselors, communications with, confidentiality, ch 236A
Juvenile delinquency victims, restitution, ch 232A
Proceeds received by felons, payment to victims, 910.15
Protection and registration, ch 910A
Crime witnesses, protection, ch 910A, see also WITNESSES
Domestic abuse, see DOMESTIC ABUSE
Juvenile delinquency, victims of, restitution, ch 232A
Sexual abuse, see SEXUAL ABUSE

VIDEOTAPES
See TAPES

VIETNAM WAR
Agent orange exposure, ch 36
Veterans, see VETERANS

VILLAGES
Amana, see AMANA VILLAGES
Real estate conveyances, recording, 558.53, 558.54
Schools
Location, 297.1
Size of site, 297.3
Telephone exchanges, 477.10-477.14

VINEGAR
Coloring, 190.8
Defined, 190.1(12)
Labeling, requirements, 191.8

VINES
See PLANTS

VITAL STATISTICS
General provisions, ch 144
Access to records, 144.42-144.46
Adoption certificates, 144.19-144.25
Amending, 144.38-144.41
Annulments, record, 144.37
Birth certificates
General provisions, 144.13-144.25
Adoption proceedings, 144.19-144.25, 600.13
Amending, 144.38-144.41
Delayed registration, 144.15
Name change, 144.39, 674.9
Sex change, 144.23

VITAL STATISTICS — Continued
Birth certificates — Continued
Syphilis test, report by physician, 140.12
Copies
Certified copies, 144.42, 144.43
Fees, 144.46
Death certificates
General provisions, 144.26-144.35
Amending, 144.38-144.41
Delayed registration, 144.16
Fetal deaths, 144.29-144.31
Funeral directors, duties, 144.27, 144.30, 144.49
Physicians, medical certification, 144.28, 144.31
Stillborn children, 140.12, 144.29-144.31
Defined, 144.1(13)
Disinterments, permits, 144.34
Division, established, 135.11(12), 144.2
Fetal death certificates, 144.29-144.31
Forms, 144.12
Foundlings, reporting, 144.14
Information, furnishing, requirement, 144.51
Inspection, restrictions, 144.43, 144.44
Institutions, persons confined in, 144.47-144.50
Marriage certificates
General provisions, 144.36
Amending, 144.38-144.41
Annulments, records, 144.37
Delayed registration, 144.16
Dissolutions, records, 144.37
Name changes, reported, 674.7
Paternity actions, judgments reported, 600B.36
Records and statistics division, 144.2
Registrars
County, 144.9
State, 144.4, 144.5
Reproduction of records, 144.42-144.46
Research, 144.44
Violations, penalties, 144.52, 144.53

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 258
Agricultural technology, public school programs, 256.32, 280.20
Board, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Child labor law applicability, 92.9
Community-based workplace learning program, 258.4(12), 258.17
Council, 258.7, 258.8
Federal aid, 258.5
Job service division assistance, 96.11(6)
Job training programs, 84A.3
Local advisory councils, 258.9
Nonpublic schools, 256.11B
Organizations, youth, state grants, 258.14
Part-time schools, ch 289
Report, 258.13
Rules, 258.3A
Tuition grants, 261.17
Workstart program, 258.4(12), 258.17

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD
Established, 258.2, 259.3
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION BOARD — Continued
Vocational education duties, 258.3A
Vocational rehabilitation duties, 259.3

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
Established, 258.7, 258.8

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION
General provisions, ch 259
Disabled persons, job training program, 84A.3(3)
Division, 259.3, 259.4
Services provided, 259.4
Workers’ compensation, additional benefit, 85.70

VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
Courses, advertising and selling unlawful, 714.17–714.23
State aid, ch 258

VOCATIONAL TRAINING
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

VOLUNTEERS
College students, public service employment, 261.86–261.90

VOLUNTEERS — Continued
Conservators, state program, 217.13
Co-operative associations, see CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Educational benefits, volunteer work, 261.86–261.90
Fire fighters, see FIRE FIGHTERS
Guardians, state program, 217.13
Human services department programs, 217.13
Iowa corps program, 15.224–15.230
Local government, liability, 670.2
Nonprofit corporations, personal liability, 504A.101
Nonprofit organizations, liability, 613.19
Peace officers, reserve, see PEACE OFFICERS
Ski patrol, national, emergency assistance, liability for acts and omissions, 613.17
State government, liability, 669.24
Work for college program, 261.86–261.90
Youth program, 15.224–15.230

VOTERS AND VOTING
See ELECTIONS

VOTING MACHINES
See ELECTIONS

VOUCHERS
Claims payable by state, voucher required, 421.40
Official misconduct, 721.2
State vouchers open to investigation, 70A.8
W

WAGERING
*See GAMBLING*

WAGES
*See SALARIES*

WAGNER-PEYSER ACT
Accepted by state, 96.12(1)
Grants or credits for buildings, 96.25–96.28

WAGONS
*See VEHICLES*

WAIVER
Bank deposits and collections, time, 554.4108
Commercial paper, protest and presentment, 554.3511
Commercial transactions, breach, 554.1107
Confidential communication, 622.10
Extradition proceedings, by accused, 820.5
Habeas corpus, presence at trial waived, 663.41
Highway benefits assessed, appeal, 311.11
Homestead exemption, failure to apply, 425.6
Plaintiff's right to be present, habeas corpus, 663.41
Property tax reimbursement for elderly and disabled, right of confidentiality waived, 425.28
Railroad's liability for personal injury void, 327D.187
Secured transactions, defenses against assignee, 554.9206
Tender, failure to object deemed waiver, 538.8
Unemployment compensation waivers void, 96.15
Workers' compensation, 85.55

WALLACE TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER FOUNDATION
*General provisions, 15E.152–15E.161*

WALLS
Common, ch 563

WAR
*See also MILITARY FORCES*
Bank deposits and collections, delay caused by, 554.4108
Debts, contracting, state power, Const., Iowa, VII, 4
Declaration, Const., U.S., I, 8
Election day, military duty, Const., Iowa, II, 3
Mental health hospitals, emergency provisions, 226.40–226.42
Military code, ch 29A
Military code of justice, ch 29B
Military forces, *see MILITARY FORCES*
Mental health, Const., Iowa, I, 15
Missing persons, *see MISSING PERSONS*
National guard, call into federal service, 29A.53
Orphans, educational assistance, 35.7–35.11

WAR — Continued
Prisoners of war, *see MILITARY FORCES*
Quarters for soldiers, Const., Iowa, I, 15
Theft during, 714.2
Treason, penalty, Const., Iowa, I, 15
Veterans, *see VETERANS*
Vietnam war, *see VIETNAM WAR*

WARDENS
*See CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES*

WARDS
*See PROBATE CODE*

WAREHOUSES
*General provisions, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603*
Agricultural products
Licenses, ch 203C
Losses, indemnification, ch 203D
Alcoholic beverages, state projects, 123.153–123.162
Feed, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*
Grain, *see subhead Agricultural Products above*

LOCKER PLANTS
Exception, 172.10

OPERATORS
Fraudulent practices, 714.8
Liens, 554.7209, 554.7210
Receipts, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603

Railroad access, construction, eminent domain power, 6A.9

Receipts
*General provisions, 554.7101–554.7210, 554.7401–554.7603*
Defined, 554.1201(45)

Fraudulent practices, 714.8
State warehouses
Alcoholic beverages, 123.153–123.162
Control, 18.14
Taxation, exemptions, 427B.1–427B.6

WARRANTIES
Anatomical gifts, 142A.8
Art, buyers protection, ch 715B
Commercial transactions, *see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE*
Deeds, form prescribed, 558.19
Livestock, exemption, ch 554A
Motor vehicles, new, repair and replacement, ch 322G

WARRANTS
Administrative inspections, 124.502
Anticipatory
County limestone quarries, 353.6, 353.7
Self-supported municipal improvement districts, 386.12
State, 7D.8
WARRANTS — Continued
Arrest warrants, ch 804
Arson investigation, ch 100
Bench warrants, judgment debtors, 630.11, 630.14
Boats or rafts, seizure, 667.1–667.5
Cigarettes and conveyances seized, 453A.32
Condemnation damages paid, 6B.31
Confidential information, 804.29, 808.13
Confiscation of scales, weights, and measures, 215.5
Contempt, commitment, 665.7, 665.10
Conveyance under interstate extradition compact, 818.9
County, 12B.3, 331.554, see also COUNTIES
Distress, job service commissioner, 626.29
Fees, service, sheriffs, 331.655(1b)
Interest on state warrants, 12B.2
Interest rates for public obligations and assessments, ch 74A
Judicial magistrates, 602.6405
Public obligations unpaid for lack of funds, ch 74
School warrants, see SCHOOLS
Search warrants, ch 808
State, 12.3–12.6, 75.9, 421.41–421.45
Strip searches, 804.30
Supplementary assistance, 249.6, 249.8

WARRANTY DEEDS
See CONVEYANCES

WASTE
Air pollution, see POLLUTION
Animal feeding operations, waste slurry storage basins, requirements, 455B.131(5), 455B.134(3f)
Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)
Composting, 455D.9
Disposal, ch 455B
Garbage, see subhead Solid Waste below
Gas, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Hazardous substances, disposal, see subhead Hazardous Waste below
Hazardous waste
General provisions, 455B.411-455B.432
Disposal sites
Construction and operation, 455B.411-455B.432, 455B.441-455B.455, 455B.480-455B.488
Fees, 455B.424
Investigation, 455B.428
Land, disposal on, 455B.461-455B.468
Recording, 455B.431
Registry, 455B.426
Transfer and use changes, 455B.430
Disposal, unlawful, 716B.2
Household products, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Infectious waste, see subhead Infectious Waste below
Radioactive waste, see subhead Radioactive Waste below
Remedial fund, 455B.423, 455B.425
Research program, 266.8
Spills, 455B.381-455B.399
Storage, unlawful, 716B.4

WASTE — Continued
Hazardous waste — Continued
Transportation
Accidents, reporting, 321.266(4)
Unlawful transportation, 716B.3
Treatment, unlawful, 716B.4
Household waste, disposal, 455B.488, ch 455F
Incinerators, siting, local approval, 455B.305A
Infectious waste
Incinerators, local approval procedure, 455B.305A
Pathological radioactive waste incinerators, emission requirements, 455B.335A
Treatment and disposal
General provisions, 455B.501-455B.504
Facilities, emission standards, 455B.133(4)
Landfills, see subhead Solid Waste below
Litter, 455B.361-455B.364
Management assistance division, 455B.480-455B.488
Medical waste, see subhead Infectious Waste above
Oil, waste prohibited, ch 458A
Radioactive waste, disposal, 455B.315, 455B.331-455B.340, 455B.486, 455B.487, ch 457B
Real property, ch 658
Recycling, see RECYCLING AND RECYCLED PRODUCTS
Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL
Solid waste
Baled solid waste, disposal at landfill prohibited, 455D.9A
City collection services expansion, 455B.306A
Collection and disposal service, sales tax, 422.43(13)
Defined, 455B.301(20)
Disposal facilities
Establishment, 455B.301-455B.312
Financing, joint, by public agencies, ch 28F
Landfills, 455B.301(8)
Litter, discarding prohibited, public agencies, ch 28F
Recycling, local government facilities, establishing, ch 28G
Reduction of volume, ch 455D
Small businesses, management assistance center, 268.4
Tires, see TIRES
Water pollution, see POLLUTION
Yard waste, disposal, 455D.9

WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION
General provisions, 455B.480-455B.488

WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY
See WASTE MANAGEMENT ASSISTANCE DIVISION

WATCHES
Watchcases, standard of gold fineness, 556E.1

WATCHPERSONS
Cemeteries, township, 359.38, 359.39
Drainage and levee districts, 468.169
WATER AND WATERCOURSES

Accretion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
Actions, original notice, 617.3
Aircraft, use of lakes restricted, 462A.30
Allocation and use, state jurisdiction, 455B.261-455B.281
Aquaculture, see AQUACULTURE
Artesian waters, geological survey study, 460A.3
Avulsion, land formed by, jurisdiction and ownership, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
Backflow prevention assembly testers, registration, ch 135K
Benefited water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Big Sioux River, see BIG SIOUX RIVER
Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Boundary waters, state, jurisdiction, 1.3
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Canals, see CANALS
Cities
Flood protection, construction and improvements, bond issues, 384.23-384.36
Recreational areas, 461A.59-461A.78
Utilities, joint, ch 389
Containers, sealed, water sold in, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
County boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 331.361(1)
Creeks, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Culverts, see CULVERTS
Dams, see DAMS
Disease, bacteriological examination, 263.7
Districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Ditches, see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Diversion of water, state permits, 455B.263-455B.274
Drainage, see DRAINAGE; DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Drinking water
Bottled water, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Emergencies, plan for providing water, 455B.173(7)
Standards, 455B.173(5)
Supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below
Easements, federal water resources projects, 306.39, 306.40
Effluent standards, changes not to affect construction, 455B.173
Erosion control projects, cooperation with federal government, ch 467B
Falls, water power, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.23, 464B.24
Fire protection water districts established, 357.1(5)
Fish and fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Flood plains, state control, 455B.261-455B.279
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Groundwater
Contamination prevention
General provisions, ch 161C, ch 455E
Fertilizers, 206.24
Pesticides, 206.24
Sinkholes, 159.28
Solid waste, rules, 455B.304
Wells, agricultural drainage, 159.29
Defined, 455B.261(8), 455E.1(7)
Use, regulation, 455B.261-455B.281
Hazardous substances, accidents reported, 321.266
Hygienic laboratory, University of Iowa, 263.8
Ice for human consumption, inspection and regulation, 159.5(15)
Ice removal contracts, 461A.52-461A.57
Islands, state jurisdiction, sale authorized, ch 568
Jurisdiction over waters
Concurrent over boundary waters, 1.3, 331.361(1)
District court, 602.6702
Natural resources department, 456A.24, 461A.18
State of Iowa, 602.6702
Venue for offenses committed on, 616.3(1)
Lagoons, see LAGOONS
Lakes, see LAKES
Levee districts, see DRAINAGE AND LEVEE DISTRICTS
Levees, see LEVEES
Littering prohibited, 462A.12
Meandered streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams below
Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
Missouri River, see MISSOURI RIVER
Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
Natural resources department, duties, 461A.3
Natural river areas, ch 462B
Navigable waters
Accretion and avulsion provisions, 568.18-568.20
Public use, 462A.69
Soil conservation law to protect, 161A.2
Navigation laws, boating regulations, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Negligence, boat owner's civil liability, 462A.18
Nuisances
Abatement, 657.3-657.7
Dams without fishways, 481A.14
Watercourse obstructions, 657.2
Water pollution, 657.2(4)
Obstructions
Drains, penalty, 319.7, 319.8
Nuisances, 481A.14, 657.2(3)
Removal, 461A.4-461A.6
Permits, water allocation priorities, 455B.266
Pesticides, application to water, prohibited, 455B.186
Pollution, see POLLUTION
Ponds
Farm ponds, defined, 462A.2(9)
Nuisances, 657.2(4)
Wildlife, state ownership, 481A.2
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Private supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below

Private waters
  Improvements, by state, authority, 456B.7-456B.9
  Public use, ch 461C
  Protected areas, designation, ch 462B
  Protection practices, ch 161C
  Public supply systems, see subhead Supply Systems below

Public utilities, ch 357
Public waters, preservation, ch 461A
Quality, standards, 455B.176
Races, see DAMS
Railroads
  Changing watercourses, powers, 6A.13, 6A.14
  Crossings, requirements, 327F.1-327F.3
Recreational areas, establishment and use, 461A.59-461A.78
Recreational projects, state and federal, 456A.29-456A.33
Riparian owners
  Boundary rivers and streams, 327F.4, 327F.5, 420.165
  Coal mining, effect, 207.24
  Land grant to city, riparian protection, 420.165
  Railroads along boundary rivers, 327F.5
  Right of access to stream after condemnation, 6A.12
  Water power, falls, acquiring and utilizing, 464B.23, 464B.24

Rivers and streams
  Accretion and avulsion, land formed by, ownership and jurisdiction, 456B.9, 568.18-568.20
  Big Sioux River, see BIG SIOUX RIVER
  Boats, see BOATS AND VESSELS
  Bridges, see BRIDGES
  Change by railroads, limitation, 6A.13, 6A.14
  Channels, abandoned, sale, ch 568
  Dams, see DAMS
  Fishing, see FISH AND FISHING
  Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
  Islands, abandoned channels, sale, ch 568
  Jurisdiction, Missouri River counties, courts of state, 602.6702
  Meandered streams
    Islands, sale of, restrictions, 461A.31
    State jurisdiction, 461A.18
  Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
  Missouri River, see MISSOURI RIVER
  Motor vehicles, operation in streams, prohibited, 462A.34A
  Natural river areas, ch 462B
  Obstructions, see subhead Obstructions above
  Protected areas, ch 462B
  Railroads, right to change, 6A.13, 6A.14
  Right of way, telegraph and telephone lines, 477.1
  River craft, actions against owner, original notice, 617.3

WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued

Rivers and streams — Continued
  Special charter cities, 420.155
  Steamboat owners, original notice, service, 617.3
  Telegraph and telephone lines, crossing, 477.1
  Water power, geological survey studies, 460A.4
  Rural area, corporations for distribution and sales, property tax exemption, 427.1(30)
  Rural water districts, see WATER DISTRIBUTIONS
  Scenic rivers, 462B.15
  Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
  Spillways, see DAMS
  State-owned waters
    Banks, natural, disturbance restricted, 461A.56
    Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.3
    Dredging, 461A.55
    Gravel removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
    Ice removal, 461A.52-461A.54
    Nonresidents, use, ch 461B
    Sand, stone, and wood removal, 461A.52, 461A.53
    Stormwater discharge facilities, permits, 455B.103A
  Streams, see subhead Rivers and Streams above

Supply systems
  Cities, see Public Systems under this subhead below
  Counties, see Public Systems under this subhead below
  Hazardous conditions affecting, report to operator, 455B.386
  Private systems
    Standards, 455B.172(2-5)
    Testing, grants to counties, 455B.172(5), 455B.173(10)
  Public systems
    Cities, joint water utilities, ch 389
    Construction, permits, 455B.174(4, 5), 455B.183
    Defined, 455B.171(28)
    Inspections, 455B.174(2)
    Rules, 455B.173(3, 5)
    Standards, 455B.173(8)
  Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
  Water utilities, cities, joint, ch 389

Surface waters
  Contamination prevention, soil and water conservation districts, projects and practices, ch 161C
  Protection, 455B.261-455B.281
  Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
  Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
  Tillage of land around, 455B.275(7)
  Treatment
    Public water supplies, 455B.211-455B.224
    Residential treatment systems, sales, 714.16(2)
  Use of water controlled
    Average minimum flow preserved, 455B.267
    Conservation, development and use, 455B.263
    Definition of terms, 455B.261
    Jurisdiction of commission over water, 455B.264
    Landowners' rights preserved, 455B.270
    Navigability preserved, 455B.267
    Permit to use water required, 455B.264-455B.268
WATER AND WATERCOURSES — Continued
Use of water controlled — Continued
Pollution control, 455B.267
Priority of permits, 455B.266
State jurisdiction, 455B.262-455B.264
Taking of water prohibited, 455B.269
Termination of permit for nonuse, exception, 455B.272
Unauthorized use, 455B.274, 455B.279
Water coordinator, 455B.105(10)
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480
Utilities, see UTILITIES
Vessels and watercraft, see BOATS AND VESSELS
Water districts, see WATER DISTRICTS
Watershed projects, 456A.33
Wells, see WELLS
Wetlands, see WETLANDS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Wildlife, see WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of water, state permits, 455B.263-455B.274

WATERCRAFT
See BOATS AND VESSELS

WATER DISTRICTS
Benefited districts
General provisions, ch 357
Annexation of, compensation, 357A.21
Rural districts
General provisions, ch 357A
Bond issues for, counties, 331.441-331.449
Co-operative associations, organization as, 499.5
Infrastructure projects, loans and grants, 15.284

WATER POLLUTION
See POLLUTION

WATERWORKS
Cities, see CITIES

WEAPONS — Continued
Dangerous weapons
Assault, 708.1
Carrying, prohibited, 724.4
Defined, 702.7
Terrorism, 708.6
Use, intent to harm another, prohibited, 708.8
Debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Dueling, see DUELING
Felons
Forcible felonies, firearm possession, minimum sentence, 902.7
Permits, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26, 914.7
Firearms
Antique, defined, 724.1(8), 724.25
Assault, 708.1
Buildings and feedlots, discharge near, prohibited, 481A.123
Forcible felony conviction, minimum sentence, 902.7
Nonambulatory persons, all-terrain vehicles and snowmobiles, 321G.13(11)
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42
Political subdivision ordinances, prohibition, 724.28
Trigger activating devices, sales, prohibited, 724.29
Forfeited property, sale, 809.21
Hunting, see HUNTING
Investigative agencies, private, permits, 724.6
Knives
Carrying, criminal offenses, 724.4
Dangerous weapons, 702.7, see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Minors, sales to, 724.22
Muskets, debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
National guard, possession authorized, 724.2
Offenses, ch 724
Offensive weapons
Controlled substance violations, possession of weapon, penalties, 124.401(1)
Defined, 724.1
Felons, possession and transportation, prohibited, 724.26
Possession, prohibited, 724.2, 724.3
Parks, use prohibited, 461A.42
Peace officers
Instruction course, 80.11
Permits, 724.6
Possession authorized, 724.2
Reserve officers, carrying weapons, 80D.7
Permits
General provisions, 724.5-724.13
Correctional officers, 724.6
Felons, eligibility, 724.8, 724.25, 724.27
Nonprofessional persons, 724.7
Peace officers, 724.6
WEAPONS — Continued
Permits — Continued
  Pistols, acquiring, 724.15-724.21
  Professional persons, 724.6
  Records, 724.23
  Revolvers, acquiring, 724.15-724.21
Pistols
  Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21
  Dangerous weapons, 702.7, see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Possession of weapons, see subhead Carrying Weapons above
Preserves, use prohibited, 461A.42
Professional persons, permits, 724.6
Purchase, contiguous states, 724.24
Registration records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Revolvers
  Acquiring, permits, 724.15-724.21
  Dangerous weapons, 702.7, see also subhead Dangerous Weapons above
Rifles, debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Robbery, ch 711
Sales
  Contiguous states, 724.24
  Records, disposal by county recorders, 331.606(3)
Security agencies
  College security officers, requirements, 80A.13
  Private security officers, permits, 724.6
Seized property, sale, 809.21
Shotguns, debtor’s property, exemption from execution, 627.6(2)
Spring guns, prohibited, 708.9
Terrorism, 708.6
Training, 724.9
Violations, ch 724

WEATHER
Data, collection, 159.5(4, 5)
Insurance, authority to write, 515.48(1)
Modification, county programs, ch 361
State climatologist, 159.5(4)

WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS
Delivery, 216A.93
Moneys, 216A.101

WEDDINGS
See MARRIAGE

WEEDS — Continued
Gravel pits, infested, use prohibited, 317.12
Highways, control, 317.9, 317.11, 317.18, 317.19, 317.22
Marijuana, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Noxious weeds, defined, 317.1
Nuisances, 657.2(12)
Public land, control, 317.9, 317.12
Railroad lands, control, 317.9, 317.12, 327F.27-327F.29

WEEK
See TIME

WEIGHTMASTERS
See SCALES

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
General provisions, ch 210
Acre, 210.3
Avoirdupois weights, 210.4
Bread, standard weight, 210.19-210.25
Bushel, 210.6, 210.10
Chain, 210.3
Cream, bottles and containers, 210.15
Devices, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Dry substances, 210.6-210.8
Flour, 210.16
Fruits, boxes and baskets, 210.11-210.13
Fuel, ch 214
Gallon, 210.5
Hops, boxes, 210.14
Inspection, ch 215
Land measure, 210.3
Length measure, 210.2
Link, 210.3
Liquids, 210.5
Logs, 210.26
Mason work, 210.17
Meters, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Metrologist, state, ch 213
Mile, 210.2, 210.3
Milk, bottles and containers, 210.15
Moisture-measuring devices, agricultural products, inspection, ch 215A
Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Peck, 210.6
Petroleum gas, liquefied, measurement, 215.20
Pint, 210.5, 210.6
Pound, 210.4
Scales, see subhead Weighing and Measuring Devices below
Sealers, cities, ch 213
Standards, Const., U.S., I, 8; ch 210
Stone, 210.17
Surface measure, 210.2
Tanks, calibration fees, 215.17
Troy weights, 210.4
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES — Continued

Weighing and measuring devices
  Altering, fraudulent, criminal offense, 714.8(9)
  Licensing and inspection, ch 214, ch 215
  Motor vehicle fuel pumps, ch 214
  Servicers, licensing, 215.23
  Weighmasters, requirements, 214.6–214.8
  Weight, 210.4
  Yard, 210.2

WELCOME CENTERS
Development program, 15.271, 15.272

WELLS
Drainage wells, agricultural
  Closure, 159.29
  Registration, 159.29(1)
  Wetlands, acquisition and easements, 456B.11
Gas wells, ch 458A
Hazardous waste, injection prohibited, 455B.465
Oil wells, ch 458A
Water wells
  Abandoned
    Defined, 455B.171(1)
    Plugging, 455B.190
    Rules, 455B.173(9)
  Construction, requirements, 455B.172(6, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
  Contractors
    Certification, 455B.190A
    Registration, 455B.172(7, 8), 455B.173(9), 455B.187
    Defined, 455B.171(29)
  Drillers, see Contractors under this subhead above
  Interference, compensation, 455B.281
  Replacement, emergency, 455B.188

WETLANDS
Acquisition by state, 456B.11
Defined, 456B.1(4, 5)
Highways, construction and maintenance, protection of land, 314.23, 314.24
Protection, 456B.12–456B.14, 654A.16
Swamplands, see SWAMPLANDS
Tax exemption, 427.1(37)

WHARVES
Cities, operation, bond issues, 384.23–384.36
State waters, building permit, 461A.4

WHEAT
See also CROPS; GRAIN
Grain marketing compact, ch 183
Weight, standard, ch 210

WHISKEY
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WHISTLES
Bicycles, use prohibited, 321.434
Motor vehicles, use prohibited, 321.433

WHOLESALERS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Cigarettes, 453A.1(24)
Drugs, 155A.17

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
See SPOUSES

WILD ANIMALS
See WILDLIFE

WILDLIFE
See also ANIMALS
Areas
  Establishing, 481A.6
  Taxation, exemption, 427.1(36)
  Biological balance, 481A.39
  Birds, see BIRDS
  Bounties, restrictions, 331.401(3)
  Commercialization unlawful, 481A.136
  Conservation, ch 481A
  Crop damage, farmer advisory committee, 481A.10A
  Cruelty to animals, 717.2
  Defined, 481A.1(28)
  Endangered species, protection, ch 481B
  Fish, see FISH AND FISHING
  Game, see GAME
  Habitats
    Bonds, issuance, 483A.50–483A.56
    Taxation, exemption, 427.1(38)
    Tax refund checkoff, 456A.16
  Hunting, see HUNTING
  Management, 481A.6
  Nongame species, protected, 481A.42
  Ownership, 481A.2
  Preserves, state, ch 465C
  Protection, ch 481A
  Refuges
    Federal, land acquisition, 1.5–1.10
    State, 481A.5–481A.8
  Restoration projects, co-operative, establishing, 456A.27
  State land, commercial concessions, 461A.4

WILLS
See also PROBATE CODE, subhead Wills
Anatomical gifts, 142A.4–142A.6
Living wills, life-sustaining procedures, ch 144A

WIND BREAKS
Demonstrations, trees provided by state, 456A.20
Highways
  Drainage obstructions, removal and destruction, exemption, 468.346, 468.347
  Funding, 314.20, 314.21

WIND EROSION
See EROSION

WINDSURFING
See BOATS AND VESSELS
WINE
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

WINE AND BEER PROMOTION BOARD
Created, 15E.116

WIRES
Barbed wire, see FENCES
Cable television, construction and removal, ch 477
Electrical transmission, see ELECTRICITY
Fences, see FENCES
Highway obstructions, removal, ch 319
Poles, see POLES
Telegram, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Telephone, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Underground facilities, excavations near, notification to operators, ch 480

WIRETAPPING
Law enforcement officers, requirements, ch 808B
Prohibited, criminal offense, 727.8

WITNESSES
Accidents, reports required from, 321.267
Accountancy board hearings, 542C.23
Accused, entitled to
Compulsory process to procure attendance, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Confrontation, Const., U.S., Amend. 6
Accused in criminal case, Const., U.S., Amend. 5
Administrative hearings, 17A.4
Adverse examination, 624.1
Affiant cross-examined, 622.90
Affidavits taken before trial, 622.85-622.96
Appearance before magistrate, 804.23
Arbitration proceedings, 679A.7
Arrest of material witness, 804.11
Attendance required
Civil cases, 622.66, 622.67, 622.76
Criminal cases, ch 819
Attorneys confidential communications, 622.10
Auxiliary to execution examinations, 630.5
Boundary commission, 2.91
Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
Character, evidence to impeach, 622.97
Child witnesses, 904A.14, 910A.15
Citizens' aide hearings, 2C.9
Civil liability for failure to testify, 622.76
Civil liability no excuse for not answering, 622.13
Civil rights commission, 216.5
Communications privileged, 622.8-622.11
Concealment of witnesses, 622.78
Confidential communications, 622.8-622.11
Constitutional provisions, Const., Iowa, I, 4
Contempt of court
Failure or refusal to attend or testify, 622.76-622.78, 622.102, 665.2(4)
Inducing witness to perjure, 665.3(4)
Judgment debtor, nonappearance, 630.11
Proceedings for contempt, 622.77

WITNESSES — Continued
Contempt of court — Continued
Punishment, 665.4, 665.5
Unlawfully detaining witness, 657.7, 665.2(5)
Coparties, apportioned, 625.12
County attorney investigations, fees, 815.3
Credibility
Facts shown to lessen credibility, 622.2
Motor vehicle offense conviction, 321.490
Criminal cases, ch 819, see also CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
Criminalistics laboratory employees, legal proceedings, 691.2
Criminating questions
Answers, when not excused, 96.11(10)
Immunity, insurance officials, 515.136
Cross-examination, 624.1
Deaf persons, see subhead Hearing-Impaired Persons below
Depositions, attendance compelled, 622.84
Disqualification, 622.9-622.11
Dissolution of marriage compelled, 598.8
Dues tectum, subpoena, 622.65
Evidence, see EVIDENCE, subhead Witnesses
Examination, adverse, 624.1
Executions of instrument denied, 622.24
Exemption from arrest, service of process, 819.4
Expert witnesses
Compensation, additional, fixed by court, 622.72
Fees compensated, 815.5
Handwriting, comparisons, 622.25
Malpractice cases, 147.139
Professional liability cases, disclosure, 668.11
Scientific or professional fees, 622.72
Failure to attend or testify, liability, 622.76, 811.2
Failure to obey subpoena, 622.76-622.80, 622.102
Fees
General provisions, 622.69-622.75
Advance, 70A.5, 622.74, 622.77
Amount per day, 622.69, 622.72
Attorney, juror or officer, 622.70
Courts of record, fees and mileage, 622.69
Criminal cases, paid by warrant, 331.506(2b)
Depositions, fees and mileage, 622.104
Deposit with clerk as guarantee, 622.67
Deposit with clerk as guarantee, 622.67
Deposits, additional compensation, 622.72
Garnishee as witness, 642.8
General assembly, 2.24
Grand jury, 331.506(2a)
Indigent defendant, 815.4
Judgment debtor examinations, 630.13
Jury as witness, 622.70
Legislative committee hearings, 2.24
Mental retardation adjudication, 222.48
Mileage, 331.506(2b), 622.69, 622.104, 625.2
Payment in advance, 622.74
Peace officer, 622.71
Publication not required, 349.16
Public officials, 622.71
Reimbursement to person or county, 622.75
Felony convictions, previous, 321.490
WITNESSES — Continued
Financial responsibility hearings, 321A.2
Garnishee as witness, 642.6–642.9
General assembly
   Attendance compulsory, 2.23
   Compensation, 2.24
Guardian ad litem, 910A.4
Hearing-impaired persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B
Hiding by witnesses, officer’s powers, 622.78
Hospital license hearings, 135B.6
Husband and wife, 726.4
Husbands, 622.8, 622.9
Immunity from prosecution, 96.11(10), 515.136
Impeachment
   Adverse examination, 624.1
   Cases, 68.10–68.14, 622.97
   Incrimination, 96.11(10), 515.136
   Indigent defendants, fees, 815.4
   Instrument execution denied, other proof, 622.24
   Interest in action, no bar, 622.3
   Interpreters
      Hearing-impaired persons, appointment for, ch 622B
      Non-English speaking persons, appointment for, ch 622A
   Judgment debtor examination, 630.5
Juror as witness
   Fees and mileage allowed, 622.70
   Law applicable, 624.14
   Personal knowledge, verdict set aside, 624.14
   Labor disputes, arbitration, 679B.8–679B.11
Land survey, 542B.19
Lottery commissioner, power to subpoena, 99E.15
Officers, public, 622.11, 622.48, 622.71
Oral contract, party made witness, 622.35
Material, fees, 815.6
Military court, power to compel attendance, 29A.46
Military courts, 29B.120
Motor vehicle law, credibility not affected by conviction less than felony, 321.490
Non-English speaking persons, interpreters appointed, ch 622B
Officers, public, 622.11, 622.48, 622.71
Oral contract, party made witness, 622.35
Out of state, ch 819
Parole, subpoena, 906.8
Party to action, interest no bar, 622.3
Pecuniary interest, competence, Const., Iowa, I, 4; 622.3
Physicians and surgeons, privilege, 622.10
Prisoner produced as witness, 622.82
Privileged communications, 622.8–622.11
Professional privilege, 622.10
Protection, ch 910A
Public officers, official confidence, 622.11
Refusal to testify, civil liability, 622.76
Removal of public officers, 66.27, 66.28, 67.2, 67.3
Reporter’s notes as evidence, 622.97–622.101
Reputation, to test credibility, 622.2
Rules in general, 622.1–622.13
Sexual abuse, jury instructions, 709.6

WITNESSES — Continued
Soil conservation division, power to compel attendance, 458A.12
Spouse, testimony, 622.8
Stenographers privileged, 622.10
Subpoena duces tecum, 622.65
Subpoenas, 622.63–622.89, see also SUBPOENAS
Subscribing witness, other proof on denial, 622.24
Suspension of state officer, 67.3
Tampering, 720.4
Uniform Act to secure witnesses, criminal cases, ch 819
Unwritten contracts, party made witness, 622.35
Violations
   Bribery, 722.1, 722.2
   Detaining witness from trial, 665.2(5)
   Intimidation and improper influence, 719.3
   Military courts, refusal to appear, 29B.48
   Obstruction of justice, penalty, 719.3
   Perjury, 96.11, 720.2
   Refusal to testify, see subhead Contempt of Court above
   Subornation of perjury, 665.3, 720.3
Wives, 622.8, 622.9

WIVES
See SPOUSES

WOLVES

Bounties, prohibited, 331.401(3)
Hunting and trapping, 481A.87–481A.93

WOMEN

Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Actions
   Injury or death, wrongful, 613.15
   Libel and slander, imputing unchastity, 659.4
Birth centers, ch 135G
Birth control, services provided by state, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Births, see BIRTHS
Disabilities, common law, removed, 613.15
Displaced homemakers, ch 241
Family planning, services provided by state, 234.6(6), 234.21–234.28
Indigent, obstetrical and newborn care, ch 255A
Job discrimination, compensation, 70A.18
Majority obtained by marriage, 599.1
Mammography, see MAMMOGRAPHY
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Married women, see SPOUSES
Maternity, see subhead Pregnancies below
Office holders, 39.25
Pregnancies
   Abortions, see ABORTIONS
   Birth centers, licensing, ch 135G
   Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A
   Employment, policies, requirements, 216.6(2)
WOMEN — Continued
Pregnancies — Continued
Family planning, services provided by state, 234.6(6), 234.21-234.28
Feticide, 707.7
Genetic screening, 136A.4
Health program, state, 135.11(19)
Illegitimate children, paternity, see Paternity under this subhead below
Indigent women, obstetrical and newborn care, 255.9, ch 255A
Marriage, persons underage, 595.2
Medical assistance, ch 249A
Newborn children
Eyes, prophylactic treatment, 140.13
Health insurance coverage, requirement, 514C.1
Human immunodeficiency virus testing, 141.23A
Paternity
Established, proceedings, ch 600B
Support obligation, ch 252A, 600B.6
Substance abuse treatment, discrimination prohibited, 125.32A
Surrogate mother arrangements, purchase and sale of persons prohibition, not applicable, 710.11
Syphilis testing, 140.11, 140.12
Termination of pregnancies
Abortions, see ABORTIONS
Feticide, 707.7
Nonconsensual termination, 707.8
Viable fetus
Life preserved, duty, 707.10
Murder of, 707.9
Viability defined, 702.20
School administrators, advancement program, 256.23
Settlement, legal, poor relief, 252.16
Small businesses, targeted, see SMALL BUSINESS
Social welfare board member, 234.9
Status of women, division and commission
General provisions, 216A.1, 216A.51-216A.60
Administrator, appointment, 216A.2
Suffrage, legalized, Const., U.S., Amend. 19
Venereal disease, testing during pregnancy, 140.11, 140.12, 140.14
Widows, see SPOUSES

WOODWARD STATE HOSPITAL-SCHOOL FOR MENTALLY RETARDED
See HOSPITAL-SCHOOLS, STATE

WOOL
See also SHEEP
Assessment
Referendum, 182.2
Setting, 182.14
Grading and weighing, 203C.20
Promotion, 159.5(12), ch 182

WORKERS' COMPENSATION
General provisions, ch 85
Appeals, contested cases, see subhead Contested Cases below
Burial expenses, payment, 85.28, 85.29
Commutation of future payments, 85.45, 85.47, 85.48
Compensation liability insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance below
Contested cases
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Procedure, 86.14-86.24, 86.36-86.41
Settlement, 85.35, 86.27
Correctional facilities inmates, 85.59
County employees and officers, 331.324(1c)
Deaths, compensation and benefits, 85.28, 85.31
Dependents, payments to, 85.31, 85.42-85.44
Disabilities, 85.33, 85.34
Diseases, occupational, compensation, ch 85A
Employers
Defined, 85.61(2)
Governmental employers, 85.2
Liability, 85.3
Liability insurance, ch 87
Nonresident, acceptance and notices, 85.3, 86.36
Employment training, injuries while in, 85.60
Fire fighters
Cities
Applicability, 85.1(4)
Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
Volunteer, 85.36(10), 85.61(10)
Governmental employees and officers, 85.2
Hearing loss, occupational, compensation, ch 85B
Injuries
Defined, 85.61(4, 7)
Second injuries, compensation, 85.63-85.69
Inmates, benefits
County jails, 85.62
State institutions, 85.36(10), 85.59
Insurance, see subhead Liability Insurance below
Jail inmates, 85.62
Judicial review, 86.26, 86.29, 86.32, 86.42, 86.43
Liability insurance
General provisions, ch 87, 515.48(5d)
Employers liability insurance, ch 517
Motor carriers, owner-operators, and employees, procurement responsibility, 87.1, 87.23
Rate regulation, ch 515A
Medical care providers, emergency
Applicability, 85.61(11)
WORKERS' COMPENSATION — Continued
Medical care providers, emergency — Continued
Computing, 85.36(10)

Minors
   Death, payments to dependents, 85.31(2)
   Payments, 85.49, 85.50
Nuclear incidents, aiding personnel dispatched to another state, 15D.4

Peace officers
   Cities, police officers, see subhead Police Officers, Cities below
   Public safety department, offset against pensions, 97A.6(11)
   Reserve peace officers, 85.36(10), 85.61(8)
   Personal injuries, see subhead Injuries above
   Police officers, cities
      Applicability, 85.1(4)
      Pensions and benefits, deduction from, 410.18, 411.6(10), 411.15
   Prisoners, see subhead Inmates, Benefits above

Public assistance recipients, work and training program, 249C.9
Railroad, judgment against, lien, 624.27, 624.28
Schedule, 85.37
Second injuries, compensation, 85.63-85.69
State employees
   Claims handled, 19A.32
   Compensation compulsory, 85.2
   Unemployment compensation, disqualification for, 96.5(5b)
   Vocational rehabilitation payment, 85.70
   Waiver of compensation, 85.55

WORK PERMITS
Child labor, ch 92

WORK RELEASE
   General provisions, 904.901-904.910
   Clothing, furnished, 906.9
   Consideration for work release, 906.5
   Defined, 906.1
   Felon, eligibility, 902.11
   Interviews, 906.5
   Misdemeanants, sentence, 903.3
   Medical care, 255.29
   Money, furnished, 906.9
   Parole, affected by work release, 904.907
   Recommendation, trial court, 901.9
   Restitution, condition of work release, 910.5
   Rules, 906.3
   Sentence, application of time, 906.16
   Small business employees, income tax deduction for, 422.7(12, 12A), 422.35(6, 6A)
   Standards, 906.4
   Transportation, furnished, 906.9
   Violators, confinement facility, 904.207

WORKSHOPS
   See FACTORIES

WORLD TRADE CENTER
Construction, goods and services used, sales tax exemption, 422.45(28)

WORLD TRADE CENTER — Continued
Establishing, ch 15C

WORSHIP
   See RELIGIONS

WRESTLING
Matches, licenses, ch 90A

WRITINGS
Debt revived by admission, 614.11
Rules of evidence, 622.21, 622.25-622.27
Statutory construction, 4.1(39)
Written instruments, see WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

WRITS
Attachment, 602.6106, 639.16-639.21
Court of appeals, 602.5103(4)
Execution and return by sheriff or deputy, 331.653(1)
Executions, 626.1
Fees for service, 79.5, 331.655(1f)
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS
Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
Mandamus, see MANDAMUS
Quo warranto orders, 660.3-660.11
Replevin, ch 643
Resistance to execution of writ, penalty, 719.1
Sheriff and deputy to serve writs, 331.653(1)
Supreme court's power to issue, Const., Iowa, V, 4
Writ of entry
   Forcible entry and detainer action, 648.22
   Recovery of real property, survey, 646.14, 646.15
Writ of error
   District court jurisdiction, 602.6102
   Filing fee, 602.8105(1a)
   Forcible entry and detainer case, 648.22, 648.23
   Stay of execution prohibited, 626.58
Writ of possession
   Crops growing, 646.23
   Showing necessary, 646.24

WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS
Acknowledgments outside of state, 558.21-558.29
Acknowledgments within state, 558.20, 558.30
Actions on
   Consideration implied, 537A.2
   Evidence, proof of signatures, 622.24
   Inconsistency, written and printed parts, 622.21
   Limitations of actions, 614.1
   Parties to action, 613.7
   Understanding of parties different, 622.22
   Assignment, rights, ch 539
   Debt revived by admission in writing, 614.11
WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS — Continued
Evidence, 622.21-622.62, see also EVIDENCE
Tender offer in writing, 538.6-538.8

WRONGFUL DEATH
Damages, disposition in settling estate, 633.336

WRONGFUL DEATH — Continued
Insurance beneficiary causing death, 633.535-633.537
Person causing death not to benefit, 633.535-633.537
Right to bring action, 613.15
X RAY
Equipment, regulation, ch 136C
Hospitals, services, 135B.19-135B.32
Radiation, exposure, prohibited, 727.4

YARD
See WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

YARDS
Lumberyards, see LUMBER AND LUMBERYARDS
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Size regulated, city zoning regulations, 414.1, 414.21
Waste, disposal, 455D.9

YEAR
Defined, 4.1(16, 40)
Fiscal year, see FISCAL YEAR
School year, see SCHOOLS

YOUTH 2000 COORDINATING COUNCIL
General provisions, 256.40-256.43

YOUTH HONOR DAY
Designation, 1C.7

YOUTHS
At-risk adolescents, services to, 256.40-256.42
Children, youth, and families commission, 217.9A
Council, 256.40-256.43
Criminal offenders, peer review courts, 602.6110
Honor day, designation, 1C.7
Volunteers, program, 15.224-15.230

ZONING
Agricultural land, 335.2
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Cities
General provisions, ch 414
Adjustment boards, 414.7-414.14, 414.25
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Commissions, 414.6
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 414.22
Legislation, recording, 380.11
Manufactured homes, 414.28
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24

Counties
General provisions, ch 335
Adjustment boards, 331.321(1t), 335.10-335.17
Airports, hazard prevention, ch 329
Commissions, 331.321(1t), 335.8
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25
Legislation, recording, 331.302(12)
Manufactured homes, 335.30
Developmentally disabled persons, family homes for, 335.25, 414.22

Livestock feedlots, 172D.4
Manufactured homes, 335.30, 414.28
Municipalities, see subhead Cities above
Residence districts, restricted, 414.24
Shooting ranges, 657.9

ZOOs
Cities, construction and operation, bond issues and tax levies, 384.23-384.36, ch 394
This index and the Popular Name Statutes list that follows are intended to be used as quick references to enable the user to locate general subjects and specific statutes in the Code. References in the Skeleton Index are made primarily to chapters.

For detailed indexing of a topic please consult the Code Index published in a separate volume.

ABANDONED BUILDINGS, ch 657A
ABORTIONS, ch 146, ch 707
ACCOUNTANTS, ch 542C
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, ch 558
ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141
ADJUTANT GENERAL, ch 29
ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES, ch 633
ADMINISTRATIVE CODE, ch 2B, 17A
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURES, ch 17A
ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, ch 17A
ADOPTION, ch 600
ADULT ABUSE, ch 235B
ADVANCE FUNDING AUTHORITY, ch 257C
ADVERTISING
  Fraudulent, ch 714
  Political, ch 56
  Signs, ch 306B, ch 306C
ADVISORY COMMISSION ON INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS, ch 28C
AERONAUTICS, ch 328
AFFIRMATIONS, ch 63A
AFFIRMATIVE ACTION, ch 19B
AFRICAN-AMERICANS
  Status of, division and commission, ch 216A
AGING, ch 231
AGRICULTURAL AREAS, ch 352
AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY, ch 175
AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, ch 176A
AGRICULTURAL SUPPLY DEALER'S LIEN, ch 570A
AGRICULTURE, ch 159 et seq., see also CHEMICALS; FARMS AND FARMERS
AGRICULTURE AND LAND STEWARDSHIP DEPARTMENT, ch 159

AID TO DEPENDENT CHILDREN, ch 239
AIRCRAFT, ch 328–ch 330A
AIR POLLUTION, ch 455B
AIRPORTS, ch 328–ch 330A
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, ch 123
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES DIVISION, ch 123
ALCOHOLICS AND ALCOHOLISM, ch 125
ALIENS
  Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
ALIMONY, ch 598
ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES, ch 321G
AMTRAK, ch 327J
AMUSEMENT RIDES, ch 88A
ANATOMICAL GIFTS, ch 142A
ANIMALS
  Care, ch 162
  Cruelty, ch 717
  Dead animals, disposal, ch 167
  Diseases, ch 163 et seq.
  Endangered species, ch 481B
  Facilities, offenses relating to, ch 717A
  Hunting, ch 481A, ch 483
  Strays, ch 169B
  Trespassing, ch 169B
ANTIFREEZE, ch 208A
APIARIST, STATE, ch 160
APPEAL BOARD, STATE, ch 24
APPEALS, COURT OF, ch 602
APPELLATE PROCEDURE
  Civil cases, ch 625A
  Criminal cases, ch 814
  Questions of law certified, ch 684A
  Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
APPRaisERS
  Real estate, certification, ch 543D
APPROPRIATIONS, ch 8
AQUACULTURE
  Licensing, §481A.141–§481A.147
ARBITRATION
Agreements, ch 679A
Dispute resolution, ch 679
Labor disputes, ch 679B
Public employees, collective bargaining, ch 20
ARBOR WEEK, ch 1C
ARCHAEOLOGIST, ch 263B
ARCHITECTS, ch 544A, ch 544B
AREA EDUCATION AGENCIES, ch 273
AREA SCHOOLS, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
ARRESTS, ch 804
ARSON, ch 100A, ch 712
ART
Authenticity, warranty, ch 715B
Consignments, ch 556D
Council, ch 303
Division, ch 303
Exhibits, indemnification, ch 304A
State buildings, ch 304A
ARTS AND CULTURAL ENHANCEMENT AND ENDOWMENT, ch 303C
ASBESTOS, ch 88B, §279.52-$279.54
ASSAULT, ch 708
ASSESSMENTS
Taxes, ch 421, ch 441
ATTORNEY GENERAL, ch 13
ATTORNEYS AT LAW, ch 602
ATTORNEYS, COUNTY, ch 331
AUDIOLOGISTS, ch 147
AUDITORS, COUNTY, ch 331
AUDITOR, STATE, ch 11
AUTOMOBILES, ch 321
BAIL, ch 811
BANKS AND BANKING, ch 524, ch 554, see also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
BANNER, STATE, ch 1B
BARBERS, ch 158
BEEF CATTLE PRODUCERS ASSOCIATION, ch 181
BEER, ch 123
BEES, ch 160
BENEFITED DISTRICTS, ch 357-ch 358, ch 468
BEVERAGES
Alcoholic, ch 123
Containers, deposit, ch 455C
BICYCLES
Bikeways, ch 308A
BIGAMY, ch 726
BILLBOARDS, ch 306C
BINGO, ch 99B
BIRTH CENTERS, ch 135G
BIRTH DEFECTS INSTITUTE, ch 136A
BLACKS, see AFRICAN-AMERICANS
BLIND PERSONS
Commission and department, ch 216B
Rights, ch 216C
School, ch 269
BOATS AND VESSELS, ch 462A
BOILERS, ch 89
BONDS, DEBT OBLIGATIONS
Cities, ch 75, ch 76, ch 384, ch 419
Counties, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331
Elections, ch 75
Private activity, ch 7C
Public, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76
Regents, board of, ch 73A, ch 262, ch 262A, ch 263A
School districts, ch 73A, ch 75, ch 76, ch 296, ch 298
Townships, ch 73A, ch 75
BONDS, SURETY, see SURETIES
BOXING, ch 90A
BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL (VINTON), ch 269
BRANDS, ch 169A
BRIBERY, ch 722
BUDGET
Cities, ch 384
Counties, ch 331
Local governments, ch 24
Schools, ch 257
State, ch 8
BUILDING CODE, STATE, ch 103A
BURGLARY, ch 713
BUSES
Public transit systems, ch 216A
Schools, ch 285
BUTTER, ch 192-ch 193A
CAMPAIGN FINANCE DISCLOSURE, ch 56
CAMPS
Labor, migratory, ch 138
Membership camping, contracts, ch 557B
CAPITAL PROJECTS, §2.45-§2.47A, §8.3A
CAPITOL
Maintenance and control, ch 18
Planning commission, ch 18A
CARRIERS, ch 325-ch 327D
CAUCUSES, PRECINCT, ch 43
CEMETORIES, ch 566, ch 566A
CEMETERY MERCHANDISE, ch 523E
CENSUS, ch 9F
CHARITIES, ch 13C
CHARTERS
Cities, ch 372, ch 420
Counties, ch 331
CHEMICALS
Controlled substances, ch 80E, ch 124-ch 124B
Drugs, devices, and cosmetics, ch 126
Emergencies, response, ch 30
Fertilizers, ch 200
Hazardous chemicals, risks, right to know, ch 89B
Irrigation, use, permits, ch 206A
Pesticides, ch 206
Vietnam veterans, herbicide exposure, ch 36
CHEMIGATION, ch 206A
CHICKENS, see POULTRY
CHILD ABUSE, ch 232, ch 235A
CHILD IN NEED OF ASSISTANCE, ch 232
CHILD LABOR, ch 92
CHILDREN
Abuse, ch 232, ch 235A
Adoption, ch 600
Custody, ch 598A
Day care, ch 237A
Delinquent, ch 232, ch 709A
Foster care, ch 237
Health insurance, ch 252E
Labor, ch 92
Psychiatric medical institutions, ch 135H
Support, ch 252A-ch 252E, ch 600B
Welfare services, ch 235
CHILDREN, YOUTH, AND FAMILIES
Commission, §217.9A
CHILD SUPPORT, ch 252A-ch 252E, ch 600B
CHIROPRACTORS, ch 151
CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
Sales, ch 421B
Smoking, prohibitions, ch 142B
Tax, ch 453A
CITATIONS, ch 805
CITIES
General provisions, ch 362, ch 364, ch 372
Bonds, ch 75, ch 384, ch 419
Charters, ch 372, ch 420
Civil service, ch 400
Consolidated metropolitan corporation, ch 373
Development, ch 368, ch 386
Elections, ch 376
Finances, ch 384, ch 419
Fire fighters, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Housing, low-rent, ch 403A
Improvements, ch 386, ch 419
CITIES — Continued
Legislation, ch 380
Ordinances, ch 380
Police officers, retirement, ch 410, ch 411
Special charters, ch 420
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Urban renewal, ch 403
Urban revitalization, ch 404
Utilities, ch 388-ch 390, ch 412
Zoning, ch 414
Zoos, ch 594
CITIZENS’ AIDE, ch 2C
CIVIL DEFENSE, ch 29C
CIVIL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 611-ch 631, ch 670
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
CIVIL RIGHTS, ch 216, ch 729, ch 729A
CLASS ACTIONS
Rules, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
CLUBS AND LODGES
Physical exercise clubs, regulation, ch 552
COAL
Mineral interests in, ch 557C
Mining, ch 207
CODE OF IOWA, ch 2B
COLD STORAGE PLANTS, ch 171
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING, ch 20
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D
Credits, records preservation, ch 264
Iowa State University of science and technology, ch 266
Registration, ch 261B
Students, financial assistance, ch 261, ch 261A
University of Iowa, ch 263
University of Northern Iowa, ch 268
COLLEGE STUDENT AID COMMISSION, ch 261
COMMERCER DEPARTMENT, ch 546
COMMERCIAL CODE, ch 554
COMMERCIAL PAPER, ch 554
COMMODOID CODE, ch 502A
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES, ch 216A
COMMUNITY-BASED CORRECTIONAL PROGRAMS, ch 905
COMMUNITY COLLEGES, ch 260C, ch 260D
COMMUNITY EDUCATION, ch 276
COMPACTS
Agricultural grain marketing, ch 183
Boundaries, see Boundary Compromises printed at the end of Vol IV
Children, placement of, §232.158
Civil defense and disaster, §29C.21
Corrections, ch 913
COMPACTS — Continued
Drivers license, ch 321C
Education, ch 272B
Extradition, ch 818
Grain marketing, ch 183
Juveniles, §232.171
Library, ch 303A
Mental health, ch 221
Missouri River barge, ch 307C
Nuclear, ch 15D
Parole and probation, ch 907A
Quad cities metropolitan authority, ch 28A
Radioactive waste, ch 457B
Upper Mississippi riverway, ch 463A
Vehicle equipment, ch 321D

COMPARATIVE FAULT, ch 668

COMPENSATION COMMISSION, ch 2A

COMPUTERS
Crimes, ch 716A
Taxation, ch 427B

COMPUTER SUPPORT BUREAU, ch 2

CONDEMNATION, ch 6A, ch 6B

CONDOMINIUMS, ch 499B

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST, ch 68B

CONGRESS
Districts, ch 40, ch 42

CONSERVATION
Boards, counties, ch 350
Soil and water, ch 161A, 161C, 467B, 467C
Wetlands, ch 456B
Wildlife, ch 350, ch 456A, ch 456B, ch 457A,
ch 461A, ch 461C, ch 462B, ch 463B,
ch 464A, ch 465A–ch 465C, ch 481A,
ch 481B, ch 482, ch 483A, ch 484A

CONSERVATORS, ch 633

CONSPIRACY, ch 706

CONSTITUTION, IOWA
Printed at the beginning of Vol I
Amendments, ch 49A

CONSTITUTION, UNITED STATES
Printed at the beginning of Vol I

CONSUMER ADVOCATE, ch 475A

CONSUMER CREDIT CODE, ch 537

CONTAINERS
Beverage, deposit, ch 455C

CONTINUING EDUCATION, ch 272C

CONTRACTORS
Construction, registration, ch 91C

CONTRACTS
General provisions, ch 537A, ch 554
Camping contracts, membership, ch 557B
Credit agreements, ch 535
Premarital agreements, ch 596
Public contracts, ch 73A

CONTRACTS — Continued
Public improvements, liens, ch 573
Residential service contracts, ch 523C

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
General provisions, ch 80E, ch 124–ch 124B
Excise tax, ch 453B

CONVEYANCES, ch 558, ch 589

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS, ch 497–ch 499A

CORN
See also GRAIN
Growers association, ch 185B
Promotion board, ch 185C

CORPORATIONS
General provisions, ch 490–ch 504B
Taxation, ch 422

CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES, ch 356, ch 356A, ch 904

CORRECTIONS DEPARTMENT, ch 904

COSMETICS, ch 126

COSMETOLOGY ARTS AND SCIENCES PRACTITIONERS, ch 157

COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS, ch 28H

COUNTIES
General provisions, ch 331
Bonds, ch 75, ch 76, ch 331
State funds allocation, ch 405A
Zoning, ch 335

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION, ch 176A

COUNTY FINANCE COMMITTEE, ch 333A

COUNTY HOSPITALS
Area hospitals, ch 145A
Establishing, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348
Mentally ill persons, ch 227

COURTS
General provisions, ch 602
Appellate procedure, ch 625A', ch 814
Civil procedure, ch 611–ch 631, 670
Criminal procedure, ch 801–ch 821
Probate, ch 633
Rules, see publication "Iowa Court Rules"

CREAM, ch 195

CREDIT
Consumer, ch 537
Interest rates, contractual agreements, ch 535
Lender credit cards, ch 536C

CREDIT SERVICES ORGANIZATIONS, ch 535C

CREDIT UNIONS, ch 533

CRIMES, ch 701–ch 732

CRIMINAL AND JUVENILE JUSTICE PLANNING DIVISION, ch 216A
CRIMINAL HISTORY AND INTELLIGENCE DATA, ch 692

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
General provisions, ch 801-ch 821
Rules, ch 813, see also publication "Iowa Court Rules"

CROP IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION, ch 177
CROP PESTS, ch 177A
CULTURAL AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, ch 303, ch 303C
DAIRY INDUSTRY COMMISSION, ch 179
DAIRY PRODUCTS, ch 192-ch 195
DAMS, ch 464A, ch 464B
DAY CARE, ch 237A
DEAD BODIES, ch 142
DEAF PERSONS, see HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
DEAF, SCHOOL FOR, ch 270
DENTISTS, ch 153
DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, ch 225C
DIETICIANS, ch 152A
DISABLED PERSONS, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
DISASTERS, ch 29C
DISEASES
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS), ch 139B, ch 139C, ch 141
Animals, ch 163 et seq.
Communicable diseases, ch 139
Venereal diseases, ch 140
DISPLACED HOMEMAKERS, ch 241
DISPLACED PERSONS
Relocation assistance, ch 316
DISPUTE RESOLUTION, ch 679
DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, ch 598
DISTRICT COURT, ch 602
DIVORCE, ch 598
DOGS
Licensing, ch 351
Research, ch 145B
DOMESTIC ABUSE, ch 236
DONATIONS, ch 13C, ch 672
DOOR-TO-DOOR SALES, ch 555A
DOUBLE JEOPARDY, ch 816
DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468
DRUGS
General provisions, ch 126
Abuse, ch 125

DRUGS — Continued
Abutlation, ch 203
Controlled substances, ch 80E, ch 124-ch 124B
Excise tax, dealers, ch 453B
Labeling, ch 203
Law enforcement and abuse prevention, ch 80E
Pharmacists, ch 155A
Vendors, reporting, ch 124B

DRUNK DRIVING, ch 321J
EASEMENTS, ch 564, ch 564A
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, ch 12, ch 15, ch 15E
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, ch 15
ECONOMIC PROTECTIVE AND INVESTMENT AUTHORITY, ch 16A

EDUCATION
Compulsory, ch 299
Private instruction, ch 299
Special education, ch 256B
EDUCATIONAL EXCELLENCE PROGRAM, ch 294A
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, ch 256
EGGS, ch 196, ch 196A
ELDER AFFAIRS DEPARTMENT, ch 231
ELDER FAMILY HOMES, ch 231A

ELECTIONS
General provisions, ch 39-ch 62
Absentee voting, ch 53
Cities, ch 376
Contests, ch 57-ch 62
President of United States, electors, ch 54
Primary elections, ch 43
Schools, ch 275, ch 277
Voter registration, ch 48
Voting machines, ch 52

ELECTRICITY
Generating facilities, construction, ch 476A
Transmission lines, ch 477

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFERS, ch 527
ELEVATORS, ch 89A

EMERGENCY CARE PROVIDERS
Exposure to disease, ch 139B

EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT DIVISION, ch 29C
EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES, ch 357F, ch 422D
EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS, ch 147A

EMERGENCY RESPONSE COMMISSION, ch 30

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEM, ch 34, ch 34A
EMINENT DOMAIN, ch 6A, ch 6B

EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
  Liability, employers, ch 85–ch 85B, ch 87, ch 88
  Non-English speaking employee services, ch 91E
  Personnel file access, ch 91B

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES, ch 95

EMPLOYMENT RETRAINING, ch 260F

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 84A

ENDANGERED SPECIES, ch 481B

ENERGY, ch 473

ENGINEERS, ch 542B

ENTOMOLOGIST, STATE, ch 177A

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ch 424, ch 455B et seq.

EQUAL RIGHTS, ch 19B, ch 216

EROSION, ch 161A, ch 467B

ESTATES
  General provisions, ch 633
  Taxation, ch 450–ch 451

ETHICS
  State officials and employees, ch 68B

EVIDENCE, ch 622

EXAMINING BOARDS, ch 147, ch 272C

EXCURSION BOAT GAMBLING, ch 99F

EXECUTION, ch 569, ch 588, ch 626–ch 630

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, ch 7D

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT, ch 7E

EXECUTORS OF ESTATES, ch 633

EXPLOSIVES, ch 101A

EXPRESS COMPANIES
  Taxation, ch 436

EXTORTION, ch 711

EXTRADITION, ch 818, ch 820

FIARS
  County and district, ch 174
  State, ch 173

FARMS AND FARMERS
  Corporations, ch 9H
  Debts mediation, ch 13, ch 654A
  Equipment dealers and suppliers, ch 322F
  Family farm tax credit, ch 425A
  Land ownership restrictions, ch 567
  Mortgages, foreclosure, ch 654

FARM-TO-MARKET ROADS, ch 310

FEED
  Animals, ch 198
  FEEDLOTS, ch 172D

FELONIES, ch 902

FENCES, ch 559A

FERTILIZERS, ch 200

FIDUCIARIES, ch 633, ch 636

FINANCE AUTHORITY, ch 16

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
  Banks, ch 524
  Credit unions, ch 533
  Industrial loan companies, ch 536
  Lender credit cards, ch 536C
  Savings and loan associations, ch 534
  Taxation, ch 422

FINE ARTS, ch 304A

FINES, ch 909, ch 911

FIRE DISTRICTS, ch 357B

FIRE FIGHTERS
  Authority at scene, ch 102
  Pensions and retirement, ch 410, ch 411

FIRE MARSHAL, ch 100, ch 101

FIREWORKS, ch 727

FIRST IN THE NATION IN EDUCATION FOUNDATION, ch 257A

FISCAL BUREAU, LEGISLATIVE, ch 2

FISH AND FISHING
  Commercial fishing, ch 482
  Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A

FLAGS
  American, when displayed, ch 1C
  Desecration, ch 718A
  State, ch 1B

FLOODS, ch 467B, ch 467C

FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137A, ch 137D

FOODS
  Cold storage plants, ch 171
  Donations to charity, ch 672
  Locker plants, ch 172
  Organic food, ch 190B
  Regulations, ch 159, ch 189 et seq.

FOOD SERVICE ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137B

FOOD STAMPS, ch 234

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETENTION, ch 648

FORECLOSURE, ch 654, ch 655A

FORESTS
  Tax exemption, ch 427C

FORFEITURES, ch 809

FOSTER CARE, §232.175–§232.183, ch 237

FRANCHISES
  Agreements, ch 523H
  Business opportunity promotions, ch 523B
  Cities, ch 364
  Farm implements, ch 322D, ch 322F
  Motorcycles, ch 322D
FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, ch 512B
FRESH PURSUIT, ch 806
FRAUD, ch 714
FRUIT-TREE RESERVATIONS
Tax exemption, ch 427C
FUEL
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL
Storage tanks, ch 101, ch 424, ch 427B, ch 455B, ch 455G
FUNERAL DIRECTORS, ch 156
FUNERALS, ch 523A, ch 523E
GAMBLING, ch 99-ch 99F, ch 725
GAME, ch 481A-483A, ch 484A
GAMES OF SKILL AND CHANCE, ch 99B
GARNISHMENT, ch 642
GASOLINE
Pumps, ch 214
Taxation, ch 452A
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
General provisions, ch 2
Districts, ch 41, ch 42
GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 18
GEOLOGICAL SURVEY, ch 460A
GIFTS, ch 68B, ch 565-ch 565B
GOLD, ch 566E
GOVERNOR, ch 7
GRAIN
Bargaining agents, ch 203A
Dealers, ch 203
Depositors and sellers, indemnification, ch 203D
Marketing compact, ch 183
Moisture-measuring devices, ch 215A
Warehouses, ch 203C
GROUNDWATER
Protection, ch 455E
GUARDIANS, ch 633
GUNS, ch 724
HABEAS CORPUS, ch 663
HANDICAPPED PERSONS
Building entrances, ch 104A
Developmentally disabled, ch 225C
Division and commission, state, ch 216A
Parking, ch 321L
Prevention of disabilities, ch 225B
Rights, ch 216C
HATE CRIMES, ch 729, ch 729A
HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, ch 89B, ch 455B
HAZARDOUS WASTE
Disposal, ch 455B, ch 716B
HEAD INJURIES — Continued
Bill of rights and service quality standards for persons with brain injuries, §225C.25-§225C.29
HEALTH BOARDS, LOCAL, ch 137
HEALTH BOARD, STATE, ch 136
HEALTH CARE FACILITIES, ch 135C
HEALTH DATA COMMISSION, ch 145
HEALTH DEPARTMENT, see PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT
HEALTH INSURANCE, see INSURANCE
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS, ch 514B
HEARING AID DEALERS, ch 154A
HEARING-IMPAIRED PERSONS
Interpreters, ch 622B
School, ch 270
Services, state, ch 216A
Telecommunications devices, ch 477C
HIGHER EDUCATION LOAN AUTHORITY, ch 261A
HIGH SCHOOL EQUIVALENCY DIPLOMAS, ch 259A
HIGHWAYS, ch 306, ch 306A, ch 309-ch 320
HIGHWAY SAFETY PATROL, ch 80
HISTORICAL DISTRICTS, ch 303
HISTORICAL DIVISION, ch 303
HISTORICAL SOCIETY, ch 303
HIT-AND-RUN MOTORISTS, ch 516A
HOLIDAYS, ch 1C
HOME FOOD ESTABLISHMENTS, ch 137D
HOME RULE
Cities, ch 364
Counties, ch 331
HOMESTEAD
Estates, ch 633
Exemption, judicial sale, ch 561
Tax credit, ch 425
HOMICIDE, ch 707
HORIZONTAL PROPERTY, ch 499B
HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, STATE, ch 186
HOSPICE PROGRAMS, ch 135J
HOSPITALS
Area hospitals, ch 145A
County hospitals, ch 227, ch 347, ch 347A, ch 348
Licensing, ch 135B
HOTEL AND MOTEL TAX, ch 422A
HOTELS, ch 137C
HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT, ch 216A
HUMAN SERVICES DEPARTMENT, ch 217, ch 218
HUNTING
Licenses, ch 481A, ch 483A
Migratory watefowl, ch 484A
Preserves, ch 484B
HYDROELECTRIC PLANTS, ch 469A
HYGIENIC LABORATORY, ch 263
IMITATION CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, ch 124A
IMPEACHMENT, ch 68
INCEST, ch 726
INCOME TAX, ch 422
INDIGENT PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
INDIVIDUAL RIGHTS VIOLATIONS, ch 729, ch 729A
INDUSTRIAL COMMISSIONER, ch 86
INDUSTRIAL LOAN COMPANIES, ch 536A
INDUSTRIAL SERVICES DIVISION, ch 86
INFANTS
Chemically exposed, council on, ch 235C
INHERITANCE TAX, ch 450
INJUNCTIONS, ch 664
INSECTICIDES, ch 206
INSPECTIONS AND APPEALS DEPARTMENT, ch 10A
INSURANCE
General provisions, ch 505-ch 523C
Taxation, ch 432
INSURANCE DIVISION, ch 505
INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS, ch 508B
INTEREST, ch 74, ch 74A, ch 535, ch 537
INTERNET, ch 15B
INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION, ch 28B
IOWA PLAN FUND, ch 99E
IOWA STATEHOOD SESQUICENTENNIAL, ch 7G
IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES), ch 266
IPERS, ch 97B
JAILS, ch 356
JOB SERVICE DIVISION, ch 96
JOINT EXERCISE OF GOVERNMENTAL POWERS, ch 28E
JOINT FINANCING OF PUBLIC FACILITIES, ch 28F
JUDGES
General provisions, ch 602
Election, ch 46
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT, ch 602
JUNKYARDS, ch 306C
JURIES, ch 607B
JUSTICE DEPARTMENT, ch 13
JUVENILE HOME, ch 233B
JUVENILE JUSTICE, ch 232
JUVENILES
Delinquent, ch 232
Home, state, ch 233B
Legal proceedings, ch 232
Training school, ch 233A
JUVENILE VICTIM RESTITUTION, ch 232A
KIDNAPPING, ch 710
LABOR COMMISSIONER, ch 91
LABOR SERVICES DIVISION, ch 91
LABORUNIONS, ch 731, ch 732
LANDLORD AND TENANT, ch 555B, ch 562-ch 562B
LANDLORD'S LIEN, ch 570
LAND
Preservation and use, ch 352
Public lands and waters, ch 461A
Sales, outside of Iowa, ch 543C
LAND OFFICE, ch 9G
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS, ch 544B
LAND SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B
LATINO AFFAIRS
Division and commission, ch 216A
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY, ch 80B
LAW ENFORCEMENT DISTRICTS, ch 357D
LAWYERS, see ATTORNEYS AT LAW
LEGALIZING ACTS, ch 585-ch 594A
LEGISLATURE, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
LEVEE AND DRAINAGE DISTRICTS, ch 468
LIBEL, ch 659
LIBRARIES, ch 303-ch 303B, ch 336
LIBRARY DIVISION, ch 303
LIE DETECTORS, ch 730
LIENS
General provisions, ch 570-ch 584
Federal liens, registration, §331.609
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR, ch 7
LIFE CYCLE COST ANALYSIS, ch 470
LIFE-SUSTAINING PROCEDURES, ch 144A
LIME, AGRICULTURAL, ch 201
| **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**, ch 614, ch 615, ch 802 |
| **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**, ch 490A |
| **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, ch 487 |
| **LIQUID TRANSPORT CARRIERS**, ch 327A |
| **LIQUEFIED GASES**, ch 101 |
| **LIQUOR**, ch 123 |
| **LIVESTOCK** |
| Feedlots, ch 172D |
| Health advisory council, ch 267 |
| Transportation, ch 172B |
| Warranty exemption, ch 554A |
| **LOAN BROKERS**, ch 535C |
| **LOANS**, ch 535 et seq. |
| **LOCAL BUDGETS**, ch 24 |
| **LOCAL OPTION TAXES**, ch 422B |
| **LOCKER PLANTS**, ch 172 |
| **LOST PROPERTY**, ch 644 |
| **LOST RECORDS**, ch 647 |
| **LOTTERY**, ch 99E |
| **LOW-INCOME PERSONS** |
| Legal representation, ch 13B, ch 815 |
| Medical care, ch 255, ch 255A |
| Public assistance, ch 239, ch 249, ch 251, ch 252 |
| **MAGISTRATES**, ch 602 |
| **MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**, ch 8 |
| **MANAGING AGENTS**, ch 510 |
| **MANDAMUS**, ch 661 |
| **MANSLAUGHTER**, ch 707 |
| **MARRIAGE** |
| General provisions, ch 595 |
| Bigamy, ch 726 |
| Dissolution, ch 598 |
| Premarital agreements, ch 596 |
| **MASSAGE THERAPISTS**, ch 152C |
| **MATERNITY AND PREGNANCY**, see **WOMEN** |
| **MEASUREMENTS**, ch 210 |
| **MEAT** |
| Inspection, ch 189A |
| **MECHANICS LIENS**, ch 572 |
| **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**, ch 249A, ch 249B, ch 255, ch 255A |
| **MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**, ch 691 |
| **MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**, ch 519A |
| **MEMBERSHIP SALES**, ch 503 |
| **MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTES**, ch 226 |
| **MENTAL ILLNESS**, ch 220A–ch 230A |
| **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**, ch 222, ch 225C |
| **MERCHANDISE** |
| Recovery, ch 645 |
| **MERIT EMPLOYMENT SYSTEM**, ch 19A |
| **METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSIONS**, ch 28I |
| **MIGRANTS** |
| Camps, labor, ch 138 |
| **MILITARY FORCES**, ch 29A, ch 29B |
| **MILK**, ch 190–ch 195 |
| **MINES AND MINING** |
| General provisions, ch 208 |
| Coal mining, ch 207 |
| **MINORS** |
| General provisions, ch 599, see also **CHILDREN; JUVENILES** |
| Transfers to minors, ch 565B |
| **MISCHIEF**, ch 716 |
| **MISDEMEANORS**, ch 903 |
| **MISSING PERSONS**, ch 694 |
| **MISSISSIPPI RIVER** |
| Parkway, ch 308 |
| Riverway, compact, ch 463A |
| **MISSOURI RIVER** |
| Barges, compact, ch 307C |
| Preservation and land use authority, ch 463B |
| **MOBILE HOMES** |
| Abandoned, disposal, ch 555B |
| Dealers, ch 322B |
| Parks, landlord and tenant, ch 562B |
| Taxes, ch 435 |
| **MOISTURE-MEASURING DEVICES**, ch 215A |
| **MONOPOLIES**, ch 551, ch 553 |
| **MORTALITY TABLES**, ch 450, end of Vol IV |
| **MORTGAGES** |
| Alternative mortgage loans, ch 528 |
| Bankers, licenses, ch 535B |
| Brokers, licenses, ch 535B |
| Farms, debt mediation, ch 654A |
| Foreclosure, ch 654, ch 655A |
| Guaranty insurance, ch 515C |
| Red-lining, ch 555A |
| Satisfaction, ch 655 |
| **MORTUARY SCIENCE**, ch 156 |
| **MOTORCYCLES** |
| See also **MOTOR VEHICLES** |
| Sales, franchises, ch 322D |
| **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL** |
| Franchises, ch 323, ch 323A |
| Pumps, ch 214 |
| Renewable, ch 159A |
PESTICIDES, ch 206
PETROLEUM STORAGE TANKS, ch 101, ch 424, ch 427B, ch 455B, ch 455G
PHARMACISTS, ch 155A
PHYSICAL THERAPISTS, ch 148A
PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS, ch 148C
PHYSICIANS, ch 148-ch 151
PIPELINES
  Natural gas, regulation, ch 479A
  Regulation, ch 479
  Taxation, ch 438
PLATS, ch 354, ch 355
PODIATRISTS, ch 149
POISONS, ch 139, ch 205
POLICE OFFICERS, see PEACE OFFICERS
POLICE RADIO BROADCASTING SYSTEM, ch 693
POLITICAL PARTIES
  Campaign funds, disclosure, ch 56
  Nominations, ch 43
POLYGRAFHS, ch 730
POOR PERSONS, see LOW-INCOME PERSONS
PORK PRODUCERS COUNCIL, ch 183A
PORNOGRAPHY, ch 728
POSTCONVICTION PROCEDURES, ch 822
POSTSECONDARY ENROLLMENT OPTIONS, ch 261C
POULTRY
  Associations, ch 184A
  Baby chicks, ch 168
  Inspection, ch 189A
  Licenses, ch 197
  Turkeys, ch 184A
PRESERVES
  Hunting, ch 484B
  State, ch 465C
PRIMARY ELECTIONS, ch 43
PRIMARY ROADS, ch 306, ch 313, ch 314
PRINTING, STATE, ch 18
PRISONS, ch 904
PRIVATE INVESTIGATIVE AGENCIES, ch 80A
PRIVATE SECURITY AGENCIES, ch 80A
PROBATE CODE, ch 633
PROBATION, ch 907-ch 908
PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS, ch 496C
PROFESSIONS — Continued
  Licenses, ch 135, ch 147, ch 272C, ch 546
  Malpractice, insurance, ch 519, ch 519A
PROPERTY TAX, ch 425 et seq.
PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS TRAINING COORDINATOR, ch 13A
PROSTITUTION, ch 99, ch 725
PSEUDORABIES CONTROL, ch 166D
PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITAL, ch 225
PSYCHIATRIC MEDICAL INSTITUTIONS FOR CHILDREN, ch 135H
PSYCHOLOGISTS, ch 154B
PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, ch 239, ch 249, ch 249A, ch 249C, ch 252
PUBLIC BROADCASTING, §18.132-§18.137, ch 303
PUBLIC DEFENDER, ch 13B
PUBLIC DEFENSE DEPARTMENT, ch 29
PUBLIC DEPOSITS, ch 12B, ch 12C
PUBLIC DISORDERS, ch 29C
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
  Collective bargaining, ch 20
  Compensation, ch 70A
  Conflicts of interest, ch 15A, ch 68B
  Group insurance, ch 509A
  Retirement, ch 97B
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, ch 97B
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD, ch 20
PUBLIC HEALTH DEPARTMENT, ch 135
PUBLIC MEASURES, ch 49A
PUBLIC MEETINGS, ch 21
PUBLIC OFFICERS
  Bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666
  Conflicts of interest, ch 68B
  Financial provisions, ch 63A
  Oaths, ch 64, ch 65
  "Right to serve" law, ch 55
  Terms, ch 69
  Vacancies, ch 69
PUBLIC RECORDS, ch 22
PUBLIC SAFETY DEPARTMENT, ch 80
PUBLIC SCALES, ch 214
PUBLIC UTILITIES, see UTILITIES
QUAD CITIES INTERSTATE METROPOLITAN AUTHORITY, ch 28A
QUIETING TITLE, ch 649
QUO WARRANTO, ch 660
RACING AND GAMING COMMISSION, ch 99D
RADIATION MACHINES AND EQUIPMENT, ch 136C
RADON TESTING, ch 136B
RAFFLES, ch 99B
RAILROADS, ch 327C-ch 327J
RAILWAY FINANCE AUTHORITY, ch 327I
REAL ESTATE, see REAL PROPERTY
REAL PROPERTY
General provisions, ch 557-ch 569
Appraisal standards and certification, ch 543D
Assessment and valuation, ch 441
Brokers and salespersons, ch 543B
Taxation, ch 425-ch 427, ch 427B-ch 441
REAPPORTIONMENT, ch 42
RECORDERS, COUNTY, ch 331
RECYCLING, ch 455D
REDEMPTION, ch 447, ch 628
REDISTRICTING, ch 42
REGENTS, BOARD OF, ch 262
REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS, ch 28I
REGULATED LOANS, ch 535A-ch 537
REORAGIZATION, ch 7E
REPARATIONS, ch 912
REPLEVIN, ch 643
REPRESENTATIVEs, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACTS, ch 523C
RESPIRATORY CARE PRACTITIONERS, ch 152B
RESTAURANTS, ch 137B
RESTITUTION, ch 910
RETIREMENT FACILITIES, ch 523D
REVENUE AND FINANCE DEPARTMENT, ch 421
REVITALIZE IOWA'S SOUND ECONOMY (RISE) FUND, ch 315
RIGHT TO WORK, ch 731
RISK RETENTION GROUPS, ch 515E
RIVERBOAT GAMBLING, ch 99F
ROADS, see HIGHWAYS
ROBBERY, ch 711
RULES
Administrative, ch 17A
Court, see publication “Iowa Court Rules”
SALES, ch 554
SALES, SERVICES, AND USE TAXES, ch 422, ch 423
SANITARY DISTRICTS, ch 358
SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, ch 534
SAVINGS AND LOAN DIVISION, ch 534
SCHOLARSHIPS, ch 261
SCHOOL FOUNDATION PROGRAM, ch 257
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
General provisions, ch 256 et seq.
Finance, ch 257
Foundation program, ch 275
Reorganization, ch 275
Tort liability, ch 670
SEALS
Agricultural products, ch 159
Notaries public, ch 9E
State, ch 1A
SEARCH AND SEIZURE, ch 808, ch 808A
SECONDARY ROADS, ch 306, ch 309, ch 311, ch 312, ch 314
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, ch 159
SECRETARY OF STATE, ch 9
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, ch 554
SECURITIES, ch 502, ch 554
SEEDS, ch 199
SEIZABLE PROPERTY, ch 809
SENATE, see GENERAL ASSEMBLY
SENTENCES, ch 901, ch 903A, ch 907
SERVICE BUREAU, LEGISLATIVE, ch 2
SERVICES TAX, see SALES AND SERVICES TAX
SEXUAL ABUSE, ch 709
SHEEP AND WOOL PROMOTION BOARD, ch 182
SHERIFFS, COUNTY, ch 331, ch 341A
SHORTHAND REPORTERS, ch 602
SILVER, ch 566E
SLANDER, ch 659
SLAUGHTERHOUSES, ch 172A
SMALL CLAIMS, ch 631
SMALL ESTATES, ch 635
SMALL LOANS, ch 536
SMOKING
Prohibited, ch 142B
SNOWMOBILES, ch 321G
SOCIAL SECURITY, ch 97C
SOCIAL WELFARE, ch 217 et seq.
SOCIAL WORKERS, ch 154C
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION, ch 161A
SOLAR ENERGY, ch 564A
SOLICITING FUNDS, ch 13C
SOLID WASTE, ch 455B
SOUTH AFRICA
Investments, restrictions, ch 12A
SOYBEANS
See also GRAIN
Promotion board, ch 185
SPANISH-SPEAKING PEOPLE, see LATINO AFFAIRS
SPAS
Inspection and regulation, ch 135I
SPECIAL EDUCATION, ch 256B
STATE FAIR, ch 173
STATE MANDATES, ch 25B
STATE OFFICERS AND DEPARTMENTS
Appropriations, ch 8
Bonds, ch 64, ch 65
Budget, ch 8
Deputies, ch 14A
Elections, ch 39–ch 62
Impeachment, ch 68
Removal, ch 66
Reorganization, ch 7E
Reports, ch 7A
Rules, adopting, ch 17A
Suspension, ch 67
STATE OF IOWA
Banner, ch 1B
Boundaries, Const., Iowa, preamble
Motto, ch 1B
Seal, ch 1A
Tort claims, ch 669
STATUTES
General provisions, ch 3
Interpretation, ch 4
STATUTES OF FRAUDS, ch 622
STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS, ch 614, ch 802
STORAGE FACILITIES LIENS, ch 578A
STREETS, see HIGHWAYS
SUBDIVISION SALES, ch 543C
SUBSTANCE ABUSE, ch 125
SUPERVISORS, COUNTY, ch 331
SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME, ch 249
SUPREME COURT
General provisions, ch 602
Law questions, submission, ch 684A
SURCHARGE, CRIMINAL, ch 911
SURETIES
General provisions, ch 540, ch 636
Public officers, surety bonds, ch 64, ch 65, ch 666
SURGEONS, ch 148, ch 150A
SURVEYORS, ch 354, ch 355, ch 542B
SWIMMING POOLS
Inspection and regulation, ch 135I
TANNING FACILITIES, ch 135I
TATTOOING
Licensing, §139.43
TAXATION
General provisions, ch 421 et seq.
Cigarettes and tobacco, ch 453A
Controlled substances, ch 453B
Estate, ch 451
Exemptions, ch 427
Fuel, ch 452A
Income, ch 421 et seq.
Inheritance, ch 450
Local option, ch 422B, ch 422D
Property, ch 425 et seq.
TEACHERS
General provisions, ch 279, ch 294, ch 294A, ch 299A
Educational examining board, ch 272
TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
Construction, ch 477
Regulation, ch 476
Taxation, ch 433
TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Construction, ch 477
Dual party relay service for speech and hearing-impaired, ch 477C
Emergency communication (911), ch 34, ch 34A
Pay-per-call service, regulations, ch 714A
Regulation, ch 476, ch 477
Taxation, ch 433
TELEVISION
Cable systems, construction, ch 477
Public broadcasting, ch 303
TERRACE HILL, ch 303
THEFT, ch 714
TIME-SHARE SALES, ch 557A
TIRES
Waste tire haulers, registration, ch 9B
TOBACCO
Smoking prohibitions, ch 142B
Taxation, ch 453A
TORTS
Comparative fault, ch 668
TORTS — Continued
Merchandise recovery, damages, ch 645
Municipal governments, claims against, ch 670
State government, claims against, ch 669
TOURISM, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT
TOWNSHIPS
Bonds, ch 73A
Government, ch 359
Halls, ch 360
TRACIS, ch 692
TRADE, INTERNATIONAL, ch 15B
TRADEMARKS, ch 548
TRADE NAMES, ch 547
TRAINING SCHOOL, STATE, ch 233A
TRANSIENT MERCHANTS, ch 9C
TRANSPORTATION DEPARTMENT, ch 307, ch 307A
TRAVEL AGENCIES, ch 9D
TREASURERS, COUNTY, ch 331
TREASURER, STATE, ch 12
TRESPASS, ch 658, ch 716
TRUANCY, ch 299
TRUCKS, see MOTOR VEHICLES
TRUSTEES, ch 633
TURKEYS, ch 184A
TUITION GRANTS, ch 261
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY, ch 556
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION IN SALES, PURCHASES, ch 551
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, ch 96
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, ch 554
UNIFORM LAWS — Continued
Secure witnesses from without the state, ch 819
Securities, ch 502
Simultaneous death, §633.523–§633.528
Support of dependents, ch 252A
Testamentary additions to trust, §633.275
Trade secrets, ch 550
Transfers to minors, ch 565B
UNINSURED MOTORISTS, ch 516A
UNIVERSITY OF IOWA (IOWA CITY), ch 263
UNIVERSITY OF NORTHERN IOWA (CEDAR FALLS), ch 268
UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, see IOWA STATE UNIVERSITY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (AMES)
URBAN RENEWAL, ch 403
URBAN REVITALIZATION, ch 404
USE TAX, ch 423
USURY, ch 535
UTILITIES
General provisions, ch 474–ch 480
Benefited districts, ch 357–ch 358
Cities, ch 388–ch 390, ch 412
UTILITIES DIVISION, ch 474
VENDING MACHINES, ch 137E
VESSELS, ch 462A
VETERANS
Agent orange, exposure, ch 36
Chemicals, exposure, ch 36
Commissions, county, ch 35B
Commission, state, ch 35, ch 35A
Home, state, ch 35D
Memorials, ch 37
Preference law, ch 35C
Taxation, property exemptions, ch 426A, ch 427
VETERINARIANS, ch 169
VICE, ch 725
VICTIMS
Assistance program, ch 13
Crimes, restitution, ch 910
Juveniles, victims of, restitution, ch 232A
Protection, ch 910A
Reparations, ch 912
VITAL STATISTICS, ch 144
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
General provisions, ch 258
Community colleges, ch 260C, ch 260D
VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION, ch 259
VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES
ZOOSES

VOTING
See also ELECTIONS
Absentee, ch 53
Machines, ch 52
Registration, ch 48

WAGES
Garnishment, ch 642
Minimum wage, ch 91D
Payment, ch 91A
Tax withholding, ch 422

WALLS IN COMMON, ch 563

WAREHOUSES
Agricultural products, ch 203C
Receipts, ch 554

WARDS, ch 633

WASTE
Hazardous, management, ch 455B
Household, ch 455F
Reduction and recycling, ch 455D
Solid, disposal, ch 455B

WATER
Conservation, ch 161A, ch 467B, ch 467C
Districts, ch 357, ch 357A
Navigation, ch 462A
Pollution, ch 455B
Treatment systems, sales, ch 714
Wells, ch 455B

WEAPONS, ch 724

WEATHER
Modification, ch 361

WEEDS, ch 317
WEIGHTS, ch 210
WELFARE, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
WELLS
Oil, ch 458A
Water, ch 455B
WILLS, ch 633
WINE, ch 123
WIRETAPPING, ch 808B
WITNESSES
Protection, ch 910A

WOMEN
Abortion, ch 146, ch 707
Birth centers, ch 135G
Birth defects, prevention, ch 136A
Chemically exposed infants, ch 235C
Displaced homemakers, ch 241
Indigent women, obstetric and newborn care, ch 255A
Paternity, proceedings to establish, ch 600B
Rights, ch 597
Status of, commission and division, ch 216A
Support obligation, dependents, ch 252A

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, ch 85–ch 87
WORK RELEASE, ch 904, ch 906
WORLD TRADE CENTER, ch 15C
WRESTLING, ch 90A

ZONING
Airports, ch 329
Cities, ch 414
Counties, ch 335

ZOOS, ch 394
## POPULAR NAME STATUTES

This list is intended to be used to locate specific statutes which are known or cited by a popular name. The user is encouraged to consult the Code Index for further information.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Popular Name</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Administrative procedure Act, ch 17A</td>
<td>§537.7101-§537.7103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advance funding authority Act, ch 257C</td>
<td>§537.3601-§537.3624</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aeronautics Act, ch 328</td>
<td>§11.24 et seq.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agreement on detainers compact, ch 821</td>
<td>§15.281-§15.288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural development Act, ch 175</td>
<td>§123.124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agricultural grain marketing compact, ch 183</td>
<td>§123.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Airport zoning Act, ch 329</td>
<td>§125.126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alcoholic beverage control Act, ch 123</td>
<td>§125.130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative and reverse annuity mortgage loan Act,</td>
<td>§125.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ch 528</td>
<td>§125.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomical gift Act, uniform, ch 142A</td>
<td>§125.160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Annuities nonforfeiture law, §508.38</td>
<td>§125.170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antifreeze Act, ch 208A</td>
<td>§125.180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Antilapse statute, §633.273, §633.274</td>
<td>§125.190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit Act, state, §11.24 et seq.</td>
<td>§125.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile insurance cancellation control Act, ch</td>
<td>§125.210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>515D</td>
<td>§125.220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Automobile rental excise tax Act, §422C.1-§422C.5</td>
<td>§125.230</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aviation authority Act, ch 330A</td>
<td>§125.240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bank deposits and collections law, §554.4101 et seq.</td>
<td>§125.250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Banking Act, ch 524</td>
<td>§125.260</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverage containers deposit law, ch 455C</td>
<td>§125.270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bill of rights and service quality standards of</td>
<td>§125.280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>persons with mental retardation, developmental</td>
<td>§125.290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental</td>
<td>§125.300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>illness, §225C.25-§225C.29</td>
<td>§125.310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blue sky law, ch 502</td>
<td>§125.320</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bottle deposit law, ch 455C</td>
<td>§125.330</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brew pub permits, class “A”, resale, §123.124, §123</td>
<td>§125.340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Budget and financial control Act, ch 8</td>
<td>§125.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building code Act, state, ch 103A</td>
<td>§125.360</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bulk transfers law, §554.6101 et seq.</td>
<td>§125.370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business corporation Act, ch 490</td>
<td>§125.380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business development finance Act, §15E.131-§15E.149</td>
<td>§125.390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business-industry information and training network Act, §15.251-§15.257</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business producer controlled property and casualty insurer Act, §510A.1-§510A.5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Buy American products” preference law, §18.3</td>
<td>§125.400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Call one, §13E.17</td>
<td>§125.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Campaign disclosure-income tax checkoff Act, ch 56</td>
<td>§125.420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Car rental and collision damage waiver Act, ch 516D</td>
<td>§125.430</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certification of questions of law Act, uniform, ch 684A</td>
<td>§125.440</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>“Chickadee” checkoff, §456A.16</td>
<td>§125.450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child custody jurisdiction Act, uniform, ch 598A</td>
<td>§125.460</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child development assistance Act, ch 256A</td>
<td>§125.470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Children, placement of, compact, §232.158</td>
<td>§125.480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child welfare Act of 1937, ch 235</td>
<td>§125.490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Citizens’ aide Act, ch 2C</td>
<td>§125.500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>City home rule, ch 362 et seq.</td>
<td>§125.510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil defense and disaster compact, interstate, §29C.21</td>
<td>§125.520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civil rights Act of 1965, ch 216</td>
<td>§125.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLEAN fund, ch 99E</td>
<td>§125.540</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code of criminal procedure, ch 801-ch 819</td>
<td>§125.550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial code, uniform, ch 554</td>
<td>§125.560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial feed law, ch 198</td>
<td>§125.570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial paper law, §554.3101 et seq.</td>
<td>§125.580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodity code, ch 502A</td>
<td>§125.590</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Common trust fund Act, §633.126-§633.129</td>
<td>§125.600</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Communication interception, ch 808B</td>
<td>§125.610</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community and rural development loan program, §15.281-§15.288</td>
<td>§125.620</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community education Act, ch 276</td>
<td>§125.630</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comparative fault law, ch 668</td>
<td>§125.640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Competition law, ch 553</td>
<td>§125.650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive petroleum underground storage fund Act, ch 455G</td>
<td>§125.660</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Computer crimes law, ch 716A</td>
<td>§125.670</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer credit code, ch 537</td>
<td>§125.680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer frauds, §714.16</td>
<td>§125.690</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Consumer rental purchase agreement Act, §537.3601- §537.3624</td>
<td>§125.700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Continuing education, ch 272C</td>
<td>§125.710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled substances Act, imitation, ch 124A</td>
<td>§125.720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Controlled substances Act, uniform, ch 124</td>
<td>§125.730</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooperative housing Act, §499A.1-§499A.25</td>
<td>§125.740</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corporal punishment, schools, §280.21</td>
<td>§125.750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections code, ch 901-ch 909</td>
<td>§125.760</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corrections compact, ch 913</td>
<td>§125.770</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County agricultural extension law, ch 176A</td>
<td>§125.780</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County home rule, ch 331</td>
<td>§125.790</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cream grading law, ch 195</td>
<td>§125.800</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit for reinsurance Act, ch 521B</td>
<td>§125.810</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crime victim compensation program, ch 912</td>
<td>§125.820</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal code, ch 701-ch 728</td>
<td>§125.830</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminal extradition Act, uniform, ch 820</td>
<td>§125.840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Crop pest Act, ch 177A</td>
<td>§125.850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daylight saving time, ch 1D</td>
<td>§125.860</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debt collection practices Act, §537.7101-§537.7103</td>
<td>§125.870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Disposition of unclaimed property Act, uniform, ch 556</td>
<td>§125.880</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

16
Individual accident and sickness Act, uniform, ch 514A
Individual rights protection law, ch 729
Industrial loan law, ch 536A
Industrial new jobs training Act, ch 260E
Insurance assistance Act, ch 507D
Insurance guaranty association Act, ch 515B
Insurers supervision, rehabilitation, and liquidation Act, ch 507C
International trade and technology Act, ch 15B
INTERNET, ch 15B
 Interstate banking and community reinvestment law, §524.1851–§524.1861
 Interstate civil defense and disaster compact, §29C.21
 Interstate fuel use tax law, §452A.50–§452A.56
 Interstate probation and parole compact, ch 907A
 Invention development services Act, ch 523G
 Investment securities law, §554.5101 et seq.
 Iowa business investment corporation, §15E.169–§15E.171
 Iowa limited liability company Act, ch 490A
 Japanese restitution, benefit programs, income status, §217.38
 Juvenile justice law, ch 232
 Juveniles compact, §232.171
 Landlord and tenant law, mobile home parks, ch 562B
 Landlord and tenant law, residential, ch 562A
 Law enforcement academy and council Act, ch 80B
 Lemon law, ch 322G
 Lender credit card Act, ch 536C
 Letters of credit law, §554.5101 et seq.
 Library compact, ch 303A
 Life and health insurance guaranty association Act, ch 508C
 Life insurance nonforfeiture law, §508.37
 Life-sustaining procedures Act, ch 144A
 Limitation, statutes of, ch 614, ch 802
 Limited liability company Act, ch 490A
 Limited partnership Act, uniform, ch 487
 Linked investments for tomorrow Act, §12.31–§12.40
 Living will law, ch 144A
 Loan brokers Act, ch 535C
 Local budget law, ch 24
 Local health Act, ch 137
 Long-arm statute, §617.3
 Long-term care insurance Act, ch 514G
 Lottery Act, ch 99E
 Mail order merchandise, ch 556A
 Management of institutional funds Act, uniform, ch 540A
 Managing general agents Act, ch 510
 Mandates Act, state, ch 25B
 Marketable record title law, §614.29–§614.38
 Meat and poultry inspection Act, ch 189A
 Medical assistance Act, ch 249A
 Mental health compact, ch 221
 Mental retardation, developmental disabilities, brain injury, or chronic mental illness, persons with, bill of rights and service quality standards, §225C.23–§225C.29
POPULAR NAME STATUTES — Continued
Midwest energy compact, ch 473A
Midwest interstate low-level radioactive waste compact, ch 457B
Midwest nuclear compact, ch 15D
Military code, ch 29A
Military justice, code of, ch 29B
Milk grading law, ch 194
Minimum wage law, ch 91D
Missouri River barge compact, ch 307C
Mobile home dealers licensing Act, ch 322B
Mobile home parks residential landlord and tenant Act, ch 562B
Model prudent person investment Act, §633.123
Model small group rating law, ch 513B
Mortgage moratorium law, §654.15
Motor fuel tax law, §452A.1—§452A.21
Motor vehicle antifreeze Act, ch 208A
Motor vehicle financial and safety responsibility Act, ch 321A
Motor vehicle service trade practices Act, ch 537B
Municipal housing law, ch 403A
Municipal investment recovery program, §16.171—§16.176
Museum property Act, ch 305B
Nonjudicial foreclosure of nonagricultural mortgages, ch 655A
Nonprofit corporation Act, ch 504A
Notarial acts law, ch 9E
Nuclear compact, midwest, ch 15D
Nursing practice Act, ch 152
Obscenity law, ch 728
Occupational disease law, ch 85A
Occupational hearing loss Act, ch 85B
Occupational safety and health law, ch 88
Occupational therapy practice Act, ch 148B
Open container law, §123.28
Open enrollment law, §282.18
Open meetings law, ch 21
Open records law, ch 22
Pari-mutuel wagering Act, ch 99D
Parole and probation compact, ch 907A
Partnership Act, limited, uniform, ch 487
Partnership Act, uniform, ch 486
Pathology and radiology services in hospitals law, §135B.19—§135B.32
Peer review court, §602.6110
Pesticide Act, ch 206
Petroleum underground storage tank fund Act, ch 455G
Pharmacy practice Act, ch 155A
Placement of children, compact, §232.158
Poison pill defense, corporate stock, §490.624A, §491.101A
Pollution hotline program, §455B.116
Postconviction procedure Act, ch 822
Postsecondary enrollment options Act, ch 261C
Premarital agreement Act, uniform, ch 596
Pretrial procedure, ch 811
Private activity bond allocation Act, ch 7C
Probate code, ch 633
Product development corporation Act, §15E.81—§15E.94
Professional corporation Act, ch 496C
Professional teaching practices Act, ch 272A
Property relief Act, ch 422
Prosecuting attorneys training coordinator Act of 1975, ch 13A
Prudent person investment Act, §633.123
Prudent person investment policy, ch 97B
Public accountancy Act of 1974, ch 542C
Public employment relations Act, ch 20
Public officials Act, ch 66B
Quad cities interstate metropolitan authority compact, ch 28A
Radioactive waste compact, ch 457B
Railway finance authority Act, ch 327I
Records management Act, ch 304
Red-lining, ch 535A
Registration of athlete agents Act, ch 9A
Regulated loan Act, ch 536
Reinsurance intermediary model Act, ch 521C
Relocation assistance law, ch 316
Reorganization, state government, ch 7E
Residential landlord and tenant Act, uniform, ch 562A
Retraining, worker, ch 260F
Revitalize Iowa’s sound economy (RISE), ch 315
“Right to die” law, ch 144A
“Right to know” law, ch 30, ch 89B
“Right to serve” law, ch 55
“Right to speed” law, §321.210
“Right to work” law, ch 731
Riverboat gambling, ch 99F
Rural community 2000 program, §15.281—§15.288, §16.141—§16.143
Sales law, §554.2101 et seq.
Savings and loan association chapter, ch 534
School requirements, uniform, ch 280
Seat belt law, §321.445, §321.446
Second injury compensation Act, §85.63—§85.69
Secured transactions law, §554.9101 et seq.
Secure witnesses from without the state, uniform Act, ch 819
Securities Act, uniform, ch 502
Self-service storage facility lien Act, ch 578A
Senior judge Act, §602.9201—§602.9209
Simultaneous death Act, uniform, §633.523—§633.528
Slob hunters bill, §481A.137
Small business new jobs training Act, ch 260F
Smoking law, ch 142B
Social host law, §123.49
Social security enabling Act, ch 97C
Soil and water conservation districts law, ch 161A
“Son of Sam” law, §910.15
South Africa investment divestiture, ch 12A
Special fuel tax law, §452A.31—§452A.38
Stalking, §708.11, §811.1
Standard nonforfeiture law for individual deferred annuities, §508.38
Standard nonforfeiture law for life insurance, §508.37
POPULAR NAME STATUTES — Continued

Standard valuation law, §508.36
State audit Act, §11.24 et seq.
State building code Act, ch 103A
State elevator code, ch 89A
State government reorganization, ch 7E
State mandates Act, ch 25B
State tort claims Act, ch 669
Statutes of frauds, §554.1206, §554.2201, §554.8319, §622.32
Statutes of limitations, ch 614, ch 802
Street gangs, criminal, ch 723A
Strip search law, §804.30
Sunshine laws, ch 21, ch 22
Support of dependents law, uniform, ch 252A
Sweat equity housing cooperatives, ch 499A
Tanning facility regulation Act, ch 136D
Testamentary additions to trust Act, uniform, §633.275
Time-share Act, ch 557A
Tort claims Act, ch 669
Trade secrets Act, uniform, ch 550
Transfers to minors Act, uniform, ch 565B
Truth-in-sentencing, §901.5
Tuck law, §331.476
Unauthorized insurers Act, ch 507A
Unfair cigarette sales Act, ch 421B
Unified court system, ch 602
Uniform Act on fresh pursuit, ch 806
Uniform Act to secure witnesses from without the state, ch 819
Uniform anatomical gift Act, ch 142A
Uniform certification of questions of law Act, ch 684A
Uniform child custody jurisdiction Act, ch 598A
Uniform commercial code, ch 554
Uniform controlled substances Act, ch 124
Uniform criminal extradition Act, ch 820
Uniform disposition of unclaimed property Act, ch 556
Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments Act, ch 626A
Uniform federal lien registration Act, §331.609
Uniform foreign money-judgments recognition Act, ch 626B
Uniform fresh pursuit Act, ch 806
Uniform individual accident and health insurance minimum standards Act, ch 514D
Uniform individual accident and sickness Act, ch 514A
Uniform limited partnership Act, ch 487
Uniform management of institutional funds Act, ch 540A
Uniform partnership Act, ch 486
Uniform postconviction procedure Act, ch 822
Uniform premarital agreement Act, ch 596
Uniform residential landlord and tenant Act, ch 562A
Uniform school requirements, ch 280
Uniform securities Act, ch 502
Uniform simultaneous death Act, §633.523-§633.528
Uniform support of dependents law, ch 252A
Uniform testamentary additions to trust Act, §633.275
Uniform trade secrets Act, ch 550
Uniform transfers to minors Act, ch 565B
University-based research and economic development Act, ch 262B
Upper Mississippi riverway compact, ch 463A
Urban renewal law, ch 403
Urban revitalization law, ch 404
Usury law, ch 535
Vehicle equipment compacts, ch 321D
Venereal disease control Act, ch 140
Veterinary practice Act, ch 169
Victim and witness protection Act, ch 910A
Victim assistance program, §13.31
Voluntary appraisal standards and appraiser certification law, ch 543D
Wage payment collection law, ch 91A
Waste management assistance division Act, §455B.480-§455B.488
Wheel tax, ch 422B
Whistleblowers bill, §79.28, §79.29
Worker retraining, ch 260F
Workstart program, §258.4, §258.17
Youth 2000 coordinating council, §256.41-§256.43